WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 0399 0832048 6

WAKE FOREST COLLEGE
LIBRARY

Class Nam[redacted] No. 61224

Donated by

1878 - 1914

AA3

BX
6349
A4
N6
C46
1878-1914

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/minutesofannuals7814chow

MINUTES

OF THE

SEVENTY-THIRD ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH THE CHURCH AT

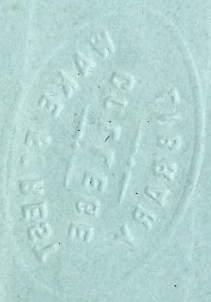
Shiloh, Camden County, N. C.,

May 14th, 15th and 16th, 1878.

WAKE FOREST COLLEGE LIBRARY

T. D. BOONE, Moderator, - - - - MURFREESBORO.
W. C. PARKER, Clerk, - - - - MURFREESBORO.
W. W. MITCHELL, Treasurer, - - - - WINTON.

RALEIGH:
EDWARDS, BROUGHTON & CO., PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
May, 1878.


MARIE L. PEAT
LIBRARY

MINUTES

OF THE

SEVENTY-THIRD ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH THE CHURCH AT

Shiloh, Camden County, N. C.,

May 14th, 15th and 16th, 1878.

T. D. BOONE, Moderator, - - - - MURFREESBORO.
W. C. PARKER, Clerk, - - - - MURFREESBORO.
W. W. MITCHELL, Treasurer, - - - - WINTON.

RALEIGH:
EDWARDS, BROUGHTON & CO., PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
May, 1878.

Cashie.—B. B. Gilliam, Solomon Cherry, A. J. Cobb.*
Cedar Branch.—Not represented.
Coleraine.—Shady Perry,* Thos. Beasley,* E. Wilson.*
Chappell's Hill.—Baker Ward,* Wm. Hudson.*
Connaritsa.—W. H. Mitchell, W. J. Williford, J. H. Burdin.
Cool Spring.—D. E. Riddick,* M. L. Green,* E. A. Story.*
Corinth.—Not represented.
Dudley's Grove.—Not represented.
Ebenezer.—J. G. Hughes, P. H. Gregory, W. N. Gregory.
Edenton.—C. G. Manning, J. H. Garret, Elder A. D. Cohen.
Elam.—W. J. Kee, J. H. Crocker,* J. T. Magee.*
Elizabeth City.—Elder O. C. Horton, Jno. S Waugh, F. F. Cohoon.
Galatia.—J. H. Deberry, I. P. Parker, J. H. Taller.
Gatesville.—T. E. Cross,* H. Hoffler,* L. B. Hays,* Dr. J. A. Wood.
Great Hope.—W. Lane, John White, A. A. Saunders.
Green's X Roads.—Z. W. White,* W. H. Pearce.
Harrellsville.—N. L. Shaw, J. M. Powell, J. T. Williams.
Hebron.—J. E. Blanchard, I. T. Outland,* A. Futrell.*
Hertford.—D. P. Daughtrey, R. Q. Skinner, W. W. Speight.*
Holly Grove.—W. J. Freeman,* W. J. Rayner,* J. W. Mitchell.*
Lawrence X Roads.—Elder Ed. Pearce,* W. T. Phelps.*
Macedonia.—Elder W. Leary, R. P. Norris.* Thos. Wilson.
Mars Hill.—Elder B. B. Williams, J. W. Perry,* A. Nowell.*
Meherrin.—Elder J. P. Lee, J. T. Chitty,* G. D. Payne.
Middle Swamp.—W. Riddick, Elder T. T. Speight, A. S. Walker.
Mt. Carmel.—A. J. Maddrey, J. T. Maddrey,* B. D. Stancell.
Mt. Pleasant.—J. Norman,* T. B. Bateman,* D. Woodley.*
Mt. Tabor.—W. C. Parker, T. M. Forbes, Elder R. T. Vann.*
Mt. Zion.—W. R. Spruill, J. B. Combs, Jos. A. Spruill.*
Murfreesboro'.—Elder A. McDowell, Prof. J A. Delke.
Pleasant Grove.—G. C. Moore,* L. Taylor, J. J. Snipes.*
Piney Grove.—Elder T. W. Babb, J. T. Waff, T. E. Waff.
Plymouth.—Elder L. C. Brickhouse, Elder W. L. Maget, D Gilliland.
Providence.—Elder J. F. Tuttle, J. Bell, J. B. Morgan.
Potecasi.—G. W Cooke, A. E. Peele, N. Blanchard.
Powell's Point.—A. J. Etheridge, H. Gregory,* Elder W. Askew.
Ramoth Gilead.—J. S. Jones, W. F. McKoy, Jas. Warren.*
Rehoboth.—B. D. Taylor, W. Mathias, Wm. Sawyer.
Republican.—Elder J. Bunch,* Elder A. Cohen, Elder B. F. Barber.*
Roanoke Island.—A. C. Ashbee.
Robert's Chapel.—J. H. Edwards, W. P. Sykes, S. K. Edwards.*
Rocky Hock.—R. R. Felton * E. Byrum, J. T. Webb.*
Ross' Church.—H. Hughes, A. B. Morriss,* J. B. Mizell.*
Salem.—Elder W. P. Jordan, M. W. Davis, S. F. Spence.
Sandy Cross.—W. H. Manning, E. D. Russell, T. J. Riddick.*
Sandy Run.—John Tynes.
Sawyer's Creek.—Elder R. R. Overby, M. R. Gregory, H. W. Scott.
Shady Grove.—D. West, B. Hutchens,* J. B. Lee.*
Sharon.—Not represented.
Shiloh.—S. M. Forbes, S. Leary, Elder W. Briggs.
Sound Side.—R. M Holloway, E. Hopkins, Jr., J. E. Swain.
Warwick.—A. J. Ward,* A. Ellis,* D. Hobbs *
Weldon.—Not represented.
Whiteville Grove.—A. D. White, J. W. Nowell,* T. S. White.
White Oak.—Elder B. F. Barber,* N. Davis,* Jesse Hoggard.*
Winton.—J. S. Mitchell, W. P. Taylor, J. A. Jenkins.
Yoppim.—A. Bonner, Horatio Bass,* T. H. Bonner.

*Absent.

10. Applications for the next session of the Association are made by the Churches at Mt. Carmel, Mt. Tabor, and Republican.

11. The roll being completed, the Association proceeds to permanent organization by electing Bro. T. D. BOONE, Moderator, W. C. PARKER, Clerk, W. W. MITCHELL, Treasurer.

12. The Moderator extends a welcome to Corresponding Messengers and visiting brethren. Seats are accepted by Elders W. D. PRITCHARD and J. F. TUTTLE, and brethren W. H. MORRISS and JOHN R. POWELL, of Portsmouth (Va.) Association; Elder C. L. POWELL, Cape Fear Association; Elder W. M. WINGATE, D.D., from Central Association, and Elder C. T. BAILEY, Editor *Biblical Recorder*.

13. Bro. DELKE announces that he is a representative of the Orphan Asylum at Oxford, and will receive and forward all contributions for it.

14. On motion of Elder COHEN, the courtesies of the body are extended to Mr. R. B. CREECY, Editor of Elizabeth City *Economist*, Mr. WILLIE M. BOND, Editor of the Chowan *Gazette*, Mr. E. L. C. WARD, of the Murfreesboro' *Enquirer*, and Mr E. CONKLIN, of the Raleigh *Observer*.

15. The Moderator appoints the following Committee, to select Time, Place and Preachers of Introductory and Conventional Sermons for next session: L. TAYLOR, B. B. GILLIAM and GUY C. PICOT.

16. On motion of Bro. SHAW, it is agreed that the sessions of the present body, after to-day, commence at 9½ A. M.; continue till 12½ P. M.; meet again at 2, and continue in session till 5 P. M.

17. The report on Chowan Baptist Female Institute is made the special order of the day for to-morrow at 10 A. M.

18. Under the call for new Churches, a petition from Brantley's Grove, in Hertford County, asking admission into this body, is read, and, on motion of Elder COHEN, is referred to a special committee, consisting of Elders T. G. WOOD, B. B. WILLIAMS and Bro. J. S. MITCHELL.

19. Elder B. B. WILLIAMS reads the following

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

Your committee would recommend as a sound, fearless and faithful advocate of Baptist doctrine and practice, the *Biblical Recorder*, edited by C. T. Bailey and Thos. H. Pritchard, and published in Raleigh at the moderate sum of $2.10 per year. As a paper every way suited to the wants of our Sabbath Schools, we would recommend *Kind Words*, edited by S. Boykin, and published at Macon, Georgia, weekly in clubs at 63

cents, semi-monthly 33. We would further recommend the *Foreign Mission Journal*, a paper published in the interest of Missions, at Richmond, Va., at the very low price of 50 cents.

We regret to have to report that so small a per centage of our members read religious periodicals. So far as we have been able to learn, not more than one-tenth of our entire membership read religious papers. "These things ought not so to be."

All of which is respectfully submitted.

B. B. WILLIAMS, *Chm'n.*

On motion of Elder OVERBY, the consideration of this report is postponed until immediately after the disposal of the report on C. B. F. Institute.

20. Homes are assigned to delegates and visitors.

21. On motion, the Association adjourns until to-morrow morning at 9½ o'clock. Prayer by Elder B. B. WILLIAMS.

MORNING SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, May 15th, 1878.

22. The Association meets pursuant to adjournment.

The Moderator reads the 90th Psalm. Elder HUFHAM leads in prayer.

23. The Assistant Clerk calls and corrects the roll.

24. On motion of Elder LEE, Dr. J. A. WOOD is recognized as a delegate from the Church at Gatesville, and Bro. J. C. TYNE as a delegate from the Church at Sandy Run.

25. The special hour having arrived for the consideration of the report on C. B. F. Institute, the report is called for, and read as follows:

REPORT ON CHOWAN BAPTIST FEMALE INSTITUTE.

Your committee take pleasure in reporting that during the past year this Institution has enjoyed a reasonable measure of success. During the present year it has enjoyed a larger patronage than it did the previous year. The same corps of experienced and successful teachers have been employed. It has been blessed with almost uninterrupted health, having been no case of serious sickness during the year. The well known character of the Institution, and the prosperity that has in the past attended it, afford a guaranty of its success in the future. The good already accomplished affords reasons of thankfulness to God for having made this Association His agent in such a noble enterprise, and places us under additional obligations to give it a liberal support.

J. N. HOGGARD, *Chm'n.*

This report, after addresses by Dr. WINGATE, Elders BAILEY, HUFHAM and Dr. MCDOWELL, is adopted.

26. On motion of Elder OVERBY, the report on Periodicals, the special order of the hour, is postponed to allow Dr. McDOWELL, in behalf of the Board of Stockholders of the Institute, to present the following:

The Stockholders of Chowan Baptist Female Institute beg leave to submit the following statement and proposition to the Chowan and Portsmouth Associations.

The Trustees of Chowan Female Collegiate Institute, at their semi-annual meeting, February 15th, 1867, finding themselves embarrassed by a large debt, created in the founding of the Institution, and increased by interest to an amount which precluded the hope of being able at that time to pay it by voluntary contributions, and being pressed by some of the creditors for immediate payment, resolved to transfer the Institute, with all its appurtenances, to a joint stock company, if such a company could be formed, upon condition of their assuming the debts, and binding themselves to restore the Institute to the two Associations, whenever the money expended by them in paying debts and adding improvements should be refunded to them.

Mr. Willie Riddick, the largest creditor being present, generously proposed, if the money could be raised in a short time, to compromise his claims at a discount of 50 per cent., provided the other creditors would do the same. Whereupon a committee was appointed to ascertain if the other creditors would consent to the same terms of compromise.

Both committees were successful, and the company was organized on the 8th of January, 1868, under charter bearing date 28th of December, 1867. The property was transferred to the company, and they paid, in accordance with the proposed terms of compromise, all the debts acknowledged to be valid, amounting in stock to $10,500. Cash advance by W. W. Mitchell, for which he holds the note of the company, $1,000.

The company have received nothing in the form of dividends or interest on their stock, but have devoted the entire income of the Institute to repairs and improvements. From this source they have made large additions to the appliances of instruction, thoroughly repaired the entire premises, which had greatly depreciated during the war, conducted ten years for the benefit of the denomination, with more than the former efficiency, and added buildings and other permanent improvements to the value of $4,900.

They think the denomination ought to share this benevolent work with them, and especially that the denomination ought to own and to control the Institution. They, therefore, propose that an earnest effort be made as soon as practicable, to raise the sum necessary to redeem it, and restore it to its original and appropriate owners. All they ask is the money expended by them in the payment of debts, with simple interest thereon; and to raise this sum they promise to contribute liberally themselves.

Their reasons for submitting this proposition are:

1. The Institution needs all its income to keep the premises in repair, and to furnish the additional appliances demanded by the progress of the age.

2. It is not right that a few individuals should bear the whole expense of a public Institution in the support of which all are equally interested.

3. It is not good policy, nor is it creditable to the two Associations, to allow an Institution founded by them to remain subject to the contingency of passing entirely beyond their control.

4. This contingency exists, and becomes yearly more imminent by the death of the original stockholders, and the passing of the stock into the hands of those who may feel no interest in the work of the denomination.

5. The property is worth much more than the sum necessary to redeem it.

27. In connection with this proposition, Elder HUFHAM submits the following: Moved, That brethren R. R. SAVAGE, A. MCDOWELL, W. W. MITCHELL, W. H. MANNING, D. P. DAUGHTREY, R. R. OVERBY, M. R. GREGORY, MILLS L. EURE, and J. R. ETHERIDGE, be appointed a Committee to consider the proposal of the stockholders, devise a plan by which the wishes of the stockholders may be carried out, and report at the next session of this body.

This motion is advocated by Elders HUFHAM, SAVAGE, OVERBY, MCDOWELL, BABB, WILLIAMS, and brethren WILLIE RIDDICK, L. TAYLOR and W. W. MITCHELL, and opposed by Prof. DELKE, who offers the following amendment:

Resolved, That we thankfully accept the tender made to the Association of the property of the C. B. F. Institute, by the stockholders, and that we make as early as practicable such arrangements as will soon restore it to its former ownership.

Resolved further, That an Executive Committee of five brethren from each Union meeting be appointed to devise and execute such measures as will secure the transfer of this property as early as possible, and that they be further empowered to act officially for the Association in the event that any of the stock should go into market.

This amendment is advocated by Elder COHEN and fails to pass.

The question recurs on the original motion, which is adopted.

28. The report on Periodicals is read, and the Association is addressed by Dr. MCDOWELL.

Pending the discussion, the Association adjourns for refreshments.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, May 15th, 1878.

29. The Moderator calls the Association to order promptly at 2 o'clock.

30. The discussion of the report on Periodicals is resumed, and after addresses by Elders OVERBY and BAILEY, the report is adopted.

31. The Committee to whom was referred the application of the Church at Brantley's Grove for admission into this body, report, recommending that in the absence of delegates from that Church, and of the presbytery that constituted it, action on the application be deferred until our next meeting.

The report is received and the Committee discharged.

32. Brother L. TAYLOR, of the Committee on Time, Place and Preachers for next session, submits the following:

Place—Republican.

Time—Tuesday after the second Sunday in May, 1879.

To Preach Introductory Sermon—T. W. Babb; Alternate, R. T. Vann.

To Preach Conventional Sermon—R. R. Overby; Alternate, O. C Horton.

Elder HOGGARD moves to amend by substituting Mount Carmel in the place of Republican. The amendment is advocated by Elders HOGGARD and FLEETWOOD, opposed by Elders COHEN and BRICKHOUSE, and brethren W. W. MITCHELL and GEO. FLEETWOOD, and lost.

The question on the report of the committee is taken, and the report is adopted.

33. Elder WOODS submits the following:

REPORT ON BAPTIST STATE CONVENTION.

The object of this Convention is to secure the co-operation of the Baptists of the State of North Carolina in the work of State Missions, Foreign Missions, Ministerial Education and Sunday Schools.

In the *State Mission* work, God has wonderfully blessed the labors of his servants. Many destitute sections have been visited; Churches and Sunday Schools organized and numbers converted through their instrumentality. Since the resignation of Brother Richardson we have no Agent in the field, but valuable work has been done in the shape of voluntary service rendered by Dr. Pritchard, brethren Durham, Dixon, Gwaltney and others.

In the work of *Foreign Missions* the Convention feels a deep interest. It has aided in establishing and sustaining Mission Stations in China, Africa, Italy and other places. The visit of Brother Hartwell to this Association kindled a lively interest in the China Mission—an interest, which, we trust, will manifest itself in an increased liberality to the Board.

The *Education Board* reports ten beneficiaries at Wake Forest College, sustained in whole or in part by the contributions of the Churches. It reported no debt at the last session of the Convention, and trust the liberality of the brethren will enable them to make a similar report at the next.

The report from the Sunday School Board is most cheering. It has organized more schools and raised more funds during the present year than ever before.

The plan of raising funds by organizing the children into Mission Societies and making them "Little Leaders" in the work has proven a wonderful success, and infused much interest in the Sunday School work.

We would call attention to the resolution appended to last year's report, viz:

"That we pledge to the Convention our co-operation and support in all its benevolent enterprises."

R. T. VANN,
THOS. G. WOOD,
W. P. TAYLOR,
Committee.

This report is discussed by Dr. WINGATE, Elder OVERBY, Profe or [illegible], Elders SAVAGE and HUFHAM. Pending the discussion, a collection is taken up for beneficiaries at Wake Forest, amounting in cash to $21.70; in pledges to $221.00. The further discussion of the report is postponed until to-morrow morning, 10 o'clock.

34. Elder OVERBY offers the following:

WHEREAS, The little flock at Williamston are earnestly striving, in the face of many and serious difficulties, to build a house of worship, therefore,

Resolved, That we hereby express our sympathy for them in their efforts.

Resolved, That we commend the enterprise to the Churches of this Association, requesting them to give such aid as they can.

Elder COHEN moves to amend by including the Church at Plymouth, which amendment prevails.

Elder HUFHAM makes an appeal for funds to aid the Church at Williamston to complete its house of worship. A collection is taken up amounting in cash to $98.20; in pledges to $52.00.

Further discussion of the resolutions is postponed until immediately after the disposal of the report on Baptist State Convention.

35. The Moderator announces the following Corresponding Messengers and Standing Committees:

To Portsmouth (Va.) Association.—T. G. Wood, R. R Overby, A. McDowell, J. P. Lee, D. P. Daughtrey, N. L. Shaw.

To Eastern Association —A. D. Cohen, T. W. Babb, B. B. Williams.

To Baptist State Convention.—All the ordained Ministers of this Association.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

On C. B. F. Institute.—A. D. Cohen, D. P. Daughtrey, T. E. Waff.

On Baptist State Convention.—O. C. Horton, J. H. Garrett, R. P. Thomas.

On Periodicals.—N. L. Shaw, T. G. Wood, M. R. Gregory.

On Temperance —J. N. Hoggard, W. Myers, T. B. Boushall.

36. The Association adjourns after prayer by Elder HOGGARD.

MORNING SESSION.

THURSDAY, May 16th, 1878.

37. The Association convenes at 9½ o'clock, A. M. The Moderator reads the 23rd and 24th Psalms. Prayer by Elder A. D. COHEN.

38. On motion of Bro. DELKE, it is agreed that the speeches of to-day be limited to ten minutes.

39. The discussion of the report on Baptist State Convention is resumed. The Association is addressed by Elder BAILEY, HUFHAM, OVERBY, BABB, Prof. DELKE and Dr. McDOWELL, and the report is adopted.

40. The discussion on the resolutions recommending aid to the Churches at Williamston and Plymouth is resumed. Appeals for aid for the Church at Plymouth are made by Elders COHEN and BRICKHOUSE, and a collection taken up amounting to $16.97.

The resolutions are adopted.

41. Elder A. D. COHEN offered the following:

Resolved, That this Association, recognizing the necessity, would express their desire to see an Agent appointed to represent the State Mission Board as soon as practicable.

The resolution is adopted without debate.

42. Elder HUFHAM makes a verbal report of the progress of the Endowment of the Chowan Chair, stating that about $10,000, half of the proposed amount, have been pledged, but that in the Providence of God he is compelled to leave the field as Agent.

In connection with this subject, Bro. DELKE offers the following:

Resolved, That we recognize with grateful thanks to Almighty God, the signal and cheering success that has attended the labors of Brother J. D. Hufham, Agent of Wake Forest College, on the Endowment of Chowan Chair, and respectfully suggest to the Board of Trustees the speedy appointment of a suitable Agent to complete this work so prosperously inaugurated.

This resolution is adopted after being discussed by Elder OVERBY, Brother DELKE, Dr. WINGATE and Elder HUFHAM.

43. Brethren WM. A. JACKSON and WILLIAM WOOD are recognized as visiting brethren from Portsmouth (Va.) Association, and welcomed to seats.

44. The hour having arrived for the Conventional Sermon, the Association suspends business.

Elder R. R. SAVAGE preaches in the house from Acts xx: 35.

Elder J. D. HUFHAM preaches at the same hour in the grove.

45. Brethren N. L. SHAW, EDW'D PEARCE, T. T. SPEIGHT

and D. P. DAUGHTREY, constitute a committee to wait on the congregation in the house to solicit contributions for the objects of the Convention.

Brethren J. A. DELKE, J. P. FREEMAN, J. W. TROTMAN and W. P. TAYLOR constitute a similar committee to secure contributions at the stand.

Amount of collection $31.15, which, on motion, is ordered to be equally divided between State and Foreign Missions.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

THURSDAY, May 16th, 1878.

46. The Moderator calls the Association to order at 2, P. M.

47. Elder J. P. LEE introduces the following resolutions:

WHEREAS, The work of the ministry is one of transcendent importance, requiring for its successful prosecution the best gifts both of head and heart, and

WHEREAS, There is danger of inconsiderate men rushing heedlessly into it, and

WHEREAS, Men in the ministry who have not been called of God, and who are not qualified for it, do much harm to the cause of truth and righteousness, and

WHEREAS, The Scriptures have laid down express rules for our guidance in this matter, therefore,

Resolved, That the Churches be advised to exercise much prayerful caution in calling men to ordination, and that they also call in some of our wisest and most experienced Ministers to aid them in deciding on cases which come before them.

The rsolutions are discussed by Elders WILLIAMS, OVERBY and Brother SHAW and adopted.

48. Elder T. W. BABB submits the

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

Temperance is a Christian grace, and should be cultivated by every child of God.

To be temperate in all things should be the constant care of every Christian, and to assist the individual in this effort to attain to a life of temperance should be the constant care of the Church, and in all things its discipline should look to this end.

THOS. W. BABB,
T. E. WAFF,
Committee.

Adopted.

49. Bro. W. P. TAYLOR submitted the following:

REPORT ON FINANCE

To balance on hand last report,	$142 81	
" present contributions,	128 71	
		$271 52
CR.		
By amount paid for printing Minutes, 1877,	$ 76 00	
By amount paid for transcribing Minutes, 1877,	25 00	
		$101 00
To balance on hand,		$170 52

W. P. TAYLOR,
T. E WAFF.
H. W. SCOTT
Committee.

Adopted.

50. Bro. J. S. MITCHELL submits a synopsis of report on Statistics of Benevolence. For full information see Statistics of Benevolence. (Appendix.)

51. Bro. DELKE submits the following synopsis of

SABBATH SCHOOLS STATISTICS.

1877.	1878.
No. Schools, 76;	No. Schools, 75, loss of 1.
" Officers and Teachers, 590;	" Officers and Teachers, 593; loss of 3.
" Average attendance, 444;	" Average attendance, 429½; loss of 14½.
" No. Scholars, 3,471;	" No. Scholars, 3,478; gain of 7.
" Average attendance, 2,526;	" Average attendance, 2,544; gain of 18.
" Conversions, 175;	" Conversions, 98; loss of 77.
" Vols. in Library, 3,992;	" Vols. in Library, 4,500; gain of 508.
" No. Kind Words, 392;	" Kind Words, 460; gain of 68.
" No. Baptist Teachers, 44;	" Baptist Teachers, 37; loss of 7.
" Con. to S. S. Board, $66.05;	" Con. to S. S. Board, $122.40; gain of $56.35.
" Con. to other objects, $292.86;	" Con. to other objects, $532.48; gain $239.62.
" No. Schools open 12 months, 19;	" No. Schools open 12 months, 22; gain of 3.
" No. Churches no Schools reported 8;	" No. Churches no Schools reported, 13; loss of 5.

J. A. DELKE,
D. P. DAUGHTREY,
R. P. THOMAS,
Committee.

Addresses on this subject are delivered by Bro. DELKE, Elder COHEN, Dr. WINGATE, Brethren SHAW, J. S. MITCHELL, OVERBY, and the report is adopted.

52. Bro. SHAW offers the following resolutions of thanks:

1. That the thanks of this body are due and are hereby tendered to this Church and congregation for the kindly welcome extended to the delegates and visitors.

2. That our thanks be returned to the railroad and steam-boat companies and other corporations, for passing our delegates and visitors to and from the session at reduced rates.

3. That the thanks of this body be tendered to R. B. Creecy, editor of the *Economist*, for kindly furnishing the Association with an extra of his paper giving a report of its proceedings for each day.

53. On motion of Brother N. L. SHAW, the Clerk is instructed to have 3,000 copies of the Minutes printed and distributed.

54. The business of the session being completed, on motion, the Association adjourns.

55. The Brethren unite in singing "Blest be the tie that binds." Dr. Wingate leads in prayer, and the Moderator declares the session of the body adjourned.

T. D. BOONE, MODERATOR.

W. C. PARKER, *Clerk*.

SABBATH SCHOOL STATISTICS.

CHURCHES.	No. Schools.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST OFFICES.	Officers and Teachers.	Average Attendance.	Scholars.	Average Attendance.	Conversions	Volumes in Library.	No. of Kind Words taken	No. of Bap. Teachers.	Other papers.	No. Missionary Societies	No. of Members.	CONTRIBUTIONS					No. months School open.
														For the School.	Sunday S. Board.	Foreign Missions.	Other objects.	Total.	
Ahoskie,	2	Richard S. Newsome, Winton,	12	8	105	50		50	10			1							12
		Rich'd B. Odom, Pitch Landing,	5		25														5
Ballard's Bridge	3	A. A. Parish, Wardsville,	8	6	30	25		60		10	50								
		C. D. Ellis, Small's X Roads,	10	8	90	75		100		5	100								12
		James H. Hobbs, Wardsville,	8	5	45	30		60											
Berea,	2	Miles Whitehurst, Philip Davis, E. City,	33	25	155	125	4												12
Bethel,	5	W. Myers, Herif'd, T. M. Bonner, Ed'tut'n G. B. Fleetwood, J. Elliott, J. H. Parker,	45	37	205	159		409	29								$25.00	$ 25.00	12
Bethlehem,	1	J. T. Thomas, Pitch Landing, [Hertford]	15	10	50	32	10	50	24			1	60	$15 45	$15 00	$ 5.00		35 45	8
Buckhorn,	1	T. D. Boone, Riddicksville,	10	8	51	45	9		12			1	49	25.00				25.00	12
Capehart's,	1	James H. White, Merry Hill,	6	4	30	25	1	50											7
Cashie,	1	J. J. Freeman, Windsor,	7	4	45	20		50				1	30		10.60			10.60	10
Cedar Branch,		No report,																	
Colerain,		No report,																	
Chappell's Hill,	2	J. A. Lane, Belvidere,	7	5	60	25					16								12
Connaritsa,	2	B. B. Lassiter, Union,	10	6	60	40	10	80	20								15.00	15.00	4
Cool Spring,	3	M. L. Green, T. E. Story, Gatlington; Jas.	14	14	96	77													7
Corinth,		No report, [B. Harrell, Winton.																	
Dudley's Grove,		No report,																	
Ebenezer,	1	Wm. W. Sawyer, Sou h Mills,	10	8	60	40	5	150						13.20				13.20	12
Edenton,	1	K. R. Pendl ton, Edenton,	21	12	70	42		140				1	106	20.00	20.00			40.00	12
Elam,	2	George W. Kee, Seaboard,	12	9	75	60	8	55											9
Elizabeth City,	2	John S. Waugh, E. City,	23		125	89		250	80			1		14.45	15.66			30 11	12
Galatia,	2	I. P. Parker, G. E. Hasty, Margarettsville,	12	8	105	78		25			12						16.00	16.00	9
Gatesville,	2	H. Hofler, M. Gatling, Gatesville,	12	10	80	60		160											10
Great Hope,	1	Miles Lane, Hertford,	9	6	26	25		120						5.00				5.00	6
Green's X Roads	1	Bythiel Leggett, Windsor,	7	4	35	20		40			1			5.20				5.20	11
Harrellsville,	2	N. L. Shaw, J. P. Howell, Harrellsville,	9	9	80	60	1	50	24		26	1	39	20. 0	4.00		6.00	30.00	17
Hebron,	1	J. E. Blanchard, Woodland,	8	8	60	60			12										6
Hertford,	1	D. P. Daughtrey, Hertford,	10	8	52	43		100	21			1	125	12.00				12.00	12
Holly Grove		No school,																	
Lawrence'sxRds		No school,																	
Macedonia,	1	James Bonner, Edenton,	10	10	40	35		80						11.00				11.00	10
Mars Hill,	3	F. Bunch, J. W. Perry, Coleraine,	15	9	100	80		250	12			2	21	18.75				18.75	7
Meherrin,		No school,																	
Middle Swamp,	1	N. B. Felton, J. R. Brinkley, Gatesville,	8	6	57	45		50											
Mt. Carmel,	1	C. L. N. Stephenson, Seaboard,	6	6	30	3		30						5.00				5 00	12

SABBATH SCHOOL STATISTICS—Continued.

CHURCHES.	No. Schools.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST OFFICES.	Officers and Teachers.	Average Attendance.	Scholars.	Average Attendance.	Conversions.	Volumes in Library	No. of Kind Words taken	No. of Bap Teachers.	Other papers.	No. Missionary Societies	No. of Members.	CONTRIBUTIONS For the School.	Sunday S Board.	Foreign Missions	Other objects.	Total	No. months School open
Mt. Pleasant,	1	Franklin Spruill, Scuppernong,	8	8	35	28	3	75	....	....	....	..	105	$ 25.00	$15.00	$16.00	.... ..	.....	8
Mt. Tabor, ...	2	W. C Parker, A. P. Parker, Murfreesboro'	15	14	90	85	..	225	34	6	10	2	105	$ 25.00	$15.00	$16.00	.... ..	$56.00	12
Mt. Zion,	..	No school,	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Murfreesboro',	2	A. McDowell, L. T. Spiers, Murfreesboro',	12	9	90	83	1	75	17	....	....	2	100	42.83	10.00	.....	.....	52.83	12
Piney Grove,	1	Jos. T. Waff, Reynoldson,	8	7	85	60	..	66	20	1	....	....	..	.....	.....	.....	$20 00	20.00	...
Pleasant Grove,	3	{ J. W. White, J. G. Moore, St. Johns, { Willie Dunning, Winton, N. C.	4	4	35	20	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.... ..	.....	6
Plymouth,	1	R P. Phelps, Plymouth,	8	7	31	16	..	100	....	....	....	1	10	11.11	.....	.....	.... .	11.11	12
Potecasi,	..	John E. Maget, Potecasi, N. C.,	9	7	68	40	6	75	11	....	....	1	31	10.15	8.55	.....	.... ..	18.70	9
Powell's Point,	1	Abner Gibson, California,	7	5	40	25	..	40	....	....	....	....	..	.....	.....	.....	.... ..	.....	7
Providence,	1	W. B. Bernard, Currituck, C. H.,	9	....	40	....	..	100	....	....	....	....	..	.....	.....	.....	.... ..	.....	....
Ramoth Gilead,	1	Jos. S. Jones, Rosedale,	8	4	40	25	3	100	....	....	....	1	40	14.00	.....	.....	.....	14.00	12
Rehoboth,	1	Bethuel Ballance, Currituck, C. H.,	8	6	42	30	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.... ..	.....	8
Republican,	..	No school reported,	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.... ..	.....	....
Roanoke Island,	..	No school,	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.... ..	.....	....
Robert's Chapel,	1	Jas. H. Edwards, Boykin's Depot, Va.,	6	6	30	25	8	..	13	....	12	1	50	12.50	.. ....	.. ....	.... ..	12 50	12
Rocky Hock,	1	Edwin Byrum, Edenton,	13	8	85	60	..	250	....	....	....	....	..	4.46	.....	11.60	.... ..	15.85	12
Ross' Church,	..	No school,	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.... ..	.....	....
Salem,	1	R. D. Pendleton, E. City,	9	....	90	55	2	275	30	....	....	....	....	16.00	.....	.....	.... .	16.00	9
Sandy Cross,	..	No school,	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.... ..	.....	....
Sandy Run,	..	No report,	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.... ..	.....	....
Sawyer's Creek,	2	H. W. Scott, Camden, C. H.,	14	10	135	115	5	150	50	....	....	1	80	15.00	10.00	10 40	5.00	40.00	12
Shady Grove,	1	Dennis West, Shingle Landing,	6	4	40	30	1	....	....	....	....	1	34	.....	.....	.....	.4.40	4.40	10
Sharon,	..	No report,	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.... ..	.....	....
Shiloh,	2	D. C. Burgess, L. Leary, Shiloh,	27	25	150	130	5	....	....	....	....	1	60	25.00	.....	.....	.... ..	25 00	12
Sound Side,	2	E. Hopkins, M. Swain, Columbia,	17	17	68	68	10	200	....	....	....	1	10	3.15	.....	.....	3.15	3.15	12
Warwick,	..	No report,	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.... ..	.....	....
Weldon,	..	No report,	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.... ..	.....	....
White Oak,	..	No school,	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.... ..	.....	6
Whitev'le Grove	2	{ Wm. Stanton, Winfall, { John Elliott, Belvidere,	15	10	100	60	..	150	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.... ..	.....	....
Winton,	1	J. S. Mitchell, Winton,	7	6½	50	40	..	120	25	3	2	1	..	26.75	13.59	....	.....	40.34	12
Woodville,	..	No report,	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.... ..	.....	....
Yoppin,	2	W. B. Felton, M. H. Hughes, Edenton,	21	19	82	63	5	250	20	2	....	....	....	25.18	.... ..	.....	2.50	27.68	9
	75		593	429	3478	2544	98	4600	460	37	229	23	932	$396.18	$ 122.40	$42.40	$93.90	$ 654.88	....

CHURCH STATISTICS.

Number.	CHURCHES.	LOCATION AND DATE OF CONSTITUTION.	SABBATHS OF PREACHING.	Additions.			Diminutions.			White Males.	White Females.	Total Whites	Colored.	Total.	PASTORS.
				Baptisms.	Letters.	Restorations.	Letters.	Exclusion.	Deaths.						
1	Ahoskie,	Hertford, 1812,	4th,	15	5	1	29	7	6	113	212	325	....	325	R. R. Savage,
2	Ballard's Bridge,	Chowan, 1781,	2nd,	1	4	...	8	11	9	171	301	487	15	472	West Leary,
3	Berea,	Pasquotank, 1856,	2nd,	....	..	...	2	7	2	91	147	238	....	238	J. M. C. Luke,
4	Bethel,	Perquimans, 1806,	3rd,	17	2	1	9	5	6	112	199	311	...	311	B. B. Williams,
5	Bethlehem,	Hertford, 1835,	3rd,	20	3	1	10	2	3	70	144	214	4	218	J. N. Hoggard,
6	Buckhorn,	Hertford, 1855,	2nd and 4th,	18	2	..	...	3	1	49	80	129	6	135	R. R. Savage,
7	Capehart's,	Bertie, 1824,	2nd,	1	9	10	4	24	6	118	171	289	6	295	J. Bunch,
8	Cashie,	Bertie, 1778,	1st and 3rd,	...	4	....	5	1	4	76	137	213	13	226	A. D. Cohen,
9	Cedar Branch,*	Martin, 1869,		....	....	....	...	....	..	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....
10	Coleraine,*	Bertie, 1789,		...	....	...	...	..	...	.....	.. ..	.....	....	.....	.....
11	Chappell's Hill,	Perquimans, 1869,	4th,	....	1	...	1	..	2	24	43	67	1	68	W. P. Jordan,
12	Connaritsa,	Bertie, 1798,	3rd,	20	8	1	2	4	2	108	199	307	..	307	J. Bunch,
13	Cool Spring,*	Gates, 1826,	1st,	8	1	1	3	4	..	84	175	259	..	259	John P. Lee,
14	Corinth,*	Northampton, 1854,	2nd and 3rd,	50	5	6	...	1	1	56	75	131	....	131	H. B. Parker,
15	Dudley's Grove,*	Hertford, 1872,		....	...	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	...	.. ..	H. B. Parker,
16	Ebenezer,	Camden, 1829,	2nd and 4th,	9	3	4	2	1	2	35	50	85	....	85	R. R. Overby,
17	Edenton,	Chowan, 1817,		..	..	..	....	8	....	29	61	90	...	90	No Pastor,
18	Elam,	Northampton, 1844,	1st and 3rd,	29	....	2	2	1	...	65	119	184	...	184	V. I'Anson,
19	Elizabeth City,	Pasquotank, 1786,	4th,	1	9	1	1	1	1	70	197	267	...	267	J. M. C. Luke,
20	Galatia,	Northampton, 1859,	2nd,	1	2	...	2	5	1	62	85	147	...	147	W. L. Maget,
21	Gatesville,	Gates 1854,	3rd,	2	3	....	1	5	1	40	40	80	...	80	J. P. Lee,
22	Great Hope,	Perquimans, 1869,	1st,	2	3	2	6	7	1	25	35	60	..	60	W. P. Jordan,
23	Greens X Roads,	Bertie, 1874,	1st and 3rd,	29	7	....	2	3	...	52	74	126	..	126	Jos. W. White,
24	Harrellsville,	Hertford, 1876,	4th,	7	4	...	6	...	1	38	29	67	....	67	Thos. G. Wood,
25	Hebron,	Northampton, 1856,	3rd,	18	2	2	7	6	1	73	76	149	...	149	H. B. Parker,
26	Hertford,	Perquimans, 1854,	1st,	2	2	1	4	1	....	21	37	58	1	59	O. C. Horton,
27	Holly Grove,	Bertie, 1804,	1st,	...	2	...	3	2	1	28	56	84	11	95	J. Bunch,
28	Lawrence's X R'ds,	Bertie, 1875,	1st,	4	1	....	...	1	2	27	23	50	....	50	Edw'd Pearce,
29	Macedonia,	Chowan, 1850,	3rd,	....	3	....	1	...	....	34	38	72	....	72	W. Leary,
30	Mars Hill,	Bertie, 1854,	4th,	...	6	...	1	4	1	79	93	172	3	175	J. Bunch,
31	Meherrin,	Hertford, 1773,	1st,	....	3	....	3	10	4	102	156	258	19	277	J. N. Hoggard,
32	Middle Swamp,	Gates, 1806,	2nd,	19	4	3	...	4	1	53	77	130	...	130	T. W. Babb,
33	Mt. Carmel,	Northampton, 1821,	4th,	8	1	...	...	1	6	84	162	246	...	246	J. N. Hoggard,
34	Mt. Pleasant,	Washington, 1850,	3rd,	13	1	2	3	..	...	30	56	86	...	86	W. P. Jordan,
35	Mt. Tabor,	Hertford, 1839,	3rd,	2	3	...	3	3	3	70	111	181	6	187	R. R. Savage,
36	Mt. Zion,	Tyrrell, 1852,	3rd,	....	..	..	....	...	...	12	23	35	....	35	J. M. C. Luke,
37	Murfreesboro',	Hertford, 1842,	1st, 2d, 3d, 4th,	2	4	....	3	4	....	27	58	85	.	85	A. McDowell,
38	Piney Grove,	Gates, 1827,	4th,	....	..	...	1	2	1	45	85	130	2	132	T. W. Babb,
39	Pleasant Grove,	Hertford, 1837,	2nd,	17	5	1	4	2	4	56	87	143	....	143	B. B. Williams,
40	Plymouth,	Washington, 1868,	4th,	2	3	..	....	1	....	16	24	40	..	40	L. C. Brickhouse
41	Potecasi,	Northampton, 1808,	2nd,	23	4	1	2	4	2	120	188	308	..	308	J. N. Hoggard,
42	Powell's Point,	Currituck, 1804,	4th,	....	5	....	....	4	1	37	55	92	.	92	W. Askew,
43	Providence,	Currituck, 1828,	3rd,	1	....	....	....	....	....	22	60	82	...	82	J. F. Tuttle,
44	Ramoth Gilead,	Pasquotank, 1808,	4th,	14	1	7	5	9	3	69	103	172	..	172	R. R. Overby,
45	Rehoboth,	Currituck, 1873,	2nd,	5	....	....	....	2	....	27	45	72	...	72	D. Sanderlin,
46	Republican,	Bertie, 1834,	2nd,	....	1	2	7	3	..	85	173	258	9	267	A. D. Cohen,
47	Roanoke Island,	Dare, 1808,	1st and 3rd,	1	...	....	...	2	2	31	56	87	....	87	Wm. Hayes,
48	Robert's Chapel,	Northampton, 1848,	1st,	20	5	..	2	4	2	59	136	195	26	221	R. R. Savage,
49	Rocky Hock,	Chowan, 1835,	1st,	1	3	2	10	3	4	123	172	295	7	302	B. B. Williams,
50	Ross' Church,	Bertie, 1804,	4th,	....	4	.	12	13	6	141	268	409	1	410	T. Hoggard,
51	Salem,	Pasquotank, 1790,	1st,	4	2	1	1	14	1	49	94	143	....	143	J. M. C. Luke,
52	Sandy Cross,	Gates, 1828,	1st,	...	4	....	1	1	11	99	212	311	....	311	T. W. Babb,
53	Sandy Run,*	Bertie, 1750,		...	...	...	....	...	..	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	T. J. Rookh,
54	Sawyer's Creek,	Camden, 1790,	2nd and 4th,	10	1	3	6	15	6	101	251	352	....	352	O. C. Horton,
55	Shady Grove,	Currituck, 1828,	3rd,	5	4	2	1	...	1	28	51	79	....	79	O. C. Horton,
56	Sharon,*	Tyrrell, 1869,		....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....
57	Shiloh,	Camden, 1727,	1st,	14	1	4	1	19	9	129	267	396	...	396	R. R. Overby,
58	Sound Side,	Tyrrell, 1852,	2nd,	25	..	7	2	5	2	56	92	148	....	148	L. C. Brickhouse
59	Warwick*,	Chowan, 1860,		....	....	....	....	..	...	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
60	Weldon,*	Halifax,		....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....
61	White Oak,	Bertie, 1856,	3rd,	....	2	1	1	8	...	15	33	48	2	50	B. F. Barber,
62	Whiteville Grove,	Perquimans, 1851,	2nd,	7	1	1	1	...	1	79	148	227	....	227	T. T. Speight,
63	Winton,	Hertford, 1873,	2nd,	6	13	...	4	2	1	53	54	107	....	107	T. G. Wood,
64	Woodville*	Perquimans, 1873,		....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....
65	Yoppim,	Chowan, 1775,	4th,	11	10	2	1	14	2	66	93	159	9	168	B. B. Williams,
				464	176	72	185	263	127	3,634	6,286	9,920	141	10,061	

*No report.

HISTORICAL TABLE OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

MODERATOR.	CLERKS.	ASSISTANT CLERKS.	PREACHER OF INTRODUCTORY SERMON.	TEXT.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
ge Outlaw,.. .	Lemuel Burkitt,.....	James Ross,.....	John Wall, ...	Luke xxiv: 36, ...	18	55	1,750	£ 12 12s0d
ge Outlaw,....	Lemuel Burkitt.....	James Ross, ...	Martin Ross,.....	1 Cor. xiv: 40,.....	19	68	1,947	9 12 6
ge Outlaw,....	Aaron Spivey.....	James Ross, ...	ames Ross, ...	Songs viii: 5,.....	20	80	1,768	12 16 0
ge Outlaw,....	John Hamilton,... ..	James Wright,... ...	ames Nowell,... ...	1 Cor xii: 13,.....	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
ge Outlaw,. .	Aaron Spivey,.....	William Dossey,.....	aron Spivey,.....	Hag. 1: 7, ...	22	64	1,756	16 0 0
n Spivey,.....	Richard Poindexter,.	.....	Richard Poindexter,.	Psalms xcii: 12,.....	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
n Spivey,... ..	James Wright,.....	.....	ames Wright,.....	1 Peter xi: 7,.....	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
ge Outlaw,....	James Wright,.....	.....	ohn Brice,.....	2 Tim. iv: 2,.....	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
ge Outlaw,....	James Wright,.....	William Spence,.....	ames Wright.....	Cant. ii: 9, ...	23	185	1,919	$ 35 00
ge Outlaw,....	James Wright,.....	David Pritchard,.....	Jathaniel Pruden,...	Songs ii: 10-12, ...	23	71	1,916	34 50
ge Outlaw, ...	James Wright,.....	John Wheeler,... ...	ames Ross,..	Nahum i: 7,.....	23	68	1,820	34 50
nas Brownrigg,..	James Wright,.....	John Wheeler,...	Iartin Ross,.....	Heb. ii: 13,.....	22	138	2,013	39 00
nas Brownrigg,..	Thomas Meredith,...	Thomas Meredith,.....	uther Rice,.....	Psalms viii: 4, ...	22	123	1,756	32 00
nas Brownrigg,..	James Wright,.....	.....	ohn Rowe,.....	Isaiah lv: 5,.....	22	70	1,755	45 00
ge Outlaw,.....	James Wright,.....	.....	aron Spivey,.....	Heb. xii: 1-2,.....	22	75	1,566	36 00
nas Brownrigg,..	James Wright,.....	Elder Newbern,..	Iartin Ross.	Judges viii: 4,.....	22	54	1,745	33 50
ge Outlaw,.....	James Wright,.....	Edward Wood,..... ...	aron Spivey, ...	Mark xiii: 27...	22	55	1,756	32 50
ge Outlaw,.....	James Wright,.....	Hardy Cobb, ...	Iartin Ross.	1 Chron. xii: 32,.....	23	2.7	1,952	39 00
ge Outlaw,.....	James Wright,.....	John Peelee, ...	ohn Harrell,.....	Zech. xiii: 1, ...	24	351	2.236	40 00
in Ross,.....	James Wright,.....	Simon Turner,.....	ere. Etheridge,.....	John vii: 56,.....	25	96	3,134	44 50
in Ross, ...	James Wright,.....	James G. Hall, ...	V. H. Jordan,.....	1 John i: 18, ...	26	29	3,023	46 50
es Wright,.....	James G. Hall,.....	James G. Hall, ...	ohn Harrell,.....	Mark i: 15,..	26	3.	3,192	40 50
es Wright,....	James G. Hall,.....	Edmund Hoskins,.....	ames Wright,.....	Cant. iv: 12,... ...	28	24(	3,200	47 62
es Ross,.....	James G. Hall,.. ..	John Peelee, ...	ames Ross,... ...	Rev. xxi: 24.....	29	284	3,381	45 50
es Ross,.....	James G. Hall,.....	John Peelee, ...	euben Lawrence,..	Matt. vi: 33,.....	30	110	3,160	46 50
mas Jordan,....	James G. Hall,.....	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey,..	. M. Thompson,...	1 Cor. x: 4,.....	32	19	3,282	50 00
es Ross,..	A. J. Spivey,.....	A. Spivey,...	homas Meredith,...	Heb. xi: 6, ...	31	414	3,285	47 82
n Harrell,.....	A. J. Spivey,.....	....	M. Thompson,...	Isaiah xlii: 11,.....	31	597	3,765	56 00
mas Jordan,....	A. J. Spivey,.....	....	ohn Harrell.....	Rev. xix: 9.....	33	190	3,815	56 42
e Baxter,.....	John Peele,.....	Wm. Darden,.....	. H. Trotman,.....	1 John iii: 2,.....	34	122	3,664	52 50
e Baxter,.....	James L. Grimes,....	James Pruden.	euben Lawrence,.	Isaiah lx: 1,.....	38	218	3,294	54 00
e Baxter,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	R. B. Cobb,..... ...	. M. Thompson....	Heb. xiii: 1,.	38	111	3.484	51 50
e Baxter..... ...	S. J. Wheeler,.....	....	. M. Craig,... ...	John x: 24,.....	38	466	3,828	55 20
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	....	lenry Speight,... ...	Malachi iii: 16-17,...	38	238	3,956	48 50
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	A. W. Darden, S. T. Bond,	vans Forbes..	Matt. vii: 12,.....	40	392	4.368	56 20
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	C. Salstonstall, Wm. Darde	. Lawrence.	1 Cor. xv: 58,.....	40	541	4,818	57 50
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	Q. H. Trotman, Dr. Tillybr	M. Thompson,....	Acts iv: 13,.....	42	609	5,140	65 25
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	S. T. Bond.....	. H. Trotman.....	1 Peter i: 5,.....	42	1329	5,783	65 50
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond,	ohn Nowell, ...	Mark iii: 35,.....	42	410	6,485	62 50
. Moore,.....	R. B. Cobb, *pro tem.*,	Elder Waff, A. W. Darde	homas Waff,.....	Gal. v: 25,.....	42	332	6,433	69 75
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond,	. M. Thompson,...	Psalms cxxxvii: 5-6, .	42	378	6,470	69 75
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	S. T. Bond, W. D. Pritch	. Sanderlin,.....	Phil. i: 8-10,...	43	591	6.330	1,036 36
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	....	G. Barkly,.....	1 Cor. xv: 50,...	43	1005	7,755	71 70
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	A. J. Askew, W. D. Prit	. H. Trotman,.....	Mark xvi: 15,.....	45	792	7,901	84 00
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. B	. R. Fory,.....	1 Cor. iii: 12-13,...	45	545	7,981	69 75
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. B	aron Jones,.....	Col. i: 14	47	644	7,970	90 80
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. M	W. P. Britton, Jr.,...	1 Cor. ix: 13-14,.....	43	956	9,960	92 50
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. J	. M. Wingate,..	Acts ii: 44-46, ...	43	553	9,031	90 50
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. S	. B. Taylor,.....	John ix: 4,.....	44	658	8,957	93 00
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	A. J. Askew,.....	. M. Carter,.....	Psalms cxxxvii: 5-6,.	47	606	10,057	98 00
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	A. J. Askew,.....	L. Pritchard,.....	Romans iii: 21-26,...	48	542	9,512	92 50
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	S. T. Bond,.....	. H. Pritchard,....	Matthew x: 31, ...	51	1012	9,958	100 00
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	J. D. Boushall, W. W.	lder Weatherlin,...	John iii: 13-14.....	52	515	10,977	102 00
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	A. J. Askew, W. J. Fre	H. Trotman,.. ...	Matthew xvi: 18,...	52	871	10,586	99 55
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	W. D. Pritchard, Wm.	W. Kone,..... ...	1 Thess. ii: 13-15.....	52	837	10,811	106 50
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	R D. Simpson, H. C. F	J. Knapp,.....	Jer. i: 17,.....	53	625	11,054	85 50
. Jones,.....	John Mitchell,... ..	J. D. Barnes,.....	. B. Williams,....	Heb. v: 9, ...	53	41	11,034	41 00
. Moore,..	John Mitchell,... ..	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Ed	B. Jones,.....	1 John i: 7,..	52	106	10.669	173 50
. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,.....	....	R. Overby,.....	Mark xii: 34,.....	52	625	9,436	316 00
. Moore,.....	S. J Wheeler,.....	....	B. Jones.....	1 Peter i: 23,.....	52	596	10,674	386 30
. Moore,... ...	S. J. Wheeler,.. ..	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	ohn Mitchell,.....	Romans iii: 21,.....	53	723	10,525	149 21
. Moore, ...	S. J. Wheeler,.....	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	R. Overby.	Ex. xiv: 14-15, ...	52	922	10,206	18,154 93
. Moore,.....	S. J. Wheeler, ...	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	M. C. Luke,.....	Jer. xvii : 9,.....	53	327	10,725	13,925 14
. Moore,.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. J. Cobb,.....	D. Huf ham,.....	Matthew viii: 11, ...	56	612	9,705	7,751 85
. Moore,.....	W. C. Parker,.....	A. Bass, W. H. Powel	ohn Mitchell, ...	Acts ix: 31, ...	57	468	9,898	14,102 84
. Moore,.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Ri	J. Knapp.	Josh. xxiii: 36	56	567	9,436	12,589 53
. Moore,.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Bal	R. Savage,.....	Romans vii: 6,.....	58	820	10,251	15,002 23
. Moore,.....	W. C. Parker,... ..	N. L. Shaw,.....	W. Babb.	Isaiah lxii: 1,.....	58	421	9 661	15,911 97
. Moore,.....	W. C. Par...,.....	L. D. L. Parker,.....	n Mitchell,..	John xvi: 12-15. ...	62	435	9,612	21,595 25
. Moore, ...	N. L. Shaw, *pro tem.*.	T. E. Waff,.....	D. Cohen,.....	Romans iii: 12-15,...	64	791	9,064	14,747 08
. Overby,.....	W. C. Parker,... ...	A. M. Darden, N. L. S	B. Williams,.. ...	2 Tim. iii: 5, ...	65	759	10,098	14,991 13
. Moore,.....	W. C. Parker,.....	T. D. Boone,..... ...	. Horton,..	Col. iii: 11,.....	65	616	10,843	16,119 12
. Boone,.....	W. C. Parker,.....	N. L. Shaw..... ...	. Wood.....	Josh. xiv: 1, ...	65	464	10.061	14,080 76

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE.

CHURCHES.	White Male Membership.	White Female Membership.	CONTRIBUTIONS DURING THE YEAR. State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Domestic and Indian Missions.	Education Board.	S. S. Board.	W. F. College.	Pastor's Salary	Church Expenses.	Other Objects.	PRESENT CONTRIBUTIONS. State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Domestic and Indian Missions.	Education Board.	S. S. Board.	Association Fund.	TOTAL.
Ahoskie,	113	212	6 75	16 75	$....	$16 00	$ 5 00	153 00	$200 00	$ 15 00	$.....	$....	$....	$...	$...	$....	$ 5 00	$ 417 50
Ballard's Bridge,	171	301	8 96	11 81	8 95	.....	.....	.....	125 00	23 65	4 86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	188 23
Berea,	91	147	....	7 00	....	.....	.. ..	.....	300 00	10 00	... ..	.....	.. ..	..	.....	.....	3 00	320 00
Bethel,	112	199	9 00	6 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	200 00	50 00	20 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 00	289 00
Bethlehem,	70	144	30 00	13 17	.....	10 00	10 00	71 50	150 00	17 35	27 37	5 00	5 00	.....	...	5 00	3 50	347 89
Buckhorn,	49	80	... .	10 00	.....	5 25	.....	67 00	130 00	16 00	68 50	.....	....	..	...	....	2 00	298 75
Capehart's,	118	171	....	.....	6 25	.....	.. ..	.....	150 00	261 62	6 60	...	4 03	...	...	...	2 50	431 00
Cashie,	76	137	7 56	38 40	.....	. ...	.....	.....	400 00	12 00	25 00	.....	....	....	...	...	3 00	485 96
Cedar Branch,*	...	...	....	.....	....	... ..	.. ..	.....	... ...	.....	.....	.....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....
Coleraine,*	..	...	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	... ...	.....	.....	.....	....	...	....	....	.....	.....
Chappell's Hill,	24	43	....	1 64	.....	.....	.....	.. ..	30 80	9 13	.....	. ..	.....	...	...	...	1 00	42 57
Connaritsa,	108	199	5 00	12 00	3 00	.....	... ..	.....	150 00	15 00	10 50	6 33	6 34	..	....	...	4 00	212 17
Cool Spring,*	...	...	2 50	2 50	50	.....	.. ...	.....	100 00	14 00	4 90	1 80	1 80	...	...	. .	1 45	129 45
Corinth,*	...	...	. ...	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 63	1 37	....	....	....	2 00	5 00
Dudley's Grove,*	...	...	.....	.....	... .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	... ..	.....
Ebenezer,	35	50	5 84	10 68	....	.....	... ..	29 00	250 00	50 00	.....	. ...	....	....	...	....	2 00	347 52
Edenton,	29	61	. ...	12 00	....	.....	20 00	.....	225 00	50 00	.....	.....	.....	....	...	....	2 00	309 00
Elam,	65	119	.....	15 50	....	.....	.. ..	.....	500 00	30 00	25 00	5 00	7 78	....	...	....	2 50	585 78
Elizabeth City,	70	197	7 61	21 00	.....	.....	.. ..	not	stipl't'd	181 00	7 50	.....	.....	..	....	...	2 00	219 11
Galatia,	62	85	3 35	6 54	.....	6 50	... ..	.....	107 15	12 75	5 00	. ..	2 60	...	...	....	2 00	145 89
Gatesville,	40	40	.....	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	115 00	30 00	15 00	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	174 00
Great Hope,	25	35	.....	8 00	.....	.. ...	.....	.....	65 00	20 00	.....	....	...	....	....	..	1 50	94 50
Greens X Roads,	52	74	.. .	.....	.....	. ....	.....	.....	50 00	6 10	14 00	....	.....	...	....	....	1 50	71 60

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE--Continued.

CHURCHES.	White Male Membership.	White Female Membership.	CONTRIBUTIONS DURING THE YEAR. State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Domestic and Indian Missions.	Education Board.	S. S. Board.	W. F. College.	Pastor's Salary	Church Expenses.	Other Objects.	PRESENT CONTRIBUTIONS. State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Domestic and Indian Missions.	Education Board.	S. S. Board.	Association Fund.	TOTAL.
Harrellsville,	38	29	$3 78	17 00	$5 00	$17 10	$	$	$200 00	$ 75 00	$ 7 50	$2 00	$	$			$ 2 00	$ 329 08
Hebron,	73	76							100 00	20 00							1 50	121 50
Hertford,	21	37	8 60	44 34					60 00	59 58			7 85		8 00	7 85	1 50	197 72
Holly Grove,	28	56	17 00	20 00		13 00			125 00	10 00	12 75		4 00				1 50	203 25
Lawrence's X R'd	27	23							22 00	5 00	3 00						1 00	31 00
Macedonia,	34	38							50 00	5 00	13 00						1 50	69 50
Mars Hill,	79	93	4 72	20 89		1 50			130 25	20 85	18 35	3 50					1 56	201 62
Heherrin,	102	156	4 54	18 60					150 00	16 38	7 77	2 54					3 00	202 83
Middle Swamp,	77	130	6 94	6 39					125 00		3 40						3 00	144 73
Mt. Carmel,	84	162	10 64	5 60					200 00	10 00	22 75						2 50	250 89
Mt. Pleasant,	30	56		3 00					100 00	5 00			3 00				2 00	113 00
Mt. Tabor,	70	111		16 00		7 46		41 00	150 00	115 00		1 50					2 00	332 96
Mt. Zion,	12	23		7 55					215 00	20 00							1 50	244 05
Murfreesboro',	27	58	18 20	143 57	5 00	10 00			200 00	158 75	161 94						2 00	699 46
Piney Grove,	45	85	20 00	6 00		32 00			125 00	13 00	158 00						2 50	356 50
Pleasant Grove,	58	87						505 00	122 75	30 00	5 50	7 20	7 20				4 00	680 65
Plymouth,	16	24							75 00	10 00							1 25	86 25
Potecasi,	120	188	20 00	10 00				37 00	175 00	20 00		3 00	3 55				2 50	271 05
Powell's Point	37	55							75 00								1 10	76 10
Providence,	22	60		9 50		30 00			150 00		30 00						2 25	221 75
Ramoth Gilead,	69	103	5 55	34 00					300 00	10 00	6 00	1 51					2 25	359 31
Rehoboth,	29	45															1 25	1 25
Republican,	85	173		11 17					150 00	16 67							2 50	180 34

Roanoke Island,	31	56	.. ..	$.....	$....	$.....	$	$....	$ 50 00	$	$....	$.....	$....	$...	$....	$...	$ 2 00	$ 52 00
Robert's Chapel,	59	136	. ..	10 00	.....	4 68	... ..	10 00	150 00	12 00	10 00	. ...	.....	.....	.....	..	2 00	198 68
Rocky Hock,	123	172	7 10	7 10	... ..	.....	... ...	.....	150 00	25 00	26 40	.....	.. ..	.....	.....	.....	3 00	218 60
Ross' Church,	141	268	....	.. ..	....	.....	.....	.....	125 00	15 00	.....	... .	5 25	...	...	....	3 00	148 25
Salem,	49	94	. ...	3 50	.....	.....	.....	... ..	180 00	.....	.....	.....	... .	...	....	...	2 50	186 00
Sandy Cross,	99	212	10 00	4 65	.....	. ...	.....	.....	200 00	35 00	.....	....	....	.....	...	...	3 00	252 65
Sandy Run,*	...	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	... .	... .	...	...	.....	.....	.....
Sawyer's Creek,	101	251	8 67	33 07	.. ..	.. ..	.....	.....	360 00	170 00	27 76	4 42	.....	.....	...	.....	3 00	606 92
Shady Grove,	28	51	2 10	3 00	.....	.....	.....	10 50	150 00	.. ...	.....	.. .	....	.....	.. .	....	1 50	167 10
Sharon,*	...	...	....	.....	.. .	.....	.. ..	.. ..	.....	.....	.....	.. .	....	...	...	.....	.....	.....
Shiloh,	129	267	. ...	16 61	....	.....	.....	.....	250 00	50 00	.....	.....	2 05	..	...	...	2 00	320 66
Sound Side,	56	92	.....	.....	... .	.....	.....	.....	65 00	25 00	.....	3 00	... .	..	. ...	..	1 60	94 60
Warwick*,	...	...	...	..	... .	.....	... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Weldon,*	...	...	...	.....	.....	.. ..	... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
White Oak,	15	33	1 15	1 15	....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	5 00	.....	...	.....	..	....	....	1 00	58 30
Whiteville Grove	79	148	....	....	.....	.. ..	... ..	.....	100 00	20 00	.....	.....	.....	...	...	.....	2 00	122 00
Winton,	53	54	2 73	17 18	... .	3 08	.....	83 00	200 00	7 34	475 00	3 31	.....	3 31	...	....	2 00	796 95
Woodville*	...	...	....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.. ..	.....	..	...	.....	.....
Yoppim,	66	93	87	6 13	.....	.....	.....	.....	150 00	4 60	30 75	.. ..	.....	...	....	.. .	2 00	194 35
			$239 16	$678 39	$ 28 70	$ 156 57	$ 35 00	$1007 00	$ 8429 95	$ 1 812 77	1,252 80	$53 74	$61 82	$3 31	$8 00	12 85	$ 128 71	$ 13,906 77

Amount contributed during the session of the Association for various objects, ... 183 02

$14,089 79

*No report.

CHOWAN

Baptist Female Institute,

MURFREESBORO, N. C.

Sessions begin first Wednesday in Oct., and end last Wednesday in June.

CHARGES FOR WHOLE SESSION,

Payable one-half on entrance, the other 15th of February, or at shorter intervals, to suit the convenience of patrons, provided payments are always in advance:

Tuition in Academic Department,	*$ 40.00*
" Collegiate "	*50.00*
" Calisthenics,	*5.00*
Board, including all necessary appurtenances,	*108.00*

EXTRA AND OPTIONAL.

Music and use of instrument,	*$ 50.00*
Painting,	*30.00*
Drawing, Wax Work, Embroidery, &c., each,	*16.00*
Vocal Music in classes,	*10.00*

Books, Sheet Music, &c., furnished at publishers price and bill rendered 15th of February and at end of the session.

The above charges are graduated merely to cover expenses, hence, prompt compliance with terms absolutely necessary.

Daughters of Baptist preachers admitted to all the advantages of Literary Department free of charge for Tuition.

MINUTES

OF THE

SEVENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH THE CHURCH AT

Republican, Bertie County, N. C.,

May 13th, 14th and 15th, 1879.

T. D. BOONE, Moderator, - - - - MURFREESBORO.
W. C. PARKER, Clerk, - - - MURFREESBORO.
J. S. MITCHELL, Treasurer, - - - WINTON.

RALEIGH:
EDWARDS, BROUGHTON & CO., PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
June, 1879.

MINUTES

OF THE

SEVENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN

Baptist Association

HELD WITH THE CHURCH AT

Republican, Bertie County, N. C.,

May 13th, 14th and 15th, 1879.

T. D. BOONE, Moderator, - - - - MURFREESBORO.
W. C. PARKER, Clerk, - - - MURFREESBORO.
J. S. MITCHELL, Treasurer, - - - WINTON.

RALEIGH:
EDWARDS, BROUGHTON & CO., PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
June, 1879.

List of Ordained Ministers

IN THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

1. Williamson Askew, ... Jarvisburg, N. C.
2. Thos. W. Babb, ... Reynoldson, "
3. B. F. Barber, ... Windsor, "
4. C. P. Bogart, ... Murfreesboro, "
5. Wells Briggs, ... Shiloh, "
6. Ephraim Bunch, ... Gatesville, "
7. Jeremiah Bunch, ... Windsor, "
8. A. W. Burfoot, ... Shiloh, "
9. A. D. Cohen, ... Windsor, "
10. J. C. Fleetwood, ... Margarettsville, "
11. David Harrell, ... Windsor, "
12. J. N. Hoggard, ... Murfreesboro, "
13. Thos. Hoggard, ... Pitch Landing, "
14. O. C. Horton, ... Elizabeth City, "
15. Ed. Howell, ... Reynoldson, "
16. J. D. Hufham, ... Scotland Neck, "
17. W. P. Jordan ..... Small's X Roads, "
18. B. F. King, ... Windsor, "
19. W. B. Knight, ... Jamesville, "
20. West Leary, ... Edenton, "
21. John P. Lee, ... Murfreesboro, "
22. J. M. C. Luke, ... Elizabeth City, "
23. W. L. Maget, ... St. John's, "
24. Jesse R. Matthews, ... Pitch Landing, "
25. A. McDowell, ... Murfreesboro, "
26. M. L. Mizell, ... Windsor, "
27. R. R. Overby, ... Elizabeth City, "
28. W. C. Overton, ... Winton, "
29. H. B. Parker, ... Murfreesboro, "
30. Edw'd Pearce, ... Merry Hill, "
31. D. J. Roberts, ... Hertford, "
32. J. J. Rochelle, ... Jackson, "
33. T. J. Rooke, ... Roxobel, "
34. D. Sanderlin, ... Woodville, "
35. R. R. Savage, ... Murfreesboro, "
36. T. T. Speight, ... Reynoldson, "
37. Josephus Tynch, ... Edenton, "
38. R. T. Vann, ... Enfield, "
39. J. W. White, ... Merry Hill, "
40. B. B. Williams, ... Coleraine, "
41. Thos. G. Wood, ... Winton, "

PROCEEDINGS.

REPUBLICAN, BERTIE CO., N. C.,
TUESDAY, May 13th, 1879.

1. The CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION met in its seventy-fourth annual session, this day, with the Baptist Church at Republican, in Bertie County, N. C.

2. The Introductory Sermon was preached by Elder THOS. W. BABB, from 1 Peter, ii, part of 9th verse.

3. After the sermon, the Association took a recess of one hour for refreshments.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

TUESDAY, May 13th, 1879.

4. The Association re-assembled at 2 o'clock. The Moderator of last session, brother T. D. BOONE, after congratulating the brethren upon their annual re-union, called the Association to order, and read the 90th Psalm. Elder O. C. HORTON led in prayer.

5. The Moderator announced the following Committees:

On Sabbath School Statistics:—J. A. Delke, R. P. Thomas, W. Myers.
On Statistics of Benevolence and Finance:—D. P. Daughtrey, J. F. Newsome, Edward Pearce.

6. Bro. N. L. SHAW was appointed Assistant Clerk.

7. The Pastor and Deacons of this Church were appointed a Committee on Religious Exercises.

8. Elder B. B. WILLIAMS preached in the grove at 2½ o'clock.

9. The roll of Churches was called, and delegates were enrolled as follows:

Ahoskie—L. R. Cobb, G. A. Brown, Jas. P. Freeman.
Ballard's Bridge—John W. Nowell,* J. M. Forehand, Edw'd Pearce.
Berea—H. C. Halstead, D. A. Morgan.
Bethel—W. Myers, N. P. Dail, T. J. Sutton.
Bethlehem—R. P. Thomas, A. Bass, A. B. Adkins.
Brantley's Grove—W. C. Overton, F. G. Lowe.
Buckhorn—R. R. Savage, T D. Boone, G. P. Brett.
Capehart's—J. N. Hoggard, G. W. Cobb, J. H. Bowen.

Cashie—B. B. Gillam, Solomon Cherry, D. Harrell.
Cedar Branch—J. T. Brown, W. E. Wynn, W. H. Rogerson.
Coleraine—John Wilson, J. W. Beasly, W. B. Watford.*
Chappell's Hill—J. A. Lane,* Baker Ward,* Wm. Hutson,*
Connaritsa—J. H. Mitchell, jr., J. R. Matthews, W. G. Burden.
Cool Spring—M. L. Green, Jas. B. Harrell,* Alfred Parker.
Dudley's Grove—J. C. Rogerson, R. A. Cook, J. L. Harrington.*
Ebenezer—P. H. Gregory, W. N. Gregory, Wm. Whitehurst.*
Elam—Jas. H. Crocker, Rob't L. Reese,* John T. McGee.*
Elizabeth City—J. M. C. Luke,* O. C. Horton, J. S. Waugh.
Galatia—J. C. Fleetwood,* J. S. Deberry, J. H. Deberry.
Great Hope—A. A. Saunders,* John White, P. Lane,*
Green's X Roads—Z. W. White, W. H. Pearce, G. T. Lawrence.
Harrellsville—N. L. Shaw, T. J. Williams, J. P. Howell.
Hebron—Solomon Parker, B. C. Vick, J. D. Gatling.
Hertford—R. Q. Skinner, J. M. Morgan, D. P. Daughtrey.
Holly Grove—W J. Freeman,* M. J. Rayner, J. W. Mitchell.
Jacob's Pillow—Josephus Tynch, G. W. Davenport.
Lawrence's X Roads—J. H. Leicester, A. H. Thompson, B. F. Barber.
Macedonia—W. Leary, Henry Foxwell, Sam'l Ashon.
Mars Hill—G. G. Morriss, C. Godwin, Josiah Brown.
Meherrin—W. H. Parker, M. J. Liverman, J. T. Chitty.
Middle Swamp—W. W. Knight, T. T. Speight, F. Matthews.
Mt. Carmel—B. D. Stancell, L. B. Stephenson, C. L. N. Stephenson.
Mt. Lebanon—W. F. Lucas.
Mt. Pleasant—Dan'l Woodley, Jas. Norman, W. J. Rowe.*
Mt. Tabor—W. C. Parker, J. F. Neusome, R. T. Vann.
Mt. Zion—Saml S. Barnett, J. M. Ludford, J. P. Alexander.*
Murfreesboro—A. McDowell, J. A. Delke, W. G. Freeman.
Piney Grove—T. W. Babb, T. E. Waff, J. A. Edwards.
Pleasant Grove—L. Tayloe, J. W. White, I. J. Snipes.
Plymouth—W. B. Knight, J. E. Jackson,* J. D. Nurney.*
Potecasi—A. E. Peele, G. W. Cook, H C. Edwards.
Powell's Point—J. W. Evans,* Nathan Delon, W. Askew.
Ramoth Gilead—W. G. Perry,* J. W. Edney,* J. R. Etheridge.*
Rehoboth—Edmund Spry, N. W. Gregory,* D. Sanderlin.*
Republican—A. D. Cohen, Wm. Pritchard, Andrew Peele.
Robert's Chapel—J. H. Edwards, W. P. Sykes, S. K. Edwards.
Rocky Hock—R. R. Felton, Edw'd Byrum, J. T. Webb.*
Roquist—T. R. Askew, D. P. Holder, B. F. Godwin.
Ross's Church—M. B. Morriss, John Hughes, T. Q. Castellaw.
Salem—W. P. Jordan, M. W. Davis, B. Berry.
Sandy Run—Geo. Bishop,* B. F. Parker, I. H. Peele.
Sawyer's Creek—R. R. Overby, J. D. Hufham, T. B. Boushall.
Shiloh—S. W. Williams, L. B. Sanderlin, Andrew Hampton.
Sound Side—Edmund Hopkins, Warren Brickhouse.
Warwick—A. Ellis,* Ephraim Bunch,* Edw'd C. Welch,*
White Oak—B. F. Barber, W. A. Ward, W. J. Skyles.
Whiteville Grove—A. D. White,* Thos. Morgan*, Moses White.*
Winton—J. A. Vann, W. P. Shaw, C. Pearce.
Yoppim—A. Bonner, W. J. Webb,* W. B. Felton.*

Corinth, Edenton, Gatesville, Providence, Sandy Cross, Shady Grove, Sharon, Weldon and Woodville were not represented.

*Absent.

10. The roll being completed, the Association proceeded to permanent organization by re-electing Bro. THOMAS D. BOONE, Moderator, and W. C. PARKER, Clerk. In the absence of brother W. W. MITCHELL, former Treasurer, brother J. S. MITCHELL was elected to fill that office.

11. The Moderator extended a welcome to all Corresponding Messengers and visiting brethren. Elder C. T. BAILEY, Editor of BIBLICAL RECORDER, reported himself and introduced Elders H. HATCHER from Richmond, and WILLIAM BEAVINS from Edenton, who were welcomed to seats. Elder REUBEN JONES, from Portsmouth Association, and Prof. L. R. MILLS, from Wake Forest College, also accepted the invitation.

12. Elder COHEN introduced the following resolution:

That the courtesies of this body are extended to Mr. R. B. Creecy, Editor of Elizabeth City *Economist*, Eld. H. Hatcher, Agent of *Religious Herald*, Richmond, Va., Elder C. T. Bailey, Editor of *Biblical Recorder*, Raleigh, N. C., and any other members of the Press who may present themselves.

The resolution was adopted.

13. Brethren J. H. LEWIS, R. R. OWEN, J. A. PERRY, R. E. RIDDICK and T. J. BRINKLEY, of the Tar River Association, and brother C. L. WILSON, of the Central Association, were welcomed to seats.

14. A letter of welcome from the Church at Republican was read by Elder COHEN.

15. A letter from the Church at Edenton was read, asking for aid in sustaining a Pastor at that place, which was, on motion of Elder COHEN, referred to a committee of three, to report during our present session. The committee consists of Elders OVERBY, HORTON and Bro. R. R. FELTON.

16. Under the call for new Churches, the Church at Brantley's Grove renewed its application for admission into this body, which application was, on motion of Elder MCDOWELL, referred to the committee appointed at our last session to report on this subject, and continued to the present, viz: Elders. T. G. WOOD, B. B. WILLIAMS and Bro. J. S. MITCHELL.

17. Applications for admission into this body were also made by the Churches at Roquist, Bertie Co., Mt. Lebanon and Jacob's Pillar, Washington Co., which were, on motion of Bro. J. W. BEASLEY, referred to a committee consisting of Elders MCDOWELL, SAVAGE and JORDAN.

18. The Moderator appointed the following committee on

Time, Place and Preachers for next session: Brethren J. M. MORGAN, T. E. WAFF and J. S. WAUGH.

19. Bro. SHAW moved that the sessions of the present body, after to-day, commence at 9½ A. M., continue until 12½ P. M.; meet again at 2, and adjourn at 5. The motion was carried.

20. The report on C. B. F. Institute was, on motion of Elder SAVAGE, made the special order of business for to-morrow at 10 o'clock.

21. The Committee on Periodicals and Temperance not being ready to report, the Committee on Hospitalities assigned the delegates to their homes.

22. Elder WILLIAMS, of the committee on the application of the Church at Brantley's Grove, reported that they had examined the Church covenant and articles of agreement of the Church, and recommended that it be received into this body. The report was received and the Moderator extended the right hand of fellowship to the delegates.

23. Bro. SHAW moved that a committee of three be appointed to prepare suitable obituary notices of our deceased brethren. The motion was carried and the committee consists of J. D. HUFHAM, N. L. SHAW and JOHN WILSON.

24. On motion of Elder OVERBY, the Association adjourned.

MORNING SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, May 14th, 1879.

25. After devotional exercises conducted by Elder A. D. COHEN, the Moderator called the Association to order.

26. Elder O. C. HORTON preached in the grove at 9½ o'clock.

27. On motion of Elder OVERBY, Elder R. T. VANN was permitted to present the claims of Weldon Church, and take up a collection to aid in the completion of their house of worship. Elder HUFHAM supported the motion, which was carried, and a collection was taken up amounting to $47.00.

28. Elder MCDOWELL, of the committee on application of new Churches, reported that they had examined the articles of faith and Church covenant of the Church at Mt. Lebanon and found them to agree with those of other Baptist

Churches, and therefore recommended its reception into this body

On motion, the report was received and the right hand of fellowship was presented to the delegates by the Moderator.

29. Similar reports were made by the same committee respecting the Churches at Jacob's Pillow and Roquist, both of which were received into the Association, the Moderator welcoming the delegates and presenting to them the right hand of fellowship.

Elder A. D. COHEN submitted the following:

REPORT ON CHOWAN BAPTIST FEMALE INSTITUTE.

During the present year the school has enjoyed almost uninterrupted good health, for which we are profoundly grateful, as this enables the work done to be of a more excellent character, and establishes the healthfulness of the location.

The scarcity of money has diminished the usual number of pupils in attendance, yet the same faculty has been on duty, and the advantages have been concentrated on the few that would otherwise have been bestowed on the many.

The advantages of the Institution have been increased during this year by fitting up and furnishing a Calisthenic Hall for daily practice, thus affording to pupils the means of pleasant, appropriate and healthful exercise, and combining physical with mental culture, a desideratum long felt and greatly needed.

From a personal inspection of the buildings, the locality of the Institute, its recitations, and its social influences, we are convinced that in all that constitutes real efficiency, the school is annually becoming more deserving of public confidence and patronage.

We cannot close this brief report without expressing our entire satisfaction with the qualifications of the chiefs of departments, both in head and heart, and our perfect confidence in the social influences thrown around the pupils by Principal and Teachers, making this Seminary a happy home for our daughters who are entrusted to their intellectual and moral training, not surpassed by any institution brought under our observation.

In view of the hardness of the times, and the probability that many girls, bright, intelligent and worthy, will be deprived of the opportunity of obtaining an education at home; and in view of the cheering prospect opened to us by the magnificent charity of the stockholders, relieving the Institute almost, if not entirely, of the debt which has accumulated, by generously cancelling their claims, we would recommend that a committee be appointed, to report at this session, some plan, if possible, by which many poor girls may be enabled to avail themselves of the most excellent opportunity to prepare for future usefulness by being permitted to enter the Institute as beneficiaries.

Respectfully submitted,

A. D. COHEN, Chm'n.

This report was discussed by Elder McDOWELL, Bro. DELKE, Elders HUFHAM, BAILEY, REUBEN JONES of Va., and adopted.

31. Elder SAVAGE submitted the following:

The committee appointed to suggest a plan to meet the proposition submitted by the stockholders of Chowan Baptist Female Institute at your last session, submit the following :

Committee met at Chowan Baptist Female Institute June 25th, 1878. After various plans were submitted and discussed, the stockholders then present made the following proposition : That they will donate the stock held by them to the Baptist denomination, on condition that they receive a certificate entitling them to keep one indigent young lady at Chowan Baptist Female Institute perpetually, free of charge for literary tuition, for each one thousand dollars of stock donated. The present indebtedness of the Institute is to be paid with the debts now due to it.

The stockholders present contributed stock as follows : W. W. Mitchell, $4,000 ; M. R. Gregory, $1,000 ; J. W. Mitchell, $500 ; L. T. Spiers, $250 ; J. W. Barnes, $250 ; A. McDowell, $500 ; Annie S. Askew, $500 ; John Mitchell, $1,000. All bearing interest from February 12th, 1869.

The following stockholders relinquish their stock on condition that they receive one hundred dollars annually in tuition at Chowan Baptist Female Institute until their stock, without interest, shall have been absorbed, viz : W. T. Brown, $500 ; Wiley Riddick, $340.

The above includes all the stock except $1,500, belonging to the estates of James Mitchell and W. S. Tayloe, deceased. The present liabilities of the institution, arising from current expenses, are about $4,000 ; the assets in bonds and accounts, about $16,000.

The motion to receive the report was discussed by Elders McDowell, Bailey and Savage, and carried.

32. In connection with this subject, Elder Cohen offered the following resolutions :

Resolved, That we appreciate the noble generosity of the stockholders of Chowan Baptist Female Institute in sustaining the institute for so many years, and for their recent act of unprecedented liberality in donating their stock to the Baptist denomination.

Resolved, That while we cordially acquiesce in their proposal to give the Institute to the Baptist denomination instead of the Chowan and Portsmouth Association, we shall always feel the same lively interest in its prosperity and success, and we cordially commend it to the liberal support of the Baptists and to the friends of female education everywhere.

Resolved, That we appoint nine brethren as Trustees, to receive and conduct the Institution in the future ; the Trustees to have power to fill vacancies between the sessions of the Chowan Association.

Resolved, That all vacancies shall be filled from persons nominated by this body at its annual sessions.

The resolutions were discussed by Elders McDowell, Hufham, Overby, Hoggard, and brethren L. Tayloe and B. B. Gillam.

Pending the discussion, the hour of adjournment having arrived, the order of business was suspended for the further consideration of the resolutions, which, after being discussed by Elders Hufham, Babb, B. Gillam, and L. Tayloe, were adopted by a rising vote.

33. Elder H. Hatcher of Va., preached in the grove at 11 o'clock.

The Association took a recess of one hour.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, May 14th, 1879.

34. The Moderator called the Association to order at 2 o'clock.

35. Elder C. L. POWELL, of the Cape Fear Association, was welcomed to a seat.

36. Bro. DELKE presented the claims of a few Baptists at Jackson, who are endeavoring to build a house of worship, and asked for means to aid them in completing their house. A collection was taken up amounting to $12.26.

37. Elder OVERBY moved that a committee of three be appointed to nominate Trustees for C. B. F. Institute. The motion was carried and the Moderator appointed the following committee: D. P. DAUGHTREY, J. M. MORGAN and A. McDOWELL.

38. Bro. N. L. SHAW offered the following:

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

The dissemination of religious literature is necessary and important for the growth of the christian world. It has always been important; at this age it is essential.

Are we, as a denomination, growing! In members, very rapidly, but your committee fears it is not of a healthy nature, if what we are doing for the master is to be the standard by which we are to be judged.

Your committee has nothing favorable to report, so far as the increase of the circulation of the *Biblical Recorder*, our denominational State organ, and Sunday School papers are concerned. Lamentable as is the fact, yet it is true, that we number as an Association about ten thousand members, and there is not taken in the whole Association to exceed six hundred copies of the *Recorder*. If we are doing less for the Master in the various objects that demand our attention than other smaller Associations in our State, may not this be the explanation?

The *Biblical Recorder* is our State organ, of which we feel proud. It is one of the best papers in the South, ably edited and managed by learned and consecrated men of God. This paper grows better every year, very cheap, (only $2.00 annually,) so cheap that the poorest can have it. We heartily endorse it and cheerfully recommend it, and respectfully urge upon the pastors and laymen to do more than they have ever done to have it more extensively circulated.

We cannot too highly endorse and recommend *Kind Words* as THE Sunday School paper for the schools in this Association, which is furnished at the very small sum of 63 cents in clubs for weekly, and 33 cents for monthly. There has recently been added to this paper a little paper for infant classes, a want long since felt by the laborers in the Sunday School cause.

The *Foreign Mission Journal*, published at Richmond, Va., in the interest of missions, at the small sum of 50 cents a year, we would recommend, and urge that its claims be more urgently presented. Have it circulated, and a decided improvement in our mission contributions will be the result. The *Baptist Teacher* is a splendid Sunday School paper for teachers and advanced classes, and we heartily endorse and recom-

mend it. Finally, your committee would say, have the number of subscriptions to these papers doubled during the coming Associational year, and you will see a decided improvement in our works.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

NORMAN L. SHAW, Chairman.

In connection with this report, addresses were delivered by Elders OVERBY, BAILEY, JONES, and HATCHER of Va., WILLIAMS, Bro. SHAW, Elder HUFHAM, and adopted.

39. Elder R. T. VANN preached in the grove at 3 o'clock.

40. Elder OVERBY submitted the following:

REPORT ON THE EDENTON CHURCH-LETTER.

Your committee have duly considered the application of the church at Edenton for pecuniary aid from this body in supporting their pastor.

The church is entitled to aid and sympathy, but there are two difficulties which meet us: 1. We are without funds. 2. Our home-mission work is done mainly in co-operation with the Mission Board of our State Convention, yet we recommend that our brethren present contribute as liberally as possible to aid them.

We suggest that the church make application to that Board, and we hereby commend the application to their favorable consideration.

The Association was addressed by Elder WM. BEAVINS, Pastor of Edenton Church, and Elder A. D. COHEN, and the report was received.

41. Elder O. C. HORTON read the

REPORT ON BAPTIST STATE CONVENTION.

The State Mission Board renders a good report. It has conducted the work on a more Scriptural plan, and reports out of debt with a small balance in the treasury. The plan and means of working have been well observed by those in charge, and cheering news continues coming from the labors of the missionaries now employed on the field. We learn that voluntary, valuable and efficient services have been rendered by many of our pastors during the year.

The Secretary's report to the Convention shows an increased contribution to Foreign Missions for this year of eight hundred and eighty-two dollars and fifty-three cents, yet we are behind our privilege and duty in this great work of evangelizing the world. The commission, and the recent providence of God in sending the heathen to our land, are urging us to renewed efforts and greater sacrifices for our Redeemer's cause.

We also learn that thirteen pious young men have been aided during the year by the Education Board, who are making hopeful progress in mind and heart. This Board has lost one of its strongest advocates and most efficient workers in the death of Dr. W. M. Wingate. He is of pleasant and precious memory to your committee, and hence his name in this connection. The beneficiary will look in vain for his complete likeness in another. Let us feel more interest in the work of this Board because of his absence.

The Sunday School Board is keeping its work prominently before us, and more interest is being felt in this peculiar work of christians. While

this is true, there are many brethren and sisters in all our churches that have not been reached who ought to become interested.

Respectfully submitted.

O. C. HORTON,
R. P. THOMAS,
Committee.

42. On motion of Elder HUFHAM, it was agreed to consider so much of the report as refers to State Missions now, and make that part of it which refers to Education the special order for to-morrow at 10 o'clock.

Addresses on State Missions were delivered by Elder C. L. POWELL of Cape Fear Association, Elders R. T. VANN, R. R. SAVAGE, J. D. HUFHAM, A. D. COHEN, and that part of the report was adopted.

43. On motion of Bro. N. L. SHAW, it was agreed that Bro. T. T. SPEIGHT be allowed the privilege of presenting the claims of the brethren at Jones' school house, to-morrow morning at 9½ o'clock.

44. On motion, the Association adjourned. Prayer by Elder T. G. WOOD.

MORNING SESSION.

THURSDAY, May 15th, 1879.

45. After devotional exercises, conducted by Elder REUBEN JONES, the Association was called to order by the Moderator.

46. Elder T. T. SPEIGHT, through Elder BABB, in view of so many appeals for aid, declined to present the claims of the interest at Jones' school house.

47. Elder McDOWELL, of the committee to nominate Trustees for Chowan Baptist Female Institute, submitted the following names:

R. R. Savage, J. W. Mitchell, J. S. Mitchell, John A. Vann, W. C. Parker, R. R. Overby, Mark R. Gregory, W. H. Manning and Edward Pearce.

The report was received, and these brethren were requested to meet the stockholders at the Institute on Tuesday, 24th June next.

48. The following committee were appointed to devise and report by our next session some measures by which indigent young ladies in our midst may receive advantages at C. B. F. Institute, viz: A. D. COHEN, T. W. BABB, O. C. HORTON.

49. The Moderator announced the following Corresponding Messengers to sister Associations, and Standing Committees:

To Portsmouth (Va.) Association—A. McDowell, J. A. Delke, O. C. Horton, T. T. Speight.
To Eastern Association—J. D. Huf ham, R. T. Vann, A. D. Cohen.
To Baptist State Convention—All the ordained ministers of the Association.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

On C. B. F. Institute—R. R. Savage, L. Tayloe, J. S. Waugh.
On Baptist State Convention—R. R. Overby, R. P. Thomas, J. H. Garrett.
On Periodicals—J. P. Lee, Abram Bonner, T. B. Boushall.
On Temperance—T. E. Waff, R. Q. Skinner, D. P. Daughtrey.

50. The Committee on Time, Place, and Preachers for next session reported as follows:

Time—Tuesday after second Sunday in May, 1880.
Place—Bethel, Perquimans county.
To Preach Introductory Sermon—Eld. J. P. Lee; Alternate, Eld. R. R. Savage.
To Preach Missionary Sermon—Eld. J. D. Huf ham; Alternate, Eld. J. N. Hoggard.

The report was received.

51. Elder R. T. VANN, in the absence of delegates from the church at Weldon, made application for the withdrawal of that church from this Association to join the Tar River Association. On motion of Bro. DELKE, the application was granted.

52. The hour of 10 having arrived, the subject of Ministerial Education came before the body. Addresses in connection with the subject were delivered by Bro. L. R. MILLS, Representative of Education Board, Elders R. R. SAVAGE, J. D. HUFHAM and B. B. WILLIAMS. Elder A. A. MCPITTMAN was welcomed from Tar River Association, and addressed the Association on this subject. A voluntary contribution was made, amounting to $71.25. The roll of churches was called, and their pledges amounted to $290.50. This part of the report on B. S. Convention was then adopted.

53. The hour for the Conventional Sermon having arrived, the Association suspended business, and Elder R. R. OVERBY preached in the house from Luke xxi: 1–5. In consequence of the rain, there was no preaching in the grove. Brethren DELKE, J. W. MITCHELL, W. P. SHAW and N. L. SHAW took up a collection in the house, and brethren DAUGHTREY, L. TAYLOE, W. MYERS and J. P. HOWELL a collection out of doors, amounting to $21.47, which was appropriated to Foreign Missions, State Missions and Education Board.

54. The Association took a recess for one hour.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

THURSDAY, May 15th, 1879.

55. The Moderator called the Association to order at 2½ o'clock.

56. Bro. DAUGHTREY, of the committee on Statistics of Benevolence, submitted a synopsis of report. For full information, see Appendix.

57. The same committee submitted the following:

REPORT ON FINANCE.

To balance on hand last report,	$170 52	
" present contributions,	119 15	
		$289 67
CR.		
By amount paid for printing minutes, 1878,	$ 90 00	
" " " " transcribing minutes, 1878,	25 00	
		$115 00
To balance on hand,		$174 67

D. P. DAUGHTREY,
J. F. NEUSOME,
EDW'D PEARCE,
Committee.

Adopted.

58. That part of the report on B. S. Convention relating to Foreign Missions was taken up, and after being discussed by Elders SAVAGE, MCDOWELL, REUBEN JONES and BABB, was adopted.

59. The subject of Sunday Schools, the last division of the report on B. S. Convention, was next considered, and after an address by Bro. DELKE, was adopted.

60. Bro. DELKE, of the committee on S. S. Statistics, submitted the following synopsis:

Number of schools, 70; officers and teachers, 541; average attendance, 411; scholars, 3,251; average attendance, 2,425; conversions, 72; volumes in library, 4,232; Kind Words taken, 540; Baptist Teachers, 14; other papers, 125; contributions to S. S. Board, $90.20; other objects, $252.51; number of schools open 12 months, 13; number churches no school reported, 10.

Adopted.

For full Sabbath School Statistics, see Appendix.

61. On motion of Elder OVERBY, the Clerk was instructed to have 3,000 copies of the Minutes printed and distributed as usual.

62. Bro. N. L. SHAW offered the following resolutions:

That the thanks of this body are due and are hereby tendered to this church and congregation and sister churches, as well as a generous public, for the kindly welcome extended to the delegates and visitors.

That our thanks be returned to the railroad and steamboat companies and other corporations, for passing our delegates and visitors to and from the session at reduced rates.

The resolutions were adopted.

63. The business of the session being completed, the Association adjourned.

64. Elder H. HATCHER led in prayer, and the Moderator declared the session of the body adjourned.

T. D. BOONE, MODERATOR.

W. C. PARKER, *Clerk.*

SABBATH SCHOOL STATISTICS.

CHURCHES.	No. Schools.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST OFFICES.	Officers and Teachers	Average Attendance.	Scholars.	Average Attendance.	Conversions.	Volumes in Library.	No. of Kind Words taken	Baptist Teachers.	Other Papers.	No. Missionary Societies.	No. of Members.	CONTRIBUTIONS. For the School.	S. S. Board.	Foreign Missions.	Other Objects.	Total	No. of mo'hs kept open.
Ahoskie,	2	Rich'd S. Newsome, Winton, Rich'd B. Odom, Pitch Landing,	18	10	88	60	2	65	29										
Ballard's Bridge	2	Jordan W. White, Wardsville, Rich'd Hollowell, "	13	9	103	75		95											6
Berea,		No report,																	
Bethel,	4	W Myers, Josiah Elliott, G. B. Fleetwood, Enoch Ludford, Hertford,	25	20	175	125			30										
Bethlehem,	1	Levi Hoggard, Pitch Landing,	8	4	30	16	3	50	20			1	60	$10 00	$22 00			$ 32 00	6
Brantley's Grove	1	J. W. Hollomon. Winton,	8	6	92	54				8									
Buckhorn,	1	T. D. Boone, Riddicksville,	7	6	40	35		125	12								$25 00	25 00	12
Capehart's,		No School reported,																	
Cashie,	1	A. J. Freeman, Windsor,	7	5	30	25		50									5 00	5 00	12
Cedar Branch	1	J. B. Quartermus, Jamesville,	4	3	36	30	2				3								8
Coleraine,		No School reported,																	
Chappell's Hill,	2	J. A. Lane, W. G. Perry, Belvidere,	10	8	82	62		100	33										12
Coo Spring,	1	J. E. Story,	7	5	35	20	3												7
Connaritsa,	3	H Harrison, Aulander; C. T. Jenkins, Lewiston; W R Jones, Pitch Landing,	25	19	148	108		54	20								7 86	7 86	6
Corinth,		No report,																	
Dudley's Grove,	1	Asa Sanders, Winton,	10	6	60	40		24	10		4						3 50	3 50	5
Ebenezer,	1	W W Sawyer, South Mills,	10	8	65	41		150	20								20 59	20 50	12
Edenton,		No report,																	
Elam,	1	R L Reese, Garysburg,	10	7	45	38	18	35			10						3 50	3 50	7
E. City,	2	C R Jones, Elizabeth City,	20	18				150	50										
Galatia,	1	Kinchen Davis, Margarettsville,	8	5	50	40	6	25									2 00	2 00	8
Gatesville,	2	H Hoffler. M Gatling, Gatesville,	12	10	80	60		100											10
Great Hope,	1	John A Elliott. Hertford,	15	10	50	30		175											6
Green's X Roads		No School reported.																	
Harrellsville,	2	N L Shaw, Hillery Taylor, Harrellsville	12	11	84	70	7	85	24		10						15 00	15 00	12
Hebron		No School,																	
Hertford,	1	D P Daughtrey, Hertford,	12	9	60	45		125	25			1	130				20 00	20 00	12
Holly Grove,		No School reported,																	
Jacob's Pillow,	1	Abijah Swain, Lee's Mills,	3	3	20	18	1				1						2 00	2 00	8
Lawrence's x Rds		No School reported.																	
Mars Hill	2	J W Perry, F Bunch, Coleraine,	12	10	90	90		200	12								7 00	7 00	6
Macedonia,	1	James Benner, Edenton,	4	4	50	40	8	80											10
Meherrin,	1	John E Griffith, Murfreesboro,	6	6	56	45													

SABBATH SCHOOL STATISTICS—(Continued.)

CHURCHES	No Schools.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST OFFICES	Officers and Teachers.	Average Attendance.	Scholars.	Average Attendance.	Conversions.	Volumes in Library	No. of Kind Words taken	Baptist Teachers.	Other Papers.	No. Missionary Societies	No. of Members.	CONTRIBUTIONS. For the School.	S. S. Board.	Foreign Missions.	Other Objects.	Total.	No. months kept open.
Middle Swamp,..	1	W W Knight,.....	5	4	30	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.. .
Mt. Carmel,.....	1	R T Stephenson, Seaboard,.....	8	7	40	35	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Mt. Lebanon,...	..	No school reported,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Mt. Pleasant,.....	1	Franklin Spruill, Scuppernong,.....	9	6	38	30	..	75	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Mt. Tabor,.....	2	W C Parker, Mrs G T Darden, Murfees-	15	14	96	80	..	375	35	5	13	2	45	$29 50	$10 00	$ 5 00	.. ....	$ 44 50	....
Mt. Zion,.....	1	Thos Spruill, Fort Landing,.....[boro,	8	6	25	20	..	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Murfreesboro,...	2	G W Spencer. Murfeesboro,.....	11	10	70	65	..	100	18	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	$ 26 35	31 35	12
Piney Grove,.....	3	J T Waff, Reynoldson; A Carter, Cross-	20	15	100	75	10	75	62	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Pleasant Grove,	1	J W White, St Johns,.....[ville,	6	6	30	25	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Plymouth, ...	1	J E Jackson, Plymouth,.....	11	9	78	45	3	100	20	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21 00	21 00	12
Potecasi,.....	1	Wm Mann, Potecasi,.....	12	9	110	65	1	75	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Powell's Point,..	..	No report, ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Providence,..	..	No report,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...
Ramoth Gilead,	2	Wm G Perry, Jos S Jones, Rosedale,...	13	10	148	90	..	175	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
Rehoboth,.	1	Bethwell Ballance, Currituck, C H,.....	9	5	38	20	1	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 25	5 25	8
Republican,.....	..	No school reported,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Roanoke Island,	..	No report,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...
Robert's Chapel	1	Jas H Edwards, Boykins' Depot, Va,...	5	5	35	25	..	.....	10	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	1 05	.....	20 00	21 05	12
Rocky Hock,.....	1	Edwin Byrum, Edenton,.....	10	7	122	70	..	250	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 03	... .	.....	12
Ross' Church,...	2	D E Modlin, Windsor; K White, Cole-	13	12	102	90	..	64	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	5 00	8
Roquist, ...	..	No school reported,.. .....[raine,	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Salem,.....	1	R D Pendleton, Elizabeth City,.....	8	6	60	50	..	230	30	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
Sandy Cross,.....	..	No report,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Sandy Run,.....	..	No school reported,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Sawyer's Creek,	2	.....	18	15	170	90	..	200	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Shady Grove,....	1	Phillip Garrett, Shingle Landing,.....	8	5	45	30	7	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7 00	4
Sharon,.....	..	No report,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...
Shiloh,.....	2	D C Burgess, J B. Bray. Shiloh,.....	25	20	150	130	..	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Sound Side,.....	2	J E Swain, M Swain, Columbia,.....	18	18	70	40	4	197	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Warwick, ...	2	J E Bunch, J T Boyce, Gatesville.....	13	10	72	65	..	48	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
White Oak,.....	..	No school reported,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Whitev'le Grove	2	A D White, Winfall; John Elliott, Bel-	15	10	100	60	..	150	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Winton,.....	1	J S Mitchell, Winton,.....[videre	8	7	60	45	..	130	25	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	28 15	.....	12 15	40 30	12
Woodville.	..	No report,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Yoppin,.....	1	W B Felton, Edenton,.....	9	8	41	33	3	200	15	.....	1	.....	.....	6 00	.....	1 37	... ...	7 37	9
	20		549	416	3296	2455	79	4232	540	14	125	4	235	$56 50	$90 20	$14 40	$196 01	$326 18	....

71

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE.

CHURCHES.	White Male Membership	White Fem'e Membership	Contributions During the Year.									Present Contributions.					
			State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Domestic and Ind. Missions.	Educat'n Board.	Sunday School Board.	W. F. College.	Pastor's Salary.	Church Expenses	Other Objects.	State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Domestic and Ind. Missions.	Educat'n Board.	S. S. Board.	Ass'ci't'n Fund.	Total.
Ahoskie,	120	206	$ 3 50	$		$10 00	$	$ 121 00	$ 173 50	10 00	$ 33	$	$	$	$ 4 64	$	$ 5 00	$ 360 64
Ballard's Bridge	176	345		14 00					125 00	25 00	82 58	3 27			3 73		5	258 58
Berea,	No	repo't																
Bethel,	99	196							150	25 00	20						4	199
Bethlehem,	69	142	8 00	4 00		10 00	12 60	10 00	150	19 00	48 75		4 25			10 00	3	279
Brantley's Grove	No	rep'rt																
Buckhorn,	48	74	10 00	4 00				67 00	130	60	45		8 64				2	326 64
Capehart's,	128	173		3 97					115	69 78	14 66	1 70					2 50	207 61
Cashie,	68	128	5 66	4 65				45 00	150	81	153 38	1 12	1 12				3	444 93
Cedar Branch,	21	41							10 93								1 25	12 18
Coleraine,	88	231							150	25							1	176
Chappell's Hill,	26	43		3 00													1	4
Connaritsa,	116	211				5 00			140	14 00	15 31	3 38	3 39				4	185 08
Coo Spring,	87	174	75	2 75					100		12 33						1 30	117 13
Corinth,	No	rep'rt																
Dudley's Grove,	38	49							60	80 00	18						1	159
Ebenezer,	34	56	7 36					15 50	200	9 00	7		2 53	1 00	5 00	1 00	2	250 39
Edenton,	No	rep'rt															2	2
Elam,	69	125							400	20 00	14	1 00	2 00		1 00	66	2	440 66
E. City,	55	159	2 00	2 00						66 80					5 00		2	77 80
Galatia,	66	86							65 33		5 95	1 60	1 32		30		2	76 50
Gatesville,	36	37	5 00	5 00					100	25 00	20						2	157
Great Hope,	22	36		11 50					50	15 00							75	77 25
Green's X Roads	54	71		1 50					40	5 50	1 50		1 50				1	51
Harrellsville,	40	34	9 00	7 85		2 10			200	31 00	12						2	263 95
Hebron,	75	83							80	10 00							1	91
Hertford,	21	41	4 00	15 50					186	20 00	50		1 31				1 50	278 31
Holly Grove,	31	58	8 00	7 00		7 00			113	30 00	19						1 50	185 50
Jacob's Pillow,	9	11							50		5						75	55 75
Lawrence'sx Rds	20	17							50	51 00							1	102
Macedonia,	40	40	9 48						50	6 82	20 75						1	88 05
Mars Hill,			3 00	3 00					150	15 00	25						50	196 50
Meherrin,	106	157	4 72	4 72					140	15 50	8	2 17	2 17				3	180 28
Middle Swamp,	62	91							125	15 00	25						2 50	167 50
Mt. Carmel,	89	166	20 67							11 25	250						2 50	284 42
Mt. Lebanon,	8	8							40 00								50	40 50
Mt. Pleasant,	28	58							100 00	75 00		2 63					2 00	179 63

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE—(Continued.)

CHURCHES.	White Male Membership.	White Female Membership.	Contributions During the Year.									Present Contributions.						
			State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Domestic and Ind. Missions.	Educat'n Board.	S. S. Board.	W. F. College.	Pastor's Salary.	Church Expens's	Other Objects.	State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Domestic and Ind. Mission.	Educat'n Board.	S. S. Board.	Ass'ciat'n Fund.	Total.
Mt. Tabor,	65	111	$ 3 30	$	$	$	$	$ 64 00	$ 92 05	$ 8 40	$ 35 75	$	$	$	$ 5 00	$	$ 2 00	$ 210 50
Mt. Zion,	30	35							225		35						2	262
Murfreesboro,	30	10)	18	99 01		23 44	31 35		113 25	60	67						2	414 05
Piney Grove,	58	98	19 50			5			125	14	4 25						2 50	170 25
Pleasant Grove,	57	88							104	10	22 20	3 22	3 23				2	144 65
Plymouth,	12	28							50	200	2						1	253
Potecasi,	120	187	6	6					177	20	75	1 63	1 63		5		2	294 26
Powell's Point,													1 40				1	2 40
Providence,	No	rep'rt																
Ramoth Gilead,	65	97	17 90						250	6	52 95	2 73					2	331 58
Rehoboth,	32	50							50								1	51
Republican,	89	176							150	12		2 33					2 50	166 83
Roanoke Island,	No	rep'rt																
Robert's Chapel	59	131		8			1 05	28 50	150	12	13		4 12		5 25		2	223 92
Rocky Hock,	117	180	6 05	14 93					1 5	21	79 11						3	249 09
Roquist,	25	17															1 60	1 60
Ross' Church,	163	282							125	20	8 49		6 20				3	157 69
Salem,	40	90							80		4		2 74				1 50	88 24
Sandy Cross,	No	rep'rt																
Sandy Run,	88	169							150	250		3 50	3 50				3	410
Sawyer's Creek,	88	240	14 53	50		25			300	65	11 20		3 18				3	422 41
Shady Grove,	35	62		8			4 10	6 50	150								2	170 60
Sharon,	No	rep'rt																
Shiloh,	83	218		4 17					200	20			1				2 50	227 67
Sound Side,	68	92							60	75							1 50	136 50
Warwick,	101	142	5						75	12							2 10	94 10
White Oak,	16	33							50	3							50	53 50
Whitev'le Grove	69	134	1 51						100	20			2 30				1 50	125 31
Winton,	52	55	2 29	7 83		3 29		47 50	200	56 71	17 79						2	337 41
Woodville,																	1 40	1 40
Yeoppim,	62	87		1 75				2 50	150	10	40						1	205 25
			$ 195 22	$ 244 63		$90 83	$48 50	$ 407 5)	$6845 06	$1725 76	$1368 95	$37 45	$64 68	$ 1,00	$131 32	11 66	$121 15	$11,337 95

Amount contributed during the session, included in the above totals, State Missions, $7.15; Foreign Missions, $7.15; Education Board, $78.40.
Amount contributed during the session to various objects, included in above total, $62.26.

Number.	CHURCHES.	LOCATION AND DATE OF CONSTITUTION	SABBATHS OF PREACHING.	ADDITIONS. Baptisms.	Letters.	Restorations.	DIMINUTIONS. Letters.	Exclusion	Death.	White Males.	White Females.	Total Whites.	Colored.	Total.	PASTOR
1	Ahoskie,..	Hertford, 1812,....	4th,	1	14	2	2	10		20	206	326	....	326	R. R. Savage
2	Ballard's Bridge,..	Chowan, 1781, ...	2nd,	37	3	3	7	14		76	345	521	14	535	T. T Speight
3	Berea, ...	Pasquotank, 1856,	2nd,	....	...	....	...	...		91	147	238	....	238	J. M. C. Luk
4	Bethel,....	Perquimans, 1806,	3rd,	.. ...	6	....	2	12		99	196	295	...	295	B. B. William
5	Bethlehem, ...	Hertford, 1835,....	3rd,	6	1	.....	3	4		69	142	211	5	216	J. N. Hoggar
6	Brantley's Grove,..	Hertford, 1877,....	....	3	2	...	...					28	...	28	W. C. Overto
7	Buckhorn, ...	Hertford, 1835,....	2nd,	2	....	1	7			48	74	122	5	127	R. R. Savage
8	Capehart's, ...	Bertie, 1824,.....	2nd,	13	13	7	7			48	173	301	5	306	J. Bunch, ..
9	Cashie,.....	Bertie, 1778,.....	3rd,	1	8	1	22				128	196	11	207	T. G. Wood,
10	Cedar Branch,....	Martin, 1851,. ...	1st,	17	4	1	2			1	41	62	...	62	W B. Knigh
11	Coleraine, ...	Bertie, 1789,.....	.. ..	8	16	1	7			38	231	319	4	323	T. W. Babb,
12	Chappell's Hill,..	Perquimans, 1869,	.....	...	..	.....	....			26	43	69	.. ..	69	W. P. Jordan
13	Connaritsa,.	Bertie, 1798.....	3rd,	29	4	6	12			116	211	327	....	327	J. Bunch, ..
14	Cool Spring,.. ...	Gates, 1826,.....	1st,	12	...	....	...			87	174	261	...	261	J. P. Lee,....
15	Corinth,.....	Northampton, 1854	... .	....	....	....	....								.....
16	Dudley's Grove,..	Hertford, 1872,....	1st,	6	1	....	5			38	49	87	....	87	H. B. Parker,
17	Ebenezer, ...	Camden, 1829.. ..	2nd and 4th,	....	5	.....	...			34	56	90	.. .	90	R. R. Overby,
18	Edenton,.....	Chowan, 1817,.....	....	....	...	....	....			29	61	90	....	90	... .
19	Elam,..... ...	Northampton, 1844	1st and 3rd,	16	1	..	1	5		69	125	194	..	194	V. I. Anson,..
20	Elizabeth City,....	Pasquotank, 1786,.	4th,	...	....	....	9	9		55	159	214	..	214	J. M. C. Luke
21	Galatia,.....	Northampton, 1859	2nd,	8	....	1	....	...		66	86	152	....	152	W. L. Maget,
22	Gatesville,.....	Gates, 1854.....	3rd,	....	1	...	...	4	2	36	37	73	..	73	J. P. Lee, ...
23	Great Hope,.....	Perquimans, 1869,	1st,	...	2	1	1	6	1	22	36	58	..	58	W. P. Jordan,.
24	Green's X Roads,..	Bertie, 1874	1st and 3rd,	8	1	2	8	3	3	54	71	125	...	125	J. W. White,
25	Harrellsville,.....	Hertford, 1875,....	4th,	7	4	...	4	...		40	34	74	. .	74	T. G. Wood, .
26	Hebron,.....	Northampton,1856,	3rd,	14	1	1	3	2		75	83	158	.....	158	H. B. Parker,
27	Hertford,... . ..	Perquimans, 1854,	1st,	....	4	...	2	...		21	41	62	1	63	O. C. Horton,
28	Holly Grove,.....	Bertie, 1804,.....	1st,	5	1	3	1	2	1	31	58	89	8	97	J. Bunch, .. .
29	Jacob's Pillow,....	Washington, 1878,	2nd,	8	1	..	1	3		9	11	20	...	20	Josephus Tyn
30	Lawrence's X R'ds,	Bertie, 1875,.... ..	1st,	..	2	1	9	.....		20	17	37	....	37	B. F. Barber,
31	Macedonia,..	Chowan. 1850,.. .	3rd,	17	7	....	....	....	3	40	40	80	...	80	W. Leary,...
32	Mars Hill,..... ..	Bertie, 1844,.....	2nd and 4th,	....	3	1	5	13				155	...	155	No Pastor....
33	Meherrin, ...	Hertford, 1773,. ..	1st.	16	3	2	3	9	3	06	157	263	17	280	J. N. Hoggard,
34	Middle Swamp,....	Gates, 1806,..... ..	2nd,	....	23	1	1	...		62	90	152	...	152	T. W. Babb, ..
35	Mt. Carmel,... ..	Northampton,1821,	4th,	8	2	1	...	...	4	89	166	255	....	255	J. N. Hoggard,
36	Mt. Lebanon,.....	Washington, 1876,	3rd,	2	1	..	1	2		8	8	16	...	16	W. B. Knight,
37	Mt. Pleasant,.. ...	Washington, 1850,	2nd,	....	....	2	1	2	1	28	58	86	..	86	W. B. Knight,
38	Mt. Tabor, ...	Hertford, 1839,....	3rd,	2	2	1	5	5	1	65	111	176	5	181	R. R. Savage,
39	Mt. Zion,.....	Tyrrell, 1852,.....	3rd,	33	2	1	...	....	3	30	35	65	...	65	J. M. C. Luke,
40	Murfreesboro,.....	Hertford, 1842.,...	1st, 2d, 3d, 4th	....	....	3	6	1	5	30	100	130	.....	130	A. McDowell,
41	Piney Grove,.....	Gates, 1827,.....	4th,	29	...	....	1	1	2	58	98	156	2	158	T. W. Babb, .
42	Pleasant Grove,...	Hertford, 1837,....	2nd,	1	2	....	1	3		57	88	145	..	145	B B. Williams
43	Plymouth,.....	Washington, 1868,	4th,	4	3	....	1	4	1	12	28	40	...	40	W. B. Knight,
44	Potecasi,.....	Northampton.1808,	2nd,	1	4	....	....	4	2	20	187	307	...	307	J. N. Hoggard
45	Powell's Point,....	Currituck, 1804,...	....	.. ...	...	....	...	.....		7	55	92	.....	92	.....
46	Providence,.....	Currituck, 1828....	....	...	....	....	...	.....		22	60	82	..	82	.....
47	Ramoth Gilead,...	Pasquotank, 1808..	4th and 2nd,	...	..	1	2	7	3	65	97	162	..	162	R. R. Overby,
48	Rehoboth, ...	Currituck, 1873,...	2nd,	11	5	1	....	6		32	50	82	..	82	D. Sanderlin,
49	Republican, ...	Bertie, 1834, ...	2nd,	22	7	6	5	12	4	89	176	265	....	265	A. D. Cohen,
50	Roanoke Island,...	Dare, 1808,.....	....	....	....	....	....	....		31	56	87	....	87	.....
51	Robert's Chapel,..	Northampton,1848,	1st,	....	....	....	.....	....	2	59	131	190	13	203	R. R. Savage,
52	Rocky Hock,.....	Chowan, 1835,...	1st,	13	...	2	5	4	7	17	180	297	5	302	B. B. William
53	Roquist,.....	Bertie, 1878, ...	4th,	..	....	..	....	....		25	17	42	...	42	J. Bunch,. .
54	Ross' Church,.....	Bertie, 1804.....	4th,	27	5	11	3	9	8	40	90	130	....	130	W. Leary, ...
55	Salem,.....	Pasquotank, 1790,.	1st,	2	....	....	3	9		99	212	311	....	311	J. M. C. Luke,
56	Sandy Cross,.....	Gates, 1828,.....	....	..	....	....	....	....							.....
57	Sandy Run,.....	Bertie, 1750,.....	4th,	32	6	5	1	10	1	88	169	257	4	261	T. J. Rooke,
58	Sawyer's Creek,...	Camden, 1790,....	2nd and 4th,	...	...	3	5	11	1	88	240	328	.....	328	O. C. Horton,
59	Shady Grove,.....	Currituck, 1828,...	3rd,	28	4	5	...	2	4	35	62	97	....	97	O. C. Horton,
60	Sharon,...	Tyrrell, 1869,.. ..	... ...	...	...	...	...	...							.....
61	Shiloh,.....	Camden, 1727,....	1st,	....	2	2	4	45	9	83	248	331	...	331	R. R. Overby,
62	Sound Side, ...	Tyrrell, 1852.....	2nd,	6	....	....	6	7	3	68	92	160	...	160	J. M. C. Luke,
63	Warwick,.....	Chowan, 1860,. .	4th,	1	7	3	3	3	1	01	142	243	. .	243	T. T. Speight,
64	White Oak,.....	Bertie, 1856,.....	3rd,	4	1	1	1	4	1	16	33	49	2	51	B. F. Barber,
65	Whiteville,...	Perquimans, 1851,	3rd,	2	1	1	2	4	2	69	134	203	1	204	T. T. Speight,
66	Winton,.....	Hertford, 1873,....	2nd,	...	5	....	4	5	...	52	55	107	...	107	T. G. Wood,
67	Woodville,.....	Perquimans, 1873,	....	....	....	....	....	....							.....
68	Yeopim,.....	Chowan, 1775,..	4th,	5	...	...	1	13	...	62	87	149	9	158	No Pastor.....
				477	190	87	188	295	116	3, 82	6,869	10,934	112	11,046	

TABLE OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

R.	CLERKS.	ASSISTANT CLERKS.	PREACHER OF INTRODUCTORY SERMON.	TEXT.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
..	Lemuel Burkitt,.....	James Ross,.....	John Wall, ...	Luke xxiv: 36,.....	18	55	1,750	£ 12 12s0d
.....	Lemuel Burkitt,.....	James Ross,.....	Martin Ross,.....	1 Cor. xiv: 40, ...	19	68	1,947	9 12 6
...	Aaron Spivey,.....	James Ross,.....	James Ross,.....	Songs viii: 5,.....	20	80	1,768	12 16 0
..	John Hamilton,.....	James Wright,.....	James Nowell,.. ...	1 Cor. xii: 13,... ..	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
...	Aaron Spivey,.....	William Dosse,.....	Aaron Spivey,.....	Hag. i: 7,.....	22	64	1,756	16 0 0
...	Richard Poindexter,.	....	Richard Poindexter,.	Psalms xcii: 12,....	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
...	James Wright,.....	....	James Wright,.....	1 Peter xi: 7,.....	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
...	James Wright,.....	....	John Brice,.....	2 Tim iv: 2,.....	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
.....	James Wright,.....	William Spe[illegible]	James Wright,.....	Cant. ii: 9.....	23	185	1,919	$ 35 00
...	James Wright,.....	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden,..	Songs, ii; 10-12,.....	23	71	1,916	34 50
..	James Wright.....	John Wheely	James Ross,.....	Nahum i: 7,..... ...	23	68	1,820	34 50
...	James Wright,... ..	John Wheel[illegible]	Martin Ross,.....	Heb. ii: 13,.....	22	138	2,013	39 00
igg,	James Wright,.....	Thomas Mere[illegible]	Luther Rice,.....	Psalms viii: 4, ...	22	123	1,756	32 00
igg,	Thomas Meredith,..	... .	John Rowe,.....	Isaiah lv: 5, ...	22	70	1,755	45 00
igg,	James Wright,.....	....	Aaron Spivey,.....	Heb. xii: 1-2.....	22	75	1,566	36 00
.....	James Wright,.. ..	Elder Newbe[illegible]	Martin Ross,.....	Judges viii: 4,.....	22	54	1,745	33 50
igg,	James Wright,.....	Edward Woo[illegible]	Aaron Spivey,.....	Mark xiii: 27,.....	22	55	1,756	32 50
...	James Wright,.....	Hardy Cobb,.....	Martin Ross,.....	1 Chron. xii: 32,.. ...	23	227	1,952	39 00
...	James Wright,.. ...	John Peelee,.....	John Harrell,... ..	Zech. xiii: 1,... ...	24	351	2,236	40 00
...	James Wright,.. ..	Simon Turner[illegible]	Jere. Etheridge,. ...	John vii: 56,....	25	964	3,134	44 50
....	James Wright,.. ...	James G. Hall[illegible]	W. H. Jordan,.....	1 John i: 18,.....	26	294	3,023	46 50
..	James Wright,.....	James G. Hall[illegible]	John Harrell,.....	Mark i: 15,.....	26	32	3,192	40 50
..	James G. Hall,.....	Edmund Hosk[illegible]ns,..	James Wright,.....	Cant. iv: 12, ...	28	246	3,200	47 62
....	James G. Hall,.....	John Peelee,.....	James Ross,.....	Rev. xxi: 24, ...	29	284	3,381	45 50
....	James G. Hall,.....	John Peelee,.....	Reuben Lawrence,...	Mat. vi: 33,.....	30	110	3,160	46 50
....	James G. Hall,.....	S. J. Wheeler, A. Sp[illegible]vey, ...	G. M. Thompson,....	1 Cor. x: 4,.....	32	191	3,282	50 00
....	James G. Hall,.....	A. Spivey,..	Thomas Meredith,...	Heb. xi: 6,.....	31	414	3,285	47 82
....	A. J. Spivey,.....	... .	G. M. Thompson,....	Isaiah xlii: 11,.....	31	597	3,765	56 00
....	A. J. Spivey,.....	....	John Harrell,.....	Rev. xix: 9,.....	33	190	3,815	56 42
....	A. J. Spivey,.....	Wm. Darden,.....	Q. H. Trotman,.....	1 John iii: 2,.....	34	122	3,664	52 50
....	John Peele,..	James Pruden[illegible]	Reuben Lawrence,...	Isaiah lx: 1,.....	38	218	3,294	54 00
...	James L Grimes,...	R. B. Cobb,.....	G. M. Thompson,...	Heb. xiii: 1,.....	38	111	3,484	51 50
....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	....	A. M. Craig,... ..	John x: 24, ...	38	466	3,828	55 20
.....	S. J Wheeler,.....	... ...	Henry Speight,.. ...	Malachi iii: 16-17,...	38	238	3,956	48 50
...	S J. Wheeler,.....	A. W. Darden, S. T[illegible] Bond,.....	Evans Forbes,.....	Mat. vii: 12,.....	40	392	4,368	56 20
....	S. J. Wheeler, ...	C. Salstonstall, Wm. Darden,.....	R. Lawrence,.....	1 Cor. xv: 58,.....	40	541	4,818	57 50
...	S. J. Wheeler,.....	Q. H. Trotman, Dr. Tillybridge,.	G. M. Thompson,...	Acts iv: 13, ...	42	609	5,140	65 25
...	S. J. Wheeler. ..	S. T. Bond,.	Q. H. Trotman,. ...	1 Peter i: 5,.	42	1329	5,783	65 50
...	S. J. Wheeler.	A. J. Askew, S. T[illegible]ond,....	John Nowell, ...	Mark iii: 35,.....	42	410	6,485	62 50
...	R. B. Cobb, *pro tem.*,	Elder Waff, A. W. D[illegible]arden,.....	Thomas Waff, ...	Gal. v: 25,.....	42	332	6,433	69 75
....	S J. Wheeler,.....	A. J. Askew, S. T[illegible]ond,.....	G. M. Thompson,...	Psalms cxxxvii: 5-6,	42	378	6,470	69 75
....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	S. T. Bond, W. D. P[illegible]ritchard, ...	D. Sanderlin,.....	Phil. i: 8-10,.....	43	591	6,330	1,036 36
...	S. J. Wheeler,... ...	....	J. G. Barkly,.....	1 Cor. xv: 50,... ...	43	1005	7,755	71 70
....	S. J. Wheeler, ...	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard,...	Q. H. Trotman,... ..	Mark xvi: 15,... ...	45	792	7,901	84 00
....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond,...	M. R. Fory,.	1 Cor. iii: 12-13,.....	45	545	7,981	69 75
....	S. J. Wheeler.	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond....	Aaron Jones,.....	Col. i: 14,.....	47	644	7,970	90 80
...	S. J. Wheeler,.....	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan,..	W. P. Britton, Jr.,	1 Cor. ix: 13-14, ..	43	956	9,960	92 50
..	S. J. Wheeler,.....	W. D. Pritchard, C. W. Johnson,	W. M. Wingate,....	Acts ii: 44-46,.....	43	553	9 031	96 50
...	S. J. Wheeler,... ...	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner,.	J. B. Taylor,.....	John ix: 4,.....	44	658	8,957	93 00
....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	A. J. Askew, ...	L. M. Carter,.....	Psalms cxxxvii: 5-6,	47	606	10,057	98 00
.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	A. J. Askew, ...	J. L. Pritchard.....	Romans iii: 21-26,...	48	542	9,512	92 50
....	S. J. Wheeler, ...	S. T. Bond,.	T. H. Pritchard,....	Matthew x: 31,.....	51	1012	9 958	100 00
....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	J. D. Boushall W. W. Knight,...	Elder Weatherin,...	John iii: 13-14, ...	52	515	10,977	102 00
....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	A. J. Askew, W. J. Freeman,...	Q. H. Trotman,...	Matthew xvi: 18,.....	52	871	10,086	99 55
.....	S. J. Wheeler,... ...	R. D. Simpson, H. [illegible] Edwards,..	1. J. Knapp, ...	1 Thess. ii: 13-15,	52	837	10,811	106 50
....	John Mitchell,.. ...	J. D. Barnes,..	B. B. Williams,....	Heb. v: 9,.....	53	41	11,034	41 00
...	John Mitchell,.....	J. D. Barnes, J. C. Edwards,...	R. B. Jones, ...	1 John i: 7,.....	52	106	10,669	173 50
....	S. J. Wheeler.....	....	R. R. Overby,... ...	Mark xii: 34,.....	52	625	9,436	316 00
....	S. J. Wheeler.....	....	R. B. Jones,.....	1 Peter i: 23, ...	52	596	10,674	386 30
....	S. J. Wheeler,... ..	W. C. Parker, A. B[illegible]ss, ...	John Mitchell,... ..	Romans iii: 21,.....	53	723	10,525	149 21
...	S. J. Wheeler,.....	W. C. Parker, A. B[illegible]ss, ...	R. R Overby,.....	Ex. xiv: 14-15,.....	52	922	10.206	18,154 93
...	S. J. Wheeler,... ...	W. C. Parker, A. B[illegible]ss,.....	J. M. C. Luke,.....	Jer. xvii: 9, ...	53	327	10,725	13,925 14
...	W. C. Parker,... ..	A. J. Cobb,..	J. D. Huf ham,.....	Matthew viii: 11,....	56	612	9,705	7,751 85
...	W. C. Parker,.....	A. Bass, W. [illegible]. Powell,.....	John Mitchell,.... ..	Acts ix: 31, ...	57	468	9,898	14,102 84
.....	W. C. Parker,... ...	A. J. Cobb, W. H. [illegible]iddick,... ...	T. J. Knapp,... ...	Josh. xxiii: 36,.. ...	56	567	9,436	12,589 53
....	W. C. Parker,... ...	A. J. Cobb, J. W. [illegible]abb,...	R. R. Savage,..... ...	Romans vii: 6,.....	58	820	10,251	15,002 23
...	W. C. Parker,.....	N. L. Shaw,.....	T. W. Babb,.....	Isaiah lxii: 1, ...	58	421	9,661	15,911 97
...	W. C. Parker,.....	L. D. L. Parker,...	John Mitchell,.....	John xvi: 12-15,....	62	435	9,612	21,595 25
...	N. L. Shaw, *pro tem.*,	T. E. Waff, ...	A. D. Cohen.....	Romans iii: 12-15,...	64	791	9,064	14,747 08
....	W. C. Parker,.....	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw,....	B. B. Williams, ...	2 Tim. iii; 5,.....	65	759	10,098	14,991 13
..	W. C. Parker,.....	T. D. Boone,.....	O. C. Horton,.....	Col. iii: 11.	65	616	10,843	16,119 12
..	W. C. Parker,.....	N. L. Shaw,.....	Thos. G. Wood,.....	Joshua xiv: 1,.....	65	464	10,061	14,089 79
....	W. C. Parker,.....	N. L. Shaw,.....	T. W. Babb,.....	1 Peter ii: 9,.....	68	477	11,046	11,387 95

Baptist Female Institute

CHOWAN

Baptist Female Institute,

MURFREESBORO, N. C.

First Session begins first Wednesday in October.
Second, 15th February.

Commencement, 4th Wednesday in June.

Terms per Annual Session:

One-half payable on entrance, the other 15th February.

Tuition in Academic Department,	$ 40 00
" in Collegiate Department,	50 00
" in Calisthenics,	5 00
Board, Washing, Fuel, Lights, &c.,	108 00
Necessary expense,	$153 to 163 00

EXTRA AND OPTIONAL.

Music and use of Instrument,	$50 00
Painting,	30 00
Drawing, Wax Works, &c., each,	10 00
Vocal Music in classes,	10 00

Books, Music, &c., furnished at Publishers' prices.

For particulars, address

A. McDOWELL,
President.

MINUTES

OF THE

SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN

Baptist Association,

HELD WITH

Bethel Church, Perquimans Co., N. C.,

May 11th, 12th and 13th, 1880.

W. H. MANNING, Moderator, - - SUNSBURY, N. C.
W. C. PARKER, Clerk, - - MURFREESBORO', N. C.
J. S. MITCHELL, Treasurer, - - WINTON, N. C.

RALEIGH:
EDWARDS, BROUGHTON & Co., Printers and Binders.
June, 1880.

MINUTES

OF THE

SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN

Baptist Association,

HELD WITH

Bethel Church, Perquimans Co., N. C.,

May 11th, 12th and 13th, 1880.

W. H. MANNING, Moderator, - - SUNSBURY, N. C.
W. C. PARKER, Clerk, - - - MURFREESBORO', N. C.
J. S. MITCHELL, Treasurer, - - WINTON, N. C.

RALEIGH:
EDWARDS, BROUGHTON & Co., Printers and Binders.
June, 1880.

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

IN THE

Chowan Baptist Association.

1. WILLIAMSON ASKEW,.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
2. THOS. W. BABB,.....Wiggin's X Roads, "
3. B. F. BARBER,.....Windsor, "
4. WM. BEAVINS,.....Edenton, "
5. C. P. BOGART,.....Edenton, "
6. WELLS BRIGGS,.....Shiloh, "
7. EPHRAIM BUNCH,.....Gatesville, "
8. JERE BUNCH,.....Windsor, "
9. A. W. BURFOOT,.....Indian Creek, Va.
10. NATHAN DELON,.....California, N. C.
11. J. C. FLEETWOOD,.....Margarettsville, "
12. DAVID HARRELL,.....Windsor, "
13. WM. HAYES,.....Manteo, "
14. J. N. HOGGARD,.....Murfreesboro, "
15. THOS. HOGGARD,.....Pitch Landing, "
16. O. C. HORTON,.....Elizabeth City, "
17. J. D. HUFHAM,.....Scotland Neck, "
18. W. P. JORDAN,.....Tyner, "
19. B. F. KING,.....Windsor, "
20. W. B. KNIGHT,.....Jamesville, "
21. WEST LEARY,.....Edenton, "
22. JOHN P. LEE,.....Reynoldson, "
23. J. M. C. LUKE,.....Elizabeth City, "
24. W. L. MAGET,.....Margarettsville, "
25. JESSE R. MATTHEWS,.....Pitch Landing, "
26. A. MCDOWELL,.....Murfreesboro', "
27. M. L. MIZELL,.....Windsor, "
28. R. R. OVERBY,.....Camden Court House, "
29. W. C. OVERTON,.....Winton, "
30. H. B. PARKER,.....Murfreesboro', "
31. EDW'D PEARCE,.....Merry Hill, "
32. D. J. ROBERTS,.....Hertford, "
33. J. J. ROCHELLE,.....Jackson, "
34. D. SANDERLIN,.....Woodville, "
35. R. R. SAVAGE,.....Murfreesboro', "
36. T. T. SPEIGHT,.....Wiggins X Roads, "
37. JOSEPHUS TYNCH,.....Edenton, "
38. R. T. VANN,.....Enfield, "
39. J. W. WHITE,.....Merry Hill, "
40. B. B. WILLIAMS,.....Coleraine, "
41. THOS. G. WOOD,.....Winton, "

PROCEEDINGS.

BETHEL CHURCH, PERQUIMANS COUNTY, N. C.,
Tuesday, May 11th, 1880.

The Chowan Baptist Association met in its seventy-fifth annual session this day with Bethel Baptist Church, Perquimans county.

The Introductory Sermon was preached by Elder John P. Lee, from first clause of John 5 : 39, "Search the Scriptures."

AFTERNOON SESSION.

TUESDAY, May 11th.

In the absence of the former Moderator, Bro. Jas. A. Delke called the Association to order, and on his motion, Bro. W. H. Manning was elected Moderator *pro tem.*, who announced the following committees :

ON FINANCE—J. T. Waff, Edw'd Pearce, A. B. Adkins.
ON STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE—D. P. Daughtry, B. B. Gilliam, A. J. Harrell.
ON SABBATH SCHOOL STATISTICS—J. A. Delke, R. P. Thomas, H. W. Scott.
ON RELIGIOUS EXERCISES—The Pastor and Deacons of this church.

Elder T. G. Wood was appointed Assistant Clerk.

The list of churches was called, and delegates enrolled as follows :

AHOSKIE—B. F. Barham, A. J. Godwin, G. A. Brown.
BALLARD'S BRIDGE—J. W. Nowell, Josephus Boyce, Edw'd Pearce.
BEREA—H. M. Pritchard, Chas. Overman, Kader Perry.
BETHEL—J. W. Trotman, W. Myers, T. J. Sutton.
BETHLEHEM—A. Bass, R. P. Thomas, J. M. Jones.
BRANTLEY'S GROVE—Geo. M. D. Hollomon, J. T. Cowan,* C. Overton.*
BUCKHORN—R. R. Savage, G. C. Picot, W. B. Myrick.*
CAPEHART'S—J. N. Hoggard,* E. Pearce,* W. T. Phelps.
CASHIE—D. Harrell, W. A. Barber,* B. B. Gilliam.
CEDAR BRANCH—W. B. Knight, J. T. Brown.*
COLERAINE—John Wilson,* S. J. Perry, M. B. Evans.
CHAPPELL'S HILL—H. H. Lane, Wm. Hutson, J. A. Lane.
CONNARITSA—W. H. Mitchell, J. M. Early,* W. G. Burden.*
COOL SPRING—E. A. Story,* T. B. Story,* M. L. Green.
CORINTH—A. Vann,* W. H. Farmer,* A. Futrell.*
DUDLEY'S GROVE—J. C. Rogerson, R. A. Cook,* J. H. Lassiter.*
EBENEZER—Jos. G. Hughes,* D. T. Pritchard,* W. N. Gregory.*
EDENTON—Wm Beavins, J. H. Garrett, K. R. Pendleton.
ELAM—J. T. Magee,* G. W. Kee,* R. L. Reese.
ELIZABETH CITY—J. M. C. Luke, O. C. Horton, J. S. Waugh.
GALATIA—J. C. Fleetwood, J. H. Deberry,* E. Lewter.*
GATESVILLE—G. W. Parker, L. P. Hays, W. R. Hays.
GREAT HOPE—Palen Lane,* L. W. Parker,* John White.*
GREEN'S X ROADS—G. T. Lawrence, W. D. Roberson,* I. R. Pearce.*
HARRELLSVILLE—N. L. Shaw, H. D. Godwin, K. R. Evans.
HEBRON—Solomon Parker, Jos. D. Gatling.
HERTFORD—D. P. Daughtrey, W. W. Speight, Josiah Elliott.
HOLLY GROVE—W. J. Freeman,* M. J. Rayner,* J. W. Mitchell.
JACOB'S PILLOW—Geo. Davenport,* Hardy Skittletharp,* Jos. Tynch.
LAWRENCE'S X ROADS—B. F. Barber, W. J. R. Brown,* J. H. Leicester.*
MACEDONIA—West Leary, John E. Pearce,* Henry Foxwell.*
MARS HILL—B. B. Williams, Y. E. Hollomon,* A. Nowell.
MEHERRIN—Oris Parker, John P. Lee, John Chitty.*
MIDDLE SWAMP—T. T. Speight, T. W. Riddick, F. Matthews.

Mt. Carmel—Jas B. Goode,* W. HPruden, B. B. Stancell.*
Mt. Lebanon—Not represented.
Mt. Pleasant—W. J Rowe, Sam'l Jarvis, W. M. Pitt.
Mt. Tabor—W C. Parker, C. P. Bogart, C. L. L. Cobb.*
Mt. Zion—J. A. Spruill, L. R. Combs, E. R. Spruill.
Murfreesboro'—A. McDowell, J. A Delke, John Mitchell.*
Piney Grove—T. W. Babb,* J. T. Waff, T. T. Pittman.*
Pleasant Grove—L. Tayloe, W. W. Jenkins, Jos. W. White.*
Plymouth—W. B. Knight, J. E. Jackson,* J. D. Nurney.
Potecasi—H. C. Edwards, A. J. Harrell, Lucius Maget.*
Powell's Point—Nathan Delon, E. Melson,* W. Waterfield.*
Providence—Not represented.
Ramoth Gilead—Jas. Warren, Jos. McB. Whitney, C. L. Stokely.
Rehoboth—Wiley Mathias, T. F. Miller, D. Sanderlin.
Republican—B. F. Barber, D Peele,* D. M. Cooper.
Roanoke Island—Represented by letter.
Robert's Chapel—D. C. Hedgepeth, A. H. Stephenson,* S. K. Edwards.*
Rocky Hock—J. T. Webb, E. Bynum, John C. Tynch.
Roquist—J. E. Mitchell,* T. R. Askew,* J. B. Sutton.*
Ross' Church—John Mitchell,* M. B. Morriss, R. B. Jernigan.*
Salem—W. P. Jordan, M. W. Davis, R D. Pendleton.
Sandy Cross—W. H. Manning, Nathan Riddick,* A. F Rountree.*
Sandy Run—J. H. Peele,* Geo. Bishop,* A. W. Early.*
Sawyer's Creek—R. R. Overby, M. R. Gregory, T. B. Boushall.
Shady Grove—Thos. F. Baxter, A. O. Edson, Moses Lee.*
Sharon—A. Parisher, T. Swain, R. P. Felton.
Shiloh—J. D. Deberry, Wells Briggs, N. C. Burgess.
Sound Side—K. T. Brickhouse, Jos. Bateman, T. Vanhorn.
Warwick—J. C. Hobbs, Luke Hollowell,* Jordan Hollowell.*
White Oak—B. F. Barber, N. Davis.*
Whiteville Grove—Geo. W. Simpson, A. D. White,* J. W. Nowell.*
Winton—J. S. Mitchell, Dr. W. J. Gatling, J. L. McGlaughan.
Woodville—W. A. Newbold,* T. S. White,* W. J. Mundane.*
Yeopim—A. Bonner, H. H. Hughes, W. B. Felton.

The roll of the Churches being completed, the Association proceeded to permanent organization by electing Bro. W. H. Manning, Mod.; W. C. Parker, Clerk, and J. S. Mitchell. Treasurer.

Seats were accepted, upon invitation of the Moderator, by the follow-brethren : Elds. H. Hatcher, J. S. Purefoy, C. E. Taylor, T. H. Pritchard, T. E. Skinner, and Bro. C. L. Wilson, from Central Association; Elds. R. W. Cridlin, R. R. VanDeventer, and Bro. E. C. Brooks, from Portsmouth, (Va.) Association; and Brethren J. A. Whitley and W. T. Kee, from Tar River Association.

On motion of Bro. N. L. Shaw, the courtesies of the floor were extended to Mr. R. B. Creecy of the Elizabeth City *Economist*, and Bro. J H. Garrett of the Edenton *Clarion*.

The Moderator appointed the following committee on Time, Place and Preachers for next session : N. L. Shaw, Langly Tayloe, B. B. Gilliam.

On motion of Bro. Shaw, it was agreed that the sessions of the present body, after to-day, commence at 9:30 a. m., continue until 12:30 p. m., meet again at 2 and adjourn at 5.

Eld. McDowell moved that a committee of three be appointed to suggest names to fill vacancies that may occur in the Board of Trustees of C. B. F. Institute. The motion was carried, and Eld. McDowell, Brethren N. L. Shaw and Langly Tayloe were appointed on the committee.

The Assistant Clerk read a letter from the church at Dudley's Grove, stating that their pastor, Eld. H. B. Parker, had refused to serve them if they sent delegates to the Association, and that a minority of the church had coincided with the Pastor, to whom he proposed to preach. The church sought the advice of the Association. The letter was referred to a committee consisting of Elds. Overby, McDowell, and Bro. J. A. Delke.

A letter was read from the church at Yeopim, recommending Bro. Thos. H. Bonner as a suitable candidate for the ministry, and if found

*Absent.

worthy of ordination after examination, asking that a presbytery might be appointed for that purpose.

On motion of Eld. McDowell, a committee of three was appointed to reply to the church at Yeopim. The committee consists of Elds. J. M. C. Luke, West Leary, and Bro. J. T. Waff.

Letters were also read from the churches at Edenton and Sharon, informing the Association of their temporal and spiritual condition.

On motion, the report on C. B. F. Institute was made the special order for to-morrow at 10 o'clock, A. M.

The committee appointed at the last session of the Association to devise and report measures for the education of indigent young ladies at the C. B. F. Institute, submitted the following:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION OF INDIGENT GIRLS.

The committee to whom was referred the matter of education of promising young girls in indigent circumstances, as per recommendation of report of the committee on the C. B. F Institute, would respectfully submit that they feel the greatest interest in this subject, and an intense sympathy with many of our young girls who thirst for an opportunity to obtain a more thorough education than the means of their parents or friends can possibly encourage them to hope for. We are convinced that the subject of female education cannot be microscopically magnified into undue proportions, but that it claims, next to the education of indigent young ministers, the first place in all our benevolent objects.

But how to reach the end proposed, or how we can do any thing in this direction, your committee does not clearly apprehend. But for the purpose of drawing out the views of this body, we present the following resolutions:

Resolved 1st. That this Association recommend to the trustees of C. B. F. Institute that so far as they may have jurisdiction in this matter, they allow such young ladies who may be recommended by any Baptist church within our bounds, and who can satisfy a committee of examination to be appointed for this purpose, as to her indigence, and her capability of receiving a finished education, to attend the course of instruction at the C. B. F. Institute, *free of charge for tuition;* and that the churches be encouraged to seek out such girls in their neighborhoods, and otherwise provide for their other expenses, such as clothing, books, board, &c.

2d. That the churches be requested to send up to this body such contributions for the purpose of aiding such beneficiaries as may be approved by the committee of examination, the fund to be under the charge and direction of said committee.

3d. That this Association appoint a committee of ——— brethren, whose duty it shall be to examine the educational abilities of each applicant, and the fact of indigency, and if satisfied, furnish said applicant with a certificate entitling her to enter the Institute in any of the classes for which she may be prepared, and continue there till graduation; provided her deportment and progress may meet the approbation of the Principal in charge.

Respectfully submitted,

A. D. COHEN, Chm'n.

Eld. McDowell moved to amend by substituting the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Association recommend to the Board of Trustees of C. B. F. Institute to take active measures to raise a fund of $50,000 to be invested for the education of indigent young ladies at C. B. F. Institute.

On motion of Eld. Overby, the report and amendment were referred to another committee, consisting of Elds. McDowell, Hufham and Savage.

On motion, it was agreed to allow Eld. J. S. Purefoy an opportunity to present the claims of the Wingate Memorial Chapel to-morrow morning.

Eld. T. G. Wood read a letter from Bro. D. E. Tayloe, stating that the late Mrs. Lucinda B. Wheeler, widow of Dr. I. J. Wheeler, dec'd, a short time before her death desired him to present to the Chowan Association a complete file of its minutes, the property of her late husband. The gift was accepted with the thanks of the Association.

On motion it was agreed to allow Eld. T. H. Pritchard an opportunity to address this body to-morrow evening at 2 o'clock on the subject of Education.

On motion, the Association adjourned. Prayer by Eld. R. R. Overby.

Eld. T. H. Pritchard preached in the grove at 3 o'clock.

MORNING SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, May 12th, 1880.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment. The Moderator read 121st Psalm. Prayer by Eld. B. B. Williams.

The roll was called, and absentees noted.

Eld. R. R. Savage offerred the following

REPORT ON CHOWAN BAPTIST FEMALE INSTITUTE.

The reputation for the healthfulness of location which this School has attained, has been fully sustained the present session.

Arrangements have been effected by the Trustees with Rev. A. McDowell, D.D., by which they secure to the denomination and public a first-class school with all the appliances necessary, together with a full corps of able and efficient teachers, without the risk of incurring debt to the Institute.

The liabilities for past current expenses have been reduced at least one-third, by collections from the assets.

The management of the School under the present arrangement is entirely satisfactory, and the quantity and quality of the work performed during the present term will compare favorably with any period in the history of the Institution.

The number of pupils in attendance is not so large as we could wish; the falling off has been, however, mainly in the academic department, so that a much larger proportion than usual of the present number is in the collegiate department. The decrease in numbers has probably resulted from the following causes, viz:

1st. The want of financial prosperity in the immediate section from which the Institute partially draws its patronage.

2d. The accessibility of other Schools.

3d. Increase in number and quality of private schools.

These obstacles, though formidable, are not all of them evils in themselves, and may be met by proper effort.

Your committee suggest that the pastors of the churches in this Association be requested to interest themselves in directing the attention of parents and their daughters to the importance of education, and inducing as many as practicable to attend the Institute.

R. R. SAVAGE, Ch'm'n.

In connection with the report, addresses were delivered by Elder McDowell, Bro. Delke, Elders Savage and Hufham, and the report adopted.

Elder McDowell, of the committee to whom were referred on yesterday the report of the committee to devise measures for the education of indigent young ladies at C. B. F. Institute, and the amendment proposed to be substituted for it, offered the following:

Resolved, That we recommend the Trustees of Chowan Baptist Female Institute to take active measures to raise as soon as possible, in cash, in real estate, in bequests, or other donations of present or prospective value, a permanent fund of at least one hundred thousand dollars, the income of which shall be used to furnish literary tuition free to indigent young ladies of promising talents, to assist in sustaining a large and able faculty, improving the grounds and building, in increasing the Library and Cabinet, and adding such other appliances as may be deemed necessary to the completeness and efficiency of the Institute.

A. McDOWELL, Ch'm'n.

The resolution was discussed by Eld. McDowell, Bro. N. L. Shaw, Eld. Hufham and Bro. J. A. Delke, and adopted.

On motion, it was agreed to defer the address of Eld. J. S. Purefoy on the subject of the Wingate Memorial Chapel until to-morrow morning.

The committee to suggest names to fill vacancies that may occur in the Board of Trustees of C. B. F. Institute, submitted the following nominations: Rev. John Mitchell, D.D., Rev. T. G. Wood, Rev. Reuben Jones, J. H. Wright, Esq., Rev. O. F. Flippo. The report was adopted.

The committee to whom was referred the letter from the church at Dudley's Grove, submitted the following:

That we sympathize with the church, and heartily commend the course they have pursued. That we advise them to procure a pastor as soon as possible, and that they treat the members who have withdrawn from them with kindness and courtesy, in the hope that they will return to the church, and that they grant letters of dismission to none except to unite with a church of the same faith and order.

R. R. OVERBY, Ch'm'n.

The report was discussed by Elds. Williams, McDowell, Overby, Hufham, Brethren L. Tayloe, Jas. Warren and B. B. Gilliam, and the following amendment, offered by Eld. Hufham, was passed:

Resolved, That Elds. J. Mitchell, R. R. Savage, A. McDowell, and Brethren J. A. Delke, W. W. Mitchell, and R. P. Thomas, be appointed a committee to visit the church at Dudley's Grove, assure them of the sympathy of this body in their trouble, of our hearty approval of their course, and give them such advice as the circumstances of the case may seem to require.

Eld. Overby submitted the

REPORT ON BAPTIST STATE CONVENTION.

Your committee have not the data at hand by which they can report definitely what the Convention has done through its Boards during the present year. The State Mission Board is prosecuting its work with commendable zeal. With very limited means they have accomplished wonders, and we are confident that if the churches could be made to see their opportunity and furnish the Board with means, we would soon take the State for Jesus.

We regret to be forced to state that from the best information at hand, we have fallen behind in our contributions to Foreign Missions this year.

We had hoped that the reminiscences of Dr. Yates, published weekly in the *Biblical Recorder*, would have largely increased our contributions.

The Education Board is doing a glorious work for the State. There are sixteen young men being aided this year by the Board, all of whom are well reported of, and promise to make useful ministers of our Lord Jesus Christ. The Board is several hundred dollars short this year. We think the very best investment any man can make of his money, is to put it into the head of a young man called of God to preach the Gospel and consecrated to the work.

The Sunday School Board deserves all praise. They keep the subject before the people. We believe there is more interest in this department of Christian work than ever before.

Respectfully submitted, R. R. OVERBY, Ch'm'n.

On motion, so much of the report as relates to Foreign Missions was taken up and discussed by Elds. C. E. Taylor and T. E. Skinner, and, on motion, its further consideration was postponed.

A motion to have no preaching this afternoon was lost.

Eld. R. W. Cridlin preached in the grove at 11 o'clock.

On motion the Association adjourned one hour for refreshments.

Afternoon Session.

On re-assembling, the report on Baptist State Convention was taken from the table, and so much of it as relates to Ministerial Education was discussed by Elds. Taylor and Hatcher, and adopted.

Pending the discussion, a collection was taken up for this object, amounting in cash to $53.64, and in pledges from the churches, to be paid by the meeting of the Convention, to $355, as follows: Ahoskie, $15; Ballard's Bridge, $15; Berea, $10; Bethel, $25; Bethlehem, $10; Buckhorn, $10; Cashie, $10; Coleraine, $5; Ebenezer, $5; Edenton, $10; Elam, $10; Elizabeth City, $10; Galatia, $5; Gatesville, $10; Great Hope, $5; Harrellsville, $10; Hertford, $5; Holly Grove, $5; Macedonia, $5; Meherrin, $10; Middle Swamp; $5; Mt. Carmel, $10; Mt. Tabor, $5; Mt. Zion, $10; Murfreesboro', $10; Piney Grove, $5; Pleasant Grove, $10; Potecasi, $10; Powell's Point, $5; Ramoth Gilead, $10; Robert's Chapel, $10; Providence, $5; Rocky Hock, $10; Salem, $5; Sandy Cross, $5; Sawyer's Creek, $10; Shady Grove, $5; Sharon, $5; Shiloh, $10; Winton, $10; Woodville, $5; Yeopim, $5.

The Association next listened to an address by Eld. T. H. Pritchard, Pres. W. F. College, on the subject of Education.

On motion, the remainder of the report on Baptist State Convention was laid on the table.

Committee on Time, Place and Preachers for next session, submitted the following:

Place: Hebron, Northampton county.

Time: Thursday after second Sunday in May, 1881.

Preachers: To preach Introductory Sermon: R. R. Overby; Alternate, T. T. Speight. To preach Missionary Sermon: R. T. Vann; Alternate, A. W. Burfoot.

On motion, so much of the report as relates to place and preachers was adopted. As to time, Eld. Williams moved that "Tuesday" be inserted instead of "Thursday" after 2d Sunday in May, which was carried.

The committee appointed to confer with the church at Yeopim in reference to the ordination of Bro. Thos. Bonner, beg leave to report that they have performed the duties assigned them by instructing said church

that the ordination of Bro. Bonner is a matter over which this Association has no jurisdiction whatever, but that it pertains entirely to the church at Yeopim, where he holds his membership; and that they alone are the proper authorities to call a presbytery for this purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. C. LUKE,
J. T. WAFF,
W. LEARY,
Committee.

The report was adopted.

Eld. John P. Lee read the

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

Your committee cordially commend to your consideration our State denominational organ, *Biblical Recorder*, which should be in every Baptist Family of the State. We also commend the *Home and Foreign Mission Journal*, Richmond, Va., and *Kind Words*, our denominational Sunday School paper.

Respectfully submitted,

J. P. LEE,
T. B. BOUSHALL,
A. BONNER,
Committee.

The report was laid on the table.

The Moderator announced the following corresponding messengers and standing committees:

To Portsmouth, Va., Association.—Eld. A. McDowell, J. A. Delke, J. C. Fleetwood.

To Eastern Association.—Elds. J. D. Hufham, R. T. Vann, R. R. Savage.

To Baptist State Convention.—All ordained ministers of this Association, and as many brethren as will attend.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

On Chowan B. F. Institute—R. R. Overby, R. Q. Thomas, D. P. Daughtrey.

On Baptist State Convention—T. W. Babb, T. T. Speight, J. N. Hoggard.

On Periodicals—B. B. Williams, J. W. Mitchell. W. J. Gatling.

On Temperance—J. T. Waff, B. B. Gilliam, T. J. Riddick.

Bro. N. L. Shaw moved that Bro. J. A. Delke be requested to write a history of this Association, which, after completion, shall be submitted to a committee of inspection and revision to be appointed by the Moderator, and that Bro. Delke be paid fifty dollars for his services. The motion was discussed by brethren Shaw, Delke, James Warren, Elders Savage, Hufham, and Wood, and carried. The committee consists of A. McDowell, J. D. Hufham, R. R. Overby.

On motion, the Association adjourned. Prayer by Eld. J. S. Purefoy.

MORNING SESSION.

THURSDAY, May 13th, 1880.

The Association convened at 9½ o'clock. The Moderator read 125th and 126th Psalms. Eld. T. G. Wood led in prayer.

On motion, the report on Periodicals was taken from the table, and after discussion by Bro. Delke, Elders Hatcher, Huf ham, and Bro. Shaw, was adopted.

Eld. J. S. Purefoy addressed the Association on the subject of the Wingate Memorial Building at Wake Forest College, asking this body for one thousand dollars to complete the building. He was followed by Elds. Skinner, Overby, Williams and Hufham, and pledges for this object were taken as follows:

R. R. Overby, $100; R. R. Savage, $100; J. M. C. Luke, $100; T. G. Wood, $100; O. C. Horton, $100; B. B. Williams, $50; T. T. Speight, $100; T. W. Babb, $50; John Mitchell, $100; J. N. Hoggard, $75; Jere. Bunch, $50; J. P. Lee, $25; Mt. Zion Church, $25; Dr. R. K. Speed, $25.

On motion, so much of the report on Baptist State Convention as relates to Foreign Missions, was taken up for consideration, and after addresses by Elder Skinner and Bro. Delke, was adopted.

On motion, the business of the Association was suspended to hear the Conventional Sermon by Elder J. D. Hufham, 2 Tim., 1: 12.

Brethren N. L. Shaw, A. B. Adkins, D. P. Daughtrey, J. A. Delke, J. S. Mitchell and H. W. Scott, were appointed to take up collections in the house after sermon, and brethren Jas. Morgan, Ed. Pearce, A. J. Harrell and W. B. Felton at the stand, where Elder H. Hatcher preached at the same hour. The collections amounted to $38.18.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

THURSDAY, May 13th, 1880.

So much of the report on Baptist State Convention as relates to State Missions was taken up, and after an address by Elder Hufham, was adopted, the following brethren having promised to ask their churches to raise for this object during the year the amount opposite their names, viz: R. R. Overby, $100; R. R. Savage, $100; T. G. Wood, $50; B. B. Williams, $25; O. C. Horton, $60; J. A. Delke, $15; T. T. Speight, $100; J. W. Mitchell, $25; H. C. Edwards, $40; Delegates from Bethlehem, $15; John Mitchell, $50.

The remaining portion of the report on Baptist State Convention, that which relates to Sabbath Schools, was next taken up, and after discussion by Bro. Delke, who submitted the following synopsis of Sunday School statistics, was adopted:

Number of schools 77; an increase over last year of 6. Officers and teachers 660; an increase of 111. Scholars 4,083; an increase of 787. Conversions, 106; an increase of 27. Volumes in Library, 5,471; an increase of 1,239. Kind Words taken, 603; an increase of 63. Other papers, 339; an increase of 200. Contributions to S. S. B., $79.50; a decrease of $10.70. Contributions to other objects, $439 03; an increase of $228.62. Schools open 12 months, 20; an increase of 7. Churches with no report of schools, 15; a decrease of 5.

Bro. D. P. Daughtrey submitted the following

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

Resolved 1*st*. That it is the sense of this body that intemperance is one of the sorest evils which can afflict a community, and that it is one of the most inveterate enemies with which Christ's church has to contend.

Resolved 2*d*. That it is the imperative duty of all the preachers of this Association to use their best endeavors in their public and private ministrations to induce all members of their charges to foster temperance as one of the blessed fruits of the Spirit.

T. E. WAFF,
R. Q. SKINNER,
D. P. DAUGHTRY,
Committee.

The report was adopted without discussion.

The committee on Finance submitted the following:

To balance on hand last report, - - - - -	$174 67	
To present contributions, - - - - - - -	123 64	
		$298 32
CR.		
By printing Minutes of last session, - - - -	$ 95 00	
By transcribing Minutes of last session, - - -	25 00	
		$120 00
To balance on hand, - - - - - - - -		$178 32

The report was approved.

On motion of Bro. Shaw, the Clerk was instructed to have 3,000 copies of the Minutes printed and distributed.

Bro. Shaw introduced the following:

That the thanks of this body are due, and are hereby tendered to this church and congregation and sister churches, as well as a generous public, for the kindly welcome extended to the delegates and visitors.

That our thanks be returned to the railroad and steamboat companies and other corporations, for passing our delegates to and from the session at reduced rates.

Adopted.

The proceedings were read.

A few tender, touching, concluding remarks were made by Elder B. B. Williams.

An exhortation to greater zeal and earnestness was made by Bro Josiah Elliott.

Elder Hatcher returned thanks for the kindly greeting and christian courtesy which had been extended to him, and reminded us that the sorrow of parting would be amply compensated for by the joy of a bright, blissful re-union.

The business of the session being completed, the Association adjourned.

Elder West Leary led in prayer. The hymn, "Blest be the tie that binds," was sung, and the Moderator declared the session of the body adjourned.

W. H. MANNING, *Moderator.*

W. C. PARKER, *Clerk.*

SABBATH SCHOOL STATISTICS.

CHURCHES.	No. Schools.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST OFFICES.	Officers & Teachers.	Average Attendance.	Scholars.	Average Attendance.	Conversions.	Volumes in Library.	No. of Kind Words taken.	Other Papers.	Contributions.			No. months sch'l kept open.
											S. S. Board.	Other Objects.	Total.	
Ahoskie,	2	W. H. Miller, Union, N. C.,	12	8	60	50	.....	.....	24	.....	$	$ 4 25	$ 4 25	8
Ballard's Bridge,	4	John Churchill, Small's X Roads,	35	30	195	165	.....	155	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Berea,	3	R. B. Hollowell, W. Hudson, F. Parish, Wardsville,	35	26	170	140	20	200	.....	.....	.....	25 00	25 00	10
Bethel,	5	W. Myers, H. H. Griffin, J. C. Cullepher, E. Smith, Eli Elliot, Hertford	40	30	200	150	.....	525	50	.....	.....	15 00	15 00	8
Bethlehem,	1	Charles F. Peele, Pitch Landing,	6	4	40	25	.....	50	.....	.....	25 00	5 00	30 00	7
Brantley's Grove,	1	L. N. Parker, Winton,	7	5	100	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Buckhorn,	1	T. D. Boone, Riddicksville,	9	7	45	35	5	100	13	.....	.....	10 00	10 00	12
Capehart's,	...	No school reported,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cashie,	1	J. J. Freeman, Windsor,	5	3	52	34	.....	30	.....	12	5 00	9 50	14 50	12
Cedar Branch,	1	J. B. Quartermus, Jamesville,	4	4	62	40	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	2 00	2 00	9
Coleraine,	...	No school reported,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chappell's Hill,	2	J. A. Lane, W. G. Perry, Belvidere,	9	7	82	64	.....	100	.....	24	.....	7 42	7 42	12
Connaritsa,	2	Jno. H. Mitchell, H. Harrison, Aulander,	17	12	108	73	3	60	40	.....	.....	24 69	24 69	12
Cool Spring,	3	D. E. Riddick, J. E. Story, T. Umphlet, Gatesville,	13	12	121	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Corinth,	1	A. Vann, Rich Square,	6	4	29	25	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dudley's Grove,	...	No school reported,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ebenezer,	1	Jos. G. Hughes, South Mills,	15	10	65	45	.....	180	.....	60	.....	8 25	8 25	12
Edenton,	1	K. R. Pendleton, Edenton,	18	13	56	40	.....	200	20	40	.....	40 00	40 00	12
Elam,	1	John T. Magee, Seaboard,	5	3	41	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Elizabeth City,	2	F. F. Cohoon, Elizabeth City,	19	16	90	60	9	75	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Galatia,	1	Charlie J. Fleetwood, Margarettsville,	7	5	60	40	.....	30	12	10	.....	2 98	2 98	8
Gatesville,	1	H. Hofler, Gatesville,	9	7	35	30	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Great Hope,	1	J. A. Elliot, Hertford,	8	6	30	25	3	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Green's X Roads,	1	Worley Todd, Windsor,	10	6	69	35	.....	60	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	3
Harrellsville,	1	Norman L. Shaw, Harrellsville,	8	7	51	40	.....	50	25	70	.....	21 00	21 00	12
Hebron,	...	No school reported,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hertford,	1	D. P. Daughtrey, Hertford,	10	7	50	42	1	100	20	...	.....	17 00	17 00	12
Holly Grove,	...	No school reported,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jacob's Pillow,	...	No school reported,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lawrence's X Roads,	...	No school reported,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Macedonia,	1	James Bonner, Edenton,	7	7	40	30	.....	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
Mars Hill.	2	W. L. Mitchell, W. D. Perry, Coleraine,	12	10	115	100	.....	140	212	.....	3 00	4 00	7 00	6

Meherrin,	...	No school reported,													
Middle Swamp,	...	No school reported,													
Mt. Carmel,	1	R. T. Stephenson, Seaboard,	6	4	50	30		40		20					8
Mt. Lebanon,	...	No report,													
Mt. Pleasant,	1	Franklin Spruill, Scuppernong,	11	9	42	35		75							7
Mt. Tabor,	1	W. C. Parker, Murfreesboro',	10	9	85	71	7	300	30	15		18 00	18 00		12
Mt. Zion,	1	Sam'l S. Barnett, Fort Landing,	8	6	30	20		50	10			8 00	8 00		8
Murfreesboro',	2	A. McDowell, K. R. Wise, Murfreesboro,	17	15½	129	80		95	50		5 00	53 49	58 49		12
Piney Grove,	2	J. T. Waff, Reynoldson, Andrew Carter, Gatlington,	12	9	103	75		90	40	5					12
Pleasant Grove,	...	No school reported,													
Plymouth,	1	J. E. Jackson, Plymouth,	11	9	40	30		125	25	20					12
Potecasi,	1	Wm. Mann, Potecasi,	12	10	91	50	2	100	17			20 00	20 00		12
Powell's Point,	1	Thomas Lawton, California,	9	9	40	35		54							9
Providence,	...	No report,													
Ramoth Gilead,	1	C. L. Stokely, Rosedale,	9	7	65	40	6	70				4 00	4 00		8
Rehoboth,	1	Bethwell Ballance, Currituck C. H.	8	6	30	20									6
Republican,	1	Washington L. Bunch, Windsor,	8	6	35	25		20							8
Roanoke Island,	...	No report,													
Robert's Chapel,	1	Jas. H. Edwards, Boykins, Va.,	9	7	110	75	9	10	25	10		38 00	38 00		12
Rocky Hock,	1	E. Byrum, Edenton, N. C.,	12	8	86	50		200							7
Roquist,	...	No school reported,													
Ross' Church,	2	Kader White, Coleraine,	16	14	169	100		194			16 50		16 50		8
Salem,	1	M. W. Davis, Elizabeth City,	8	6	53	45		230		30					12
Sandy Cross,	...	No school reported,													
Sandy Run,	1	J. H. Peele, Roxobel.	13	10	44	34									8
Sawyer's Creek,	2	E. F. Aydlett, John Whitstone, Camden C. H.,	31	27	181	145	28	200	100	50	10 00	50 00	60 00		12
Shady Grove,	1	Philip C. Garrett, Shingle Landing,	10	8	40	30		150				10 00	10 00		8
Sharon,	1	A. Parisher, Columbia,	5	5	35	30		100							8
Shiloh,	3	D. C. Burgess, Sam'l Leary, S. W. Forbes, Shiloh,	43	41	185	135									12
Sound Side,	1	Edmund Hopkins, Columbia,	11	10	40	35	4	148							7
Warwick,	1	John T. Boyce, Mintonsville,	7	6	40	30		25							7
White Oak,	1	F. W. Ward, Windsor,	6	2	35	22	9	25				4 25	4 25		11
Whiteville Grove,	2	A. D. White, Winfall, Mrs. E. G. Simpson, Belvidere,	20	15	80	55		100							6
Winton,	1	J. S. Mitchell, Winton,	10	9	75	65		150	25	11	15 00	24 70	39 70		12
Woodville,	1	W. N. Newbold, Woodville,	13	11	91	65		290							12
Yeopim,	2	W. B. Felton, H. Bass, Edenton,	24	18	113	59		275	15	2		12 50	12 50		8
	77		660	544	4083	2939	106	5471	603	339	$79 50	$439 03	$518 53		

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE.

CHURCHES.	White Male Membership.	White Female Membership.	Contributions During the Year.								Present Contributions.						Total.
			State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	S. School Board.	W. Forest College.	Pastor's Salary.	Church Expenses.	Other Objects.	State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	S. School Board.	W. Forest College.	Association Fund.	
Ahoskie,	114	164	$ 5 84	$ 9 21	$	$	$ 142 00	$ 193 22	$ 10 00	$ 15 00	$	$	$15 00	$	$	$ 5 00	$ 395 27
Ballard's Bridge,	161	338	3 89	23 57	8 73	63	.....	125 00	16 00	45 57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	228 44
Berea,	89	162	.....	10 00	.....	.....	.....	240 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	253 00
Bethel,	84	183	12 00	3 25	.....	.....	.....	125 00	75 00	7 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 00	226 75
Bethlehem,	65	132	22 00	12 25	27 50	$23 00	10 00	140 00	14 00	47 50	.....	7 00	.....	5 00	.....	3 00	311 25
Brantley's Grove,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	50
Buckhorn,	76	85	5 61	19 50	.....	.....	48 00	130 00	10 00	61 50	.....	.....	10 00	.....	.....	2 00	286 61
Capeharts,	123	173	4 34	.....	.....	.....	.....	154 25	13 22	.....	.....	1 00	.....	.....	.....	2 00	174 81
Cashie,	63	128	7 00	2 59	8 50	.....	.....	200 00	60 50	34 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	315 84
Cedar Branch,	24	38	5 00	.....	.....	5 00	.....	50 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	65 50
Coleraine,	88	242	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150 00	15 50	20 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	187 50
Chappell's Hill,	27	45	.....	8 00	.....	.....	.....	36 00	3 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	53 00
Connaritsa,	117	208	6 00	6 75	5 00	.....	.....	150 00	14 50	29 01	4 02	2 27	.....	.....	.....	3 50	221 05
Cool Spring,	81	161	2 66	.....	5 00	.....	.....	100 00	.....	6 16	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	1 55	115 82
Corinth,	43	125	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 80	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	3 80
Dudley's Grove,	51	62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65 00	20 00	15 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	101 00
Ebenezer,	35	58	.....	.....	2 90	.....	17 00	200 00	10 50	18 28	.....	3 30	.....	.....	.....	1 50	253 48
Edenton,	25	59	10 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	300 00	62 00	15 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	399 95
Elam,	71	135	6 00	5 85	.....	.....	.....	320 00	9 63	10 00	.....	5 28	2 00	1 25	.....	2 00	362 01
Elizabeth City,	66	176	.....	3 48	.....	.....	.....	.....	110 00	.....	.....	5 45	5 00	.....	.....	1 50	125 43
Galatia,	57	85	4 87	4 84	9 84	.....	.....	106 00	.....	11 65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	138 70
Gatesville,	36	36	.....	2 50	.....	.....	.....	90 00	15 00	15 00	2 17	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	126 17
Great Hope,	34	45	5 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	65 00	7 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	88 00
Green's X Roads,	50	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	5 40	9 41	.....	2 00	.....	.....	.....	1 00	57 81
Harrellsville,	40	33	6 00	9 06	.....	.....	20 00	200 00	14 08	24 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	275 64
Hebron,	75	81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100 00	15 00	.....	3 00	3 00	.....	.....	.....	1 50	122 50
Hertford,	18	36	4 00	17 60	15 00	.....	.....	150 00	15 00	.....	2 50	5 00	7 50	2 50	2 50	1 50	223 10
Holly Grove,	31	55	7 00	.....	5 00	.....	.....	105 50	10 00	17 00	.....	8 00	.....	.....	.....	1 50	154 00
Jacob's Pillow,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	50
Lawrence's X Roads,	20	18	1 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	52 50
Macedonia,	36	45	8 40	3 89	.....	.....	.....	50 00	2 85	19 75	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....	1 00	90 89
Mars Hill,	75	92	7 03	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	104 50	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 60	133 13

Meherrin,	111	165	6 58	6 59	5 17		25 00	130 00	63 00			6 50				3 00	245 84
Middle Swamp,	63	89	15 00	3 85				125 00	55 00	12 00						1 20	212 05
Mt. Carmel,	91	165	6 04	6 42			10 00	200 00	75 00	20 40						2 50	320 36
Mt. Lebanon,																	
Mt. Pleasant,	28	55	10 00												10 00	2 00	22 00
Mt. Tabor,	71	107	4 59	8 00			30 00	134 75	44 00	22 30			5 00			1 50	250 14
Mt. Zion,	29	37						230 00		10 00						2 00	242 00
Murfreesboro',	26	64	21 57	96 01			10 00	232 00	126 67	584 74				5 00		2 00	1,077 99
Piney Grove,	57	98	12 00	1 45				125 00								2 50	140 95
Pleasant Grove,	61	89						110 00	11 50	14 80		80	7 72			2 00	146 82
Plymouth,	11	25						50 00	7 00							1 00	58 00
Potecasi,	127	192	2 12	18 00	5 00			160 00	20 00	35 75		8 62				2 00	251 49
Powell's Point,	37	45		62				50 00								1 00	51 62
Providence,												3 00				1 50	4 50
Ramoth Gilead,	67	110		5 00				250 00	12 00	22 00			10 00			2 00	301 00
Rehoboth,	40	59														1 50	1 50
Republican,	86	171			2 26		5 00	150 00	11 00	7 00	1 25	1 25				2 50	180 26
Roanoke Island,	15	57						50 00								2 00	52 00
Robert's Chapel,	66	134	6 00	5 72			96 00	150 00	15 00	7 75			10 00		10 00	2 00	302 47
Rocky Hock,	111	176		17 25				125 00	25 00			2 00				2 00	171 25
Roquist,	28	27						80 25	292 03							1 25	373 53
Ross' Church,	158	279	2 50	2 50				125 00	28 00							3 00	161 00
Salem,	32	76						180 00								1 00	181 00
Sandy Cross,	126	225	10 00					200 00	25 00	35 00						3 00	273 00
Sandy Run,	64	118		12 46							3 84		3 85				20 15
Sawyer's Creek,	118	259	7 63	28 60				300 00	50 00	10 00						3 00	399 23
Shady Grove,	40	63		7 35				150 00								2 00	159 35
Sharon,	14	26														2 00	2 00
Shiloh,	80	241		5 08				200 00	25 00	6 85						2 50	239 43
Sound Side,	67	91						10 00	300 00			6 00				1 50	317 50
Warwick,	93	140	6 85					100 00	12 00							2 00	120 85
White Oak,	21	40						50 00								1 00	51 00
Whiteville Grove,	67	148	1 55	1 74				100 00	20 00							2 00	123 39
Winton,	56	55	6 00	5 66	12 37		78 00	200 00	20 00	129 87						2 00	453 90
Woodville,																1 50	1 50
Yeopim,	59	87		7 00				60 00	10 00	15 00						1 50	93 50
	4034	7024	$ 252 57	$ 411 89	$ 112 27	$28 68	$ 491 00	$7661 97	$1884 88	$1370 74	$18 58	$70 92	$81 07	$13 75	$22 50	$ 127 60	$12,548 42

Amount of contributions reported above,	$12,548 42
Amount contributed during the session to Education Board,	53 64
Amount of public collections after Missionary Sermon,	38 18
Total contributions for all purposes,	$12,610 24

CHURCH STATISTICS.

Number.	CHURCHES.	LOCATION AND DATE OF CONSTITUTION.	SABBATHS OF PREACHING.	Additions.			Diminut'ns			White Males.	White Females	Total Whites.	Colored.	Total.	PASTORS.	CLERK
				Baptisms.	Letters.	Restora-tions.	Letters.	Exclusions.	Deaths.							
1	Ahoskie,	Hertford, 1812,	4th,	4	6	3	5	5	6	114	164	278	..	278	R. R. Savage,	George A.
2	Ballard's Bridge,	Chowan, 1781,	2nd,	1	5	1	9	19	9	161	338	499	12	511	T. T. Speight,	Edward H
3	Berea,	Pasquotank, 1856,	2nd,	21	1	6	5	3	5	89	162	251	...	251	J. M. C. Luke,	Miles Wh
4	Bethel,	Perquimans, 1806,	3rd,	.....	3	2	5	14	7	84	183	267	...	267	C. P. Bogart,	J. W. Tro
5	Bethlehem,	Hertford, 1835,	3rd,	.....	3	2	6	3	6	65	132	197	5	202	J. N. Hoggard,	A. B. Adk
6	Brantley's Grove,	Hertford, 1877,														No report
7	Buckhorn,	Hertford, 1835,	2nd,	38	2	1	3	.....	1	76	85	161	5	166	R. R. Savage,	T. E. Van
8	Capehart's,	Bertie, 1824,	2nd,	.....	6	1	4	5	4	123	173	296	5	301	J. Bunch,	J. H. Bow
9	Cashie,	Bertie, 1778,	3rd,	.....	7	2	3	4	8	63	128	191	11	202	T. G. Wood,	A. J. Cobl
10	Cedar Branch,	Martin, 1851,	2nd,	3	4	1	.....	1	2	24	38	62	...	62	W. B. Knight,	G. W. Bai
11	Chappell's Hill,	Perquimans, 1869,	4th,	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	45	72	1	73	W. P. Jordan,	J. A. Lan
12	Coleraine,	Bertie, 1789,	3rd,	10	3	8	5	1	3	88	242	330	2	332	T. W. Babb,	W. H. Ha
13	Connaritsa,	Bertie, 1798,	3rd,	.....	4	3	4	2	.....	117	208	325	...	325	J. Bunch,	Jno. H. M
14	Cool Spring,	Gates, 1826,	1st,	.....	2	.....	5	7	2	81	161	242	...	242	J. P. Lee,	R. Bruce
15	Corinth,	Northampton, 1854,	4th,	5	1	.....	4	1	.....	43	125	168	...	168	H. B. Parker,	John T. B
16	Dudley's Grove,	Hertford, 1872,	1st,	25	6	6	7	3	2	51	62	113	...	113	H. B. Parker,	I. O. Harr
17	Ebenezer,	Camden, 1829,	2nd and 4th,	2	3	1	.....	2	1	35	58	93	...	93	R. R. Overby,	C. H. Spe
18	Edenton,	Chowan, 1817,	1st, 2nd and 3rd,	1	1	1	1	1	1	25	59	84	...	84	Wm. Beavins,	T. M. Sma
19	Elam,	Northampton, 1844,	1st and 3rd,	29	.....	2	1	4	5	71	135	206	...	206	V. I'Anson,	Jos. Barh
20	Elizabeth City,	Pasquotank, 1786,		16	4	7	2	7	2	66	176	242	...	242	J. M. C. Luke,	S. J. Hals
21	Galatia,	Northampton, 1859,	2nd,	.....	2	2	3	3	5	56	85	142	...	142	W. L. Maget,	J. H. Deb
22	Gatesville,	Gates, 1854,	3rd,	2	.....	1	.....	4	.....	36	36	72	...	72	J. P. Lee,	J. H. Hof
23	Great Hope,	Perquimans, 1859,	1st,	15	5	4	2	1	3	34	45	79	...	79	W. P. Jordan,	Luther W
24	Green's X Roads,	Bertie, 1874,	1st,	11	2	.....	15	1	.....	50	70	120	...	120	J. W. White,	Z. W. Wh
25	Harrellsville,	Hertford, 1875,	4th,	...	5	.....	1	2	3	40	33	73	...	73	T. G. Wood,	Jas. P. Ho
26	Hebron,	Northampton, 1856,	3rd,	9	1	.....	5	3	3	75	81	156	...	156	H. B. Parker,	Jos. E. Bl
27	Hertford,	Perquimans, 1854,		1	.....	.....	1	2	1	18	36	54	1	55	No Pastor,	D. P. Dau
28	Holly Grove,	Bertie, 1804,	1st,	...	.....	2	3	1	.....	31	55	86	7	93	J. Bunch,	J. W. Mit
29	Jacob's Pillow,	Washington, 1878,														No report
30	Lawrence's X Roads,	Bertie, 1875,	1st,	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	2	20	18	38	...	38	B. F. Barker,	J. W. Lar
31	Macedonia,	Chowan, 1850,	3rd,	.....	2	.....	2	2	1	36	45	81	...	81	West Leary,	J. C. Lear
32	Mars Hill,	Bertie, 1854,	2nd and 4th,	8	2	7	3	15	2	75	92	167	...	167	West Leary,	W. W. Ou
33	Meherrin,	Hertford, 1773,	1st,	4	15	.....	2	4	6	111	165	276	5	281	J. N. Hoggard,	O. Parker
34	Middle Swamp,	Gates, 1806,	2nd,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	63	89	152	...	152	T. W. Babb,	Wm. H. H
35	Mt. Carmel,	Northampton, 1821,	4th,	1	3	.....	.....	.....	2	91	165	256	...	256	J. N. Hoggard,	W. J. Mac
36	Mt. Lebanon,	Washington, 1876,														Not repre
37	Mt. Pleasant,	Washington, 1850,	2nd,	2	.....	.....	.....	4	3	28	55	83	..	83	No Pastor,	Daniel W
38	Mt. Tabor,	Hertford, 1839,	3rd,	14	1	6	12	3	4	71	107	178	3	181	R. R. Savage,	Thos. M.
39	Mt. Zion,	Tyrrell, 1852,	3rd,	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	29	37	66	...	66	No Pastor,	J. A. Spru
40	Murfreesboro,	Hertford, 1842,	1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th,	2	2	.....	18	1	2	26	64	90	...	90	John Mitchell,	Thos. A. I
41	Piney Grove,	Gates, 1827,	4th,	1	1	1	.....	2	3	57	98	155	1	156	T. W. Babb,	Jas. E. Sk
42	Pleasant Grove,	Hertford, 1837,	2nd,	19	1	1	4	.....	1	61	89	150	...	150	B. B. Williams,	Julian G.
43	Plymouth,	Washington, 1868,	4th,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	3	11	25	36	...	36	W. B. Knight,	J. E. Jack
44	Potecasi,	Northampton, 1808,	2nd,	15	2	.....	1	1	3	127	192	319	5	324	J. N. Hoggard,	H. C. Edw
45	Powell's Point,	Currituck, 1804,	3rd and 4th,	.....	.....	.....	5	8	1	37	45	82	...	82	Nathan Delon,	Alex. Ow
46	Providence,	Currituck, 1828,														Not repre
47	Ramoth Gilead,	Pasquotank, 1808,	4th and 2nd,	19	.....	9	6	8	5	67	110	177	...	177	R. R. Overby,	J. R. Eth
48	Rehoboth,	Currituck, 1873,	2nd,	17	2	2	.....	2	2	40	59	99	...	99	D. Sanderlin,	Wiley Ma
49	Republican,	Bertie, 1834,	2nd,	.....	6	.....	3	5	1	86	171	257	...	257	H. B. Parker,	Wm. Pric
50	Roanoke Island,	Dare, 1808,	1st and 3rd,	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	15	57	72	...	72	Wm. Hayes,	John E. H
51	Robert's Chapel,	Northampton, 1848,	1st,	13	1	.....	2	2	1	66	134	200	9	209	R. R. Savage,	K. R. Mac
52	Rocky Hock,	Chowan, 1835,	1st,	.....	5	7	4	5	6	111	176	287	5	292	B. B. Williams,	W. F. Boy
53	Roquist,	Bertie, 1878,		7	7	.....	4	.....	1	28	27	55	...	55	J. Bunch,	Charles S
54	Ross' Church,	Bertie, 1804,	4th,	.....	7	4	5	10	4	158	279	437	...	437	West Leary,	T. Q. Cast
55	Salem,	Pasquotank, 1790,	1st,	.....	.....	2	.....	16	6	32	76	108	...	108	J. M. C. Luke,	R. D. Ten
56	Sandy Cross,	Gates, 1828,	1st,	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	126	225	351	...	351	T. W. Babb,	Thos. J. I
57	Sandy Run,	Bertie, 1750,	4th,	.....	1	1	2	5	1	64	118	182	2	184	John Mitchell,	J. H. Peel
58	Sawyer's Creek,	Camden, 1790,	2nd and 4th,	48	3	13	4	9	5	118	259	377	...	377	O. C. Horton,	T. B. Bou
59	Shady Grove,	Currituck, 1828,	1st,	10	2	.....	1	1	.....	40	63	103	...	103	O. C. Horton,	Jerome B
60	Sharon,	Tyrrell, 1869,		3	1	5	.....	2	.....	14	26	40	1	41	No Pastor,	L. Basnig
61	Shiloh,	Camden, 1727,	1st,	2	1	2	2	10	4	80	241	321	...	321	R. R. Overby,	D. C. Bur
62	Sound Side,	Tyrrell, 1852,	2nd,	4	.....	4	.....	3	3	67	91	158	...	158	No Pastor,	Warren I
63	Warwick,	Chowan, 1860,	4th,	.....	3	.....	4	3	2	93	140	233	...	233	T. T. Speight,	Jas. E. Bu
64	White Oak,	Bertie, 1856,	3rd,	11	.....	4	1	.....	.....	21	40	61	2	63	B. F. Barber,	F. W. Wa
65	Whiteville Grove,	Perquimans, 1851,	1st,	9	2	2	5	1	4	67	148	215	...	215	T. T. Speight,	J. W. Nov
66	Winton,	Hertford, 1873,	2nd,	.....	9	1	3	3	1	56	55	111	...	111	T. G. Wood,	Clerk's na
67	Woodville,	Perquimans, 1873,		24	4	1	.....	.....	2	39	41	80	...	80	R. R. Overby,	Clerk's na
68	Yeopim,	Chowan, 1775,	4th,	.....	3	2	2	3	3	59	87	146	9	155	Wm. Beavins,	W. B. Fel
				426	169	130	198	233	170	4,034	7,024	11,058	91	11,149		

Historical Table of the Chowan Baptist Association.

MODERATOR.	CLERKS.	ASSISTANT CLERKS.	PREACHER OF INTRODUCTORY SERMON.	TEXT.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
orge Outlaw,	Lemuel Burkitt,	James Ross,	John Wall,	Luke xxiv: 36,	18	55	1,750	£12 12s0d
orge Outlaw,	Lemuel Burkitt,	James Ross,	Martin Ross,	1 Cor. xiv: 40,	19	68	1,947	9 12 6
orge Outlaw,	Aaron Spivey,	James Ross,	James Ross,	Songs viii: 5,	20	80	1,768	12 16 0
orge Outlaw,	John Hamilton,	James Wright,	James Nowell,	1 Cor. xii: 13,	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
orge Outlaw,	Aaron Spivey,	William Dossey,	Aaron Spivey,	Hag. i: 7,	22	64	1,756	16 0 0
ron Spivey,	Richard Poindexter,		Richard Poindexter,	Psalms xcii: 12,	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
ron Spivey,	James Wright,		James Wright,	1 Peter xi: 7,	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
orge Outlaw,	James Wright,		John Brice,	2 Tim. iv: 2,	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
ron Spivey,	James Wright,	William Spence,	James Wright,	Cant. ii: 9,	23	185	1,919	$ 35 00
orge Outlaw,	James Wright,	David Pritchard,	Nathaniel Pruden,	Songs, ii: 10–12,	23	71	1,916	34 50
orge Outlaw,	James Wright,	John Wheeler,	James Ross,	Nahum, i: 7,	23	68	1,820	34 50
orge Outlaw,	James Wright,	John Wheeler,	Martin Ross,	Heb. ii: 13,	22	138	2,013	39 00
omas Brownrigg,	James Wright,	Thomas Meredith,	Luther Rice,	Psalms viii: 4,	22	123	1,756	32 00
omas Brownrigg,	Thomas Meredith,		John Rowe,	Isaiah lv: 5,	22	70	1,755	45 00
omas Brownrigg,	James Wright,		Aaron Spivey,	Heb. xii: 1-2,	22	75	1,566	36 00
orge Outlaw,	James Wright,	Elder Newbern,	Martin Ross,	Judges viii: 4,	22	54	1,745	33 50
omas Brownrigg,	James Wright,	Edward Wood,	Aaron Spivey,	Mark xiii: 27,	22	55	1,756	32 50
orge Outlaw,	James Wright,	Hardy Cobb,	Martin Ross,	1 Chron. xii: 32,	23	227	1,952	39 00
orge Outlaw,	James Wright,	John Peelee,	John Harrell,	Zech. xiii: 1,	24	351	2,236	40 00
orge Outlaw,	James Wright,	Simon Turner,	Jere. Etheridge,	John vii: 56,	25	964	3,134	44 50
rtin Ross,	James Wright,	James G. Hall,	W. H. Jordan,	1 John i: 18,	26	294	3,023	46 50
rtin Ross,	James Wright,	James G. Hall,	John Harrell,	Mark i: 15,	26	32	3,192	40 50
mes Wright,	James G. Hall,	Edmund Hoskins,	James Wright,	Cant. iv: 12,	28	246	3,200	47 62
mes Wright,	James G. Hall,	John Peelee,	James Ross,	Rev. xxi: 24,	29	284	3,381	45 50
mes Ross,	James G. Hall,	John Peelee,	Reuben Lawrence,	Mat. vi: 33,	30	110	3,160	46 50
mes Ross,	James G. Hall,	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey,	G. M. Thompson,	1 Cor. x: 4,	32	191	3,282	50 00
omas Jordan,	James G. Hall,	A. Spivey,	Thomas Meredith,	Heb. xi: 6,	31	414	3,285	47 82
mes Ross	A. J. Spivey,		G. M. Thompson,	Isaiah xlii: 11,	31	597	3,765	56 00
hn Harrell,	A. J. Spivey,		John Harrell,	Rev. xix: 9,	33	190	3,815	56 42
omas Jordan,	A. J. Spivey,	Wm. Darden,	Q. H. Trotman,	1 John iii: 2,	34	122	3,664	52 50
ac Baxter,	John Peelee,	James Pruden,	Reuben Lawrence,	Isaiah lx: 1,	38	218	3,294	54 00
ac Baxter,	James L. Grimes,	R. B. Cobb,	G. M. Thompson,	Heb. xiii: 1,	38	111	3,484	51 50
ac Baxter,	S. J. Wheeler,		A. M. Craig,	John x: 24,	38	466	3,828	55 20
ac Baxter,	S. J. Wheeler,		Henry Speight,	Malachi iii: 16-17,	38	238	3,956	48 50
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	A. W. Darden, S. T. Bond,	Evans Forbes,	Mat vii: 12,	40	392	4,368	56 20
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	C. Salstonstall, Wm. Darden,	R. Lawrence,	1 Cor. xv: 58,	40	541	4,818	57 50
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	Q. H Trotman, Dr. Tillybridge,	G. M. Thompson,	Acts iv: 13,	42	609	5,140	65 25
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	S. T. Bond,	Q. H. Trotman,	1 Peter i: 5,	42	1329	5,783	65 50
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond,	John Nowell,	Mark iii: 35,	42	410	6,485	62 50
C. Moore,	R. B. Cobb, *pro tem*,	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden,	Thomas Waff,	Gal. v: 25,	42	332	6,433	69·75
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond,	G. M. Thompson,	Psalms cxxxvii: 5–6,	42	378	6,470	69 75
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	S. T. Bond, W. D. Pritchard,	D. Sanderlin,	Phil. i: 8–10,	43	591	6,330	1,036 36
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,		J. G. Barkly,	1 Cor. xv: 50,	43	1005	7,755	71 70
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard,	Q. H. Trotman,	Mark xvi: 15,	45	792	7,901	84 00
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond,	M. R. Fory,	1 Cor. iii: 12–13,	45	545	7,981	69 75
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond,	Aaron Jones,	Col. i: 14,	47	644	7,970	90 80
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan,	W. P. Britton, Jr.,	1 Cor. ix: 13–14,	43	956	9,960	92 52
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson,	W. M. Wingate,	Acts ii: 44–46,	43	553	9,031	90 50
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner,	J. B. Taylor,	John ix: 4,	44	658	8,957	93 00
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	A. J. Askew,	L. M. Carter,	Psalms, cxxxvii: 5–6,	47	606	10,057	98 00
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	A. J. Askew,	J. L. Pritchard,	Romans iii: 21–26,	48	542	9,512	92 50
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	S. T. Bond,	T. H. Pritchard,	Matthew x: 31,	51	1012	9,958	100 00
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight,	Elder Weatherin,	John iii: 13–14,	52	515	10,977	102 00
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	A. J. Askew, W. J. Freeman,	Q. H. Trotman,	Matthew xvi: 18,	52	871	10,586	99 55
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden,	W. W. Kone,	1 Thess. ii: 13–15,	52	837	10,811	106 50
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards,	T. J. Knapp,	Jer. i: 17,	53	625	11,054	85 50
B. Jones,	John Mitchell,	J. D. Barnes,	B. B. Williams,	Heb. v: 9,	53	41	11,034	41 00
C. Moore,	John Mitchell,	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards,	R. B. Jones,	1 John i: 7,	52	106	10,669	173 50
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,		R. R. Overby,	Mark xii: 34,	52	625	9,436	316 00
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,		R. B. Jones,	1 Peter i: 23,	52	596	10,674	386 30
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	W. C. Parker, A. Bass,	John Mitchell,	Romans iii: 21,	53	723	10,525	149 21
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	W. C. Parker, A. Bass,	R. R. Overby,	Ex xiv: 14–15,	52	922	10,206	18,154 93
C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	W. C. Parker, A. Bass,	J. M. C. Luke,	Jer. xvii: 9,	53	327	10,725	13,925 14
C. Moore,	W. C. Parker,	A. J. Cobb,	J. D. Hufham,	Matthew viii: 11,	56	612	9,705	7,751 85
C. Moore,	W. C. Parker,	A. Bass, W. H. Powell,	John Mitchell,	Acts ix: 31,	57	468	9,898	14,102 84
C. Moore,	W. C. Parker,	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick,	T. J. Knapp,	Josh. xxiii: 36,	56	567	9,436	12,589 53
C. Moore,	W. C. Parker,	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb,	R. R. Savage,	Romans vii: 6,	58	820	10,251	15,002 23
C. Moore,	W. C. Parker,	N. L. Shaw,	T. W. Babb,	Isaiah lxii: 1,	58	421	9,661	15,911 97
C. Moore,	W. C. Parker,	L. D. L. Parker,	John Mitchell,	John xvi: 12–15,	62	435	9,612	21,595 25
C. Moore,	N. L. Shaw, *pro tem*,	T. E. Waff,	A. D. Cohen,	Romans iii: 12-15,	64	791	9,064	14,747 08
R. Overby,	W. C. Parker,	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw,	B. B. Williams,	2 Tim. iii: 5,	65	759	10,098	14,091 13
C. Moore,	W. C. Parker,	T. D. Boone,	O. C. Horton,	Col. iii: 11,	65	616	10,843	16,119 12
D. Boone,	W. C. Parker,	N. L. Shaw,	Thos. G. Wood,	Joshua xiv: 1,	65	464	10,061	14,089 79
D. Boone,	W. C. Parker,	N. L. Shaw,	T. W. Babb,	1 Peter ii: 9,	68	477	11,046	11,387 95
. H. Manning,	W. C. Parker,	T. G. Wood,	J. P. Lee,	John v: 39	68	426	11,149	12,640 24

CHOWAN

BAPTIST

Female Institute

MURFREESBORO', N. C.

This Institution will commence its 33d Annual Session on the

FIRST WEDNESDAY IN OCTOBER NEXT,

with its usual corps of faithful and experienced instructors.

CHARGES PER ANNUAL SESSION,

One-half payable on entrance, and the other half 15th February following, or at shorter intervals, to suit the convenience of patrons:

Tuition in Academic Department,	**$ 40.00**
Tuition in Collegiate Department,	**50.00**
Board, including all necessary appurtenances,	**108.00**
Incidental Expenses,	**5.00**

EXTRA AND OPTIONAL.

Music on Piano, Guitar or Organ,	**50.00**
Painting,	**30.00**
Drawing, Wax Work, Embroidery, &c., each,	**16.00**
Vocal Music in Classes,	**10.00**

Books, Sheet Music, &c., furnished at publishers' prices and bills rendered at the end of each half session. Terms are made payable in advance because supplies have to be furnished in advance, and mostly for cash.

MINUTES

OF THE

SEVENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN

Baptist Association,

HELD WITH

Hebron Church, Northampton Co., N. C.,

May 10th, 11th and 12th, 1881.

W. H. MANNING, Moderator,.....SUNSBURY, N. C.
W. C. PARKER, Clerk,.....MURFREESBORO', N. C.
A. J. HARRELL, Treasurer,.....WOODLAND, N. C.

RALEIGH:
EDWARDS, BROUGHTON & Co., Steam Printers and Binders.
1881.

MINUTES

OF THE

SEVENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN

Baptist Association,

HELD WITH

Hebron Church, Northampton Co., N. C.,

May 10th, 11th and 12th, 1881.

W. H. MANNING, Moderator,.....SUNSBURY, N. C.
W. C. PARKER, Clerk,.....MURFREESBORO', N. C.
A. J. HARRELL, Treasurer,.....WOODLAND, N. C.

RALEIGH:
EDWARDS, BROUGHTON & Co., Steam Printers and Binders.
1881.

List of Ordained Ministers

IN THE

Chowan Baptist Association.

1. Williamson Askew, ... Elizabeth City, N. C.
2. Thos. W. Babb, ... Wiggins' X Roads, "
3. B. F. Barber, ... Windsor, "
4. C. P. Bogart, ... Edenton, "
5. L. C. Brickhouse, ... Columbia, "
6. Wells Bricgs, ... Shiloh, "
7. Ephraim Bunch, ... Gatesville, "
8. Jere Bunch, ... Windsor, "
9. A. W. Burfoot, ... Columbia, "
10. Nathan Delon, ... California, "
11. J. C. Fleetwood, ... Margarettsville, "
12. David Harrell, ... Windsor, "
13. Wm. Hayes, ... Manteo, "
14. J. N. Hoggard,* ..... Murfreesboro, "
15. Thomas Hoggard, ... Bethlehem, "
16. O. C. Horton, ... Elizabeth City, "
17. J. D. Hufham, ... Scotland Neck, "
18. W. P. Jordan, ... Tyner, "
19. B. F. King, ... Windsor, "
20. West Leary, ... Edenton, "
21. John P. Lee, ... Reynoldson, "
22. J. M. C. Luke, ... Suffolk, Va.
23. W. L. Maget, ... Plymouth, N. C.
24. Jesse R. Mathews, ... Powellsville, "
25. A. McDowell,* ..... Murfreesboro, "
26. M. L. Mizell, ... Windsor, "
27. R. R. Overby, ... Camden C. H., "
28. W. C. Overton, ... Winton, "
29. Edward Pearce, ... Merry Hill, "
30. D. J. Roberts, ... Hertford, "
31. J. J. Rochelle, ... Jackson, "
32. D. Sanderlin, ... Woodville, "
33. R. R. Savage, ... Murfreesboro, "
34. T. T. Speight, ... Wiggins' X Roads, "
35. Josephus Tynch, ... Edenton, "
36. R. Vandeventer, ... Hertford, "
37. R. T. Vann, ... Crowell's, "
38. J. W. White, ... Merry Hill, "
39. B. B. Williams, ... Coleraine, "
40. Thomas G. Wood, ... Winton, "

*Since died.

PROCEEDINGS.

HEBRON CHURCH, NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, N. C.
May 10th, 1881.

The CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION met in its seventy-sixth annual session this day with Hebron Baptist church, Northampton county.

The Introductory Sermon was preached by Elder R. R. Overby, from Ephesians 2 : 10.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

TUESDAY, May 10th.

Bro. W. H. Manning, Moderator of last session, read the 1st Psalm. Prayer by Elder R. R. Savage.

The Moderator announced the following committees:

On Finance—J. W. Mitchell, W. Myers, A. B. Adkins.
On Statistics of Benevolence—R. P. Thomas, Jas. Morgan, Ed. Pearce.
On Sabbath School Statistics—N. L. Shaw, Augustus Bass, W. H. Riddick.
On Religious Exercises—Pastor and Deacons of this church.

Delegates enrolled from the churches as follows:

Ahoskie—L. R. Cobb, J. P. Freeman, George A. Brown.
Ballard's Bridge—John W. Nowell,* A. A. Parish, Ed. Pierce.
Berea—S. S. Overman,* Spence Wood,* W. D. Pritchard.*
Bethel—W. Myers, Thos. J. Sutton,*, R. S. Pratt.
Bethlehem—A. Bass, R. P. Thomas, A. B. Adkins.
Brantley's Grove—W. C. Overton, Geo. M. D. Holloman, W. B. Overton.
Buckhorn—R. R. Savage, T. D. Boon, G. A. Britt.
Capehart—J. N. Hoggard, G. W. Cobb, J. H. Bowen.
Cashie—D. Harrell,* A. J. Cobb, W. A. Barber.
Cedar Branch—B. F. Barber, H. H. Hardison,* S. Lilly.*
Chappell's Hill—No delegates.
Coleraine—J. W. Beasley, S. J. Perry,* J. J. Beasley.
Conaritsa—J. R. Mathews, J. M. Early, A. J. Dunning.
Cool Spring—M. L. Green, Jas. M. Parker, J. E. Story.*
Corinth—A. Vann, B. D. Baber, G. P. Barnett.
Dudley's Grove—J. C. Rogerson,* R. A. Cooke,* H. Modlin.
Ebenezer—Jno. S. McCoy,* J. M. Gregory,* John E. Bright.
Edenton—J. A. Harrell, T. M. Small, Carroll Sharpe.
Elam—J. H. Crocker, Robert L. Reese, Geo. W. Kee.*
Elizabeth City—J. M. C. Luke,* John S. Waugh, O. C. Horton.
Galatia—J. H. DeBerry, J. H. Tuller,* J. C. Fleetwood.
Gatesville—T. E. Cross, L. P. Hays, W. R. Hays.
Great Hope—A. Proctor, John White, Palen Lane.*
Green's X Roads—Miles Mizell, Geo. T. Lawrence, J. R. Pierce.*

*Absent.

Harrellsville—J. M. Powell, N. L. Shaw, N. J. Harrell.
Hebron—Jas. W. Vincent, Sol. Parker, Jos. E. Blanchard.
Hertford—J. M. Morgan, K. R. Newbold, Josiah Elliott.
Holly Grove—W. J. Freeman,* J. A. Raynor,* J. W. Mitchell.
Jacob's Pillar—Jos. Tynch,* H. Skittlethorp.*
Lawrence's X Roads—B. F. Barber, C. L. Keeter,* A. H. Thompson.*
Macedonia—No delegates.
Mars Hill—B. B. Williams, A. Nowell,* J. W. Perry.*
Meherrin—E. Vaughan, J. E. Vaughan, J. T. Chitty.
Middle Swamp—J. W. Morgan,* W. H. Riddick, T. T. Speight.
Mt. Carmel—B. D. Stancell,* C. L. N. Stephenson, J. L. Pruden.
Mt. Pleasant—Daniel Woodley, T. B. Bateman, A. Norman.
Mt. Lebanon—W. L. Lucas.*
Mt. Tabor—W. C. Parker, King Parker, R. T. Vann.
Mt. Zion—J. B. Combs,* W. R. Spruill.*
Murfreesboro—John Mitchell, Thos. A. Britt,* W. G. Freeman, H. H. Cook.
Piney Grove—T. W. Babb.
Pleasant Grove—L. Taylor, W. W. Jenkins, J. W. White.
Plymouth—F. R. Underwood, W. L. Maget, C. J. Woodson.
Potecasi—A. E. Peele, G. D. Holloman, A. Lassiter.
Powell's Point—N. Delon, A. Gibson,* John Brock.*
Providence—No delegates.
Ramoth Gilead—J. Warren,* C. L. Stokely,* R. H. Morgan.*
Rehoboth—B. D. Taylor.*
Republican—John Gillam, Wm. Pritchard, W. H. Bunch.
Roanoke Island—No delegates.
Robert's Chapel—D. N. Stephenson, W. T. Lee, W. P. Sykes.
Rocky Hock—E. Byrum,* John C. Finch, John T. Webb.*
Roquist—J. E. Tadlock,* A. J. Gregory,* I. D. Gregory.*
Ross' Church—John Mitchell, M. B. Morris, W. Evans.
Salem—W. P. Jordan,* M. W. Davis, John Nichols.
Sandy Cross—W. H. Manning, Jos. Riddick,* F. H. Manning.
Sandy Run—J. W. Cherry,* A. W. Early, A. F. Hancock.
Sawyer's Creek—R. R. Overby, M. R. Gregory, E. F. Aydlett.
Shady Grove—E. W. Holt, John Doxey, Phillip Garrett.
Sharon—R. P. Felton,* B. F. Bailey, L. C. Brickhouse.
Shiloh—Wells Briggs,* L. B. Sanderlin,* J. B. Bray.*
Sound Side—T. C. Swain,* R. M. Holloway,* C. Bateman.
Warwick—No delegates.
White Oak—No delegates.
Whiteville Grove—No delegates.
Winton—J. A. Vann, W. P. Taylor, T. G. Wood, W. P. Shaw.
Woodville—T. L. White,* E. R. Whedbee,* W. A. Only.
Yeopim—Horatio Bass, A. Bonner, W. J. Webbs.*

The roll of churches being completed, the Association proceeded to permanent organization by electing brother W. H. Manning, Moderator; W. C. Parker, Clerk; A. J. Harrell, Treasurer.

The Moderator extended an invitation to visiting brethren to accept seats with us. The invitation was accepted by Elder Reuben Jones, of Portsmouth (Va.) Association; J. M. Corbett, W. H. Morriss, James Alston and Walter Boone, from the same Association; Elder J. S. Pure-

*Absent.

foy, from Central Association, representing the Wingate Memorial Building.

On motion of brother N. L. Shaw, the courtesies of the body were extended to Mr. R. B. Creecy, of the *E City Economist*, and Mr. R. Battle, of the *News and Observer*, Elder C. T. Bailey, editor *Biblical Recorder*, Dr. T. H. Pritchard, President of Wake Forest College, Elder J. E. Carter, of the Tar River Association, brethren L. W. Bagley, John Lewis, Jesse A. Perry, R. B. Salisbury, S. W. Edwards, Elders R. E. Peele and F. R. Underwood from same Association, brother C. E. Cross, from Coosie Association, Ala., reported themselves and were welcomed to seats.

The Moderator announced the following committee on Time and Place of next meeting: Whitaker Myers, of Bethel; Edward Pearce, of Ballard's Bridge; James Morgan, of Hertford; T. E. Cross, of Gatesville; Horatio Bass, of Yeopim.

Bro. N. L. Shaw offered the following:

That the sessions of the present body, after to-day, commence at 9:30 A. M., continue until 12:30 P. M.; meet again at 2, and adjourn at 5.

Adopted.

A letter of welcome to the delegates was read from the church at Hebron.

Petitions for the next Association were read from the churches at Middle Swamp, Sawyer's Creek and Salem, which were referred to the committee on Time and Place of next session.

On motion of Elder Hufham, the report of the committee on C. B. F. Institute was made the special order for to-morrow morning at 10 o'clock. At the request of Elder Overby, Elder Savage was substituted as chairman of that committee.

On motion, the Association adjourned. Prayer by Elder J. S. Purefoy.

Elder L. C. Brickhouse preached in the grove at 3 o'clock.

MORNING SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, May 11th, 1881.

The Association convened at 9:30 A. M. The Moderator read 103rd Psalm. Prayer by Elder Hufham.

On motion of N. L. Shaw, the courtesies of the body were extended to Mr. R. I. Beale, editor of *Roanoke Patron*, and to such other members of the press as may be present.

It was announced that Elder A. W. Burfoot would preach at the stand

at 9½ o'clock, and that Elder J. E. Carter would preach at the same place at 11 o'clock.

The hour of 10 having arrived, the report on C B. F. Institute was called for and submitted by Elder R. R. Savage, as follows:

REPORT ON C. B. F. INSTITUTE.

Your committee are glad to be able to report the increased prosperity of this school. A larger number of pupils have been in attendance during this session than last, and an increase the latter half of the term on the former.

The number for graduation is much larger, and the outlook for the prosperity of the school is encouraging.

The failing health of the faithful and beloved President has been a cause of grief to his many friends and to the friends of the cause. Yet, we are taught to look upon this as among the "all things" that work together for the good of them that love the Lord. Arrangements have been made by which the teaching has been satisfactorily and successfully done, and the interests of the pupils have not been neglected. No doubt the trustees will perfect the arrangement to fill the place made vacant, at the end of this session, by the resignation of the present incumbent, and that the school will go on in its career of usefulness.

R. R. SAVAGE.

The report was discussed by Elder Savage, Bro. Delke, Elders J. E. Carter, J. D. Hufham and Reuben Jones, and the following preambles and resolutions were offered as an amendment to the report:

WHEREAS, Our beloved and venerated brother, Elder A. McDowell, for so many years Principal of our Institute at Murfreesboro, whose fortunes he has guided with signal ability and success;

AND WHEREAS, He has been all the while an active member of this body, thoroughly alive to all its interests and enterprises, and always ready for every good word and work;

AND WHEREAS, Our beloved brother now lies sick nigh unto death; therefore

Resolved, That we do hereby express our sympathy with him in his affliction, and our prayers that God may be with him through the time that remains, and may help him to manifest the glory of our Redeemer in the closing scenes, as he has done in the other portions of life.

Resolved, That we do tender to the wife and faithful help-meet of our brother in all his labors, and to the whole household, our heartfelt sympathies and our prayers for them that God may be with them in this time of sorrow, to guide and to bless.

Resolved, That this body unite with Bro. Carter in special prayer in behalf of our suffering brother.

After touching remarks by Elders Savage and Mitchell, the amendment was adopted, and Elder Carter led the Association in special prayer for Bro McDowell.

Elder Hufham submitted the following:

WHEREAS, Our beloved brother L. Tayloe, tenders to this body as his gift, one thousand dollars of stock in the Institute at Murfreesboro, originally held by the estate of the late Bro. W. S. Tayloe.

Resolved, That we do accept with sincere thanks this munificent gift of our beloved brother.

The resolution was adopted, and the question then recurring on the report, it was adopted.

Elder T. W. Babb read the following :

REPORT ON BAPTIST STATE CONVENTION.

The object of this Convention is to secure the co-operation of the Baptists of the State of North Carolina in the work of State Missions, Foreign Missions, Education and Sunday Schools. And your committee are glad to be able to report, that the State Mission work has wonderfully increased, and never was more earnestly pushed than now. During the past year something near fifty thousand dollars was raised for this object, and the labors of the brethren in the fields whereon it was expended have been greatly blessed.

In the work of Foreign Missions, the Convention feels a deep interest, and during the last Conventional year, raised more than its proportion of the expenses of the Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention. Indeed, in the work of Missions, both State and Foreign, there is, or at least seems to be, a general working up and advancement all along the line.

The Education Board reports that the College at Wake Forest—our school of the prophets for forty years—was never so prosperous as now. Over 180 students have been in attendance during the past year, among whom are some thirty-three young ministers, of whom twenty are beneficiaries of the Board. The Board hope to close the year free of debt, and from the work it has done and is now doing, we can most cordially commend it to the support of the churches.

The report of the Sunday School Board is cheering. The amount of money raised, and the number of schools organized, encourage us to hope that in the future every child in the State may have access to a well organized Sabbath School, and that every church in the land may feel called upon to maintain such a school in its midst.

T. W. BABB,
J. N. HOGGARD,
T. T. SPEIGHT,
Committee.

On motion of Bro. Delke, so much of the report as refers to State Missions, was taken up for discussion, and the remaining portion was laid on the table. In connection with the subject of State Missions, Elder Huf ham made an appeal for Plymouth church, asking the Association to redeem his pledge of $75, which he had made to supply that church with preaching, which amount was collected and paid over to Elder Huf ham, lacking twenty dollars, which was pledged by the Executive Committee of Bertie Union meeting.

After remarks by Elders Savage, Huf ham and Babb, so much of the report on Baptist State Convention as relates to State Missions, was adopted.

The Moderator renewed his invitation of yesterday to visiting brethren to accept seats with us, which was accepted by Elder J. G. Barclay and Bro. E. T. Barclay, of Tar River Association.

On motion of Elder Savage, so much of the Report on Baptist State Convention as relates to Ministerial Education, was deferred until to-morrow at 10½ A. M.

On motion of Elder Huf ham, Bro. J. H. Mills, of the Orphan Asylum, was invited to address the Association this P. M. at 2½ o'clock.

Prof. James A. Delke, appointed at our last session to write a history of this Association, announced that that duty had been performed, and presented his manuscript to the Association.

On motion of Bro. Delke, so much of the report on Baptist State Convention as relates to Foreign Missions, was taken up and discussed by Elders Babb and Pritchard. Pending the discussion, the hour of ad journment having arrived, the Association took a recess of one hour and a half.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, May 11th, 1881.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment.

The subject under consideration, Foreign Missions, was discussed by Bro. Delke and Elder Pritchard, and this part of the report on Baptist State Convention was adopted.

Elder Williams, of the committee on Religious Exercises, announced that Elders Horton and Underwood would supply the stand this P. M.

Bro. J. H. Mills, of the Orphan Asylum, addressed the Association in reference to his work, urging the pastors of the churches to give their congregations, in accordance with the suggestion of the Baptist State Convention, an opportunity to contribute, once a year, to the Asylum, and to look out such children as are entitled to its benefits, and take such measures as may be necessary to enable them to enjoy them.

On motion of Elder Williams, a collection was taken up for the benefit of the Orphan Asylum, amounting to $20.48.

Elder Huf ham, of the committee on the inspection and revision of the Association, made the following recommendations :

1. That the work, as prepared by Bro. J. A. Delke, be accepted by this body, and that the money on hand to remunerate him for this service be paid over to him.
2. That a committee be appointed to have charge of the publication of the work and bring it out at the earliest convenient period.

J. D. HUFHAM, Chm'n.

On motion of Elder Babb, the report was adopted.

On motion of Elder Overby, an opportunity was given to Dr. T. H. Pritchard, President of Wake Forest College, to address the Association on the history of the College, its influence and its wants. Elder Huf ham addressed the Association on the same subject.

The Moderator appointed Elders Huf ham, Savage and Bro. J. W.

Mitchell a committee on the publication of the History of the Association by Bro. J. A. Delke.

On motion of Elder Overby, Elder J. A. Speight, appointed by the Trustees of Wake Forest College to raise within the bounds of this Association the balance of the $25,000 to endow the Chowan Chair, was permitted to report progress. He stated that within the past two months, the time he had been in the field, he had secured in pledges and in the revision of some unfinished work, about $2,000.

On motion of Bro. Delke, so much of the report on Baptist State Convention as relates to Sabbath Schools, was taken up, and after being discussed by brethren Delke and Shaw, its further consideration was postponed until 9½ o'clock to-morrow morning.

Elder Williams submitted the following:

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

Your committee on Periodicals would recommend the *Biblical Recorder*, *Foreign Journal* and *Kind Words* as worthy the patronage of the Baptist denomination.

B. B. WILLIAMS, Chm'n.

The Association was addressed by Elds. Bailey and Babb and the report adopted.

Association adjourned. Prayer by Elder R. Vandeventer.

MORNING SESSION.

THURSDAY, May 12th, 1881.

The Association met at 9:30 A. M. The Moderator read 19th chapter of John. Prayer by Elder A. W. Burfoot.

The subject of Sunday Schools, the special order of the hour, was taken up for consideration, and after addresses by Bro. Shaw, Elders J. A. Speight and L. C. Brickhouse, so much of the report on Baptist State Convention as relates to Sabbath Schools, was adopted.

Bro. N. L. Shaw, of the committee on Sabbath School Statistics, submitted the following:

Number of schools	60;	a decrease	over	last	year of	17.
Officers and Teachers,	531;	"	"	"	"	129.
Scholars,	3,206;	"	"	"	"	877.
Volumes in Library,	4,428;	"	"	"	"	1,043.
No. Kind Words,	433;	"	"	"	"	170.
Other papers,	706;	increase	"	"	"	368.
Schools open 12 mos.,	19;	a decrease	"	"	"	1.

Churches with no report of schools, 16; an increase of 1.

Respectfully submitted,

N. L. SHAW, Chm'n.

The report was adopted.

The hour for the consideration of the subject of Ministerial Education having arrived, the Association was addressed by Dr. Pritchard and Elder Savage. Pending the discussion, the roll of churches was called, and the following amounts were pledged, to be paid to the Education Board during the next Associational year:

Ahoskie,	$20 00	Mt. Tabor,	$ 5 00
Ballard's Bridge,	5 00	Murfreesboro,	5 00
Ed. Pearce,	5 00	Piney Grove,	5 00
Bethel,	10 00	Pleasant Grove,	10 00
Bethlehem,	10 00	Plymouth, (paid)	5 00
Buckhorn,	10 00	Potecasi,	10 00
Capehart's,	5 00	Nathan Delon,	5 00
J. N. Hoggard, (paid)	5 00	Republican,	5 00
Coleraine,	5 00	Robert's Chapel,	10 00
Corinth,	5 00	Ross' Church,	5 00
Edenton,	5 00	Sandy Cross,	5 00
Elam,	10 00	Sandy Run,	5 00
Elizabeth City, (paid)	1 00	Ramoth Gilead,	10 00
Galatia	5 00	Sawyer's Creek,	10 00
Great Hope,	5 00	Shady Grove,	5 00
Harrellsville,	5 00	Sharon,	5 00
Holly Grove,	5 00	Shiloh,	10 00
Meherrin, (paid)	5 00	Winton,	10 00
Ebenezer,	10 00	Woodville, (paid)	2 50
Middle Swamp,	5 00	Yeopim,	5 00
Mt. Carmel,	10 00	Hertford,	5 00

On motion, this part of the report on Baptist State Convention was adopted.

The Moderator appointed the following brethren to wait on the congregations in the house and at the stand to solicit contributions for the objects of the Convention, viz: N. L. Shaw, L. Taylor, G. A. Brett, D. M. Beal, Augustus Bass, L R. Cobb, R. S. Pratt and W. G. Freeman.

The Moderator appointed the following Corresponding Messengers:

To Portsmouth Association—R. R. Savage, J. A. Delke, John Mitchell.
To Eastern Association—J. D. Hufham, J. N. Hoggard, R. T. Vann.
To Baptist State Convention—All ordained ministers of this Association, and as many brethren as may attend.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Chowan Baptist Female Institute—R. R. Savage, M. R. Gregory, D. P. Daughtrey.
Baptist State Convention—T. D. Boone, A. W. Burfoot, T. T. Speight.
Periodicals—T. W. Babb, George A. Brett, W. P. Taylor.
Temperance—B. B. Williams, Augustus Bass, W. Myers.

The Association suspended business to hear the Conventional Sermon which was preached by Elder R. T. Vann, from Phil: 3: 8. Elder Hufham preached at the stand at the same hour. Amount of collection $13.50.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

THURSDAY, May 12th, 1881.

The Association met at 2 o'clock. Sang "Precious Name," and "Jesus, lover of my soul."

Elder Overby moved that a committee of two be appointed to report at this session on the Wingate Memorial Hall. The motion prevailed, and Elders John Mitchell and R. R. Savage were appointed the committee.

The committee on Time, Place and Preachers for next session submitted the following:

Place—Middle Swamp, Gates county.
Time—Tuesday after second Sunday in May, 1882.
To preach Introductory Sermon—J. D. Hufham; Alternate—T. G. Wood.
To preach Conventional Sermon—John Mitchell; Alternate—R. R. Savage.

Elder Brickhouse moved to amend by striking out Middle Swamp and inserting Salem. The amendment was lost, and the report of the committee was adopted.

The following resolution was introduced by Elder L. C. Brickhouse:

Resolved, That this Association shall annually appoint an Executive Board of seven members, who shall have the superintendence of Associational Missions and Colportage, and such other objects as may be intrusted to them by the Association. They shall have power to disburse all sums paid to them by the Treasurer of the Association for objects under their charge, and to collect and disburse funds for those objects during the intervals between the meetings of this body; and they shall make to the Association an annual report of their doings.

On motion, the resolution was laid on the table.

Elder John Mitchell, of the Committee on the Wingate Memorial Hall, submitted the following:

Your committee find that Rev. J. S. Purefoy, Agent for the Wingate Memorial Hall at Wake Forest College, has received from the brethren and churches of this Association $359.67.

Resolved, That we recommend that this work be prosecuted to the completion of the $1,000 asked for for this object.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN MITCHELL,
R. R. SAVAGE,
Committee.

The report was adopted, and in connection with it Rev. J. S. Purefoy, agent for this object, submitted the following report:

Received of the $125 that Elder Overby promised at last Association to try to raise in his churches, $32.75; leaving unpaid $92.75, which amount brethren M. R. Gregory, J. R. Etheridge and W. J. Gregory are requested to aid him in raising. Elder J. M. C. Luke promised $100; brethren John Waff, Miles Whitehurst and Miles Davis are requested to aid him in collecting it. Assistants to Elder R. R.

Savage: W. P. Sykes, T. D. Boone, W. C. Parker, G. A. Brown; amount to be raised $93.62. Assistants to T. T. Speight: John Nowell, Edward Pearce and A. J. Ward; amount to be raised, $100. Assistants to Elder T. W. Babb: T. E. Waff and John Morgan; amount unpaid, $26.50. Assistants to Elder John Mitchell: A. W. Early, J. C. Fleetwood and J. A. Delke; amount unpaid, $50. Assistants to Elder J. C. Horton: T. F. Baxter, E. W. Holt, D. C. Burgess and L. B. Sanderlin; amount unpaid, $84.90. Amount to be raised by Elder T. G. Wood, $25.76. Amount to be collected by Elder J. Bunch, $20.80. Amount to be raised by Elder J. P. Lee, $25; assistants, D. E. Riddick and Hance Hoffler. Amount to be raised by Elder J. N. Hoggard, $75.00; assistants, H. C. Edwards, John E. Maget, Dr. R. P. Thomas, James Parker and Claud Stephenson. Amount to be raised by Elder B. B. Williams, $23.00; assistants, Wm. Bunch, John C. Finch and Jno. T. Webb.

JAMES S. PUREFOY, Agent.

The committee on Finance submitted the following report:

To balance on hand last report,	$178 32	
To present contributions,	123 15	
		$301 47
Cr.		
By transcribing minutes of last session,	$ 25 00	
By printing minutes of last session,	95 00	
		120 00
To balance on hand,		$181 47

Of which amount $58.32 are in the hands of the former Treasurer.

J. W. MITCHELL,
W. MYERS,
A. B. ADKINS,
Committee.

The report was adopted.

Bro. N. L. Shaw submitted the following:

Resolved, That we are grateful and return hearty thanks to this church, our sister churches, and especially the Society of Friends, as well as to the generous public, for the kind and cordial welcome extended to the delegates and visitors, praying that God's blessing may surround and attend them here, and his smile greet them in eternity.

That we return thanks to such railroad and steamboat companies, and other corporations as have passed the delegates of this body to and from the session at reduced rates of fare.

Adopted.

A motion to take Elder Brickhouse's resolution from the table was lost.

On motion of Elder John Mitchell, the Clerk was allowed the usual compensation for his services, and instructed to have 2,500 copies of the minutes printed.

The business of the session being completed, on motion, the Association adjourned.

The hymn, "Blest be the tie," was sung, Elder Williams led in prayer, and the Moderator declared the session of the body adjourned *sine die*.

W. H. MANNING, MODERATOR.

W. C. PARKER, *Clerk*.

Sabbath School Statistics.

CHURCHES.	No. Schools.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST OFFICES.	Officers and Teachers.	Average Attendance.	Scholars.	Average Attendance.	Volumes in Library.	No. of Kind Words taken.	Other papers.	No. months school kept open.
Ahoskie,	1	Jas. P. Freeman, Union, N. C.	8	7	39	30	12	12	30	6
Ballard's Bridge,	3	R. B. Hollowell, Wm. Judson, Wardville. John Churchhill, Amboy,	30	25	185	150	150	.....	.....	10
Berea,	...	No school reported,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bethel,	4	W. Myers, E. Elliott, J. H. Parker, T. J. Sutton, Hertford,	24	20	150	100	200	36	.....	8
Bethlehem,	1	J. J. Odom, Bethlehem,	10	8	35	20	50	20	.....	6
Brantley's Grove,	1	L. N. Parker, Winton,	10	8	120	90	37	.....	60	9
Buckhorn,	1	T. D. Boone, Riddicksville,	7	6	50	40	100	11	18	12
Capehart's,	1	J. W. White. Merry Hill,	6	5	47	32	50	.....	.....	.....
Cashie,	1	A. J. Cobb, Windsor,	6	5	70	65	30	.....	52	12
Cedar Branch,	1	John Askew, Jamesville,	6	5	25	25	.....	.....	1	7
Chappell's Hill,	1	J. A. Lane, Belvidere,	9	7	55	34	100	.....	20	12
Coleraine,	...	No school reported,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Connaritsa,	...	No school reported,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cool Spring,	1	D. E. Riddick, Gatesville,	12	9	75	60	100	.....	.....	7
Corinth,	1	B. D. Baber, Rich Square,	9	7	44	35	100	13	.....	6
Dudley's Grove,	1	R. A. Cook, Aulander,	4	3	50	40	.....	.....	.....	5
Ebenezer,	1	J. G. Hughes, South Mills,	8	6	75	40	50	.....	70	12
Edenton,	1	K. R. Pendleton, Edenton,	21	17	82	75	200	.....	50	12
Elam,	1	G. W. Kee, Seaboard,	4	3	25	25	36	.....	.....	5
Elizabeth City,	2	C. R. Jones, Elizabeth City,	14	11	85	60	200	50	.....	12
Galatia,	1	J. F. Parker, Margarettsville,	8	6	46	30	50	12	.....	11
Gatesville,	1	H. Hoffler, Gatesville,	10	8	55	40	50	.....	20	9
Great Hope,	...	No school reported,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Green's X Roads,	1	W. M. Mizell, Windsor,	8	6	60	40	75	.....	10	4
Harrellsville,	1	B. F. Williams,	8	6	52	37	50	24	24	12
Hebron,	1	Jas. W. Vincent, Murfreesboro,	6	5	40	40	.....	.....	.....	6
Hertford,	1	D. P. Daughtrey, Hertford,	10	8	56	46	100	20	25	12
Holly Grove,	...	No school reported,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jacob's Pillow,	...	No school reported,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lawrence's X Roads,	1	J. M. Williams, Sans Souci,	9	7	43	40	24	.....	.....	8
Macedonia,	...	No report,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mars Hill,	1	A. Nowell, Coleraine,	6	5	64	58	125	.....	.....	10
Meherrin,	...	No school reported,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Middle Swamp,	...	No school reported,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mt. Carmel,	1	R. T. Stephenson, Seaboard,	10	8	30	30	.....	.....	30	8
Mt. Lebanon,	...	No school reported,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

SABBATH SCHOOL STATISTICS--Continued.

CHURCHES.	No. Schools.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST OFFICES.	Officers and Teachers.	Average Attendance.	Scholars.	Average Attendance.	Volumes in Library.	No. of Kind Words taken.	Other papers.	No. months school kept open.
Mt. Pleasant,	1	Franklin Spruill, Creswell,	8	6	40	35	75	.....	.....	6
Mt Tabor,	1	W. C. Parker, Murfreesboro	10	9	78	60	375	30	11	12
Mt. Zion,	1	Samuel S. Barnett, Fort Landing,	8	6	30	25	50	10	.....	7
Murfreesboro,	2	A. McDowell, W. G. Freeman, Murfreesboro,	20	12	100	78	110	50	.....	12
Piny Grove,	1	Jos. Waff, Reynoldson,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Pleasant Grove,	..	No school reported,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plymouth,	1	J. E. Jackson, Plymouth,	9	6	25	15	100	20	20	12
Potecasi,	1	A. E. Peele, Potecasi,	13	10	90	60	112	.....	120	10
Powell's Point,	1	Thos. Lawton, California,	9	7	47	40	49	.....	.....	9
Providence,	...	No report,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ramoth Gilead,	1	C. L. Stokely, Rosedale,	7	3	50	30	80	.....	.....	12
Rehoboth,	1	N. Delon, Currituck C. H.,	12	9	40	35	40	.....	.....	9
Republican,	...	No report,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Roanoke Island,	...	No report,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Robert's Chapel,	1	Jas H. Edwards, Kirby,	9	7	86	65	25	15	.....	12
Rocky Hock.,	1	E. Byrum, Edenton,	12	10	86	50	200	.....	.....	8
Roquist,	...	No school reported,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ross' Church,	2	Kader White, Coleraine,	18	10	150	90	150	.....	2	8
Salem,	1	M. W. Davis, Newbegun Creek,	8	6	30	25	230	.....	.....	12
Sandy Cross,	...	No school reported,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sandy Run,	1	J. H. Peele, Roxobel,	12	8	57	40	.....	20	100	6
Sawyer's Creek,	2	W. G. Ferebee, I. M. Forbes, Camden C. H.,	23	15	126	85	.....	50	.....	12
Shady Grove,	1	A. O. Edson, Tull's Creek,	16	42	82	60	100	.....	.....	12
Sharon,	1	A. Parish, Columbia,	5	5	35	30	100	.....	.....	8
Shiloh,	2	D. C. Burgess, L. Leary, Shiloh,	15	12	90	90	.....	.....	.....	12
Sound Side,	1	Edmund Hopkins, Columbia,	11	9	51	35	150	.....	.....	7
Warwick,	...	No report,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
White Oak,	...	No report,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Whiteville Grove,	...	No report,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Winton,	1	C. S. Vann, Winton,	10	9	55	45	118	25	20	12
Woodville,	1	W. N. Newbold, Winfall,	12	9	90	60	200	.....	.....	9
Yeopim,	2	W. B. Felton, Horatio Bass, Edenton,	21	12	110	57	275	15	23	9
	60		531	403	3,206	2,392	4,428	433	706	

NOTE—These statistics are not as full as usual, because the printers supplied the Clerks of the churches with forms for making out their reports different from those we have been accustomed to use. For the same reason, in the table of Statistics of Benevolence we have had to include under "Other Objects," the contributions to Wake Forest College, and have been unable to make any distinction between "Present Contributions" and those sent up during the year.

CHURCHES.	White Male Membership.	White Female Membership.	Pastor's Salary.	Church Expenses.	Education Board.	State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Sunday School Board.	Other Objects.	Association Fund.	Total.
Ahoskie,	122	210	$ 200 00	$ 15 00	$ 15 00	$ 6 00	$ 6 00	$	$ 179 37	$ 3 09	$ 424 37
Ballard's Bridge,	150	312	150 00	50 00	9 00	30 24	11 65	3 58	22 22	5 00	281 69
Berea,	78	153	240 00							3 00	243 00
Bethel,	69	159	125 00	25 00	10 00	13 00	11 33		10 00	4 00	198 33
Bethlehem,	68	126	140 00	18 00	28 00	7 04	5 00	25 00	214 94	3 00	440 98
Brantley's Grove,	23	24	31 25	12 91		1 00	2 17			1 00	48 33
Buckhorn,	73	85	130 00	10 50	10 00	7 00	10 00		91 00	2 00	260 50
Capehart's,	111	156	139 75	23 07		1 68			9 74	2 00	197 24
Cashie,	58	128	200 00	62 10	38 76	5 67	8 82	10 00	46 73	3 00	375 08
Cedar Branch,	23	40	50 00	2 00					3 00	1 00	56 00
Chappell's Hill,	rep't	misp	laced.							1 00	1 00
Coleraine,	85	237	150 00	15 50					25 00	3 00	193 50
Connaritsa,	118	217	160 50	20 00	32 50	6 21	6 20		38 71	4 00	268 12
Cool Spring,	77	157	100 00		5 00				7 35	2 00	114 35
Corinth,	42	85				3 00	3 01			1 50	7 51
Dudley's Grove,	39	109	53 00	13 00			50		3 07	1 00	70 57
Ebenezer,	45	63	200 00	63 00	5 00	1 50	1 25		112 40	1 50	384 65
Edenton,	42	68	250 00	50 00	10 00	8 00				2 50	320 50
Elam,	71	133	200 00	25 69	10 13	4 00	4 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	249 82
Elizabeth City,	66	161	400 00			2 78	3 50			2 00	408 28
Galatia,	56	84	60 00	7 00	5 00	4 05	1 67		2 25	1 50	81 47
Gatesville,	40	40	100 00	25 00		5 00	4 00		10 00	1 50	145 50
Great Hope,	33	45	65 00	24 00		5 00				1 00	95 00
Green's X Roads,	45	6	40 00	7 55						1 0	48 55
Harrellsville,	42	41	200 00	24 50		13 70	3 35	16 00	17 61	2 00	277 16
Hebron,	72	78	100 00	165 00		2 16	2 17			1 50	270 83
Hertford,	22	45	275 00	60 00	25 00	20 00	16 00	8 00	18 30	1 50	423 80
Holly Grove,	31	53	110 00	8 00	5 50	10 00	5 00		18 00	1 50	158 00
Jacob's Pillar,	9	11	50 00							50	50 50
Lawrences' X Roads,	34	32	50 00	400 00		50				1 25	451 75
Macedonia,	no re	port.									
Mars Hill,	77	99	125 00	37 00	3 57	4 13	7 00		9 50	1 50	187 70
Meherrin,	108	157	145 00	105 00	10 00	6 19	4 10		5 00	3 00	278 29
Middle Swamp,	62	83	125 00	60 00		30 10			9 57	1 40	226 07
Mt. Carmel,	91	160	200 00	41 00	10 02	11 15	2 67			2 50	267 34
Mt. Lebanon,	8	8								50	50
Mt. Pleasant,	25	53	100 00			3 00				2 00	105 00
Mt. Tabor,	67	104	114 00	11 05	5 00	7 67	8 30		60 00	1 50	207 52

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE--Continued.

CHURCHES.	White Male Membership.	White Female Membership.	Pastor's Salary.	Church Expenses.	Education Board.	State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Sunday School Board.	Other Objects.	Association Fund.	Total.
Mt. Zion,	27	34	$ 115 00	$ 38 06	$ 25 00	$	$	$	$	$ 2 00	$ 180 06
Murfreesboro,	30	63	215 50	48 96	15 00		89 80		154 48	2 00	525 74
Piney Grove,	no re	port.								2 50	2 50
Pleasant Grove,	58	89	125 00	10 00	4 21	5 25	4 90		33 89	2 00	185 25
Plymouth,	12	25								1 00	1 00
Potecasi,	132	195	190 00	20 00	10 00	13 49	4 66		7 73	2 00	247 88
Powell's Point,	34	43	75 00			70	1 00			1 00	77 70
Providence,	no re	port.									
Ramoth Gilead,	56	108	250 00	11 00	10 00	5 00	5 00		15 00	3 00	299 00
Rehoboth,	37	58	50 00	75 00			1 50			1 50	128 00
Republican,	75	166	125 00	7 00		5 05	2 00		8 03	2 50	149 58
Roanoke Island,	no re	port.									
Robert's Chapel,	64	129	150 00	30 00	10 00	7 16	5 00		56 75	2 00	260 91
Rocky Hock,			125 00	17 50	8 85					2 00	153 35
Roquist,	27	29	100 00	26 60						1 25	127 85
Ross' Church,	160	283	125 00	9 50		3 00	3 00		8 60	3 00	152 10
Salem,	40	79	150 00	6 00	5 00		1 10			1 50	163 60
Sandy Cross,	127	220	150 00	25 00	5 00	16 00			40 50	3 00	239 50
Sandy Run,	78	167	150 00	100 00	3 74	18 57	3 72			3 00	279 03
Sawyer's Creek,	133	259	400 00	50 00	14 25	16 25	14 85			3 00	498 35
Shady Grove,	61	78	150 00	20 00		2 50	1 00		11 75	2 00	187 25
Sharon,	15	28	50 00						3 00	1 00	54 00
Shiloh,	76	241	160 00	25 00	5 00	8 50	18 50		36 20	3 00	256 20
Sound Side,	55	62	75 00	13 00						1 00	89 00
Warwick,	no re	port.									
White Oak,	no re	port.									
Whiteville Grove,	no re	port.									
Winton,	70	63	350 00	21 16	16 67	15 00	7 01		172 95	2 00	584 79
Woodville,	30	35	100 00	10 00		1 25	1 25			1 25	113 75
Yeopim,	59	86	100 00	5 00	5 00	9 20	10 00		30 00	1 50	160 70
			$ 8,250 00	$ 1,939 65	$ 375 20	$ 346 69	$ 301 98	$ 64 58	$ 1,494 64	$ 123 15	$ 12,895 89

	$ 12,895 89
Contributed during the session to State Missions,	55 00
Contributed during the session to Ministerial Education,	18 50
Contributed during the session to Orphan Asylum,	20 48
Public collection after Missionary Sermon,	43 50
Total for all purposes,	**$ 13,033 37**

CHURCH STATISTICS.

	CHURCHES.	LOCATIONS AND DATES OF CONSTITUTIONS.	SABBATHS OF PREACHING.	Additions.			Diminut'ns			White Males.	White Females	Total Whites.	Colored.	Total.	PASTORS.	CLER POS
				Baptism.	Letter.	Restoration.	Letter.	Exclusion.	Death.							
1	Ahoskie,	Hertford, 1812,	4th,	35	8	7	14	5	11	122	210	332	...	332	R. R. Savage,	Geo. A. Br
2	Ballard's Bridge,	Chowan, 1781,	2nd,	.....	1	2	4	8	26	150	312	462	6	468	T. T. Speight,	Edward Pe
3	Bethel,	Perquimans, 1806,	3rd,	.....	1	.....	1	28	11	69	159	228	...	228	W. P. Jordan,	J. H. Park
4	Bethlehem,	Hertford, 1835,	3rd,	3	4	.....	7	4	2	68	126	194	2	196	J. N. Hoggard,	A. B. Adk
5	Brantley's Grove,	Hertford, 1877,	2nd,	8	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	24	52	2	54	W. C. Overton,	J. W. Holl
6	Berea,	Perquimans, 1806,	2nd,	1	.....	.....	7	7	6	78	153	231	...	231	J. M. C. Luke,	M. Whiteh
7	Buckhorn,	Hertford, 1835,	2nd,	.....	1	.....	3	2	1	73	85	158	5	163	R. R. Savage,	T E. Vanr
8	Capeharts,	Bertie, 1824,	2nd,	.....	2	.....	19	3	11	111	156	267	5	272	J. Bunch,	J. H. Bowe
9	Cashie,	Bertie, 1798,	3rd,	6	3	1	8	5	4	58	128	186	9	195	T. G. Wood,	A. J. Cobb
10	Cedar Branch,	Martin, 1851,	3rd,	.....	2	1	.....	.....	2	23	40	63	...	63	B. F. Barber,	G. W. Barr
11	Chappell's Hill,	Perquimans, 1869,	4th,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	W. P. Jordan,	J. A. Lane
12	Coleraine,	Bertie, 1789,	3rd,	15	3	4	22	2	7	85	237	322	1	323	T. W. Babb,	W. H. Harr
13	Connaritsa,	Bertie, 1798,	3rd,	12	2	4	.....	3	5	118	217	335	...	335	J. Bunch,	J. H. Mitcl
14	Cool Spring,	Gates, 1826,	1st,	.....	.....	.....	2	2	3	77	157	234	...	234	J. P. Lee,	R. B. Harr
15	Corinth,	Northampton, 1854,	3rd,	.....	2	1	2	12	3	42	109	151	...	151	J. C. Fleetwood,	G. P. Barn
16	Dudley's Grove,	Hertford, 1872,	1st,	.....	4	2	1	14	4	39	58	97	...	97	B. F. Barber,	J. O. Herri
17	Ebenezer,	Camden, 1829,	2nd and 4th,	12	6	3	3	1	1	45	63	108	...	108	R. R. Overby,	C. H. Spen
18	Edenton,	Chowan, 1817,	2nd and 4th,	33	5	3	2	.....	2	42	68	110	...	110	R Vandeventer,	T. M. Smal
19	Elam,	Northampton, 1844,	1st,	4	.....	1	1	2	4	71	133	204	...	204	V. I'Anson,	Jos. Barha
20	Elizabeth City,	Pasquotank, 1786,	4th,	.....	7	.....	2	3	9	66	161	227	...	227	J. M. C. Luke,	S. J. Halst
21	Galatia,	Northampton, 1859,	2nd,	.....	2	.....	2	4	1	56	84	140	...	140	John Mitchell,	J.C.Fleetw
22	Gatesville,	Gates, 1854,	3rd,	4	.....	.....	1	5	.....	40	40	80	...	80	J. P. Lee,	J. H. Hoff
23	Great Hope,	Perquimans, 1859,	1st,	.....	3	.....	1	1	5	33	45	78	...	78	T. T. Speight,	L. W. Park
24	Green's X Roads,	Bertie, 1874,	1st,	.....	.....	.....	7	2	2	45	62	107	...	107	J. W. White,	Z. W. Whi
25	Harrellsville,	Hertford, 1875,	1st,	12	8	.....	8	1	1	42	41	83	...	83	T. G. Wood,	Jas. P. Hov
26	Hebron,	Northampton, 1856,	3rd,	6	2	.....	3	2	.....	72	78	150	...	150	B. B. Williams,	Jos. E. Bla
27	Hertford,	Perquimans, 1854,	1st and 3rd.	11	4	.....	2	.....	2	22	45	67	1	68	R. Vandeventer,	D. P. Daug
28	Holly Grove,	Bertie, 1854,	1st,	.....	1	.....	2	1	3	31	53	84	5	89	J. Bunch,	M. J. Rayn
29	Jacob's Pillow,	Washington, 1878,	2nd,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	9	11	20	...	20	J. Tynch,	A. Swain,
30	Lawrence's X Roads,	Bertie, 1875,	4th,	15	14	1	1	1	1	34	32	66	...	66	B. F. Barber,	J. W. Lang
31	Macedonia,	Chowan, 1850,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	Not repres
32	Mars Hill,	Bertie, 1854,	2nd and 4th,	11	4	2	4	5	3	77	99	176	...	176	W. Leary,	W. R. Ray
33	Meherrin,	Hertford, 1773,	1st,	2	2	1	3	5	7	108	157	265	5	270	J. N. Hoggard,	Oris Parke
34	Middle Swamp,	Gates, 1856,	2nd,	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	62	83	145	...	145	T. W. Babb,	W. H. Rid
35	Mt. Carmel,	Northampton, 1821,	4th,	4	6	1	6	1	4	91	160	251	...	251	J. N. Hoggard,	W. J. Mad
36	Mt. Lebanon,	Washington, 1876,	3rd,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	8	16	...	16	No Pastor,	Abijah Sw
37	Mt. Pleasant,	Washington, 1850,	3rd,	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	25	53	78	...	78	A. W. Burfoot,	Daniel Wo
38	Mt. Tabor,	Hertford, 1839,	3rd,	.....	2	1	3	2	4	67	104	171	3	174	R. R. Savage,	T. M. Park
39	Mt. Zion,	Tyrrell, 1852,	4th,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	27	34	61	...	61	A. W. Burfoot,	J. A. Sprui
40	Murfreesboro,	Hertford, 1842,	1st and 3rd,	1	3	.....	4	.....	.....	30	63	93	...	93	John Mitchell,	T. A. Brett
41	Piny Grove,	Gates, 1827,	no report,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	T. W. Babb,	T. E. Waff
42	Pleasant Grove,	Hertford, 1837,	2nd,	3	1	.....	2	3	2	58	89	147	...	147	B. B. Williams,	J. G. Moor
43	Plymouth,	Washington, 1868,	4th,	.....	5	.....	2	.....	1	12	25	37	...	37	T. R. Underwood,	T. E. Jacks
44	Potecasi,	Northampton, 1808,	2nd,	21	4	.....	3	2	2	132	195	327	5	332	J. N. Hoggard,	H. C. Edwa
45	Powell's Point,	Currituck, 1804,	4th,	3	.....	.....	2	1	3	34	43	77	...	77	N Delon,	Alex Owe
46	Providence,	Currituck, 1828,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	Not repres
47	Ramoth Gilead,	Pasquotank, 1808,	2nd and 4th,	.....	1	1	3	5	5	56	108	164	...	164	R. R. Overby,	J. R. Ether
48	Rehoboth,	Currituck, 1873,	1st and 2nd,	7	3	.....	.....	5	4	37	58	95	...	95	D. Sanderlin,	Wiley Mat
49	Republican,	Bertie, 1834,	4th,	1	2	.....	3	6	4	75	166	241	...	241	B. B Williams,	Jas. R. Baz
50	Roanoke Island,	Dare, 1808,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	Not repres
51	Robert's Chapel,	Northampton, 1848,	1st,	.....	1	.....	4	.....	4	64	129	193	9	202	R. R. Savage,	K. R. Mad
52	Rocky Hock, *	Chowan, 1835,	4th,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	B. B. Williams,	W. F. Boy
53	Roquist,	Bertie, 1878,	4th,	.....	7	.....	5	1	.....	27	29	56	...	56	J. Bunch,	Charles Sir
54	Ross' Church,	Bertie, 1804,	4th,	17	3	11	3	9	9	160	283	443	...	443	W. Leary,	T. Q. Caste
55	Salem,	Pasquotank, 1790,	1st,	13	4	6	.....	8	8	40	79	119	...	119	J. M. C. Luke,	R. D. Pend
56	Sandy Cross,	Gates, 1828,	1st,	.....	.....	2	2	.....	5	127	220	347	...	347	T. W. Babb,	T. J. Riddi
57	Sandy Run,	Bertie, 1750,	4th,	5	1	2	2	9	7	78	167	245	2	247	J. Mitchell,	J. H. Peele
58	Sawyer's Creek,	Camden, 1790,	1st and 3rd,	.....	2	.....	12	6	12	133	259	392	...	392	R. R. Overby,	T. B. Boush
59	Shady Grove,	Currituck, 1828,	2nd,	37	2	4	1	.....	5	61	78	139	...	139	O. C. Horton,	J. B. Lee, C
60	Sharon,	Tyrrell, 1869,	1st,	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	15	28	43	...	43	A. W. Burfoot,	L. Basnigh
61	Shiloh,	Camden, 1727,	1st,	10	2	2	4	4	9	76	241	317	...	317	O. C. Horton,	D. C. Burge
62	Sound Side,	Tyrrell, 1852,	2nd,	2	.....	4	1	.....	.....	55	62	117	...	117	A. W. Burfoot,	Warren Br
63	Warwick,	Chowan, 1860,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	Not repres
64	White Oak,	Bertie, 1856,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	Not repres
65	Whiteville Grove,	Perquimans, 1851,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	Not repres
66	Winton,	Hertford, 1873,	2nd and 4th,	21	6	2	5	3	2	70	63	133	...	133	T. G. Wood,	J. G. Joyne
67	Woodville,	Perquimans, 1873,	4th,	.....	.....	.....	2	2	5	30	35	65	...	65	O. C. Horton,	W. N. New
68	Yeopim,	Chowan, 1775,	2nd,	7	.....	5	4	1	4	59	86	145	9	154	W. P. Jordan,	W. B. Felto
				343	156	74	205	201	335	3643	6291	9934	69	10,003		

*Report misplaced.

Historical Table of the Chowan Baptist Association.

	MODERATORS.	CLERKS.	ASSISTANT CLERKS.	PREACHERS OF INTRODUCTORY SERMONS.	TEXTS.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
...	George Outlaw,	Lemuel Burkitt,	James Ross,	John Wall,	Luke xxiv: 36,	18	55	1,750	£12 12s0d
...	George Outlaw,	Lemuel Burkitt,	James Ross,	Martin Ross,	1 Cor. xiv: 40,	19	68	1,947	9 12 6
...	George Outlaw,	Aaron Spivey,	James Ross,	James Ross,	Songs viii: 5,	20	80	1,768	12 16 0
...	George Outlaw,	John Hamilton,	James Wright,	James Nowell,	1 Cor. xii: 13,	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
...	George Outlaw,	Aaron Spivey,	William Dossey,	Aaron Spivey,	Hag. i: 7,	22	64	1,756	16 0 0
...	Aaron Spivey,	Richard Poindexter,		Richard Poindexter,	Psalms xcii: 12,	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
...	Aaron Spivey,	James Wright,		James Wright,	1 Peter xi: 7,	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
...	George Outlaw,	James Wright,		John Brice,	2 Tim. iv: 2,	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
...	Aaron Spivey,	James Wright,	William Spence,	James Wright,	Cant. ii: 9,	23	185	1,919	$ 35 00
...	George Outlaw,	James Wright,	David Pritchard,	Nathaniel Pruden,	Songs ii: 10-12,	23	71	1,916	34 50
...	George Outlaw,	James Wright,	John Wheeler,	James Ross,	Nahum i: 7,	23	68	1,820	34 50
...	George Outlaw,	James Wright,	John Wheeler,	Martin Ross,	Heb. ii: 13,	22	138	2,013	39 00
...	Thomas Brownrigg,	James Wright,	Thomas Meredith,	Luther Rice,	Psalms viii: 4,	22	123	1,756	32 00
...	Thomas Brownrigg,	Thomas Meredith,		John Rowe,	Isaiah lv: 5,	22	70	1,755	45 00
...	Thomas Brownrigg,	James Wright,		Aaron Spivey,	Heb. xii: 1-2,	22	75	1,566	36 00
...	George Outlaw,	James Wright,	Elder Newbern,	Martin Ross,	Judges viii: 4,	22	54	1,745	33 50
...	Thomas Brownrigg,	James Wright,	Edward Wood,	Aaron Spivey,	Mark xiii: 27,	22	55	1,756	32 50
...	George Outlaw,	James Wright,	Hardy Cobb,	Martin Ross,	1 Chron. xii: 32,	23	227	1,952	39 00
...	George Outlaw,	James Wright,	John Peelee,	John Harrell,	Zech. xiii: 1,	24	351	2,236	40 00
...	George Outlaw,	James Wright,	Simon Turner,	Jere. Etheridge,	John vii: 56,	25	964	3,134	44 50
...	Martin Ross,	James Wright,	James G. Hall,	W. H. Jordan,	1 John i: 18,	26	294	3,023	46 50
...	Martin Ross,	James Wright,	James G. Hall,	John Harrell,	Mark i: 15,	26	32	3,192	40 50
...	James Wright,	James G. Hall,	Edmund Hoskins,	James Wright,	Cant. iv: 12,	28	246	3,200	47 62
...	James Wright,	James G. Hall,	John Peelee,	James Ross,	Rev. xxi: 24,	29	284	3,381	45 50
...	James Ross,	James G. Hall,	John Peelee,	Reuben Lawrence,	Mat. vi: 33,	30	110	3,160	46 50
...	James Ross,	James G. Hall,	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey,	G. M. Thompson,	1 Cor. x: 4,	32	191	3,282	50 00
...	Thomas Jordan,	James G. Hall,	A. Spivey,	Thomas Meredith,	Heb. xi: 6,	31	414	3,285	47 82
...	James Ross,	A. J. Spivey,		G. M. Thompson,	Isaiah xlii: 11,	31	597	3,765	56 00
...	John Harrell,	A. J. Spivey,		John Harrell,	Rev. xix: 9,	33	190	3,815	56 42
...	Thomas Jordan,	A. J. Spivey,	Wm. Darden,	Q. H. Trotman,	1 John iii: 2,	34	122	3,664	52 50
...	Isaac Baxter,	John Peelee,	James Pruden,	Reuben Lawrence,	Isaiah xl: 1,	38	218	3,294	54 00
...	Isaac Baxter,	James L. Grimes,	R. B. Cobb,	G. M. Thompson,	Heb. xiii: 1,	38	111	3,484	51 50
...	Isaac Baxter,	S. J. Wheeler,		A. M. Craig,	John x: 24,	38	466	3,828	55 20
...	Isaac Baxter,	S. J. Wheeler,		Henry Speight,	Malachi iii: 16-17,	38	238	3,956	48 50
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	A. W. Darden, S. T. Bond,	Evans Forbes,	Mat. vii: 12,	40	392	4,368	56 20
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	C. Salstonstall, Wm. Darden,	R. Lawrence,	1 Cor. xv: 58,	40	541	4,818	57 50
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	Q. H. Trotman, Dr. Tillybridge,	G. M. Thompson,	Acts iv: 13,	42	609	5,140	65 25
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	S. T. Bond,	Q. H. Trotman,	1 Peter i: 5,	42	1329	5,783	65 50
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond,	John Nowell,	Mark iii: 35,	42	410	6,485	62 50
...	G. C. Moore,	R. B. Cobb, *pro tem.*,	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden,	Thomas Waff,	Gal. v: 25,	42	332	6,433	69 75
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond,	G. M. Thompson,	Psalms cxxxvii: 5-6,	42	378	6,470	69 75
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	S. T. Bond, W. D. Pritchard,	D. Sanderlin,	Phil. i: 8-10,	43	591	6,330	1,036 36
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,		J. G. Barkly,	1 Cor. xv: 50,	43	1005	7,755	71 70
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard,	Q. H. Trotman,	Mark xvi: 15,	45	792	7,901	84 00
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond,	M. R. Fory,	1 Cor. iii: 12-13,	45	545	7,981	69 75
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond,	Aaron Jones,	Col. i: 14,	47	644	7,970	90 80
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan,	W. P. Britton, Jr	1 Cor. ix: 13-14,	43	956	9,960	92 52
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson,	W. M. Wingate,	Acts ii: 44-46,	43	553	9,031	90 50
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner,	J. B. Taylor,	John ix: 4,	44	658	8,957	93 00
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	A. J. Askew,	L. M. Carter,	Psalms cxxxvii: 5-6,	47	606	10,057	98 00
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	A. J. Askew,	J. L. Pritchard,	Romans iii: 21-26,	48	542	9,512	92 50
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	S. T. Bond,	T. H. Pritchard,	Matthew x: 31,	51	1012	9,958	100 00
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight,	Elder Weatherin,	John iii: 13-14,	52	515	10,977	102 00
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	A. J. Askew, W. J. Freeman,	Q. H. Trotman,	Matthew xvi: 18,	52	871	10,586	99 55
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden,	W. W. Kone,	1 Thess. ii: 13-15,	52	837	10,811	106 50
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards,	T. J. Knapp,	Jer. i: 17,	53	625	11,054	85 50
...	R. B. Jones,	John Mitchell,	J. D. Barnes,	B. B. Williams,	Heb v: 9,	53	41	11,034	41 00
...	G. C. Moore,	John Mitchell,	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards,	R. B. Jones,	1 John i: 7,	52	106	10,669	173 50
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,		R. R. Overby,	Mark xii: 34,	52	625	9,436	316 00
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,		R. B. Jones,	1 Peter i: 23,	52	596	10,674	386 30
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	W. C. Parker, A. Bass,	John Mitchell,	Romans iii: 21,	53	723	10,525	149 21
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	W. C. Parker, A. Bass,	R. R. Overby,	Ex. xiv: 14-15,	52	922	10.206	18,154 93
...	G. C. Moore,	S. J. Wheeler,	W. C. Parker, A. Bass,	J. M. C. Luke,	Jer. xvii: 9,	53	327	10,725	3,925 14
...	G. C. Moore,	W. C. Parker,	A. J. Cobb,	J. D. Hufham,	Matthew viii: 11,	56	612	9,705	7,751 85
...	G. C. Moore,	W. C. Parker,	A. Bass, W. H. Powell,	John Mitchell,	Acts ix: 31,	57	468	9,898	14,102 84
...	G. C. Moore,	W. C. Parker,	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Biddick,	T. J. Knapp,	Josh. xxiii: 36,	56	567	9,436	12,589 53
...	G. C. Moore,	W. C. Parker,	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb,	R. R. Savage,	Romans vii: 6,	58	820	10,251	15,002 23
...	G. C. Moore,	W. C. Parker,	N. L. Shaw,	T. W. Babb,	Isaiah lxii: 1,	58	421	9,661	15,911 97
...	G. C. Moore,	W. C. Parker,	L. D. L. Parker,	John Mitchell,	John xvi: 12-15,	62	435	9,612	21,595 25
...	G. C. Moore,	N. L. Shaw, *pro tem.*,	T. E. Waff,	A. D. Cohen,	Romans iii: 12-15,	64	791	9,064	14,747 08
...	R. R. Overby,	W. C. Parker,	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw,	B. B. Williams,	2 Tim. iii: 5,	65	759	10,098	14,091 13
...	G. C. Moore,	W. C. Parker,	T. D. Boone,	O. C. Horton,	Col. iii: 11,	65	616	10,843	16,119 12
...	T. D. Boone,	W. C. Parker,	N. L. Shaw,	Thos. G. Wood,	Joshua xiv: 1,	65	464	10,061	14,089 79
...	T. D. Boone,	W. C. Parker,	N. L. Shaw,	T. W. Babb,	1 Peter ii: 9,	68	477	11,046	11,387 95
...	W. H. Manning,	W. C. Parker,	T. G. Wood,	J. P. Lee,	John v: 39,	68	426	11,149	12,640 24
...	W. H. Manning,	W. C. Parker,	T. G. Wood,	R. R. Overby,	Eph. ii: 10,	68	343	10,003	13,033 37

CHOWAN

BAPTIST

Female Institute

MURFREESBORO', N. C.

This Institution will commence its 34th Annual Session on the

First Wednesday in October Next,

with its usual corps of faithful and experienced instructors.

CHARGES PER ANNUAL SESSION,

One-half payable on entrance, and the other half 15th February following, or at shorter intervals, to suit the convenience of patrons:

Tuition in Academic Department,	**$ 40.00**
Tuition in Collegiate Department,	**50.00**
Board, including all necessary appurtenances,	**108.00**
Incidental Expenses,	**5.00**

Extra and Optional.

Music on Piano, Guitar or Organ,	**$ 50.00**
Painting,	**30.00**
Drawing, Wax Work, Embroidery, &c., each,	**16.00**
Vocal Music in Classes,	**10.00**

Books, Sheet Music, &c., furnished at publishers' prices, and bills rendered at the end of each half session. Terms are made payable in advance, because supplies have to be furnished in advance, and mostly for cash.

MINUTES

OF THE

SEVENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH

Middle Swamp Church, Gates County, N. C.,

May 16th, 17th and 18th, 1882.

W. H. MANNING, Moderator, ----------SUNSBURY, N. C.
W. C. PARKER, Clerk, ----------MURFREESBORO', N. C.
L. TAYLOE, Treasurer, ----------UNION, N. C.

RALEIGH, N. C.:
EDWARDS, BROUGHTON & CO., Steam Printers and Binders,
1882.

MINUTES

OF THE

SEVENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH

Middle Swamp Church, Gates County, N. C.,

May 16th, 17th and 18th, 1882.

W. H. MANNING, Moderator, ... SUNSBURY, N. C.
W. C. PARKER, Clerk, ... MURFREESBORO', N. C.
L. TAYLOE, Treasurer, ... UNION, N. C.

RALEIGH, N. C.:
EDWARDS, BROUGHTON & CO., Steam Printers and Binders,
1882.

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

IN THE

Chowan Baptist Association.

1. Williamson Askew, ... Elizabeth City, N. C.
2. T. W. Babb, ... Wiggins' Cross Roads, N. C.
3. B. F. Barber, ... Windsor, N. C.
4. C. P. Bogart, ... Edenton, N. C.
5. L. C. Brickhouse, ... Columbia, N. C.
6. Wells Briggs, ... Shiloh, N. C.
7. E. Bunch, ... Gatesville, N. C.
8. Jere. Bunch, ... Windsor, N. C.
9. A. W. Burfoot, ... Columbia, N. C.
10. J. C. Fleetwood, ... Margarettsville, N. C.
11. David Harrell, ... Windsor, N. C.
12. Wm. Hayes, ... Manteo, N. C.
13. J. N. Hoggard, ... Murfreesboro, N. C.
14. O. C. Horton, ... Elizabeth City, N. C.
15. J. D. Hufham, ... Scotland Neck, N. C.
16. W. P. Jordan, ... Tyner, N. C.
17. B. F. King, ... Windsor, N. C.
18. Jno. P. Lee, ... Reynoldson, N. C.
19. J. M. C. Luke, ... Suffolk, Va.
20. W. L. Maget, ... Plymouth, N. C.
21. Jesse R. Matthews, ... Powellsville, N. C.
22. M. L. Mizell, ... Windsor, N. C.
23. R. R. Overby, ... Camden C. H., N. C.
24. W. C. Overton, ... Harrellsville, N. C.
25. Edward Pearce, ... Merry Hill, N. C.
26. J. J. Rochelle, ... Jackson, N. C.
27. R. R. Savage, ... Murfreesboro, N. C.
28. J. A. Speight, ... Norfolk, Va.
29. T. T. Speight, ... Wiggins' Cross Roads, N. C.
30. Josephus Tynch, ... Edenton, N. C.
31. R. Vandeventer, ... Hertford, N. C.
32. R. T. Vann, ... Murfreesboro, N. C.
33. J. W. White, ... Merry Hill, N. C.
34. B. B. Williams, ... Coleraine, N. C.
35. T. G. Wood, ... Winton, N. C.

PROCEEDINGS.

MIDDLE SWAMP CHURCH,
GATES COUNTY, N. C., May 16th, 1882.

The Chowan Baptist Association met in its seventy-seventh annual session this day with Middle Swamp Baptist Church, Gates county.

In the absence of Elder J. D. Hufham, appointed at last session to preach the Introductory Sermon, and his Alternate, Elder T. G. Wood, that service was performed by Elder R. H. Marsh, from Luke 15 : 22.

After the sermon the Association took a recess of one hour and a half.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

TUESDAY, May 16th, 1882.

Bro. W. H. Manning, Moderator of last session, called the Association to order, and read the first chapter of John. After singing "Rock of Ages," Elder Elias Dodson led in prayer.

The Moderator announced the following committees:

On Finance—W. P. Taylor, W. Myers, W. J. Webb.
On Statistics of Benevolence—D. P. Daughtry, R. P. Thomas, A. Bass.
On Sabbath School Statistics—J. A. Delke, Edward Pearce, B. F. Williams.
On Religious Exercises—Pastor and Deacons of Middle Swamp Church.

It was announced that Elder Tuttle would preach at the stand this evening.

The roll of churches was called and the names of delegates enrolled:

Ahoskie—G. A. Brown,* A. J. Godwin, J. P. Freeman.
Ballard's Bridge—Josephus Boyce, A. A. Parish, Edward Pearce.
Berea—Miles Whitehurst,* C. Overman, I. Harriss.
Bethany—W. W. Hughes,* E. S. Morriss,* J. A. Perry.
Bethel—W. Myers, R. Y. Pratt, Nathan Dale.
Bethlehem—A. Bass, R. P. Thomas, J. J. Hoggard.
Brantley's Grove—W. C. Overton.
Buckhorn—George A. Brett, R. R. Savage.
Capehart's—J. N. Hoggard,* G. W. Cobb, E. White.
Cashie—J. B. Spivey,* D. E. Tayloe,* A. J. Cobb.
Cedar Branch—G. W. Barnes,* H. Gardner,* R. G. Sexton.*
Chappell's Hill—B. Ward, W. H. Bufkin.
Christian Harbor—G. M. Matthews, Joseph M. Boyce, W. C. Overton.
Coleraine—John Wilson, Thomas Beasley, C. Northcott.
Columbia—L. C. Brickhouse, A. Parisher,* J. L. Hassell.*
Connaritsa—J. R. Matthews, A. F. Early, C. W. Mitchell.
Cool Spring—W. D. Parker, A. Parker, J. T. Brinkley.*
Corinth—W. H. Farmer,* G. P. Barnett,* R. H. Lassiter.
Dudley's Grove—J. A. Modlin, Henry Modlin.
Ebenezer—W. N. Gregory, M. Jones,* T. C. McCoy.
Edenton—J. H. Garrett,* T. M. Small, J. E. Bonner.
Elam—Thomas Tayloe,* R. L. Reece,* John T. McGee.*
Elizabeth City—Samuel Modlin, H. C. Halstead, E. F. Pritchard.
Eureka—M. H. Knight, Fred. Brinkley, Thomas Mathias.
Galatia—J. C. Fleetwood, Jr., J. M. Taller, J. H. Deberry.
Gatesville—M. L. Green, T. E. Cross, W. E. Parker.
Great Hope—P. Lane,* L. W. Parker, M. B. Chappell.
Green's X Roads—G. T. Laurence, E. T. Mizell,* R. H. Castellaw.*
Harrellsville—J. M. Powell, J. P. Howell, B. F. Williams.
Hebron—Solomon Parker, G. W. Blow, R. G. Outland.
Hertford—Eli Elliott, Josiah Elliott, R. Q. Skinner.
Holly Grove—J. W. Mitchell,* W. J. Freeman, M. J. Rayner.*
Jacob's Pillar—Josephus Tynch.*
Jackson—J. A. Buxton, B. S. Gay.
Lawrence's X Roads—B. F. Barber, J. W. Phelps, J. H. Leicester.*
Macedonia—W. H. Bonner,* J. C. Pearce, W. W. Morriss.*
Mars Hill—W. R. Williams, B. B. Williams, L. P. Freeman.
Meherrin—J. T. Chitty, C. H. Woodard, I. J. Snipes.
Middle Swamp—W. Riddick, Marmaduke Laurence, John Duke.
Mt. Carmel—I. P. Parker,* W. H. Pruden,* B. D. Stancell.*
Mt. Lebanon—Not represented.

*Absent.

Mt. Pleasant—James Norman, H. A. Litchfield,* J. I. Bateman.
Mt. Tabor—R. T. Vann, C. P. Bogart, W. C. Parker.
Mt. Zion—J. B. Homls, W. R. Spruill,* H. W. Barnett.
Murfreesboro—J. B. Brewer,* J. A. Delke, John Mitchell.
Piny Grove—T. W. Babb, E. J. Freeman, J. S. Long.
Pleasant Grove—L. Taylor, J. G. Moore, Leander Taylor.
Plymouth—W. L. Maget,* J. A. Jackson, L. V. Pearce.*
Potecasi—H. C. Edwards, J. H. Griffin, A. J. Harrell.
Powell's Point—Not represented.
Providence—Not represented.
Ramoth Gilead—James Warren, J. W. Edney,* J. R. Etheridge.
Rehoboth—W. Mathias, E. Spry, B. T. Taylor.*
Republican—J. Bunch,* John B. Gilliam, W. Pritchard.
Roanoke Island—E. Berry,* George W. Westcott,* J. E. Berry.*
Roberts' Chapel—J. H. Edwards, D. N. Stephenson, S. K. Edwards.
Rocky Hock—John White, W. F. Boyce,* E. Bynum.
Roquist—A. Bass,* J. E. Mitchell, Charles Simons.
Ross' Church—W. Evans, T. Q. Castellaw, John Mitchell.
Salem—E. Coppersmith, J. Nichols, R. D. Pendleton.
Sandy Cross—W. H. Manning, A. F. McCotter, J. Riddick.
Sandy Run—A. W. Early, J. C. Tynes, A. F. Hancock.
Sawyer's Creek—R. R. Overby, H. W. Scott, M. R. Gregory.
Shady Grove—Thomas F. Baxter,* J. E. Lee, W. O. Walker.
Shiloh—Wells Briggs,* O. C. Horton, A. W. Burfoot.
Sound Side—S. Brickhouse, R. M. Holloway,* W. Brickhouse.
Warwick—E. Bunch,* E. Bunch, Jr.,* G. W. Blanchard.*
White Oak—W. C. Overton.
Whiteville Grove—Isaac Layden, Moses P. White, Nathan Winslow.
Winton—W. P. Taylor, W. P. Shaw, C. S. Vann.
Woodville—D. A. Sanderlin, W. N. Newbolt,* T. S. White.
Yeopim—A. Bonner, H. Bass, W. J. Webb.

*Absent.

The officers of the Association were elected for the ensuing year, by acclimation, as follows:

MODERATOR—W. H. Manning, of Sunsbury.

CLERK—W. C. Parker, of Murfreesboro.

TREASURER—Langly Tayloe, of Union.

Elder T. W. Babb, Pastor of the church at Middle Swamp, in behalf of the church, extended a cordial welcome to the delegates and visitors to the Association, to which a response was made by Prof. J. A. Delke.

On motion of Bro. Edward Pearce, a committee was appointed to report on Domestic and Indian Missions at this session of the body. The committee consists of Elder T. G. Wood, N. L. Shaw and C. S. Vann.

Visiting brethren and corresponding messengers were invited to seats, and the following were recognized: Elder R. H. Marsh, editor *Orphan's Friend*, and F. P. Hobgood, President of Oxford Female Seminary, of Flat River Association; Elders C. S. Farris, representing *Biblical Recorder*, and J. S. Purefoy, representing Wingate Memorial Hall, of Central Association; Elder E. Dodson, Agent Domestic and Indian Mission Board; Elders W. D. Pritchard, J. F. Tuttle, Brethren W. H. Morriss and J. H. Hutchin, from Virginia Portsmouth Association; Jas. M. Morgan, from Tar River Association.

Elder Reuben Jones, of Portsmouth Association, sent Christian greeting through Elder Babb, stating that sickness prevented his attendance at our present session. On motion, the Association engaged in special prayer for Elder Jones, led by Elder Hufham.

On motion, a committee of two was appointed to confer with Elder J. S. Purefoy in relation to what has been done for the Wingate Memorial Hall, to report during the present session. The committee consists of Elders R. R. Overby and B. B. Williams.

Applications were made by the churches at Bethany, Jackson and Eureka, recently constituted, for admission into this body. On motion, the applications were referred to a committee consisting of Elders T. G. Wood, B. B. Williams and Bro. John Wilson.

The Moderator announced the following committee to report on Time, Place and Preachers of Introductory and Conventional Sermons of the next session, viz: W. P. Taylor, Winton; H. C. Edwards, Potecasi; Au-

gustus Bass, Bethlehem; A. J. Cobb, Cashie; W. C. Parker, Mount Tabor.

Elder T. G. Wood offered the following:

That the sessions of the present body, after to-day, commence at 9:30 A. M., continue until 12:30 P. M.; meet again at 2, and adjourn at will.

Adopted.

On motion of Bro. J. A. Delke, the report on C. B. F. Institute was made the special order for to-morrow at 10 A. M.

On motion, the Association adjourned. Prayer by Elder John Mitchell.

MORNING SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, May 17th, 1882.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment. The Moderator read the 19th Psalm. Bro. M. L. Green led in prayer.

On motion of Bro. J. A. Delke, the special order of the hour, the report on C. B. F. Institute, was called for and read by Elder R. R. Savage, as follows:

REPORT ON CHOWAN BAPTIST FEMALE INSTITUTE.

Since the last meeting of this body, Rev. A. McDowell, D. D., who was then President of the Institute, has gone to his reward. The vacancy has been filled by Professor J. B. Brewer, and the school has been continued with some increase in the number of pupils.

The prospect for the future success of the school is gratifying. Over eight hundred dollars have been judiciously expended during the present term in the improvement of the property, and in increasing the facilities and appliances for prosecuting the legitimate work of the school, and this has been done without any increased liability on the part of the Trustees.

Besides this may be mentioned the valuable accession of the use of the private school property of the present incumbent.

The Institution deserves and solicits patronage, especially of the Baptists, and particularly of the Chowan Association. Your committee would suggest that a committee of two be appointed in each church to interest themselves in directing the attention of parents and daughters to the importance of education, and to place such as are interested in correspondence with Prof. Brewer.

R. R. SAVAGE,
M. R. GREGORY,
D. P. DAUGHTREY,
Committee.

In connection with the report, addresses were made by Elders Savage, J. A. Speight, C. E. Taylor, E. Dodson, Bro. J. A. Delke, Elders L. C. Brickhouse, John Mitchell, J. D. Hufham and Prof. Hobgood.

Report adopted.

On motion, a committee of two from each church was appointed to interest themselves in directing the attention of parents and daughters to the importance of education, and to place such as are interested in correspondence with Prof. Brewer.

The following, by appointment of the Moderator, constitute the committee:

Ahoskie—L. R. Cobb, J. F. Freeman.
Ballard's Bridge—J. W. Nowell, Ed. Pearce.
Berea—M. Whitehurst, Samuel Overman.
Bethany—W. W. Hughes, J. A. Perry.
Bethel—W. Myers, R. S. Pratt.
Bethlehem—A. Bass, R. P. Thomas.
Brantley's Grove—W. C. Overton, G. M. D. Hollomon.
Buckhorn—T. D. Boone, G. A. Brett.
Capeharts—G. W. Cobb, J. H. Bowen.
Cashie—A. J. Cobb, W. A. Barber.
Cedar Branch—G. W. Barnes.
Chappell's Hill—J. A. Lane, B. Ward.
Coleraine—J. W. Beasley, John Wilson.
Columbia—R. P. Felton, L. C. Brickhouse.
Connaritsa—J. R. Matthews, A. J. Dunning.
Cool Spring—J. E. Story, Elbert Riddick.
Corinth—A. Vann, B. D. Baker.

Dudley's Grove—H. J. Marsh, J. O. Herrington.
Ebenezer—J. M. Gregory, John E. Bright.
Edenton—John A. Garrett, R. Vandeventer.
Elam—J. H. Crocker, R. L. Reese.
Elizabeth City—O. C. Horton, J. M. C. Luke.
Eureka—F. Brinkley, Junius Parker.
Galatia—J. C. Fleetwood, J. H. Deberry.
Gatesville—M. L. Eure, J. E. Cross.
Great Hope—A. Proctor, John White.
Green's X Roads—M. Mizell, G. T. Lawrence.
Harrellsville—N. L. Shaw, James P. Howell.
Hebron—Solomon Parker, J. E. Blanchard.
Hertford—D. P. Daughtrey, Josiah Elliott.
Holly Grove—J. W. Mitchell, W. J. Freeman.
Jacob's Pillar—Josephus Tynch.
Jackson—G. A. Buxton, B. S. Gay.
Lawrence's X Roads—B. F. Barbor, A. H. Thompson.
Macedonia—William Bonner, John Pearce.
Mars Hill—B. B. Williams, A. Nowell.
Meherrin—O. Parker, W. H. Chitty.
Middle Swamp—W. H. Riddick, F. Matthews.
Mt. Carmel—W. J. Maddrey, B. D. Stancell.
Mt. Lebanon—A. Swain, L. Davenport.
Mt. Pleasant—A. Norman, D. Woodley.
Mt. Tabor—W. C. Parker, R. T. Vann.
Mt. Zion—J. A. Spruill, W. R. Spruill.
Murfreesboro—John Mitchell, W. G. Freeman.
Piny Grove—J. T. Waff, T. W. Babb.
Pleasant Grove—L. Tayloe, W. W. Jenkins.
Plymouth—F. R. Underwood, C. J. Woodson.
Potecasi—H. C. Edwards, G. D. Hollomon.
Powell's Point—John Bush, Jackson Etheridge.
Providence—W. Bernard, J. Bell.
Ramoth Gilead—J. R. Etheridge, J. Warren.
Rehoboth—E. Spivey, W. Mathias.
Republican—John Gilliam, W. Pritchard.
Roanoke Island—Wm. Hayes.
Robert's Chapel—J. H. Edwards, D. N. Stephenson.
Rocky Hock—John C. Finch, John T. Webb.
Roquist—A. J. Gregory, J. D. Gregory.
Ross' Church—John Mitchell, W. Evans.
Salem—John Nichols, W. P. Jordan.
Sandy Cross—T. J. Riddick, G. T. Roundtree.
Sandy Run—J. W. Cherry, A. W. Early.
Sawyer's Creek—R. R. Overby, M. R. Gregory,
Shady Grove—E. W. Holt, J. Dixey.
Shiloh—L. B. Sanderlin, J. B. Berry.
Sound Side—J. C. Swain, R. M. Holloway.
Warwick—D. Hobbs, K. R. Ward.
White Oak—N. Davis, F. W. Ward.
Whiteville Grove—A. White, W. Riddick.
Winton—J. A. Vann, T. G. Wood.
Woodville—T. L. White, W. Newbold.
Yeopim—A. Bonner, W. J. Webb.

Elder B. B. Williams, of the committee to whom was referred the applications of the new churches at Bethany, Eureka and Jackson, made a report recommending the admission of these churches into this body. The report was received, and the Moderator extended the right hand of fellowship to their delegates.

An application was made by the new church at Christian Harbor for admission into this Association, which was referred to a committee consisting of Elders R. R. Savage, R. R. Overby and Bro. J. P. Howell.

On motion, it was ordered to be prepared and appended to our minutes, obituary notices of the following brethren :

Elder A. McDowell, D. D., to be prepared by Bro. J. A. Delke; Elder West Leary, by Bro. W. H. Manning; Elder Thomas Hoggard, by Elder R. R. Savage; Elder N. Delon, by Elder O. C. Horton; Elder D. Sanderlin, by Elder O. C. Horton; Dr. G. C. Moore, by Bro. J. A. Delke; Elder Henry Speight, by Elder T. W. Babb; Elder D. J. Roberts, by Elder R. Vandeventer; Elder Edward Howell, by Bro. T. E. Waff.

The invitation of yesterday to visiting brethren to accepts seats with us was renewed by the Moderator, and the following brethren reported themselves :

Dr. J. L. Burrows and Elder A. E. Owen of the Virginia Portsmouth

Association; Elder C. T. Bailey, Editor of the *Biblical Recorder;* Dr. T. H. Pritchard, President Wake Forest College, and Prof. C. E. Taylor, representing Education Board.

On motion, the Association adjourned for one hour and a-half.

Elder A. E. Owen preached at the stand at 11 o'clock.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, May 17th, 1882.

The Association re-assembled at 2 o'clock and engaged in singing.

Elder A. W. Burfoot read the

REPORT ON BAPTIST STATE CONVENTION.

The object of this Convention is to secure the co-operation of the Baptists of the State of North Carolina in the work of State Missions, Foreign Missions, Ministerial Education and Sunday Schools.

In the State Mission work God has wonderfully blessed the labors of His servants. Many of the destitute sections have been supplied with the Gospel. Churches and Sunday Schools have been organized, and a large number have been converted through their instrumentality. The report of our last Convention shows that our Board was out of debt, and that there was a larger amount of money contributed, and the work more extensive than in any year of the history of the Convention, showing that the Baptists of the State are alive to the work of the Master, and as we believe that it is our duty to occupy the entire State, we would advise our churches to contribute liberally to the State Board, as we think it the best mode of accomplishing our work.

T. T. SPEIGHT,
A. W. BURFOOT,
Committee.

On motion of Elder Hufham, so much of the Report as refers to Ministerial Education was taken up, and the Association was addressed by Prof. C. E. Taylor.

Pending the discussion, Elder Mitchell offered the following:

In view of the great and growing need of a more liberal education for our ministry—

Resolved, 1. That this Association assume to raise annually five hundred dollars for the support of ministerial students at Wake Forest College.

2. That the churches of this Association be requested to specify in their church letters the amounts they are willing to contribute to this object for the next year.

The resolutions were discussed by Elders A. E. Owen, R. R. Overby, J. D. Hufham, R. R. Savage. Pending the discussion the roll of the churches was called to see what amounts they would pledge for this object, to be paid by the meeting of the next Association, with the following result:

Ahoskie,	$25 00	Mount Tabor,	$10 00
Ballard's Bridge,	15 00	Murfreesboro,	10 00
Bethel,	10 00	Piny Grove,	10 00
Bethlehem, paid,	20 00	Pleasant Grove,	10 00
Brantley's Grove,	2 50	Potecasi,	10 00
Berea,	10 00	Ramoth Gilead,	25 00
Buckhorn,	10 00	Rehoboth,	5 00
Cashie, paid,	5 00	Roberts' Chapel,	15 00
Coleraine, by John Wilson,	10 00	Rocky Hock, paid,	5 00
Connaritsa,	10 00	Roquist, paid,	2 50
Cool Spring,	10 00	Ross' Church, paid,	5 00
Corinth,	5 00	Sandy Cross,	10 00
Ebenezer,	10 00	Sandy Run,	10 00
Edenton,	10 00	Sawyer's Creek,	30 00
Elizabeth City,	20 00	Shady Grove,	10 00
Gatesville,	10 00	Columbia,	5 00
Harrellsville,	10 00	Shiloh,	20 00
Hertford,	20 00	Whiteville Grove,	5 00
Holly Grove,	10 00	Winton, paid,	12 50
Macedonia,	5 00	Woodville,	5 00
Mars Hill,	5 00	Yeopim,	10 00
Meherrin,	10 00	Jackson,	10 00
Middle Swamp,	10 00	Eureka,	2 50
Mount Pleasant,	10 00	James Morgan, paid,	2 00

The resolutions were adopted.

On motion, so much of the Report as refers to Foreign Missions was taken up and discussed by Dr. Burrows, Elders C. T. Bailey and Elias Dodson.

On motion, that part of the report relating to Sabbath Schools was made the special order for to-morrow at 2 o'clock, p. m.

On motion, so much of the report as relates to State Missions was made the special order for to-morrow morning at 10 o'clock.

Elder Overby submitted the following:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON WINGATE MEMORIAL HALL.

Your committee find that Rev. J. S. Purefoy, agent for the Wingate Memorial Hall at Wake Forest College, has received from the brethren and churches of this Association, up to this time, $503.71, leaving of the pledges formerly made about $500 unpaid. We exceedingly regret that this amount has not been fully met. Bro. Purefoy agrees and proposes that if the brethren, now and here, raise by cash and reliable pledges one-half of this amount, say $250, to be paid within six months, it shall be regarded as a full discharge of all these pledges.

On motion, the report was laid on the table.

On motion, the Association adjourned. Prayer by Eld. O. C. Horton.

Dr. J. L. Burrows preached at the stand at 3 o'clock.

MORNING SESSION.

THURSDAY, May 18th, 1882.

The Association convened at 9:30 a. m. The Moderator read the 97th Psalm. Eld. B. B. Williams led in prayer.

The Moderator announced the following:

STANDING COMMITTEES.

On Chowan Baptist Female Institute—R. R. Savage, N. L. Shaw, Edward Pearce.
On Baptist State Convention—R. R. Overby, D. P. Daughtrey, A. Bass.
On Periodicals—R. T. Vann, W. P. Taylor, J. T. Watt.
On Temperance—R. Vandeventer, A. J. Cobb, G. A. Brett.

CORRESPONDING MESSENGERS.

To Virginia Baptist Association—J. D. Hufham, J. A. Delke, R. Vandeventer.
To Eastern Association—R. R. Savage, R. T. Vann, T. W. Babb.
To Baptist State Convention—All Ordained Ministers of this Association and as many lay brethren as may attend.

On motion, so much of the report on Baptist State Convention as relates to State Missions was taken up for discussion. Elder Hufham asked the Association for $275, the amount he pledged to the State Mission Board at the last session of the State Convention from this Association, of which amount $190.16 were raised in cash, $40 in pledges, which together with the amount sent up by the churches for this object, was sufficient to redeem the pledge.

Elder Hufham made an appeal for aid to build a house of worship at Pantego, in Beaufort county. He secured in cash, $36; in pledges, $129.

Bro. N. D. Shaw offered the following:

Resolved, That the amount of funds now in the hands of the Treasurer for benevolent purposes be appropriated equally to State Missions, Foreign Missions and the Sabbath School Depository.

Adopted.

Bro. N. L. Shaw submitted the

REPORT ON DOMESTIC AND INDIAN MISSION BOARD.

Your committee would respectfully submit that this Board is one of vital importance to us, and should by all means command our hearty support. New Orleans, soon to become the New York of the South, and the Antioch of the Baptist denomination, is a point that we should watch with care, and, by all means, see that the Baptist cause shall not wane, but shall be placed on a sure and fixed basis. This church owed $10,000 and was under mortgage; the Con-

vention at Greenville raised $5,000 in cash and pledges; the brethren in New Orleans will raise $3,500, and others will raise the amount. There are two city missions in New Orleans.

Bro. Hartwell and wife and Mrs. Sanford are laboring among the Chinese in California with success. North Carolina and South Carolina have promised to support them.

To our shame be it said, that we have neglected the towns, and this Board, to a great extent, has repaired the injury. About forty-one Missionaries and agents have been employed for a part or all of their time. About $27,000 have been raised. In some of the States in the South there is not more than one preacher to a county. If we sleep and withhold our means, Catholicism and Infidelity will fill the land.

INDIANS.

The Creek Indian Manual Labor School has 125 students; over 15 professed in a revival. The Indians have a special claim upon us, and to neglect them would reflect on us not only as Baptists, but as American citizens. The Sunday Schools also help the Board. *Kind Words* pays a royalty of $1,000 a year.

Respectfully submitted,

T. G. WOOD,
N. L. SHAW,
C. S. VANN,
Committee.

The report was adopted without discussion.

Elder Savage, of the committee to whom was referred the application of the church at Christian Harbor, reported, recommending the admission of the church into this body. The report was received and the right hand of fellowship presented to the delegates by the Moderator.

The committee on Time, Place and Preachers for next session submitted the following, which was adopted :

Place—Harrellsville Church, Hertford county.
Time—Tuesday after 2d Sunday in May, 1883.
To preach Introductory Sermon—Elder T. T. Speight. Alternate—Elder O. C. Horton.
To preach Missionary Sermon—Elder J. D. Hufham. Alternate—Elder R. Vandeventer.

Respectfully submitted,

W. P. TAYLOR,
For Committee.

The hour for the Missionary Sermon having arrived, the Association adjourned.

Elder John Mitchell preached in the house from Acts xx : 35. Elder T. H. Pritchard preached at the stand at the same hour. Amount of public collection $35.09, to be divided equally between State and Foreign Missions.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

THURSDAY, May 18th, 1882.

On motion of Elder Mitchell, the report on Wingate Memorial Hall, laid on the table yesterday, was taken up.

On motion of Elder Wood, the report was referred to a new committee, consisting, by appointment of the Moderator, of Elders Mitchell, Wood and Bro. J. A. Delke, with instructions to report at this session of the body.

On motion, that part of the report on Baptist State Convention relating to Sabbath Schools was taken up. Bro. Delke presented the following

SABBATH SCHOOL STATISTICS.

Numbers of schools	67;	an increase over last year of	7.
Officers and Teachers	565;	" " " "	34.
Scholars	3,386;	" " " "	180.
Volumes in Library	4,946;	" " " "	518.
Kind Words	727;	" " " "	288.
Other papers	650;	decrease from " "	56.
Schools open 12 months	20;	increase over " "	1.
Conversions	113;	no report last year.	
Churches not reporting schools 20; decrease of 4.			

After discussion by Elder Dodson, the report on Baptist State Convention was adopted.

Elder Wood, of the committee on Wingate Memorial Hall, submitted the following:

Your committee find that Rev. J. S. Purefoy, Agent for the Wingate Memorial Hall of Wake Forest College, has received from the brethren and churches of the Association up to this time $503.71. We learn from the Agent that if $250 additional can be raised, the work can be carried forward to completion. We commend this object to the churches, and suggest that steps be taken immediately by them to raise this amount and forward it to Rev. J. S. Purefoy at Wake Forest College.

In behalf of the committee, T. G. WOOD.

The report was adopted.

Elder T. H. Babb submitted the

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

We believe the circulation of a sound religious periodical to be the most powerful agency ever devised by man for the accomplishment of all the great works of the church. The BIBLICAL RECORDER is such a paper, and upon its success depends, in a great measure, the success of every one of our State and denominational enterprises. If we are correct in this, even in part, then it is true that there is no paper in all the world that can take the place of the RECORDER to North Carolina Baptists.

Kind Words and *Foreign Mission Journal* we would also recommend.

T. W. BABB,
W. P. TAYLOR,
G. A. BRETT,
Committee.

After discussion by Elders Babb, Overby, A. E. Owen, C. T. Bailey, T. H. Pritchard, J. A. Speight, the report was adopted.

Elder B. B. Williams read the

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

Your committee to whom was referred the subject of Temperance, beg leave to submit the following as their report:

We have no means of ascertaining the object of this report, only as we learn from reports heretofore adopted by the Association, and recorded in our minutes. From these reports we infer that in years long gone by, men saw the evils of strong drink, and organized societies for the suppression of its use as a beverage. These were known as Temperance Societies. The Association approving total abstinence from spirituous liquors as a beverage, and wishing to attain the end sought, so far as the churches were concerned, by moral suasion, appointed committees to make annual reports of the progress of Temperance in the churches composing the Association.

If we are correct in our inference as to the object of these reports, it would be well to ascertain whether or not the Scriptures, our only rule of faith and practice in religious matters, favor total abstinence from the use of spirituous liquors as a beverage.

Your committee are of the opinion that the Scriptures do favor total abstinence by all the servants of God. Our opinion is founded upon the following Scriptures: Prov. xx: 1, "Wine is a mocker, strong drink is raging, and whosoever is deceived thereby is not wise." Prov. xxiii: 20, "Be not among wine bibbers." Prov. xxiii: 29, "Who hath woe? who hath sorrow? who hath contentions? who hath babblings? who hath wounds without a cause? who hath redness of eyes? They that tarry long at the wine, they that go to seek mixed wine. Look not thou upon the wine when it is red, when it giveth its color in the cup, when it moveth itself aright. At the last it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth like an adder." Hosea iv: 11. "Whoredom and wine, and new wine take away the heart." Hab. ii: 15, "Woe unto him that giveth his neighbor drink, that putteth thy bottle to him, and maketh him drunken also." Rom. xiv: 21, "It is good neither to eat flesh, nor to drink wine, nor anything whereby thy brother stumbleth, or is offended, or is made weak." 1st Thess. 5: 22, "Abstain from every appearance of evil."

We think the Scriptures cited justify us in the conclusion that every lover of Christ should abstain from alcohol as a beverage.

It pains your committee to be compelled to report that the temperance cause is making but slow progress in our churches. Many of our members manufacture and use the deceptive fluid with seemingly perfect impunity. Its manufacture and sale are daily encouraged by church members who patronize these venders all over the country. Your committee would heartily recommend to the Association the sentiments of Dr. Cuyler, of New York, on dram drinking.

He says: "Every church member should make total abstinence from strong drink a part of his daily religion. The dram cup is the deadliest foe to Christ, in our churches and communities, and he who would be the friend of Jesus must be the enemy of the bottle. More souls are ruined by the drink habit than any single vice or error on the globe, and every professing Christian who gives his example to the drinking usages of society is a partner in the tremendous havoc which those evil customs produce. 'If any man will come after me,' says Jesus, 'let him deny himself.' And the great Apostle only clinched this glorious precept when he said, 'It is good not to eat flesh, *nor to drink wine*, nor to do any thing whereby thy brother stumbleth.' On this immutable rock of SELF-DENIAL FOR THE GOOD OF OTHERS, stand the heaven-derived foundation of temperance reform. There the Divine founder of Christianity has placed it; there with Christianity it stands securely linked, and there it will move forward to victory or perish. We do not hesitate to say that with the triumph and prevalence of Christian self-denial in the churches of Jesus Christ, is bound up the only hope of the triumph and prevalence of pure Christianity in our world."

Respectfully submitted,

B. B. WILLIAMS, Chm'n.

After remarks by Elder Williams, and Bro. J. A. Delke, the Report was adopted.

On motion of Elder Wood, Elder Dodson was permitted to address the Association on Domestic and Indian Missions.

Bro. N. L. Shaw offered the following:

Resolved, That we are grateful and return hearty thanks to this church and sister churches, as well as to the generous public, for the kind and cordial welcome extended to the delegates and visitors, praying that God's blessing may be upon them here, and that His smile of approval may greet them in eternity.

Resolved, That we return thanks to such Railroad and Steamboat companies and other corporations as have passed the delegates and visitors to and from this body at reduced rates of fare.

Adopted.

Bro. W. P. Taylor submitted the

REPORT ON FINANCE.

To balance in hand last report,	$181 47	
To error in former Treasurer's report,	5 00	
To present contributions,	131 70	
		$318 17

CR.

By transcribing minutes of last session,	$ 25 00	
By amount paid J. A. Delke for writing History of Association,	50 00	
By amount paid for printing Minutes,	76 00	
		$151 00
To balance on hand,		$167 17

W. P. TAYLOR,
W. MYERS,
W. J. WEBB,
Committee.

The report was adopted.

On motion of Elder Mitchell, the Clerk was allowed the usual compensation for his services, and instructed to have 2500 copies of the minutes printed and distributed.

On motion of Brother Delke, a standing committee of two was appointed to prepare obituary notices of deceased brethren. Brethren J. A. Delke and D. P. Daughtrey constitute the committee.

On motion, the Association adjourned. Elder A. E. Owen led in prayer. Benediction by Elder John Mitchell.

W. H. MANNING, MODERATOR.

W. C. PARKER, *Clerk*.

OBITUARIES.

REV. DORSEY SANDERLIN

was born in Camden county, N. C., in the year 1808, and died in Pasquotank county, N. C., in 1881, aged about seventy-three years.

Bro. Sanderlin was licensed by Sawyer's Creek Church, of his native county, October, 1841. The larger portion of his ministerial labor was given to pioneer service. He went from one school house to another, in Virginia and his own State, telling the "old, old story," *according to the measure of grace given him;* thus preparing fields for others to occupy, cultivate and reap a harvest. He was pastor of Shady Grove church, Currituck county, for several years. He also gathered Rehoboth church, same county, and continued its undershepherd till death.

O. C. H.

REV. NATHAN DELON

was born in Pasquotank county, N. C., about the year 1846. He professed hope in Christ at an early age and united with Salem Baptist church of his native county. Soon after, he was licensed by said church to exercise the gifts of exhortation and preaching. In early Spring, of 1866, he moved to Powell's Point, Currituck county, N. C., and commenced the work of teaching for a livelihood. Here he married, and continued his home until death. He was ordained to the full work of the ministry in 1878 or '79, and became pastor of Powell's Point church soon after, which connection pleasantly and profitably continued until death. He also became assistant pastor of Rehoboth church, about twelve or eighteen months before his call to rest. He had a missionary spirit and his charges partook thereof, soon after he became their pastor. He died of pneumonia December 24th, 1881, near Currituck Courthouse, N. C. Thus ended a brief but finished life.

O. C. H.

GODWIN COTTON MOORE, M. D.

Dr. G. C. Moore was born in Hertford county, N. C., November 7th, 1806; graduated at Chapel Hill; read medicine with his brother-in-law, Dr. Fletcher, and received his diploma at Transylvania University.

In 1831, he represented his native county in the State Legislature, and was the popular, though unsuccessful candidate of his party for Congress in 1837.

In 1840, he was chosen Moderator of the Chowan Baptist Association, the largest body of the kind in the State, which honorable station he held through thirty-six years, discharging the duties of this position of honor and trust with fidelity to his brethren and unswerving devotion to the Master's interests.

He was elected a member of the Legislature again in 1842, as also in 1867. He was a Trustee of Wake Forest College, and, for many years, the honored and efficient President of the Board of Trustees of Chowan Female Institute.

Truly and well did he honor every station in life he was called to fill, leaving the world better for having lived in it. As a man he was genial, courteous, benevolent, just. As a husband and a father, he was affectionate, kind and true; a christian gentleman of the highest type. His influence for good was wide-spread and healthful. He died in 1880, loved and lamented by all that knew him.

J. A. DELKE.

REV. ARCHIBALD McDOWELL, D. D.

Bro. McDowell was born in Kershaw District, South Carolina, April 10th, 1818, and died at Chowan Baptist Female Institute, Murfreesboro, N. C., May 27th, 1881, aged 63 years, 1 month and 17 days.

His early youth was spent in active labor on the farm and in the mill, in which pursuits he acquired those habits of industry and energy that characterized him through life as a citizen and educator, and a minister of the gospel.

His father being an eminently pious and efficient preacher, Bro. McDowell enjoyed the advantages of early religious training, and was baptized by Elder Breaker into the fellowship of Flat Rock church, S. C.

In 1842 he entered Wake Forest College, and graduated in 1847, in the 29th year of his age. In 1844 he preached his first sermon, in the college chapel, his text: "For I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ," &c , the earnest of his life-long work in his Master's service. Soon after his graduation, he was united in marriage to Miss Mary H. Owen, a sister of Professor W. H. Owen. She proved a genial sympathizer and efficient co-laborer in light and in shade.

In 1844 he was elected Principal of Chowan Female Institute, Murfreesboro, N. C., which school was formally opened on the 11th of October. In the following spring the school was temporarily suspended in consequence of the prevalence of small pox in the town, and Bro. McDowell removed to Milton, N. C., where he conducted a female school until 1853, when he accepted a call to Raleigh, where he labored for two years, preaching and teaching with much acceptance. In 1850, while at Milton, he was ordained to the work of the ministry by a presbytery consisting of Elders Wait, Pleasants and J. L. Pritchard.

In 1855 he returned to Murfreesboro, having been called to the chair of Mathematics and Natural Science, in Chowan Female Institute, then under the presidency of Rev. Wm. Hooper, D. D., LL. D.

Then and there opened up his great life work, destined to work out such great and good results for God and humanity.

In 1862, Dr. Hooper having retired, Dr. McDowell was chosen President, which office he held when death called him to higher honors and nobler enjoyment around the great white throne.

What shall I say more? How tell what he was, what he did? Let his own works praise him in the gates. All that knew him, knew him well, felt it was safe to follow when he lead the way.

May the God of mercy comfort the sorrowing hearts of the bereaved.

"He past; a soul of nobler tone,
My spirit loved and loves him yet"—
But I will still my vain regret,
Since God has claimed him as His own.

ELDER THOMAS HOGGARD

was born in Bertie county, N. C., August 15th, 1802, and died June 4th, 1881, aged nearly seventy-nine years. He was baptized by Rev. A. M. Poindexter about 1821, into the fellowship of the church at Outlaw's Chapel. Went to Gates county in 1824; united with the church at Cool Spring and was licensed to preach by that church in 1831, and ordained to the full work of the ministry in 1835—Elders James Delke and Quentin H. Trotman constituting the presbytery. He moved to Hertford county in 1842, and joined the church at Bethlehem, of which he remained a member until his death. During his ministry he was pastor of the churches at Ramoth Gilead, Capeharts, Potecasi, Hebron, Connaritsa, Pleasant Plains and Ross' M. H.; of the latter, he was pastor about forty years. Without any of the advantages of an early education, he yet accomplished a great work for the Master. He fought the battle of life at great disadvantage; but with a strong native intellect, a fine physical constitution, and indomitable energy, with the blessing of God, he made a success. He died full of years, honored for his works, and left a family respected for their sterling worth, both as christians and citizens.

R. R. SAVAGE, Com.

ELDER WEST LEARY.

Elder West Leary was born June 9th, 1811. In the 29th year of his age, he made a profession of religion, uniting with the church at Capeharts, Bertie county, N. C. On the 14th of June, 1832, he married Mary E. Thatch, and in the year 1847 moved to the county of Chowan. He was regularly ordained into the gospel ministry in the year 1848. In the year 1850 he organized and established the church at Macedonia, in the pastorate of which he continued thenceforward to his death, a period of over 30 years. June 23d, 1860, he lost his wife; January 8th, 1862, married Mrs. A. V. Townsend, who died April 29th, 1872. He served in the pastorate many churches in the bounds of the Chowan Association—Mars Hill, Salem, Ballard's Bridge, Ebenezer, Whiteville Grove, Ross' Church, Providence, Macedonia and others. He died at his home in Chowan county after a brief illness on the 24th of July, 1881, in the 71st year of his age. Ten of the thirteen children born unto him now survive him. His educational advantages were few indeed, but a native vigor of intellect, fired by a zeal for the cause of his master, and tempered by devoted piety, made him a powerful instrument in God's hands in the accomplishment of a great work. The churches he served as pastor, the communities where he labored in conjunction with others at the recurring protracted revival seasons, will acknowledge the efficiency of his ministry and gratefully cherish his memory. W. H. M.

REV. EDWARD HOWELL

was born June 5th, 1797, and died Aug. 1st, 1879, in his 83d year. Bro. Howell in his early life was a man of means but not a christian. Said he, on one occasion—"I was fond of my toddy and one day, after I had taken my drink, my oldest child, a little boy, said to me, 'Pa, the Devil will get you if you don't stop drinking.' That," said Bro. Howell, "was the first temperance sermon I ever heard; and turning around, I wiped my mouth, saying, 'God helping me, I will let the stuff alone!' Soon after, God took that child from me. And though I could not then see why He should do it, I think I can see now. I found no peace of mind until I gave myself to Jesus, and since then, in my feeble way, I have been striving to labor for Him in season and out of season."

The exact time of Brother Howell's ordination cannot now be ascertained. Though a resident of Virginia, he was a member of Piny Grove church, Gates county, from its organization in 1827, till his death. He served the churches at Great Fork, Middle Swamp, Cool Spring, Piny Grove, Beaver Dam and Buck Horn. He was a Bible scholar, zealous in his labors and sound in doctrine. He always took great delight in talking on religious subjects, and whatever the topic of conversation, it would always find some channel through which to flow to Jesus.

He read much and retained much of what he read. His eyesight never failed him, and to the time of his death he could, without the aid of glasses, read the finest print. When too infirm to fill his appointments longer, he spent much time at his mill, where he still talked of Jesus, counseling His followers and urging sinners to turn to Him. Ripe in years and christian labors, he fell asleep, after a short illness, as quietly as a babe upon its mother's bosom.

T. E. WAFF.

Sabbath School Statistics.

CHURCHES.	No. Schools.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST OFFICES.	Officers and Teachers.	Average Attendance.	Scholars.	Average Attendance.	Conversions.	Volumes in Library.	No. Kind Words Taken.	Other Papers.	Contributions.			No. M'ths School kept open.
											S. S. Board.	Other Objects.	Total.	
Ahoskie	1	No school												
Ballard's Bridge	3	Wm. Hutson, B. B. Howell, Wardville, Jno. Churchhill, Amboy	24	15	180	145		165		125				
Berea	2	M. Whitehurst, W. A. Halstead, Elizabeth City	20	16	97	80								10
Bethany														
Bethel	4	G. B. Fleetwood, W. Myers, T. C. Myers, T. J. Sutton, Hertford	29	25	165	120	6	300	30			$20 00	$20 00	8
Bethlehem	1	R. P. Thomas, Bethlehem	16	10	60	35	12	75	30	37	$18 00		18 00	7
Brantley's Grove	1	J. T. Godwin, Winton	10	8	120	50		6						9
Buckhorn	1	T. D. Boone, Riddicksville	7	6	40	35	10	100	10	10		8 00	8 00	12
Capeharts	1	H. J. Ward, Coleraine	5	4	41	25		50			7 50		7 50	7
Cashie	1	A. J. Cobb, Windsor	8	6	60	55	1	50	49	13		9 47	9 47	12
Cedar Branch		No School												
Christian Harbor	1	Joseph Evans, Harrellsville												
Chappell's Hill	1	J. A. Lane, Belvidere	8	6	67	40		100		26	9 90		9 90	12
Coleraine		No School												
Connaritsa		No School												
Cool Spring		No School												
Corinth	1	R. H. Lassiter, Rich Square	5	4	40	25		100	6		3 50		3 50	6
Dudley's Grove	1	R. J. Terry, J. H. Lassiter, Aulander	6	4	40	30			10	4				6
Ebenezer	1	J. G. Hughes, South Mills	10	8	60	45	3	50	50			22 11	22 11	12
Edenton	1	K. R. Pendleton, Edenton	22	16	85	55		200		55				12
Elam	1	J. H. Crocker, Seaboard	5	4				48						
Elizabeth City	1	S. Modlin, Elizabeth City	15	10	172	160	12	150	50			25 00	25 00	12
Eureka	1	Thomas Mathias, Cypress Chapel												
Galatia	1	J. T. Parker, Margarettsville	8	3	50	22	15	38	6	9		2 00	2 00	7
Gatesville	2	H. Hoffler, Gatesville	14	10	70	60		75				10 00	10 00	10
Great Hope		No School												
Green's X Roads	1	W. Mizell, Windsor	7	5	40	30		50		12				4
Harrellsville	2	B. F. Williams, M. Evans, Harrellsville	16	13	90	45		100	34	34		17 48	17 48	12
Hebron		No School												
Hertford	2	D. P. Daughtrey, J. Elliott, Hertford	16	11	90	75		150	40	50		40 00	40 00	12

Holly Grove	...	No School									$	$	$	
Jackson	...													
Jacob's Pillar	...	No School												
Lawrence's X Roads	1	J. M. Williams, Sans Souci	10	5	60	50	2	40						8
Macedonia	1	James Bonner, Edenton	6	4	30	20		70	12					8
Mars Hill	2	William Miller, W. D. Perry, Coleraine	12	11	91	53		200		98		4 46	4 46	10
Meherrin	1	J. T. Chitty, Murfreesboro	17	15	88	60		60						8
Middle Swamp	...	No School												
Mt. Carmel	...													
Mt. Lebanon	...	No Report												
Mt. Pleasant	1	Frank Spruill, Creswell	10	6	50	40		30						6
Mt. Tabor	1	W. C. Parker, Murfreesboro	11	10	65	60	12	375	30	19		24 00	24 00	12
Mt. Zion	...	No School												
Murfreesboro	1	W. G. Freeman, Murfreesboro	16	10	94	36		155	25	30	1 20	58 44	59 64	12
Piny Grove	1	A. Carter, Reynoldson	10	8	86	70	10	60	40	3		8 00	8 00	10
Pleasant Grove	...	No School												
Plymouth	1	J. E. Jackson, Plymouth	7	5	35	25	2	75	10	10		8 00	8 00	12
Potecasi	1	A. E. Peele, Potecasi	12	8	80	50	5	110						8
Powell's Point	1	J. Brock, Powell's Point												
Providence	1	Dr. Shaw, Bayley												
Ramoth Gilead	1	C. L. Stokeley, Rosedale	7	4	50	30	8	70	50					
Rehoboth	2	W. Mathias, Rehoboth; B. D. Taylor, Cowenjock	16	14	67	55		75						9
Republican	...	No School												
Roanoke Island	...													
Robert's Chapel	1	J. H. Edwards, Kirby	7	5	75	50	8	25	15	20		3 75	3 75	10
Rocky Hock	1	F. Byrum, Edenton	13	8	105	70		150						8
Roquist	...	No School												
Ross' Church	2	Kader White, Coleraine	10	8	75	50		100		6		1 00	1 00	8
Salem	1	C. Sawyer, Elizabeth City	8	6	50	30		187	17					9
Sandy Cross	1	A. F. McCotter, Sunsbury	8	6	50	40		180						12
Sandy Run	2	J. C. Tynes, A. H. Pritchard, Roxobel	10	6	75	50			52					
Sawyer's Creek	2	W. G. Ferebee, Frank Divers, Camden C. H.	19	10	110	80		120	100		5 00	52 42	57 47	12
Shady Grove	2	A. O. Edson, Tull's Creek	28	21	110	95		150		30	5 00		5 00	
Shiloh	2	D. C. Burgess, S. Leary, Shiloh	18	12	90	90	3	175				10 00	10 00	12
Sound Side	1	E. Hopkins, Columbia	13	5	50	40		157						6
Warwick	1	W. O. Winslow, Wintonsville	9	9	38	35		60	5					
White Oak	*..	No School												
Whiteville Grove	...	No School												
Winton	1	C. S. Vann, Winton	10	9	65	55		130	36	34	42 00	21 68	63 68	12
Woodville	1	D. A. Sanderlin, Woodville	12	6	48	35	4	125						9
Yeopim	2	J. M. Bass, H. Bass, Edenton	15	10	82	46		260	20	25		15 00	15 00	8
	67		565	405	3386	2447	113	4946	727	650	$92 10	$ 360 81	$ 452 91	

Statistics of Benevolence.

CHURCHES.	White Male Membership.	White Fem'le Membership.	CONTRIBUTIONS DURING THE YEAR. State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	S. S. Board.	Wake F. College.	Pastor's Salary.	Church Expenses.	Other Objects.	PRESENT CONTRIBUTIONS. State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	S. S. Board.	W.F.Coll'ge	Associat'nl Fund.	Other Objects.	Total.
Ahoskie,	113	208	$	$ 5 25	$ 20 00	$	$ 83 50	$ 200 00	$ 25 00	$ 26 00	$ 4 22	$ 4 21	$	$	$	$ 3 00	$	$ 371 18
Ballard's Bridge,	180	334	15 64	15 65	.....	.....	.....	150 00	17 00	7 54	.....	.....	11 50	.....	2 25	5 00	.....	224 58
Berea,	68	144	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	240 00	10 75	12 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	.....	305 75
Bethany,	34	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	1 00
Bethel	63	158	13 00	11 00	10 00	.....	45 00	137 00	25 00	50 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....	294 00
Bethlehem,	70	124	10 00	11 28	12 00	.....	45 00	150 00	89 00	44 86	.....	4 00	10 00	.....	.....	3 00	3 45	382 59
Brantley's Grove,	29	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60 00	12 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	73 50
Buckhorn,	78	92	5 00	.....	10 00	.....	39 00	130 00	30 00	92 00	10 00	8 00	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	326 00
Capeharts,	96	146	3 09	.....	5 00	.....	315 00	125 00	55 76	1 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	.....	507 35
Cashie,	57	126	8 57	4 95	.....	.....	.....	200 00	60 00	38 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....	314 77
Cedar Branch,	22	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	56 00
Christian Harbor,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	1 00
Chappell's Hill,	28	52	3 85	2 21	.....	.....	.....	40 00	67 36	5 00	1 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	120 42
Coleraine,	72	224	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150 00	180 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....	333 00
Columbia,	18	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....	1 00	.....	56 00
Connaritsa,	117	216	.....	.....	.....	.....	65 00	165 65	15 00	.....	6 63	6 63	.....	.....	.....	4 00	.....	263 41
Cool Spring,	79	159	.....	1 67	.....	.....	2 90	100 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	.....	107 07
Corinth,	40	96	2 18	.....	.....	3 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....	1 50	.....	12 18
Dudley's Grove,	43	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60 00	20 00	15 00	.....	3 50	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	99 50
Ebenezer,	47	59	15 45	5 00	10 00	.....	10 00	200 00	10 00	26 50	1 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	280 05
Edenton,	48	79	18 00	15 00	.....	.....	6 35	250 00	65 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	356 35
Elam	71	141	.....	.....	10 00	.....	3 00	250 00	45 00	5 13	6 00	7 83	2 00	2 00	.....	2 00	.....	332 96
Elizabeth City,	55	163	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	600 00	125 00	20 00	.....	.....	3 00	.....	.....	2 50	.....	800 50
Eureka,	18	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	1 00
Galatia,	68	98	2 66	1 41	.....	.....	.....	150 00	9 51	40 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	205 08
Gatesville,	40	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100 00	25 00	15 00	2 00	2 00	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	145 50
Great Hope,	39	48	8 00	.....	5 00	.....	130 00	70 00	24 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	238 25
Green's X Roads,	44	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	5 80	3 50	.....	3 50	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	53 80
Harrellsville,	38	42	21 49	7 52	11 79	4 13	.....	200 00	23 60	26 71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	297 24
Hebron,	56	76	5 00	.....	.....	.....	25 00	100 00	15 00	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	152 00
Hertford,	22	43	18 00	30 00	8 00	.....	25 00	275 00	30 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	387 50
Holly Grove,	37	60	6 50	8 00	4 50	.....	13 00	105 00	119 17	36 55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	294 22
Jacob's Pillar,	9	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	50
Jackson,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	1 00

Lawrence's X R'ds,	39	43	$ 1 50	$	$	$	$	$ 60 00	$ 50 00	$	$ 1 50	$ 1 50	$	$	$	$ 1 50	$	$ 116 00
Macedonia,	32	37	10 77					75 00	12 50							1 00		99 27
Mars Hill,	68	96	5 00	9 00	3 50			112 50	104 50	10 00						1 20		245 70
Meherrin,	120	168	6 6[illegible]		5 00		67 50	135 00	22 09	9 75						3 00		249 00
Middle Swamp,	59	89	10 58					125 00	145 00							2 00		282 58
Mt. Carmel,	90	120	20 15	11 05				200 00	72 75									303 95
Mt. Lebanon,																		
Mt. Pleasant,	26	58						115 00				2 73				2 00		119 73
Mt. Tabor,	69	107	41 92	11 92	15 00		9 50	125 00	19 40	33 85						1 50		258 07
Mt. Zion,	26	31						125 00	45 00	548 00		2 85				2 00		722 85
Murfreesboro,	27	70	1 00	81 70				207 20	75 79	138 97	1 00			6 76		2 00	1 00	515 42
Piny Grove,	66	97						125 00	20 00	6 00		3 00	5 00			2 50		161 50
Pleasant Grove,	74	93	6 51		10 51		125 00	160 00	12 90	75 00	2 17					2 00	4 25	398 34
Plymouth,	15	27						50 00	225 00							1 50		276 50
Potecasi,	137	197	8 25	9 00	10 00		125 00	175 00	25 00	20 00		3 49				2 00		377 74
Powell's Point,																		
Providence,																		
Ramoth Gilead,	58	108	14 00	14 00	10 00			250 00	65 50	20 00						3 00		376 50
Rehoboth,	25	56	12 50	12 50				100 00								1 50		126 50
Republican,	83	173	5 05	4 49	5 85	4 47	5 00	139 30	12 67	16 98						2 50		196 31
Roanoke Island,								50 00								1 50		51 50
Roberts' Chapel,	65	137			10 23		29 00	150 00	20 66	16 00	7 00	7 00				2 00		241 89
Rocky Hock,	108	178	7 98	1 05	4 50			125 00	145 00	16 69						2 50		302 72
Roquist,	24	28						100 00	29 34		2 50					1 25		133 09
Ross' Church,	153	275	5 00	5 00			175 00	200 00	16 00		5 00	5 00				3 00	3 75	417 75
Salem,	32	71						150 00	350 00			5 82				1 25		507 07
Sandy Cross,	111	222						150 00	18 00	25 00			5 00			3 00		201 00
Sandy Run,	70	163	15 75	10 00	7 00		360 00	150 00	50 00	12 25						3 00		608 00
Sawyer's Creek,	120	251	48 36	38 75	10 00	5 00		400 00	25 00	39 42						4 00		570 53
Shady Grove,	57	75	10 00	10 00			10 00	150 00	100 00	11 58			5 00			2 00		298 58
Shiloh,	102	261	25 00	25 00				160 00	75 00	25 00			10 00			3 00		323 00
Sound Side,	61	90	12 00	4 00			5 00	75 00	76 00			4 00				1 50		177 50
Warwick,	91	163	10 00				183 00	100 00	12 00									305 00
White Oak,	20	42						50 00										50 75
Whiteville Grove,	59	151	6 08	2 40				125 00	30 00	10 00						75		175 48
Winton,	72	61	18 02	7 29	15 00		75 00	350 00	16 21	27 05						2 00		510 57
Woodville,	34	43	2 00	2 00				100 00	40 60	1 00	1 00					1 25		147 85
Yeopim,	47	77	16 55	10 00	5 00			125 00	12 00	20 39						1 50		190 44
			$ 477 06	$ 388 09	$ 217 88	$17 10	$2,067 25	$9,336 65	$3,033 11	$1,548 45	$51 62	$80 06	$61 50	$ 8 76	$2 25	$131 70	$12 45	$17,433 93

	$17,433 93
Contributed during the session to State Missions,	190 16
Contributed during the session to Ministerial Education,	52 00
Contributed during the session to building a house of worship at Pantego,	36 00
Public collection after Missionary Sermon,	35 09
Total for all purposes,	$17,747 18

CHURCH STATISTICS.

	CHURCHES.	LOCATIONS AND DATES OF CONSTITUTIONS.	SABBATHS OF PREACHING.	Additions.			Diminut'ns.			White Males.	White Females.	Total Whites.	Colored.	Total.	PASTORS.
				Baptism.	Letters.	Restor't'n	Letters.	Exclusion	Deaths.						
1	Ahoskie	Hertford, 1812	4th,	..	4	1	6	4	6	113	208	321	...	321	R. R. Savage
2	Ballard's Bridge	Chowan, 1781	2nd,	52	2	12	7	5	5	180	334	514	10	524	T. T. Speight
3	Berea	Pasquotank, 1856	2nd,	.....	1	2	3	8	5	68	144	212	...	212	J. M. C. Luke
4	Bethany	Bertie, 1881	1st,	19	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	31	65	...	65	M. L. Mizell
5	Bethel	Perquimans, 1806	3rd,	9	2	3	10	7	10	63	158	221	...	221	W. P. Jordan
6	Bethlehem	Hertford, 1835	3rd,	18	3	2	12	3	18	70	124	194	5	199	John Mitchell
7	Brantley's Grove	Hertford, 1877	2nd,	13	3	....	4	2	....	29	30	59	2	61	W. C. Overton
8	Buckhorn	Hertford, 1835	2nd,	23	6	.....	6	5	6	78	92	170	5	175	R. R. Savage
9	Capeharts	Bertie, 1824	2nd,	.....	1	2	12	8	6	96	146	242	5	247	J. Bunch
10	Cashie	Bertie, 1778	3rd,	.....	7	.....	2	1	7	57	126	183	10	193	J. A. Speight
11	Cedar Branch	Martin, 1851	3rd,	1	1	1	1	2	1	22	40	62	...	62	B. F. Barber
12	Christian Harbor	Hertford, 1882	3rd,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	18	36	...	36	W. C. Overton
13	Chappell's Hill	Perquimans, 1869	4th,	.....	3	.....	1	2	5	28	52	80	...	80	W. Askew
14	Coleraine	Bertie, 1789	3rd,	.....	1	3	17	1	6	72	224	296	1	297	T. W. Babb
15	Columbia,*	Tyrrell, 1869	1st,	11	.....	.....	1	.....	1	18	38	56	...	56	A. W. Burfoot
16	Connaritsa	Bertie, 1798	3rd,	4	5	1	4	3	6	117	216	333	...	333	J. Bunch
17	Cool Spring	Gates, 1826	1st,	14	2	4	8	4	3	79	159	238	...	238	J. P. Lee
18	Corinth	Northampton, 1851	3rd,	1	.....	.....	.....	2	1	40	96	136	...	136	J. C. Fleetwood
19	Dudley's Grove	Hertford, 1872	1st,	.....	4	7	6	8	2	43	60	103	...	103	B. F. Barber
20	Ebenezer	Camden, 1829	2nd and 4th,	11	4	2	3	3	5	47	59	106	...	106	R. R. Overby
21	Edenton	Chowan, 1817	2nd and 4th,	.....	15	1	3	1	3	48	79	127	...	127	R. Vandeventer
22	Elam	Northampton, 1844	1st,	15	.....	.....	3	3	3	71	141	212	...	212	V. I Anson
23	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank, 1786	3rd and 4th,	14	4	.....	5	12	10	55	163	218	...	218	J. M. C. Luke
24	Eureka			.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	22	40	...	40	T. T. Speight
25	Galatia	Northampton, 1859	3rd,	32	3	.....	5	2	3	68	98	166	...	166	J. N. Hoggard
26	Gatesville	Gates, 1854	3rd,	1	4	.....	2	.....	1	40	40	80	...	80	J. P. Lee
27	Great Hope	Perquimans, 1859	1st,	12	4	3	4	1	4	39	48	87	...	87	T. T. Speight
28	Green's X Roads	Bertie, 1874	1st,	.....	5	.....	.....	2	4	44	55	99	...	99	J. W. White
29	Harrellsville	Hertford, 1875	2nd,	.....	4	.....	8	1	12	38	42	80	...	80	T. G. Wood
30	Hebron	Northampton, 1856	3rd,	.....	1	.....	6	3	.....	56	76	132	...	132	B. B. Williams
31	Hertford	Perquimans, 1854		1	7	.....	.....	2	4	22	43	65	1	66	No pastor
32	Holly Grove	Bertie, 1854	1st,	15	1	.....	1	.....	1	37	60	97	5	102	J. Bunch
33	Jacob's Pillar	Washington, 1878	2nd,	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	11	20	...	20	Josephus Tynch
34	Jackson	Northampton	1st,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	R. T. Vann
35	Lawrence's X Roads	Bertie, 1874	4th,	9	12	.....	2	2	2	39	43	82	...	82	B. F. Barber
36	Macedonia	Chowan, 1850		.....	.....	.....	1	2	7	32	37	69	...	69	T. T. Speight
37	Mars Hill	Bertie, 1854	2nd,	.....	4	5	6	4	2	68	96	164	...	164	R. T. Vann
38	Meherrin	Hertford, 1773	1st,	23	9	2	8	3	14	120	168	288	16	304	J. N. Hoggard
39	Middle Swamp	Gates, 1806	2nd,	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	59	89	148	...	148	T. W. Babb
40	Mt. Carmel	Northampton, 1821	4th,	1	5	.....	6	.....	3	99	120	210	...	210	J. N. Hoggard
41	Mt. Lebanon	Washington	not represented	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	8	16	...	16	
42	Mt. Pleasant	Washington, 1850	3rd,	7	1	1	.....	1	2	26	58	84	...	84	A. W. Burfoot
43	Mt. Tabor	Hertford, 1839	3rd,	17	3	.....	6	5	3	69	107	176	2	178	R. R. Savage
44	Mt. Zion	Tyrrell, 1852	4th,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	26	31	57	...	57	A. W. Burfoot
45	Murfreesboro	Hertford, 1842	Every,	15	9	5	14	1	11	27	70	97	...	97	J. Mitchell, R.T.Vann, Ass't,
46	Piny Grove	Gates, 1827	4th,	25	.....	6	6	1	3	66	97	163	1	164	T. W. Babb
47	Pleasant Grove	Hertford, 1837	2nd,	29	6	3	5	4	4	74	93	167	...	167	B. B. Williams
48	Plymouth	Washington, 1868	4th,	3	3	2	2	.....	.....	15	27	42	...	42	H. K. Underwood
49	Potecasi	Northampton, 1808	2nd,	12	1	1	2	2	11	137	197	334	5	339	J. N. Hoggard
50	Powell's Point	Currituck, 1804	not represented	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	43	77	...	77	
51	Providence	Currituck, 1828		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	
52	Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank, 1808	4th,	16	1	4	1	3	6	58	108	166	...	166	R. R. Overby
53	Rehoboth	Currituck, 1873	1st,	...	.....	1	1	11	2	25	56	81	...	81	W. L. Maget
54	Republican	Bertie, 1834	4th,	25	...	3	3	8	2	83	173	256	...	256	B. B. Williams
55	Roanoke Island	Dare, 1808		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	
56	Robert's Chapel	Northampton, 1848	1st,	21	1	.....	5	3	3	65	137	202	9	211	R. R. Savage
57	Rocky Hock	Chowan, 1835		.....	3	1	3	1	9	108	178	286	5	291	B. B. Williams
58	Roquist	Bertie, 1878	4th,	11	7	.....	2	4	2	21	28	52	2	54	Jeremiah Bunch
59	Ross' Church	Bertie, 1804	4th,	9	1	5	26	2	11	153	275	428	...	428	J. A. Speight
60	Salem	Pasquotank, 1790	1st,	.....	1	.....	1	8	9	32	71	103	...	103	J. M. C. Luke
61	Sandy Cross	Gates, 1828	1st,	.....	6	.....	.....	16	6	111	222	333	...	333	T. W. Babb
62	Sandy Run	Bertie, 1750	4th,	1	3	.....	2	7	3	70	163	233	2	235	John Mitchell
63	Sawyer's Creek	Camden, 1790	1st and 3rd,	28	4	15	12	12	12	120	251	371	...	371	R. R. Overby
64	Shady Grove	Currituck, 1828	2nd,	.....	2	.....	2	4	9	57	75	132	...	132	O. C. Horton
65	Shiloh	Camden, 1727	1st,	28	15	21	3	3	9	102	261	363	...	363	O. C. Horton
66	Sound Side	Tyrrell, 1852	2nd,	9	.....	1	2	6	4	61	90	151	...	151	A. W. Burfoot
67	Warwick	Chowan, 1860	4th,	38	2	1	5	12	1	91	163	254	...	254	T. T. Speight
68	White Oak	Bertie, 1856	3rd,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	20	42	62	...	62	W. C. Overton
69	Whiteville Grove	Perquimans, 1851	1st,	14	.....	.....	3	3	7	59	151	210	...	210	W. P. Jordan
70	Winton	Hertford, 1873	2nd and 4th,	1	13	1	5	.....	1	72	61	133	...	133	T. G. Wood
71	Woodville	Perquimans, 1873	4th,	8	5	.....	.....	2	4	34	43	77	...	77	O. C. Horton
72	Yeopim	Chowan, 1775	2nd,	.....	2	.....	3	9	12	47	77	124	...	124	W. P. Jordan
				620	235	122	277	240	288	4,099	7,142	11,241	86	11,327	

*Formerly Sharon.

Historical Table of the Chowan Baptist Association.

MODERATORS.	CLERKS.	ASSISTANT CLERKS.	PREACHERS OF INTRODUCTORY SERMONS.	TEXTS.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	John Wall	Luke xxiv : 36	18	55	1,750	£12 12s0d
George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	Martin Ross	1 Cor. xiv : 40	19	68	1,947	9 12 6
George Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	James Ross	James Ross	Songs viii : 5	20	80	1,768	12 16 0
George Outlaw	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	1 Cor. xii : 13	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
George Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	William Dossey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. i : 7	22	64	1,756	16 0 0
Aaron Spivey	Richard Poindexter,		Richard Poindexter,	Psalms xcii : 12	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
Aaron Spivey	James Wright		James Wright	1 Peter xi : 7	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
George Outlaw	James Wright		John Brice	2 Tim. iv : 2	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
Aaron Spivey	James Wright	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. ii : 9	23	185	1,919	$ 35 00
George Outlaw	James Wright	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii : 10–12	23	71	1,916	34 50
George Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i : 7	23	68	1,820	34 50
George Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	Martin Ross	Heb. ii: 13	22	138	2,013	39 00
Thomas Brownrigg	James Wright	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii : 4	22	123	1,756	32 00
Thomas Brownrigg	Thomas Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah lv : 5	22	70	1,755	45 00
Thomas Brownrigg	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb xii: 1–2	22	75	1,566	36 00
George Outlaw	James Wright	Elder Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii : 4	22	54	1,745	33 50
Thomas Brownrigg	James Wright	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mark xiii : 27	22	55	1,756	32 50
George Outlaw	James Wright	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	1 Chron. xii : 32	23	227	1,952	39 00
George Outlaw	James Wright	John Peelee	John Harrell	Zech. xiii : 1	24	351	2,236	40 00
George Outlaw	James Wright	Simon Turner	Jere. Etheridge	John vii : 56	25	964	3,343	44 50
Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	1 John i : 18	26	294	3,023	46 50
Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	John Harrell	Mark i : 15	26	32	3,492	40 50
James Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv : 12	28	246	3,200	47 62
James Wright	James G. Hall	John Peelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi : 24	29	284	3,381	45 50
James Ross	James G. Hall	John Peelee	Reuben Lawrence	Mat. vi : 33	30	110	3,160	46 50
James Ross	James G. Hall	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	1 Cor. x : 4	32	191	3,282	50 00
Thomas Jordan	James G. Hall	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb. xi : 6	31	414	3,285	47 82
James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xlii : 11	31	597	3,765	56 00
John Harrell	A. J. Spivey		John Harrell	Rev. xix : 9	33	190	3,815	56 42
Thomas Jordan	A. J. Spivey	Wm. Darden	Q. H. Trotman	1 John iii : 2	34	122	3,664	52 50
Isaac Baxter	John Peelee	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xl : 1	38	218	3,294	54 00
Isaac Baxter	James L. Grimes	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii : 1	38	111	3,484	51 50
Isaac Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		A. M. Craig	John x : 24	38	466	3,828	55 20
Isaac Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii : 16–17	38	238	3,956	48 50
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. W. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evans Forbes	Mat. vii : 12	40	392	4.368	56 20
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	C. Salstonstall, Wm. Darden	R. Lawrence	1 Cor. xv : 58	40	541	4,818	57 50
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	Q. H. Trotman, Dr. Tillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv : 13	42	609	5,140	65 25
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	Q. H. Trotman	1 Peter i : 5	42	1329	5,783	65 50
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mark iii : 35	42	410	6,485	62 50
G. C. Moore	R. B. Cobb, *pro tem*	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. v : 25	42	332	6,433	69 75
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii : 5–6,	42	378	6,470	69 75
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond, W. P. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil. i : 8–10	43	591	6,330	1,036 36
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		J. G. Barkly	1 Cor. xv : 50	43	1005	7,755	71 70
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard	Q. H. Trotman	Mark xvi : 15	45	792	7,901	84 00
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond	M. R. Fory	1 Cor. iii : 12–13	45	545	7,981	69 75
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond	Aaron Jones	Col. i : 14	47	644	7,970	90 80
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan,	W. P. Britton, Jr.	1 Cor. ix : 13–14	43	956	9,960	92 52
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson,	W. M. Wingate	Acts ii : 44–46	43	553	9,031	90 50
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner,	J. B. Taylor	John ix : 4	44	658	8,957	93 00
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	L. M. Carter	Psalms cxxxvii : 5–6,	47	606	10,057	98 00
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	J. L. Pritchard	Romans iii : 21–26	48	542	9.512	92 50
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	T. H. Pritchard	Matthew x : 31	54	1012	9,958	100 00
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight	Elder Weatherin	John iii : 13–14	51	515	10,977	102 00
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. J. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matthew xvi : 18	52	871	10,586	99 55
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden,	W. W. Kone	1 Thess. ii : 13–15	52	837	10,811	106 50
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards,	T. J. Knapp	Jer. i : 17	53	625	11,054	85 50
R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes	B. B. Williams	Heb. v : 9	53	41	11,084	41 00
G. C. Moore	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R. B. Jones	1 John i : 7	52	106	10,669	173 50
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. R. Overby	Mark xii : 34	52	625	9,436	316 00
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. B. Jones	1 Peter 1: 23	52	596	10,674	386 30
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii : 21	53	723	10,525	149 21
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv : 14–15	52	922	10,206	18,154 93
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	J. M. C. Luke	Jer. xvii: 9	53	327	10,725	3,925 14
G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb	J. D. Hufham	Matthew viii: 11	56	612	9,705	7,751 85
G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. Bass, W. H. Powell	John Mitchell	Acts ix : 31	57	468	9,898	14,102 84
G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick	T. J. Knapp	Josh. xxiii : 36	56	567	9,436	12,589 53
G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb	R. R. Savage	Romans vii: 6	58	820	10,251	15,002 23
G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	Isaiah lxii 1	58	421	9,661	15,911 97
G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	L. D. L. Parker	John Mitchell	John xvi : 12–15	62	435	9,612	21,595 25
G. C. Moore	N. L. Shaw, *pro tem*	T. E. Waff	A. D. Cohen	Romans iii : 12–15	64	791	9,064	14,747 08
R. R. Overby	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	B. B. Williams	2 Tim. iii : 5	65	759	10,098	14,091 13
G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	T. D. Boone	O. C. Horton	Col. iii : 11	65	616	10,843	16,119 12
T. D. Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	Thomas G. Wood	Joshua xiv : 1	65	464	10,061	14,089 79
T. D. Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	1 Peter ii : 9	68	477	11,046	11,387 95
W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	J. P. Lee	John v : 39	68	426	11,149	12,640 24
W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. R. Overby	Eph. ii : 10	68	343	10,003	13,033 37
W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. H. Marsh	Luke xv : 22	72	620	11,327	17,747 18

CHOWAN

BAPTIST

Female Institute,

MURFREESBORO', N. C.

This Institution will commence its 35th Annual Session on the

FIRST WEDNESDAY IN OCTOBER NEXT,

with its usual corps of faithful and experienced instructors.

CHARGES PER SEMI-ANNUAL SESSION:

Tuition in Academic Department,	$20.00
Tuition in Collegiate Department,	25.00
Board, including all necessary appurtenances,	54.00
Incidental Expenses,	2.50

EXTRA AND OPTIONAL:

Music on Piano, Guitar or Organ,	$25.00
Painting,	15.00
Drawing, Wax Work, Embroidery, &c., each,	8.00
Vocal Music in Classes,	5.00

For catalogue, address

J. B. BREWER,
President.

MINUTES

OF THE

SEVENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH THE

BAPTIST CHURCH AT HARRELLSVILLE, N. C.,

May 15th, 16th and 17th, 1883.

W. H. MANNING, Moderator,.....SUNSBURY, N. C.
W. C. PARKER, Clerk,.....MURFREESBORO', N. C.
L. TAYLOE, Treasurer.....UNION, N. C.

RALEIGH, N. C.:
EDWARDS, BROUGHTON & CO., Steam Printers and Binders,
1883.

MINUTES

OF THE

SEVENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH THE

BAPTIST CHURCH AT HARRELLSVILLE, N. C.,

May 15th, 16th and 17th, 1883.

W. H. MANNING, Moderator,.....SUNSBURY, N. C.
W. C. PARKER, Clerk,.....MURFREESBORO', N. C.
L. TAYLOE, Treasurer.....UNION, N. C.

RALEIGH, N. C.:
EDWARDS, BROUGHTON & CO., Steam Printers and Binders,
1883.

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

IN THE

Chowan Baptist Association.

1. WILLIAMSON ASKEW, Elizabeth City, N. C.
2. T. W. BABB, Wiggins' Cross Roads, N. C.
3. B. F. BARBER, Windsor, N. C.
4. C. P. BOGART, Edenton, N. C.
5. WELLS BRIGGS, Shiloh, N. C.
6. E. BUNCH, Gatesville, N. C.
7. JERE. BUNCH, Windsor, N. C.
8. A. W. BURFOOT, Columbia, N. C.
9. J. C. FLEETWOOD, Margarettsville, N. C.
10. DAVID HARRELL, Windsor, N. C.
11. WILLIAM HAYES, Manteo, N. C.
12. J. N. HOGGARD, Murfreesboro, N. C.
13. O. C. HORTON, Elizabeth City, N. C.
14. J. D. HUFHAM, Scotland Neck, N. C.
15. W. P. JORDAN, Hertford, N. C.
16. B. F. KING, Windsor, N. C.
17. JOHN P. LEE, Reynoldson, N. C.
18. D. LEGGETT, Windsor, N. C.
19. J. M. C. LUKE, Suffolk, Va.
20. W. L. MAGET, Currituck C. H., N. C.
21. JESSE R. MATTHEWS, Powellsville, N. C.
22. M. L. MIZELL, Windsor, N. C.
23. R. R. OVERBY, Bell-cross, N. C.
24. W. C. OVERTON, Harrellsville, N. C.
25. EDWARD PEARCE, Merry Hill, N. C.
26. J. J. ROCHELLE, Jackson, N. C.
27. R. R. SAVAGE, Como, N. C.
28. J. A. SPEIGHT, Norfolk, Va.
29. T. T. SPEIGHT, Gatesville, N. C.
30. C. A. G. THOMAS, Hertford, N. C.
31. JOSEPHUS TYNCH, Edenton, N. C.
32. R. VANDEVENTER, Edenton, N. C.
33. R. T. VANN, Murfreesboro, N. C.
34. J. W. WHITE, Merry Hill, N. C.
35. B. B. WILLIAMS, Harrellsville, N. C.
36. T. G. WOOD, Winton, N. C.

PROCEEDINGS.

BAPTIST CHURCH, HARRELLSVILLE, N. C., May 15th, 1883.

The Chowan Baptist Association met in its seventy-eighth annual session with the church at this place.

The Introductory Sermon was preached by Elder T. T. Speight. Text—Isaiah 62:10.

After the sermon, the Association took a recess of one hour and a half.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

TUESDAY, May 15th, 1883.

Bro. W. H. Manning, Moderator of last session, called the Association to order and read the 97th Psalm.

After singing, "Before Jehovah's awful throne," Elder J. A. Speight led in prayer.

The Moderator announced the following committees:

On Finance—A. Bass, W. H. Riddick and T. J. Riddick.
On Statistics of Benevolence—W. P. Taylor, W. J. Webb and Ed. Pearce.
On Sabbath School Statistics—J. P. Howell, C. A. Brett and W. Myers.
On Religious Exercises—Pastor and Deacons of this church.

It was announced that Elder F. R. Underwood would preach in the Methodist church.

The roll of churches was called and the names of delegates enrolled:

Ahoskie—G. A. Brown, J. P. Freeman and A. J. Godwin.
Ballard's Bridge—Josephus Boyce, A. A. Parish and Ed. Pearce.
Berea—No report.
Bethany—Ezekiel Daniel, Lodrick Pearce and C. P. Hughes.
Bethel—W. Myers, John Elliott and J. H. Parker.
Bethlehem—R. P. Thomas, A. Bass and M. L. Greene.
Brantley's Grove—W. C. Overton, J. H. Modlen and J. P. Britton.
Buckhorn—R. R. Savage, G. A. Brett and T. D. Boone.*
Capehart's—J. N. Hoggard,* G. W. Cobb and E. White.
Cashie—Charlie Bond, A. J. Cobb and Henry Harrell.
Cedar Branch—James Nabley,* G. W. Barnes* and D. Leggett.*
Chappell's Hill—W. H. Bufkin, G. W. Ward and W. Askew.
Christian Harbor—A. Hill, Perry White and J. C. Miller.
Coleraine—E. Wilson, D. A. Valentine* and I. J. Perry.
Columbia—J. C. Meekins, N. F. Walker* and R. P. Felton.*
Conmaritza—J. L. Burden, J. R. Matthews and C. W. Mitchell.
Cool Spring—J. T. Brinkley and J. S. Low.
Corinth—A. Vann, Thomas Bowers* and W. A. Lamberston.*
Dudley's Grove—J. C. Rogerson, Henry Modlen* and R. A. Cook.
Ebenezer—W. N. Gregory, J. S. McCoy and H. C. Brite.
Edenton—J. A. Woodard, J. C. Sharp and T. M. Small.
Elam—James H. Crocker,* G. W. Kee and Matthew T. Bass.*
Elizabeth City—J. M. C. Luke, S. J. Halstead and D. Gilleland.
Eureka—Junius T. Parker and Martin H. Knight.*
Galatia—J. C. Fleetwood,* A. W. Davis* and J. H. Deberry.*
Gatesville—T. T. Speight, C. R. Cross and L. P. Hayes.
Great Hope—M. B. Chappell, George N. Goodwin and L. W. Parker.

*Absent.

Green's Cross Roads—E. T. Mizell,* Z. W. White and R. H. Costellaw.
Harrellsville—William Downing, James P. Hollomon and W. H. Pratt.
Hebron—Joseph D. Gatling, J. J. Pervis and Solomon Parker.
Hertford—T. S. White,* Josiah Elliott* and C. A. G. Thomas.
Holly Grove—J. W. Mitchell, M. J. Rayner and W. J. Freeman.
Jackson—S. N. Buxton and J. A. Buxton.
Jacob's Pillar—No report.
Laurence's Cross Roads—John W. Phelps, G. E. Yates and B. F. Barber.
Macedonia—J. C. Pearce, James Bonner* and W. J. Morriss.*
Mars Hill—S. M. Pearce, W. D. Perry and B. B. Williams.
Meherrin—J. E. Vaughan, J. B. Parker and O. Parker.
Middle Swamp—T. W. Riddick, J. W. Morgan and F. Matthews.
Mount Carmel—B. D. Stancell, J. B. Goode and W. H. Pruden.
Mount Pleasant—James J. Bateman,* H. A. Litchfield* and Samuel Jarvis.*
Mount Tabor—W. C. Parker, K. Parker and John Newsome.*
Mount Zion—William R. Spruill, J. A. Spruill and J. B. Combs.
Murfreesboro—W. G. Freeman, R. T. Vann and J. B. Brewer.
Pine Grove—T. W. Babb, J. T. Waff and E. J. Freeman.
Pleasant Grove—Langley Tayloe,* W. W. Jenkins and R. J. Dunning.
Plymouth—Lloyd Bateman.*
Potecasi—J. W. Fleetwood, H. C. Edwards and G. W. Cooke.
Powell's Point—No delegates.
Providence—No report.
Ramoth Gilead—E. Overman, John W. Edny and J. R. Etheridge.
Rehoboth—Wiley Mathias,* E. Spry* and Thomas Williams.*
Republican—William Pritchard. John B. Gillam and G. W. White.
Roanoke Island—Spencer Etheridge,* J. E. Berry* and J. E. Wescotte.
Roberts' Chapel—D. N. Stephenson, W. H. Maddry and W. P. Sykes.
Rocky Hock—J. T. Webb, W. F. Boyd and E. Bynum.
Roquist—H. W. Evans,* Alpheus Bass and Charles Simons.
Ross's—John Mitchell, M. B. Morriss and W. D. White.
Salem—M. W. Davis, John Nichols and W. G. Coppersmith.
Sandy Cross—W. H. Manning, T. J Riddick and A. F. Rountree.
Sandy Run—A. F. Hancock,* W. J. Watson and A. M. Early.
Sawyer's Creek—B. R. Overby, W. G. Ferebee and G. D. B. Pritchard.
Shady Grove—T. F. Baxter* and W. O. Waker.*
Shiloh—O. C. Horton,* A. W. Burfoot and Wells Briggs.*
Sound Side—Warren Brickhouse.
Warwick—R. G. Wiggins, J. M. Brinkley* and W. O. Winslow.
White Oak—No report.
Whiteville Grove—A. D. White,* W. G. Ward* and J. J. White.*
Winton—W. P. Taylor, W. P. Shaw and C. S. Vann.
Woodville—D. A. Sanderlin, W. N. Newbold* and John Only.*
Yeopim—H. Bass, W. J. Webb and A. Bonner.

The roll was called and the organization completed.

The officers of the Association were elected by acclamation as follows:

MODERATOR—W. H. Manning.
CLERK—W. C. Parker.
TREASURER—L. Tayloe.

Elder Overby moved the following:

Resolved, that a Reporter be elected annually, whose duty it shall be to prepare and have incorporated in the minutes brief outlines of the addresses that shall be made on the several subjects which engage the attention of this body.

Carried.

Visiting brethren and corresponding messengers were invited to seats, which was accepted by the following brethren, viz: Elder C. S. Farriss, of the *Biblical Recorder;* Elder A. E. Dickinson, of the *Religious Herald;* J. E. Ray, Corresponding Secretary Sunday School and State Mission Boards; Elder Geo. Baker, of the Philadelphia Association; Prof. C. E. Taylor of Wake Forest College, from Central Association.

At the suggestion of Elder Overby, Prof. Taylor made a statement in regard to the work being accomplished by Wake Forest College, and the progress of the efforts being made for its endowment.

He was followed in addresses by Elders Dickinson and Overby urging the importance of increasing the endowment fund to $100,000.

*Absent.

The Moderator announced the following Committee on Time, Place and Preachers of Introductory and Conventional Sermons of next session:

Geo. B. D. Pritchard, Sawyer's Creek; J. R. Etheridge, Ramoth Gilead; Edward Pearce, Ballard's Bridge; W. Myers, Bethel; Thos. J. Riddick, Sandy Cross.

Elder Babb submitted the following:

Resolved, that the sessions of this present body, after to-day, commence at 9:30 A. M., continue until 12:30 P. M.; meet again at 2, and adjourn at will, preceded in the morning by a prayer meeting at 9 o'clock.

Adopted.

Elder Vann moved that the report on Chowan Baptist Female Institute be made the special order for to-morrow morning 10:30.

Elder Burfoot was appointed to conduct prayer meeting to-morrow morning.

Committee of Arrangements assigned homes to delegates.

On motion, the appointment of the Reporter was left to the Moderator.

Association adjourned. Prayer by Elder Thomas.

MORNING SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, May 16th, 1883.

After religious exercises conducted by Elder Burfoot, the Association convened, and Moderator read the 19th Psalm. "All hail the power of Jesus' name" was sung, and brother John E. Ray led in prayer.

The rules for the government of the body were read by the Moderator.

Bro. Wiley G. Ferebee, of Sawyer's Creek, was appointed Reporter for the year.

Elder R. R. Savage, President of the Board of Trustees, read the

REPORT ON CHOWAN BAPTIST FEMALE INSTITUTE.

Since the last report to this body, there has been considerable improvement in the property by repainting and repairing the building and improving the grounds and premises. There has been also a gradual increase in the patronage of the school. A larger number of pupils will be catalogued for the session of 1882 and '83 than has been since 1877 and '78.

The reputation of the locality for healthfulness has been sustained.

The denomination owe it to themselves to see to it that the number of students in attendance be very greatly increased.

R. R. SAVAGE, Chairman.

The report, after being discussed by Elder Savage, President Brewer, Elders Dickinson, Vann and Hufham, was adopted.

On motion of Elder Hufham, a committee of two was appointed from each church to interest themselves in directing the attention of parents and daughters to the importance of education, and to place such as are interested in communication with President Brewer.

The following, by appointment of the Moderator, constitute the committee:

Ahoskie—L. R. Cobb and J. P. Freeman.
Ballard's Bridge—Josephus Boyce and Ed. Pearce.
Berea—M. Whitehurst and Samuel Overman.
Bethany—W. W. Hughes and J. A. Perry.
Bethel—W. Myers and R. S. Pratt.
Bethlehem—A. Bass and R. P. Thomas.
Brantley's Grove—W. C. Overman and G. M. D. Holloman.

Buckhorn—T. D. Boone and G. A. Brett.
Capehart's—G. W. Cobb and J. H. Bowen.
Cashie—A. J. Cobb and W. A. Barber.
Cedar Branch—G. W. Barnes.
Chappell's Hill—J. A. Lane and B. Ward.
Coleraine—J. W. Beasly and John Wilson.
Columbia—R. P. Felton and L. C. Brickhouse.
Connaritsa—J. R Matthews and A. J. Dunning.
Cool Spring—J. E. Story and James Brinkley.
Corinth—A. Vann and B. D. Baker.
Dudley's Grove—H. J. Marsh and J. O. Harrington.
Ebenezer—J. M. Gregory and John E. Bright.
Edenton—John A. Garrett and R. Vandeventer.
Elam—J. H. Crocker and R. L. Reese.
Elizabeth City—O. C. Horton and R. K. Speed.
Eureka—F. Brinkley and Junius Parker.
Galatia—J. C. Fleetwood and J. H. Deberry.
Gatesville—T. E. Cross and M. L. Eure.
Great Hope—M. B. Chappell and George Goodwin.
Green's Cross Roads—M. Mizell and G. T. Lawrence.
Harrellsville—N. L. Shaw and James P. Howell.
Hebron—Solomon Parker and James E. Blanchard.
Hertford—D. P. Daughtrey and Josiah Elliott.
Holly Grove—J. W. Mitchell and W. J. Freeman.
Jackson—G. A. Buxton and B. S. Gay.
Jacob's Pillar—Josephus Tynch.
Lawrence's Cross Roads—B. F. Barber and A. H. Thompson.
Macedonia—William Bonner and John Pearce.
Mars Hill—B. B. Williams and A. Nowell.
Meherrin—Oris Parker and W. H. Chitty.
Middle Swamp—W. H. Riddick and F. Matthews.
Mount Carmel—W. J. Maddrey and B. D. Stancell.
Mount Pleasant—A. Norman and D. Woodley.
Mount Tabor—W. C. Parker and John D. Gatling.
Mount Zion—J. A. Spruill and W. R. Spruill.
Murfreesboro—R T. Vann and W. G. Freeman.
Piny Grove—J. T. Waff and T. W. Babb.
Pleasant Grove—L. Tayloe and W. W. Jenkins.
Plymouth—F. R. Underwood and C. J. Woodson.
Potecasi—H. C. Edwards and G. D. Hollomon.
Powell's Point—John Bush and Jackson Etheridge.
Providence—W. Bernard and J. Bell.
Ramoth Gilead—J. R. Etheridge and J. Warren.
Rehoboth—E. Spivy and W. Mathias.
Republican—John Gillam and W. Pritchard.
Roanoke Island—William Hayes.
Roberts' Chapel—J. H. Edwards and D. N. Stephenson.
Rocky Hock—John C. Finch and John T. Webb.
Roquist—A. J. Gregory and D. J. Gregory.
Ross's Church—John Mitchell and W. Evans.
Salem—John Nichols and W. P. Jordan.
Sandy Cross—T. J. Riddick and G. T. Rountree.
Sandy Run—J. W. Cherry and A. W. Early.
Sawyer's Creek—R. R. Overby and M. R. Gregory.
Shady Grove—E. W. Holt and J. Dixey.
Shiloh—L. B. Sanderlin and J. B. Berry.
Sound Side—J. C. Swain and R. M. Holloway.
Warwick—D. Hobbs and K. R. Ward.
White Oak—N. Davis and F. W. Ward.
Whiteville Grove—A. White and W. Riddick.
Winton—J. A. Vann and T. G. Wood.
Woodville—T. L. White and W. Newbold.
Yeopim—A. Bonner and W. J. Webb.

Elder Overby moved that the Report on Baptist State Convention be made the special order for this evening at 3 o'clock, and that Ministerial Education be the first subject of that report to be considered. Carried.

Elder R. T. Vann made an appeal for aid to complete the house of worship at Pantego. He was followed by Elders Hufham, Dickinson, Overby, Bailey and Babb.

A collection was taken up amounting in cash to $125.14; in pledges to $370.16.

Elder J. A. Speight preached in the Methodist church at 11 o'clock.

Adjourned for one hour and a half.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

MAY 16, 1883.

Association met pursuant to adjournment.

Roll was called and completed.

Committee on Religious Exercises announced that Elder C. A. G. Thomas would preach in the Methodist church this evening.

Elder Williams petitioned for letters of dismission for the following churches to form a new Association: Buckhorn, Elam, Harrellsville, Hebron, Jackson, Lawrence's X Roads, Mars Hill, Meherrin, Mt. Carmel, Mt. Tabor, Murfreesboro, Pleasant Grove, Plymouth, Potecasi, Robert's Chapel, Roquist and Winton.

Elder Hufham moved that action on the petition be deferred until the next meeting of the Association.

The motion was discussed by Elders Hufham, Williams, Savage and Babb, and lost.

The question recurring on the original motion to grant letters of dismission to the churches named, was carried.

On motion, the special order of the hour, Report on Baptist State Convention, was called for.

The following was presented by Elder Hufham for the committee:

REPORT ON BAPTIST STATE CONVENTION.

I. STATE MISSIONS.—In this department of our labor there has been steady and gratifying progress for several years. Five years ago there were nine missionaries at work in connection with our Board. Last year there were thirty-eight; now there are fifty-four. The whole time spent in their labor by the missionaries last year, makes 1,037 weeks. They supplied sixty-eight churches and fifty-nine stations, preaching 3,263 sermons, baptizing 376 persons, and organizing twelve churches. This year the amount of labor will be much greater and we may reasonably hope for much larger results.

This is exceedingly gratifying to the lovers of Jesus and His truth. It makes a strong plea for increased liberality on the part of the churches, specially when backed by the vast fields still destitute and waiting to be occupied by the Baptists.

II. FOREIGN MISSIONS.—It is a cause for joyfulness on the part of the Southern Baptists that the Lord's favor has rested on this department of our work during the past year. Some of the missions have been reinforced, and in all of them there are abundant indications pointing our brethren forward to still greater efforts with the prospect of a great harvest the coming years. Several brethren here in the South, one more in our own State, have heard the voice of God calling them to the foreign field and have given themselves to the work, to enter on it as soon as their studies are completed. The amount of money contributed last year was the largest in the history of the Southern Baptists.

III. MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.—Forty-five young brethren are now at our College, who are to give themselves to the full work of the ministry on the completion of their course of study. This is the largest number we have ever had, and there is in it a manifest token of the Spirit's presence in the churches, bestowing his rich gifts on them. Of the number mentioned above, thirty-four are aided by the Board of Education. To meet the demands requires liberal contributions from the churches. Thus far they have been equal to the needs.

IV. SABBATH SCHOOLS.—There has been progress in this branch of our labor not only in our own bounds but throughout the State, as will appear from the report of the Committee on Sabbath Schools and from the statement of the Corresponding Secretary of our Convention, who is here with us.

R. R. OVERBY,
Chairman.

So much of this Report as refers to Ministerial Education was taken up for consideration.

The body was addressed by Prof. Taylor and Elder Overby.

Pending the discussion the roll of the churches was called, and the following amounts pledged by the delegates for this object during the coming Associational year, viz. :

Ahoskie,....	$25 00	Meherrin,....	10 00
Ballard's Bridge,....	15 00	Middle Swamp....	10 00
Bethel,....	10 00	Mt. Carmel,....	10 00
Bethlehem, paid,....	10 00	Mt. Tabor,....	10 00
Buckhorn,....	10 00	Murfreesboro,....	10 00
Capeharts,....	5 00	Piny Grove,....	10 00
Cashie,.....($6 00 paid)....	12 50	Pleasant Grove,....	10 00
Christian Harbor,....	5 00	Potecasi,....	10 00
Coleraine,....	10 00	Ramoth Gilead,....	25 00
Connaritsa,....	10 00	Republican,....	5 00
Cool Spring,....	10 00	Robert's Chapel,....	15 00
Ebenezer,....	10 00	Roquist,....	5 00
Edenton,....	10 00	Ross's,....	5 00
Eureka,....	5 00	Salem,....	5 00
Galatia,....	5 00	Sandy Cross,....	10 00
Gatesville, C. R. Cross,....	5 00	Sandy Run,....	10 00
Great Hope,....	5 00	Sawyer's Creek,....	40 00
Harrellsville,....	15 00	Shady Grove,....	5 00
Hertford,....	5 00	Winton,....	12 50
Holly Grove,....	10 00	Warwick,....	10 00
Jackson,....	10 00	Yeopim,....	5 00
Macedonia,....	5 00	J. A. Speight....	5 00
Mars Hill,....	5 00		

So much of the Report on Baptist State Convention as relates to State Missions was taken up, and the Association was addressed by brother John E. Ray, Corresponding Secretary of the State Mission Board.

On motion of Elder Hufham, the further consideration of this subject was postponed until to-morrow morning, 10 o'clock.

On motion of Elder Hufham, the Report on Periodicals was made the special order for to-morrow at 10:30 A. M.

On motion of brother Edward Pearce, brother C. W. Mitchell was appointed Treasurer *pro tem.*, in absence of brother Langley Tayloe, kept away by sickness.

Elder W. P. Jordan stated that the members of Mt. Lebanon church had withdrawn from that church and connected themselves with other churches, that it had ceased to be a regularly organized body, and on his motion the name of Mt. Lebanon was dropped from the list of churches.

The subject of Foreign Missions was next considered, and after the body was addressed by Elders Dickinson, Bailey, Overby and Hufham, its further consideration was postponed until to-morrow.

On motion of Elder Hufham, it was agreed to strike from the order of exercises the preaching of a Missionary Sermon during the future sessions of this body.

Pastor Wood, of the Committee on Religious Exercises, announced that Elder Dickinson would preach in the Baptist church to-night, and that Elder Savage would preach in the colored church at the same hour.

Association adjourned. Prayer by Elder C. S. Farriss.

MORNING SESSION.

THURSDAY, May 17, 1883.

The Association convened at 9:30 o'clock. Moderator read 1st Psalm. After singing "Children of the heavenly king," Elder R. E. Peele led in prayer.

Committee on Time, Place and Preacher of Introductory Sermon for next session submitted the following:

Place—Rocky Hock, Chowan county.
Time—Tuesday after 2d Sunday in May, 1884.
To Preach Introductory Sermon—Elder J. D. Hufham. Alternate—C. A. G. Thomas.

Respectfully submitted,

G. D. B. PRITCHARD,
W. MYERS,
EDWARD PEARCE,
J. R. ETHERIDGE,
T. J. RIDDICK,
Committee.

The report was adopted.

On motion of Elder Savage, a committee of two was appointed to make nominations to fill vacancies in the Board of Trustees of Chowan Baptist Female Institute. Elder T. W. Babb and brother J. R. Etheridge constitute the committee.

The Moderator announced the following standing committees for next session:

On Chowan Baptist Female Institute—R. R. Overby, J. R. Etheridge and M. R. Gregory.
Baptist State Convention—T. W. Babb, J. D. Hufham and W. P. Jordan.
Periodicals—R. Vandeventer and A. F. Aydlett.
Temperance—O. C. Horton, D. P. Daughtrey and Ed. Pearce.

CORRESPONDING MESSENGERS.

To Portsmouth Association—T. W. Babb, R. Vandeventer and O. C. Horton.
To Eastern Association—R. R. Overby, W. P. Jordan and T. T. Speight.
To Baptist State Convention—All ordained ministers and as many lay brethren as may attend.

State Missions, the special order of the hour, was taken up for consideration. Elder Overby stated that it was necessary to provide for the balance of the pledge made by this Association for this object at the last session of the Baptist State Convention, amounting to about $533.

Bro. John E. Ray made a statement as to the destitution in certain sections of the State.

The subject was further discussed by Elders A. E. Dickinson, T. W. Babb, and J. D. Hufham.

The roll of churches was called and the delegates pledged the following amounts for this object, to be paid by the meeting of the next State Convention in November:

Ahoskie	$20 00	Piny Grove	$10 00
Ballard's Bridge, ($20 00 paid)	25 00	Pleasant Grove	10 00
Bethel	10 00	Potecasi	10 00
Bethlehem	10 00	Ramoth Gilead	25 00
Buckhorn	10 00	Robert's Chapel	10 00
Capehearts	5 00	Winton Sunday School	5 00
Cashie	20 00	Sandy Cross	10 00
Chappell's Hill	13 00	Sawyer's Creek	50 00
Connaritsa	10 00	Warwick	10 00
Dudley's Grove	2 50	Whiteville Grove	10 00
Ebenezer	15 00	Winton	15 00
Edenton	20 00	Yeopim	6 00
Eureka	5 00	Christian Harbor	5 00
Gatesville (paid)	10 00	Charles Bond	5 00
Great Hope	7 50	A. W. Burfoot	20 00
Harrellsville	12 00	J. M. C. Luke	22 50
Hertford	10 00	B. B. Williams	20 00
Holly Grove	10 00	J. D. Hufham	10 00
Macedonia	5 00	Mrs. C. E. Robertson	5 00
Mars Hill	5 00	C. W. Mitchell	10 00
Meherrin	10 00	T. W. Riddick	2 50
Mt. Tabor	10 00	Franklin Matthews	2 50
Mt. Carmel	10 00	Cash	2 00
Murfreesboro	15 00		

The further consideration of the Report on Baptist State Convention was deferred, and Elder Hufham read the

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

The BIBLICAL RECORDER, our old and well beloved organ, has never had a larger measure of prosperity than at the present time. It is steadily finding its way into a large circle of the homes of our brethren, and is bringing forth good fruit, stimulating the religious, and denominational and intellectual life wherever it goes. This is a matter for profound thankfulness, as it gives sure promise of denominational unity and power through the years to come. The editorial management is all that could be deired. It remains for us to push the circulation to the utmost.

Kind Words is admirably adapted to the wants of our Sunday Schools.

The *Foreign Mission Journal* is indispensable to the Baptist who would be completely equipped for his Lord's work on earth.

R. T. VANN, Chairman.

The report was adopted after the body was addressed by Elders Overby, Bailey, J. A. Speight, A. E. Dickinson, C. E. Taylor.

It was announced that Miss Smith, representative of the *Orphan's Friend*, was present and would receive subscriptions for that paper.

The Moderator appointed the following brethren to take up a collection today after the sermon at the Methodist church: N. L. Shaw, B. F. Williams, Charles Bond. The following to take up a collection at the Baptist church: C. W. Mitchell, W. H. Riddick, W. P. Taylor and Geo. A. Brown.

On motion of Bro. Brewer, the preaching of the Missionary Sermon was postponed until 2 o'clock this evening.

On motion of Elder Hufham, the Report on Baptist State Convention was taken up for consideration.

In connection with the report, the Committee on Sabbath School Statistics reported the following:

SABBATH SCHOOL STATISTICS.

Number of Schools,	77;	an increase over last year of	10
Number of Officers and Teachers,	701;	" " " "	136
Number of Scholars,	4,080;	" " " "	694
Number of Conversions,	214;	" " " "	101
Number of Volumes in Library,	5,287;	" " " "	341
Number of Kind Words taken,	613;	a decrease from " "	114
Number of other papers taken,	836;	an increase over " "	186
Contributions,	$527.241;	" " " "	$74.33
Schools open 12 months,	27;	" " " "	7
Churches reporting on school,	7;	a decrease from " "	13

In connection with this subject, the Association was addressed by brother John E. Ray, and the Report on Baptist State Convention adopted.

Bro. Brewer offered the following:

Resolved, that we are grateful and return hearty thanks to this church and sister churches, as well as to a generous public, for the kind and cordial welcome extended to the delegates and visitors, praying that God's blessing may be upon them here, and that his smile of approval may greet them in eternity; to the Methodists for the use of their house of worship, and to such railroad and steamboat companies as have passed the delegates and visitors to and from this body at reduced rates of fare.

Adopted.

On motion of Elder Savage, the Clerk of this body was authorized to give letters of dismission to such churches as may desire to withdraw from this Association to form a new one.

Committee on Finance submitted the following:

To balance in hand last report,	$167 17	
To error in Treasurer's report,	35 47	
To present contributions,	134 70	$337 34
CR.		
By transcribing minutes,	$ 25 00	
By printing Minutes,	92 48	$117 48
To balance in band		$219 86

Respectfully submitted,

A. BASS
W. H. RIDDICK,
T. J. RIDDICK,
Committee.

Adopted.

On motion of Elder Overby, the Clerk was allowed the usual compensation for his services, and instructed to have 2,500 copies of the Minutes printed and distributed among the churches.

On motion of Elder Hufham, the order appointing a Reporter to prepare brief outlines of the speeches delivered during the session, and to incorporate them in our minutes, was rescinded.

Committee on Statistics of Benevolence submitted their report which was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Committee to make nominations to fill vacancies in Board of Trustees of Chowan Baptist Female Institute submitted the following names: J. R. Etheridge, R. P. Thomas. The report was received.

Bro. W. H. Morriss, of Portsmouth, Va., Association, sent, through Elder Hufham, Christian greeting and a cash contribution of five dollars for State Missions.

The Association engaged in singing, "Blest be the tie that binds." Elder Overby led in prayer and pronounced a benediction.

The Moderator declared the session adjourned *sine die*.

W. H. MANNING, MODERATOR.

W. C. PARKER, *Clerk*.

Sabbath School Statistics.

CHURCHES.	No. of Schools.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST OFFICES.	Officers and Teachers.	Average Attendance.	Scholars.	Average Attendance.	Conversions.	Volumes in Library.	No. Kind Words Taken.	Other Papers.	Contributions. S. S. Board.	Contributions. Other Objects.	Contributions. Totals.	No. m'ths School kept open.
Ahoskie,	1	James P. Freeman, Union,	6	6	40	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	$	$	$	6
Ballard's Bridge,	3	R. B. Hollowell, M. W. Elliott, Chowan P. O., John Churchill, Barnitz,	33	24	225	165	.....	277	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	8-12
Berea,	3	Wm. Halstead, Elizabeth City,	39	29	150	106	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Bethany,	1	M. W. Perry, Coleraine,	12	10	80	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	10 00	8
Bethel,	4	T. J. Sutton, A. Bonner, Edenton; Thos. C. Sutton, G. B. Fleetwood, Hertford,	30	24	120	80	6	250	50	.....	.....	24 00	24 00	8
Bethlehem,	1	Dr. R. P. Thomas, Bethlehem,	18	14	148	74	1	100	40	85	.....	58 40	58 40	9
Brantley's Grove,	1	J. T. Godwin, Union,	10	8	80	50	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Buckhorn,	1	G. A. Brett, Como,	10	10	50	40	.....	100	10	10	.....	5 50	5 50	12
Capehearts,	1	H. J. Ward, Coleraine,	8	6	37	30	6	50	12	.....	.....	5 24	5 24	8
Cashie,	1	A. J. Cobb, Windsor,	5	3	60	50	18	75	25	58	.....	14 75	14 75	12
Cedar Branch,	1	Stanley Lilley, Jamesville,	6	4	62	50	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	10
Christian Harbor,	1	John W. Hollomon, Harrellsville,	10	8	46	38	1	.....	.....	52	.....	.....	.....	12
Chappell's Hill,	1	J. A. Lane, Belvidere,	8	6	67	40	.....	100	.....	30	.....	6 00	6 00	12
Coleraine,	1	J. C. Leary, Coleraine,	4	4	45	25	.....	.....	15	2	.....	10 00	10 00	5
Connaritsa,	...	No school,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cool Spring,	...	No school,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Corinth,	1	A. Vann, Rich Square,	5	4	20	15	.....	100	.....	..	.....	6 45	6 45	.....
Dudley's Grove,	1	R. A. Cook, Aulander,	6	4	55	40	.....	30	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	6
Ebenezer,	1	Jos. G. Hughes, South Mills,	8	7	50	40	7	75	.....	24	.....	15 25	15 25	12
Edenton,	1	K. R. Pendleton, Edenton,	25	18	80	60	23	230	.....	50	5 00	5 00	10 00	12
Elam,	1	Geo. W. Kee, Seaboard,	7	7	36	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Elizabeth City,	1	Samuel Modlin, Elizabeth City,	19	16	120	76	.....	250	100	.....	.....	24 00	24 00	12
Eureka,	1	Thomas Matthias, Cypress Chapel, Va.,	8	5	55	35	.....	40	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	6
Galatia,	1	J. T. Parker, Margarettsville,	7	3	35	16	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Gatesville,	1	D. E. Riddick, Gatesville,	9	8	50	40	.....	75	.....	.....	.....	6 00	6 00	10
Great Hope,	...	No school,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Green's X Roads,	1	H. T. Cobb, Windsor,	7	5	40	25	.....	50	5	10	.....	.....	.....	3
Harrellsville,	1	N. L. Shaw, Harrellsville,	11	8	50	40	.....	100	25	15	.....	10 00	10 00	12
Hebron,	...	No school,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holly Grove,	1	J. A. Rayner, Powellsville,	4	4	40	15	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Hertford,	2	D. P. Daughtry, Hertford; J. Elliott, Winn's Fork,	12	10	53	33	4	150	18	40		25 15	25 15	12
			6	5	25	20	.....	40	14	.....	.....	6 00	6 00	7
Jackson,	1	J. A. Buxton, Jackson,	6	6	46	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jacob's Pillar,	...	No report,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lawrence's X Roads,	1	J. H. Leicester, Sans Souci,	6	6	28	23	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Macedonia,	1	Joseph Copeland, Edenton,	9	7	57	44	12	94	12	.....	.....	10 75	10 75	8
Mars Hill,	2	W. D. Perry, Wm. L. Mitchell, Coleraine,	7	6	55	40	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	3 00	3 00	7
			2	2	48	25	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	10
Meherrin,	1	C. H. Woodard, Murfreesboro,	8	6	30	20	.....	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Middle Swamp,	...	No school,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mt. Carmel,	2	I. P. Parker, Margarettsv'e; L.H.Stephenson, Seab'd,	9	7	109	85	.....	159	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Mt. Pleasant,	1	Franklin Spruill, Creswell,	8	6	35	25	.....	48	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Mt. Tabor,	1	W. C. Parker, Murfreesboro,	10	10	52	45	.....	300	20	15	.....	20 00	20 00	12
Mt. Zion,	1	E. R. Spruill,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
Murfreesboro,	1	J. B. Brewer, Murfreesboro,	19	16	113	90	12	447	.....	91	5 00	1 03	6 03	12
Piny Grove,	1	B. T. Weston, Reynoldson,	10	9	55	40	.....	100	50	.....	.....	8 40	8 40	12
Pleasant Grove,	1	J. W. White, St. Johns,	4	4	27	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Plymouth,	1	L. Bateman, Plymouth,	9	9	42	30	.....	40	15	15	.....	5 00	5 00	12
Potecasi,	1	D. E. Bridgers, Potecasi,	11	6	82	55	2	100	.....	30	.....	15 00	15 00	9
Powell's Point,	1	John Brock, Powell's Point,	5	5	45	25	.....	79	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Providence,	...	No report,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ramoth Gilead,	1	C. L. Stokely, Rosedale,	2	1	20	12	4	50	.....	52	10 00	6 00	16 00	12
Rehoboth,	1	B. D. Taylor, Coinjock,	13	8	58	37	1	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Republican,	1	Jas. A. Modlin, Lewiston,	4	4	24	24	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Roanoke Island,	...	No report,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Robert's Chapel,	1	D. N. Stephenson, Kirby,	11	10	69	44	3	25	12	15	.....	10 00	10 00	9
Rocky Hock,	1	E. Byrum, Edenton,	15	8	90	59	.....	150	20	15	.....	3 00	3 00	12
Roquist,	1	D. P. Holder, Windsor,	6	5	19	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Ross' Church,	1	K. White, Coleraine,	9	6	74	50	.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
Salem,	1	M. W. Davis, Elizabeth City,	15	12	50	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Sandy Cross,	2	J. T. Overman, A. F. McCotter, Sunsbury,	8	6	50	40	.....	180	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sandy Run,	1	J. H. Peele, Roxabel,	6	4	33	20	.....	40	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Sawyer's Creek,	2	Jno. M. Bell, Bell Cross; E. J. Sawyer, Ship Yard,	35	20	170	120	43	.....	50	100	.....	59 38	59 38	12
Shady Grove,	2	Ara O. Edson, Tulls,	15	10	50	25	8	125	.....	.....	.....	5 00	5 00	10
			10	7	40	20	.....	30	25	.....	.....	8 00	8 00	7
Shiloh,	2	W. H. Elliott, S. W. Forbes, Chas. Berry, Shiloh,	37	30	240	180	20	100	.....	.....	.....	25 00	25 00	8-12
Sound Side,	2	Edmond Hopkins, M. Swain, Columbia,	21	15	93	75	12	258	.....	.....	.....	6 00	6 00	12
Warwick,	1	Wm. Winslow, Mintonsville,	9	7	41	35	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	1 50	1 50	8
White Oak,	...	No report,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Whiteville Grove,	...	No school,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Winton,	1	W. P. Shaw, Winton,	11	9	72	50	.....	118	36	18	60 00	15 00	75 00	12
Woodville,		W. P. Newbold, Winfall,	10	6	65	50	2	115	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Yeopim,		Horatio Bass, Edenton,	17	10	93	62	8	260	15	.....	.....	13 44	13 44	9
			701	534	4080	2861	214	5287	613	836	$80 00	$447 24	$527 24	

Statistics of Benevolence.

CHURCHES.	White Male Membership.	White Female Membership.	CONTRIBUTIONS DURING THE YEAR. State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	S. S. Board.	Domestic Missions.	Orphan Asylum.	W. F. College.	Pastor's Salary.	Church Expenses.	Other Objects.	PRESENT CONTRIBUTIONS. State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	S. S. Board.	Domestic Missions.	Orphan Asylum.	W. F. College.	Associat'nl Fund.	Other Objects.	Total.
Ahoskie	106	203	$ 8 75	$ 8 75	$15 00	$....	$.....	$.....	$ 43 00	$200 00	$ 10 00	$ 16 00	$3 24	$3 24	$10 00	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 3 00	$....	$ 320 98
Ballard's Bridge	165	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200 00	70 00	95 49	20 00	10 00	.....	.....	10 00	5 00	.....	4 00	.....	415 49
Berea	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	.....	2 50
Bethany	33	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	6 00
Bethel	71	145	17 93	14 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	150 00	50 00	30 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....	274 93
Bethlehem	73	111	43 60	20 32	27 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	150 00	58 25	64 27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	.....	365 94
Brantley's Grove	35	37	.....	1 75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55 25	5 00	5 00	.....	.....	2 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	71 00
Buckhorn	77	94	14 00	22 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	23 00	130 00	17 37	23 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	241 37
Capehart's	100	153	3 23	3 23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125 00	31 00	10 79	2 50	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	.....	180 85
Cashie	77	113	11 49	11 39	14 55	12 09	9 15	7 07	.....	200 00	100 00	47 78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....	416 34
Cedar Branch	19	36	.....	.....	.....	2 13	.....	.....	.....	50 00	3 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57 26
Chappell's Hill	35	54	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45 00	5 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 25	.....	56 75
Christian Harbor	32	24	.....	2 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	93 75
Coleraine	63	188	.....	.....	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	150 00	25 00	.....	.....	.....	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	197 00
Columbia	17	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	81 00
Connaritsa	123	208	4 86	4 86	.....	.....	.....	.....	81 00	170 00	88 42	60 13	5 22	5 22	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 00	.....	433 71
Cool Spring	72	154	.....	.....	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	100 00	470 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	582 00
Corinth	53	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	75 00	5 00	10 38	2 37	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	139 25
Dudley's Grove	44	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60 00	15 00	9 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 40	.....	85 40
Ebenezer	50	68	23 49	23 49	10 00	17 04	17 85	.....	.....	200 00	10 00	23 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	326 37
Edenton	56	87	10 00	16 20	10 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	600 00	95 00	539 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	1277 20
Elam	70	132	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200 00	5 32	.....	5 00	5 00	1 91	2 00	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	221 23
Elizabeth City	56	160	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	.....	4 00
Eureka	25	38	3 07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125 00	.....	.....	.....	2 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	131 57
Galatia	63	96	3 34	4 20	2 25	.....	.....	3 14	.....	112 50	8 00	13 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 38	.....	147 81
Gatesville	42	42	.....	.....	10 00	.....	.....	.....	5 00	150 00	50 00	15 00	10 00	10 00	.....	.....	10 00	.....	.....	2 00	.....	262 00
Great Hope	39	51	8 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70 00	10 00	5 00	.....	5 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	99 25
Green's X Roads	37	51	.....	1 30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	7 86	.....	.....	3 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	53 16
Harrellsville	49	50	10 71	9 97	13 90	6 56	.....	.....	.....	300 00	47 04	53 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12 50	2 00	.....	455 78
Hebron	53	71	10 88	9 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100 00	15 05	.....	2 25	2 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	141 63
Hertford	24	48	9 00	35 12	20 00	.....	18 65	.....	.....	350 00	30 00	141 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	605 77
Holly Grove	38	61	9 50	16 60	10 00	.....	.....	14 63	.....	106 50	98 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	103 00	2 00	.....	360 23
Jackson	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	1 00
Jacob's Pillar	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Lawrence's X R'ds,	47	48									55 00	8 25	3 00								1 50		67 75
Macedonia	39	44	9 00	12 00	5 00						75 00	5 00	51 30								1 00		158 30
Mars Hill	85	109	4 00	5 00	9 00		2 00				150 00	25 00									2 00		197 00
Meherrin	124	168	11 70	4 63	10 00					14 70	150 00	113 53	2 50		3 85						3 00		313 91
Middle Swamp	60	89	21 66				18 32				125 00	15 21	10 00			10 00					2 00		202 13
Mt. Carmel	93	119	13 55	6 66	15 00			15 00			200 00	30 00									2 50		282 71
Mt. Pleasant	23	58	13 00								150 00				1 20	10 00					2 00		176 20
Mt. Tabor	57	105	10 00	10 00	10 00				14 50		125 00	20 00	13 00									25	202 75
Mt. Zion	29	50	8 00								130 00	5 00	16 00		10 00						2 00		171 00
Murfreesboro	24	67		33 13	10 00	11 96	15 51		70 00		241 30	61 56	221 87			10 00	11 96				2 00		693 29
Piny Grove	71	97	6 00				15 00				125 00	21 85				10 00					2 50	3 00	183 35
Pleasant Grove	79	84	4 65	5 00	5 00	5 00					119 00	15 00	32 93								2 00		188 58
Plymouth	15	24									50 00	160 00	15 00								1 00		226 00
Potecasi	157	202	5 45	5 38	15 00						175 00	75 00	20 00	2 55	2 57						2 00		302 97
Providence																					1 00		1 00
Powell's Point	33	39	34 00				8 75				100 00	50 00	20 00								1 25		214 00
Ramoth Gilead	76	113	56 11	26 00	25 00		36 00		109 00		253 00	15 00	30 15								3 00		541 26
Rehoboth	29	61	19 00								100 00		20 00			5 00					1 70		146 30
Republican	79	171	9 78	9 23	2 50						129 50	20 94	22 76								2 50		197 21
Roanoke Island	15	46									50 00										1 50		51 50
Robert's Chapel	75	138	7 50		7 50				47 00		150 00	15 00	53 55	5 68	6 00	7 50			4 24		2 00		305 97
Rocky Hock	117	185	13 59	17 89	8 60	4 30					135 00	10 59	25 00			5 00					2 50		222 29
Roquist	19	33									100 00	13 85		5 00							1 25		120 10
Ross's Church	183	292	2 00	2 00					5 00		200 00	122 34	35 83	7 16	10 06						3 00		387 39
Salem	41	76									250 00				3 64	5 00					1 50		260 14
Sandy Cross	99	242	25 00		5 00						150 00	20 00	30 00			10 00					3 00		243 00
Sandy Run	68	169	6 00		5 43								15 20		8 40						3 00		38 03
Sawyer's Creek	135	266	73 43	57 49	30 00	15 00	53 45		872 54		400 00	100 00	107 09								3 60		1712 00
Shady Grove	50	75	7 50	7 50	10 00						35 00	150 00	75 00								2 00		309 00
Shiloh	127	276	15 07	15 08	20 00						30 00	160 00	100 00								3 00		404 90
Sound Side	69	109	10 00								9 00	100 00	10 00		3 84						2 00		141 84
Warwick	58	145	4 00									100 00	12 00								2 00		118 00
White Oak																							
Whiteville Grove	51	82			5 00						100 00	10 00	20 00								3 00		138 00
Winton	70	63	9 58	9 63	12 50	6 15			24 50		350 00	18 40	27 66								2 00		460 42
Woodville	33	49									100 00	130 67										72	231 39
Yeopim	54	76	9 00	10 00	10 00						125 00	12 00	35 00								1 50		202 53
			605 78	441 30	393 23	85 14	195 68	39 81	1414 24		9439 65	2610 26	2084 03	70 90	98 62	116 91	16 09	39 00	9 24	115 50	134 70	3 00	17927 70

	$17,927 70
Contributed during the session for the church at Pantego	125 14
	$18,052 84

CHURCH STATISTICS.

	CHURCHES.	LOCATION AND DATE OF CONSTITUTION.	SABBATHS OF PREACHING.	Additions.			Diminut'ns			White Males.	White Females.	Total White.	Colored.	Total.	PASTORS.	CLER PO
				Baptisms.	Letter.	Restoration.	Letter.	Exclusion.	Death.							
1	Ahoskie,	Hertford, 1812,	4th.	1	4	2	12	6	7	106	203	309	...	309	R. R. Savage,	Geo. A. Brov
2	Ballard's Bridge,	Chowan, 1781,	2nd.	....	2	4	6	8	9	165	300	465	4	469	T. T. Speight,	Edward Pea
3	Berea,	Pasquotank, 1856,								68	144	212	...	212	Not represented,	Aggregate re
4	Bethany,	Bertie, 1881,	1st.		2			1	2	33	31	64	...	64	No pastor,	Jeremiah Pe
5	Bethel,	Perquimans, 1806,	3rd.	9	6	4	3	8	6	71	145	216	...	216	W. P. Jordan,	J. H. Parker
6	Bethlehem,	Hertford, 1835,	3rd.	15	9	1	12	1	9	73	111	184	5	189	No pastor,	A. B. Adkin
7	Brantley's Grove,	Hertford, 1877,	1st.	5	8	1	4	1	1	35	35	70	2	72	W. C. Overton,	W. H. Miller
8	Buckhorn,	Hertford, 1835,	2nd.		2		2		2	77	94	171	4	175	R. R. Savage,	T. E. Vann,
9	Capehearts	Bertie, 1724,	2nd.	13	5	2	5	2	4	100	153	253	4	257	Jere. Bunch,	Geo. W. Cob
10	Cashie,	Bertie, 1778,	3rd.	22	13	6	3	13	9	77	113	190	10	200	J. A. Speight,	A. J. Cobb,
11	Cedar Branch,	Martin, 1851,	3rd.		1	1	3		1	19	36	55	...	55	D. Leggett,	G. W. Barne
12	Christian Harbor	Hertford, 1882,	2nd and 4th.	11	11		1		1	32	24	56	...	56	W. C. Overton,	Jos. S. Evan
13	Chappell's Hill,	Perquimans, 1869,	3rd.	13	1		2	3	1	35	54	89	...	89	W. Askew,	J. A. Lane,
14	Coleraine,	Bertie, 1789,	3rd.	7	1		7		2	63	188	251	...	251	T. W. Babb,	C. L. Northe
15	Columbia,	Tyrrell, 1869,	1st.	3	1	1	1	1		17	37	54	...	54	A. W. Burfoot,	R. P. Felton
16	Connaritsa,	Bertie, 1798,	3rd.	24	4	1	5	3	5	123	228	351	...	351	Jere. Bunch,	J. H. Mitche
17	Cool Spring,	Gates, 1826,	1st.		1		7	1		72	154	226	...	226	J. P. Lee,	R. B. Harrel
18	Corinth,	Northampton, 1854,	3rd.				1	5	1	33	90	123	...	123	J. C. Fleetwood,	J. T. Bolton,
19	Dudley's Grove,	Hertford, 1872,	1st.	2	1	1	2	5	1	44	59	103	...	103	B. F. Barber,	J. O. Harrin
20	Ebenezer,	Camden, 1829,	2nd and 4th.	11	6	3		4	2	50	68	118	...	118	R. R. Overby,	C. H. Spence
21	Edenton,	Chowan, 1817,	Every.	26	9	2	1	3	8	56	87	143	...	143	R. Vandeventer,	S. P. Wixon
22	Elam,	Northampton, 1844,	1st.	10	3		4	12	4	70	132	202	...	202	P. T. Warren,	R. T. Wheel
23	Elizabeth City,	Pasquotank, 1786,					4	4	6	56	160	216	...	216	No pastor,	S. J Halstea
24	Eureka,	Gates, 1878,	3rd.	30	2		5	1	1	25	38	63	...	63	T. T. Speight,	T. M. Matthi
25	Galatia,	Northampton, 1859,	3rd.		1		2	1	3	63	96	159	...	159	J. N. Hoggard,	J. C. Fleetwo
26	Gatesville,	Gates, 1854,	1st.	1	8	1	6	2	3	42	42	84	...	84	T. T. Speight,	J. H. Hoffler
27	Great Hope,	Perquimans, 1859,	1st.		9		1	1	1	19	51	90	...	90	W. P. Jordan,	Luther W. I
28	Green's X Roads,	Bertie, 1874,	1st.			1	8	1	5	37	51	88	...	88	J. R. Matthews,	H. T. Cobb,
29	Harrellsville,	Hertford, 1867,	2nd.	11	6				1	49	50	99	...	99	T. G. Wood,	B. F. Willia
30	Hebron,	Northampton, 1856,	3rd.		1	1	5	3	1	53	70	123	...	123	B. B. Williams,	Jos. E. Blan
31	Hertford,	Perquimans, 1854,	1st and 3rd.		6		1	1		24	46	70	1	71	C. A. G. Thomas,	D. P. Daugh
32	Holly Grove,	Bertie, 1804,	1st and 2nd.		5		3	1	1	38	61	99	4	103	Jere. Bunch,	M J Rayne
33	Jackson,	Northampton,		6										37	No pastor,	B. S. Gay, Ja
34	Jacob's Pillar,	Washington, 1878,								9	11	20	...	20	Not represented,	Aggregate re
35	Lawrence's X Roads,	Bertie, 1874,	3rd.	15	6		3	1	6	47	48	95	...	95	B. F. Barber,	I. W. Langd
36	Macedonia,	Chowan, 1850,	4th.	15	5	4	1	2	3	39	44	83	...	83	W. P. Jordan,	Wm. H Bon
37	Mars Hill,	Bertie 1854,	2nd and 4th.	33	3	2	3	2	3	83	109	192	...	192		W. R. Rayn
38	Meherrin,	Hertford, 1773,	1st.	5	10	1	4	3	6	123	169	292	...	292	J. N Hoggard,	O. Parker,
39	Middle Swamp,	Gates, 1806,	2nd.	6	2	1	5	1	1	60	89	149	...	149	T. W. Babb,	W. H. Riddi
40	Mt. Carmel,	Northampton, 1826,	4th.	12	7		6	4	7	93	119	212	...	212	J. N. Hoggard,	B. D. Stance
41	Mt. Pleasant,	Washington, 1819,	3rd.	3		1	1		3	23	58	81	...	81	A. W. Burfoot,	H. A. Litchf
42	Mt. Tabor,	Hertford, 1839,	3rd.		2	1	12	4	4	57	105	162	...	162	R. R. Sagage,	Jno. D. Gat
43	Mt. Zion,	Tyrrell, 1831,	4th.		2				1	29	30	59	...	59	A. W. Burfoot,	J. A. Spruill
44	Murfreesboro,	Hertford, 1842,	Every.	5	3		11	1	3	24	67	91	...	91	T. T. Vann,	T. E. Brett,
45	Piny Grove,	Gates, 1827,	4th.		5	1			3	71	97	168	1	169	T. W. Babb,	Jas. E. Skin
46	Pleasant Grove,	Hertford, 1837,	2nd.		7	1	5	3	2	70	88	158	...	158	B. B. Williams,	I. G. Moore,
47	Plymouth,	Washington, 1868,	4th.	1	1		1	1	2	15	26	41	...	41	No pastor,	L. Bateman
48	Potecasi,	Northampton, 1808,	2nd.	4	1		2	3	3	137	202	339	5	344	J. N. Hoggard,	H. C. Edwa
49	Powell's Point,	Currituck, 1804,	4th.			2			1	33	39	72	...	72	W. L. Maget,	Alex. Owen
50	Providence,	Currituck, 1828,														Not represe
51	Ramoth Gilead,	Pasquotank, 1808,	4th.	22	3	9	2		5	76	113	189	...	189	R. R. Overby,	J. R. Etheri
52	Rehoboth,	Currituck, 1873,	1st.	10	3			1		29	64	93	...	93	W. L. Maget,	Wiley Matt
53	Republican,	Bertie, 1834,	4th.	1	4		6	6	1	79	171	250	...	250	B. B. Williams,	W. D. Bunc
54	Roanoke Island,	Dare, 1808,	1st and 3rd.	5					1	15	46	61	...	61	Wm. Hays,	John E. Ber
55	Robert's Chapel,	Northampton, 1848,	1st.	9	4		2	2		73	138	211	9	220	R. R. Savage,	K. R. Madd
56	Rocky Hock,	Chowan, 1835,	1st.	32	8	1	4	2	5	117	195	312	5	317	B. B. Williams,	W. F. Boye
57	Roquist,	Bertie, 1878,	4th.		2		4	2		19	33	52	2	54	Jere. Bunch,	Chas. Simon
58	Ross' Church,	Bertie, 1804,	4th.	49	1	11	1	5	7	183	292	475	...	475	J. A. Speight,	T. Q. Castel
59	Salem,	Pasquotank, 1799,	1st and 3rd.	16	2	11	1	5	7	44	76	120	...	120	J. M. C. Luke,	R. D. Pendl
60	Sandy Cross,	Gates, 18	1st.	1	5		7	10	2	99	212	311	...	311	T. W. Babb,	T. J. Riddic
61	Sandy Run,	Bertie, 1750,	4th.	2	5		1	3	2	68	169	237	1	238	No pastor,	J. H Peele,
62	Sawyer's Creek,	Camden, 1790,	1st and 3rd.	50	5	9	13	9	3	135	266	401	...	401	R. R. Overby,	T. B. Boush
63	Shady Grove,	Currituck, 1828,	2nd, 3rd and 4th	10	2	2	1	11	8	50	75	125	...	125	O. C. Horton,	Ara O. Edso
64	Shiloh,	Camden, 1727,	1st.	40	6	19	4	8	7	127	276	403	...	403	O. C. Horton,	D. C Burges
65	Sound Side,	Tyrrell, 1852,	2nd.	23		3	1	3	3	64	100	164	...	164	A. W. Burfoot,	Warren Bri
66	Warwick,	Chowan, 1860,	4th.		1			4	5	88	145	233	...	233	T. T. Speight,	Jas. E Bun
67	White Oak,	Bertie, 1856,								20	42	62	...	62		Aggregate
68	Whiteville Grove,	Perquimans, 1854,	2nd.			1	2	4	7	54	132	186	...	186	C. A. G Thomas,	R. W. Simp
69	Winton,	Hertford, 1873,	2nd and 4th.		3		2		1	70	63	133	1	134	T. G. Wood,	J. G. Joyne
70	Woodville,	Perquimans, 1875,	1st.	13	2	1	3	7		33	49	82	...	82	C. A. G. Thomas,	D. A. Sand
71	Yeopim,	Chowan, 1775,	2nd.	15	3	12	5	3	12	51	76	130	...	130	W. P. Jordan,	W. B. Felt
				617	241	125	229	202	220	4,255	7,185	11,440	58	11,535		

Historical Table of the Chowan Baptist Association.

	MODERATORS.	CLERKS.	ASSISTANT CLERKS.	PREACHERS OF INTRODUCTORY SERMONS.	TEXTS.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
....	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	John Wall	Luke xxiv: 36	18	55	1,750	£12 12s0d
....	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	Martin Ross	1 Cor. xiv: 40	19	68	1,947	9 12 6
....	George Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	James Ross	James Ross	Songs viii: 5	20	80	1,768	12 16 0
....	George Outlaw	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	1 Cor. xii: 13	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
....	George Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	William Dossey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. 1: 7	22	64	1,756	16 0 0
....	Aaron Spivey	Richard Poindexter,		Richard Poindexter	Psalms xcii: 12	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
....	Aaron Spivey	James Wright		James Wright	1 Peter ii: 7	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
....	George Outlaw	James Wright		John Brice	2 Tim. iv: 2	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
....	Aaron Spivey	James Wright	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. ii: 9	23	185	1,919	$ 35 00
....	George Outlaw	James Wright	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii: 10–12	23	71	1,916	34 50
....	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i: 7	23	68	1,820	34 50
....	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	Martin Ross	Heb. ii: 13	23	138	2,013	39 00
....	Thomas Brownrigg	James Wright	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii: 4	22	123	1,756	32 00
....	Thomas Brownrigg	Thomas Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah lv: 5	22	70	1,755	45 00
....	Thomas Brownrigg	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii: 1, 2	22	75	1,566	36 00
....	George Outlaw	James Wright	Elder Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii: 4	22	54	1,745	33 50
....	Thomas Brownrigg	James Wright	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mark xiii: 27	22	55	1,756	32 50
....	George Outlaw	James Wright	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	1 Chron. xii: 32	23	227	1,952	39 00
....	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Peelee	John Harrell	Zach. xiii: 1	24	351	2,236	40 00
....	George Outlaw	James Wright	Simon Turner	Jere. Etheridge	John vii: 56	25	964	3,343	44 50
....	Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	1 John i: 18	26	294	3,023	46 50
....	Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	John Harrell	Mark i: 15	26	32	3,492	40 50
....	James Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv: 12	28	246	3,200	47 62
....	James Wright	James G. Hall	John Peelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi: 24	29	284	3,381	45 50
....	James Ross	James G. Hall	John Peelee	Reuben Lawrence	Mat. vi: 33	30	110	3,160	46 50
....	James Ross	James G. Hall	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	1 Cor. x: 4	32	191	3,282	50 00
....	Thomas Jordan	James G. Hall	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Hex. xi: 6	31	414	3,285	47 82
....	James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xlii: 11	31	597	3,765	56 00
....	John Harrell	A. J. Spivey		John Harrell	Rex. xix: 9	33	190	3,815	56 42
....	Thomas Jordan	A. J. Spivey	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	1 John iii: 2	34	122	3,664	52 50
....	Isaac Baxter	John Peelee	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xl: 1	38	218	3,294	54 00
....	Isaac Baxter	James L. Grimes	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii: 1	38	111	3,484	51 50
....	Isaac Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		A. M. Craig	John x: 24	38	466	3,828	55 20
....	Isaac Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii: 16, 17	38	238	3,956	48 50
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. W. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evans Forbes	Mat. vii: 12	40	392	4,368	56 20
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	C. Salstonstall, Wm. Darden	Reuben Lawrence	1 Cor. xv: 58	40	541	4,818	57 50
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	Q. H. Trotman, Dr. Tillybridge,	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv: 13	42	609	5,140	65 25
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	Q. H. Trotman	1 Peter i: 5	42	1329	5,783	65 50
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mark iii: 35	42	410	6,485	62 50
....	G. C. Moore	R. B. Cobb, *pro tem*	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. 5: 25	42	332	6,433	69 75
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii: 5, 6	42	378	6,470	69 75
....	G. C Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil. 1: 8–10	43	591	6,330	1,036 36
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		J. G. Barkly	1 Cor. xv: 50	43	1005	7,755	71 70
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard	Q. H. Trotman	Mark xvi: 15	45	792	7,901	84 00
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond	M. R. Fory	1 Cor. iii: 12, 13	45	545	7,981	69 75
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond	Aaron Jones	Col. 1: 14	47	644	7,970	90 80
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan	W. P. Britton, Jr	1 Cor. ix: 13, 14	43	956	9,960	92 52
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson,	W. M. Wingate	Acts ii: 44, 46	43	553	9,031	90 50
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner,	J. B. Taylor	John ix: 4	44	658	8,957	93 00
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	L. M. Carter	Psalms cxxxvii: 5, 6	47	606	10,057	98 00
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	J. L. Prichard	Romans iii: 21–26	48	542	9,512	92 50
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	T. H. Pritchard	Matthew x: 31	54	1012	9,958	100 00
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight	Elder Weatherin	John iii: 13, 14	51	515	10,977	102 00
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. J. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matthew xvi: 18	52	871	10,586	99 55
....	G. C Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden	W. W. Kone	1 Thess. ii: 13–15	52	837	10,811	106 50
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jer. i: 17	53	625	11,054	85 50
....	R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes	B. B. Williams	Heb. v: 9	53	41	11,034	41 00
....	G. C. Moore	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R. B. Jones	1 John i: 7	52	106	10,669	173 50
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. R. Overby	Mark xii: 34	52	625	9,436	316 00
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. B. Jones	1 Peter 1: 23	52	596	10,674	386 30
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii: 21	53	723	10,525	149 21
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv: 14, 15	52	922	10,206	18,154 93
....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	J. M. C. Luke	Jer. xvii: 9	53	3.7	10,725	3,925 14
....	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb	J. D. Hufham	Matthew viii: 11	56	612	9,705	7,751 85
....	G. C. Moore	W. C Parker	A. Bass, W. H. Powell	John Mitchell	Acts 9: 31	57	468	9,898	14,102 84
....	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick	T. J. Knapp	Josh. xxiii: 36	56	567	9,436	12,589 53
....	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb	R. R. Savage	Romans vii: 6	58	820	10,251	15,002 23
....	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	Isaiah lxii: 1	58	421	9,661	15,911 97
....	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	L. D. L. Parker	John Mitchell	John xvi: 12–15	62	435	9,612	21,595 25
....	G. C. Moore	N. L. Shaw, *pro tem*	T. E. Waff	A. D. Cohen	Romans iii: 12–15	64	791	9,064	14,747 08
....	R. R. Overby	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	B. B. Williams	2 Tim. iii: 5	65	759	10,098	14,091 13
....	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	T. D. Boone	O. C. Horton	Col. iii: 11	65	616	10,843	16,119 12
....	T. D. Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	Thomas G. Wood	Joshua xiv: 1	65	464	10,061	14,089 79
....	T. D. Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	1 Peter ii: 9	68	477	11,046	11,387 95
....	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	J. P. Lee	John v: 39	68	426	11,149	12,640 24
....	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. R. Overby	Eph. ii: 10	68	343	10,003	13,033 37
....	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. H. Marsh	Luke xv: 22	72	620	11,327	17,747 18
....	W. H Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	T. T. Speight	Isaiah lxii: 10	71	617	11,535	18,052 84

CHOWAN

Baptist Female Institute,

MURFREESBORO', N. C.

This Institution will commence its 35th Annual Session on the

FIRST WEDNESDAY IN OCTOBER NEXT,

with its usual corps of faithful and experienced instructors.

CHARGES PER SEMI-ANNUAL SESSION:

Tuition in Academic Department,	$20.00
Tuition in Collegiate Department,	25.00
Board, including all necessary appurtenances,	54.00
Incidental Expenses,	2.50

EXTRA AND OPTIONAL:

Music on Piano, Guitar or Organ,	$25.00
Painting,	15.00
Drawing, Wax Work, Embroidery, &c., each,	8.00
Vocal Music in Classes,	5.00

For Catalogue, address

J. B. BREWER,
PRESIDENT.

MINUTES

OF THE

SEVENTY-NINTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH THE

BAPTIST CHURCH AT ROCKAHOCK, GATES CO., N. C.,

May 13th, 14th and 15th, 1884.

OFFICERS:

W. H. MANNING, MODERATOR ..... Sunsbury, N. C.
T. E. WAFF, CLERK ..... Reynoldson, N. C.
M. R. GREGORY, TREASURER ..... Bellcross, N. C.
N. L. SHAW, READING CLERK ..... Edenton, N. C.

RALEIGH:
EDWARDS, BROUGHTON & CO., STEAM POWER PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1884.

MINUTES

OF THE

SEVENTY-NINTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH THE

BAPTIST CHURCH AT ROCKAHOCK, ~~GATES~~ Chowan CO., N. C.,

May 13th, 14th and 15th, 1884.

OFFICERS:

W. H. MANNING, MODERATOR.....Sunsbury, N. C.
T. E. WAFF, CLERK.....Reynoldson, N. C.
M. R. GREGORY, TREASURER.....Bellcross, N. C.
N. L. SHAW, READING CLERK.....Edenton, N. C.

RALEIGH:
EDWARDS, BROUGHTON & CO., STEAM POWER PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1884.

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

IN THE

Chowan Baptist Association.

1. WILLIAMSON ASKEW.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
2. T. W. BABB.....Wiggins' Cross Roads, N. C.
3. C. P. BOGART.....Edenton, N. C.
4. WELLS BRIGGS.....Shiloh, N. C.
5. E. BUNCH.....Gatesville, N. C.
6. A. W. BURFOOT.....Columbia, N. C.
7. WILLIAM HAYES.....Manteo, N. C.
8. O. C. HORTON.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
9. J. D. HUFHAM.....Scotland Neck, N. C.
10. W. P. JORDAN.....Hertford, N. C.
11. J. P. LEE.....Reynoldson, N. C.
12. J. M. C. LUKE.....Suffolk, Va.
13. W. L. MAGET.....Currituck C. H., N. C.
14. R. R. OVERBY.....Bellcross, N. C.
15. J. A. SPEIGHT.....Norfolk, Va.
16. T. T. SPEIGHT.....Gatesville, N. C.
17. JOSEPHUS TYNCH.....Edenton, N. C.
18. R. VANDEVENTER.....Edenton, N. C.

Standing Resolution of Request.

Resolved, That the Pastors and Deacons of the Churches with which future sessions of this Body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the Church grounds during the session; that they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures; and that they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the Church grounds.

[Adopted at the session of 1884, held at Rockahock Church.]

PROCEEDINGS.

BAPTIST CHURCH AT ROCKYHOCK,
Chowan ~~Gates~~ County, N. C., May 13, 1884.

The Chowan Baptist Association met in its seventy-ninth session with the church at this place.

The Introductory Sermon was preached by Rev. J. D. Hufham. Text—2nd Timothy 2 : 12.

After the sermon, the Association took a recess of an hour and a half.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

TUESDAY, May 13th, 1884.

Bro. W. H. Manning, Moderator of last session, called the Association to order, and read a part of the first chapter of John.

After singing "There is a Fountain filled with blood," Elder R. R. Savage led in prayer.

The Moderator announced thnt the body was without a Clerk, and, on motion of Rev. T. W. Babb, Bro. N. L. Shaw was chosen temporary Clerk.

The Moderator announced the following committees:

On Finance—W. Myers, W. J. Webb, E. W. Riddick.
On Statistics of Benevolence—J. T. Waff, J. R. Etheredge, H. W. Scott.
On Sabbath School Statistics—R. P. Felton, Edward Pearce, M. R. Gregory.

It was announced that Elder O. C. Horton would preach at the stand.

The roll of churches was called and the delegates enrolled as follows:

Ballard's Bridge—Josephus Boyce, John Churchill, Edward Pearce.
Berea—Isaac Harriss, P. G. Pritchard, Charlie Overman.
Bethany—Lodrick Pierce, J. N. Pierce, W. W. Hughes.
Bethel—W. Myers, Thomas J. Sutton*, A. Bonner.
Chappell's Hill—W. G. Ward, J. A. Lane, G. W. Ward.
Coleraine—E. Wilson, J. W. Beasley, J. W. Outlaw.
Columbia—J. C. Meekins, Sr., R. P. Felton, L. Basnight*.
Cool Spring—R. B. Harrell, J. T. Brinkley, I. E. Story*.
Ebenezer—W. N. Gregory, J. S. McCoy*, J. G. Hughes*.
Edenton—Rev. R. VanDeventer, J. H. Garrett, Rev. J. D. Bond.
Elizabeth City—Samuel Modlin, Elisha Harris*, F. F. Cohoon.
Eureka—Junius T. Parker, Thomas Matthias*, Frederick Brinkley*.
Gatesville—Rev. T. T. Speight, Alex. Ellis, F. Bains.
Great Hope—G. N. Goodwin, M. B. Chappell, L. W. Parker.
Hertford—Josiah Elliott, K. R. Newbold, Trim S. White.
Jacob's Pillar—No report.
Macedonia—W. H. Bonner, Joseph Copeland, W. W. Morris.
Middle Swamp—W. W. Knight,* F. Matthews*.

*Absent.

Mt. Pleasant—H. A. Lichfield, J. I. Bateman, T. B. Bateman.
Mt. Zion—Thomas Spruill, W. R. Spruill, H. W. Barnett.
Powell's Point—Hiram Gregory*, John Evans*.
Providence—No report.
Ramoth Gilead—N. E. Jones, N. A. Jones, E. Overman.
Rehoboth—No report.
Reynoldson—J. T. Waff, E. J. Freeman, T. E. Waff.
Roanoke Island—E. Berry*, G. W. Wescott*, J. E. Berry*.
Rockahock—E. Byrum, J. T. Webb, W. F. Boyce.
Ross's—J. S. Hughes, R. B. Jernigan, M. B. Morriss.
Salem—John Davis, M. W. Davis, John Nichols.
Sandy Cross—Jos. Riddick, E. W. Riddick, W. H. Manning.
Sawyer's Creek—R. R. Overby, H. W. Scott, M. R. Gregory.
Shady Grove—A. W. Flora*, S. F. Aydlett*, T. E. Cartwright*.
Shiloh—Rev. A. W. Burfoot, E. G. Sanderlin, O. C. Horton.
Sound Side—E. Hopkins, Sr.*, D. D. Brickhouse*, J. A. Holloway*.
Warwick—Elder E. Bunch, W. O. Winslow, W. V. White.
Whiteville Grove—Isaac Leyden, John Turner*, W. G. Simpson.
Woodville—W. H. Elliott, John Simons*, Elias Prichard*.
Yeopim—W. J. Webb, H. Bass, J. N. Bass.

The delegates of the church at Piny Grove announced that the name of that church had been changed to Reynoldson.

The roll was called and the organization completed.

The officers of the Association were elected by acclamation as follows:

Moderator—W. H. MANNING.
Clerk—T. E. WAFF.
Treasurer—M. R. GREGORY.
Reading Clerk—N. L. SHAW.

An invitation to seats was extended to visiting brethren and corresponding messengers, and was accepted by Rev. W. D. Pritchard, of the Portsmouth Association, Rev. C. T. Bailey, of the BIBLICAL RECORDER, Bro. J. W. Harrell, of the Eastern Association, Rev. R. R. Savage, Rev. T. G. Wood, Bro. J. B. Brewer, and Rev. C. W. Scarborough, of the West Chowan Association.

The Moderator then read the rules of government adopted by the Association.

The churches at Ross's and Bethany having petitioned for letters of dismission from this body to unite with the West Chowan Association, the letters were, on motion, granted.

On motion, the report on Chowan Baptist Female Institute was made the special order for 10 o'clock a. m. to-morrow.

On motion, agreed to take up, immediately after the report on C. B. F. Institute, that part of the report on Baptist State Convention relating to Ministerial Education.

The following was offered by Rev. R. VanDeventer:

Resolved, That it is the duty of the churches of this Association to support and encourage the work of giving Bibles to the destitute, undertaken by the American Baptist Publication Society, of which Dr. C. C. Bitting is the Bible Secretary.

On motion, agreed to appoint a separate committee on each individual subject mentioned in the report on Baptist State Convention, viz., State Missions, Foreign Missions, Home Missions, Ministerial Education, and Sabbath Schools.

Resolved, That the sessions of this body, after to-day, commence at 9:30 a. m. continue until 12:30 p. m.; meet again at 2, and adjourn at will.

*Absent.

The Moderator announced the following committee on Time, Place, and Preacher of Introductory Sermon of next session:

J. R. Etheredge—Ramoth Gilead.
W. B. Felton—Rockahock.
Josiah Elliott—Hertford.
J. T. Waff—Reynoldson.
W. N. Gregory—Ebenezer.

The committee of Arrangements then assigned homes to the delegates, and the Association adjourned.

Prayer by Rev. T. T. Speight.

MORNING SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, May 14, 1884.

After religious exercises conducted by Rev. George Baker, the Association convened, and the Moderator read the 95th Psalm.

The congregation sang "Jesus, lover of my soul," and Rev. A. D. Cohen led in prayer.

An invitation to seats was extended to visiting brethren and corresponding messengers, and accepted by Elders A. D. Cohen and Thomas Carrick of the Tar River Association, and Rev. C. S. Farriss of the BIBLICAL RECORDER.

It was announced that Elder J. D. Bond would preach at the stand this morning.

On motion, the special order was taken up.

Rev. R. R. Overby read the following

REPORT ON CHOWAN BAPTIST FEMALE INSTITUTE.

Your committee are gratified to report an increased patronage, the number of pupils being now larger than it has been since 1875. There has been marked improvement in all departments of the school, the policy being to make advancement "all along the line." The health has been, as usual, good. The religious aspect of the school is peculiarly good. A revival has recently been in progress, in which almost the entire number of students has been reached.

Respectfully,

R. R. OVERBY.

The following was offered by Elder Overby:

Resolved, That this Association pledge themselves to do what they can to increase the number of pupils to one hundred next year.

The report was discussed by Elders Overby, Savage, Baker, Hufham, and Bro. Gregory.

Elder Savage made the following statement in regard to the financial condition of the Institute:

When the stockholders donated the property to the denomination, there was a debt against it of $4,600. It was thought, however, that there were sufficient assets to liquidate this debt. Many of these assets were open accounts, out of date, and could not be collected. The Trustees have made a strenuous effort, and paid all the debt except about $600, to provide for which there are no further resources at their command.

On motion, the roll of churches was called, and the following amounts pledged to pay one half of the above debt:

Ballard's Bridge	$15 00	Ramoth Gilead	$15 00
Berea	5 00	Rehoboth	5 00
Bethel	15 00	Reynoldson	10 00
Columbia	10 00	Rockahock	5 00
Cool Spring	3 00	Salem	10 00
Ebenezer	10 00	Sandy Cross	10 00
Edenton	10 00	Sawyer's Creek	35 00
Elizabeth City	10 00	Shady Grove	10 00
Gatesville	8 33	Shiloh	10 00
Great Hope	5 00	Sound Side	10 00
Hertford	10 00	Whiteville Grove	5 00
Macedonia	5 00	Woodville	5 00
Mt. Pleasant	10 00	Yeopim	5 00
Mt. Zion	29 00	M. W. Bufkin paid	10 00
Powell's Point	5 00	Rev. T. T. Speight	5 00
Providence	10 00		

On motion, the special order for this hour was called, but the committee being unprepared, Elder C. W. Scarborough addressed the body on Ministerial Education.

It was announced that Elder C. W. Scarborough would preach at the stand this afternoon.

Adjourned for one hour and a half.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

Association met pursuant to adjournment.

Congregation sang "There is a Fountain filled with blood."

On motion, the report on Baptist State Convention was called for.

The following was read by Elder Hufham:

REPORT ON BAPTIST STATE CONVENTION.

The work of the Convention comprises five departments:

1st. STATE MISSIONS.—Through this department we are endeavoring to supply Baptist preaching to such portions of the State as are now destitute of it. It is a high and holy enterprise. Patriotism, no less than religion, calls us to it. Our Board has been enlarging its effort in this work for several years. Its efforts and responsibilities are greater this year than ever before. Glorious are the fruits gathered from this field in other years. Many and gracious are the testimonies which God has given of his favor towards our labors in this enterprise.

2nd. FOREIGN MISSIONS.—During the year just closed the Baptists of the south have done more than ever before to carry the gospel to the other nations of the

earth. Nearly $90,000 were contributed by them for this purpose, and the year closed without any debt. We are glad to note that there are openings, specially in Mexico and China, for a great increase of laborers, and the Board is putting forth efforts to meet the demand. There will be need this year for increased liberality on the part of the churches.

3rd. HOME MISSIONS.—This department of labor aims to reach the Indians and the destitute portions of the South and the Southwest. It is a great and important enterprise, and appeals to every lover of Jesus.

4th. MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.—There are now at our College thirty-five young ministers sustained by the Board of Education. Funds are sadly needed to meet the expenses of these young brethren.

5th. SUNDAY SCHOOLS.—This Board, in Raleigh, through the Corresponding Secretary of the Convention, will extend aid in almost any direction to Sunday schools applying for it. T. W. BABB, Chairman.

Elder Overby offered the following amendment :

WHEREAS, We recognize the great responsibility to give the world the Gospel; therefore

Resolved, That during the coming Associational year we make an honest, earnest effort to raise $2,500 for the various objects of the Baptist State Convention.

Elder Huf ham moved that that part of the report relating to Ministerial Education be adopted.

The body was addressed by Elders Babb, Baker, and Huf ham, and the above motion carried.

Elder Overby moved that the roll of the churches be called, and pledges asked for the Education Board to be paid at our next session.

The following pledges were made :

Berea	$15 00	Powell's Point	$ 5 00
Bethel	10 00	Providence	10 00
Coleraine	10 00	Ramoth Gilead	25 00
Columbia	5 00	Rehoboth	5 00
Cool Spring	5 00	Reynoldson	10 00
Ebenezer	15 00	Rockahock	5 00
Edenton	20 00	Salem	5 00
Elizabeth City	25 00	Sandy Cross	10 00
Eureka	5 00	Sawyer's Creek	60 00
Gatesville	10 00	Shady Grove	5 00
Great Hope	5 00	Shiloh	15 00
Hertford	10 00	Sound Side	5 00
Macedonia	5 00	Woodville	5 00
Middle Swamp	10 00	Yeopim	10 00
Mt. Pleasant	10 00	Rev. T. T. Speight	5 00
Mt. Zion	5 00	Edward Pearce	5 00

Committee on Time, Place, and Preacher of Introductory Sermon of next session, reported the following :

Place—Salem, Pasquotank county.
Time—Tuesday after 2d Sunday in May.
To Preach Introductory Sermon—Rev. R. VanDeventer. Alternate—Rev. T. W. Babb.

Roll of churches was called, and list of delegates completed.

The Moderator announced the appointment of the following Committees and Corresponding Messengers:

Foreign Missions—Rev. R. VanDeventer, J. H. Garrett and Abram Bonner.
State Missions—Rev. R. R. Overby, M. R. Gregory and Rev. Josiah Elliot.
Ministerial Education—Rev. J. D. Huf ham, Rev. W. P. Jordan and Rev. J. D. Bond.
Sabbath Schools—T. E. Waff, D. P. Daughtrey and W. Myers.
Chowan Baptist Female Institute—N. L. Shaw, J. R. Etheredge and W. G. Ferebee.
Periodicals—Rev. T. W. Babb, Rev. T. T. Speight and W. B. Waff.
Temperance—Rev. O. C. Horton, Rev. J. P. Lee and Edward Pearce.

CORRESPONDING MESSENGERS.

Portsmouth Association—Rev. R. R. Overby, Rev. T. W. Babb and Rev. J. P. Lee.
Eastern Association—Rev. J. D. Huf ham, Rev. J, D. Bond, and Rev. R. VanDeventer.
West Chowan Association—Rev. W. P. Jordan, Rev. O. C. Horton, and Rev. J. D. Bond.
Baptist State Convention—All the ordained ministers and as many lay members as may attend.

It was moved that the claims of Bro. Carrick be made the special order for ten o'clock to-morrow morning.

Elder B. B. Williams read an itemized report of the former Treasurer.

Bro. M. R. Gregory moved that the report be referred to the Committee on Finance.

Elder Overby moved the adoption of that part of the report on Baptist State Convention relating to State Missions.

Elders Overby and Babb addressed the body on this subject.

Association adjourned until 9 o'clock to-morrow morning.

Prayer by Rev. Thomas Carrick.

MORNING SESSION.

THURSDAY, May 15, 1884.

Association convened pursuant to adjournment.

Moderator read 90th Psalm.

Congregation sang "I love thy kingdom, Lord."

Rev. R. E. Peele led in prayer.

Rev. T. W. Babb announced that Miss Smith, representative of the "Orphan's Friend," is present, in the interest of that paper and the Orphan work.

Subject of State Missions resumed, and the motion carried.

Elder Overby moved that the roll of churches be called, with the view of eliciting pledges for State Missions.

The following pledges were made:

Ballard's Bridge	$50 00	Powell's Point	$10 00
Berea	20 00	Providence	10 00
Bethel	20 00	Ramoth Gilead	75 00
Chappell's Hill	5 00	Rehoboth	10 00
Coleraine	20 00	Reynoldson	25 00
Cool Spring	10 00	Rockahock	15 00
Ebenezer	50 00	Salem	10 00
Edenton	35 00	Sandy Cross	10 00
Elizabeth City	25 00	Sawyer's Creek	75 00
Eureka	10 00	Shady Grove	10 00
Gatesville	15 00	Shiloh	15 00
Great Hope	10 00	Warwick	10 00
Hertford	25 00	Whiteville	20 00
Macedonia	5 00	Woodville	10 00
Middle Swamp	25 00	Yeopim	10 00
Mt. Zion	10 00		

Rev. Thomas Carrick presented the claims of Greenville church.

Elders Huf ham, Babb, Cohen and Overby addressed the body on this subject.

Response was made to the call as follows: Cash, $78.24; pledges $22.50; total $100.74.

It was moved to adopt that part of the report on Baptist State Convention relating to Foreign Missions.

Elder Huf ham addressed the body, and the motion was carried.

Announced that Rev. C. T. Bailey would preach at the stand.

Elder Huf ham moved the adoption of that part of the report on Baptist State Convention relating to Home Missions.

Elders Overby and Huf ham addressed the body, and the motion was carried.

That part of the report on Baptist State Convention relating to Sunday Schools was taken up, and the committee on this subject reported the following:

REPORT ON SABBATH SCHOOLS.

Number of schools, 49; increase over last year, 9.
" " officers and teachers, 449; increase over last year, 34.
" " scholars, 2,758; increase over last year, 552.
" " conversions, 125; decrease from last year, 75.
" " volumes in library, 3,447; increase over last year, 120.
" " *Kind Words* taken, 152; decrease from last year, 60.
" " *Baptist Teachers* taken, 31; increase over last year, 31.
" " other papers taken, 686; increase over last year, 337.
Contributions, $231.64; decrease from last year, $31.23.
Schools open twelve months, 14; same as reported last year.
Churches reporting no schools, 2; contributions of 14 schools not reported; 3 schools made no report of volumes in library; 1 school reported without any statistics; number of schools taking no Sunday School paper, 12.

Respectfully submitted,

R. P. FELTON,
M. R. GREGORY,
EDW. PEARCE,
Committee.

Elder Overby, Brethren R. P. Felton, N. L. Shaw, Horatio Bass, W. N. Gregory and Elder Huf ham addressed the body.

Association took a recess for dinner.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

Association met pursuant to adjournment.

Subject of Sabbath Schools continued.

The body addressed by Elder VanDeventer, Bro. R. P. Felton and Prof. Delke, and the report adopted.

Rev. R. VanDeventer read the

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

Believing that godliness exalteth a nation, and that the religious press is an efficient agent in scattering truth which provokes to piety and good works, it behooves us as christians to scatter the fruit of the press over our land; and as Baptists desiring the principles of the Bible to be received everywhere, we should strive to put the BIBLICAL RECORDER in every family in our churches, believing that wherever our denominational paper is read, the interest of our denomination is promoted. The large degree of success attained speaks its merit and sustains us in recommending it, and should be a strong reason why its circulation should be further enlarged. We also recommend the *Foreign Mission Journal* to all Baptists. We would recommend to our Sunday Schools the "International Lesson Helps." In these will be found help for classes of all grades. Schools using these helps wisely will realize much benefit.

R. VANDEVENTER.

A motion having been made to adopt the above, the body was addressed by Elders C. T. Bailey, R. R. Overby, T. T. Speight, and Bro. N. L. Shaw, and the motion carried.

Rev. T. W. Babb moved that the Clerk be allowed the usual fee of $25.00 for transcribing the minutes, and the Reading Clerk $10 for his services.

Motion carried.

Elder Huf ham moved that the Clerk be authorized to have 1,500 copies of the minutes printed, if there is sufficient funds in hand.

Bro. Edward Pearce read the

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

Your committee believe the sale of intoxicating liquors, and their use as a beverage by professors of religion, to be against growth in grace and christian usefulness. These liquors some of our brethren, we fear, sell, and some times drink even to intoxication. We, therefore, recommend that our churches be watchful, and exercise a more healthy discipline against intemperance.

O. C. HORTON,
D. P. DAUGHTREY,
EDW. PEARCE,
Committee.

On motion, the report on Temperance was adopted.

Elder Jordan offered the following:

Resolved, That this body tender her hearty thanks to this church and to the friends and members of other denominations for the generous manner in which they have entertained this Association; and to such railroad and steamboat companies as have passed the delegates and visitors to and from this body at reduced rates of fare.

Adopted.

Bro. W. J. Webb read the

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE.

To amount in hands of former Treasurer	$ 78 55
To present contributions	67 65
Total	$146 20

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. WEBB,
W. MYERS,
E. W. RIDDICK,
Committee.

We, the Committee on Finance, certify that we have examined the account of Bro. L. Tayloe, our former Treasurer, and find it correct.

W. J. WEBB, Chairman.

On motion, the report was adopted.

Report on Statistics of Benevolence was submitted, and, on motion, adopted. (See Appendix.)

Elder VanDeventer presented the claims of the church at Morehead City.

Elder Hufham addressed the body, and a collection was taken up amounting to $13.00.

Elder Peele presented the claims of the church at Oregon Mills, and received for this object $6.27.

The Reading Clerk donated to the Association the amount allowed him for his services.

The following was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session; that they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and that they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

A motion to adjourn having passed, a benediction was pronounced, and the Moderator pronounced the session adjourned *sine die*.

W. H. MANNING, MODERATOR.

T. E. WAFF, *Clerk*.

Sabbath School Statistics.

CHURCHES.	No. of Schools.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST OFFICES.	Officers and Teachers.	Average Attendance.	Scholars.	Average Attendance.	Conversions.	Volumes in Library.	No. Kind Words Taken.	Other Papers.	Contributions. Sunday School Board.	Contributions. Other Objects.	Contributions. Totals.	No. m'ths School kept open.
Ballard's Bridge,	4	John Churchill, Barnitz; J. W. White, Wardville; R. B. Hollowell, Chowan P. O.; W. C. Ward, Wardville,	42	32	255	193	----	508	----	142	$ 5 70	$ ------	$ 5 70	12-7 6—6
Berea,	2	Jas. Jennings, Isaac Harris, Elizabeth City	24	20	125	100	----	----	----	24	------	-- ---	-------	10
Bethany,	1	M. W. Perry, Coleraine,	7	6	64	54	----	70	----	----	------	-------	-------	8
Bethel,	4	G. B. Fleetwood, Hertford; T. C. Sutton, Edenton; T. J. Sutton, Hertford; A. Bonner, Edenton,	30	20	175	125	10	225	50	----	------	-------	-------	----
Chappell's Hill,	1	Geo. W. Ward, Belvidere,	10	6	60	40	----	100	----	20	------	4 47	4 47	12
Coleraine,	2	M. D. Harrell, Coleraine,	4	3	25	20	----	18	20	----	9 00	-------	9 00	8
Columbia,	1	J. C. Meekins, Sr., Columbia,	11	6	42	27	----	56	12	----	-----	19 00	19 00	12
Cool Spring,	1	J. F. Landing, Winton,	5	4	36	30	----	50	----	----	------	-------	-------	6
Ebenezer,	2	J. G. Hughes, South Mills,	18	13	115	85	9	100	----	55	------	-------	-------	12-6
Edenton,	1	R. R. Pendleton, Edenton,	19	13	95	67	8	150	----	46	10 00	20 00	30 00	12
Elizabeth City,	1	Samuel Modlin, Elizabeth City,	20	----	121	100	----	100	100	----	------	-------	-------	12
Eureka,	--	No report,	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	------	-------	-------	----
Gatesville,	1	D. E. Riddick, Gatesville,	10	8	65	60	10	50	----	20	------	-------	-------	12
Great Hope,	1	L. W. Parker, Barnitz,	8	6	25	20	8	75	----	----	------	-------	-------	6
Hertford,	2	D. P. Daughtrey, Eli Elliott, Hertford,	14	12	82	66	1	100	20	40	5 00	24 69	29 69	12
Jacob's Pillar,	--	No report,	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	------	-------	-------	----
Macedonia,	1	Joseph Copeland, Edenton,	8	6	46	30	----	100	----	----	------	-------	-------	8
Middle Swamp,	--	No school,	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	------	-------	-------	----
Mt. Pleasant,	1	Franklin Spruill, Creswell,	8	5	35	30	----	24	----	----	------	7 00	7 00	6

Mt. Zion,	1	Jos. A. Spruill, Fort Landing,	7	4	34	15		50		26					12
Powell's Point,	1	John Brock, Powell's Point,	6	4	60	45		70		20					12
Providence,		No report,													
Ramoth Gilead,	1	N. A. Jones, Rosedale,	3	2	75	50				62					12
Rehoboth,		No report,													
Reynoldson,	1	T. E. Waff, Reynoldson,	11	8	52	35	19	100	30	20		13 00		13 00	12
Roanoke Island,		No school,													
Rockahock,	1	E. Byrum, Edenton,	15	10	107	65				62					8
Ross's	3	Kader White, W. H. Hughes, R. B. Jernigan, Coleraine,	15		150	100		150							8
Salem,	1	Clifton Sawyer,													
Sandy Cross,	2	T. B. Manning, W. W. Speight, Sunsbury,	28		172			187		10		50 00		50 00	12
Sawyer's Creek,	1	W. G. Ferebee, Bell Cross,	23	16	150	100	25	200		76		15 00		15 00	12
Shady Grove,	1	A. O. Edson, Tulls,	12	8	60	35	15	150				4 00		4 00	8
Shiloh,	2	T. J. Duke, S. W. Forbes, Shiloh,	25	20	200	150	15	80		85		25 00		25 00	12
Sound Side,	2	E. Hopkins, Sr., E. Hopkins, Jr., Columbia	25	20	122	100	5	309							12
Warwick,	1	James E. Bunch, Gatesville,	7	7	75	75		75				1 78		1 78	8
Whiteville Grove,	1	A. D. White, Winfall,	20	15	80	55		100							6
Woodville,	1	W. H. Elliott, Chapanoke,	10	8	50	35		100							8
Yeopim,	2	H. Bass, M. H. Hughes, Edenton,	24	20	126	100		250	20			18 00		18 00	8
	48		469	302	2879	2007	125	3547	252	708	$29	70	$201	94	$231	64	

Statistics of Benevolence.

CHURCHES.	White Male Membership.	White Female Membership.	CONTRIBUTIONS DURING THE YEAR.										PRESENT CONTRIBUTIONS.									Total.
			State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	S. S. Board.	Domestic Missions.	Orphan Asylum.	Wake Forest College.	Pastor's Salary.	Church Expenses.	Other Objects.	State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	S. S. Board.	Domestic Missions.	Orphan Asylum.	Wake Forest College.	Associational Fund.	Other Objects.	
Ballard's Bri'ge	155	288	$ 15 45	$ 15 46	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 200 00	$ 25 00	$ 405 80	$.....	$.....	$ 4 11	.....	$.....	.....	.....	$ 4 25	.....	$ 670 07
Berea,.....	60	141	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	211 50
Bethany,.....	34	31	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	120 00	4 00	332 87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	462 87
Bethel,.....	89	147	10 00	10 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	85 00	150 00	25 00	50 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....	343 00
Chappell's Hill,	33	51	13 00	.....	.....	.....	4 50	.....	.....	55 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	79 00
Coleraine,.....	66	175	5 00	.....	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	150 00	15 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	182 00
Columbia,.....	19	37	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 00	95 56	.....	.....	3 35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 04	.....	179 95
Cool Spring,.....	77	157	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 46	.....	.....	100 00	93 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 50	.....	.....	2 00	.....	202 96
Ebenezer,.....	59	73	15 00	4 00	15 00	.....	4 00	.....	.....	250 00	16 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	305 75
Edenton,.....	64	93	20 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	13 00	10 00	600 00	70 00	33 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	786 50
Elizabeth City,	56	151	15 02	6 55	25 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	400 00	320 00	65 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	.....	839 07
Eureka,.....	27	42	4 76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	131 26
Gatesville,.....	53	50	2 00	12 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	10 00	150 00	100 00	25 00	15 00	8 00	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....	3 00	.....	335 00
Great Hope,.....	45	58	7 50	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 00	165 25	12 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 25	.....	266 00
Hertford,.....	18	44	10 00	30 20	5 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	200 00	20 00	.....	4 58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	276 28
Jacob's Pillar,..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Macedonia, ...	32	37	5 00	4 00	5 00	.....	.....	17 25	27 00	100 00	15 00	20 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	194 25
Middle Swamp,	68	94	15 75	.....	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	125 00	10 75	50 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	213 50
Mt. Pleasant, ...	25	59	15 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150 00	.....	.....	.....	4 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	181 00
Mt. Zion,.....	27	28	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	130 00	10 00	5 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	162 00
Powell's Point,..	26	43	12 40	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 02	.....	100 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	115 42
Providence, ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ramoth Gilead,	84	124	30 00	21 75	25 13	.....	27 83	.....	.....	279 52	61 00	58 50	.....	2 42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....	512 15
Rehoboth,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Reynoldson,.....	86	108	18 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31 00	125 00	40 00	14 65	.....	.....	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....	241 65
Roanoke Isla'd,	16	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	70 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	121 00
Rockahock,.....	118	194	15 60	4 29	3 28	4 30	.....	.....	.....	150 00	20 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	.....	199 97
Ross's,.....	174	284	2 40	2 00	.....	.....	.....	1 20	1 31	200 00	60 99	5 80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....	276 70
Salem,.....	44	84	.....	4 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	135 50
Sandy Cross,....	147	239	25 00	.....	10 00	20 00	.....	4 00	10 00	150 00	25 00	80 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....	324 00
Sawyer's Creek,	145	283	58 80	20 80	50 69	.....	20 00	25 00	.....	400 00	25 00	137 17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....	740 46
Shady Grove,...	54	87	4 50	4 50	.....	.....	1 50	4 50	.....	300 00	12 00	15 00	2 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	346 25

Shiloh,	150	301	19 82	20 09				14 00	28 00	300 00	60 00	125 00			2 50					2 50		571 91
Sound Side,	71	109	5 00						20 00	125 00	138 00	11 00	3 03							1 60		303 63
Warwick,	92	136	1 50							100 00	325 00									2 00		428 50
White'le Grove	30	124	2 00							100 00	20 00	20 00		0 25						2 00		144 91
Woodville,	36	50													3 05							3 05
Yeopim,	47	71	11 00	4 34	10 05					125 00	15 00	220 00								1 40		386 74
			$369 50	$181 98	$199 10	$44 30	$71 29	$80 97	$222 31	$3084 52	$1871 80	$1086 95	$34 86	$18 02	$34 66		$9 50			$67 04		10,873 80

Contributed during session to Greenville Church, $100.74; to Morehead City Church, $13.00; to Oregon Mills Church, $6.27. Total..... 120 91

$10,993 81

TREASURER'S REPORT.

1882			Dr.	Cr.
		Sent up by the churches :		
May	18	To amount received for Foreign Missions	$ 78 01	
		" " " " State Missions	52 02	
		" " " " Education	48 50	
		" " " " Sunday Schools	8 86	
		Collections :		
		To amount received for Indian Missions	1 00	
		" " " " Minute Fund	133 70	
		" " " " Home and For. Miss.	35 09	
		" " " " Education	52 00	
June	10	" " " from former Treasurer	170 11	
May	18	By cash paid C. E. Taylor		52 00
		" " " E. Dodson		1 00
June	1	" " " B. F. Montague		222 48
	12	" " " "		170 11
	13	" " " W. C. Parker		25 00
July	15	" " " Edwards, Broughton & Co.		92 48
		" amount now in State National Bank		16 22
			$ 579 29	$ 579 29
1883				
May	25	To amount received from C. W. Mitchell, now in my hands and subject to the order of the Association	62 43	
		To amount due Minute Fund	16 22	
		Total in hand	$ 78 65	

L. TAYLOE, *Treasurer.*

NOTE.—The above report did not reach the hands of the printer until after the Minutes had been put through the press, hence its appearance on the last page. PRINTERS.

Church Statistics.

	CHURCHES.	LOCATION AND DATE OF CONSTITUTION.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Additions.			Dimin'ti'ns			White Males.	White Females.	Total Whites.	Colored.	Total.	PASTORS.	
				Baptisms.	Letter.	Restoration.	Letter.	Exclusion.	Death.							
1	Ballard's Bridge,	Chowan, 1781	2d,	1	1	1	3	7	8	155	288	443	5	448	T. T. Speight,	E
2	Berea,	Pasquotank, 1856	4th,	---	---	---	5	1	1	60	141	201	--	201	J. A. Speight,	M
3	Bethany,	Bertie, 1881	1st,	---	3	---	1	---	1	34	31	65	--	65	W. P. Jordan,	Jo
4	Bethel,	Perquimans, 1806	3d,	36	5	10	3	7	3	89	147	236	--	236	W. P. Jordan,	J.
5	Chappell's Hill,	Perquimans, 1869	3d,	---	1	---	---	7	---	33	51	84	--	84	Josiah Elliott,	J.
6	Coleraine,	Bertie, 1789	4th,	6	2	---	12	1	2	66	175	241	--	241	T. W. Babb,	C.
7	Columbia,	Tyrrell, 1869	1st,	5	---	---	1	---	2	19	37	56	--	56	A. W. Burfoot,	R
8	Cool Spring,	Gates, 1826	2d,	17	---	4	4	9	6	77	157	234	--	234	J. R. Matthews,	R
9	Ebenezer,	Camden, 1829	2d and 4th,	13	1	2	2	2	1	59	73	132	--	132	R. R. Overby,	J.
10	Edenton,	Chowan, 1817	Every,	8	9	1	3	2	2	64	93	157	--	157	R. VanDeventer,	S.
11	Elizabeth City,	Pasquotank, 1786	Every,	---	---	---	---	6	2	56	151	207	--	207	George Baker,	S.
12	Eureka,	Gates, 1878	3d,	7	3	---	1	3	---	27	42	69	--	69	T. T. Speight,	T
13	Gatesville,	Gates, 1854	1st,	19	12	1	1	2	6	53	50	103	--	103	T. T. Speight,	J.
14	Great Hope,	Perquimans, 1859	1st,	17	---	---	2	2	3	45	58	103	--	103	Josiah Elliott,	L
15	Hertford,	Perquimans, 1854	3d,	1	1	---	4	---	2	18	44	62	1	63	T. W. Babb,	D
16	Jacob's Pillar,	Washington, 1878		---	---	---	---	---	---	9	11	20	--	20	Not represented,	A
17	Macedonia,	Chowan, 1850	4th,	---	1	---	3	4	1	32	37	69	--	69	W. P. Jordan,	W
18	Middle Swamp,	Gates, 1806	2d,	32	---	1	11	---	1	68	94	162	--	162	T. W. Babb,	W
19	Mt. Pleasant,	Washington, 1850	3d,	3	---	---	---	1	1	25	59	84	--	84	A. W. Burfoot,	H
20	Mt. Zion,	Tyrrell, 1831	4th,	4	---	1	---	2	4	27	28	55	--	55	A. W. Burfoot,	J.
21	Powell's Point,	Currituck, 1804	4th,	4	---	1	1	6	---	26	43	69	--	69	W. L. Maget,	A
22	Providence,	Currituck, 1828		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---		N
23	Ramoth Gilead,	Pasquotank, 1808	4th,	21	1	1	2	2	3	84	124	208	--	208	R. R. Overby,	J.
24	Rehoboth,	Currituck, 1873		---	---	---	---	---	---	29	64	93	--	93	Not represented,	A
25	Reynoldson,	Gates, 1827	4th,	30	2	---	4	4	1	86	108	194	1	195	Without a pastor,	J
26	Roanoke Island,	Dare, 1808	1, 2, and 3	2	---	---	---	---	1	16	46	62	--	62	William Hayes,	J
27	Rockahock,	Chowan, 1835	1st,	---	3	---	4	1	2	118	194	312	5	317	B. B. Williams,	W
28	Ross's,	Bertie, 1804	4th,	1	2	2	7	8	5	174	284	458	--	458	T. T. Speight,	T
29	Salem,	Pasquotank, 1790	4th,	19	---	1	3	6	3	44	84	128	--	128	Josiah Elliott,	J.
30	Sandy Cross,	Gates, 1828	1st,	71	1	16	4	7	6	147	239	386	--	386	T. W. Babb,	T
31	Sawyer's Creek,	Camden, 1790	1st and 3d,	45	5	8	13	9	2	145	283	428	--	428	R. R. Overby,	T
32	Shady Grove,	Currituck, 1828	2d and 4th,	20	4	4	4	7	---	54	87	141	--	141	O. C. Horton,	A
33	Shiloh,	Camden, 1727	1st and 3d,	49	3	13	2	10	6	150	301	451	--	451	O. C. Horton,	I
34	Sound Side,	Tyrrell, 1852	2d,	11	2	3	---	2	2	71	109	180	--	180	A. W. Burfoot,	V
35	Warwick,	Chowan, 1860	2d and 4th,	---	3	4	8	9	2	92	136	228	--	228	T. T. Speight,	J
36	Whiteville Grove,	Perquimans, 1854	2d,	---	---	---	2	23	4	30	124	154	--	154	M. L. Green,	T
37	Woodville,	Perquimans, 1875	2d,	10	6	---	6	3	---	36	50	86	--	86	Josiah Elliott,	V
38	Yeopim,	Chowan, 1775	2d,	---	4	1	8	4	5	47	71	118	--	118	W. P. Jordan,	V
				452	75	75	124	157	88	2365	4114	6479	12	6491		

Historical Table of the Chowan Baptist Association.

ERATORS.	CLERKS.	ASSISTANT CLERKS.	PREACHERS OF INTRODUCTORY SERMONS.	TEXTS.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
e Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	John Wall	Luke xxiv: 36	18	55	1,750	£12 12s0d
e Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	Martin Ross	1 Cor. xiv: 40	19	68	1,947	9 12 6
e Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	James Ross	James Ross	Songs viii: 5	20	80	1,768	12 16 0
e Outlaw	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	1 Cor. xii: 13	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
e Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	William Dossey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. 1: 7	22	64	1,756	16 0 0
Spivey	Richard Poindexter		Richard Poindexter	Psalms xcii: 12	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
Spivey	James Wright		James Wright	1 Peter ii: 7	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
e Outlaw	James Wright		John Brice	2 Tim. iv: 2	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
Spivey	James Wright	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. ii: 9	23	185	1,919	35 00
e Outlaw	James Wright	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii: 10-12	23	71	1,916	34 50
e Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i: 7	23	68	1,820	34 50
e Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	Martin Ross	Heb. ii: 13	23	138	2,013	39 00
s Brownrigg	James Wright	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii: 4	22	123	1,756	32 00
s Brownrigg	Thomas Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah lv: 5	22	70	1,755	45 00
s Brownrigg	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii: 1, 2	22	75	1,566	36 00
e Outlaw	James Wright	Elder Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii: 4	22	54	1,745	33 50
s Brownrigg	James Wright	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mark xiii: 27	22	55	1,756	32 50
e Outlaw	James Wright	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	1 Chron. xii: 32	23	227	1,952	39 00
e Outlaw	James Wright	John Peelee	John Harrell	Zach. xiii: 1	24	351	2,236	40 00
e Outlaw	James Wright	Simon Turner	Jere. Etheridge	John vii: 56	25	964	3,343	44 50
Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	1 John 1: 18	26	294	3,023	46 50
Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	John Harrell	Mark i: 15	26	32	3,492	40 50
Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv: 12	28	246	3,200	47 62
Wright	James G. Hall	John Peelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi: 24	29	284	3,381	45 50
Ross	James G. Hall	John Peelee	Reuben Lawrence	Mat. vi: 33	30	110	3,160	46 50
Ross	James G. Hall	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	1 Cor. x: 4	32	191	3,282	50 00
s Jordan	James G. Hall	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb. xi: 6	31	414	3,285	47 82
Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xlii: 11	31	597	3,765	56 00
Harrell	A. J. Spivey		John Harrell	Rev. xix: 9	33	190	3,815	56 42
s Jordan	A. J. Spivey	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	1 John iii: 2	34	122	3,664	52 50
Baxter	John Peelee	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xl: 1	38	218	3,294	54 00
Baxter	James L. Grimes	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii: 1	38	111	3,484	51 50
Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		A. M. Craig	John x: 24	38	466	3,828	55 20
Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii: 16, 17	38	238	3,956	48 50
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. W. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evans Forbes	Mat. vii: 12	40	392	4,368	56 20
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	C. Salstonstall, Wm. Darden	Reuben Lawrence	1 Cor. xv: 58	40	541	4,818	57 50
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	Q. H. Trotman, Dr. Tillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv: 13	42	609	5,140	65 25
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	Q. H. Trotman	1 Peter i: 5	42	1329	5,783	65 50
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mark iii: 35	42	410	6,485	62 50
Moore	R. B. Cobb, *pro tem*	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. 5: 25	42	332	6,433	69 75
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii: 5, 6,	42	378	6,470	69 75
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil. 1: 8-10	43	591	6,330	1,036 36
Moore	S. J. Wheeler		J. G. Barkly	1 Cor. xv: 50	43	1005	7,755	71 70
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard	Q. H. Trotman	Mark xvi: 15	45	792	7,901	84 00
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond	M. R. Fory	1 Cor. iii: 12, 13	45	545	7,981	69 75
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond	Aaron Jones	Col. 1: 14	47	644	7,970	90 80
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan	W. P. Britton, Jr	1 Cor: ix: 13, 14	43	956	9,960	92 52
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnston	W. M. Wingate	Acts ii: 44, 46	43	553	9,031	90 50
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner	J. B. Taylor	John ix: 4	44	658	8,957	93 00
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	L. M. Carter	Psalms cxxxvii: 5, 6	47	606	10,057	98 00
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	J. L. Pritchard	Romans iii: 21-26	48	542	9,512	92 50
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	T. H. Pritchard	Matthew x: 31	54	1012	9,958	100 00
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight	Elder Weatherin	John iii: 13, 14	51	515	10,977	102 00
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. J. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matthew xvi: 18	52	871	10,586	99 55
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden	W. W. Kone	1 Thess. ii: 13-15	52	837	10,811	106 50
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jer. i: 17	53	625	11,054	85 50
nes	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes	B. B. Williams	Heb. v: 9	53	41	11,034	41 00
Moore	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R. B. Jones	1 John i: 7	52	106	10,669	173 50
Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. R. Overby	Mark xii: 34	52	625	9,436	316 00
Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. B. Jones	1 Peter 1: 23	52	596	10,674	386 30
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii: 21	53	723	10,525	149 21
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv: 14, 15	52	922	10,206	18,154 93
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	J. M. C. Luke	Jer. xvii: 9	53	327	10,725	3,925 14
Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb	J. D. Hufham	Matthew viii: 11	56	612	9,705	7,751 85
Moore	W. C. Parker	A. Bass, W. H. Powell	John Mitchell	Acts ix: 31	57	468	9,898	14,102 84
Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick	T. J. Knapp	Josh. xxiii: 36	56	567	9,436	12,589 53
Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb	R. R. Savage	Romans vii; 6	58	820	10,251	15,002 23
Moore	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	Isaiah lxii: 1	58	421	9,664	15,911 97
Moore	W. C. Parker	L. D. L. Parker	John Mitchell	John xvi: 12-15	62	435	9,612	21,595 25
Moore	N. L. Shaw, *pro tem*	T. E. Waff	A. D. Cohen	Romans iii: 12-15	64	791	9,064	14,747 08
verby	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	B. B. Williams	2 Tim. iii: 5	65	759	10,098	14,091 13
Moore	W. C. Parker	T. D. Boone	O. C. Horton	Col. iii: 11	65	616	10,843	16,119 12
oone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	Thomas G. Wood	Joshua xiv: 1	65	464	10,061	14,089 79
oone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	1 Peter ii: 9	68	477	11,046	11,387 95
Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	J. P. Lee	John v: 39	68	426	11,149	12,640 24
Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. R. Overby	Eph. ii: 10	68	343	10,003	13,033 37
Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. H. Marsh	Luke xv: 22	72	620	11,327	17,747 18
Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	T. T. Speight	Isaiah lxii: 10	71	617	11,535	18,052 84
Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	J. D. Hufham	2 Tim. xi: 12	38	452	6,491	10,993 81

Wake Forest College.

FACULTY:

W. B. ROYALL, A. M., Chairman of Faculty and Professor of Greek.
W. G. SIMMONS, A. M., Professor of Physical Science and Chemistry.
L. R. MILLS, A. M., Professor of Mathematics.
C. E. TAYLOR, B. Lit. (Univ. of Va.), Professor of Latin.
WM. ROYALL, A. M., D. D., Professor of Modern Languages, and *pro tem.* of Moral Philosophy.
W. L. POTEAT, A. B., Professor of Natural History.
E. G. BECKWITH, A. B., Tutor of Mathematics.
W. F. MARSHALL, B. L., Tutor of Languages.

SCHOOLS:

I. LATIN.
II. GREEK.
III. MODERN LANGUAGES. { 1. English Language and Literature. 2. French. 3. German.
IV. PURE MATHEMATICS. { 1. Algebra and Geometry. 2. Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry. 3. Calculus.
V. PHYSICAL SCIENCE. { 1. Applied Mathematics. 2. Natural Philosophy. 3. Civil Engineering.
VI. CHEMISTRY. { 1. General. 2. Analytical.
VII. NATURAL HISTORY. { 1. Zoology. 2. Geology. 3. Human Physiology. 4. Botany.
VIII. MORAL PHILOSOPHY. { 1. Logic and Rhetoric. 2. Moral and Mental Science. 3. Political Economy and History. 4. Evidences of Christianity.

The Schools of Latin, Greek, and Moral Philosophy, with English Language and Literature, are required for BACHELOR OF LETTERS; the Schools of Modern Languages, Mathematics, Physical Science, Chemistry, and Natural History, for BACHELOR OF SCIENCE; the Schools of Latin, Greek, Pure Mathematics, and Physical Science, except Civil Engineering, with English Language and Literature, General Chemistry, Logic and Rhetoric, Mental and Moral Science, and Political Economy and History, for BACHELOR OF ARTS; and the Eight Schools entire for MASTER OF ARTS.

A Preliminary Course of one year is provided for students not prepared to enter the Schools.

Fall Term begins September 1st; Spring Term January 15th.

EXPENSES:

Tuition, per Term of five months,	$30 00
Incidental Fee,	3 00
Library Fee,	2 00
Room (unfurnished) for each occupant, per Term,	3 00
Board, per Month,	$9 00 to $10 00

For special information, or for Catalogues, address

Rev. W. B. ROYALL,
Wake Forest College, N. C.

MINUTES

OF THE

EIGHTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF CHOWAN

Baptist * Association

HELD WITH THE

BAPTIST CHURCH AT SALEM,

PASQUOTANK CO., N. C.,

MAY 12, 13 AND 14, 1885.

25988

MINUTES

OF THE

EIGHTIETH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH THE

BAPTIST CHURCH AT SALEM,

Pasquotank County, N. C.

MAY 12TH, 13TH AND 14TH, 1885.

OFFICERS:

W. H. MANNING, Moderator, Sunsburg, N. C.

T. E. WAFF, Clerk, Reynoldson, N. C.

M. R. GREGORY, Treasurer, Bellcross, N. C.

N. L. SHAW, Reading Clerk, Edenton, N. C.

1885:
MESSENGER STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINT,
GOLDSBORO N. C.,

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Williamson Askew, Elizabeth City, N. C.
T. W. Babb, Gatesville, N. C.
J. D. Bond, Columbia, N. C.
Wells Briggs, Shiloh, N. C.
E. Bunch, Gatesville, N. C.
A. W. Burfoot, Columbia, N. C.
P. S. C. Davis, Currituck C. H., N. C.
Josiah Elliot , Hertford, N. C.
William Hayes, Manteo, N. C.
O. C. Horton, Elizabeth City, N. C.
J. D. Hufham, Scotland Neck, N. C.
W. P. Jordan, Hertford, N. C.
W. L. Maget, Currituck C. H., N. C.
R. R. Overby, Bellcross, N. C.
J. A Speight, Berkley, N. C.
T. T. Speight, Gatesville, N. C.
Josephus Tynch, Edenton, N. C.
R. Van Deventer, Edenton, N. C.
W. B. Waff, Reynoldson, N. C.

PASTORS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF CHURCHES IN OTHER ASSOCIATIONS.

George Baker, Elizabeth City, N. C.
J. R. Matthews, Powelsville, N. C.
M. L. Green, Bethlehem, N. C.
B. B. Williams, Harrellsville N. C.

STANDING RESOLUTION OF REQEST.

Resolved, That the Pastors and Deacons of the Churches, with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session; that they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures; and that they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

[Adopted at the session of 1884, held at Rockyhock Church.]

BAPTIST CHURCH AT SALEM,
PASQUOTANK COUNTY, N. C., May 12, 1885.

The Chowan Baptist Association met in its eightieth session with the church at this place.

The introductory sermon was preached by Rev. R. Van Deventer, from Jonah iii ch., part of the second verse: "Preach unto it the preaching that I bid thee."

After the sermon the Association took a recess of an hour and a half.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

Brother W. H. Manuing, Moderator of the last session, called the Association to order, and read the 116th Psalm.

After singing "All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name," Elder T. G. Wood led in prayer.

The Moderator announced the following committees:

On Finance—W. Myers, W. J. Webb, Lycurgus Hofler.

Statistics of Benevolence—J. R. Etheredge, J. E. C. Bell, R. P. Felton.

Sunday School Statistics—E. F. Aydlett, W. G. Ferebee, Miles Davis.

Church Statistics—A. D. White, J. M. Forehand, W. N. Gregory.

It was announced that Elder T. G. Wood would preach at the stand.

The roll of the churches was called and the delegates enrolled as follows:

BALLARD'S BRIDGE—J. M. Forehand, A. A. Parish, William Roberts.

BEREA—Isaac Harriss, D. J. Smithson, L. D. J. Whitehurst.

BETHEL—*A. Bonner, W. Myers, Thomas Sutton.

CHAPPELL'S HILL—Nathan G. Ward, A. J. Ward.

COLERAINE—*T. E. Beasley, *S. S. Leary, *M. D. Harrell.

COLUMBIA—J. C. Meekins, Timothy Swain, R. P. Felton.

COOL SPRING—*J. T. Brinkley, *E. A. Story, *R. B. Harrell.

*Absent.

CRESWELL—D. B. Ambrose, T. B. Bateman, H. T. Hassell.

EBENEZER—W. N. Gregory, J. G. Hughes, J. S. McCoy.

EDENTON—*K. R. Pendleton, N. L. Shaw, *A. T. Bush.

ELIZABETH CITY—Rev. George Baker, E. F. Aydlett, Samuel Cooper.

EUREKA—John R. Lassiter, Thomas Matthias, *Junius T. Parker.

GATESVILLE—Rev. T. T. Speight, *L. P. Hayes, *A. Ellis.

GREAT HOPE—G. N. Goodwin, L. W. Parker, S. W. Moore.

HERTFORD—Rev. Josah Elliott, Eli Elliott, George W. Barrow.

JACOB'S PILLAR—No report.

MACEDONIA—John C. Pearce, W. W. Morriss, R. P. Morriss.

MIDDLE SWAMP—No report.

MT. PLEASANT—H. A. Litchfield, D. Cohoon.

MT. ZION—E. R. Spruill, H. W. Barnett, K. R. Williams.

POWELL'S POINT—John Aydlett, Abner Gibson, William Owen.

PROVIDENCE—J. E. C. Bell, J. B. Grandy, *H. M. Shaw.

RAMOTH GILEAD—James Warren, Newton E. Jones, J. R. Etheredge.

REHOBOTH—*E. Spry, *T. Williams, *W. H. Snowden.

REYNOLDSON—Rev. W. B. Waff, *E. J. Freeman, T. E. Waff.

ROANOKE ISLAND—*G. W. Wescott, Spencer Etheredge, J. E. Berry.

ROCKYHOCK—J. T. Webb, *W. F. Boyce, Cullen Bunch.

SALEM—John Cartwright, William Cartwright, Barney Berry.

SANDY CROSS—W. H. Manning, T. J. Sutton, Lycurgus Hofiler.

SAWYER'S CREEK—Rev. R. R. Overby, M. R. Gregory, W. G. Ferebee.

SHADY GROVE—*T. D. Walker, *B. C. Bell, *Ara O. Edson.

SHILOH—Rev. Wells Briggs, Rev. O. C. Horton, *S. W. Williams.

SOUND SIDE—J. G. Brickhouse, J. E. Swaine, Gilbert Bateman.

WARWICK—*Rev. E. Bunch, *David Hollowell, *John C. Hobbs.

WHITEVILLE GROVE—A. D. White, *J. J. White,

*Absent.

*Thomas Leyden.

WOODVILLE—W. H. Elliott. B. T. Bray, James Eason.

YEOPIM—H. Bass, *M. H. Hughes, W. J. Webb.

The roll of delegates was called and the organization completed.

The officers of the Association were elected as follows:

Moderator—W. H. Manning.
Clerk—T. E. Waff.
Treasurer—M. R. Gregory.
Assistant Clerk—N. L. Shaw.

Elder Hufham moved that a committee of five be appointed to report on the condition and claims of the Baptist Orphanage.

Rev. R. R. Overby offered the following resolution:

WHEREAS, It is important to the successful prosecution of our work that at each session there should be a knowledge of the general condition of the churches composing this body, and

Whereas, Such knowledge is impossible under the present mode of organizing, therefore,

Resolved, That hereafter the churches be requested to send letters as formerly, and that the letters be read at the opening of each session.

After remarks by Elder Hufham the resolution was adopted.

An invitation to seats was extended to visiting brethren and corresponding messengers, and was accepted by the following:

J. H. Mills, representing the Baptist Orphanage; N. B. Broughton and C. L. Smith, representing the *Biblical Recorder;* C. E. Taylor, President of Wake Forest College; Rev. R. T. Vann, representing the Education Board; Rev. L. C. Brickhouse and Rev. W. D. Pritchard, of the Portsmouth Association; J. B. Brewer, President of the Chowan Baptist Female Institute; Prof. J. A. Delke, Dr. John Mitchell, and Rev. T. G. Wood, of the West Chowan Association.

Brotner R. P. Felton moved that the courtesies of the body be extended to members of the secular press.

Captain N. L. Shaw, editor of the *Albemarle Inquirer*, Edenton, N. C., announced himself present, and accepted the courtesies of the body.

The rules of government adopted by the Association were read by the assistant clerk.

*Absent.

Elder Overby moved that a committee of five be appointed to whom shouid be referred the application of churches for membership into this body.

The following committee was appointed: Rev. A. W. Burfoot, Rev. R. R. Overby, Rev. Mills Green.

The Moderator announced the following committees:

On Baptist Orphanage—Rev. R. Van Deventer, N. L. Shaw, W. Myers, E. F. Aydlett, Rev. George Baker.

On Time, Place, and Preacher of Introductory Sermon of next Session—J. G. Hughes, W. Myers, R. P. Felton, Lycurgus Hofler, A. D. White.

On motion, the report on Chowan Baptist Female Institute was made the special order for to-morrow, at 10 o'clock.

Brother N. L. Shaw offered the following:

Resolved, That the sessions of this body commence at 9:30 A. M., continue until 12:30 P. M.; meet again at 2, and adjourn at will.

The committee of arrangements then assigned homes to the delegates, and the Association adjourned.

Prayer by Rev. R. R. Overby.

MORNING SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, May 13, 1885.

Association met pursuant to adjournment.

The Moderator read the 46th Psalm.

Congregation sang "Before Jehovah's Awful Throne," and Dr. John Mitchell led in prayer.

Proceedings of yesterday were read and approved.

On motion, the special order was taken up, and Brother N. L. Shaw read the following:

REPORT ON CHOWAN BAPTIST FEMALE INSTITUTE.

The good accruing to the church by consecrated female education is beyond the calculation of the most discerning. The benefit to the Baptist cause in eastern North Carolina and Virginia, by the religious literary training of our girls at Chowan Baptist Female Institute, will never be known in time. Such an important factor to our growth in religious and mental proficiency should be heartily encouraged and liberally patronized.

Your committee are pleased to report that at no time in the history of this Institution are the evidences of prosperity clearer and more evident. The standard of the curriculum is equal to that of any female school in the State, and the advantages as to moral discipline and healthful exercise are in advance of most female institutions. There are now at the Institute ninety girls, the most of them regular boarders; and one of the strongest evidences of

the religious and moral atmosphere that pervades this school is that every regular boarder is a Christian except four. The general health of the school has been good. It will be remembered that at the last session of this body pledges were made by churches and individuals for the purpose of paying the last of the old debt due by this institution. Some of these pledges have not been paid, and as the parties to whom the money is owing would be glad to have it, and the further great importance of clearing up and settling finally these old matters, your committee would urge the importance of the immediate settlement of these pledges. Have we discharged our duty in compliance with resolutions offered and adopted at the last session of this body, "That we do what we could to increase the number of pupils to one hundred during the present year?" If so, all well; if not, let us redouble our energies to increase the patronage of this noble institution, that the blessings which we have so richly enjoyed in the past may be multiplied beyond the calculations of the most sanguine.

Respectfully submitted,

N. L. SHAW, Chairman.

Elder Overby requested that the roll of churches be called, to ascertain whether the pledges made at our last session to liquidate the debt against the Institute had been paid or not. The roll was then called, and it was ascertained that what had not been paid would be, soon.

On motion to adopt, remarks were made by Brother N. L. Shaw, Brother J. B. Brewer, President of the Institute, and Elder T. G. Wood.

Report adopted.

The report on Ministerial Education was then taken up, and Elder Hufham read the following:

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

During the current year thirty-four young brethren have received aid from the Board of Education, and thirty-one are now wholly dependent on the Board for the means which shall enable them to pursue their studies. Owing to the financial tightness prevailing in many parts of the State, and to other causes, contributions have not been made so freely and promptly as usual; and the Board, therefore, appeals with special urgency for cash contributions at this time. We recommend that at least two hundred dollars be raised at this time.

J. D. HUFHAM, Chairman.

After remarks by Elder R. T. Vann, the roll of the churches was called, to ascertain how much each church would pay to the Education Board during the coming year, and what amount of this would be paid by the 1st of June. Responses were made as follows:

	For the Year.	First of June.		For the Year.	First of June.
Ballard's Bridge	$15 00	.....	Macedonia	$5 00	....
Berea	15 00	.....	Middle Swamp	10 00	....
Bethel	10 00	$4 00	Providence	10 00	4 00
Chappell's Hill	3 00	2 00	Ramoth Gilead	24 00	....
Columbia	5 00	.....	Reynoldson	10 00	4 00
Cool Spring	5 00	.....	Rockyhock	5 00	.....
Creswell	5 00	.....	Salem	5 00	.....
Ebenezer	15 00	5 00	Sandy Cross	5 00	....
Edenton	20 00	10 00	Sawyer's Creek	45 00	....
Elizabeth City	25 00	10 00	Shiloh	15 00	.....
Eureka	3 00	.....	Sound Side	5 00	.....
Gatesville	5 00	.....	Whiteville Grove	5 00	2 50
Great Hope	500	.....	Woodville	5 00	....
Hertford	10 00	.....	Yeopim	10 00	2 50

The hour for adjournment having arrived, it was moved that the order be suspended to hear the report of the Committee on the Admission of New Churches.

The following report was read:

Having the petition of the church at Creswell, for admission into this body, referred to us, we report favorably and recommend that the church be received.

A. W. Burfoot,
R. R. Overby,
M. L. Green.

On motion, the report was adopted, and the church at Creswell received into the fellowship of the Association.

The Moderator extended the right hand of fellowship to the delegates and welcomed them into our body.

Adjourned for one hour and a half.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

Association met pursuant to adjournment. The discussion on the report on Ministerial Education was resumed. Remarks were made by Elders Overby, Hufham, Prof. C. E. Taylor, and the report adopted.

A motion was made to take up the report on the Baptist Orphanage, and the following was read by Elder R. Van Deventer:

REPORT ON THE BAPTIST ORPHANAGE.

It is a good cause for rejoicing that some of our brethren have determined to found a home in which the indigent orphans in our churches and congregations may be cared for. Reason and Scripture agree in binding us to found and support such an institution. An association was organized for this purpose during

the last session of our State Convention. A charter has been secured by an act of the last Legislature. Thomasville has been selected as the location. A tract of land has been purchased and paid for. Other land has been purchased, and part of the purchase money has been paid. Arrangements have been made for the erection of an orphan-house during the approaching summer. Our beloved brother, J. H. Mills, is in charge of the work as general superintendent. Already application has been made for the reception of needy orphans. It is, as has been said, matter for rejoicing that a great charity like this has gone forward thus far with so many tokens of God's favor. It remains for our brethren and churches to push the work vigorously, and by liberal contributions carry it on to completion.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE.

Brother J. H. Mills said: I was reluctant to engage in this work, but when the brethren began to write on the subject and call me by name, I decided to help them. I felt that every child had a claim on us. I determined that no child should look at me and say, "You have had an opportunity to rescue me from degradation and would not." Our people take but little interest in charity. I met a minister some time ago who could not find a chapter in the Bible on charity. Few of our hymn-books have hymns on charity. Some time ago I stopped in a town and asked some one to go with me to look after some children, and they told me it was a part of the town which they never visited. I am glad the Baptist Orphanage is started, if for but one reason, and that is to ascertain whether the Baptist brotherhood is a society for enjoyment and for selfish pleasure, or a church of God for the good of mankind. The Lord has given us the poor to cultivate charity. The people in Israel were always commanded to leave a part of their crops and a part of their fruit for the poor. Some of our deacons think that the only work for them to do is to hand around the bread and wine. Some of our people think that baptism is all of the gospel. Our Lord commanded to call the poor, the halt, the lame, and blind to the feasts. How many feasts of that kind have you given? I do not hear of any such feasts being given now. I understand one is to be given next summer. Our Savior told the deacons who followed him to provide something to feed the poor. It is the business of our deacons to provide for the poor. Before there was an orphanage in this State I was once on my way to the Chowan Association, and on the way I took out a Testament and asked a little girl to read me a few

passages. A lady standing near said: "She can't read; her father and mother are dead, and she has never had an opportunity to go to school." We call a man brother and a woman sister. Are we going to care nothing for their children when they are dead. The Baptist Orphanage has been started; what part are you going to take in it? It is remarkable that the first contribution that came to me, after I announced myself was from an outsider. Various are the contributions received. Two little orphans brought me twenty cents apiece. I did not want to take it, but I hated to hurt their feelings. One little girl sent me one cent. You are bound to believe the religion of the Bible, and that religion teaches charity.

Remarks were made by Elder Hufham, and the report adopted.

Brother N. L. Shaw moved that a collection be taken up for the Baptist Orphanage. Amount received for this purpose, $27.00.

The report on State Missions was made the special order for to-morrow, 10½ o'clock.

The report on periodicals was then taken up, and the following read by Elder T. W. Babb.

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

It is surely needless to insist on the importance of a good religious newspaper in the household. Without it the furnishing of the house is incomplete. Such a newspaper we have in the

"BIBLICAL RECORDER."

It is an able expounder of Baptist principles, and a fearless defender of the old Gospel faith; wise and earnest in the advocacy of every good word and work, and prompt to gather news of the progress and the needs of Christ's kingdom on earth. The North Carolina Baptist who fails to take it wrongs himself and his household. As a Sunday school paper,

"KIND WORDS,"

published at Macon, Ga., is heartily commended. For those who wish to be fully informed as to the foreign mission work of Southern Baptists,

"THE FOREIGN MISSION JOURNAL,"

published in Richmond, Va., will admirably supply their needs.

T. W. BABB, Chairman.

This report was made the special order for to-morrow, 10 o'clock.

The Committee on Time, Place, and Preacher of Introductory Sermon for the Next Session of this body reported as follows:

Place—Columbia, Tyrrell County.

Time—Tuesday after the second Sunday in May, 1886.

To Preach Introductory Sermon—Rev. George Baker; Alternate, Rev. R. R. Overby.

Report received and adopted.

The following was read by Rev. R. Van Deventer:

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Though this year has witnessed the Board s severest struggle, it has also seen its most signal triumphs. Never have so many men and women decided to give themselves to the work; never has so much work been done, and never have means been so hard to obtain.

With these difficulties, the Board reports free of debt, with $1,144.61 in hand. The Baptists of the South gave during the past year $81,289.59 Much more would be done if our churches were disposed to support those who are willing to consecrate themselves to the work.

Two of our "own boys" expect to join Dr. Yates soon, and we rejoice to know that some of our churches have taken steps toward their support. We have read the urgent call of Brother Yates for $2,200 to complete the chapel at Chinkiang, which will be daily used by Brother Bryan or Brother Herring.

The Mexican Mission should claim our special prayers and aid. The past success inspires gratitude and should stimulate our faith. As a means of stimulating our interest in this work, we recommend the Foreign Mission Journal and Heathen Helper as worthy of a general circulation among our churches.

Respectfully submitted, COMMITTEE.

The report was made the special order for to-morrow at 2 o'clock.

The following resolution was offered by Elder Hufham:

WHEREAS, Our brethren at Greenville are still cumbered with the work of building their house of worship, which shall serve them as a sanctuary and also serve to commemorate one of the most important events in our denominational history—the organization of the Baptist State Convention; therefore,

Resolved, That we commend our brethren at Greenville and their enterprise to the liberal consideration of the churches.

Remarks were made by Elders Hufham, R. T. Vann, Brother N. L. Shaw, Elders T. W. Babb and T. T. Speight, and the resolution adopted.

A petitian from Coleraine church asking for a letter of dismission to join the West Chowan Association was received. and on motion the letter was granted.

Association adjourned.

Prayer by Elder P. S. C. Davis.

MORNING SESSION.

THURSDAY, May 14, 1885.

Association met pursuant to adjournment.

The Moderator read the 34th Psalm.

Congregation sang "Jesus, Lover of My Soul," and Elder J. A. Speight led in prayer.

Proceedings of yesterday were read and approved.

The Moderator announced the following committees and corresponding messengers.

COMMITTEES.

Chowan Baptist Female Institute—Rev. R. Van Deventer, W. G. Ferebee, H. M. Shaw.

Foreign Missions—Rev. O. C. Horton, Joseph G. Hughes, E. F. Aydlett.

State Missions—Rev. R. R. Overby, J. R. Etheredge, A. D. White.

Ministerial Education—Rev. J. D. Hufham, Rev. T. T. Speight, Rev. J. D. Bond.

Sabbath Schools—Rev. W. B. Waff, D. P. Daughtrey, W. B. Felton.

Periodicals—Rev. T. W. Babb, R. P. Felton, Rev. Josiah Elliott.

Temperance—Rev. A. W. Burfoot, Lycurgus Hofler, W. J. Webb.

CORRESPONDING MESSENGERS.

Portsmouth Association—Rev. T. W. Babb, Rev. R. R. Overby, Rev. W. P. Jordan.

Eastern Association—Rev. George Baker, Rev. J. D. Bond, Rev. P. S. C. Davis.

West Chowan Association—Rev. O. C. Horton, Rev. R. Van Deventer, Rev. W. B. Waff.

Baptist State Convention—All the ordained ministers and as many lay members as may attend.

On motion the special order, the Report on Periodicals, was taken up.

The body was addressed on this subject by Elder T. W. Babb, Brother N. B. Broughton, and Elder George Baker, and the report adopted.

It was announced that Rev. R. T. Vann would preach at the stand.

The report on State Mission was taken up, and the following read by Elder Overby:

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

With gratitude to Almighty God for his blessing upon our past efforts, your committee are able to report that our State Mission work is steadily advancing. With the blessing of the Lord, and the wise supervision of our Corresponding Secretary, our progress

is truly wonderful. With many of our Associations and Union Meetings refusing to work with and through the State Board, we have advanced, within seven years, from nine missionaries to sixty-three, as reported at the last convention, with a corresponding increase of funds.

At a meeting of the Board, during the last Convention, others were appointed in addition to the sixty-three, so that we cannot have at present less than seventy under appointment.

It is a source of rejoicing to review the work of these missionaries. During the last year they baptized 1,276 persons, besides other important work. Your committee will not say that the State Mission work is the most important in which we are engaged, because the last order Jesus ever gave to his church was, "Go ye into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature," and whatever tends to the carrying out of this order is all important. We will say, however, that by close observation we have seen that every good work rises or falls with State Missions.

Perhaps it is upon the principle laid down by Paul: "He that will not provide for his own is worse than an infidel."

Resolved, therefore, That in council assembled, and in view of God's blessing upon the little we have done, we do solemnly promise Almighty God and the State Board that during the coming year we will try to do more than we have done in the past.

R. R. OVERBY,
M. R. GREGORY.

On motion to adopt, the body was addressed by Elders R. R. Overby, W. P. Jordan, T. T. Speight, George Baker, and T. W. Babb.

While the motion was pending a collection was taken for this object, amounting to $16.01.

The roll of churches was called to ascertain how much they would contribute to State Missions during the coming year, and responses made as follows:

Ballard's Bridge	$50 00	Mt. Zion	$30 00
Berea	20 00	Powell's Point	10 00
Bethel	20 00	Providence	10 00
Chappell's Hill	5 00	Ramoth Gilead	75 00
Cool Spring	10 00	Rehoboth	10 00
Creswell	30 00	Reynoldson	25 00
Ebenezer	50 00	Roanoke Island	5 00
Edenton	40 00	Rockyhock	10 00
Elizabeth City	10 00	Salem	10 00
Eureka	10 00	Sandy Cross	10 00
Gatesville	10 00	Sawyer's Creek	75 00
Great Hope	10 00	Shady Grove	10 00
Hertford	10 00	Shiloh	15 00
Columbia	30 00	Sound Side	30 00
Macedonia	5 00	Warwick	10 00
Middle Swamp	25 00	Whiteville Grove	10 00
Jacob's Pillar	5 00	Woodville	5 00
Mt. Pleasant	30 00	Yeopim	10 00

After the above call, the report was adopted.

Elder Overby moved that the usual fee be paid the Clerk for transcribing the minutes.

The Treasurer's report was read, and on motion adopted.

TREASURER'S REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING MAY, 1885.

Amount received for Missions	$107 25
" " " Minute Fund	67 65
" " from former Treasurer	78 55
" " for C. B. F. Institute	10 00
	$263 45

CONTRA.

Amount paid B. F. Montague, Treasurer	$107 25
" " for printing Minutes	61 51
" " T. E. Waff, Clerk	25 00
" " N. L. Shaw, Assistant Clerk	10 00
" " J. B. Brewer	10 00
Balance in hand	49 69
	$263 45

Respectfully submitted,
M. R. GREGORY, Treasurer.

Association adjourned for one hour and a half for dinner.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

Association met pursuant to adjournment.

The report on Foreign Missions, the special order for this hour, was taken up.

Remarks were made by Elders J. D. Hufham, J. A. Speight, T. W. Babb, and O. C. Horton, and the report adopted.

It was announced that Elder J. D. Hufham would preach at the stand.

On motion, the report on Sabbath Schools was taken up and adopted.

REPORT ON SABBATH SCHOOLS.

No. of Schools	51;	increase over last year	3
" " Officers and teachers	531;	" " " "	62
" " Scholars	2,995;	" " " "	116
" " Conversions	223;	" " " "	98
" " Volumes in library	4,469;	" " " "	922
" " "Kind Words" taken	393;	" " " "	141
" " "Baptist Teachers" "	21;	decrease from " "	10
" " Other papers	607;	" " " "	79
Contributions	$351·86	Increase over last year	$120 22

Schools, open 12 months, 14; same as reported last year. Churches reporting no school, 3; 16 schools made no report of contributions; 2 schools made no report of volumes in library; number of schools taking no Sunday School paper, 11.

T. E. WAFF,
W. MYERS.

The report on Temperance was taken up, and on motion adopted, after remarks by Elders R. R. Overby and L. C. Brickhouse.

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

Your committee think the cause of temperance on the advance in our midst since our last report. Some Baptists who were selling intoxicating liquors have discontinued the sale, and we hear of less drinking at bars by our church members than formerly. We hope the time is not far distant when every Baptist will think more of his Christian influence and the Master's cause than to sell or drink intoxicating liquors as a beverage.

O. C. HORTON, Chairman.

The Clerk was instructed to have 1.500 copies of the minutes printed.

Elder Overby moved that the resolution passed at our last session in regard to selling articles on and about the church grounds during the sessions of the Association be made a standing resolution.

The following was offered by Brother N. L. Shaw:

Resolved, That this body tender its hearty thanks to this church and to the friends and members of other denominations for the generous manner in which they have entertained this Association, and to such railroad and steamboat companies as have passed the delegates and visitors to and from this body at reduced rates of fare.

On motion, adopted.

Brother Lycurgus Hofler read the

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE:

"Received for Association fund, $60.16."

W. J. WEBB,
W. MYERS,
LYCURGUS HOFLER. } Committee.

On motion, adopted.

Committee on Statistics of Benevolence reported, and report adopted. (See Appendix).

The following was read and adopted:

Resolved, That the churches composing this body be requested to increase their contributions to the Associational fund, there

being a necessity tor the same since a portion of the churches composing this body have withdrawn.

A. A. PARISH.

An appeal was made by Elder Hufham for the church at Bayboro, and a collection taken for this object amounting to $6.00.

A motion to adjourn having passed, Elder O. C. Horton led in prayer, Elder Josiah Elliott pronounced a benediction, and the Moderator pronounced the session adjourned *sine die*.

W. H. MANNING, Moderator.

T. E. WAFF, Clerk.

CHURCH STATISTICS.

	CHURCHES.	LOCATION AND DATE OF CONSTITUTION.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Additions.			Diminut'ns.			White Males	White Females.	Total Whites.	Colored.	Total.	PASTORS.	CLERKS AND
				Baptism.	Letter.	Restoration.	Letter.	Exclusion.	Death.							
1	Ballard's Bridge	Chowan.....1781	2d,	102	5	5	11	4	11	3	326	529	4	533	T. T. Speight	Edward Pearce
2	Berea	Pasquotank.....1856	4th,	58	5	12	3	1	6	2	168	270	....	270	J. A. Speight	Miles Whitehu
3	Bethel	Perquimans.... 1806	3d	8	8	7	10	5	6	2	51	243	....	243	W. P. Jordan	J. H. Parker,
4	Chappell's Hill	Perquimans 1869	3d	22	2	....	2	1	2	0	164	104	....	104	Josiah Elliott	J. A. Lane, Bel
5	Coleraine	Bertie 1789	4th,	11	4	11	22	2	5	3	177	230	....	230	T. W. Babb	C. L. Northcot
6	Columbia	Tyrrell.....1869	1st, 2d and 4th,	2	....	....	3	1	2	0	23	53	....	53	J. D. Bond	R. P. Felton, C
7	Cool Spring	Gates.....1826	2d,	....	4	....	3	3	2	3	155	228	....	228	J. R. Matthews	R. B. Harrell,
8	Cresswell	Washington 1884	2d,	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	8	21	....	21	O. C. Horton	H. T. Hassell,
9	Ebenezer	Camden.....1829	1st and 4th,	26	6	5	1	6	2	5	86	151	....	151	R. R. overby	J. G. Hughes,
10	Edenton	Chowan..... ...1817	1st, 2d and 4th,	11	6	1	1	2	4	6	95	161	....	161	R. Van Deventer	S. P. Wixon, E
11	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank.....1786	Every	38	8	9	4	2	1	8	174	252	....	252	George Baker	W. A. H. Holm
12	Eureka	Gates.....1878	3d,	14	....	....	....	....	1	3	49	82	....	82	T. T. Speight	T. M. Matthias,
13	Gatesville	Gates.....1854	1st,	4	3	....	6	....	1	2	51	103	....	103	T. T. Speight	J. H. Hofler, G
14	Great Hope	Pasquimans.....1859	4th,	12	4	1	2	2	3	1	63	114	....	114	Josiah Elliott	L. W. Parker,
15	Hertford	Perquimans.....1854	.....	6	....	....	2	1	1	3	47	65	1	66	.....	G. W. Barrow,
16	Jacob's Pillar	Washington.....1878	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	Not represente
17	Macedonia	Chowan.....1850	4th,	....	....	....	....	3	1	0	42	72	....	72	.....	W. H. Bonner,
18	Middle Swamp	Gates..... 1806	2d,	....	5	....	1	....	1	0	94	164	....	164	T. W. Babb	W. H. Riddick,
19	Mt. Pleasant	Washington.....1850	3d,	2	1	....	12	1	2	3	57	75	....	75	A. W. Burfoot	H. A. Litchfiel
20	Mt. Zion	Tyrell.....1831	1st and 4th,	2	....	....	3	...	3	5	28	53	....	53	A. W. Burfoot	J. A. Spruill, F
21	Powell's Point	Currituck.....1804	4th,	....	2	....	1	4	1	1	37	61	....	61	P. S. C. Davis	Alex. Owens, P
22	Providence	Currituck.....1828	4th,	1	....	2	2	1	1	3	40	63	....	63	R. R. Overby	P. H. Morgan,
23	Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank.....1808	4th,	3	....	....	3	10	4	3	117	190	...	190	O. C. Horton	J. R. Etheredge
24	Rehoboth	Currituck.....1873	1st,	5	2	....	6	20	....	3	57	80	....	80	P. S. C. Davis	W. H. Snowden
25	Reynoldson	Gates..... 1827	4th,	....	....	....	6	3	5	3	107	180	2	182	W. B. Waff	J. E. Skinner,
26	Roanoke Island	Dare 1808	1st and 3d,	....	....	....	....	....	3	3	42	58	....	58	.....	J. E. Berry, Ma
27	Rockyhock	Chowan.....1835	1st,	2	3	1	6	1	6	5	187	302	4	306	B. B. Williams	W. F. Boyce, R
28	Salem	Pasquotank.....1790	1st,	19	...	9	2	2	2	3	96	144	....	144	Josiah Elliott	John Cartwrigl
29	Sandy Cross	Gates.....1828	1st,	....	3	....	6	1	6	0	237	377	....	377	T. W. Babb	T. J. Riddick, S
30	Sawyer's Creek	Camben.... 1790	1st and 3d,	46	3	8	11	22	2	9	269	408	....	408	R. R. Overby	T. B. Boushall,
31	Shady Grove	Currituck.....1828	2d,	2	2	2	4	8	3	1	81	132	....	132	P. S. C. Davis	Ara O. Edson,
32	Shiloh	Camden.....1727	1st and 3d,	14	1	7	7	16	9	9	298	438	....	438	O. C. Horton	D. C. Burgess,
33	Sound Side	Tyrrell..... 1852	2d,	19	....	....	2	2	2	3	111	189	....	189	A. W. Burfoot	Warren Brickh
34	Warwick	Chowan 1860	4th,	....	7	2	10	....	3	4	137	221	....	221	M. L. Green	J. C. Bunch' M
35	Whiteville Grove	Perquimans.....1854	3d,	....	1	1	3	1	...	0	123	152	....	152	M. L. Green	T. C. Morgan,
36	Woodville	Perquimans.....1875	2d,	19	4	....	2	1	3	1	66	107	....	107	Josiah Elliott	W. H. Elliott,
37	Yeopin	Chowan.....1775	4th,	19	6	5	4	....	4	3	80	143	....	143	W. P. Jordan	W. J. Webb, E
				467	95	88	161	126	108	2,9	3,943	6,205	11	6,216		

Historical Table of the Clowan Baptist Association.

	MODERATORS.	CLERKS.	ASSISTANT CLERKS.	PREACHERS OF INTRODUCTORY SERMONS.	TEXTS.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
...	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	John Wall	Luke xxiv: 36	18	55	1,750	£12 12s0d
...	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	Martin Ross	1 Cor. xiv: 40	19	68	1,947	9 12 6
...	George Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	James Ross	James Ross	Songs viii: 5	20	80	1,768	12 16 0
...	George Outlaw	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	1 Cor. xii: 13	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
...	George Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	William Dossey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. i: 7	22	64	1,756	16 0 0
...	Aaron Spivey	Richard Poindexter		Richard Poindexter	Psalms xcii: 12	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
	Aaron Spivey	James Wright		James Wright	1 Peter ii: 7	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
	George Outlaw	James Wright		John Brice	2 Tim. iv: 2	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
...	Aaron Spivey	James Wright	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. ii: 9	23	185	1,919	$45 00
...	George Outlaw	James Wright	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii: 10-12	23	71	1,916	34 50
...	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i: 7	23	68	1,820	34 50
	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	Martin Ross	Heb. ii: 13	23	138	2,013	39 00
...	Thomas Brownrigg	James Wright	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii: 4	22	123	1,756	32 00
...	Thomas Brownrigg	Thomas Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv: 5	22	70	1,755	45 00
...	Thomas Brownrigg	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii: 1-2	22	75	1,566	36 00
	George Outlaw	James Wright	Elder Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii: 4	22	54	1,745	33 50
...	Thomas Brownrigg	James Wright	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mark xiii: 27	22	55	1,756	32 50
...	George Outlaw	James Wright	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	1 Chron. xii: 32	23	227	1,952	39 00
...	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Peelee	John Harrell	Zach. xiii: 1	24	351	2,236	40 00
...	George Outlaw	James Wright	Simon Turner	Jere. Etheridge	John vii: 56	25	964	3,343	44 50
...	Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	1 John i: 18	26	294	3,023	46 50
...	Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	John Harrell	Mark i: 15	26	32	3,492	40 50
...	James Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv: 12	28	246	3,200	47 62
...	James Wright	James G. Hall	John Peelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi: 24	29	284	3,381	45 50
...	James Ross	James G. Hall	John Peelee	Reuben Lawrence	Mat. vi: 33	30	110	3,160	46 50
...	James Ross	James G. Hall	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	1 Cor. x: 4	32	191	3,282	50 00
...	Thomas Jordan	James G. Hall	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb. xi: 6	31	414	3,285	47 82
...	James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xlii: 11	31	597	3,765	56 00
...	John Harrell	A. J. Spivey		John Harrell	Rev. xix: 9	33	190	3,815	56 42
...	Thomas Jordan	A. J. Spivey	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	1 John iii: 2	34	122	3,664	52 50
...	Isaac Baxter	John Peelee	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xl: 1	38	218	3,294	54 00
...	Isaac Baxter	James L. Grimes	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii: 1	38	111	3,484	51 50
...	Isaac Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		A. M. Craig	John x: 24	38	466	3,828	55 20
...	Isaac Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii: 16-17	38	238	3,956	48 50
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. W. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evans Forbes	Mat. vii: 12	40	392	4,368	56 20
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	C. Salstonstall, William Darden	Reuben Lawrence	1 Cor. xv: 58	40	541	4,818	57 50
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	Q. H. Trotman, J. Tillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv: 13	42	609	5,140	65 25
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	Q. H. Trotman	1 Peter i: 5	42	1329	5,783	65 50
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mark iii: 35	42	410	6,485	62 50
...	G. C. Moore	R. B. Cobb, *pro tem*	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. v: 25	42	332	6,433	69 75
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii: 5-6	42	378	6,470	69 75
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil. i: 8-10	43	591	6,330	1,036 36
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		J. G. Barkly	1 Cor. xv: 50	43	1005	7,755	71 70
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. Pritchard	Q. H. Trotman	Mark xvi: 15	45	792	7,901	84 00
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, T. Bond	M. R. Fory	1 Cor. iii: 12-13	45	545	7,981	69 75
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, T. Bond	Aaron Jones	Col. i: 14	47	644	7,970	90 80
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, B. Morgan	W. P. Britton, Jr.	1 Cor. ix: 13-14	43	956	9,960	92 52
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, W. Johnson	W. M. Wingate	Acts ii: 44-46	43	553	9,031	90 50
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, C. Skinner	J. B. Taylor	John ix: 4	44	658	8,957	93 00
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	L. M. Carter	Psalms cxxxvii: 5-6	47	606	10,057	98 00
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	J. L. Pritchard	Romans iii: 21-26	48	542	9,512	92 50
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	T. H. Pritchard	Matthew x: 31	54	1012	9,958	100 00
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	J. D. Boushall, W. Knight	Elder Weatherin	John iii: 13-14	51	515	10,977	102 00
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Weeeler	A. J. Askew, W. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matthew xvi: 18	52	871	10,586	99 55
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, William Darden	W. W. Kone	1 Thess ii: 13-15	52	837	10,811	106 50
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	R. D. Simpson, H. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jer. i: 17	53	625	11,054	85 50
...	R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes	B. B. Williams	Heb. v: 9	53	41	11,034	41 00
...	G. C. Moore	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes, H. Edwards	R. B. Jones	1 John i: 7	52	106	10,669	173 50
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. R. Overby	Mark xii: 34	52	625	9,436	316 00
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. B. Jones	1 Peter i: 23	52	596	10,674	386 30
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii: 21	53	723	10,525	149 21
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv: 14-15	52	922	10,206	18,154 93
...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	J. M. C. Luke	Jer. xvii: 9	53	327	10,725	3,925 14
...	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb	J. D. Hufham	Matthew viii: 11	56	612	9,705	7,751 85
...	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. Bass, W. H. Pell	John Mitchell	Acts ix: 31	57	468	9,848	14,102 84
...	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, W. Biddick	T. J. Knapp	Josh. xxiii: 36	56	567	9,436	12,589 53
...	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, L. Wabb	R. R. Savage	Romans vii: 6	58	820	10,251	15,002 23
...	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	Isaiah lxii: 1	58	421	9,661	15,911 97
...	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	L. D. L. Parker	John Mitchell	John xvi: 12-15	62	435	9,612	21,595 25
...	G. C. Moore	N. L. Shaw, *pro tem*	T. E. Waff	A. D. Cohen	Romans iii: 12-15	64	791	9,064	14,747 08
...	R. R. Overby	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. Shaw	B. B. Williams	2 Tim. iii: 5	65	759	10,098	14,091 13
...	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	T. D. Boone	O. C. Horton	Col. iii: 11	55	616	10,843	16,119 12
...	T. D. Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	Thomas G. Wood	Joshua xiv: 1	65	464	10,061	14,089 79
...	T. D. Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	1 Peter ii: 9	68	477	11,046	11,387 95
...	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	J. P. Lee	John v: 39	68	426	11,149	12,640 24
...	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. R. Overby	Eph. ii: 10	68	343	10,003	13,033 37
...	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. H. Marsh	Luke xv: 22	72	620	11,327	17,747 18
...	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	T. T. Speight	Isaiah lxii: 10	71	617	11,535	18,052 84
...	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	J. D. Hufham	2 Tim. xi: 12	38	452	6,491	10,993 81
...	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	R. Van Deventer	Jonah iii: 2	37	467	6,216	12,818 43

Sabbath School Statistics.

CHURCHES.	Number of Schools.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POSTOFFICES.	Officers and Teachers.	Average Attendance.	Scholars.	Average Attendance.	Conversions.	Volumes in Library	"Kind Words" Taken.	"Baptist Teacher" Taken.	Other Papers.	Sunday School Board.
Ballard's Bridge	4	J. W. White and R. B. Hollowell, - - - Amboy, N. C.	42	32	230	200	55	508	40	- - - -	130	- -
Berea	2	Edward Pearce and John Churchill, - - Barnitz, N. C.	25	20	150	110	37	200	- - - -	- - - -	50	- -
Bethel	4	Isaac Harriss, - - - - - - Elizabeth City, N. C.	25	15	160	120	2	300	50	- - - -	- - - -	- -
Chappell's Hill	1	Thos. Bratten, T. J. Sutton, G. B. Fleetwood, Hertford.										
Coleraine	1	A. Bonner, - - - - - - - Edenton, N. C.	8	5	60	40	.....	100	- - - -	- - - -	25	- -
Columbia	1	G. W. Ward, - - - - - - Belvidere, N. C	6	6	40	20	.....	18	18	- - - -	- - - -	- -
Cool Spring	1	M. D. Harrell, - - - - - - Coleraine, N. C.	14	10	49	25	2	76	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- -
Creswell	1	J. C. Meekins, - - - - - - Columbia, N. C.	5	5	60	40	.....	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- -
Ebenezer	1	J. F. Landing, - - - - - - Winton, N. C.	7	7	52	52	.....	80	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- -
Edenton	3	T. B. Bateman, - - - - - Creswell, N. C.	13	10	75	45	11	100	- - - -	5	- - - -	- -
Elizabeth City	1	J. G. Hughes, - - - - - South Mills, N. C.	25	19	97	70	10	100	- - - -	- - - -	40	- -
Eureka	1	K. R. Pendleton, - - - - Edenton, N. C.	31	24	236	236	35	325	100	- - - -	- - - -	$5 0
Gatesville	2	William Swain, - - Elizabeth City, N. C.	6	5	50	40	1	30	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- -
Great Hope	1	Thomas Matthias, - - Cypress Chapel, N. C.	12	10	60	50	4	50	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- -
Hertford	1	T. E. Cross, - - - - - - Tyner, N. C.	8	6	24	16	8	125	- - - -	- - - -	20	- -
Jacob's Pillar	1	L. W. Parker, - - - - - Hertford, N. C.	9	7	55	40	6	100	20	- - - -	50	5 0
Macedonia	1	J. J. Fleetwood, - - - - - -										
Middle Swamp	. .	No report. - - - - - - -										
Mt. Pleasant	1	W. H. Bonner, - - - - Edenton, N. C.	9	6	51	40	- - - -	100	- - - -	8	45	5 8
Mt. Zion	3	W. H. Riedick. - - Wiggins' Cross Roads, N. C.	25	20	99	80	- - - -	150	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- -
Powell's Point	1	Franklin Spruill, - - - Creswell, N. C.	8	6	40	30	- - - -	50	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- -
Providence	1	H. W. Barnett, - - - Fort Landing, N. C.	5	3	30	20	- - - -	25	- - - -	- - - -	26	- -
Ramoth Gilead	1	John Brock, - - - - Powell's Point, N. C.	3	3	44	40	- - - -	- - - -	10	- - - -	- - - -	- -
Rehoboth	1	Willoughby D. Barnard, - - Shawboro, N. C.	12	10	80	50	- - - -	50	30	- - - -	- - - -	- -
Reynoldson	1	George Morgan, - - - - Rosedale, N. C.	7	7	50	30	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	44	- -
Roanoke Island	2	G. W. Williams, - - - Currituck C. H., N. C.	12	8	50	40	- - - -	100	25	- - - -	- - - -	- -
Rockyhock	2	Ed Taylor, - - - - - Coinjock, N. C.										
Salem	1	T. E. Waff, - - - - - Reynoldson, N. C.	22	17	127	85	- - - -	130	35	- - - -	62	- -
Sandy Cross	1	M. J. Lawrence, - - - - Dort, N. C.										
Sawyer's Creek	2	Have no school, but meet with the Methodists.										
Shady Grove	1	J. B. Satterfield, - - - Rockyhock, N. C.	17	14	160	100	- - - -	150	- - - -	1	7	- -
Shiloh	1	M. W. Davis, - - - Newbegun Cr., N. C.	12	12	45	30	- - - -	150	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- -
Sound Side	2	Lycurgus Hofler, - - - Sunsbury, N. C.	25	23	120	90	- - - -	200	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- -
Warwick	1	T. B. Manning, - - - - Bellcross, N. C.	25	20	158	120	20	200	50	- - - -	50	21
Whiteville Grove	1	G. D. B. Pritchard, - - - Tull's, N. C.	14	8	65	30	2	150	- - - -	- - - -	50	- -
Woodville	1	A. O. Edson, - - - - - -										
Yeopin	2	D. C. Burgess, - - - - - Shiloh, N. C.	36	34	220	170	7	150	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- -
		S. W. Forbes, - - - - - -										
	1	E. Hopkins, Sr., - - - - - Columbia, N. C.	13	10	58	45	8	187	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- -
	. .	No Sabbath School, - - - - - -										
	1	W. J. Simpson, - - - - Belvidere, N. C.	20	15	80	55	- - - -	100	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- -
	1	W. H. Elliott, - - - - Chapanoke, N. C.	10	7	50	40	6	125	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- -
	2	H. Bass, - - - - - -										
		M. H. Hughes, - - - - - Edenton, N. C.	20	15	70	50	9	250	15	- - - -	8	- -
	51		531	419	2,995	2,249	223	4,469	393	21	607	$5

Statistics of Benevolence.

CONTRIBUTIONS DURING THE YEAR.											PRESENT CONTRIBUTIONS.										
Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Sunday School Board.	Domestic Missions.	Orphan Asylum.	Wake Forest College.	Murfreesboro Institute.	Baptist Orphanage.	[illegible]	Church Expenses.	Other Objects.	State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Sunday School Board.	Domestic Missions.	Orphan Asylum.	Wake Forrest College.	Murfreesboro Institute.	Associational Fund.	Other Objects.	TOTAL.	Pledged to Education Board for com. year.
$22 46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	$2[illegible] 00	$ 25 00	$ 54 06	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	$15 00	$5 00	.....	$366 44	.....
.....	$15 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2[illegible] 00	20 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	282 00	.....
6 50	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible] 00	65 00	50 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....	329 50	.....
2 00	.....	.....	$3 00	.....	.....	.....	$6 00	[illegible] 00	5 50	50 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	88 00	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1[illegible] 00	15 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	166 00	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible] 00	30 00	10 00	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	1 00	.....	206 00	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1[illegible] 00	8 00	5 00	3 62	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 55	.....	126 07	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1[illegible] 00	109 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	267 00	.....
15 13	20 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21 59	2[illegible] 00	45 00	63 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	457 13	...
15 00	24 25	$14 00	15 00	$10 25	.....	.....	.....	6[illegible] 00	94 00	26 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	851 63	.....
10 00	40 00	5 00	20 02	.....	.....	.....	$10 00	8[illegible] 00	572 00	7 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	1,526 52	.....
.....	.....	.....	5 00	8 00	.....	.....	.....	1[illegible] 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	144 00	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	1[illegible] 00	25 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	.....	207 50	.....
.....	5 00	.....	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible] 00	10 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	113 00	.....
.....	.....	6 35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1[illegible] 00	25 00	.....	.....	.....	8 00	7 00	5 00	.....	.....	10 00	1 50	.....	185 35	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible] 00	330 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	391 00	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00	1[illegible] 00	55 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	276 35	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1[illegible] 00	1,153 00	.....	.....	.....	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	1,289 50	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2[illegible] 00	5 00	360 00	.....	.....	†34 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†1 50	.....	650 50	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	1 25	.....	.....	.....	1[illegible] 00	.....	13 75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 25	.....	134 93	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13 70	2[illegible] 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	298 87	.....
.....	20 00	.....	.....	4 74	.....	.....	.....	2[illegible] 00	164 65	43 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	532 39	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1[illegible] 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	107 42	.....
4 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 00	1[illegible] 00	173 00	20 50	.....	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	3 00	.....	387 50	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible] 00	175 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 65	.....	226 65	.....
3 36	2 32	2 57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1[illegible] 00	16 00	.....	15 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	†$5 00	200 35	.....
.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1[illegible] 00	.....	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	157 50	..
.....	10 00	.....	10 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	2[illegible] 00	30 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....	293 00	.....
10 00	40 00	.....	10 00	.....	.....	.....	67 00	4[illegible] 00	24 00	245 00	5 00	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....	850 00	.....
.....	2 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2[illegible] 50	12 50	28 49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	264 25	.....
12 95	28 00	.....	2 85	.....	.....	.....	.....	3[illegible] 00	30 00	50 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	2 50	.....	460 30	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1[illegible] 00	158 00	.....	.....	.....	5 30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	311 80	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1[illegible] 00	12 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 21	.....	146 97	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1[illegible] 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	157 00	.....
.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1[illegible] 00	30 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	146 00	.....
.....	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1[illegible] 00	20 00	25 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	191 00	.....
$101 40	$251 71	$27 92	$67 87	$34 24	.....	$10 00	$152 20	$67[illegible] 50	$3,496 65	$1,046 55	$23 62	$10 00	$71 30	$5 00	.....	.....	.....	$55 00	$63 16	†$5 00	$12,769 42	.....
During session to Baptist orphanage, $27 00; to State Missions, $16 01; to Bayboro Church, $6 60; total																					49 01	
																					$12,818 43	

† Not reported as paid.

ESTABLISHED 1875. **SUBSCRIBE** CIRCULATION 1,500.

—TO THE—

"Albemarle * Enquirer,"

NORMAN L. SHAW, EDITOR AND PROPRIETOR,

A Good Family Secular Paper. Located in the centre of the finest Fish, Truck and Farming Section in the State. It is a splendid medium for Advertising. Price $1.50 per year in advance.

JOB WORK IN THE LATEST STYLES AND LOWEST PRICES.

EDENTON, N. C.

EDWARDS' HOUSE,

FRANKLIN, VA.

This hotel recently refitted and newly furnished offers first-class accommodations to the traveling public. Those traveling by the Black Water Line will find it a convenient stopping place, as it is situated between the Depot and the Steamboat wharf.

Special attention to ladies department. Sample Room always open,

R. P. Felton,

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW,

COLUMBIA, N. C.

☞ Practices in the Counties of Tyrrell, Washington and Chowan.

REYNOLDSON MALE INSTITUTE.

REYNOLDSON, GATES CO., N. C.

This school offers good advantages to boys and young men preparing for college or for business. Write for terms, etc.

T. E. WAFF and W. B. WAFF, Principals.

LARGEST STOCK! LATEST STYLES! LOWEST PRICES!

JAMES R. BAKER,

SUFFOLK, VA.,

Has the Largest and Best Assorted Stock of DRY GOODS, NOTIONS, BOOTS, SHOES, HATS, CAPS,

CLOTHING! CLOTHING!

CARPETS, CLOAKS, TRIMMINGS, UNDERWEAR, &c., Ever Offered in Suffolk. at Astonishingly Low Prices.

CALL TO SEE HIM AND SAVE MONEY.

CHOWAN

Baptist Female Institution

MURFREESBORO, N. C.

FACULTY:

LITERARY DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Brewer, Mathematics.
C. W. Scarboro, English Literature and Moral Philosophy.
Miss M. Lillian Wright, Latin and Mathematics.
Miss M. S. Kennedy, French and German.
Miss Mattie Saltzman, Elocution and Natural Sciences.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

Mrs. S. J. Myrick, Vocal and Instrumental Music.
Mrs. J. B. Brewer, Piano and Organ.
Miss G. A. Snead, Piano and Organ.

ART DEPARTMENT.

Miss Ella Jester. Drawing, Painting, Wax-work, &c.

CALISTHENICS.

Miss G. A. Snead.

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

Mrs. J. B. Brewer, Superintendent.
Miss S. C. White, Matron.
Miss Susie Murphey, House-keeper.

CHARGES PER SEMI-ANNUAL SESSION.

Board, including all neccssary appurtenances,	$54 00
Literary Tuition,	$20 to 25 00
Music on Piano, Guitar or Organ,	25 00
Special Vocal Lessons,	25 00
Vocal Music in Classes,	5 00
Painting,	15 00
Drawing, Wax-work, Embroidery. &c., each,	8 00
Incidental Expenses,	2 50

The 37th Annual Session will begin on the FIRST WEDNESDAY in OCTOBER.

For Catalogue or Information, address,

J. B. BREWER, Pres.

MINUTES

OF THE

EIGHTY-FIRST ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association

HELD WITH THE

BAPTIST CHURCH AT COLUMBIA, TYRRELL CO., N. C.,

May 11th, 12th and 13th, 1886.

OFFICERS:

W. H. MANNING, Moderator.....SUNSBURY, N. C.
T. E. WAFF, Clerk.....REYNOLDSON, N. C.
M. R. GREGORY, Treasurer.....BELCROSS, N. C.

RALEIGH:
EDWARDS, BROUGHTON & CO., POWER PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1886.

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

WILLIAMSON ASKEW ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
T. W. BABB ..... Hertford, N. C.
C. P. BOGART ..... Edenton, N. C.
J. D. BOND ..... Edenton, N. C.
WELLS BRIGGS ..... Shiloh, N. C.
E. BUNCH ..... Mintonsville, N. C.
A. W. BURFOOT ..... Columbia, N. C.
P. S. C. DAVIS ..... Coinjock, N. C.
JOSIAH ELLIOTT ..... Hertford, N. C.
O. C. HORTON ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
J. D. HUFHAM ..... Scotland Neck, N. C.
W. P. JORDAN ..... Hertford, N. C.
W. L. MAGET ..... Plymouth, N. C.
R. R. OVERBY ..... Belcross, N. C.
T. T. SPEIGHT ..... Gatesville, N. C.
JOSEPHUS TYNCH ..... Edenton, N. C.
R. VAN DEVENTER ..... Edenton, N. C.
W. B. WAFF ..... Reynoldson, N. C.

Pastors holding their membership with churches in other Associations.

GEORGE BAKER ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
M. L. GREEN ..... Bethlehem, N. C.
J. R. MATTHEWS ..... Powellsville, N. C.
J. A. SPEIGHT ..... Berkley, Va.

Standing Resolution of Request.

Resolved, That the Pastors and Deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session; that they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures; and that they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

[Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the church at Rockyhock.]

PROCEEDINGS.

BAPTIST CHURCH AT COLUMBIA,
TYRRELL COUNTY, N. C., May 11th, 1886.

The Chowan Baptist Association met in its eighty-first session with the church at this place.

The Introductory Sermon was preached by Rev. George Baker, from Isaiah, 55th chapter, 10th and 11th verses.

After the sermon, the Association took a recess of an hour and a half.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Moderator, W. H. Manning, called the Association to order and read the 97th Psalm.

The congregation sang, "How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord," and Rev. C. W. Scarborough led in prayer.

The Moderator announced the following committees:

On Finance—W. Myers, W. G. Ferebee, W. J. Webb.
Statistics of Benevolence—R. P. Felton, J. R. Etheridge, W. B. Shaw.
Sabbath School Statistics—J. T. Waff, T. J. Riddick, T. B. Boushall.
Church Statistics—Jos. G. Hughes, A. T. Bush, Edw. Pearce.

It was announced that Elder T. G. Wood would preach at the Methodist church.

Bro. G. D. B. Pritchard was appointed Assistant Clerk, and Brother E. F. Aydlett Reading Clerk.

The roll of the churches was called, and the delegates enrolled as follows:

Ariel—M. J. Lawrence, *G. W. Daughtrey, *Jesse Eure.
Ballard's Bridge—J. M. Forehand, A. A. Parish, G. W. Ward.
Berea—C. T. Scott, W. A. Halstead, J. T. Morgan.
Bethel—W. Myers, T. J. Sutton, N. P. Dail.
Beulah—*C. R. Speight, *Eben Briscoe, *Lucius Hoffler.
Chappell's Hill—T. R. Ward, Francis Chappell, R. E. Buffkin.
Columbia—R. P. Felton, J. C. Meekins, Sr., T. L. Goddin.
Cool Spring—*J. B. Harrell, *E. H. Eure, *J. T. Brinkley.
Creswell—J. B. Davenport, J. I. Bateman, Solomon Armstrong.
Ebenezer—J. S. McKoy, W. N. Gregory, J. G. Hughes.
Edenton—Rev. C. P. Bogart, J. H. Garrett, J. M. Skinner.
Elizabeth City—Rev. George Baker, E. F. Aydlett, W. T. Love.
Eureka—*John R. Lassiter, *William R. Jones, *Junius T. Parker.
Gatesville—Rev. T. T. Speight, J. M. Outland, W. H. Standin.
Great Hope—No report.
Hertford—K. R. Newbold, W. A. Fleetwood, Geo. W. Barrow.
Jacob's Pillar—No report.
Macedonia—W. H. Bonner, R. P. Morriss, *S. E. Morriss.
Middle Swamp—W. H. Riddick, *W. W. Knight, *F. Matthews.
Mt. Pleasant—D. Cohoon, J. J. Poiner, Samuel Jarvis.
Mt. Zion—H. W. Barnett, E. R. Spruill, J. J. Alexander.
Poplar Branch—Chas. Owens, Jesse Evans.

Powell's Point—Abner Gibson, A. J. Etheridge, Elijah Aydlett.
Providence—W. B. Shaw, N. W. Gregory, P. H. Morgan.
Ramoth Gilead—J. E. J. Warren, J. R. Etheridge, G. W. Morgan.
Rehoboth—*Thomas Williams, Joseph Beasley, Willie Brumsey.
Reynoldson—Rev. W. B. Waff, E. J. Freeman, T. E. Waff.
Roanoke Island—G. W. Wescott, Spencer Etheridge, J. E. Berry.
Rockyhock—W. B. Felton, W. F. Boyce, *C. Bunch.
Salem—J. T. Davis, Clifton Sawyer, Elisha Coppersmith.
Sandy Cross—W. H. Manning, A. F. Rountree, T. J. Riddick.
Sawyer's Creek—Rev. R. R. Overby, M. R. Gregory, T. B. Boushall.
Shady Grove—*T. D. Walker, *David Matthias, *A. W. Flora.
Shiloh—J. B. Bray, W. B. Stevens, C. B. Williams.
Sound Side—E. Hopkins, Sr., F. R. Rhodes, J. A. Holloway.
Warwick—E. Bunch, D. H. Hobbs.
Whiteville Grove—Jethro T. White, *John J. Chappell, *J. D. White.
Woodville—W. N. Newbold, B. F. Bray, J. P. Spence.
Yeopim—M. H. Hughes, W. J. Webb, *J. N. Bass.

The roll of delegates was called and the organization completed.

The officers of the Association were elected, as follows :

Moderator—W. H. MANNING.

Clerk—T. E. WAFF.

Treasurer—M. R. GREGORY.

On motion, the resolution passed at our last session requesting the churches to send letters to the Association in addition to the statistics, was rescinded.

The letters from seven churches were read.

An invitation to seats was extended to visiting brethren and corresponding messengers, and accepted by the following:

From the West Chowan Association—Prof. C. W. Scarborough, representing C. B. F. Institute, Rev. T. G. Wood, W. P. Shaw, C. F. Mitchell, W. J. Lassiter.
Portsmouth Association—Rev. L. C. Brickhouse, W. T. J. White, Rev. W. D. Pritchard, G. P. Jackson.
Raleigh Association—J. E. Ray, Cor. Sec. of the Baptist State Convention.
Central Association—Rev. C. S. Farriss, of the *Biblical Recorder*, and Prof. C. E. Taylor, Pres. of Wake Forest College.
Tar River Association—Rev. R. E. Peele and Rev. J. M. McManaway.

The following committee on time, place and preacher of introductory sermon for the next session of this body was appointed: W. B. Shaw, M. R. Gregory, Simeon Williams, W. J. Webb, E. F. Aydlett.

It was announced that Rev. J. M. McManaway would preach to-night.

The committee on hospitalities assigned homes to the delegates.

On motion, Rev. A. W. Burfoot and R. P. Felton were appointed a committee to visit the church at Jacob's Pillar, inquire into its spiritual condition and report at our next meeting.

It was moved that a standing committee on the Baptist Orphanage be appointed, and that said committee report to-morrow as early as practicable.

On motion, a committee of five was appointed, to whom should be referred all petitions from new churches for admission into this body.

---

*Absent.

It was moved that a standing committee on Home Missions be appointed, and that said committee report as early as practicable.

The following committees were announced:

On Baptist Orphanage—Rev. George Baker, Rev. R. R. Overby, Rev. O. C. Horton, Rev. T. T. Speight, Rev. R. Van Deventer.

On the Admission of New Churches—Rev. P. S. C. Davis, Abner Gibson, Rev. W. B. Waff, Rev. T. T. Speight, Rev. R. R. Overby.

On Home Missions—Rev. Josiah Elliott, Rev. C. P. Bogart, E. F. Aydlett.

On motion, the reading of the Constitution and Rules of Decorum was dispensed with.

On motion, the report on C. B. F. Institute was called for, and read by Eld. R. Van Deventer:

REPORT ON CHOWAN BAPTIST FEMALE INSTITUTE.

The year past has been one of success and prosperity. Notwithstanding the financial depression felt in the eastern section of our State, the number of students in attendance this session is 98, a gain of 9 per cent. over last year. There is a larger number of boarders than at any of the female schools of our denomination in the State, so far as our information extends.

The prosperity and patronage of the school are such that a larger building is a necessity.

There has been no death, nor any case of serious illness; and the health of the girls has been as good as at any other institution. We report with satisfaction that, while the physical condition of the students is so good, it is no better than the moral and spiritual. The work done by the pupils is very satisfactory to the faculty, and calls forth their commendation. These facts prompt us to heartily recommend the claims of the Institute to parents who have daughters to educate. Respectfully submitted,

R. VAN DEVENTER,
W. G. FEREBEE,
Committee.

On motion, this report was made the special order for to-morrow, 10 o'clock.

The Association then adjourned until 9 o'clock to-morrow morning.

Prayer by Rev. J. M. McManaway.

MORNING SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, May 12th, 1886.

Association met pursuant to adjournment.

The Moderator read the 90th Psalm; congregation sang, "All hail the power of Jesus' name," and Rev. C. S. Farriss led in prayer.

The committee on the Admission of New Churches reported as follows:

Your committee, to whom have been referred the new churches, Ariel, Beulah and Poplar Branch, report favorably; and recommend the reception of these churches into the Association.

P. S. C. DAVIS,
W. B. WAFF,
R. R. OVERBY,
T. T. SPEIGHT,
Committee.

The report was adopted, and the Moderator extended the hand of welcome to the delegates.

The committee on Time, Place, &c., reported:

Place—Providence, Currituck county.
Time—Tuesday after second Sunday in May.
To preach introductory sermon—Rev. W. P. Jordan; Alternate, Rev. T. T. Speight.

W. B. SHAW, *Chairman.*

On motion, it was agreed that one hour only should be allowed for the discussion of each of the subjects to come before the Association.

The special order was taken up, and, on motion to adopt, was discussed by Elders R. Van Deventer, C. W. Scarborough, T. G. Wood, Bro. W. B. Shaw and Elder J. D. Hufham. Report adopted.

It was announced that Rev. C. W. Scarborough would preach at the Methodist Church.

Elder J. D. Hufham offered the following:

WHEREAS, The increasing patronage of the Chowan Baptist Female Institute at Murfreesboro absolutely requires that additional buildings shall be erected at an early day; and,

WHEREAS, The same thing is required by the spirit of our times and by the constantly rising standard of education: therefore

Resolved, That we request the trustees of the Institute to make inquiry as to the character and cost of such additional buildings as may be needed, and make report to the next session of this body.

On motion, W. G. Ferebee, W. B. Shaw and J. M. Forehand were recommended to fill vacancies in the board of trustees of Chowan Baptist Female Institute.

Report on Ministerial Education was taken up and read by Elder Hufham:

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

It is a gratifying token of the Lord's presence with the Baptists of the State that He is calling large numbers of young men into the ministry. It is a sure sign of life and progress and is full of promise for the future. These young men are, of course, in most cases, poor. In order to secure the highest measure of power and usefulness, it is needful that the churches furnish them the means for securing the best possible intellectual training before giving themselves wholly to their high and holy work.

During the current year there have been about thirty of these young brethren at our college. The contributions of the churches for their support have been liberal, considering the financial depression of the times; still, they have fallen short of the amount needed for the support of the brethren. At the last session of this body, three hundred dollars were pledged for this purpose. Of this amount all but twenty-eight dollars and seventy-three cents have been paid in.

It is hoped that this deficit will be provided for at this session, and also that a liberal contribution will be made for the Board during the coming year.

J. D. HUFHAM, *Chairman.*

On motion to adopt, the body was addressed by Prof. C. E. Taylor, Elder J. D. Hufham and Bro. W. P. Shaw.

The roll of churches was called, and amounts pledged for Ministerial Education as follows:

Ariel	$ 5 00
Ballard's Bridge	15 00
Berea	10 00
Bethel	10 00
Beulah	5 00
Chappell's Hill	5 00
Columbia	5 00
Creswell	5 00
Ebenezer	15 00
Edenton	20 00
Elizabeth City	25 00
Eureka	5 00
Gatesville	5 00
Great Hope	5 00
Hertford	10 00
Macedonia	3 00
Middle Swamp	5 00
Mt. Pleasant	3 00
Mt. Zion	$ 10 00
Powell's Point	5 00
Providence	10 00
Ramoth Gilead	25 00
Rehoboth	5 00
Reynoldson	10 00
Rockyhock	5 00
Salem	5 00
Sandy Cross	5 00
Sawyer's Creek	40 00
Shady Grove	5 00
Shiloh	15 00
Sound Side	5 00
Warwick	3 00
Whiteville Grove	5 00
Woodville	5 00
Yeopim	10 00
Total	$324 00

Report adopted.

Association adjourned for one hour and a half for dinner.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

Association met pursuant to adjournment.

The Moderator announced the following committees, to report at the next session of this body:

On Chowan Baptist Female Institute—Rev. W. B. Waff, W. B. Shaw, Edward Pearce.

On Foreign Missions—Rev. W. P. Jordan, Jos. T. Waff, L. P. Hays.

On Home Missions—Rev. O. C. Horton, Jos. G. Hughes, W. J. Webb.

On State Missions—Rev. T. W. Babb, E. F. Aydlett, W. G. Ferebee.

On Ministerial Education—Rev. R. Van Deventer, R. R. Pendleton, W. B. Felton.

On Sabbath Schools—Rev. Josiah Elliott, J. R. Etheridge, W. Myers.

On Periodicals—Rev. P. S. C. Davis, G. D. B. Pritchard, T. J. Riddick.

On Temperance—Rev. T. T. Speight, R. P. Felton, Rev. J. D. Bond.

On Baptist Orphanage—Rev. J. D. Hufham, Rev. R. R. Overby, Rev. George Baker, Rev. T. W. Babb, Rev. W. P. Jordan.

It was announced that Elder J. D. Hufham would preach at the Methodist church this afternoon; Prof. C. E. Taylor at the Baptist church to-night; Elder P. S. C. Davis at Sound Side, and Elder T. T. Speight at the schoolhouse for the benefit of the colored people.

The report on Foreign Missions having been called for, was read by Elder O. C. Horton:

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

"The work of the Foreign Mission Board was never more extensive and inviting. It has over one hundred missionaries, native and foreign, laboring in South America, Europe, Asia and Africa." Some additional laborers have been sent over during the past year and the constant cry is for more help. Some parts of the field are ready for seeding and others already white to harvest. The laborers are few and the funds in hand not sufficient to support those already at work. The amount asked for the work—one hundred thousand dollars—is small to carry on the entire interest, build houses of worship, pay rents and the salaries of the faithful workers.

We don't know how much the general receipts of the Board amount to, but hope they will be enough to relieve it of all its indebtedness. Special efforts have been made during the past two months, in Baltimore, Louisville and Atlanta, to save the Board from embarrassment, but we have not learned the result. Of the eight thousand dollars asked of North Carolina as her part of the one hundred thousand dollars distributed among the States, only about six thousand dollars were raised up to the first of April.

Some has been sent in since, but we fear not enough to pay us out of debt. We think the churches of our Association have not been as mindful of Foreign Missions during this year as heretofore; therefore we recommend that this body undertake to raise five hundred dollars for this object during the present associational year. Respectfully submitted,

O. C. HORTON,
E. F. AYDLETT,
J. G. HUGHES,
Committee.

On motion to adopt, the Association was addressed by Elders O. C. Horton, R. Van Deventer, T. W. Babb and Bro. W. B. Shaw. Report adopted.

The report on Baptist Orphanage was called for and read by Elder George Baker:

REPORT ON BAPTIST ORPHANAGE.

Your committee on Baptist Orphanage beg leave to submit the following: The N. C. B. O. was organized November, 1884. Notwithstanding grave fears of failure and scarcity of means, God has signally blessed the project. Two tracts of needed land have been secured and paid for, together with a suitable house. Two other houses are in process of building. An additional tract of land has been purchased, making in all three hundred acres.

Fifteen hundred dollars are needed at once to relieve the debt incurred. We recommend, therefore: 1st, That a collection be taken in each church of the Association, and forwarded to the treasurer for its liquidation; 2d, That each of the ministers of this Association secure as many life-members to this orphanage as convenient who will pay a dollar annually to the institution for its support. 3d, That we cultivate in our fields of labor a lively sympathy, and send funds whenever needed for the support not only for the twenty-three children there now but also for others who are waiting to go; and that we extend the influence of its usefulness as its demands may require. 4th, That we recommend the appointment of a standiug committee to see to its interests.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

GEO. BAKER,
R. R. OVERBY,
O. C. HORTON,
T. T. SPEIGHT,
R. VAN DEVENTER,
Committee.

On motion to adopt, the body was addressed by Elders George Baker, T. W. Babb, R. R. Overby, J. D. Hufham and T. T. Speight.

Pending the adoption of the report an effort was made to raise fifteen hundred dollars to pay the above mentioned indebtedness, and this being partially accomplished, the report was, on motion, laid on the table until to-morrow morning, 10 o'clock.

The report on State Missions was made the special order for to-morrow morning, 10½ o'clock.

Association adjourned until 9 o'clock to-morrow morning.

MORNING SESSION.

THURSDAY, May 13th, 1886.

Association met pursuant to adjournment.

The Moderator read the 13th chapter of First Corinthians.

The congregation sang, "There is a fountain filled with blood," and Rev. R. E. Peele led in prayer.

The following was offered by Elder Hufham:

WHEREAS, Our brethren at Greenville are still burdened with a debt on their unfinished house of worship; and

WHEREAS, They are greatly hindered in their work, and the cause is suffering throughout the whole region by reason of this indebtedness: therefore

Resolved, That we deeply sympathize with our brethren at Greenville, and that we will aid them according to the measure of our ability, until the work shall have been finished.

Remarks were made by Elder Hufham, and the resolutions adopted.

The report on Sunday Schools was called for and read by Rev, W. B. Waff:

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

No. of Schools	54 ;	increase over last year	3
No. of Officers and Teachers	648 ;	increase over last year	117
No. of Scholars	3,399 ;	increase over last year	404
Conversions	144 ;	decrease from last year	79
Volumes in library	4,445 ;	decrease from last year	24
"Kind Words" taken	660 ;	increase over last year	267
"Baptist Teachers"	15 ;	decrease from last year	6
Other Papers	578 ;	decrease from last year	29
Contrsbutions	$461.58 ;	increase over last year	$109.72
Schools open 12 months	21 ;	increase over last year	7

All of the churches report schools except Poplar Branch, and that expects to open one next Sunday. Five churches failed to report volumes in library. Fifteen reported no contributions. Fourteen reported no papers taken.

W. B. WAFF,
W. B. FELTON,
Committee.

Remarks were made by Elder P. S. C. Davis and J. E. Ray, and the report adopted.

On motion, the special order, report on Baptist Orphanage, was taken up, and the effort to raise fifteen hundred dollars resumed.

Elder Hufham, in a soul-stirring speech, addressed the body, and pledges to the desired amount were received as follows:

M. R. Gregory	$100 00	Reynoldson Church	$ 40 00
R. R. Overby	100 00	A. W. Burfoot	25 00
G. D. B. Pritchard	50 00	E. Bunch, Jr	1 00
W. G. Ferebee	50 00	A. F. Roundtree	10 00
P. H. Morgan	50 00	W. P. Jordan	25 00
J. E. C. Bell	50 00	J. R. Pinner	2 00
J. R. Etheridge	50 00	R. P. Morriss	10 00
J. M. Forehand	50 00	T. J. Riddick	10 00
T. T. Speight, J. M. Outland, W. H. Standin	50 00	R. P. Felton	5 00
		Alice Alexander	2 00
Edenton Church	50 00	T. W. Babb	25 00
		Mrs. M. L. Bogue	2 00

John McCoy, W. N. Gregory	$ 50 00
E. F. Aydlett, F. F. Cohoon	50 00
W. B. & H. M. Shaw	50 00
D. B. Ambrose, T. B. Bateman	50 00
T. J. Sutton, W. Myers	50 00
J. I. Bateman	10 00
K. R. Newbold	25 00
T. T. Speight	75 00
Edw. Pearce	25 00
W. J. Webb	25 00
W. H. Manning	25 00
Rockyhock Church	25 00
Middle Swamp Church	25 00
Shiloh Church	25 00
Ramoth Gilead Church	25 00
W. N. Newbold	5 00
Jos. Grandy	$ 10 00
T. F. Parsons	5 00
Solomon Armstrong	5 00
A. A. Saunders	5 00
Samuel Jarvis	5 00
Mary Rowe	5 00
J. A. Spruill	10 00
Mrs. Wm. McKlease	5 00
Mrs. M. D. Baxter	5 00
Whiteville Grove Church	20 00
A. A. Gibson	5 00
Great Hope Church	10 00
Berea Church	25 00
W. J. Lassiter	5 00
T. B. Boushall	5 00
Thomas Spruill	10 00
Mrs. J. C. Meekins, Sr	5 00
P. S. C. Davis	25 00
J. F. Snell	5 00

CASH.

H. A. Lichfield	$ 5 00
M. H. Hughes	5 00
Mary Bonner	1 00
Mrs. J. C. Meekins, Jr	$ 5 00
Collection	23 85
Total	$1,506 85
Received of Dr. W. R. Capehart,*	5 00
	$1,511 85

The congregation joined in singing, "Praise God from whom all blessings flow," and the report was adopted.

It was announced that Rev. T. W. Babb would preach at the Methodist Church.

Brother Hufham offered the following:

Resolved, That we record with profound thankfulness to God the liberality given to his people, which has led them to subscribe at this session more than the amount needed to pay for the farm at the Baptist Orphange, still unpaid for.

Resolved, That a committee of two brethren in each Union Meeting be appointed to collect the amounts already subscribed and to canvass for the subscriptions until the farm shall have been paid for.

Resolved, That George Baker and R. R. Overby, A. W. Burfoot and Jos. A. Spruill, T. T. Speight and W. P. Jordan compose the committee.

Resolved, That this committee be instructed to forward the amounts collected to the treasurer of the Baptist Orphanage and make report to this body.

The report on State Missions was taken up and read by Elder Overby:

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

With profound gratitude to Almighty God, your committee are able to report that the work is constantly advancing with gratifying results. The State Board, to-day, is paying ten more missionaries in the field than ever before.

The reports published in the *Recorder*, by our Corresponding Secretary, of the labors of these missionaries are truly encouraging. In the judgment of

*Dr. Capehart handed me five dollars while in Edenton on my way home, to be applied to whichever of our benevolent objects I might deem best. T. E. WAFF.

your committee the rapid growth of the Baptists in North Carolina, which has perhaps no parallel, is very largely due to the labors of the missionaries of this Board who have at some period within the last fifty-six years preached the gospel in every county within the State.

The Baptist State Convention was organized fifty-six years ago; and from the best information to be had, we then numbered 15,360; to-day we number 225,322.

When we contrast these figures we feel like asking, "What hath God wrought?" Over such results we ought to rejoice, but with trembling; for on the back of this comes another question, "What have we rendered to God for such blessings?"

As the Board advances the field expands; and the prospects of yet grander results brighten. At nearly every meeting of the Board pressing appeals are made for aid in new, inviting fields; and men, good and strong, are saying, "Here am I, send me." With the means at their disposal, and the blessing of the Lord, the Board feel confident that North Carolina can be taken for Jesus Christ. They dare not make other appointments with one thousand dollars still due on the first quarter.

We are sure that every christian will say, this ought not so to be. Your committee think that they are not extravagant when they say that with all we say about hard times (which we have never seen) we are fully able to place at the disposal of the Board this conventional year ten thousand dollars. It ought to be done; it can be done; shall it be done?

Respectfully submitted,

R. R. OVERBY, Ch'mn,
J. R. ETHERIDGE,
A. D. WHITE,
Committee.

Remarks were made by brethren Ray and Hufham.

Pending the adoption of the report, the roll of churches was called and the following pledges made to be paid between this and our next Association:

Ariel	$ 8 00	Poplar Branch	$ 3 00
Ballard's Bridge	55 00	Powell's Point	10 00
Berea	25 00	Providence	15 00
Bethel	25 00	Ramoth Gilead	75 00
Beulah	8 00	Rehoboth	10 00
Chappell's Hill	5 00	Reynoldson	25 00
Columbia	10 00	Roanoke Island	5 00
Cool Spring	15 00	Rockyhock	10 00
Creswell	15 00	Salem	10 00
Ebenezer	50 00	Sandy Cross	15 00
Edenton	45 00	Sawyer's Creek	75 00
Elizabeth City	20 00	Shady Grove	10 00
Eureka	10 00	Shiloh	20 00
Gatesville	20 00	Sound Side	10 00
Great Hope	10 00	Warwick	10 00
Hertford	40 00	Whiteville Grove	10 00
Macedonia	6 00	Woodville	5 00
Middle Swamp	20 00	Yeopim	10 00
Mt. Pleasant	10 00		
Mt. Zion	10 00	Total	$735 00

Two of the churches included in their pledges a part of their last year's pledge, viz: Berea $20; Ramoth Gilead $36.

The following amounts were paid on the above pledges: Bethel $1.00; Providence $5.00; Roanoke Island $2.00.

A collection was taken up amounting to $11.78.

Report adopted.

Elder Hufham offered the following:

Resolved, That the clerk be instructed to have the minutes printed at the *Recorder* office.

Resolved, That, in case there is not money enough to pay for the work, he be instructed to notify the pastors and ask for contributions.

Adjourned one hour for dinner.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

Association met pursuant to adjournment.

The report on Home Missions was taken up and read by E. F. Aydlett:

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

Your committee to whom the subject of Home Missions was left for consideration beg leave to make the following report:

The Home Mission Board connected with the Southern Baptist Convention report in their annual circular the following facts of interest:

"The number of its missionaries has been increased from thirty-four in 1882 to fully two hundred. As a result of their labors, the baptism of converts has increased from one hundred and nineteen reported in 1882, to twenty-nine hundred and thirty-one, reported in 1885.

"A corresponding increase is shown in every other item of labor reported by them to the Board. The present year is even more fruitful in blessed results than any one of the past. The first six months show twenty-eight hundred baptisms, and the reports for the third quarter, now coming in, justify the expectations that four thousand baptisms will be reported during the conventional year. Even with this enlargement of our work, the Board feels that so far from having reached the limit of its field, it has but fairly entered upon it."

Your committee suggest that in order to secure a more liberal contribution to the funds of this mission, that a collection be taken, during the year, in each church for this object.

By this systematic way of collecting funds, we think a larger amount may be forwarded to the cause of missions.

Your committee would also suggest that the collection and money pledged be sent up by the first day of April of each year.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
C. P. BOGART,
E. F. AYDLETT,
Committee.

On motion to adopt, the Association was addressed by Rev. J. M. McManaway.

A call was made to ascertain who in each church would attend to having the above named collection taken up and forwarded to the Treasurer of Baptist State Convention.

(Post-office, same as clerks. See Appendix.)

Ariel—M. J. Lawrence.
Ballard's Bridge—G. W. Ward.
Berea—W. A. Halstead.
Bethel—Rev. W. P. Jordan.
Beulah—Rev. W. B. Waff.
Chappell's Hill—Thomas Ward.
Columbia—T. L. Goddin.
Cool Spring—J. T. Brinkley.
Creswell—Rev. O. C. Horton.
Ebenezer—J. G. Hughes.
Edenton—Rev. C. P. Bogart.
Elizabeth City—F. F. Cohoon.
Eureka—J. T. Parker.
Gatesville—D. E. Riddick.
Great Hope—A. A. Saunders.
Hertford—Rev. T. W. Babb.
Macedonia—R. P. Morriss.
Middle Swamp—W. H. Riddick.
Mt. Pleasant—H. A. Lichfield.
Mt. Zion—J. A. Spruill.

Poplar Branch—Rev. P. S. C. Davis.
Powell's Point—John Brock.
Providence—P. H. Morgan.
Ramoth Gilead—N. A. Jones.
Rehoboth—Thomas Baxter.
Reynoldson—T. E. Waff.
Roanoke Island—John Berry.
Rockyhock—W. B. Felton.
Salem—C. Sawyer.
Sandy Cross—W. H. Manning.
Sawyer's Creek—T. B. Boushall.
Shady Grove—Moses Lee.
Shiloh—J. B. Bray.
Sound Side—E. Hopkins, Sr.
Warwick—E. Bunch, Jr.
Whiteville Grove—J. T. White.
Woodville—W. N. Newbold.
Yepoim—M. H. Hughes.

Report adopted.

The report on Periodicals was taken up and read by E. F. Aydlett:

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

Your committee on Periodicals take great pleasure in recommending to our denomination the "*Biblical Recorder*" as an able expounder of the faith and doctrines to which we profess to adhere. It is indeed a missionary, having the State as its principal field of labor. It should be read in every Baptist family in North Carolina.

Without it or some other such journal, our whole denomination as such, as well as individual members, would be of slow growth. A family without the "*Recorder*" cannot understand or properly appreciate the amount or importance of the work that we are endeavoring to do for the cause of our Master.

As a Sunday school paper, "*Kind Words*" is not only amply sufficient to meet the wants and needs of our Sunday schools for a paper, but is a most excellent periodical, unsurpassed by any Sunday school paper that has come under our observation. It is published under the direction of the Southern Baptist Convention, and is a thorough Baptist paper in principle. We commend it to the consideration of all our superintendents, and earnestly recommend its introduction into every Sunday school within our denomination.

All should be interested in Foreign Missions; and, to those desiring a more extended knowledge of its work, we commend the *Foreign Mission Journal*, published at Richmond, Va.

T. W. BABB,
R. P. FELTON,
JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
Committee.

Remarks were made by Elders T. W. Babb, J. M. McManaway, R. R. Overby, Josiah Elliott, L. C. Brickhouse and Bro. George Fleetwood, and the report adopted.

Elder A. W. Burfoot read the report on Temperance, which was, on motion, adopted:

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

We think the temperance cause is growing and strengthening in our Association and in all the other Associations; not that we have more temperance societies or hear more speeches, but the standard of morals is being raised higher, and the people seem to be turning on more light, thus causing intemperance to recede with the darkness. We would recommend that Christians use every legitimate means for its growth.

A. W. BURFOOT, *Chairman.*

The following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, The sale of intoxicating liquors in close proximity to our churches is a nuisance and a grievance: therefore

Resolved, That we request the churches to petition the legislature to pass laws prohibiting the sale of the same within one or two miles of their places of worship, as the exigencies of each case may demand.

M. R. GREGORY.

The Treasurer's report was read and adopted:

TREASURER'S REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING MAY, 1886.

Balance on hand, as per last year's report	$ 49 69
Received for Minute Fund	60 16
" " Benevolent Fund	95 93
" " Chowan Baptist Female Institute Fund	65 00
" " Advertisement in Minutes	13 00
	$283 78

CONTRA.

Paid Education Board	$ 37 50
" N. B. Broughton for Sunday School Board	5 00
" T. G. Wood for Chowan Baptist Female Institute	65 00
" T. E. Waff, Clerk	25 00
" F. H. Briggs, Treasurer Baptist State Convention	58 50
" For Printing Minutes	50 00
Balance on hand	42 98
	$283 78

Respectfully submitted, M. R. GREGORY, *Treasurer.*

Committee on Statistics of Benevolence reported, and report adopted. (See Appendix).

Committee on Finance reported as follows :

Amount received for Associational Fund	$ 69 35
" " " Chowan Baptist Female Institute	24 00
" " " Baptist Orphanage	42 95
" " " Sunday School Board	60
" " " Education Board	44 90
" " " Foreign Missions	9 72
" " " State Missions	55 78
	$247 30

W. G. FEREBEE,
J. T. WEBB,
W. MYERS,
Committee.

Report adopted.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That this body tender its hearty thanks to this church and to the friends and members of other denominations for the generous manner in which they have entertained this Association, and to such railroad and steamboat companies as have passed the delegates and visitors to and from this body at reduced rates of fare.

Bro. W. B. Shaw, in a highly appreciative manner, expressed the feelings of all delegates and visitors present, as he spoke of the open-handed, unaffected hospitality with which the people of Columbia and vicinity had entertained the Association.

Bro. R. P. Felton replied, and the resolution was adopted.

Committee on Sunday School Statistics reported, and report adopted. (See Appendix.)

Committee on Church Statistics reported, and report adopted. (See Appendix.)

On motion, the usual fee was allowed the clerk for transcribing the Minutes.

A motion to adjourn having passed, Elder Hufham led in prayer, Elder Overby pronounced a benediction, and the Moderator declared the Association adjourned *sine die*.

W. H. MANNING, *Moderator.*

T. E. WAFF, *Clerk.*

SABBATH SCHOOL STATISTICS.

CHURCHES.	No. of Schools.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST-OFFICES.	Officers and Teachers.	Average Attendance.	Scholars.	Average Attendance.	Conversions.	Volumes in Library.	"Kind Words" Taken.	"Baptist Teacher" Taken.	Other Papers.	Contributions for the Year.				No. Mos. School kept open.
												Sunday School Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	Other Objects.	Total.	
Ariel	1	M. J. Lawrence, Dort	10	10	60	40	26	20			48	$	$	$	$	6
Ballard's Bridge	5	G. W. Ward, Belvidere; A. A. Parish, Chowan; Edward Pearce, Rockyhock; J. M. Forehand, Barnitz; J. W. White, Amboy	50	40	350	275		560			150			25 00	25 00	8–12
Berea	2	Simeon Pritchard, Isaac Harris, E. City	25	20	160	120		200			25					12
Bethel	4	G. B. Fleetwood, T. S. Bratten, Hertford; T. J. Sutton, A. Bonner, Edenton	25	25	125	100	11	250	50			8 00			8 00	9
Beulah	1	W. W. Speight, Sunbury	8	8	28	22	9									12
Chappell's Hill	1	A. J. Ward, Belvidere	8	7	60	50	11	100			36			3 00	3 00	12
Columbia	1	J. C. Meekins, Sr., Columbia	14	8	90	31	9	76			9			53 00	53 00	6
Cool Spring	2	J. F. Landing, J. B. Harrell, Winton,	10	10	100	90		100	48							8
Creswell	1	T. B. Bateman, Creswell	12	10	35	30	1	72						3 00	3 00	12
Ebenezer	2	Caleb Butt, Geneva; J. G. Hughes, South Mills	20	16	110	80		175						15 00	15 00	12
Edenton	1	K. R. Pendleton, Edenton	25	20	105	70	9	200		7	75	15 00		40 00	55 00	12
Elizabeth City	2	F. F. Cohoon, W. K. Carler, Elizabeth City	40	36	235	159	1	230	150					78 57	78 57	
Eureka																
Gatesville	1	T. E. Cross, Gatesville	10	8	60	40	4	50								12
Great Hope	2	John Turner, Tyner; Eli Elliott, Hertford	24	16	85	70		100								12
Hertford	1	J. J. Fleetwood, Hertford	13	7	54	40			20	6	20					12

SABBATH SCHOOL STATISTICS.—Continued.

CHURCHES.	No. of Schools.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST-OFFICES.	Officers and Teachers.	Average Attendance.	Scholars.	Average Attendance.	Conversions.	Volumes in Library.	"Kind Words" Taken.	"Bap. Teacher" Taken.	Other Papers.	Contributions for the Year.				No. Mos. School kept open.
												Sunday School Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	Other Objects.	Total.	
Jacob's Pillar																
Macedonia	1	W. H. Bonner, Edenton	8	7	37	25		100	20			8 00			8 00	8
Middle Swamp	2	W. H. Rountree, Merchant's Mills	16	10	90	50		110								6
Mt. Pleasant	1	H. A. Lichfield, Creswell	8	6	50	35	3	100								8
Mt. Zion	1	T. Spruill, Fort Landing	9	4	50	30	5	50								6
Poplar Branch																
Powell's Point	1	John Brock, Powell's Point	8	4	60	30	11	125			20			37 68	37 68	12
Providence	1	W. D. Barnard, Shawboro	13	9	75	50	1	90	30					20 00	20 00	12
Ramoth Gilead	1	G. W Morgan, Rosedale	6	3	58	40								10 12	10 12	12
Rehoboth	1	Benjamin Taylor, Coinjock	9	8	25	20	1		25					4 75	4 75	9
Reynoldson	1	T. E. Waff, Reynoldson	10	8	65	45	6	100	44		12			10 00	10 00	12
Roanoke Island	1	J. A. Etheridge, Manteo	8	8	43	43		45	23					8 55	8 55	11½
Rockyhock	1	J. B. Satterfield, Rockyhock	10	5	150	87		100		2	70			9 00	9 00	8
Salem	1	Miles Davis, Newbegun Creek	10	10	58	35		152	44		20			15 00	15 00	12
Sandy Cross	1	Lycurgus Hofler, Sunbury	7	5	130	90		180						50 00	50 00	12
Sawyer's Creek	1	G. D. B. Pritchard, Belcross	30	21	150	105	10	200	50		62			18 91	18 91	12
Shady Grove	1	P. C. Garrett, Moyock	10	8	50	40		150						1 00	1 00	8
Shiloh	3	C. B. Williams, Old Trap; M. B. Torksey, Charles Berry, Shiloh	47	38	243	205	6	100	120					40 00	40 00	12
Sound Side	2	E. Hopkins, Sr., M. Swain, Columbia	24	16	131	100	10	280	20							12
Warwick	1	A. J. Ward, Gliden	9	7	50	40		40								9
Whiteville Grove	1	J. J. Perry, Belvidere	20	15	80	55		100								9
Woodville	1	B. F. Bray, Woodville	12	8	75	60		100			6			3 00	3 00	12
Yeopim	2	H. Bass, J. N. Bass, Edenton	14	12	85	70		200	16		5					6
	53		582	453	3402	2472	134	4455	660	15	558	$31 00		445 58	476 58	

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE.

CHURCHES.	White Male Membership.	White Female Membership.	CONTRIBUTIONS DURING THE YEAR. State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	S. S. Board.	Home Missions.	Baptist Orphanage.	C. B. F. Institute.	Pastor's Salary.	Church Expenses.	Other Objects.	PRESENT CONTRIBUTIONS. State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	S. S. Board.	Home Missions.	Baptist Orphanage.	C. B. F. Institute	Associational Fund.	Other Objects	Total.	Pledge to the Education B'd coming year.
Ariel	22	23	$ 4 81	$ 1 32	$	$	$	$	$	$ 55 00	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$ 1 00	$	$ 62 13	$ 5 00
Ballard's Bri'ge	179	315	35 00	10 00						200 00	18 00	40 00			6 00					5 00		314 00	15 00
Berea	104	164								200 00	25 00									2 00		227 00	10 00
Bethel	87	157	20 00	10 00	10 00					175 00	30 00	12 00								3 00		260 00	10 00
Beulah	23	23	4 22	1 08																1 00		6 30	5 00
Chappell's Hill	47	66	5 00		3 00					75 00	5 00									1 50		89 50	5 00
Columbia	31	47	30 00							100 00	7 00	12 00			5 00					1 50		155 50	5 00
Cool Spring	75	159	14 35							100 00		38 09								2 00		154 44	
Creswell	18	15	17 25		5 00					150 00	80 00		12 75							1 25		266 25	5 00
Ebenezer	67	86	43 32		15 00			10 00		250 00	18 00	23 00								1 50		360 82	15 00
Edenton	75	109	53 00	15 00	20 00	10 00	23 00	37 00		600 00	88 40	62 48								2 00		910 88	20 00
Elizabeth City	80	155	5 00	20 00	25 00	5 00	5 00	20 14	10 00	850 00	115 89	50 00								2 00		1,108 03	25 00
Eureka	41	53	10 00							125 00	5 00	25 00								1 50		170 50	5 00
Gatesville	68	55	10 52					10 00		150 00	300 00									3 00		473 52	5 00
Great Hope	49	62	10 00		5 00					87 50	12 00	30 00								1 00		145 50	5 00
Hertford	20	46	10 00	5 00	4 75					250 00	10 00									1 00		280 75	10 00
Jacob's Pillar	No	re	port																				
Macedonia	26	39	5 58	1 08	3 96		1 51	2 00		48 00	9 40									1 00		72 53	3 00
Middle Swamp	74	79	18 92	2 00	5 20					125 00	25 00									2 50		178 62	5 00
Mt. Pleasant	22	42	30 00							100 00				1 50						1 00		132 50	3 00
Mt. Zion	35	29	30 00							130 00	40 00		10 00							1 50		211 50	10 00
Poplar Branch	10	18																					
Powell's Point	40	50	7 71	1 54	5 00					100 00	261 00	13 14	2 29							1 00		391 68	5 00
Providence	37	47	8 18		10 00			16 50		250 00		24 00								1 50		310 18	10 00
Ramoth Gilead	79	110	38 33		26 00	8 00				300 00	9 00	65 50								3 00		449 83	25 00
Rehoboth	33	68	4 93					2 00		100 00		13 97	1 50						5 00	1 00		128 40	5 00
Reynoldson	67	112	25 00		10 00		3 00	10 00		150 00	30 00	10 00		2 00				1 00		3 00		244 00	10 00
Roanoke Island	15	47								41 28	600 00	10 00	5 00							1 00		657 28	
Rockyhock	145	204	10 12	13 97				35 00		150 00	16 00	2 85			5 00					3 00		235 94	5 00
Salem	55	1 0	10 00		5 00					150 00	8 00	12 00								1 50		186 50	5 00
Sandy Cross	131	223	13 68		10 00			10 00		200 00	25 00	10 00								3 00		271 68	5 00
Sawyer's Creek	129	273	75 00	31 50	40 26		10 13	120 87	35 00	400 00	30 00	125 00								3 00		870 76	40 00

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE—*Continued.*

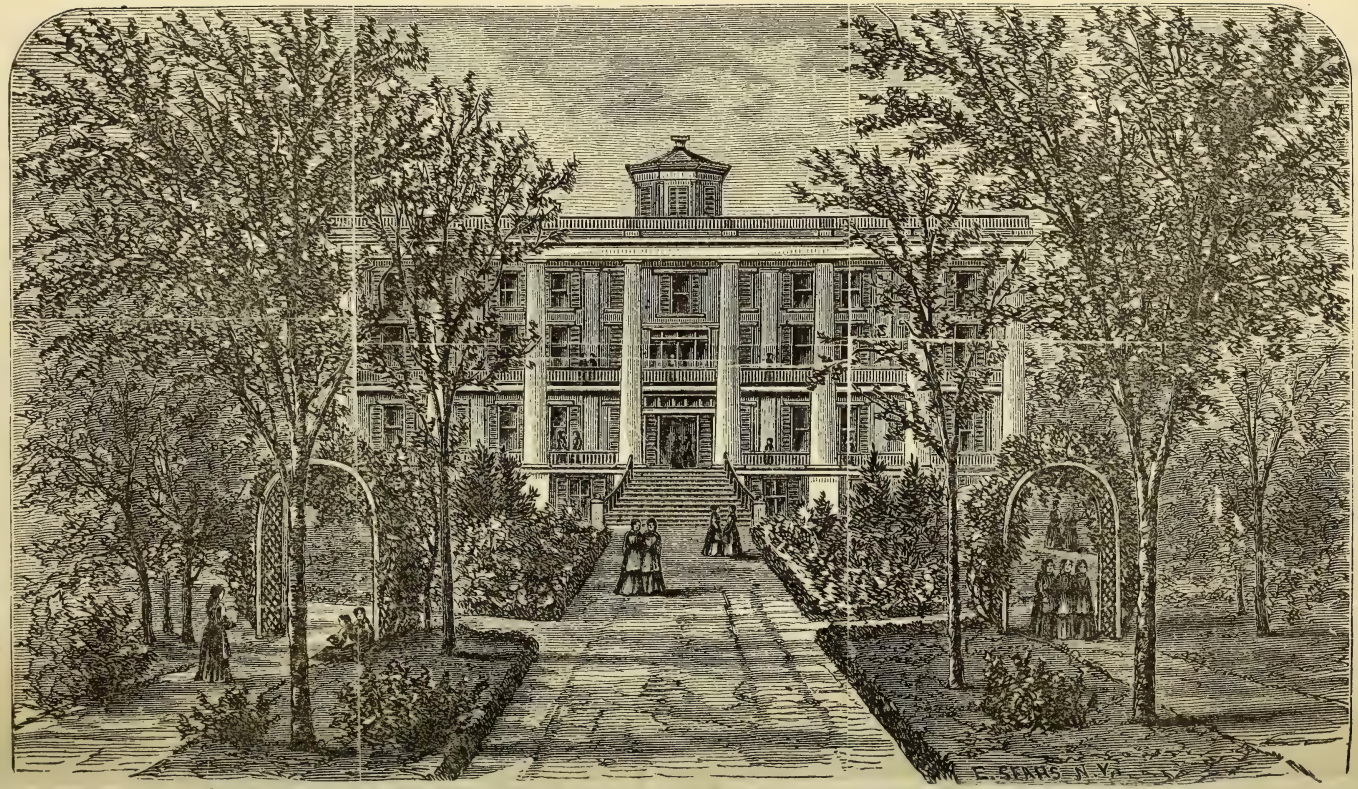
CHURCHES.	White Male Membership.	White Female Membership.	CONTRIBUTIONS DURING THE YEAR. State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board	S. S. Board.	Home Missions.	Baptist Orphanage.	C. B. F. Institute.	Pastor's Salary.	Church Expenses.	Other Objects.	PRESENT CONTRIBUTIONS. State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	S. S. Board.	Home Missions.	Baptist Orphanage.	C. B. F. Institute.	Associational Fund.	Other Objects.	Total.	Pledge to the Education B'd coming year.
Shady Grove	43	77	$ 8 04	$.....	$ 5 00	$.....	$.....	$ 3 56	$.....	$ 150 00	$ 82 97	$ 3 67	$ 1 96	$1 22	$.....	.....	$.....	$	$.....	$ 1 50	$.....	$ 257 92	$ 5 00
Shiloh	149	299	32 53	.....	5 85	.....	.....	8 50	.....	300 00	35 00	70 00	.....	.....	4 15	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	.....	458 53	15 00
S und Side	79	124	30 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125 00	40 00	.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 55	.....	201 55	5 00
Warwick	94	148	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125 00	12 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	149 00	3 00
Whiteville Gr'e	48	136	7 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 30	.....	144 30	5 00
Woodville	54	81	5 00	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	100 00	15 00	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.60	.....	2 00	.....	1 00	.....	133 60	5 00
Yeopim	62	86	11 00	6 50	10 00	.....	.....	25 00	.....	125 00	25 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 25	.....	208 75	10 00
	2411	3918	$653 49	$118 99	$229 02	$23 00	$42 64	$310 57	$45 00	$6,661 78	$1,987 66	$657 70	$38 50	$4 72	$25 15	.60	$.....	$3 00	$9 00	$69 35	$.....	$10,880 17	$324 00
Collections during session: For State Missions, $19.78; For Baptist Orphanage, $39.95.																					Total	59 73	
																						$10,939 90	

CHURCH STATISTICS.

	CHURCHES.	LOCATION AND DATE OF CONSTITUTION.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Additions.			Diminutions			White Males.	White Females.	Total Whites.	Colored.	Total.	PASTORS.	CLERKS POST
				Baptisms.	Letter.	Restoration.	Letter.	Exclusion.	Death.							
1	Ariel,	Gates, 1885	1st,	26	3	---	---	---	1	22	23	45	--	45	W. B. Waff,	M. J. Lawrence,
2	Ballard's Bridge,	Chowan 1781	2d,	---	5	---	7	17	14	179	315	494	4	498	T. T. Speight,	Edward Pearce.
3	Berea,	Pasquotank 1856	4th,	---	4	1	1	1	4	104	164	268	--	268	J. A. Speight,	Miles Whitehurst
4	Bethel,	Perquimans 1806	3d,	11	4	1	3	6	3	87	157	244	--	244	W. P. Jordan,	J. H. Parker, He
5	Beulah,	Gates 1885	3d,	27	3	---	---	---	---	23	23	46	--	46	W. B. Waff,	J. E. Parker, Sur
6	Chappell's Hill,	Perquimans 1869	3d,	11	3	---	1	2	1	47	66	113	--	113	Josiah Elliott,	J. A. Lane, Belvi
7	Columbia,	Tyrrell 1869	1st,	20	6	1	2	---	1	31	47	78	--	78	A. W. Burfoot,	R. P. Felton, Col
8	Cool Spring,	Gates 1826	2d,	14	---	2	7	2	1	75	159	234	--	234	J. R. Mathews,	R. B. Harrell, Ga
9	Creswell,	Washington 1884	2d,	7	8	---	1	1	---	18	15	33	--	33	O. C. Horton,	H. T. Hassell, C
10	Ebenezer,	Camden 1829	2d and 4th,	---	2	---	2	1	3	67	86	153	--	153	R. R. Overby,	J. G. Hughes, So
11	Edenton,	Chowan 1817	1, 2 and 4,	11	10	---	4	1	1	73	100	173	20	193	R. Van Deventer,	S. P. Vixon, Ede
12	Elizabeth City,	Pasquotank 1786	Every,	2	6	---	1	1	3	80	155	235	--	235	George Baker,	W. A. H. Holme
13	Eureka,	Gates 1878	3d,	12	2	---	---	1	---	41	53	94	--	94	T. T. Speight,	T. M. Mathias, C
14	Gatesville,	Gates 1854	1st,	7	7	4	1	---	1	68	55	123	--	123	T. T. Speight,	J. H. Hofter, Ga
15	Great Hope,	Perquimans 1859	4th,	---	6	1	2	3	5	49	62	111	--	111	Josiah Elliott,	L. W. Parker, Ty
16	Hertford,	Perquimans 1854	3d,	2	9	---	8	---	2	20	46	66	--	66	T. W. Babb,	G. W. Barrow, H
17	Jacob's Pillar,	Washington 1878		No	ep	ort	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
18	Macedonia,	Chowan 1850	4th,	---	---	1	3	6	1	26	39	65	--	65	A. A. Parish,	W. H. Bonner, E
19	Middle Swamp,	Gates 1806	2d,	17	2	---	11	---	3	74	79	153	--	153	W. B. Waff,	T. W. Riddick, W
20	Mt. Pleasant,	Washington 1852	3d,	7	---	---	5	---	2	22	42	64	--	64	A. W. Burfoot,	H. A. Lichfield,
21	Mt. Zion,	Tyrrell 1831	4th,	16	1	---	2	---	3	35	29	64	--	64	A. W. Burfoot,	E. R. Spruill, Fo
22	Poplar Branch,	Currituck 1886	4th,	28	---	---	---	---	---	10	18	28	--	28	P. S. C. Davis,	Ziba Sanderlin, P
23	Powell's Point,	Currituck 1804	4th,	27	---	1	---	1	1	40	50	90	--	90	P. S. C. Davis,	Alex. Owens, Po
24	Providence,	Currituck 1828	4th,	9	9	7	2	---	2	37	47	84	--	84	R. R. Overby,	P. H. Morgan, S
25	Ramoth Gilead,	Pasquotank 1808	2d and 4th,	5	2	4	3	2	3	79	110	189	--	189	O. C. Horton,	N. A. Jones, Ros
26	Rehoboth,	Currituck 1873	1st,	5	5	---	---	1	1	33	68	101	--	101	P. S. C. Davis,	W. H. Snowden,
27	Reynoldson,	Gates 1827	4th,	19	4	3	19	7	1	67	112	179	2	181	W. B. Waff,	J. E. Skinner, Re
28	Roanoke Island,	Dare 1808	1st,	6	---	1	---	2	4	15	47	62	--	62	W. L. Maget,	J. E. Berry, Man
29	Rockyhock,	Chowan 1835	1st,	45	10	6	3	---	6	145	204	349	5	354	W. P. Jordan,	W. F. Boyce, Ro
30	Salem,	Pasquotank 1790	1st,	27	2	6	2	12	6	55	100	155	--	155	Josiah Elliott,	John Cartwright,
31	Sandy Cross,	Gates 1828	1st,	---	4	1	17	4	8	131	223	354	--	354	T. W. Babb,	T. J. Riddick, Sa
32	Sawyer's Creek,	Camden 1790	1st and 3d,	17	3	10	16	13	2	129	273	402	--	402	R. R. Overby,	T. B. Boushall, E
33	Shady Grove,	Currituck 1828	1st,	1	---	---	6	6	2	43	77	120	--	120	P. S. C. Davis,	Moses Lee, Tulls
34	Shiloh,	Camden 1727	1st and 3d,	22	6	3	4	8	7	149	299	448	--	448	O. C. Horton,	D. C. Burgess, Sh
35	Sound Side,	Tyrrell 1852	2d,	15	1	1	1	2	1	79	124	203	--	203	A. W. Burfoot,	Warren Brickhou
36	Warwick,	Chowan 1860	4th,	35	5	2	5	---	5	94	148	242	--	242	M. L. Green,	J. E. Bunch, Min
37	Whiteville Grove,	Perquimans 1851	2d,	39	1	2	7	2	4	48	136	184	--	184	M. L. Green,	T. C. Morgan, W
38	Woodville,	Perquimans 1873	2d,	22	2	---	1	---	---	54	81	135	--	135	Josiah Elliott,	W. H. Elliott, C
39	Yeopim,	Chowan 1775	4th,	---	3	2	1	3	1	62	86	148	--	148	W. P. Jordan,	W. J. Webb, Ede
				512	138	60	148	105	103	2411	3918	6329	31	6360		

Historical Table of the Chowan Baptist Association.

	MODERATORS.	CLERKS.	ASSISTANT CLERKS.	PREACHERS OF INTRODUCTORY SERMONS.	TEXTS.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
.....	George Outlaw.....	Lemuel Burkitt.....	James Ross.	John Wall...	Luke xxiv : 36.....	18	55	1,750	£ 12 12s0
.....	George Outlaw.....	Lemuel Burkitt.....	James Ross.	Martin Ross.....	1 Cor. xiv : 40.....	19	68	1,947	9 12 6
.....	George Outlaw.....	Aaron Spivey.....	James Ross.....	James Ross.....	Songs viii : 5.....	20	80	1,768	12 16 0
.....	George Outlaw.....	John Hamilton.....	James Wright.....	James Nowell.....	i Cor. xii : 13.....	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
H.....	George Outlaw.....	Aaron Spivey.....	William Dossey.....	Aaron Spivey.....	Hag. i : 7.....	22	64	1,756	16 0 0
. H..	Aaron Spivey.....	Richard Poindexter..	.....	Richard Poindexter,	Psalms xcii : 12.....	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
ty....	Aaron Spivey.....	James Wright.....	.....	James Wright.....	1 Peter ii : 7.....	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
.....	George Outlaw.....	James Wright.....	.....	John Brice	2 Tim. iv : 2.....	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
.....	Aaron Spivey.....	James Wright.....	William Spence.....	James Wright.....	Cant. ii : 9.....	23	185	1,919	$ 35 00
apel..	George Outlaw.....	James Wright.....	David Pritchard.....	Nathaniel Pruden...	Songs ii : 10-12	23	71	1,916	34 50
dge..	George Outlaw.....	James Wright.....	John Wheeler.....	James Ross.....	Nahum. i : 7.....	23	68	1,820	34 50
.....	George Outlaw.....	James Wright.....	John Wheeler.....	Martin Ross.....	Heb. ii : 13.....	22	138	2,013	39 00
eek...	Thomas Brownrigg...	James Wright.....	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice.....	Psalms viii : 4.....	22	123	1.756	32 00
.....	Thomas Brownrigg...	Thomas Meredith....	.....	John Rowe.....	Isaiah iv : 5.....	22	70	1,755	45 00
mp...	Thomas Brownrigg...	James Wright.....	.....	Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii : 1-2..	22	75	1.566	36 00
.....	George Outlaw.....	James Wright.....	Elder Newbern.....	Martin Ross.....	Judges viii : 4.....	22	54	1,745	33 50
.....	Thomas Brownrigg...	James Wright.....	Edward Wood.....	Aaron Spivey.....	Mark xiii : 27	22	55	1,756	32 50
.....	George Outlaw.....	James Wright.....	Hardy Cobb.....	Martin Ross.....	1 Chron. xii : 32.....	23	227	1,952	39 00
.....	George Outlaw.....	James Wright.....	John Pelee.....	John Harrell.....	Zach. xiii : 1.....	24	351	2,236	40 00
.....	George Outlaw.....	James Wright.....	Simon Turner.....	Jere. Etheridge.....	John vii : 56.....	25	964	3,343	44 50
.....	Martin Ross.....	James Wright.....	James G. Hall..	W. H. Jordan.....	1 John i : 18.....	26	294	3,023	46 50
.....	Martin Ross.....	James Wright.....	James G. Hall.....	John Harrell.....	Mark i : 15.....	26	32	3,492	40 50
tty....	James Wright.....	James G. Hall.....	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright.....	Cant. iv : 12	28	246	3.200	47 62
ve.....	James Wright.....	James G Hall... ...	John Peelee.....	James Ross.....	Rev. xxi : 24.....	29	284	3,381	45 50
.....	James Ross.....	James G. Hall.....	John Peelee.....	Reuben Lawrence....	Mat. vi : 33...	30	110	3,160	46 50
.....	James Ross.....	James G. Hall.....	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey.....	G. M. Thompson.....	1 Cor. x : 4.....	32	191	3,282	50 00
int....	Thomas Jordan.....	James G. Hall.....	A. Spivey.....	Thomas Meredith.....	Heb. xi : 6	31	414	3,285	47 82
.....	James Ross.....	A. J. Spivey.....	.....	G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xlii : 11.....	31	597	3,765	56 00
.....	John Harrell	A. J. Spivey.....	.....	John Harrell.	Rev xix : 9.....	33	190	3,815	56 42
.....	Thomas Jordan.....	A. J. Spivey.....	William Darden...	Q. H. Trotman.....	1 John iii : 2.....	34	122	3,664	52 50
.....	Isaac Baxter	John Peelee.....	James Pruden.....	Reuben Lawrence....	Isaiah xl : 1.	38	218	3,294	54 00
.....	Isaac Baxter	James L. Grimes.....	R. B. Cobb.....	G. M. Thompson.....	Heb. xiii : 1.....	38	111	3,484	51 00
eek...	Isaac Baxter	S. J. Wheeler.....	.....	A. M. Craig.....	John x : 24.....	38	466	3,828	55 20
.....	Isaac Baxter	S. J. Wheeler.....	.....	Henry Speight.....	Malachi iii : 16-17....	38	238	3,956	48 50
ridge..	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. W eeler.....	A. W. Darden, S. T. Bond.....	Evans Forbes.....	Mat. vii : 12.....	40	392	4,368	56 50
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	C. Salstontall, William Darden...	Reuben Lawrence....	1 Cor. xv : 58.....	40	541	4,818	57 20
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	Q. H. Trotman, Dr. Tillybridge...	G. M. Thompson.....	Acts iv : 13.....	42	609	5,140	65 25
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	S. T. Bond.....	Q. H. Trotman.....	i Peter i : 5	42	1329	5,783	65 50
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond.....	John Nowell.....	Mark iii : 35.....	42	410	6,485	62 50
.....	G. C. Moore.....	R. B. Cobb, *pro tem*...	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden.....	Thomas Waff.....	Gal. v : 25.....	42	332	6,433	69 75
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond.....	G. M. Thompson.....	Psalms cxxxvii : 5-6.	42	378	6,470	69 75
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	S. T. Bond, W. L. Pritchard.....	D. Sanderlin	Phil. i : 8-10.	43	591	6,330	1,036 36
ead...	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	.....	J. G. Barkly.....	1 Cor. xv : 50.....	43	1005	7,755	71 70
ove...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler.....	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard.....	Q. H. Trotman.....	Mark xvi : 15....	45	792	7,901	84 00
ity...	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond.....	M. R. Fory.....	1 Cor. iii : 12-13.	45	545	7,981	69 75
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond.....	Aaron Jones.....	Col. i : 14.....	47	644	7,970	90 80
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan.....	W. P. Britton, Jr	1 Cor. ix : 13-14.....	43	956	9,960	92 52
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler,.....	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson..	W. M. Wingate.....	Acts ii : 44-46	43	553	9,031	90 50
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner...	J. B. Taylor.....	John ix : 4..	44	658	8,957	93 00
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J Wheeler.....	A. J. Askew.....	L. M. Carter.....	Psalms cxxxvii : 5-6.	47	606	10,057	98 00
eek...	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	A. J. Askew.....	J. L. Pritchard.....	Romans iii : 21-26.....	48	542	9,512	92 50
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	S. T. Bond.....	T. H. Pritchard.....	Matthew x : 31.....	51	1012	9,958	100 00
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight.....	Elder Weatherin.....	John iii : 13-14.....	51	515	10,977	102 00
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	A. J. Askew, W. J. Freeman.....	Q. H. Trotman.....	Matthew xvi : 18.....	52	871	10.586	99 55
.....	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden.....	W. W. Kone.....	1 Thess. ii : 13-15	52	837	10,811	106 50
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards.....	T. J. Knapp.....	Jer. i : 17.....	53	625	11,054	85 50
mp...	R. B. Jones.....	John Mitchell.....	J. D. Barnes.....	B. B. Williams.....	Heb. v : 9.....	53	41	11,034	41 00
.....	G. C. Moore.....	John Mitchell.....	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R. B. Jones.....	1 John i : 7.....	52	106	10,669	173 50
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	.....	R. R. Overby.....	Mark xii : 34.	52	625	9,436	316 00
apel..	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	.....	R. B. Jones.....	1 Peter i : 23	52	596	10.674	386 30
ridge..	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. C. Parker, A. Bass.....	John Mitchell.....	Romans iii : 21.....	53	723	10,525	149 21
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. C. Parker, A. Bass.....	R. R. Overby.....	Ex. xiv : 14-15.....	52	922	10,206	18,154 93
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J Wheeler.....	W. C. Parker, A. Bass.....	J. M. C. Luke.....	Jer. xvii : 9.....	53	327	10,725	13,925 14
.....	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. J. Cobb.....	J. D. Hufham.....	Matthew viii : 11.	56	612	9,705	7,751 85
.....	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. Bass, W. H. Powell.....	John Mitchell.....	Acts ix : 31.....	57	468	9,848	14,102 84
... .	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick.....	T. J. Knapp.....	Josh. xxiii : 36.....	56	567	9,436	12,589 53
ity....	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb.....	R. R. Savage.....	Romans vii : 6.....	58	820	10,251	15,002 23
.....	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	N. L. Shaw.....	T. W. Babb.....	Isaiah lxii : 1.....	58	421	9,661	15,911 97
.....	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	L. D. L. Parker.....	John Mitchell.....	John xvi : 12-15.....	62	435	9,612	21,595 25
ead...	G. C. Moore.....	N. L. Shaw, *pro tem*...	T. E. Waff.....	A. D. Cohen.....	Romans iii : 12-15.....	64	791	9,064	14,747 08
.....	R. R. Overby.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw.....	B. B. Williams.....	2 Tim. iii : 5.....	65	759	10,098	14,991 13
.....	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	T. D. Boone.....	O. C. Horton.....	Col. iii : 11.....	65	616	10,843	16,119 12
.....	T. D. Boone.....	W. C. Parker.....	N. L. Shaw.....	Thomas G. Wood.....	Joshua xiv : 1.....	65	464	10,061	14,089 79
.....	T. D. Boone.....	W. C. Parker.....	N. L. Shaw.....	T. W. Babb.....	1 Peter ii : 9.....	68	477	11,046	11,387 95
.....	W. H. Manning.....	W. C. Parker.....	T. G. Wood.....	J. P. Lee	John v : 39.....	68	426	11,149	12,640 24
.....	W. H. Manning.....	W. C. Parker..	T. G. Wood.....	R. R. Overby.....	Eph. ii : 10.....	68	343	10,003	13,033 37
mp..	W. H Manning.....	. C. Parker.....	T. G. Wood.....	R. H. Marsh.....	Luke xv : 22.....	72	620	11,327	17,747 18
e.....	W. H. Manning.....	W. C. Parker.....	T. G. Wood.....	T. T. Speight.....	Isaiah lxii : 10.....	71	617	11,535	18,052 84
.....	W. H. Manning.....	T. E. Waff.....	N. L. Shaw	J. D. Hufham.....	2 Tim. xi : 12.....	38	452	6,491	10,993 81
.....	W. H. Manning.....	T. E. Waff.....	N. L. Shaw.....	R. Van Deventer.....	Jonah iii : 2.....	37	467	6,216	12,818 43
.....	W. H. Manning.....	T. E. Waff.....	G. D. B. Pritchard, E. F. Aydlett,	George Baker.....	Isaiah lv : 10-11.....	39	512	6,360	10,939 90



CHOWAN BAPTIST FEMALE INSTITUTE, MURFREESBORO, N. C.

Fall Session begins on Wednesday, Oct. 6, 1886. For Catalogue, address J. B. BREWER, A. M., President.

MINUTES

OF THE

EIGHTY-SECOND ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association,

HELD WITH THE

BAPTIST CHURCH AT PROVIDENCE,

CURRITUCK CO., N. C.,

May 10th, 11th and 12th, 1887.

OFFICERS:

W. B. SHAW, Moderator,.....SHAWBORO, N. C.
G. D. B. PRICHARD, CLERK,.....BELCROSS, N. C.
J. R. ETHERIDGE, TREASURER,.....ROSEDALE, N. C.

RALEIGH, N. C.:
EDWARDS, BROUGHTON & CO., POWER PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1887.

MINUTES

OF THE

EIGHTY-SECOND ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association,

HELD WITH THE

BAPTIST CHURCH AT PROVIDENCE,

CURRITUCK CO., N. C.,

May 10th, 11th and 12th, 1887.

OFFICERS:

W. B. SHAW, Moderator,.....SHAWBORO, N. C.
G. D. B. PRICHARD, CLERK, ...BELCROSS, N. C.
J. R. ETHERIDGE, TREASURER,.....ROSEDALE, N. C.

RALEIGH, N. C.:
EDWARDS, BROUGHTON & CO., POWER PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1887.

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

WILLIAMSON ASKEW,	Elizabeth City,	N. C.
T. W. BABB,	Hertford,	N. C.
GEORGE BAKER,	Elizabeth City,	N. C.
C. P. BOGART,	Edenton,	N. C.
J. D. BOND,	Edenton,	N. C.
WELLS BRIGGS,	Shiloh,	N. C.
E. BUNCH,	Mintonsville,	N. C.
A. W. BURFOOT,	Hertford,	N. C.
R. B. COLLIER,	Columbia,	N. C.
P. S. C. DAVIS,	Coinjock,	N. C.
JOSIAH ELLIOTT,	Hertford,	N. C.
O. C. HORTON,	Elizabeth City,	N. C.
J. D. HUFHAM,	Scotland Neck,	N. C.
W. P. JORDAN,	Hertford,	N. C.
W. L. MAGET,	Plymouth,	N. C.
R. R. OVERBY,	Belcross,	N. C.
T. T. SPEIGHT,	Gatesville,	N. C.
JOSEPHUS TYNCH,	Edenton,	N. C.
F. M. SATTERWHITE,	Edenton,	N. C.
W. B. WAFF,	Reynoldson,	N. C.

Pastors holding their membership with churches in other Associations:

M. L. GREEN,	Bethlehem,	N. C
J. R. MATTHEWS,	Powellsville,	N. C.
J. A. SPEIGHT,	Berkley,	Virginia.

Standing Resolution of Request.

Resolved, That the Pastors and Deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session; that they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures; and that they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

[Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the church at Rockyhock.]

PROCEEDINGS.

BAPTIST CHURCH AT PROVIDENCE,
CURRITUCK COUNTY, N. C., May 10th, 1887.

The Chowan Baptist Association met in its eighty-second session with Providence church.

The Introductory Sermon was preached by Rev. F. M. Satterwhite, from John 21st Chapter and a part of the 15th verse. After the sermon the Association took a recess of an hour and a half.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Moderator, W. H. Manning, being absent, on motion, Bro. W. B. Shaw was made temporary Moderator, and called the Association to order and read the 71st Psalm. Rev. J. A. Speight led in prayer.

The Moderator announced the following committees:

On Finance—J. R. Etheridge, A. A. Parish.
Statistics of Benevolence—W. H. Riddick, J. C. Meekins, John S. McKoy.
Sabbath School Statistics—T. B. Boushall, J. F. Love, Isaac Harris.
Church Statistics—W. Myers, Miles Whitehurst, B. F. Bray.
Religious Services—Pastor and Deacons of Providence Church.

The roll of the churches was called, and the delegates enrolled as follows:

Ariel—J. T. Butler, *T. A. Eure, *G. W. Daughtry.
Ballard's Bridge—A. A. Parish, *E. E. Everett, E. G. Privett.
Berea—Miles Whitehurst, Isaac Harris, H. M. Pritchard.
Bethel—A. Bonner, T. J. Sutton, W. Myers.
Beulah—No report.
Chappell's Hill—W. G. Ward, *C. N. Griffin, *Thomas R. Ward.
Columbia—J. C. Meekins, N. F. Walker, *R. P. Felton.
Cool Springs—J. T. Brinkley, *E. H. Eure, R. B. Harrell.
Creswell—*T. B. Bateman, *J. I. Bateman, H. T. Hassel.
Ebenezer—John S. McKoy, Miles Sawyer, M. N. Sawyer.
Edenton—A. T. Bush, C. S. Vann, T. M. Small, Rev. S. M. Satterwhite.
Elizabeth City—F. F. Cohoon, E. F. Aydlett, J. F. Love.
Eureka—No report.
Gatesville—Rev. T. T. Speight, *T. E. Cross, *J. M. Outland.
Geneva—L. M. Sawyer, J. J. Bell, William Meggs.
Great Hope—No report.
Hertford—Rev. T. W. Babb, Josiah Elliott, L. W. Norman.
Jacob's Pillar—No report.
Macedonia—No report.
Middle Swamp—W. H. Riddick, James M. Savage, *A. S. Walker.
Mt. Pleasant—H. A. Litchfield, *W. B. Bateman.
Mt. Zion—*J. A. Spruill, *J. B. Combs, *M. N. Alexander.
Plymouth—Enoch Ludford, Rev. W. L. Magett, J. W. Swift.

Poplar Branch—Charles W. Owens, J. W. Beasley, Jesse Evans, jr.
Powell's Point—John Brock, Alexander Owens, Thomas Gregory, *W. H. Bray, *Samuel Etheridge.
Providence—W. B. Shaw, J. E. C. Bell, Jason Bell.
Ramoth Gilead—Josiah R. Etheridge, N. E. Jones, *James Warren.
Rehoboth—Thomas Williams, J. L. Spry, S. C. Simmons.
Reynoldson—*E. J. Freeman, Joseph T. Waff, *George R. Eure.
Roanoke Island—*Spencer Etheridge, *Geo. Wescott, *Abel Ashby.
Rochyhock—*W. B. Felton, *W. F. Boyce, *J. T. White.
Salem—Clifton Sawyer, Thos. Parson, M. N. Davis.
Sandy Cross—*W. H. Manning, J. C. Bunch, T. J. Riddick.
Sawyer's Creek—Rev. R. R. Overby, W. G. Ferebee, G. D. B. Prichard.
Shady Grove—T. E. Cartwright, *J. B. Humphries, James E. Lee.
Shiloh—Rev. Wells Briggs, Rev. O. C Horton, D. B. Squires.
Sound Side—Gilbert Brickhouse, Enoch Bateman, E. Hopkins, jr.
Warwick—Ephrian Bunch, *David Hollowell, *J. C. Trotman.
Whiteville Grove—J. J. Perry, Geo. Riddick, A. D. White.
Woodville—B. F. Bray, W. M. Only, *Wm. N. Newbold, *W. A. Bogue.
Yeopim—W. J. Webb, M. H. Hughes, James N. Bass.

---

*Absent.

The roll of churches was called and the organization completed.

The officers of the Association were elected as follows: Moderator—W. B. Shaw. Clerk—G. D. B. Prichard. Treasurer—J. R. Etheridge.

An invitation to seats was extended to visiting brethren and corresponding messengers, and accepted by the following:

From the West Chowan Association—J. B. Brewer, President of C. B. F. Institute, Rev. T. G. Wood, Dr. R. P. Thomas, J. Buxton.
Portsmouth Association—Rev. Geo. J. Hobday, Rev. W. D. Pritchard.
Central Association—Prof. C. E. Taylor, President of Wake Forest College, Rev. R. T. Vann, and Josiah Ryland, of Richmond, Va.

The following committee on time, place and preacher of introductory sermon for the next session of this body was appointed:

H. M. Shaw, T. B. Boushall, B. F. Bray.

It was announced that Rev. George J. Hobday would preach at the stand in thirty minutes.

On motion, a committee of two were appointed, to whom should be referred all petitions from new churches for admission into this body.

The committee on the admission of new churches reported as follows:

Your committee to whom have been referred the new churches, Geneva and Plymouth, report favorably; and recommend the reception of these churches into the Association.

W. G. FEREBEE,
T. T. SPEIGHT,
Committee.

The report was adopted, and the Moderator extended the hand of welcome to the delegates.

On motion, the report on Chowan Baptist Female Institute was made special order for to-morrow afternoon immediately after assembling.

The report on Home Missions was called for and read by Rev. O. C. Horton:

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

History shows the many benefits of co-operating with kindred spirits in kindred work. We need more personal effort, but said effort should be more strictly in accord with God's word and in co-operation with the Christian agencies of our great Baptist Fraternity. "Two are better than one," because of the assistance they may render each other along the way in the great work of life. Loneliness in effort was the only thing God pronounced not good, after looking over his finished work of creation. The history of our denominational work likewise exhibits the blessing of united effort. Though our "Home Mission work" has been, and is still largely done by our State Boards, there remains much to be done by some other agency, which the State Boards cannot or else will not do. The proof is found in what the Home Mission Board has done, in supporting missionaries, organizing churches and Sunday schools, and otherwise fostering denominational interests in every Southern State. Weak churches in our large and growing centers of influence have been carefully looked after and helped by the Home Mission Board. We need not name them, because so well known to many members of this Association.

This Board has always labored in co-operation with the Associations and conventions composing the great body of which it is the servant, viz.: "The Southern Baptist Convention."

The Board is made up of brethren of ability and piety, who direct the Lord's money coming into their hands in the way to promote his cause over the entire South, among the Indians, and the Chinese of California. God's blessings have and are still signally following its efforts. Your committee, therefore, recommend that this Association fraternally co-operate with this Board in the work of the Lord.

O. C. HORTON, *Chairman.*

On motion to adopt, the body was addressed by Elders O. C. Horton and R. R. Overby. Report adopted.

On motion, the report on Ministerial Education was made special order for to-morrow morning, 10 o'clock.

Rev. A. W. Burfoot, Chairman of Committee, appointed at the last session, to visit Jacob's Pillar, recommended that the name be retained on the roll.

On motion, the clerk of this Association was requested to write the clerk of the Yeopim Union Meeting, and request that body to consider that field with a view to sending a missionary to occupy it.

The Association adjourned until 9:30 o'clock to-morrow morning.

MORNING SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, May 11th, 1887.

Association met pursuant to adjournment. The Moderator read the 51st Psalm. Rev. J. D. Hufham led in prayer.

Elder J. D. Hufham offered the following, which was adopted:

That after the business of opening the session the following order of business be adopted: 1st. Appointment of Committees; 2d. Reports of Committees; 3d. Miscellaneous business.

The hour for the special order having arrived, Rev. R. T. Vann read the following:

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

The Board of Education is aiding this year thirty-four young men, who feel called of God to preach the Gospel, and who have been recommended by their churches. There are ten others at the College able to pay their own expenses. Appeals for aid have been received from at least fifty other young men, which, owing to lack of funds, we have been compelled to refuse. The demands of this Board have increased to such an extent that the whole time and energy of a secretary are needed to prosecute its claims, and we are hoping to secure the right man at an early day.

Pending the motion to adopt, Rev. R. T. Vann addressed the body.

A collection was taken amounting to $108.37 in cash and pledges to be paid by the 1st of June.

The roll of churches was called, and amounts pledged for the ensuing year for Ministerial Education as follows:

Ariel,	$ 2 50	Ramoth Gilead,	$ 20 00
Ballard's Bridge,	15 00	Rehoboth,	8 00
Berea,	10 00	Reynoldson,	11 00
Bethel,	10 00	Rockyhock,	5 00
Chappell's Hill,	5 00	Salem,	5 00
Creswell,	5 00	Sandy Cross,	5 00
Ebenezer,	15 00	Sawyer's Creek,	50 00
Edenton,	10 00	Shady Grove,	5 00
Elizabeth City,	15 00	Shiloh,	15 00
Gatesville,	5 00	Sound Side,	5 00
Great Hope,	5 00	Warwick,	5 00
Macedonia,	5 00	Whiteville Grove,	5 00
Middle Swamp,	5 00	Woodville,	5 00
Mt. Pleasant,	3 00	Yeopim,	10 00
Mt. Zion,	10 00	Cool Spring,	5 00
Powell's Point,	5 00	Roanoke Island,	6 00
Providence,	12 50		
Poplar Branch,	5 00	Total,	$308 00

The Moderator recognized Rev. Geo. J. Dowell and W. A. James, from the Tar River Association, and welcomed them to seats. Also Rev. C. S. Farriss, of the BIBLICAL RECORDER.

On motion, the courtesy of the floor was extended to the members of the press.

On motion of E. F. Aydlett, the following Order of Business was adopted:

1st. Introductory Sermon.
2d. Read and enroll names of delegates.
3d. Organization.
4th. Read the Constitution and Rules of Order.
5th. Call the names of churches that failed to represent themselves at the previous session or sessions and require their reasons for such failure.
6th. Receive new churches.
7th. Invite visiting brethren and corresponding messengers to seats.
8th. Appoint Committees on Religious Exercises, Finance, Statistics of Benevolence, Sabbath School Statistics and Church Statistics.
9th. Appoint Committee on Time, Place and Preacher for next Session.
10th. Receive Reports of Standing Committees.
11th. Receive Reports of other Committees.
12th. Treasurer's Report.

13th. Hear reports of corresponding messengers.
14th. Appoint new standing committees and corresponding messengers.
15th. Miscellaneous business.

Association took a recess for an hour and a-half for dinner.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

Association met pursuant to adjournment.

The Moderator announced the following committees to report at the next session of this body:

On State Missions—Rev. R. R. Overby, T. B. Boushall and P. H. Morgan.
On Foreign Missions—Rev. T. W. Babb, T. J. Waff and Miles Whitehurst.
On Ministerial Education—Rev. F. M. Satterwhite, A. Bush and J. A. Woodard.
On Periodicals—Rev. George Baker and Rev. T. W. Babb.
Baptist Orphanage—W. G. Ferebee, J. R. Etheridge, Jos. A. Spruill, Rev. A. W. Burfoot, Thomas Waff, Rev. Josiah Elliott and Herbert Williams.

The time for the Special Order having arrived, Rev. T. G. Wood read the following report:

REPORT OF TRUSTEES OF C. B. F. INSTITUTE.

At the last session of your body the following resolution was passed: "*Resolved*, That we request the trustees of the Institute to make inquiry as to the character and cost of such additional buildings as may be needed, and make report to the next session of this body." In accordance with the resolution the trustees, at their annual meeting in June, appointed a special committee to take this work in hand. After much thought and consideration a decision was reached as to the character of the buildings necessitated, an architect was employed, and we present to-day plans and specifications of a building, which embody our conceptions of the meaning of your resolution, as well as the imperative needs of our school.

T. G. WOOD,
W. B. SHAW,
J. B. BREWER,
R. P. THOMAS,
JOHN MITCHELL,
Committee.

On motion to adopt, the body was addressed by Elder T. G. Wood, J. B. Brewer and Rev. R. T. Vann. Report adopted.

Elder J. D. Hufham offered the following resolutions:

Resolved, That the plans and drawings of a new building for our Institute at Murfreesboro, submitted by the Trustees of that institution, appear to us to be in every respect such as the needs of our people require.
Resolved, That, in the judgment of this body, the Trustees should proceed to the erection of the new building as rapidly as this can be done without incurring debt.
Resolved, That, in this great enterprise, the Trustees shall have our sympathies, our prayers and our hearty co-operation.

On motion to adopt, the body was addressed by Elders R. R. Overby, T. W. Babb, J. D. Hufham and Bro. W. B. Shaw.

The resolutions were adopted.

It was announced that Rev. Geo. J. Dowell would preach at the stand immediately.

The report on State Missions was called for and read by Rev. T. W. Babb:

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

Never in the history of our State was there greater cause for gratitude to God for his manifold blessings than during the past year. With a larger number of missionaries laboring to supply the destitution in our commonwealth, more churches and Sunday schools organized, more houses of worship erected, more souls led to the Lord Jesus Christ, the outlook is peculiarly promising. Although the expenses of the State Board were more than two thousand dollars greater than during any previous year, still no debt was reported to the Convention. Encouraged by the success of the past year, and impelled by the enlarged demands upon us by new and inviting fields the Convention authorized the Board to appropriate ten thousand dollars this year for this great work. And at this time there are eighty-two men commissioned as our representatives to carry the Gospel of peace to the perishing souls in our own State. The Board is now greatly embarrassed for want of funds. The end of the second quarter has come and brought a debt of four thousand dollars. Let us as Baptists come up to the help of this great cause.

T. W. BABB,
E. F. AYDLETT,
W. G. FEREBEE,
Committee.

On motion to adopt, the body was addressed by Rev. T. W. Babb, J. E. Ray, Rev. R. R. Overby, J. B. Brewer, Rev. Geo. Baker, C. S. Vann and Rev. J. D. Hufham. Report adopted.

On motion, the roll of churches was called, and the following pledges made, to be paid between this and our next Association:

Ariel	$ 5 00	Plymouth	$ 5 00
Ballard's Bridge	60 00	Providence	25 00
Berea	25 00	Ramoth Gillead	25 00
Bethel	25 00	Rehoboth	25 00
Beulah	25 00	Reynoldson	25 00
Chappell's Hill	5 00	Roanoke Island	5 00
Cool Spring	15 00	Rockyhock	10 00
Creswell	10 00	Salem	10 00
Ebenezer	25 00	Sandy Cross	15 00
Edenton	40 00	Sawyer's Creek	85 00
Elizabeth City	20 00	Shady Grove	10 00
Eureka	10 00	Shiloh	20 00
Gatesville	25 00	Warwick	10 00
Great Hope	10 00	Whiteville Grove	10 00
Hertford	15 00	Woodville	5 00
Macedonia	6 00	Yeopim	10 00
Middle Swamp	20 00		
Poplar Branch	5 00	Total	$621 00
Powell's Point	10 00		

The Moderator recognized Bro. W. P. Shaw, from West Chowan Association, in the congregation, and welcomed him to a seat.

The committee on Time, Place and Preacher, &c., reported:

Place—Sandy Cross; Time—Tuesday after second Sunday in May; To preach introductory sermon—Rev. R. R. Overby, D. D.; Alternate—Rev. Josiah Elliott.

H. M. SHAW,
T. B. BOUSHALL,
B. F. BRAY,
Committee.

The report was amended as follows:

Place—Warwick, Chowan county; Time—Tuesday after the third Sunday in May. The amendment adopted.

Report on Foreign Missions was made special order for to-morrow morning, 11 o'clock. Elder J. D. Hufham offered the following; (which was made special order for to-morrow morning, 10 o'clock):

WHEREAS, our brethren at Greenville are still involved with a debt on their unfinished house of worship; *and whereas*, the cause of Christ both in Greenville and elsewhere is injured by this debt; *and whereas*, a committee was appointed by the Baptist State Convention at its last session to arrange for the liquidation of the debt; therefore,

Resolved, That we undertake to raise during this year a sum, which shall be equal to twenty cents for each church member within the body.

J. D. HUFHAM.

Moved and carried that the report on Periodicals be taken up immediately after Foreign Missions.

On motion, the Association adjourned until to-morrow morning, 9:30 o'clock.

MORNING SESSION.

THURSDAY, May 12th, 1887.

Association met pursuant to adjournment.

The Moderator read 103d Psalm. The congregation sung "Jesus, Lover of my Soul." Rev. Geo. J. Dowell led in prayer.

The Special Order—Greenville Church—was taken up, and discussed by Elders J. D. Hufham, R. R. Overby, George Baker, W. P. Jordan and T. T. Speight. Resolution was adopted.

The committee on Sunday schools submitted the following report:

REPORT ON SABBATH SCHOOLS.

Number of Schools,	48;	decrease from last year,			5
" Officers and Teachers,	527;	" " "			55
" Scholars,	3,159;	" " "			243
" Conversions,	172;	increase over	"		38
" Baptist Teachers taken,	11;	decrease from	"		4
" Kind Words "	380;	" " "			280
" Other Papers "	730;	increase over	"		172
Am't paid Sunday S. Board,	$1,509 00;	decrease from	"		15 91
" " other objects,	451 31;	increase over	"		5 73
Total am't contributed	466 40;	decrease from	"		10 18

T. B. BOUSHALL,
J. F. LOVE,
ISAAC HARRIS,
Committee.

On motion, the report was adopted.

The hour for the Special Order not having arrived, Prof. C. E. Taylor addressed the body on the subject of Education.

It was announced that Rev. Geo. Baker would preach at the stand immediately. The congregation arose and sung "Come thou fount of every blessing," while some of the congregation were retiring.

The Special Order—Foreign Missions—was read by W. P. Jordan:

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

As servants of the Lord Jesus, we ought to feel profoundly grateful to God for His special blessing on this department of our work. Truly the Lord has blessed us in all our work; but nowhere are the blessings of God more abundantly seen than on the labors of His servants in foreign fields. This work of Foreign Missions has steadily gone on widening and increasing, until the Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention has planted Missions, North-Eastern, Eastern and South-Eastern China; in Western Africa, in Italy, in Brazil and in Mexico; with Missionaries, Native and Foreign, numbering one hundred and fourteen.

These consecrated missionaries of the Cross, who are teaching the heathen the way of eternal life, are looking to us for sympat'y and support. At the session of the Southern Baptist Convention in 1886, the Board asked the churches of the South for one hundred thousand dollars with which to prosecute this great work during the Conventional year just closed. We are happy to state that enough was paid to relieve the Board of all its indebtedness, and we start on a new year with renewed energy. North Carolina was asked to contribute eight thousand dollars as her part of the one hundred thousand. We are sorry to have to state, that this amount has not all been paid; $7,242.00 was contributed by this State during the last Conventional year; it ought to have been $10,000. Your committee would recommend to the churches of this Association the following: First. That we pray more for this work. Second. That we agitate this work more among our people. Third. That we give more to send the Gospel to the heathen than we have ever done.

J. T. WAFF,
L. P. HAYS,
W. P. JORDAN,
Committee.

On motion to adopt, the body was addressed by Elders J. D. Hufham, T.W. Babb, W. P. Jordan, R. R. Overby and Prof. C. E. Taylor.

Report adopted.

Association took a recess of an hour for dinner.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

Association met pursuant to adjournment.

The Moderator recognized Rev. J. T. Routten, of the Methodist Church, and welcomed him to a seat.

On motion, the roll of churches was called and pledges made for Foreign Missions, as follows:

Ariel,	$ 2 00	Cool Springs,	$ 5 00
Ballard's Bridge,	15 00	Ebenezer,	5 00
Berea,	10 00	Edenton,	10 00
Bethel,	7 00	Elizabeth City,	10 00
Columbia,	2 50	Macedonia,	5 00
Middle Swamp,	5 00	Rockyhock,	10 00
Mt. Pleasant,	2 00	Salem,	5 00
Poplar Branch,	3 00	Sawyer's Creek,	10 00
Plymouth,	2 00	Shady Grove,	5 00
Powell's Point,	5 00	Shiloh,	10 00
Providence,	10 00	Sound Side,	5 00
Ramoth Gillead,	20 00	Yeopim,	5 00
Rehoboth,	5 00		
Reynoldson,	10 00	Total,	$188 50
Roanoke Island,	5 00		

The Special Order—Periodicals—was called for and read by Rev. P. S. C. Davis:

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

The time has come, yea is upon us, that Periodicals are a necessity. We are glad to say that we have, as a denomination, in the BIBLICAL RECORDER, a Periodical that has gradually grown fifty-two years, gaining strength and influence until it is power in North Carolina, for good. The Baptists are to be congratulated with its present editors. Their eyes are open and they see, they listen; and as they listen, are not afraid to expose error and defend the truth. Being in deep sympathy with the work of the denomination, is like a sentinel telling us where danger is coming. We commend the RECORDER, as a periodical, to the brethren of North Carolina, *Kind Words*, as a periodical for Sunday schools we would commend, also *Young Reaper* and the other periodicals published by the American Bible Publishing Society. For a knowledge of our Foreign Mission work, we would recommend to you the *Foreign Mission Journal.*

P. S. C. DAVIS,
T. J. RIDDICK,
G. D. B. PRICHARD,
Committee.

On motion to adopt, the body was addressed by Elders C. S. Farriss, R. R. Overby, Geo. Baker, T. W. Babb and J. D. Hufham. Report adopted.

It was announced that Rev. W. P. Jordan would preach at the stand immediately. The congregation sung one verse of "Jesus, lover of my soul," while a part of the congregation were retiring.

The report on Baptist Orphanage was read by Elder J. D. Hufham:

THE BAPTIST ORPHANAGE.

This institution still maintains its hold on the hearts of the people, though the contributions, owing to the financial stringency of the times, have not been so large as heretofore. Fifty-five orphans are now there in the home provided for them by the Baptists of the State. More are waiting for admission. It is needful that our brethren should bestir themselves in order that the prosperity and efficiency of this great enterprise be not hindered.

Your committee have not been able to learn what proportion of the pledges

made last year and now due have been paid. It is important that the pledges be redeemed.

We recommend that the committee of last year be continued.

J. D. HUFHAM, *Committee.*

The list of pledges was called and it was ascertained that most of the pledges were paid, (the part due).

The pledges made last year are as follows:

M. R. Gregory	$ 100 00	W. N. Newbold	$ 5 00
R. R. Overby	100 00	Reynoldson Church	40 00
G. D. B. Pritchard	50 00	A. W. Burfoot	25 00
W. G. Ferebee	50 00	E. Bunch, Jr	1 00
P. H. Morgan	50 00	A. F. Rountree	10 00
J. E. C. Bell	50 00	W. P. Jordan	25 00
J. R. Etheridge	50 00	J. R. Pinner	2 00
J. M. Forehand	50 00	R. P. Morriss	10 00
T. T. Speight, J. M. Outland, W. H. Standin	50 00	T. J. Riddick	10 00
		R. P. Felton	5 00
		Alice Alexander	2 00
Edenton Church	50 00	T. W. Babb	25 00
Woodville Church (half paid)	20 00	Mrs. M. L. Bogue	2 00
Chappell's Hill Church (paid)	5 00	Jos. Grandy	10 00
John McKoy, W. N. Gregory	50 00	T. F. Parsons	5 00
		Solomon Armstrong	5 00
E. F. Aydlett, F. F. Cohoon	50 00	A. A. Saunders	5 00
		Samuel Jarvis	5 00
W. B. & H. M. Shaw	50 00	Mary Rowe	5 00
D. B. Ambrose, T. B. Bateman	50 00	J. A. Spruill	10 00
		Mrs. Wm. McClees	5 00
T. J. Sutton, W. Myers	50 00	Mrs. M. D. Baxter	5 00
		Whiteville Grove Church	20 00
J. I. Bateman	10 00	A. A. Gibson	5 00
K. R. Newbold	25 00	Great Hope Church	10 00
T. T. Speight	75 00	Berea Church	25 00
Edw. Pearce	25 00	W. J. Lassiter	5 00
W. J. Webb	25 00	T. B. Boushall	5 00
W. H. Manning	25 00	Thomas Spruill	10 00
Rockyhock Church	25 00	Mrs. J. C. Meekins, Sr	5 00
Middle Swamp Church	25 00	P. S. C. Davis	25 00
Shiloh Church	25 00	J. F. Snell	5 00
Ramoth Gilead Church	25 00		

CASH.

H. A. Litchfield	$ 5 00	Mrs. J. C. Meekins, Jr	$ 5 00
M. H. Hughes	5 00	Collection	23 85
Mary Bonner	1 00	Total	$1,506 85
Received of Dr. W. R. Capehart			5 00
			$1,511 85

Remarks made by Elders J. D. Hufham, W. P. Jordan, R. R. Overby and T. W. Babb. Report adopted.

On motion, the rules were dispensed with in order to allow Rev. George J. Dowell to lay before the Association the claims of Bethel Church. Pledges were made amounting to $67.50.

The report on Temperance was called for and read by Reading Clerk E. F. Aydlett.

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

We believe the intemperate use of intoxicating liquors to be a great evil, and those who use it will find that they are using something that is a growing evil, and we would advise them to let it alone.

T. T. SPEIGHT, *Committee.*

On motion, the report was adopted without discussion.

E. F. Aydlett offered an amendment to the Constitution, as follows: "It shall be composed of white delegates elected by churches connected with this body, and all ordained ministers who are members of, or laboring in connection with, said churches. Each church shall be entitled to three delegates." Amendment adopted.

Bro. E. F. Aydlett offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Constitution of this Association be printed in the minutes of this session, with the Order of Business.

Resolution adopted.

Elder A. W. Burfoot offered the following:

Resolved, That this body tender her hearty thanks to this church and to the friends of other denominations for the generous manner in which they have entertained this Association, and to such railroad and steamboat companies as have passed delegates and visitors to and from this body at reduced rates of fare.

Elders J. D. Hufham and T. W. Babb submitted remarks expressive of the feelings of delegates and visitors present of the elegant manner the Association had been entertained.

Bro. W. B. Shaw replied in behalf of the church, and the resolution was adopted.

Committee on Statistics of Benevolence reported, and report adopted. (See Appendix).

Committee on Sunday School Statistics reported, and repoort adopted. (See Appendix).

Committee on Church Statistics reported, and report adopted. (See Appendix).

The Finance Committee reported that they had received $65.02 Associational fund. J. R. Etheridge, A. A. Parish, committee.

Report adopted.

On motion of Rev. T. W. Babb, Elder J. D. Hufham was requested to write obituaries of M. R. Gregory and Edwin Ferebee, and the same to be printed in the minutes.

On motion, the Clerk was instructed to have fifteen hundred copies of the minutes printed (at the RECORDER OFFICE) and distributed.

On motion, the Clerk was allowed $15.00 for transcribing the minutes.

On motion, Bro. T. E. Waff was allowed $11.65 balance due for printing and mailing minutes of last session.

A motion to adjourn having passed, Elder Josiah Elliott led in prayer. The congregation rose and sung, "In the sweet by and by." Dr. Overby pronounced a benediction, and the Moderator declared the Association adjourned *sine die*.

W. B. SHAW, *Moderator.*

G. D. B. PRICHARD, *Clerk.*

CONSTITUTION.

ART. 1. The Association shall be composed of members chosen by the different churches in our union according to the discretion of the churches; and the delegates thus chosen, and producing letters from their respective churches, signifying their appointment, shall be entitled to seats.

ART. 2. In the letters from the different churches shall be expressed their full number in membership, those baptized, received by letter, dismissed by letter, excommunicated, dead, and restored, since the last Association.

ART. 3. The members thus chosen and convened shall be denominated the North Carolina Chowan Baptist Association; being composed of sundry churches on the east side of Chowan river: bounded on the north by Virginia, on the east by the Atlantic, on the south and west by Albemarle Sound.

ART. 4. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by a proper Decorum, which Decorum this Association has adopted and annexed to this Constitution.

ART. 5. The Association shall have a Moderator and Clerk, who shall be chosen by the suffrage of the members present, and shall hold their office during the session, and may be eligible at the next, if appointed thereto.

ART. 6. New churches may be admitted into this union, on petition by letter and delegates; and upon examination (if found to be orthodox and orderly) shall be received by the Moderator giving the delegates the right of fellowship.

ART. 7. Every church in this union shall be entitled to representation in the Association, but shall have only two members from each chnrch.

ART. 8. Every query presented to the Association shall have the name of some member fixed to the same; and it shall be twice read, and before it be debated, the Moderator shall put it to vote, and if there be a majority for its being debated, it shall be taken into consideration and be deliberated; but if there be a majority against it, it shall be withdrawn.

ART. 9. Every motion made in due order, and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

ART. 10. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed Minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association Fund.

ART. 11. We think it necessary to have an Association Fund, for defraying the expenses of the same; for the raising and supporting of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they may think proper, and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association. And those moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of a Treasurer by the Association appointed; who shall be accountable

to the Association for all moneys by him received and paid out according to the direction of the Association.

ART. 12. The Minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association, and kept for the use of the Association.

ART. 13. The Minutes of the Association shall be read and corrected, if need be, and be signed by the Moderator and Clerk, before the Association rises.

ART. 14. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union, when they shall deem it necessary.

ART. 15. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.

2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.

3. To preserve inviolably a chain of communion among the churches.

4. To enquire into the cause why the churches fail to represent themselves, at any time, in the Association.

5. To appropriate those moneys by the churches contributed for an Association Fund to any purpose they may think proper.

6. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent, to transact any business they shall see necessary.

7. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the orthodox principles of religion after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church or churches, and they remain incorrigible.

8. To admit any of the distant brethren in the ministry as assistants, who may be present at the time of their sitting.

9. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

In 1811, the 5th article was expunged, and the following adopted in its place, which shall be considered the 5th and 6th Articles of the Constitution:

ART. 5. The Association shall have a Moderator, who shall be chosen by the suffrage of the members present, but only hold his office during the session, and may be eligible to the same appointment at any future meeting.

ART. 6. The Association shall have a Clerk, appointed by the suffrage of the members present in session; he may hold his office during the pleasure of the Association: *Provided always*, that he may have liberty to resign when circumstances may render it necessary.

[Recently, the West Chowan Association was formed; hence, change of boundaries in the 3d article.]

SABBATH SCHOOL STATISTICS.

No. Schools.	CHURCHES.	SUPERINTENDENT AND HIS POST OFFICE.	Officers and Teachers.	Average Attendance.	Scholars.	Average Attendance.	Conversions.	Volumes in Library.	No. Kind Words taken.	No. Baptist Teachers taken.	Other Papers.	Contributions for the Year.			No. of Months School kept open.
												Sunday School Board.	Other Objects.	Total.	
1	Ariel	M. J. Lawrence, Dort	6	5	50	40		12			45	$	$	$	6
5	Ballard's Bridge	W. C. Ward, Amboy	55	44	375	300		360			85	81	14 43	15 24	10
2	Berea	W. H. Harris and S. Pritchard, Elizabeth City	24	20	150	120	17	200							12
2	Bethel	T. J. Sutton, Edenton	20	20	150	100		300	30		40				12
--	Beulah	No report													
2	Chappell's Hill	N. G. Ward, Belvidere	17	13	110	70	8	100					15 10	15 11	12
1	Columbia	J. C. Meekins, Columbia	16	10	64	40	2	40					30 00	30 00	12
1	Cool Spring	E. H. Eure, Winton	7	5	78	50		100	24		20				6
1	Creswell	T. B. Batemen, Creswell	12	9	36	28		84							12
1	Ebenezer	J. G. Hughes, South Mills	8	5	40	20	2			1	20		12 00	12 00	12
1	Edenton	K. R. Pendleton, Edenton	10	7	50	35		50							12
1	Elizabeth City	F. F. Cohoon, Elizabeth City	20	16	130	98	9	300	150						12
--	Eureka	No report													
1	Gatesville	T. E. Cross, Gatesville	10	7	50	35		50							12
1	Geneva	C. Butt, Belcross	12	8	45	30		40					14 39	14 39	12
--	Great Hope	No report													
1	Hertford	L. W. Norman, Hertford	13	11	46	25			20		15		14 00	14 00	12
--	Jacob's Pillar	No report													
2	Macedonia	W. H. Bonner, Edenton	13	10	80	60	10	130	20			1 40		1 40	8
1	Middle Swamp	W. H. Riddick, Wiggins' X Roads	9	7	35	30		30							6
1	Mt. Pleasant	H. A. Litchfield, Creswell	14	10	40	30		25				5 00		5 00	8
--	Mt. Zion	No school													
--	Poplar Branch	No school													

1	Powell's Point	John Brock, Powell's Point	8	6	61	45	2	150			55		9 40	9 40	12
1	Plymouth	J. H. Leggett, Plymouth	10	6	35	30		50	30				10 00	10 00	12
1	Providence	W. B. Shaw, Shawboro	10	7	63	51		144				1 38	86 52	87 90	12
1	Ramoth Gilead	G. W. Morgan, Rosedale	6	5	63	27							14 65	14 65	12
1	Rehoboth	John Williams, Currituck C. H	10	7	72	55		75							9
1	Reynoldson	T. E. Waff, Reynoldson	12	9	76	64		108	30		40	2 50	22 80	25 30	12
1	Roanoke Island	John A. Etheridge, Manteo	10	8	100	80	4				40		25 00	25 00	12
1	Rockyhock	J. B. Satterfield, Rockyhock	16	6	122	51		225		2	70		36 56	36 56	12
1	Salem	C. C. Eaves, Elizabeth City	10	6	40	30		135			35		65 00	65 00	12
2	Sandy Cross	L. Hofler, Gatesville	25	15	150	100		200			125		30 00	30 00	9
1	Sawyer's Creek	G. D. B. Prichard, Belcross	20	17	160	120	23	150	50		50	4 00	25 00	29 00	12
1	Shady Grove	W. J. Berry, Tulls	13	9	60	40	4								12
4	Shiloh	M. B. Torksey, Shiloh	52	33	290	213	25	100					13 30	13 30	12
1	Sound Side	E. Hopkins, Columbia	11	6	55	50	40	150							12
1	Warwick	A. J. Ward, Gliden	13	13	102	75		150		8					8
2	Whiteville Grove	J. T. White, Belvidere	13	12	80	75	7	50			20		2 80	2 80	6
1	Woodville	B. F. Bray, Woodville	12	10	65	50	6	300			40				12
2	Yeopim	W. E. Jordan, Edenton	16	10	99	65	11	250	26		30		25 00	25 00	8
			533	392	3222	2332	172	4058	380	11	730	$15 09	$465 95	$466 40	370

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE.

CHURCHES.	White Males.	White Females.	CONTRIBUTIONS DURING THE YEAR. State Missions.	Home Missions	Foreign Missions.	Education Board	Sunday School Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	C. B.F. Institute.	Pastor's Salary.	Church Expenses.	Other Objects.	PRESENT CONTRIBUTIONS. State Missions.	Home Missions	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	S. S. Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	C. B.F. Institute.	Mission Funds.	Other Objects.	Total.	Valuation of Church Property.	Pledge to Education Board for coming year.
Ariel	22	23	$ 6 82	$ 1 00	$	$	$	$	$	$ 50 00	$	$	$	$	$	$ 4 34	$	$	$	$ 00	$	$ 64 16	$	$ 2 50
Ballard's Bri'ge	169	312	46 85	3 07	10 31					200 00	23 00	106 59						15 00		2 50		407 32		15 00
Berea	129	179						25 00		200 00	25 00		25 00	2 65		10 00				2 00		289 65	500 00	10 00
Bethel	72	160	25 00			10 00		25 78		200 00	30 00	45 00			6 00					3 00		344 78		10 00
Beulah																								
Chappell's Hill	57	75	5 00	1 25	2 00	5 00		5 80		100 00	7 80									1 50		128 35		5 00
Columbia	31	45								100 00	5 00					5 00				2 00		112 00	1,500 00	5 00
Cool Spring	61	152	10 61							80 00	10 00	9 13								2 00		111 74	750 00	5 00
Cresswell	28	20	2 50	2 75		1 50				150 00	13 00	5 00								75		175 50	450 00	5 00
Ebenezer	68	90	19 25	3 00				25 00		250 00	17 00	22 25								1 50		338 00		15 00
Edenton	76	113	56 80	15 00	15 00	15 00		27 50		600 00	102 00	41 30								2 00		874 60		10 00
Elizabeth City	60	140	20 00	5 00	5 00	25 00	5 00			850 00	108 00	140 00								2 00		1,160 00	5,000 00	15 00
Eureka																								
Gatesville	65	57	25 00							150 00	25 00	20 00						25 00		3 00		248 00	1,500 00	5 00
Geneva	12	1									3 80											3 80		
Great Hope																				1 00				5 00
Hertford	21	44	40 00			2 25				250 00	75 00					7 75				1 00		376 00		
Jacob's Pillar																								
Macedonia	30	43	5 89	1 65	1 65	1 70		5 11		100 00	14 86									1 00		131 86		5 00
Middle Swamp	67	92	15 02	5 11	2 00	8 15		15 10		125 00	10 00									2 50		183 88	1,500 00	5 00
Mt. Pleasant	22	42									25 00	5 00								1 00		31 00	1,000 00	3 00
Mt. Zion	31	29								130 00	150 00					6 00				1 65		287 65	600 00	10 00
Plymouth										50 00	30 00									1 00		81 00		
Poplar Branch	30	18	5 69					62			225 14									1 00		232 45		5 00
Powell's Point			10 00		5 62					100 00										1 50		117 13		5 00
Providence	39	48	15 00	2 32				97 50		250 00	213 98	51 70				10 00				1 50		642 00		12 50
Ramoth Gilead	84	118	76 50		3 75	25 00		62 50		300 00	33 00	61 35	15 60							2 00		566 70		20 00
Rehoboth	28	54	10 02	12 10		5 29		7 67		100 00		22 35								1 50		158 93		5 00
Reynoldson	65	102	20 00	4 50	2 00	10 00		20 00		125 00	50 00	25 00								3 00		259 50		11 00
Roanoke Island	20	61			12 50	2 06		6 15		100 00	100 00									1 47		222 18	100 00	5 00
Rockyhock	137	189	10 00	5 15	5 13	5 00		14 00		150 00	16 00	61 15								2 50		268 93		5 00

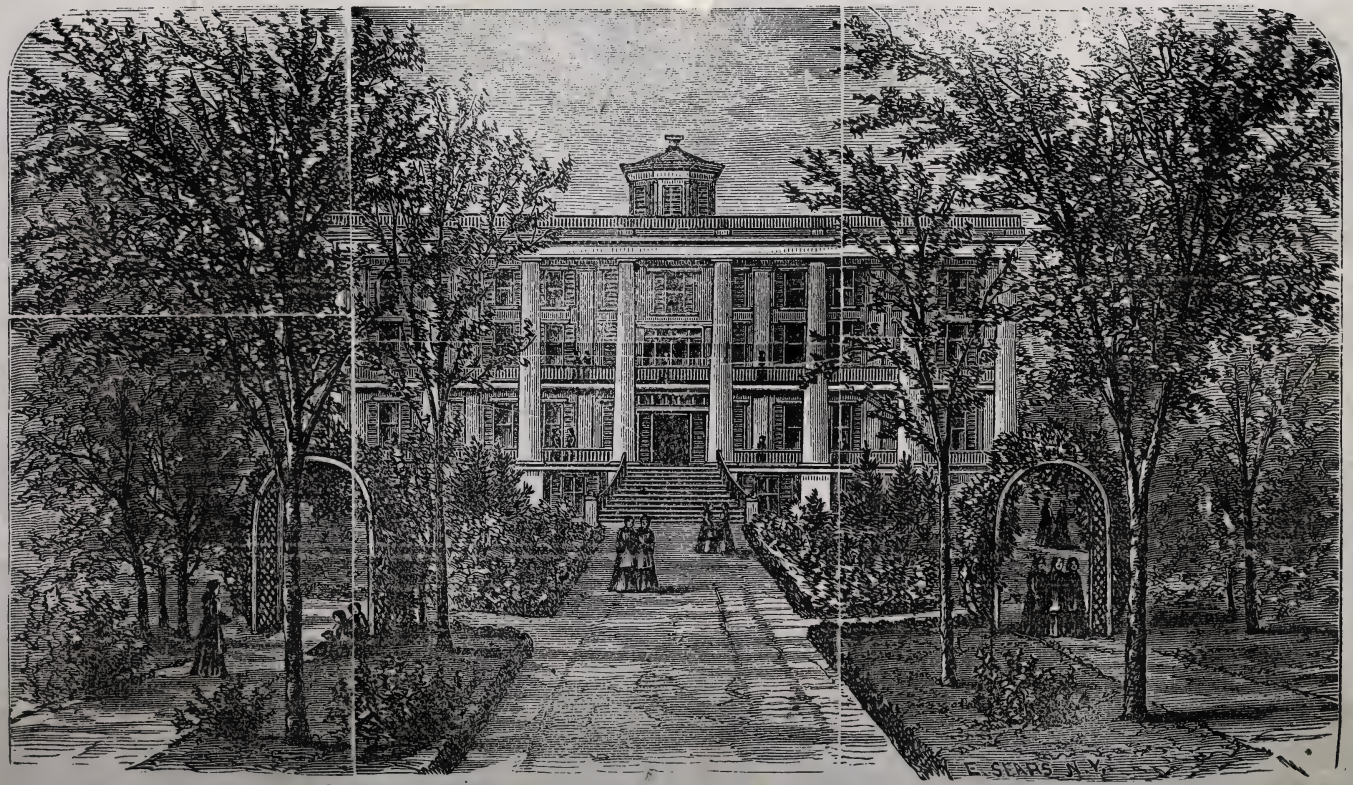
Salem,	60	108	$ 10 00	$	$	$ 5 00	$	$ 12 00	$	$ 150 00	$ 31 00	$	$	$	$	$	$	$ 1 50	$	$ 209 50	$	$ 5 00
Sandy Cross	124	222	17 50	2 80						200 00	25 00	50 00				5 00		3 00		303 30		5 00
Sawyer's Creek	136	279	75 00	5 00	8 00	40 00		164 76		400 00	825 00	150 00						3 00		1,670 76		50 00
Shady Grove	48	78	5 00			5 00		7 26		150 00	11 00							1 50		179 76		5 00
Shiloh	171	299	13 67	1 88	11 88	10 00		5 30		300 00	36 00	128 50						2 10		508 83		15 00
Sound Side	80	121						2 00		125 00	5 00	7 00	10 00			5 00		95		154 95	1,000 00	5 00
Warwick	89	48	10 00			3 00				125 00	12 60							2 00		152 00		5 00
Whiteville Gr'e	57	133	10 00							125 00	125 00							2 00		262 00		5 00
Woodville	63	93	5 00			5 00		10 00		100 00	5 00							1 00		126 00	80 00	5 00
Yeopim	68	85	10 00			10 00		8 25		150 00	165 00	20 00				3 13		1 50		367 88		10 00
	2314	3673	$603 12	$71 58	$84 85	$173 95	$5 00	$597 30		$6,535 00	$2,574 93	$908 47	$50 60	$2 65	$9 13	$53 09		$40 00		$65 02		$11,793 09	$13,980 00	$309 00

Church Statistics.

	CHURCHES.	LOCATION AND DATE OF CONSTITUTION.		Sabbath of Preaching.	Additions.			Diminution.			White Males.	White Females.	Total Whites.	Colored.	Total.	PASTORS.	CLERKS AND POST OFFI
					Baptisms.	Restoration.	Letter.	Letter.	Exclusion.	Death.							
1	Ariel	Gates	1885	1st,							22	23	45		45	W. B. Waff	M. J. Lawrence, Dort,
2	Ballard's Bridge	Chowan	1781	2d,		2	4	4	13	10	169	312	481	4	485	T. T. Speight	Edward Pearce, Rockyl
3	Berea	Pasquotank	1856	4th,	23	6	2	1	1	2	120	179	299		299	J. A. Speight	Miles Whitehurst, Eliz
4	Bethel	Perquimans	1806	3d,	7	2	5	4	4	5	72	160	232		232	A. W. Burfoot	J. H. Parker, Hertford
5	Beulah	Gates	1885		No	rep	ort										John A. Lane, Belvide
6	Chappell's Hill	Perquimans	1869	3d,	15		7	1			57	75	132		132	Josiah Elliott	
7	Columbia	Tyrrell	1869	1st,	5	2	2	1	1	2	34	45	79		79	R. B. Collier	R. P. Felton, Columbi
8	Cool Springs	Gates	1826	2d,	6	2	2	13	6	4	61	152	213		213	R. B. Mathews	R. B. Harrell, Gatesvi
9	Creswell	Washington	1884	2d,	11	1	2	1			28	20	48		48	J. R. Mathews	H. S. Hassell, Creswe
10	Ebenezer	Camden	1829	2d and 4th,	12	3	5	6	4		68	90	158		158	O. C. Horton	J. G. Hughes, South M
11	Edenton	Chowan	1817	1st, 2d, 3d,	14	1	8		1	5	76	113	189		189	R. R. Overby	S. P. Vixon, Edenton,
12	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	1786	every	8		6	4	2	5	82	178	260		260	F. M. Satterwhite	J. C. Love, Elizabeth
13	Eureka	Gates	1878		No	rep	ort									George Baker	
14	Gatesville	Gates	1854	1st,			9			2	75	57	122		122	T. T. Speight	J. H. Hofler, Gatesvil
15	Geneva	Camden	1886	3d,	6		8	1			12	1	13		13	R. R. Overby	L. M. Sawyer, Belcros
16	Great Hope	Perquimans	1859		No	rep	ort										Geo. W. Barrow, Her
17	Hertford	Perquimans	1854	3d,			2	1		2	21	44	65		65	T. W. Babb	
18	Jacob's Pillar	Washington	1878		No	rep	ort										W. H. Bonner, Edent
19	Macedonia	Chowan	1850	4th,	11	7		5	4	2	30	43	73		73	A. W. Burfoot	T. W. Riddick, Wigg
20	Middle Swamp	Gates	1806	2d,	2	1	1	7	5		67	92	159		159	W. B. Waff	H. A. Litchfield, Cre
21	Mt. Pleasant	Washington	1852	3d,	3						22	42	64		64		E. R. Spruill, Fort L
22	Mt. Zion	Tyrrell	1831	4th,							31	29	60		60		Elijah Evans, Poplar
23	Poplar Branch	Currituck	1886	4th,	14					4	30	18	48		48	P. S. C. Davis	Alex. Owens, Powell
24	Powell's Point	Currituck	1804	4th,	8	1		5			38	57	95		95	P. S. C. Davis	Charles Harrison, Ply
25	Plymouth	Washington	1886	2d,	6	1	4			1	14	22	36		36	T. W. Babb	P. H. Morgan, Shaw
26	Providence	Currituck	1828	4th,	9	6	3	3		2	39	48	87		87	R. R. Overby	N. A. Jones, Roseda
27	Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank	1808	2d and 4th,	15	4	1	4	8	5	84	118	202		202	O. C. Horton	S. C. Simmons, Curr
28	Rehoboth	Currituck	1873	1st,	7		1	3	1	3	28	54	82		82	P. S. C. Davis	E. L. Smith, Reynol
29	Reynoldson	Gates	1827	4th,		1	4	1	4	1	65	102	167	2	169	W. B. Waff	John Berry, Manteo,
30	Roanoke Island	Dare	1808	3d,	10	5		3	1	1	20	61	81		81	P. S. C. Davis	W. F. Boyce, Rocky
31	Rockyhock	Chowan	1825	1st,			5	1	5	4	137	189	326	5	331	W. P. Jordan	Charles Eaves, Newl
32	Salem	Pasquotank	1790	1st,	13	6	1	4		5	61	103	164		164	Josiah Elliott	T. J. Riddick, Sand
33	Sandy Cross	Gates	1828	1st,		1	3	5	2	6	124	222	346		346	T. W. Babb	T. B. Boushall, Belc
34	Sawyer's Creek	Camden	1790	1st and 3d,	40	15	2	19	8	6	136	279	415		415	R. R. Overby	Moses Lee, Tulls, N
35	Shady Grove	Currituck	1828	2d,	9	3	8	5	7	4	45	79	124		124	P. S. C. Davis	D. C. Burgess, Shilo
36	Shiloh	Camden	1727	1st and 3d,	38	17	3	9	11	10	171	299	470		470	O. C. Horton	Warren Brickhouse,
37	Sound Side	Tyrrell	1852	2d,	11	1				6	2	80	121	201		201	R. B. Collier	James E. Bunch, G
38	Warwick	Chowan	1860	4th,		2	2	8	4		89	148	237		237	M. L. Green	J. J. White, Winfal
39	Whiteville Grove	Perquimans	1851	2d,	16	4		5	4	1	57	133	190		190	M. L. Green	W. H. Elliott, Nixo
40	Woodville	Perquimans	1873	2d,	23		3			3	63	93	156		156	Josiah Elliott	W. J. Webb, Edent
41	Yeopim	Chowan	1775	2d,	14	5	1	6	1	2	68	85	153		153	A. W. Burfoot	
					356	99	104	119	103	99	2386	3886	6272	11	6283		

Historical Table of the Chowan Baptist Association.

ACES.	MODERATORS.	CLERKS.	ASSISTANT CLERKS.	PREACHERS OF INTRODUCTORY SERMONS.	TEXTS.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
.....	George Outlaw.....	Lemuel Burkitt.....	James Ross.....	John Wall.....	Luke xxiv: 36	18	55	1,750	£ 12 12s0d
.....	George Outlaw.....	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross.....	Martin Ross.....	1 Cor. xiv: 40.....	19	68	1,947	9 12 6
.....	George Outlaw.....	Aaron Spivey.....	James Ross.....	James Ross	Songs viii: 5.....	20	80	1,768	12 16 0
Run..	George Outlaw.....	John Hamilton.....	James Wright	James Nowell.....	1 Cor. xii: 13.....	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
n M. H....	George Outlaw.....	Aaron Spivey.....	William Dossey	Aaron Spivey.....	Hag. i: 7.....	22	64	1,756	16 0 0
on M. H...	Aaron Spivey.....	Richard Poindexter..	.....	Richard Poindexter..	Psalms xcii: 12.....	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
th City....	Aaron Spivey.....	James Wright.....	.....	James Wright.....	1 Peter ii: 7.....	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
in.....	George Outlaw.. ..	James Wright.....	.....	John Brice	2 Tim. iv: 2	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
n.....	Aaron Spivey.	James Wright.....	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. ii: 9	23	185	1,919	$ 35 00
's Chapel..	George Outlaw.....	James Wright,.....	David Pritchard.....	Nathaniel Pruden.....	Songs ii: 10-12	23	71	1,916	34 50
's Bridge..	George Outlaw.....	James Wright.....	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i: 7.	23	68	1,820	34 50
i.....	George Outlaw.....	James Wright.....	John Wheeler.....	Martin Ross	Heb. ii: 13.....	22	138	2,013	39 00
's Creek...	Thomas Brownrigg..	James Wright.....	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice.....	Psalms viii: 4.....	22	123	1,756	32 00
.....	Thomas Brownrigg...	Thomas Meredith	.....	John Rowe.....	Isaiah iv: 5.....	22	70	1,755	45 00
Swamp ...	Thomas Brownrigg...	James Wright.....	.....	Aaron Spivey.....	Heb. xii: 1-2.....	22	75	1,566	36 00
in.....	George Outlaw.....	James Wright.....	Elder Newbern.....	Martin Ross	Judges viii: 4.....	22	54	1,745	33 50
.....	Thomas Brownrigg...	James Wright.....	Edward Wood.....	Aaron Spivey.....	Mark xiii: 27	22	55	1,756	32 50
ne.....	George Outlaw.....	James Wright.....	Hardy Cobb.....	Martin Ross.....	1 Chron. xii: 32.....	23	227	1,952	39 00
k	George Outlaw.....	James Wright.....	John Peelee.....	John Harrell.....	Zach. xiii: 1.....	24	351	2,236	40 00
Run.....	George Outlaw.....	James Wright.....	Simon Turner.....	Jere. Etheridge.....	John vii: 56.....	25	964	3,343	44 50
.....	Martin Ross	James Wright.....	James G. Hall.....	W. H. Jordan.....	1 John i: 18	26	294	3,023	46 50
i.....	Martin Ross	James Wright.....	James G. Hall.....	John Harrell.....	Mark 1: 15.....	26	32	3,492	40 50
th City....	James Wright.....	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv: 12	28	246	3,200	47 62
Grove.....	James Wright.....	James G. Hall.....	John Peelee.....	James Ross.	Rev. xxi: 24.....	29	284	3,381	45 50
rove	James Ross.....	James G. Hall.....	John Peelee.....	Reuben Lawrence.....	Mat. vi: 33	30	110	3,160	46 50
.....	James Ross.....	James G. Hall.....	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey.....	G. M. Thompson.....	1 Cor. x : 4.....	32	191	3,282	50 00
s Point.....	Thomas Jordan.....	James G. Hall.....	A. Spivey.....	Thomas Meredith.....	Heb. xi: 6.....	31	41.	3.285	47 82
e.....	James Ross.....	A. J. Spivey.....	.....	G. M. Thompson.....	Isaiah xlii: 11.....	31	597	3,765	56 00
.....	John Harrell.....	A. J. Spivey.....	.....	John Harrell.....	Rev. xix: 9.....	33	190	3,815	56 42
n.....	Thomas Jordan.....	A. J. Spivey.....	William Darden.....	Q. H. Trotman.....	1 John iii: 2.....	34	122	3.664	52 50
.....	Isaac Baxter.....	John Peelee.....	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence.....	Isaiah xl: 1	38	218	3,294	54 00
he.....	Isaac Baxter.....	James L. Grimes	R. B. Cobb.....	G. M. Thompson.....	Heb. xiii: 1	38	111	3.484	51 00
s Creek...	Isaac Baxter.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	.....	A. M. Craig.....	John x: 24.....	38	466	3,828	55 20
.....	Isaac Baxter.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	.....	Henry Speight.....	Malachi iii: 16-17.....	38	238	3,956	48 50
s Bridge..	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	A. W. Darden, S. T Bond.....	Evans F rbes.....	Mat. vii: 12.....	40	392	4,368	56 60
tsa	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	C. Saltonstall, William Darden....	Reuben Lawrence.....	1 Cor xv: 58	40	541	4,818	57 20
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	Q. H. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge...	G. M. Thompson.....	Acts iv: 13	42	609	5,140	65 25
rn	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	S. T. Bond.....	Q. H. Trotman.....	1 Peter : 5.....	42	1329	5,783	65 50
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. As ew, S. T. Bond.....	John Nowell.....	Mark iii; 35.....	42	410	6,485	62 50
's	G. C. Moore.....	R. B. Cobb, *pro tem*..	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden.....	Thomas Waff.....	Gal. 5: 25.....	42	332	6,433	69 75
ross	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler.....	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii: 5-6.	42	378	6.470	69 75
r	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	S. T. Bond, W. D. Pritchard.....	D. Sanderlin..	Phil. 1: 8-10.....	43	591	6,330	1,036 36
Gilead...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler.....	.....	J. G. Barkly.....	1 Cor. xv: 50.....	43	1005	7,755	71 70
Grove...	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard.....	Q. H. Trotman.....	Mark xvi: 15.....	45	792	7,901	84 00
n City.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond.....	M. R. Fory.....	1 Cor. iii: 12-13.....	45	545	7,981	69 75
m	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond	Aaron Jones..... ...	Col. i: 14.....	47	644	7,970	90 80
ve	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan.....	W. P. Britton, Jr	1 Cor. ix: 13-14.....	45	956	9,960	92 52
....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson..	W. M. Wingate.....	Acts ii: 44-46.....	43	553	9.031	90 50
....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner....	J. B. Taylor	John ix: 4.....	44	658	8 957	93 00
....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	A. J. Askew	L. M Carter.....	Psalms cxxxvii: 5-6.	47	606	10,057	98 00
Creek..	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	A. J. Askew.....	J. L. Prichard.....	Romans iii: 21-26.....	48	542	9,512	92 50
rk.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	S. T. Bond.....	T. H. Pritchard.....	Matthew x : 31.....	51	1012	9.958	100 00
el.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight.....	Elder Weatherin.....	John iii : 13-14.....	51	515	10.977	102 00
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	A. J. Askew, W. J. Freeman.....	Q. H. Trotman.....	Matthew xvi: 18.....	52	871	10.586	99 55
n.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden.....	W. W. Kone.....	1 Thess. ii: 13-15.....	52	837	10,811	106 50
vamp....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards....	T. J. Knapp..... ...	Jer. 1: 17.....	53	625	11,054	85 50
.....	R. B. Jones.	John Mitchell.....	J. D. Barnes.....	B. B. Williams.....	Heb. v: 9	53	41	11,034	41 00
.....	G. C. Moore.....	John Mitchell.....	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards.....	R. B. Jones.....	1 John i: 7.....	52	106	10,669	173 50
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	.....	R. R. Overby.....	Mark xii: 34.....	52	625	9,436	316 00
hapel...	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	.....	R. B Jones.....	1 Peter i: 23.....	52	596	10,674	386 30
Bridge..	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. C. Parker, A. Bass.....	John Mitchell	Romans iii: 21.....	53	723	10.525	149 21
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. C. Parker, A. Bass.....	R. R. Overby.....	Ex. xiv: 14-15...	52	922	10.206	18,154 93
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. C. Parker, A. Bass.....	J. M. C. Luke.....	Jer. xvii: 9	53	327	10,725	13,925 14
n	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. J. Cobb.....	J. D. Hufham.....	Matthew viii: 11	56	612	9.705	7,751 85
.....	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. Bass, W. H. Powell.....	John Mitchell.....	Acts ix : 31	57	468	9,848	14,102 84
.....	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick.....	T. J. Knapp.....	Josh. xxiii : 36.....	56	567	9,436	12,589 53
City.....	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. J. Cobb, L. W Babb.....	R. R. Savage.....	Romans vii : 6.....	58	820	10,251	15,002 23
a.....	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	N. L. Shaw.....	T. W. Babb.....	Isaiah lxii : 1	58	421	9,661	15,911 97
.....	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	L. D. L. Parker.....	John Mitchell.....	John xvi: 12-15.....	62	435	9,612	21,595 25
.....	G. C. Moore.....	N. L. Shaw, *pro tem*...	T. E. Waff.....	A. D. Cohen.....	Romans iii: 12-15.....	64	791	9,064	14,747 08
ilead...	R. R. Overby.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw.....	B. B. Williams.....	2 Tim. iii: 5.....	65	759	10,098	14,991 13
.....	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	T. D. Boone.....	O. C. Horton.....	Col. iii: 11.....	65	616	10,843	16,119 12
.....	T. D. Boone	W. C. Parker.....	N. L. Shaw.....	Thomas G. Wood.....	Joshua xiv: 1.....	65	464	10,061	14,189 79
n.....	T. D. Boone	W. C. Parker.....	N. L. Shaw.....	T. W. Babb.....	1 Peter ii: 9	68	477	11,046	11,387 95
.....	W. H. Manning.....	W. C. Parker.....	T. G. Wood.....	J. P. Lee.....	John v: 39	68	426	11,149	12,640 24
.....	W. H. Manning.....	W. C. Parker.....	T. G. Wood.....	R. R. Overby.....	Eph. ii: 10.....	68	343	10,003	13,033 37
amp ...	W. H. Manning.....	W. C. Parker.....	T. G. Wood.....	R. H. Marsh.....	Luke xv: 22.....	72	620	11,327	17,747 18
lle.....	W. H. Manning.....	W. C. Parker.....	T. G. Wood.....	T. T. Speight.....	Isaiah lxii: 10	71	617	11,535	18,052 84
k.....	W. H. Manning.....	T. E. Waff.....	N. L. Shaw.....	J. D. Hufham.....	2 Tim. xi: 12.....	38	452	6,491	10,993 81
.....	W. H. Manning.....	T. E. Waff.....	N. L. Shaw.....	R. Van Deventer	Jonah iii: 2	37	467	6,216	12,818 43
.....	W. H. Manning.....	T. E. Waff	G. D. B. Prichard, E. F. Aydlett..	George Baker.....	Isaiah lv: 10-11	39	512	6,360	10,939 90
.....	W. B. Shaw	G. D. B. Prichard.....	E. F. Aydlett.....	F. M. Satterwhite....	John xxi: 15.....	41	356	6,283	11,793 09



CHOWAN BAPTIST FEMALE INSTITUTE, MURFREESBORO, N. C.

FALL SESSION BEGINS ON WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 28, 1887. FOR CATALOGUE, ADDRESS J. B. BREWER, A. M., PRESIDENT.

MINUTES

OF THE

EIGHTY-THIRD ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association,

HELD WITH THE

Baptist Church at Warwick, Chowan Co., N. C.,

May 22d, 23d and 24th, 1888.

OFFICERS:

W. B. SHAW, Moderator.....SHAWBORO, N. C.
G. D. B. PRICHARD, Clerk.....BELCROSS, N. C.
E. F. AYDLETT, Reading Clerk.....ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.
J. R. ETHERIDGE, Treasurer.....ROSEDALE, N. C.

RALEIGH:
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON, POWER PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1888.

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

T. W. BABB.....Hertford, N. C.
GEORGE BAKER.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
C. P. BOGART.....Edenton, N. C.
J. D. BOND.....Edenton, N. C.
WELLS BRIGGS.....Shiloh, N. C.
E. BUNCH.....Mintonsville, N. C.
A. W. BURFOOT.....Hertford, N. C.
R. B. COLLIER.....Columbia, N. C.
P. S. C. DAVIS.....Currituck C. H., N. C.
JOSIAH ELLIOTT.....Hertford, N. C.
O. C. HORTON.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
J. D. HUFHAM.....Scotland Neck, N. C.
W. P JORDAN.....Colerain, N. C.
W. L. MAGET.....Plymouth, N. C.
R. R. OVERBY.....Belcross, N. C.
T. T. SPEIGHT.....Gatesville, N. C.
JOSEPHUS TYNCH.....Edenton, N. C.
F. M. SATTERWHITE.....Edenton, N. C.
W. B. WAFF.....Reynoldson, N. C.
H. T. WILLIAMS.....Sunsbury, N. C.

Pastors holding their membership with churches in other Associations.

M. L. GREEN.....Bethlehem, N. C.
J. R. MATTHEWS.....Powellsville, N. C.
J. A. SPEIGHT.....Berkley, Virginia

Standing Resolution of Request.

Resolved, That the Pastors and Deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session; that they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures; and that they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

[Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the church at Rockyhock.]

PROCEEDINGS.

BAPTIST CHURCH AT WARWICK,
CHOWAN COUNTY, N. C. Tuesday, May 22d, 1888.

The Chowan Baptist Association met in its eighty-third session with the church at Warwick, Chowan county, May 22d, 1888. Introductory sermon, by Rev. R. R. Overby, D. D., from Gal. 6:10. Morning rainy; sermon not preached until the evening.

The Moderator, W. B. Shaw, called the Association to order and Dr. J. D. Hufham led in prayer.

On motion, brethren James Bass, David Hollowell and Jos. H. Morrisett were appointed a committee on credentials.

The Moderator announced the following committees:

On Finance.—W. Myers, J. H. Morrissett, E. D. Burgess.

Statistics of Benevolence.—R. P. Felton, J. L. DeCormis, J. M. Forehand.

Sabbath School Statistics.—L. Hofler, E. Bunch, Jr., A. A. Parish.

Church Statistics.—W. T. Love, Miles Whitehurst, John T. Davis.

Religious Services.—Pastor and Deacons of the church.

The Association then adjourned until 9:30 o'clock to-morrow morning.

MORNING SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, May 23d, 1888.

Association met pursuant to adjournment.

The Moderator read the 103d Psalm, and Rev. T. G. Wood led in prayer.

The Reading Clerk being absent, Rev. H. T. Williams was appointed temporary Clerk.

The Constitution was read.

On motion of Dr. J. D. Hufham, a committee was appointed to remodel the Constitution. Revs. R. R. Overby, J. D. Hufham, and A. W. Burfoot, committee.

On motion, the Moderator, W. B. Shaw, was appointed chairman of the committee.

E. F. Aydlett, Reading Clerk, arrived and assumed the duties of his office.

On motion, the roll of churches that was not represented at last session was called.

Eureka and Jacob's Pillar were excused.

An invitation to seats was extended to visiting brethren and corresponding messengers, and accepted by the following:

From the West Chowan Association—Prof. J. B. Brewer and Rev. T. G. Wood, representing the C. B. F. Institute; Dr. John Mitchell, of Wake Forest, representing the Education Board; Rev. C. Durham, Cor. Sect'y of the Baptist State Convention, and J. H. Mills, of the Baptist Orphanage.

The Committee on Credentials reported the following list of delegates, as appearing on the church letters. (The list was not called, and I had no means of knowing who were absent, only so far as my personal knowledge went):

Ariel—J. T. Butler, W. H. Harrell, T. A. Eure.

Ballard's Bridge—J. M. Forehand, A. A. Parish, E. E. Everett.

Berea—Miles Whitehurst, Simeon Pritchard, Miles Cooper.

Bethel—W. Myers, T. J. Sutton, Thos. Branton, A. Bonner.

Beulah—J. C. Blanchard, W. A. Parker, James A. Parker.

Chapell's Hill—No report.

Columbia—R. P. Felton, B. F. Duncan.

Cool Spring—E. H. Eure, E. J. Harrell, W. Felton.

Cresswell—T. B. Bateman, Dr. J. L. Harrell, D. F. Swain.
Ebenezer—H. C. Bright, B. F. Burnhan, J. S. McKoy.
Edenton—B. F. Elliott, T. M. Small, A. T. Bush, Rev. F. M. Satterwhite.
E. City—E. F. Aydlett, W. T. Love, W. H. H. Cooper.
Eureka—B. L. Saunders, W. R. Jones.
Gatesville——Alex. Ellis, W. R. Hayes, J. M. Outland.
Geneva—No report.
Great Hope—W. C. Perry, G. N. Goodwin, W. N. Jordan.
Hertford—Eli Elliott.
Jacob's Pillar—No report.
Macedonia—W. H. Bonner, J. C. Pearce, W. J. Morris, Jas. Bonner.
Middle Swamp—T. H. Rountree, W. M. Matthews, W. H. Riddick.
Mt. Pleasant—Jas. H. Halstead, J. H. Everton.
Mt. Zion—*J. C. Meekins, *Thos. Spruill, J. B. Combs.
Poplar Branch—W. L. Owens, *Elijah Evans, *Demsey Smith.
Powell's Point—*John Evans, *John Brock.
Plymouth—No report.
Providence—W. B. Shaw, J. L. DeCormis.
Ramoth Gillead—Jas. Warren, J R. Etheridge, J. T. Spence.
Rehoboth—Rev. P. S. C. Davis, S. C. Simmons, *Wm. Brickhouse.
Reynoldson—*Rev. W. B. Waff, J. T. Waff, E. J. Freeman.
Roanoke Island—*J. R. Etheridge, *A. W. Wescott, *J. E. Berry.
Rockyhock—*W. B. Felton, A. Byram. T. B. Byram.
Salem—*J. T. Davis, Thos. Parson, Thos. Davis.
Sandy Cross—W. H. Manning, L. Hofler, T. J. Riddick.
Sawyer's Creek—T. B. Boushall, *H. W. Scott, G. D. B. Prichard.
Shady Grove—*E. W. Holt, E. F. Humphries, Wm. J. Berry.
Shiloh—S. W. Williams, E. D. Burgess, D. B. Squires, Jas. H. Morrisett.
Sound Side—W. T. Hopkins, J. E. Swain, Fred. Patrick.
South Shore—New church.
Warwick—Rev. E. Bunch, D. Hollowell, C. D. Brinkley.
Whiteville Grove—T. L. Saunders, J. T. Whitley, R. W. Simpson.
Woodville—*B. F. Bray, Rob't Keaton.
Yeopim—M. H. Hughes, H. Bass.

Bro. D. H. Hobbs, with appropriate remarks, welcomed the delegates and visitors to the hospitality of the church and the community, to which the Moderator, W. B. Shaw, responded in behalf of the Association.

The following committee on time, place and preacher of introductory sermon of next session was appointed: T. B. Boushall, J. R. Etheridge, Daniel Hobbs.

It was announced that Rev. P. S. C. Davis would preach at the stand immediately.

The report on C. B. F. Institute was called for, and read by Rev. J. D. Hufham:

REPORT ON CHOWAN BAPTIST FEMALE INSTITUTE.

Considering the financial stringency of the times, and the multiplication of schools in the territory from which the Institute has hitherto drawn its support, the patronage during the present year has been remarkable. Good health and good order have prevailed, and the progress and proficiency of the pupils in their studies have been gratifying. The Institute is well officered, well equipped, and its condition and prospects are in every way satisfactory. The attention of this body, in two consecutive sessions, was called to the importance of additional buildings, and, by resolution of this body, the Trustees were instructed to prepare plans and estimates. Thos. G. Wood, of Murfreesboro, has been appointed agent to solicit funds for the erection of the new building. He is here present with us, as is President Brewer, of the Institute. Your committee recommend that these brethren be now heard.

---

*Delegates absent.

Pending the motion to adopt, the body was addressed by President Brewer, Elders T. G. Wood, J. D. Hufham, T. W. Babb and R. R. Overby.

Adjourned for one hour and a half.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

Association met pursuant to adjournment.

It was announced that Rev. R. B. Collier would preach at the stand. The congregation arose and sang first verse of "Jesus Lover of my soul," while a part of them were retiring, to hear the sermon.

South Shore Baptist church made application for membership. Referred to the following committee: Jos. T. Waff, Jas. E. Warren, Rev. H. T. Williams.

The Moderator announced the following committees, to report at the next session of this body:

On C. B. F. Institute—Dr. J. D. Hufham, Rev. W. P. Jordan, Rev. O. C. Horton.

On State Mtssions—Rev. O. C. Horton, E. F. Aydlett, D. B. Squires.

On Foreign Missions—Rev. H. T. Williams, Rev. Josiah Elliott, M. H. Hughes.

On Periodicals—Rev. A. W. Burfoot, Rev. W. P. Jordan, S. W. Williams.

On Baptist Orphanage—Rev. R. R. Overby, Rev. M. L. Green, A. J. Ward, G. D. B. Prichard, P. H. Morgan, R. P. Felton, Rev. R. B. Collier.

On Home Missions—Rev. R. R. Overby, L. Hofler, Jos. T. Waff.

On Ministerial Education—Rev. F. M. Satterwhite, Rev. C. P. Bogart, Rev. J. F. Love.

On motion, the rules were suspended, and Rev. R. R. Overby read the resolution concerning Greenville church, and addressed the body upon the subject; and the following pledges for that object were made, viz.: R. R. Overby, $125; W. P. Jordan, $25; A. W. Burfoot, $75; O. C. Horton, $35; T. W. Babb, $25; H. T. Williams, $25; Josiah Elliott, $25; E. City church, $25; Edenton church, $50; M. L. Green, $30; W. H. Riddick, $10; R. P. Felton, $10; J. R. Etheridge, $10; Reynoldson church, $10; Miss Annie E. Taylor, $5 (paid); T. B. Bateman, $5; Sound Side church, $10; Mount Zion, $10. Total, $510.

Committee on Time, Place, &c., reported:

Place—Sawyer's Creek.

Time—Tuesday after third Sunday in May.

To preach introductory sermon—Rev. R. B. Collier; Alternate, Dr. J. D. Hufham.

T. B. BOUSHALL,
J. R. ETHERIDGE,
DANIEL HOBBS,
Committee.

Report on State Missions was called for and read by R. R. Overby.

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

We are sure we are right when we are sure we are following the directions of our Lord Jesus Christ, in giving his last *order* to the church, "Go ye into *all* the world, and preach the Gospel to every creature." He charges them to begin at Jerusalem. Not that he was partial to Jerusalem, for they were sinners, perhaps, above all others; but as that was the natural order, it would be the quickest way to reach the end. As the man who takes the best care of home, is most willing to help others. Both experience and observation demonstrate that the State which does most for itself, does most for foreign and every other good work. Jesus taught that for a house to stand, it must have a rock foun-

dation. We think that State Missions is the rock upon which we must build up every other benevolent work. Our own State is an example. Only a few years ago, and State Missions in North Carolina was but a name; three or four missionaries, and hardly money enough raised to pay the Secretary. To-day we have 77 under appointment of the Board of State Missions, and raised last year $10,000. Then we were doing very little to educate our young preachers. To-day we are aiding thirty-nine. Then we were very far behind in our contributions to foreign and domestic missions. To-day we compare favorably with the best of the States. Then we had no Orphanage to care for the helpless. To-day we have one, of which we are all proud, filled with children, and are making room for more as rapidly as we can. Your committee are of opinion that all this wonderful advance is due largely to a revival of the spirit of State Missions among our people; that we are only in our infancy.

Respectfully submitted,

R. R. OVERBY,
T. B. BOUSHALL,
P. H. MORGAN,
Committee.

On motion to adopt, the body was addressed by Rev. C. Durham.

The roll of churches was called, and amounts pledged for State Missions, as follows:

Ariel	$ 5 00	Poplar Branch	$ 3 00
Ballard's Bridge	50 00	Powell's Point	10 00
Berea	25 00	Providence	15 00
Bethel	25 00	Ramoth Gillead	30 00
Beulah	25 00	Rehoboth	10 00
Chapell's Hill	5 00	Reynoldson	25 00
Columbia	5 00	Roanoke Island	10 00
Cool Spring	15 00	Rockyhock	10 00
Creswell	5 00	Salem	15 00
Ebenezer	25 00	Sandy Cross	15 00
Edenton	40 00	Sawyer's Creek	60 00
E. City	15 00	Shady Grove	10 00
Eureka	10 00	Shiloh	20 00
Gatesville	15 00	South Shore	2 50
Great Hope	10 00	Sound Side	5 00
Hertford	15 00	Warwick	10 00
Macedonia	5 00	Whiteville Grove	10 00
Middle Swamp	20 00	Woodville	10 00
Mt. Pleasant	5 00	Yeopim	10 00
Mt. Zion	5 00		
Plymouth	5 00		$600 50

P. S. Unfortunately, I left the copy of last year's minutes, which I used to take down the pledges to State Missions, Ministerial Education, and the names of the brethren appointed to take the collection for Home Missions—on my desk, and have not been able to procure it. I wrote to all of the pastors, asking them to inform me the amounts pledged by their respective churches. All responded except brethren T. W. Babb and J. R. Matthews. So I put down their churches the same as last year, which may not be correct.

G. D. B. PRICHARD.

On motion of Dr. J. D. Hufham, Baptist Orphanage was made the special order to-morrow morning 10 o'clock, and Periodicals at 10:30 o'clock.

The committee to whom was referred the petition of South Shore church reported, recommending its reception.

J. T. WAFF,
JAS. WARREN,
H. T. WILLIAMS,
Committee.

On motion, the church was received, and the Moderator extended the hand of welcome to Rev. R. B. Collier, representing the church.

On motion, the rules were suspended for the Committee on Hospitality to assign delegates homes.

Dr. J. D. Hufham read the following report on Foreign Missions:

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

The first and oldest of our Missions is *China*. This great empire has a population more than six times as large as that of the United States. It is the oldest of the nations of the earth. Its civilization included the printing press and the mariner's compass long before these things were known to the other people of the earth. It is now the last great pagan empire that exists in the world—the Gibraltar of heathenism, it has been called. For the south-eastern part of the empire, we have missions in Canton and the surrounding towns. In central China, our work is in Shanghai, Soochow, and the surrounding towns. In this mission our own men, Bryan and Herring, are laboring. Here Matthew T. Yates spent forty years, and here he has at last fallen asleep in Jesus. In northern China we have missions Tungchow, Hwang-hien and Pingtu, with the neighboring towns. In all these fields there are 54 missionaries, native and foreign, with 24 churches and stations, 677 church-members, 18 schools and 203 pupils. Deacon Wong, of Shanghai, has built and furnished a chapel at his own expense, costing more than a thousand dollars.

It fills us with sorrow to note the death of our beloved Yates, on his field, since the last session of this body. For forty years he had given himself to his work among the Chinese; and he was busy planning and pleading for the enlargement of his mision when the Lord received him to a higher sphere.

Our missions in *Africa* have passed through many vicissitudes. The last missionaries, W. J. David and W. W. Colley, the latter a colored man, were sent out in 1875. They are laboring in Yoruba, with Lagos as the central station. With them are fourteen others, native and foreign, with five churches and chapels, 138 members, five schools, and 284 pupils. Our missions in Italy, under the supervision of Dr. Geo. B. Taylor and J. H. Eager, were established in 1871. Several native ministers, some of them men of fine culture and all of them deeply pious, are engaged as pastors and evangelists. There are 14 churches and stations, with 306 members.

Our mission to *Brazil* was established in 1881. In that year, W. B. Bagby and wife went out. Now there are 14 missionaries, native and foreign, laboring at six stations and churches which have 175 members.

The mission to *Mexico* was established in 1880. In December of that year, the first missionary, J. O. Westrup, was murdered by Mexicans and Indians. The following year W. D. Powell was sent out to take his place. The history of this mission reads like a chapter from the Acts of the Apostles. It now includes 17 missionaries, native and foreign, and eight churches which have organized an Association.

The tidings from all these fields are of a most encouraging character. They tell us of God's blessing on the stations already occupied and of new fields opening to us year by year. They also call loudly for reinforcements to enter the fields which are opening their gates to us. It is the call of God to us to "go forward."

We mention also that C. L. Powell, a native of Columbus Co., is laboring in Algiers, Africa. He is gone in obedience to what he conceives a call of God, and relying on God for support. This instance of apostolic faith deserves commendation and encouragement.

J. D. HUFHAM,
T. W. BABB,
Committee.

On motion the report was made special order immediately after that on Periodicals.

On motion, the Association adjourned till 9:30 o'clock to-morrow morning.

MORNING SESSION.

THURSDAY, May 24th, 1888.

Association met pursuant to adjournment.

The Moderator read 90th Psalm, and Rev. A. W. Burfoot led in prayer.

On motion, the regular order of business was suspended, and Bro. R. P. Felton offered the following resolutions :

Resolved, That the Board of Trustees of the Chowan Baptist Female Institute shall report to the next session of this body, and annually thereafter, the financial condition of said Institute, with a full and itemized statement of all receipts and disbursements.

Resolved, That we request the Board of Trustees of Wake Forest College to furnish the next session of this body, and each session thereafter, a statement of its financial condition, showing its receipts and expenditures ; also the amount of its endowments, when, where and how invested.

Resolved, That the Clerk of this body furnish a copy of these resolutions to the chairman of the respective Boards.

On motion to adopt, remarks were made by Bro. R. P. Felton, Elders T. G. Wood, C. Durham, C. T. Bailey. Resolutions adopted.

Dr. Hufham made a plea for Bayborough church. Bro. O. C. Horton also made some remarks in commendation of the work ; and Bro. J. F. Love was granted the privilege to go through the congregation and solicit aid.

The committte to whom was referred the revision of the Constitution, submitted the following :

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I.

This Association shall be composed of white delegates chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of or laboring in connection with said churches.

Each church shall send a letter, showing the number of members, those baptized, received by letter, or restored; those dismissed by letter, excluded and dead since last session.

ARTICLE II.

This Association shall be composed of the churches in the following counties, to-wit : Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare and Hyde.

ARTICLE III.

The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage as prescribed in Mell's Manual.

ARTICLE IV.

The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

ARTICLE V.

Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

ARTICLE VI.

Every motion made in due order and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

ARTICLE VII.

The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed Minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

ARTICLE VIII.

We think it necessary to have a Association Fund, for defraying the expenses of same; for the raising and supporting of which we think it the duty of each church in the Union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they may think proper, and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association. And those moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received and paid out according to the direction of the Association.

ARTICLE IX.

The Minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

ARTICLE X.

The Minutes of the Association shall be read and corrected, if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk, before the Association rises.

ARTICLE XI.

Orthodox and orderly churches may be admitted to membership to this body on petition by letter and delegates.

ARTICLE XII.

Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the Union.

ARTICLE XIII.

The Association shall have power:

1st. To provide for the general union of the churches.

2d. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.

3d. To preserve inviolably a chain of communion among the churches.

4th. To enquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves, at any time, in the Association.

5th. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent, to transact any business they shall see necessary.

6th. To withdraw from any church in the Union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the orthodox principles of religion after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church or churches, and they remain incorrigible.

7th. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants, who may be present.

8th. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

Bro. E. F. Aydlett moved that the old Constitution be stricken out and the one offered by the committee be substituted in lieu thereof. The motion was adopted.

The hour for the special order having arrived, Rev. H. T. Williams read the following:

REPORT ON BAPTIST ORPHANAGE.

This institution has proved by its rapid success that it is blessed of God. In a brief time it has prepared a home for the physical, intellectual and religious

training of ninety poor orphans. This has only opened the way for it to become a greater power of good. Many of God's little ones are pleading for admission to this God-given home, and are refused because there are no funds for their support. We recommend this as one of the greatest channels of Christian liberality, and we urge upon our churches the necessity of large and regular contributions to meet this appeal.

A. W. BURFOOT,
H. T. WILLIAMS,
Committee.

On motion to adopt, Bro. J. H. Mills addressed the body. The report was adopted.

It was announced that O. C. Horton would preach at the stand.

The report on Periodicals was taken up and read by Rev. T. W. Babb.

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

Your committee to whom was referred the subject of Periodicals beg leave to make the following report :

That in the published periodicals of to-day, we recognize the most potent agency, for the weal and woe of our land. That through their influence every interest of the church and State, and every relationship of man, social, civil and religious, are greatly effected. That this, always true, is true to-day to a greater extent than at any former period of our history. First, because of the multiplication of periodicals on every subject; and, secondly, because of the increased ability and opportunity of the masses for reading. That three facts point to the necessity of maintaining a thoroughly equipped and strictly denominational paper in our midst, that the enemy gain no vantage ground and obtain no advantage over us. That in the *Biblical Recorder*, under the able and efficient management of Dr. Bailey, we have such a paper—a periodical in every way suited to our wants and necessities as a denomination, and worthy of our greatest confidence and most liberal support. Warm in its advocacy of every good work, strong in its support of every laudable denominational enterprise, peerless in its exposure of error and wrong doing, coming from whatever quarter it may, faithful as a watchman upon our walls of Zion, we believe every interest of the denomination to be safe in its keeping, and that its circulation cannot be diminished or its influence impaired without serious detriment to the best interest of our cause in the State.

Kind Words, your committee regards as the very best paper for our Sunday-schools, and it is to be hoped that it may have a wide circulation and to the exclusion of other papers less in sympathy with us as a people and less decided in their tone as Baptists.

The *Foreign Mission Journal*, for its special field, we commend to every Baptist in the land.

We heartily endorse and recommend *Charity and Children*, published at Thomasville by the Baptist Orphanage.

The *Gospel Herald*, published in Raleigh, in the interest of the Boards, by Rev. C. Durham, Cor. Sect'y, and issued monthly, we commend as a medium of information concerning State, Home and Foreign Missions and Education. This periodical is not intended in any way to take the place of our regular organ, but simply to present the reports of the work done by the Boards, and needs of the fields of the Convention.

T. W. BABB,
Chairman Com.

On motion to adopt, Elders C. T. Bailey, C. Durham, T. W. Babb, J. D. Hufham and R. R. Overby addressed the body. Report adopted.

The report on Foreign Missions was taken up and discussed by Rev. T. W. Babb, Rev. C. Durham, Dr. C. T. Bailey. Report adopted.

Association took a recess of one hour and a half for dinner.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

Association met pursuant to adjournment.

The report on Ministerial Education was taken up and read by Rev. F. M. Satterwhite.

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

Both the wisdom and importance of ministerial education have been fully demonstrated by the results of the work. The approval of God is upon it. It is in keeping with the spirit and teachings of the Bible. Training is the keystone of all high attainments. The Education Board is the instrument through which the Baptists of North Carolina are aiding young men, who seem called of God to the ministry, in fitting themselves for their work. The Board at present is aiding thirty-nine young men in pursuing their studies at Wake Forest College, six of whom are candidates for full graduation in June. The Board is in need of funds for the work. It is entirely dependent upon the contributions of the churches. Your committee would recommend: 1st, That the pastors of all our churches be requested to instruct their people upon the work of the Board, and endeavor to enlist them fully in the support of the work; 2d, That the churches earnestly pray the Lord of the harvest to send forth more laborers into his harvest.

Respectfully submitted,

F. M. SATTERWHITE,
for the Com.

On motion to adopt, Dr. John Mitchell addressed the body, and the report was adopted.

On motion, the roll of the churches was called, and pledges made for the ensuing year, as follows:

Ariel	$ 2 50	Powell's Point	$ 5 00
Ballard's Bridge	15 00	Providence	10 00
Berea	10 00	Ramoth Gillead	25 00
Bethel	10 00	Rehoboth	5 00
Beulah	2 00	Reynoldson	10 00
Chappell's Hill	3 00	Rockyhock	5 00
Columbia	5 00	Roanoke Island	5 00
Cool Spring	5 00	Salem	5 00
Creswell	5 00	Sandy Cross	5 00
Ebenezer	15 00	Sawyer's Creek	40 00
Edenton	10 00	South Shore	2 50
Elizabeth City	10 00	Shady Grove	5 00
Eureka		Shiloh	15 00
Gatesville	5 00	Sound Side	5 00
Great Hope	5 00	Warwick	5 00
Hertford		Whiteville Grove	5 00
Macedonia	3 00	Woodville	5 00
Middle Swamp	5 00	Yeopim	10 00
Mt. Pleasant	2 50		
Mt. Zion	5 00		$286 50
Poplar Branch	3 00		

On motion, brethren E. F. Aydlett and T. J. Riddick were appointed Corresponding Messengers.

The Committee on Statistics of Benevolence submitted their report, which was adopted. (For report, see appendix.)

The Committee of Church Statistics reported, and report was adopted. (See appendix.)

The Committee on Sunday-schools reported as follows:

No. of Schools	50 ;	increase over last year	2
No. of Officers and Teachers	503 ;	decrease " " "	24
No. of Scholars	3,473 ;	increase " " "	314
No. of Conversions	214 ;	" " " "	42
No. "Kind Words" taken	806 ;	" " " "	426
No. "Baptist Teachers" taken,	86 ;	" " " "	75
No. of other papers taken	903 ;	" " " "	173
Amt. contrib'ted to S. S. Board,	$20.77 ;	" " " "	$5.68
Contributed to other objects	$272.09 ;	decrease " " "	$179.22
Total amt. contributed	$292.86 ;	total decrease over last year	$173.54

LYCURGUS HOFLER,
A. A. PARISH,
E. BUNK, JR.,
Committee.

The report was adopted.

REPORT OF TREASURER.

Your Treasurer would respectfully report the following as a true exhibit of the receipts and disbursements of the funds of the Chowan Association which came into his hands at this session of our body, held with the church at Warwick:

Received for Foreign Missions	$ 46 10
" " State "	132 88
" " Home "	2 08
" " Sunday-school Board	2 33
" " Baptist Orphanage	25 66
" " Education Board	84 26
" " Associational fund	70 25
Total	$363 56

CONTRA.

Paid Rev. C. Durham, Cor. Sect'y	$183 39
" Bro. J. H. Mills, for Baptist Orphanage	25 66
" Dr. John Mitchell for Education Board	86 26
" G. D. B. Prichard, Clerk, for transcribing and for printing Minutes	70 25
Total	$363 56

Respectfully submitted,
J. R. ETHERIDGE, *Treasurer.*

On motion, a committee of one was appointed from each church to attend to having a collection taken for Home Missions during the year and forward the same to the Treasurer of the Baptist State Convention. The following is the committee:

(Post-office same as clerks. See Appendix.)

Ariel—M. J. Lawrence.
Ballard's Bridge—J. M. Forehand.
Berea—Miles Whitehurst.
Bethel—J. H. Parker.
Beulah—Wm. A. Parker.
Chappell's Hill—N. G. Ward.
Columbia—B. F. Duncan and Jos. Alexander.
Cool Springs—R. B. Harrell.
Creswell—S. B. Duvall.
Ebenezer—W. N. Gregory.
Edenton—A. T. Bush.

E. City—T. J. Love.
Eureka—B. F. Saunders.
Gatesville—W. R. Hayes.
Geneva—L. M. Sawyer.
Great Hope—L. W. Parker.
Hertford—G. W. Barrow.
Macedonia—W. H. Bonner.
Middle Swamp—W. H. Riddick.
Mt. Pleasant—John J. Ward.
Mt. Zion—Jos. B. Spruill.
Poplar Branch—John Brock.
Powell's Point—John Brock.
Plymouth—
Providence—J. L. DeCormis.
Ramoth Gillead—N. A. Jones.
Rehoboth—S. C. Simmons.
Reynoldson—M. C. Lawrence.
Roanoke Island—J. E. Berry.
Rockyhock—W. B. Felton.
Salem—J. T. Davis.
Sandy Cross—T. J. Riddick.
Sawyer's Creek—T. B. Boushall.
Shady Grove—E. F. Humphries.
Shiloh—J. H. Morrisett.
Sound Side—Jonah Hopkins.
South Shore—Uriah Homes
Warwick—D. Hollowell.
Whiteville Grove—J. J. White.
Woodville—W. H. Elliott.
Yeopim—W. J. Webb.

Bro. E. F. Aydlett offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the hearthy thanks of this body be tendered to this church, and to the friends of other denominations, for the generous manner in which they have entertained this Association, and to such railroad and steam boat companies as have passed delegates and visitors to and from this body at reduced rates of fare.

On motion, Bro. J. R. Etheridge was appointed a delegate to the Southern Baptist Convention ; Bro. W. B. Shaw, alternate.

On motion, the usual fee was allowed the Clerk for transcribing the Minutes.

A motion to adjourn having passed, Rev. John Mitchell led in prayer, the congregation sung " All hail the power of Jesus' name," Dr. R. R. Overby pronounced the benediction, and the Moderator declared the Association adjourned *sine die*.

W. B. SHAW, *Moderator.*

G. D. B. PRICHARD, *Clerk.*

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	S. School Board.	Home Missions.	Baptist Orphanage.	C. B. F. Institute.	Association'l Fund.	No. Minutes.	TOTAL.
Ariel								1.00		1.00
Ballard's Bridge,			15.00					5.00		20.00
Berea	10.00	10.00	10.00					2.00		32.00
Bethel			1.25					3.00		4.25
Beulah								1.50		1.50
Chappell's Hill								1.50		1.50
Columbia	3.00	2.00			2.08			1.50		9.08
Cool Spring		5.00	5.00					1.50		11.50
Creswell	3.50		5.00					1.50		10.50
Ebenezer	9.40		8.00					1.50		18.90
Edenton								1.00		1.00
Elizabeth City								1.00		1.00
Eureka								1.50		1.50
Gatesville						20.66		3.00		23.66
Geneva										
Great Hope	1.50					5.00		1.00		7.50
Hertford								1.00		1.00
Jacob's Pillar										
Macedonia								1.00		1.00
Middle Swamp			4.26					3.00		7.26
Mt. Pleasant	3.00	6.00						1.25		10.25
Mt. Zion								2.00		2.00
Poplar Branch								1.00		1.00
Plymouth								.50		.50
Powell's Point								1.00		1.00
Providence	2.98	5.50	12.50	2.33				1.50		24.81
Ramoth Gillead	20.00							2.00		22.00
Rehoboth								1.50		1.50
Reynoldson			3.25					3.00		6.25
Roanoke Island		12.10						2.50		14.60
Rockyhock										
Salem								1.50		1.50
Sandy Cross								3.00		3.00
Sawyer's Creek	59.50		10.00					3.00		72.50
Shady Grove								2.00		2.00
Shiloh	20.00	5.00						2.50		27.50
Sound Side			5.00					1.50		5.00
South Shore								1.00		1 00
Warwick								2.00		2.00
Whiteville Grove			5.00					2.50		7.50
Woodville								1.50		1.50
Yeopim								1.25		1.25
Total amount	$132.88	$46.10	$84.26	$2.33	$2.08	$25.66		$71.75		$363.56

SABBATH SCHOOL STATISTICS.

No. of Schools.	CHURCHES.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST-OFFICES.	Officers and Teachers.	Average Attendance.	Scholars.	Average Attendance.	Conversions.	Volumes in Library.	No. of "Kind Words" taken.	No. of "Baptist Teachers" taken.	Other papers.	Contribut'ns for the Year: Sunday School Board.	Other Objects.	Total.	No. Mos. School kept open.
1	Ariel	M. J. Lawrence	8	7	52	45					40		$ 2 50	$ 2 50	6
2	Ballard's Bridge	J. M. Forehand	45	40	303	280	2	260			150	3 44	15 00	18 44	10
3	Berea	Sim. Pritchard, Elizabeth City	24	18	140	110		200					2 35	2 35	10
4	Bethel	T. J. Sutton, Edenton	20	15	250	180	10	200	40						8
5	Beulah	J. E. Parker, Willow Branch	8	8	25	22					20				7
6	Chappell's Hill	N. G. Ward, Belvidere	9	8	65	50		100			40	5 00	13 70	18 70	12
7	Columbia	J. C. Meekin, Sr., Columbia	12	9	60	42		90			25		29 75	29 75	12
8	Cool Springs	E. H. Eure, Winton	9	7	125	75	6	100	36				1 81	1 81	12
9	Creswell	T. B. Bateman, Creswell	10	7	78	56	2	55					10 00	10 00	12
10	Ebenezer	W. L. Sawyer, South Mills	12	7	68	37	3				40		9 55	9 55	12
11	Edenton	K. R. Pendleton, Edenton	22	16	115	75		150		16	60				12
12	Elizabeth City	F. F. Cohoon, Elizabeth City	31		185	150		400	150	12	35	10 00	55	10 55	12
13	Eureka	Thos. Mathias, Corapeake	6	4	50	30									6
14	Gatesville	W. R. Hayes, Gatesville	12	8	60	45		75		12					12
15	Geneva														
16	Great Hope	L. W. Parker, Hertford	18	16	128	100	32	112			24		58 00	58 00	12
17	Hertford	L. W. Normon, Hertford	11	10	53	30	5		12	20	30				12
18	Jacob's Pillar	No report													
19	Macedonia	W. H. Bonner, Edenton	9	7	75	50		150			30				10
20	Middle Swamp		8	0	40	30		50			18				6
21	Mt. Pleasant	H. A. Litchfield, Creswell	8	5	40	30	2	75		6					12
22	Mt. Zion	No report—Edenton													
23	Poplar Branch	Elijah Evans, Poplar Branch	12	10	60	40							2 00	2 00	12
24	Powell's Point	John Brock, Powell's Point	8	5	61	40		100			31				12

SABBATH SCHOOL STATISTICS.—CONTINUED.

No. of Schools.	CHURCHES.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST-OFFICES.	Officers and Teachers.	Average Attendance.	Scholars.	Average Attendance.	Conversions.	Volumes in Library.	No. of "Kind Words" taken.	No. of "Baptist Teachers" taken.	Other papers.	Contribut'ns for the Year. Sunday School Board.	Other Objects.	Total.	No. Mos. School kept open.
												$	$	$	
25	Plymouth	No report													
26	Providence	W. P. Barnard, Shawboro	7	5	25	18		140		5	60	2 33	9 82	12 15	12
27	Ramoth Gillead	G. W. Morgan, Rosedale	9	7	72	35	17								12
28	Rehoboth	Thos. Williams, Currituck C. H.	12	8	74	50							7 23	7 23	9
29	Reynoldson	E. J. Freeman, Reynoldson	10	8	70	50	15	18	30		35		16 08	16 08	12
30	Rockyhock	J. B. Satterfield, Rockyhock	8	6	95	50	10	150		2	60		26 00	26 00	9
31	Roanoke Island		8	8	63	50	22	60		8	20				12
32	Salem	C. C. Eaves, Elizabeth City	10	8	71	35	4	150			35		8 00	8 00	12
33	Sandy Cross	L. Hofler, Sunsbury	10	5	100	50	20	200			80		25 00	25 00	12
34	Sawyer's Creek	Dr. E. B. Ferebee, Belcross	25	20	187	100	16	200	72		25				12
35	Shady Grove	W. J. Berry, Tulls, N. C	13	10	69	40		100					30 00	30 00	12
36	Shiloh		32	28	171	135	12	100	360				12 75	12 75	12
37	South Shore		8	5	33	30	5								
38	Sound Side		12		120	96	20								12
39	Warwick	A. J. Ward, Gliden	10	10	82	70		10							7
40	Whiteville Grove	J. G. White, Belvedere	6	6	40	30		30			48				6
41	Woodville	B. F. Bray, Woodville, N. C	12	12	75	60	11	65	16						12
42	Yeopim	H. B. & W. O. Winslow, Edenton	17	15	98	70		25	87	5	7				8
42			503	368	3473	2486	214	3680	806	86	903	$20 77	$272 09	$292 86	

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE.

CHURCHES.	White Male Membership.	White Female Membership.	CONTRIBUTIONS DURING THE YEAR. State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	S. S. Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	C. B. F. Institute.	Pastor's Salary.	Church Expenses.	Other Objects.	PRESENT CONTRIBUTIONS. State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	S. S. Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	C. B. F. Institute.	Minute Fund.	Other Objects.	TOTAL.	Valuation of Church Prop'ty
Ariel	21	28	$ 5 75	$ 1 00	$ 2 50	$ 2 50	$	$		$ 50 00	$ 1 50	$	$	$	$	$	$	$		$	$	$	$ 750 00
Ballard's Bri'ge	175	306	60 00					32 35		200 00	25 00	44 63				15 00				5 00			
Berea	109	165	50 00	20 00	35 00	10 00		50 00		200 00	20 00	30 00										415 00	1,000 00
Bethel	104	158	35 00		7 00	10 00		25 00		200 00	100 00	25 00								3 00		395 00	2,000 00
Beulah	31	31	12 54	2 00	4 00	4 00				75 00		70 00											800 00
Chappell's Hill,	50	77	7 00	1 00	1 65	3 75		2 00		100 00	6 00					1 25				1 50		121 75	
Columbia	57	60	10 00							125 00	37 00		3 00	2 08	2 50					1 50		181 58	1,700 00
Cool Springs	68	155	14 80							100 00	135 00	1 85			5 00	5 00				1 50		263 15	800 00
Creswell	31	27	3 50	4 00						133 50	25 10		3 50			5 00				1 50			1,000 00
Ebenezer	80	95	25 00		8 00	15 00		12 25		250 00	12 50	17 08	7 40							1 50		331 33	
Edenton	78	191	40 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	10 00			800 00	125 00	5 00								1 00		1,010 00	3,000 00
Elizabeth City,	80	147	14 35	2 54	10 00	15 00		25 00		850 00	115 00	52 50											
Eureka	43	60	15 78		4 78			4 08		125 00	6 00									1 50		151 14	
Gatesville	73	60	20 00	1 00	5 34			4 34		150 00	30 00	15 00							20 66	3 00		255 34	1,500 00
Geneva																							
Great Hope	76	80	10 00			5 00		5 00		100 00	12 00									1 00		133 00	800 00
Hertford	22	47	40 00		15 00			3 50		300 00	4 50	37 50										849 50	1,500 00
Jacob's Pillar																							
Macedonia	43	44	4 78					16 00		100 00	25 00				3 00				5 00	1 00			
Middle Swamp,	73	87	22 83	3 15	16 19	4 26		20 11		150 00	162 50	32 00										305 70	
Mt. Pleasant	23	46			2 00					100 00	30 00	25 00			4 00	3 00				1 25	20 00	185 25	
Mt. Zion	25	46	10 00							125 00		40 00								2 00			1,000 00
Plymouth																							
Poplar Branch	32	23	3 00			5 00				50 00	400 00									1 00			600 00
Powell's Point			10 00			2 50				100 00		21 00								1 00		134 50	800 00
Providence	40	51	10 00	2 04	4 50			10 00		250 00	26 94	49 45	2 89		5 50	12 50				1 50		355 46	1,000 00
Ramoth Gilead	82	120	29 90			25 00				300 00	12 00	83 50											
Rehoboth	30	54	10 00			5 04		11 05		100 00		14 58								1 50			150 00
Reynoldson	79	108			10 00	5 00		20 00		125 00	35 00	15 00				3 25				3 00		238 00	
Roanoke Island	38	57	5 00		3 00	5 00		8 66		125 00	116 36	115 17								1 25			1,000 00
Rockyhock	157	200	10 00	4 50		10 00		15 00		150 00	16 00	69 65			12 10					2 50		289 75	
Salem	62	108	3 50	1 50		5 00		10 00		100 50	30 40	11 00											

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE—*Continued.*

CHURCHES.	White Male Membership.	White Female Membership.	CONTRIBUTIONS DURING THE YEAR. State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	S. S. Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	C. B. F. Institute.	Pastor's Salary.	Church Expenses.	Other Objects.	PRESENT CONTRIBUTIONS. State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	S. S. Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	C. B. F. Institute.	Minute Fund.	Other Objects.	TOTAL.	Valuation of Church Prop'ty
Sandy Cross	162	245	$ 30 00	$ 2 00	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 10 00	.....	$ 200 00	$ 20 00	$ 60 00	$.....	$.....	$	$ 5 00	...	$.....	.....	$ 3 00	$.....	$3,330 00	$ .....
Sawyer's Creek	265	85 00	5 00	11 34	50 00	20 00	132 50	.....	400 00	203 45	40 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	3 00	.....	.....	.....	
Shady Grove	46	73	10 00	.....	.....	8 15	.....	9 26	.....	150 00	6 00	8 19	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	2 00	.....	.....	1,000 00
Shiloh	161	315	.....	.....	5 00	15 00	.....	.....	.....	300 00	29 00	100 00	20 00	.....	5 00	.....	...	12 50	.....	2 50	.....	.....	2,500 00
Sound Side	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125 00	.....	25 00	.....	10 00	.....	5 00	...	.....	.....	1 50	.....	.....	1,000 00
South Shore	20	29	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	20 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	1 00	.....	.....	.....
Warwick	75	135	9 64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125 00	367 00	2 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	2 00	.....	496 25	1,200 00
Whit'v'le Gr've	61	135	10 00	3 00	3 50	5 00	.....	.....	.....	125 00	102 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	2 50	.....	.....	1,000 00
Woodville	68	103	6 00	.....	.....	5 00	.....	12 15	.....	100 00	50 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yeopim	68	84	10 00	.....	4 06	.....	.....	16 75	.....	150 00	15 00	12 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	1 25	.....	.....	.....
	2543	4018	$638 37	$62 73	$163 86	$225 20	$30 00	$449 00	.....	$7749 00	$2291 15	$1022 35	$36 79	$12 08	37 10	$55 00	...	38 16	.....	$56 75	20 00	$6,441 70	39,600 00

CHURCH STATISTICS.

	CHURCHES.	LOCATION AND DATE OF CONSTITUTION.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Additions.			Diminutio's.			White Males.	White Females.	Total Whites.	Colored.	Total.	PASTORS.	
				Baptisms.	Letters.	Restorations.	Letters.	Exclusions.	Deaths.							
1	Ariel	Gates 1885	1st,		1		4	1		21	21	42		42	W. B. Waff	M. J.
2	Ballard's Bridge	Chowan 1781	2d,	1	19	8	13	7	11	174	306	480	5	485	A. W. Burfoot	M. W.
3	Berea	Pasquotank 1856	4th,		2	1	4	11	5	109	165	274		274	J. A. Speight	Miles
4	Bethel	Perquimans 1806	3d,	31	20	8	19	6	9	104	158	262		262	A. W. Burfoot	J. H.
5	Beulah	Gates 1885	3d,		3			1		31	31	62		62	W. B. Waff	W. A.
6	Chappell's Hill	Perquimans 1869	3d,		1			10		50	77	127		127	Josiah Elliott	J. A.
7	Columbia	Tyrrell 1869	1st,	34	8	1		3	4	57	69	126		126	R. B. Collier	R. B.
8	Cool Spring	Gates 1826	2d,	13	1	5	3	2	3	68	155	223		223	J. R. Mathews	R. B.
9	Creswell	Washington 1884	3d,	10	1		1			31	27	58		58	R. B. Collier	H. T.
10	Ebenezer	Camden 1829	2d,	15	3	3	2	1	1	80	95	175		175	R. R. Overby	B. F.
11	Edenton	Chowan 1817	Every,		8	2	4		2	78	113	191		191	F. M. Satterwhite	S. B.
12	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank 1786	Every,	1	6		4		5	80	147	227		227		S. S.
13	Eureka	Gates 1878	3d,	12	1	3	3	1	2	43	60	103		103	H. T. Williams	Thos.
14	Gatesville	Gates 1854	1st,	14	3	11	6	8	1	73	60	133		133	H. T. Williams	J. H.
15	Geneva	Camden 1886		No	rep	ort										
16	Great Hope	Perquimans 1859	4th,	34	4	2	15	2	1	76	80	156		156	Josiah Elliott	L. W.
17	Hertford	Perquimans 1854	3d,	5	4		3		2	22	47	69		69	T. W. Babb	G. W.
18	Jacob's Pillar	Washington 1878		No	rep	ort										
19	Macedonia	Chowan 1850	4th,	19		5	9	1		43	44	87			A. W. Burfoot	H. E.
20	Middle Swamp	Gates 1806	2d,	19	4		4	3	2	73	87	160		160	W. B. Waff	T. W.
21	Mt. Pleasant	Washington 1852	3d,	7	2	1				23	46	69		69	R. B. Collier	H. A.
22	Mt. Zion	Tyrrell 1831	4th,	11	1	1			1	25	46	71		71	R. B. Collier	Jos. L.
23	Poplar Branch	Currituck 1886	4th,	8	1			2		32	23	55		55	P. S. C. Davis	W. L.
24	Plymouth	Washington 1886		No	rep	ort										
25	Powell's Point	Currituck 1884	4th,	10		4	2	1	3	41	56	97		97	P. S. C. Davis	Alex.
26	Providence	Currituck 1828	4th,		7		4	2	1	40	51	91		91	R. R. Overby	P. H.
27	Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank 1808	2d and 4th,	19	2	2	7	4	4	82	120	202		202	O. C. Horton	N. A.
28	Rehoboth	Currituck 1873	1st,	1	5			2	1	30	54	84		84	P. S. C. Davis	S. C.
29	Reynoldson	Gates 1827	4th,	33	10		2	3	3	79	108	187	2	189	W. B. Waff	Ernest
30	Roanoke Island	Dare 1808	3d,	33	1	11	2	1	4	38	57	95		95	P. S. C. Davis	J. E.
31	Rockyhock	Chowan 1835	1st,	35	5	5	7	2	5	157	200	357	5	362	W. P. Jordan	W. F.
32	Salem	Pasquotank 1790	1st,	13	2	3	3	2	6	62	138	170		170	Josiah Elliott	C. C.
33	Sandy Cross	Gates 1828	1st,	65	2	5	8		9	162	245	407		407	T. W. Babb	T. J.
34	Sawyer's Creek	Camden 1790	1st and 3d,	24	5	8	17	9	2	140	265	405		405	R. R. Overby	T. B.
35	Shady Grove	Currituck 1828	2d,		2	2	3	1	1	46	73	119		119	P. S. C. Davis	E. F.
36	Shiloh	Camden 1727	1st,	39	4	8	4	31	11	161	315	476		476	O. C. Horton	W. G.
37	Sound Side	Tyrrell 1852	2d,	38		6	2		3	100	140	240		240	R. B. Collier	J. G.
38	South Shore	Tyrrell 1854	4th,	10	1	14		2	1	20	29	49		49	R. B. Collier	Uriah
39	Warwick	Chowan 1860	4th,		5	2	5	17	2	75	135	210		210	M. L. Green	David
40	Whiteville Grove	Perquimans 1851	2d,		4	1	4		3	61	135	196		196	M. L. Green	J. J.
41	Woodville	Perquimans 1873	2d,	18	2		1	2	1	68	103	171		171	Josiah Elliott	Willia
42	Yeopim	Chowan 1775	1st,	1	2		3	3	2	68	84	152		152	A. W. Burfoot	W. J.
				573	152	121	168	141	111	2683	4375	6758	12	6770		

ical Table of the Chowan Baptist Association.

DERATORS.	CLERKS.	ASSISTANT CLERKS.	PREACHERS OF INTRODUCTORY SERMONS.	TEXTS.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
e Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	John Wall	Luke xxiv: 36	18	55	1,750	£ 12 12s0d
e Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	Martin Ross	I Cor. xiv: 40	19	68	1,947	9 12 6
e Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	James Ross	James Ross	Songs viii: 5	20	80	1,768	12 16 0
e Outlaw	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor. xii: 13	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
e Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	William Dossey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. i: 7	22	64	1,756	16 0 0
n Spivey	Richard Poindexter		Richard Poindexter	Psalms xcii: 12	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
n Spivey	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter ii: 7	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
e Outlaw	James Wright		John Brice	II Tim. iv: 2	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
n Spivey	James Wright	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. ii: 9	23	185	1,919	$ 35 00
e Outlaw	James Wright	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii: 10-12	23	71	1,916	34 50
e Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i: 7	23	68	1,820	34 50
e Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	Martin Ross	Heb. ii: 13	22	138	2,013	39 00
as Brownrigg	James Wright	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii: 4	22	123	1,756	32 00
as Brownrigg	Thomas Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv: 5	22	70	1,755	45 00
as Brownrigg	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii: 1-2	22	75	1,566	36 00
e Outlaw	James Wright	Elder Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii: 4	22	54	1,745	33 50
as Brownrigg	James Wright	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mark xiii: 27	22	55	1,756	32 50
e Outlaw	James Wright	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I Chron. xii: 32	23	227	1,952	39 00
e Outlaw	James Wright	John Peelee	John Harrell	Zach. xiii: 1	24	351	2,236	40 00
e Outlaw	James Wright	Simon Turner	Jere. Etheridge	John vii: 56	25	964	3,343	44 50
n Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	W. H Jordan	I John i: 18	26	294	3,028	46 50
n Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	John Harrell	Mark i: 15	26	82	3,492	40 50
s Wright	James G Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv: 12	28	246	3,200	47 62
s Wright	James G. Hall	John Peelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi: 24	29	284	3,381	45 50
s Ross	James G. Hall	John Peelee	Reuben Lawrence	Mat. vi: 33	30	110	3,160	46 50
s Ross	James G. Hall	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	I Cor. x: 4	32	191	3,282	50 00
as Jordan	James G. Hall	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb. xi: 6	31	414	3,285	47 82
s Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xlii: 11	31	597	3,765	56 00
Harrell	A. J. Spivey		John Harrell	Rev. xix: 9	33	190	3,815	56 42
as Jordan	A. J. Spivey	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	I John iii: 2	34	122	3,664	52 50
Baxter	John Peelee	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xl: 1	38	218	3,294	54 00
Baxter	James L. Grimes	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb xiii: 1	38	111	3,484	51 00
Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		A. M. Craig	John x: 24	38	466	3,828	55 20
Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii: 16-17	38	238	3,956	48 50
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. W. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evan Forbes	Mat. vii: 12	40	392	4,368	56 60
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	C. Saltonstall, William Darden	Reuben Lawrence	I Cor. xv: 58	40	541	4,818	57 20
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	Q. H Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv: 13	42	609	5,140	65 25
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	Q. H. Trotman	I Peter : 5	42	1329	5,783	65 50
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mark iii: 35	42	410	6,485	62 50
Moore	R. B. Cobb, *pro tem*	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. v: 25	42	332	6,433	69 75
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii: 5-6	42	378	6,470	69 75
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil. i: 8-10	43	591	6,330	1,036 36
Moore	S. J. Wheeler		J. G. Barkly	I Cor. xv: 50	43	1005	7,755	71 70
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard	Q. H. Trotman	Mark xvi: 15	45	792	7,901	84 00
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond	M. R Fory	I Cor. iii: 12-13	45	545	7,981	69 75
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond	Aaron Jones	Col. i: 14	47	644	7,970	90 80
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan	W. P. Britton, Jr	I Cor. ix: 13-14	43	956	9,960	92 52
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson	W. M. Wingate	Acts ii: 44-46	43	553	9,031	90 50
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner	J. B. Taylor	John ix: 4	44	658	8,957	93 00
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	L. M. Carter	Psalms cxxxvii: 5-6	47	606	10,057	98 00
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	J. L. Prichard	Romans iii: 21-26	48	542	9,512	92 50
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	T. H. Pritchard	Matthew x: 31	51	1012	9,958	100 00
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight	Elder Weatherly	John iii: 13-14	51	515	10,977	102 00
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. J. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matthew xvi: 18	52	871	10,586	99 55
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden	W. W. Kone	I Thess. ii: 13-15	52	837	10,811	106 50
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jer. i: 17	53	625	11,054	85 50
Jones	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes	B. B. Williams	Heb. v: 9	53	41	11,034	41 00
Moore	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R. B. Jones	I John i: 7	52	106	10,669	173 50
Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. R. Overby	Mark xii: 34	52	625	9,436	316 00
Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. B. Jones	I Peter i: 23	52	596	10,674	386 30
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii: 21	53	723	10,525	149 21
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv: 14-15	52	922	10,206	18,154 93
Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	J. M. C. Luke	Jer. xvii: 9	53	327	10,725	13,925 14
Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb	J. D. Hufham	Matthew viii: 11	56	612	9,705	7,751 85
Moore	W. C. Parker	A. Bass, W. H. Powell	John Mitchell	Acts ix: 31	57	468	9,818	14,102 84
Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick	T. J Knapp	Josh. xxiii: 36	56	567	9,436	12,589 53
Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb	R. R. Savage	Romans vii: 6	58	820	10,251	15,002 23
Moore	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	Isaiah lxii: 1	58	421	9,661	15,911 97
Moore	W. C Parker	L. D. L. Parker	John Mitchell	John xvi: 12-15	62	435	9,612	21,595 25
Moore	N. L. Shaw, *pro tem*	T. E. Waff	A. D. Cohen	Romans iii: 12-15	64	791	9,064	14,747 08
Overby	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	B. B. Williams	II Tim. iii: 5	65	759	10,098	14,991 13
Moore	W. C. Parker	T. D. Boone	O. C. Horton	Col. iii: 11	65	616	10,843	16,119 12
Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	Thomas G. Wood	Joshua xiv: 1	65	464	10,061	14,189 79
Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	I Peter ii: 9	68	477	11,046	11,387 95
Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	J. P. Lee	John v: 39	68	426	11,049	12,640 24
Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G Wood	R. R. Overby	Eph. ii: 10	68	343	10,003	13.033 37
Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G Wood	R. H. Marsh	Luke xv: 22	72	620	11,327	17,747 18
Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	T. T. Speight	Isaiah lxii: 10	71	617	11,535	18,052 84
Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	J. D. Hufham	II Tim. xi: 12	38	452	6,491	10,993 81
Manning	T. E Waff	N. L Shaw	R. Van Deventer	Jonah iii: 2	37	467	6,216	12,818 43
Manning	T. E. Waff	G. D. B. Prichard, E. F. Aydlett	George Baker	Isaiah lv: 10-11	39	512	6,360	10,939 90
Shaw	G. D. B. Prichard	E. F. Aydlett	F. M. Satterwhite	John xxi: 15	41	356	6,283	11,793 09
Shaw	G. D. B. Prichard	E. F. Aydlett	R. R. Overby	Gal. vi: 10	42	573	6,770	6,441 70

MINUTES

OF THE

EIGHTY-FOURTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association,

HELD WITH THE

BAPTIST CHURCH AT SAWYER'S CREEK,

CAMDEN COUNTY, N. C.,

May 21st, 22d and 23d, 1889.

OFFICERS:

W. B. SHAW, Moderator	Shawboro,	N. C.
T. J. RIDDICK, Clerk	Sandy Cross,	N. C.
E. F. AYDLETT, Reading Clerk	Elizabeth City,	N. C.
G. D. B. PRICHARD, Treasurer	Belcross,	N. C.

RALEIGH:
Edwards & Broughton, Printers and Binders.
1889.

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

T. W. Babb	Hertford,	N. C.
C. P. Bogart	Edenton,	N. C.
J. D. Bond	Edenton,	N. C.
Wells Briggs	Shiloh,	N. C.
E. Bunch	Hobbsville,	N. C.
A. W. Burfoot	Hertford,	N. C.
R. B. Collier	Columbia,	N. C.
P. S. C. Davis	Currituck C. H.,	N. C.
Josiah Elliott	Hertford,	N. C.
J. J. Hall	South Mills,	N. C.
J. D. Hufham	Scotland Neck,	N. C.
W. P. Jordan	Colerain,	N. C.
W. L. Maget	Plymouth,	N. C.
T. T. Speight	Gatesville,	N. C.
R. R. Overby	Belcross,	N. C.
C. A. G. Thomas	Elizabeth City,	N. C.
Josephus Tynch	Edenton,	N. C.
F. M. Satterwhite	Edenton,	N. C.
W. B. Waff	Reynoldson,	N. C.
H. T. Williams	Winton,	N. C.

PASTORS HOLDING THEIR MEMBERSHIP WITH CHURCHES IN OTHER ASSOCIATIONS.

M. L. Green	Bethlehem,	N. C.
J. A. Speight	Berkley,	Va.

STANDING RESOLUTION OF REQUEST.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. Th[illegible] they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and that they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

[Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the church at Rockyhock.]

PROCEEDINGS.

FIRST DAY—MORNING SESSION.

BAPTIST CHURCH AT SAWYER'S CREEK,
CAMDEN COUNTY, N. C., May 21, 1889.

The Chowan Baptist Association met in its eighty-fourth session with the church at this place.

Bro. W. B. Shaw, Moderator of the last session, called the Association to order. Rev. C. A. G. Thomas read the 12th chapter of Romans and led in prayer. The Moderator then announced the following Committee on Credentials: W. T. Love, A. T. Bush and K. R. Newbold.

While the committee were perfecting their report, the congregation sang, "Jesus, lover of my soul."

The Committee on Credentials submitted the following report:

LIST OF DELEGATES.

Ariel—*M. J. Lawrence, *T. J. Matthews, *Thomas Eure.
Ballard's Bridge—A. A. Parrish, *J. M. Forehand, Isaac Layden.
Berea—Miles Whitehurst, H. M. Prichard, Isaac Harris.
Bethel—J. H. Parker, N. P. Dale, W. Myers.
Beulah—*J. E. Parker, *W. A. Parker, *H. L. Brown.
Chappel's Hill—*J. S. Chappel, *Fred. Smith, C. N. Griffin.
Collington—W. H. Elliott.
Cool Spring—*Noah Harrell, *E. H. Eure, *R. B. Harrell.
Columbia—*J. C. Meekins, H. W. Sawyer, Thomas Patrick.
Creswell—T. B. Bateman, J. I. Bateman.
Ebenezer—W. N. Gregory, B. F. Burnham, J. P. Hughs.
Edenton—C. S. Vann, B. F. Elliott, A. T. Bush.
Elizabeth City—E. F. Aydlett, W. T. Love, T. S. White.
Gatesville—*D. E. Riddick, *T. E. Hayes, *B. B. Lawrence.
Geneva—W. W. Gregory, J. G. Hughes, B. F. Burnham.
Eureka—*Thomas Mathias, *John Pierce, *W. M. Brinkley.
Great Hope—*Lawson E. Ellis, *Luther Parker, *A. A. Saunders.
Gum Neck—B. T. Swindell.
Hertford—*W. L. F. Babb, *L. W. Norman, *George Barrow.
Jacob's Pillar—No report.
Macedonia—*W. H. Bonner, *James Bonner, *W. J. Morris.
Middle Swamp—W. W. Knight, *James Savage, *W. H. Rountree.
Mt. Pleasant—H. A. Litchfield, Sylvester Ward.
Mt. Sinai—A. D. White, T. C. Morgan.
Mt. Zion—J. B. Combs, J. W. Broughton, W. H. Hayman.
Olivet—James Lane, James Sylvester, David Simpson.
Plymouth—E. Ludford, J. H. Leggett.
Poplar Branch—W. L. Owens, C. W. Owens, John Aydlett.
Powell's Point—John Brock, James Sawyer, John Snow.
Providence—W. D. Barnard, W. B. Shaw, N. W. Gregory.
Ramoth Gilead—James Warren, W. J. F. Spence, W. K. Etheridge.
Rehoboth—T. F. Baxton, Thomas Williams, W. H. Snowden.
Reynoldson—*L. L. Pitman, E. J. Freeman, W. B. Waff.

*Absent.

Roanoke Island—Spencer Etheridge, W. O. Dow, C. S. Etheridge.
Rockyhock—*Miles Ashley, W. B. Felton, *J. A. Byrom.
Roper—B. F. Bailey.
Salem—John T. Davis, Thomas Parson, Clifton Sawyer.
Sandy Cross—*W. H. Manning, J. M. Trotman, T. J. Riddick.
Sawyer's Creek—W. H. Scott, John Upton, T. B. Boushall.
Shady Grove—E. F. Humphries, D. S. Mathias, T. E. Cartwright.
Shiloh—Ezekiel Duncan, *Wells Briggs, W. B. Stephens.
Sound Side—Charles Bateman, Willie Rhodes, Edmund Hopkins, Sr.
South Shore—Uriah Holmes, John Prichard.
Warwick—No report.
Whiteville Grove—Solomon Eason, J. T. White, *J. J. Chappel.
Woodville—No report.
Yeopim—W. J. Webb, M. H. Hughes, *J. N. Bass.

On motion, Bro. W. B. Shaw was made Moderator, T. J. Riddick, Clerk, E. F. Aydlett, Reading Clerk, and G. D. B. Prichard, Treasurer.

The Moderator then declared the Association to be duly organized.

The Introductory Sermon was then preached by Rev. R. B. Collier, who read the 12th chapter of Romans. Prayer by Rev. Josiah Elliott. Congregation sang "How firm a foundation." Text: Judges, chap. vii: 7th verse—"By the three hundred men that lapped will I save you." Closing prayer by Rev. W. P. Jordan.

On motion, the Association adjourned for an hour and a half for dinner.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment. Congregation sang "Thy will be done."

An invitation to seats was extended to visiting brethren and corresponding messengers, and was accepted by the following:

Dr. C. E. Taylor, President of Wake Forest College.
Dr. John Mitchel, representing the Education Board.
J. H. Mills, of the Baptist Orphanage.
Prof. J. B. Brewer and Rev. T. G. Wood, representing C. B. F. Institute.
Rev. C. Durham, Corresponding Secretary of the Baptist State Convention.
Rev. G. W. Sanderlin, of Central Association.
Rev. Dr. T. C. Bailey, of *Biblical Recorder*.
Rev. J. A. Speight, of the Portsmouth Association.

Constitution and Rules of Decorum were read by the Assistant Clerk, as follows:

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I. This Association shall be composed of white delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter, showing the number of members, those baptized, received by letter or restored; those dismissed by letter, excluded, and dead, since last session.

ART. II. This Association shall be composed of the churches in the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare and Hyde.

ART. III. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mills' Manual.

ART. IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk, and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

*Absent.

ART. V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

ART. VI. Every motion made in due order, and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

ART. VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

ART. VIII. We think it necessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the Union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they may think proper, and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association. And those moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

ART. IX. The minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

ART. X. The minutes of the Association shall be read and corrected, if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk, before the Association rises.

ART. XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership to this body on petition by letter and delegates.

ART. XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the Union.

ART. XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves, at any time, in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent, to transact any business they shall see necessary.
6. To withdraw from any church in the Union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church or churches and they remain incorrigible.
7. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants, who may be present.
8. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

The Moderator announced the following committees:

On Finance—W. Myers, W. J. Webb, L. W. Morgan.
Statistics of Benevolence—E. Ludford, W. D. Barnard, W. D. Stevens.
Sunday School Statistics—A. A. Parish, T. Spruill, A. D White.
Church Statistics—T. B. Boushall, M. H. Hughes, J. B. Combs.
On Religious Services—Pastor and Deacons of Sawyer's Creek Church.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

State Missions—Rev. J. J. Hall, Rev. A. W. Burfoot, W. N. Gregory.
Foreign Missions—Rev. C. A. G. Thomas, Rev. W. P. Jordan, W. J. F. Spence.
Home Missions—Rev. W. B. Waff, Rev. C. P. Bogart, D. E. Riddick.
Ministerial Education—Rev. T. W. Babb, Dr. J. D Hufham, Charles Bateman.
C. B. F. Institute—Rev. R. B. Collier, Rev. M. L. Green, J. S. Chappel.
Baptist Orphanage—Dr. R. R. Overby, Rev. P. S. C. Davis, C. S. Vann.
Periodicals—Rev. Josiah Elliott, Rev. J. D. Bond, A. A. Parrish.

On Time, Place, and to Preach Introductory Sermon of Next Session—J. M. Trotman, B. F. Elliott, Miles Whitehurst.

On motion, the report on State Missions was made special order for to-morrow at 11 o'clock.

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Your Committee on Foreign Missions are gratified to make such an encouraging report. The report of the Board before the Southern Baptist Convention shows wonderful progress at all its Missions. In China, Africa, Europe, Mexico and South America, the missionaries have labored faithfully and God has abundantly blessed their work. The churches have steadily grown in efficiency, and the gospel light is spreading in all the surrounding country. During the year, thirty-six new Missionaries have been appointed from the churches of the South, to represent this Board in foreign lands. One lady—Miss Knight, from our own Association—has given herself to this work and will soon sail for China, to engage in her life-work. Others are offering themselves to the Board from all over our Southland and will be sent forth as soon as the churches furnish the means for their support. The receipts of the Board are larger than in any year since its organization, having reached $99,000.

It is also stated that $120,000 will be required next year for the support of its Missionaries, and $30,000 will be needed to erect six houses of worship where they are absolutely necessary, making $150,000 the Board will ask the churches to give the coming year. Your committee think, judging from the reports given by the churches, that this Association does not give enough attention to this work, nor as much as is our imperative duty. We would recommend that more money be given and that we remember this work in our prayers.

JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
M. H. HUGHES,
Committee.

Pending the adoption of the report, remarks were made by Rev. C. Durham, Dr. R. R. Overby, Dr. C. E. Taylor and Rev. W. P. Jordan, and the report was adopted.

Rev. T. W. Babb offered the following resolutions:

Resolved 1st. That a standing committee of three be appointed to secure from the churches, if possible, the funds necessary for the support of Miss Fannie Knight.

2d. That this committee recommend to the several churches of this Association the amounts which it will be necessary for each to raise in order to secure the whole amount.

3d. That all contributions for this object be sent to the Treasurer of the Baptist State Convention.

4th. That the committee keep an account of all funds acknowledged in the *Biblical Recorder* as given to Foreign Missions from the Chowan Association, and present a report annually to the Association.

Resolutions adopted, and the Moderator appointed Dr. R. R. Overby, Rev. T. W. Babb and Rev. W. B. Waff, committee under above resolutions.

On motion, it was ordered that the rules be suspended on to-morrow to hear Dr. C. E. Taylor, of Wake Forest College.

The churches at Mt. Sinai, Gum Neck and Roper presented letters petitioning admission into the Association. On motion, a committee, consisting of Dr. R. R. Overby and Rev. J. J. Hall, was appointed, to whom should be referred the application of churches for membership into this body. The committee reported favorably as to the churches asking admission; report adopted, and the Moderator extended the right hand of fellowship to the delegates.

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

Your Committee on Periodicals beg leave to report the following: That the *Biblical Recorder*, under the management of Dr. Bailey, has been enlarged and improved in every way and deserves the earnest support of every Baptist in the State.

We think we have all that is necessary for our Sunday Schools in the *Kind Words* series, and would recommend that our people patronize this series for their Sunday Schools, published by the Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, at Atlanta, Ga. The *Foreign Mission Journal* is a necessity, to inform our people upon that special work. We heartily recommend *Charity and Children*, published at Thomasville, by the Baptist Orphanage. We also recommend *Our Home Field*, a monthly paper published by our Home Mission Board.

A. W. BURFOOT,
W. P. JORDAN,
Committee.

Remarks were made by Drs. C. T. Bailey, R. R. Overby, Revs. J. R. Speight and J. J. Hall, and the report was adopted.

In the absence of any member of the Committee on Ministerial Education, it was ordered that Revs. W. P. Jordan and J. J. Hall be appointed a committee, to report at this session of the Association.

The Committee on Arrangements assigned homes to the delegates, and the Association adjourned until half-past 9 o'clock to-morrow. Congregation sang the L. M. Doxology. Benediction by Rev. C. A. G. Thomas.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, May 22, 1889.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment, and spent a half hour in devotional exercises. Congregation sang "'Tis religion that can give," &c.

The Association was then addressed by Rev. Dr. Taylor on "Higher Education."

Dr. R. R. Overby offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That it is the sense of this body that the churches of this body raise at least $1,500 for the increase of endowment of Wake Forest College.

Resolution adopted.

It was announced that Rev. C. A. G. Thomas would preach at the stand.

Letters were presented from the churches at Olivet and Collington, petitioning admission into this body, which were referred to the committee appointed for that purpose.

Committee on the reception of the churches at Olivet and Collington reported favorably.

Report adopted, and the right hand of fellowship was extended to the delegates by the Moderator, and the churches welcomed into the Union.

Special order was then taken up:

STATE MISSIONS.

Our work is one. We call it Home, Foreign and State Missions, to designate the different departments of the one work—obedience to the command of our Lord to preach the gospel to every creature. At the Convention in Greensboro, our Board felt that it had been aiding for years a number of places that ought to do more for their own support, and hence, in the arrangement for this year, no appropriations were

made to such places. This gave us an opportunity to begin more new work—more Mission work—in the new and growing towns, and in the most hopeful places in the country, than was ever undertaken by the Board in any one year. Many applications where, under other circumstances, we should have gladly made appropriations, had to be denied. We now have 83 missionaries and 12 colporters. These are doing a large and a most important and hopeful work. Let us continue to push State Missions, until in every town and country neighborhood in our State there shall be a vigorous and self-supporting Baptist church. Your committee recommend that we contribute more liberally of our means for this grand work, and that we pray without ceasing for greater results. Your committee, recognizing that the towns and cities are the great centres from which disseminate the glad tidings of the Master, and the importance of securing them, therefore further recommend that our energies be first directed to have preaching in every growing town in the State, both morning and night, even to supplementing the pastor's salary, when necessary to accomplish this end.

E. F. AYDLETT,
D. B. SQUIRES,
Committee.

After remarks by Rev. C. Durham, the report was adopted, and the roll of churches was called to ascertain how much each church would pay to State Missions during the coming year. Responses were made as follows:

Ariel	$ 5 00	Olivet	$ 3 00
Ballard's Bridge	50 00	Plymouth	5 00
Berea	20 00	Poplar Branch	5 00
Bethel	25 00	Powell's Point	10 00
Beulah	8 00	Providence	10 00
Chappel's Hill	5 00	Ramoth Gilead	20 00
Collington	5 00	Rehoboth	15 00
Columbia	10 00	Reynoldson	25 00
Cool Spring	15 00	Roanoke Island	5 00
Creswell	5 00	Rockyhock	10 00
Ebenezer	25 00	Salem	10 00
Edenton	27 50	Sandy Cross	10 00
Eureka	5 00	Sawyer's Creek	60 00
Great Hope	5 00	Shady Grove	10 00
Macedonia	5 00	Shiloh	10 00
Middle Swamp	20 00	Warwick	15 00
Mt. Pleasant	5 00	Whiteville Grove	10 00
Mt. Sinai	5 00	Yeopim	10 00
Mt. Zion	5 00		
		Total	$493 50

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

The work of our Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention is being enlarged every year. The past year was the largest in contributions, labors and results in the history of the Board. This work is in the destitute Southern States, among the Indians, the new and rapidly growing West and in Cuba. During the past year the churches in this State sent to this Board about $1,550. This is not at all equal to the importance and demands of this work, or the ability of the churches to aid in it. Let us, therefore, urge our people to give more liberally for Home Missions.

R. R. OVERBY, *Chairman.*

After remarks by Dr. R. R. Overby, the Association adjourned for one hour and a half for dinner.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment.

The discussion of the report on Home Missions was resumed. Remarks were made by Elder J. A. Speight, and the report adopted.

It was announced that Rev. J. J. Hall would preach at the stand.

REPORT ON CHOWAN BAPTIST FEMALE INSTITUTE.

Your Committee on C. B. F. Institute would report the following: This Institute for female education is located in the eastern part of our State, and has done a grand and glorious work for our State and other States, and we believe that it is capable of doing a still greater work, if our people will only rally to its support. The patronage of this school this year is not so large as formerly. This is due, we believe, mainly to the financial hard times and to a lack of interest in female education among our people. Your committee, therefore, would recommend the following: That every member of this Association consider himself an agent to labor for the increased patronage of this institution; and that those having daughters to educate, inquire into the advantages of this school before sending their daughters elsewhere. And we would also suggest to the Trustees the propriety of enlarging their Board.

W. P. JORDAN, *Committee.*

Remarks were made by Rev. W. P. Jordan, Dr. C. E. Taylor, Rev. T. G. Wood and Rev. T. W. Babb, and the report was adopted.

The Moderator recognized Bro. P. D. Camp, of the Portsmouth Association, and invited him to a seat in the body.

Statement of income and expenses of the C. B. F. Institute, by Elder T. G. Wood, as follows:

MURFREESBORO, N. C., May 20, 1889.

To the Board of Trustees of Chowan Female Institute:

DEAR BRETHREN—At the last session of Chowan Association, you requested me to furnish a statement of the income and expenses of the Institute for the year. It is impossible for me to do this accurately, because I use all I can get from my farm to help furnish my boarding department, and count the expenses of the farm as part of the expenses of the boarding department.

Income from boarding department and farm, session '87–'88	$6,068 37
Expenses for same time	4,967 03
Profits on these	$1,101 34
Income from literary and music departments	$4,077 23
Expenses of same	3,191 82
Profits, if all bills were paid	$ 885 41

Of the bills for the year 1887–'88, there are $1,346.54 unpaid.

Income from boarding department and farm for year 1888–'89 will be	$4,203 08
Expenses of same to May 18	3,207 05
Profits, if bills are paid	$ 996 03
Income from literary and music departments, session 1888–'89	2,757 43
Expenses to date	2,203 09
Income, if bills are paid	$ 554 34

There are $2,387.55 of bills for session 1888–'89 still unpaid.

It therefore appears that the services of myself and the use of my farm have been worth to me $3,537.12, less the expenses from Saturday

to the close of the session. My profits, however, are in accounts, as yet unpaid, amounting to $3,734.09.

Or, we may state the case in this way: My obligations for the two years amount to $296.97 more than I have received from the institution, and I have to pay the expenses for the remainder of the session, and I have $3,734.09 of accounts out of which to pay me money advanced, and my own salary for two years. Free tuition to ministers' daughters and the scholarships are a heavy drain upon the income of the institution.

I find, by examining my books, that the Institute furnished in this way—

In 1882–'83	$ 725 00
In 1883–'84	975 00
In 1884–'85	912 00
In 1885–'86	975 00
In 1886–'87	1,350 00
In 1887–'88	1,035 00
In 1888–'89	810 00

In seven years it has furnished $6,782 of free literary tuition; $150 of music tuition, and, I think, $678 in board—an average of nearly $1,100 per year. J. B. BREWER.

Bro. E. F. Aydlett offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That it is the sense of this body that the churches of this Association aid the Trustees of the Chowan Baptist Female Institute in the repairs of their building, and in making such other improvements as are necessary.

Remarks were made by Prof. J. B. Brewer, and the resolution was adopted.

Dr. R. R. Overby offered in nomination the names of the following brethren, from which to select additional members of the Board of Trustees of the Chowan Baptist Female Institute:

J. M. Forehand, G. D. B. Prichard, C. W. Mitchell, A. M. Early, P. D. Camp, W. P. Shaw, John Prince, J. E. Peterson, E. F. Aydlett, James M. Corbitt, J. D. Hufham and Noah Biggs.

Committee on Time, Place and Preacher of Introductory Sermon for the next session of this body reported as follows:

Time, Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1890. Place, Sandy Cross, Gates county. To preach Introductory Sermon, Rev. C. A. G. Thomas; alternate, Rev. J. J. Hall.

The report was adopted.

The Association adjourned to half past 9 o'clock to-morrow morning.

THIRD DAY—MORNING SESSION.

THURSDAY, May 23, 1889.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment. Congregation sang "There is a fountain," &c.

Rev. C. Durham read the 8th chapter of I Corinthians. Prayer by Rev. S. W. Satterwhite.

On motion, the report on Baptist Orphanage was made special order for 10:30 o'clock.

On motion, the adoption of the report on Foreign Missions was reconsidered, and the amendment thereto was lost. The original report was adopted.

The Committee on Statistics of Benevolence reported. Report adopted. [See Appendix.]

Committee on Church Statistics reported. Report adopted. [See Appendix.]

Special order:

REPORT ON BAPTIST ORPHANAGE.

Your Committee on Baptist Orphanage respectfully submit the following: The Baptists of North Carolina never did a better or a wiser thing, than when, in 1884, a few brethren met in the pastor's study in the city of Raleigh and projected the Orphan Association.

In the face of strong opposition, without a dollar in hand, believing we were right and that God would bless the right, we organized the present Baptist Orphan Association. Our faith was well founded. The opposition soon gave way, and friends rapidly multiplied everywhere. To-day the Association has a warm place in every Christian's heart. We have 300 acres of land and $10,000 worth of buildings, all paid for, and 108 helpless children well cared for. We felt assured, from the first, of success, because on the direct line of Christian duty. Giving of our means to honor God and care for the poor, stands at the head of Christian obligation. It is the spirit of Christ, and Paul says: "If any man have not the spirit of Christ, he is none of His." James says: "Pure religion and undefiled before God and the Father, is to visit the fatherless and the widow in their affliction, and to keep yourself unspotted from the world." If it is this, then nothing else can be. To visit the fatherless and the widow is not to tell them how sorry you are for them, or how much you thought of their parents, but to relieve their necessities.

R. R. OVERBY,
M. L. GREEN,
A. J. WARD,
Committee.

On motion to adopt, remarks were made by Dr. R. R. Overby, J. H. Mills and Rev. J. J. Hall, and the report was adopted.

On motion, business was suspended and a collection was taken up for the Orphanage, amounting to $54.46. During the collection the congregation sang "Jesus, I love thee." Adjourned for one hour and a half for dinner.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Moderator called the Association to order. Congregation sang "Shelter in the time of storm."

Treasurer reported as follows:

TREASURER'S REPORT.

Your Treasurer would report the following as a true exhibit of the receipts and disbursements of the funds of the Chowan Association which came into his hands at the session of our body held with the church at Sawyer's Creek:

Receipts.

For State Missions	$ 62 50
" Foreign Missions	25 87
" Education Board	90 04
" Sunday School Board	29
" Home Missions	4 44
" Baptist Orphanage	19 10
" Associational Funds	78 96
Total	$281 20

Disbursements.

Paid Rev. C. Durham, Cor. Sec. State M. B.	$ 62 50
" Dr. John Mitchell, for Education Board	90 04
" Dr. C. T. Bailey	30 60
" J. H. Mills, for Baptist Orphanage	19 10
" T. J. Riddick, Clerk, for transcribing and printing minutes	78 96
Total	$281 20

Respectfully submitted,
G. D. B. PRICHARD, *Treasurer.*

Report adopted.

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

WHEREAS, God is pleased to call to the sacred work of the gospel ministry young men who need the aid of the churches while preparing for that work; and

WHEREAS, There are now at Wake Forest College forty young men who are looking forward to the ministry; thirty-five of these have been aided by the Board of Education during the past session; two of these, Bro. C. B. Williams and Bro. J. Paul Spence, are from this Association, and both are doing exceedingly well as consecrated and studious young men; and still another young man from this Association is expecting to make application for aid at the next session; and

WHEREAS, The Education Board is much in need of funds to meet its current expenses: therefore

Resolved, That we will urge all the churches represented in this Association to take advanced ground in this good work by increasing their contributions thereto, and praying for the cause the blessings of Him who has said, "The harvest truly is great but the laborers are few."

Respectfully submitted,

W. P. JORDAN,
J. J. HALL,
JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
Committee.

It was announced that Rev. C. A. G. Thomas would preach at the stand.

Pending the adoption of the report, remarks were made by Dr. John Mitchell, and, on motion, the roll of churches was called, and pledges for Ministerial Education were made as follows:

Ariel	$ 2 50	Poplar Branch	$ 5 00
Ballard's Bridge	15 00	Powell's Point	5 00
Berea	25 00	Providence	10 00
Bethel	10 00	Ramoth Gilead	15 00
Beulah	3 00	Rehoboth	5 00
Chappell's Hill	3 00	Reynoldson	10 00
Collington	3 00	Rockyhock	5 00
Columbia	5 00	Roanoke Island	5 00
Cool Spring	5 00	Salem	5 00
Creswell	5 00	Sandy Cross	5 00
Ebenezer	10 00	Sawyers' Creek	40 00
Edenton	15 00	South Shore	2 50
Elizabeth City	15 00	Shady Grove	5 00
Eureka	5 00	Shiloh	15 00
Gatesville	20 00	Laurel Side	5 00
Hertford	5 00	Warwick	5 00
Macedonia	3 00	Whiteville Grove	5 00
Middle Swamp	5 00	Woodville	5 00
Mt. Pleasant	2 50	Yeopim	10 00
Mt. Zion	5 00		
		Total	$324 50

Report adopted.

[All of the foregoing pledges were not made by delegates, but upon representations of pastors and brethren in the Association.—CLERK.]

A collection was then taken up for Ministerial Education, amounting to $14.

Committee on Sunday Schools reported as follows:

Number of Sunday Schools	55	Increase over last year	5
No. officers and teachers	568	Increase over last year	65
No. scholars	3,428	Decrease from last year	45
No. conversions	320	Increase over last year	106
No. volumes in library	4,242	Increase over last year	562
No. *Kind Words* taken	616	Decrease from last year	190
No. *Baptist Teachers* taken	80	Decrease from last year	6
No. other papers taken	1,473	Increase over last year	570
Amt. con. to S. S. Board	$78 32	Increase over last year	$57 55
Amt. con. to other objects	$352 12	Increase over last year	$80 03
Total amount contributed	$430 44	Increase over last year	$137 58

A. A. PARRISH,
A. D. WHITE,
Committee.

Resolved, That the hearty thanks of this body be tendered to this church, and the friends of other denominations, for the generous manner in which they have entertained this Association, and to such railroad and steamboat companies as have passed delegates and visitors to and from this body at reduced rates of fare.

On motion, the Clerk was allowed the usual fees for transcribing the Minutes.

On motion, it was ordered that the Clerk secure, if possible, suitable advertisements to help defray the expense of the publication of the Minutes of this body.

On motion, it was ordered that the Clerk distribute the Minutes of the Association to each church as per money sent for such purpose.

On motion to adjourn, prayer was offered by Rev. J. J. Hall. Congregation sang "God be with you till we meet again."

Benediction was pronounced by Dr. Mitchell, and the Moderator declared the Association adjourned *sine die*.

W. B. SHAW, *Moderator.*

T. J. RIDDICK, *Clerk.*

SABBATH SCHOOL STATISTICS.

No. of Schools.	CHURCHES.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST-OFFICES.	Officers and Teachers.	Average Attendance.	Scholars.	Average Attendance.	Conversions.	Volumes in Library.	No. Kind Words taken.	No. Baptist Teachers taken.	Other Papers.	CONTRIBUTIONS FOR THE YEAR.			No. of Months School kept open
												Sunday School Board.	Other Objects.	Total.	
1	Ariel	M. J. Lawrence, Dort	6	5	60	40	5	6			35		$	$	8
4	Ballard's Bridge,	J. M. Forehand, H. Griffin, Amboy R. B. Hollowell, W. C. Ward, Ryl'nd	48	44	310	300	10	300	70		150				10
3	Berea	W. A. Halstead, S. Pritchard and J. T. Davis, Elizabeth City,	38	30	175	150	15	225	30						10
3	Bethel	T. J. Sutton, Edenton, Geo. M. Fleetwood, J. E. Harrell, Eva,	18	18	165	125	20	255	35		34		7 00	7 00	7
1	Beulah	Wm. A. Parker, Willow Branch	9	9	55	50	10	18			45				9
1	Chappell's Hill	H. J. Lane, Belvidere	8	6	60	40		100	20				5 21	5 21	12
	Collington	No report													
1	Columbia	J. C. Meekins, Columbia	13	10	63	50	5	200							
1	Cool Spring	E. H. Eure, Winton	13	10	75	60	18	97	31		10		4 80	4 80	12
	Creswell	No school													
1	Ebenezer	W. L. Sawyer, South Mills	13	7	61	50	5								12
1	Edenton	R. B. Pendleton, Edenton	23	16	155	85	24	200		9	105		72 00	72 00	12
2	Elizabeth City	W. T. Love, E. Harris, Elizabeth City,	37	28	297	225	76	365	190	15	50	5 00	85 75	90 75	12
1	Eureka	Joseph Mathias, Cora Peak	9	6	60	50		20			50				9
2	Gatesville	W. R. Hayse, D. E. Riddick, Gatesville	14	12	100	75	12	80		10					12
	Geneva	No report													
2	Great Hope	L. W. Parker, Tynor, J. A. Elliott, Hertford	20	16	120	100	8	120		15		10 00	5 00	15 00	10
	Gum Neck	No report													
1	Hertford	L. W. Norman, Hertford	14	12	65	50	1		10		40		21 40	21 40	12
	Jacob's Pillar	No report													

1	Macedonia	Wm. H. Bonner, Edenton	10	8	75	50	11	150		5	60	8 48	2 50	10 98	10
1	Middle Swamp	Miss Ann. E. Taylor, Sunbury	9	7	45	40		50					2 47	2 47	6
1	Mt. Pleasant	H. A. Litchfield, Creswell	8	6	45	35	3	75		25			20 00	20 00	12
1	Mount Sinai	W. S. Staunton, Winfall	6		70				20		50				
1	Mount Zion	C. W. Hilley, Fort Landing	7	5	23	10									8
1	Olivet	No report.													
1	Plymouth	J. W. Swift, Plymouth	6	5	36	30	1	150	20						12
	Poplar Branch	Elijah Aydlett, Poplar Branch	8		52	40		100			40				12
1	Powell's Point	Jno. Brock, Powell's Point	7	5	61	40	3	100			528	7 00	9 00	16 00	12
1	Providence	W. D. Barnard, Shawboro	9	7	60	40	8	75			95	7 00		7 00	12
2	Ramoth Gilead	G. W. Morgan, South Mills, H. W. Heath, Rosedale,	11	10	127	75									12
1	Rehoboth	Warren Brickhouse, Currituck C.H.	14	10	50	45	20	100					15 00	15 00	8
1	Reynoldson	E. J. Freeman, Reynoldson	11	8	70	45		108			50		28 00	28 00	12
1	Roanoke Island	Not reported													
2	Rockyhock	W. B. Felton, J. Bunch, Rockyhock	9	6	80	45		150		1	75		5 00	5 00	12
	Roper	No report													
1	Salem	Clifton Sawyer, Newbegun	13	8	58	40	2	150					24 97	24 97	12
	Sandy Cross	No report													
1	Sawyer's Creek	E. B. Ferebee, Belcross	27	20	145	80	15	160	50			28 59	4 52	33 11	12
1	Shady Grove	Moses Lee, Tulls	20	15	55	40	10	100	40						12
3	Shiloh	C. S. Burgess, Chas. Perry, Shiloh J. B. Burgess, Old Trap,	28	24	165	130		100	60				29 35	29 35	12
3	Sound Side	E. Hopkins, E. V. Davenport and E. Hopkins, Jr., Columbia,	39	24	195	124	8	334				12 25	8 15	20 40	12
1	South Shore	Uriah Holmes, Fort Landing	9	7	35	30	10	50							12
1	Warwick	A. J. Ward, Gliden	No statistics.												
1	Whiteville Gr've	J. T. White, Nicanor	6		25	20		54			36		2 00	2 00	8
	Woodville	No report													
2	Yeopim	H. Bass, W. O. Winslow, Edenton	15	10	90	60	20	250	40		20				6
55			568	414	3428	2469	320	4242	616	80	1473	$78 32	$352 12	$432 44	

16

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Sunday School Board.	Home Mission Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	Associational Fund.	Total.
Ariel	$	$	$	$	$	$ 3 45	$ 1 00	$ 4 45
Ballard's Bridge			4 70				5 00	9 70
Berea	20 00		5 00		3 44		3 50	31 94
Beulah						4 00	1 61	5 61
Bethel		4 07					3 00	7 07
Chappell's Hill							1 50	1 50
Collington							1 00	1 00
Columbia	5 00		2 00				2 00	9 00
Cool Spring							2 00	2 00
Creswell	5 00		5 00				1 00	11 00
Ebenezer			5 00				1 50	6 61
Edenton							2 00	2 00
Elizabeth City							2 50	2 50
Eureka		3 00	2 00	29			1 00	6 29
Gatesville		1 00			1 00	4 30	3 00	9 30
Geneva		No report.						
Great Hope			5 00				1 00	6 00
Gum Neck							1 00	1 00
Hertford							1 50	1 50
Jacob's Pillar		No report.						
Macedonia		1 00					1 50	2 50
Middle Swamp		4 60	5 12			6 30	3 00	19 02
Mt. Pleasant	5 00	2 50					2 00	9 50
Mt. Sinai							1 50	1 50
Mt. Zion							2 00	2 00
Olivet							1 00	1 00
Plymouth	5 00						2 00	7 00
Poplar Branch			3 00				1 15	4 15
Powell's Point						1 05	1 50	2 55
Providence	10 00		5 00				1 50	16 50
Ramoth Gilead			13 11				2 00	15 11
Rehoboth	5 00		5 00				1 50	11 50
Reynoldson			10 00				3 00	13 00
Roanoke Island							1 00	1 00
Rockyhock		5 20					2 00	7 20
Roper							1 00	1 00
Salem							1 50	1 50
Sandy Cross							3 00	3 00
Sawyer's Creek							3 00	3 00
Shady Grove	2 50						1 60	4 10
Shiloh			15 00				1 35	16 35
Sound Side	5 00		5 00				1 25	11 25
South Shore							1 00	1 00
Warwick		No report.						
Whitesville Grove							2 00	2 00
Woodville		No report.						
Yeopim		4 50					1 50	6 00
	$62 50	$25 87	$90 04	$ 29	$ 4 44	$19 10	$78 96	$281 20

Statistics of Benevolence.

CHURCHES.	White Male Membership.	White Female Membership.	Contributions During the Year.										Present Contributions.								Total.	Valuation of Church Property.
			State Missions.	Home Missions	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Sunday School Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	C. B. F. Institute.	Pastor's Salary.	Church Expenses.	Other Objects.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	S. S. Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	C. B. F. Institute.	Minute Funds.	Other Objects		
Ariel	23	28	$ 7 00	$ 1 40	$ 1 00	$ 1 50	$	$	$	$ 45 00	$ 1 50	$ 15 00	$	$	$	$		$ 3 45	$	$ 1 60	$	$ 76 85	$ 775 00
Ballard's Bridge	197	323	58 00	4 00	5 12	10 30				200 00	25 0	75 00				4 70				5 00		387 12	2,500 00
Berea	110	163	5 00	3 40		5 00				200 00	20 00									3 50		236 90	
Bethel	112	154	25 00	4 14	10 00	10 00		20 00		200 00	35 00	75 00								3 00		382 14	2,000 00
Beulah	38	40	11 01	2 00	2 80	2 00				75 06		24 50						4 00		1 40		122 74	800 00
Chappell's Hill	57	91	5 83	2 00	4 09			2 50		100 00	6 00	6 33								1 50		128 16	
Collington	7	14																		1 00		1 00	
Columbia	57	53								150 00										2 00		152 00	
Cool Spring	69	179	5 00							75 00	1 25	16 44								2 00		99 69	1,000 00
Creswell	38	38	5 00			5 00							5 00			5 00				1 00		146 00	1,000 00
Ebenezer	97	113	11 23	8 87	20 10	6 61				250 00	20 00					5 04				1 50		323 35	
Edenton	104	138	45 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	20 00	10 00	800 00	12 75	102 50								2 00		1,032 25	
Elizabeth City	104	212	40 00	3 75	10 00	22 40		27 55		1,000 00	146 00	129 16	*25 00							2 50		1,406 36	2,000 00
Eureka	54	64	4 00	4 12				3 23		150 00	5 00	26 00			3 00	2 00	29			1 00		198 64	800 00
Gatesville	74	67	9 30			5 00		5 50	8 33	150 00	12 00	25 00	5 70	1 00	1 00			4 30		3 00		230 13	1,500 00
Geneva			No report.																				
Great Hope	77	84	10 00	1 00		5 00				100 00	12 00									1 00		129 00	1,000 00
Gum Neck	27	24																		1 00		1 00	
Hertford	23	43	15 00							250 00		60 00								1 50		326 50	
Jacob's Pillar			No report.																				
Macedonia	55	56	5 00			3 00		3 83		100 00	28 43		3 00		4 60	5 12		6 30		1 50		144 76	
Middle Swamp	70	90	21 10	5 17	36 52			8 00		150 00	13 00	25 66								3 00		278 47	1,200 00
Mt. Pleasant	25	48	5 00	10 00		2 50				100 00	30 00	20 00								2 00		169 50	1,200 00
Mt. Sinai	48	48																		1 50		1 50	
Mt. Zion	40	49								125 00										2 00		127 00	
Olivet	16	10																		1 00		1 00	
Plymouth	13	22	5 00							100 00	35 00	100 00	5 00							2 00		247 00	
Poplar Branch	34	32	9 84							125 00	1 09	11 86				3 00				1 15		151 85	
Powell's Point		No	report of these.							100 00								1 05		1 50		102 55	
Providence	46	60	5 00		5 00	5 00		1 00		350 00	59 20	39 75	10 00	5 00				10 00	10 00	1 50	1 50	502 95	

*Greenville Church.

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE—*Continued.*

CHURCHES.	White Male Membership.	White Female Membership.	Contributions During the Year.										Present Contributions.								Total.	Valuation of Church Property.
			State Missions.	Home Missions	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Sunday School Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	C. B. F. Institute.	Pastor's Salary.	Church Expenses.	Other Objects.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	S. S. Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	C. B. F. Institute.	Minute Funds.	Other Objects.		
Ramoth Gilead	107	122	$ 25 00	$.....	$.....	$ 25 00	$.....	$ 6 25	$.....	$ 300 00	$ 29 00	$ 35 00	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	...	$.....	$.....	$ 2 00	$.....	$ 422 25	$.....
Rehoboth	44	85	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125 00	.....	25 71	5 00	.....	.....	5 00	...	.....	.....	1 50	.....	167 21	500 00
Reynoldson	76	102	22 00	5 50	12 50	.....	.....	13 00	.....	150 00	97 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	10 00	...	.....	.....	3 00	.....	323 00	.....
Roanoke Island	.....	No	report.																	1 00	.....	1 00	.....
Rockyhock	140	218	14 55	3 00	.....	5 00	.....	6 50	.....	150 00	16 00	117 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	2 00	.....	319 25	.....
Roper	10	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	1 00	.....	1 00	.....
Salem	50	92	15 00	2 41	.. ..	5 00	.....	.....	.....	150 00	15 00	10 85	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	1 50	.....	199 76	.....
Sandy Cross	157	237	23 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	.....	200 00	12 50	25 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	3 00	.....	273 50	1,000 00
Sawyer's Creek	137	270	60 00	.....	13 51	53 00	.....	17 70	.....	400 00	50 00	110 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	3 00	.....	707 21	1,500 00
Shady Grove	63	91	7 50	1 25	.....	3 60	.....	... .	10 00	150 00	12 00	54 39	2 50	.....	.....	2 00	...	.....	.....	1 60	... .	242 84	1,100 00
Shiloh	133	302	20 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 76	.....	.....	31 00	45 76	... .	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	1 35	.....	.....	2,500 00
Sound Side	87	118	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150 00	20 00	.....	5 00	.....	.....	5 00	...	.....	10 00	1 25	7 87	199 12	.....
South Shore	20	34	1 00	.....	1 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	1 00	.....	45 10	.....
Warwick	.....	No	report.																				
Whiteville Gr've	57	103	10 00	2 50	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	125 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	2 00	15 60	160 00	1,300 00
Woodville	.....	No	report.																				
Yeopim	79	91	10 00	.....	4 50	10 00	.....	6 00	.....	150 00	16 50	20 00	.....	.....	4 50	.....	...	.....	.....	1 50	.....	223 00	1,000 00
	2745	3514	$501 39	$74 51	$135 35	$199 91	$10 00	$156 82	$28 33	$7,085 00	$789 13	$1,205 90	$38 20	$6 00	$18 30	$41 86	29	$29 05	$20 00	$78 96	$24 97	$10,390 63	$24,675 00

CHURCH STATISTICS.

	CHURCHES.	LOCATION AND DATE OF CONSTITUTION.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Additions.				Dismissions.			White Females.	Total Whites.	Colored.	Total.	PASTORS.	CLE P
				Baptisms.	Letters.	Restorations.	Letters.	Exclusions.	Deaths.							
1	Ariel	Gates 1885	1st.	10	3	1		4	3	23	28	51	..	51	W. B. Waff	M. J. Lawr
2	Ballard's Bridge	Chowan 1781	3d.	58	14	5	14	4	1	97	323	520	4	524	A. W. Burfoot	M. W. Ellio
3	Berea	Pasquotank 1856		24	3	10	32	6	1	10	163	273	..	273	Josiah Elliott	Miles White
4	Bethel	Perquimans 1806	3d.	22	4	3	....	5	10	12	154	266	..	266	A. W. Burfoot	J. H. Parke
5	Beulah	Gates 1885	3d.	15	5	....	3	1	1	38	40	78	..	78	W. B. Waff	H. L. Brow
6	Chappell's Hill	Perquimans 1869	3d.	21	5	2	3	....	....	57	90	147	..	147	Josiah Elliott	J. A. Lane,
7	Collington	Dare 1888		....	....	....	....	....	....	7	14	21	..	21	....	D. Gamiel.
8	Columbia	Tyrrell 1869	1st.	16	4	....	2	2	3	57	53	110	..	110	R. B. Collier	J. B. Spruil
9	Cool Spring	Gates 1828	1st.	26	2	1	..	3	2	69	179	248	..	248	M. L. Green	R. B. Harre
10	Creswell	Washington 1884	3d.	17	1	....	2	1	2	38	38	76	..	76	R. B. Collier	J. L. Hassel
11	Ebenezer	Camden 1829	2d & 4th.	27	8	2	3	....	2	97	113	210	..	210	J. J. Hall	B. F. Burnh
12	Edenton	Chowan 1817	every.	39	17	3	5	1	4	91	138	239	..	239	T. M. Satterwhite	W. M. Bond
13	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank 1786	4th.	70	31	4	5	2	4	91	212	313	..	313	C. A. G. Thomas	S. S. Davis,
14	Eureka	Gates 1878	3d.	14	4	....	....	3	1	54	63	117	..	117	J. A. Speight	Thos. M. Ma
15	Gatesville	Gates 1854	2d & 4th.	17	1	2	5	1	1	74	67	141	..	141	T. W. Babb	J. H. Hofler
16	Geneva	Camden 1886		No	rep	ort.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Great Hope	Perquimans 1869	3d.	8	4	2	8	3	2	77	84	161	..	161	T. W. Babb	L. W. Park
18	Gum Neck	Tyrrell 1888		32	..	....	....	....	....	10	9	19	..	51	R. B. Collier	B. F. Swind
19	Hertford	Perquimans 1854	3d.	1	4	....	6	..	2	23	43	66	..	66	T. W. Babb	Geo. W. Ba
20	Jacob's Pillar	Washington 1878		No	rep	ort.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Macedonia	Chowan 1850	4th.	21	11	2	8	1	3	55	56	111	..	111	A. W. Burfoot	H. E. Foxw
22	Middle Swamp	Gates 1806	2d.	..	1	....	....	....	4	70	90	160	..	160	W. B. Waff	T. W. Riddi
23	Mt. Pleasant	Washington 1852	3d.	9	1	....	....	....	3	25	48	73	..	73	R. B. Collier	H. A. Litch
24	Mt. Sinai	Perquimans 1888	3d.	....	....	....	....	....	..	18	18	36	..	36	M. L. Green	T. C. Morga
25	Mt. Zion	Tyrrell 1831	4th.	1	....	1	1	..	1	40	47	87	..	87	R. B. Collier	M. M. Alexa
26	Olivet	Pasquotank 1888	1st.	....	....	....	....	....	..	16	10	26	..	26	Josiah Elliott	W. H. Ellio
27	Plymouth	Washington 1868	2d.	4	1	..	4	....	....	13	22	35	..	35	R. B. Collier	J. W. Swift
28	Poplar Branch	Currituck 1886	4th.	5	7	1	....	1	..	34	32	66	..	66	P. S. C. Davis	W. L. Owe
29	Powell's Point	Currituck 1884	4th.	9	....	7	....	1	....	47	63	110	..	110	P. S. C. Davis	Alex. Owen
30	Providence	Currituck 1826	2d & 4th.	13	8	2	2	3	1	46	60	106	..	106	R. R. Overby	P. H. Morga
31	Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank 1808	2d & 4th.	29	1	8	8	8	2	97	122	229	..	229	J. J. Hall	A. A. Jones
32	Rehoboth	Currituck 1873	1st.	31	5	6	....	....	....	44	85	129	..	129	P. S. C. Davis	A. B. Snowd
33	Reynoldson	Gates 1827	4th.	....	....	2	3	4	4	6	102	178	2	180	W. B. Waff	E. L. Smith
34	Roanoke Island	Dare 1808		....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	P. S. C. Davis	J. E. Berry,
35	Rockyhock	Chowan 1835	1st.	....	4	2	8	9	3	10	218	358	5	363	W. P. Jordan	W. F. Boyc
36	Roper	Washington 1889		4	....	....	....	....	....	0	7	17	..	17	R. B. Collier	B. F. Bailey
37	Salem	Pasquotank 1790	1st.	3	....	5	30	5	2	8	27	45	..	142	Josiah Elliott	C. C. Eaves
38	Sandy Cross	Gates 1828	1st.	....	2	....	4	4	1	17	237	394	..	394	F. W. Babb	T. J. Riddic
39	Sawyer's Creek	Camden 1790	1st & 3d.	22	3	8	13	16	1	17	270	407	..	407	R. R. Overby	T. B. Boush
40	Shady Grove	Currituck 1828	2d.	26	6	11	5	1	2	9	91	160	..	160	P. S. C. Davis	E. T. Hump
41	Shiloh	Camden 1727		4	1	4	15	27	9	13	302	435	..	435	....	W. G. Bartl
42	Sound Side	Tyrrell 1852	2d.	9	....	....	6	7	1	7	118	205	..	205	R. B. Collier	J. G. Brickl
43	South Shore	Tyrrell 1854	4th.	9	3	1	1	1	..	8	34	62	..	62	R. B. Collier	Uriah Holm
44	Warwick	Chowan 1860	4th.	No	rep	ort.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Whiteville Gr've	Perquimans 1851	2d.	22	....	5	26	2	2	7	103	160	..	160	M. L. Green	George W.
46	Woodville	Perquimans 1873	3d.	No	rep	ort.	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	P. S. C. Davis	W. H. Ellio
47	Yeopim	Chowan 1775	1st.	23	7	3	5	3	3	9	91	170	..	170	A. W. Burfoot	W. J. Webb
				560	171	103	227	129	91	273	4064	6851	11	6862		

torical Table of the Clowan Baptist Association.

MODERATORS.	CLERKS.	ASSISTANT CLERKS.	PREACHERS OF INTRODUCTORY SERMONS.	TEXTS.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	John Wall	Luke xxiv: 36	18	55	1,750	£ 12 12s0d
George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	Martin Ross	I Cor. xiv: 40	19	68	1,947	9 15 6
George Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	James Ross	James Ross	Songs viii: 5	20	80	1,768	12 12 0
George Outlaw	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor. xii: 13	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
George Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. i: 7	22	64	1,756	16 0 0
Aaron Spivey	Richard Poindexter		Richard Poindexter	Psalms xcii: 12	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
Aaron Spivey	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter ii: 7	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
George Outlaw	James Wright		John Brice	II Tim. iv: 2	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
Aaron Spivey	James Wright	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. ii: 9	23	185	1,919	$ 35 00
George Outlaw	James Wright	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii: 10–12	23	71	1,916	34 50
George Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i: 7	23	68	1,820	34 50
George Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	Martin Ross	Heb. ii: 13	22	138	2,013	39 00
Thomas Brownrigg	James Wright	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii: 4	22	123	1,756	32 00
Thomas Brownrigg	Thomas Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv: 5	22	70	1,755	45 00
Thomas Brownrigg	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii: 1–2	22	75	1,566	36 00
George Outlaw	James Wright	Elder Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii: 4	22	54	1,745	33 50
Thomas Brownrigg	James Wright	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mark xiii: 27	22	55	1,756	32 50
George Outlaw	James Wright	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I Chron. xii: 32	23	227	1,952	39 00
George Outlaw	James Wright	John Peelee	John Harrell	Zach. xiii: 1	24	351	2,236	40 00
George Outlaw	James Wright	Simon Turner	Jere. Etheridge	John vii: 56	25	964	3,343	44 50
Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	I John i: 18	26	294	3,028	46 50
Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	John Harrell	Mark i: 15	26	32	3,492	40 50
James Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv: 12	28	246	3,200	47 62
James Wright	James G. Hall	John Peelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi: 24	29	284	3,381	45 50
James Ross	James G. Hall	John Peel e	Reuben Lawrence	Matt vi: 33	30	110	3,160	46 50
James Ross	James G. Hall	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	I Cor. x: 4	32	191	3,282	50 00
Thomas Jordan	James G. Hall	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb. xi: 6	31	414	3,285	47 82
James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xliii: 11	31	597	3,765	56 00
John Harrell	A. J. Spivey		John Harrell	Rev. xix: 9	33	190	3,815	56 42
Thomas Jordan	A. J. Spivey	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	I John iii: 2	34	122	3,664	52 50
Isaac Baxter	John Peelee	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xl: 1	38	218	3,294	54 00
Isaac Baxter	James L. Grimes	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii: 1	38	111	3,484	51 00
Isaac Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		A. M. Craig	John x: 24	38	466	3,828	55 20
Isaac Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii: 16–17	38	238	3,956	48 50
G. C Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. W. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evan Forbes	Mat. vii: 12	40	392	4,368	56 60
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	C. Saltonstall, Wm. Darden	Reuben Lawrence	I Cor. xv: 58	40	541	4,818	57 20
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	Q. H. Trotman, Dr. Lilly pridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv: 13	42	609	5,140	65 25
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	Q. H. Trotman	I Peter —: 5	42	1329	5,783	65 50
G. C Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mark iii: 35	42	410	6,485	62 50
G. C. Moore	R. B. Cobb, *pro tem*	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. v: 25	42	332	6,433	69 75
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii: 5–6	42	378	6,470	69 75
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil. i: 8–10	43	591	6,330	1,036 36
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		J. G. Barkly	I Cor. xv: 50	43	1005	7,755	71 70
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard	Q. H. Trotman	Mark xvi: 15	45	792	7,901	84 00
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond	M. R. Fory	I Cor. iii: 12–13	45	545	7,981	69 75
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond	Aaron Jones	Col. i: 14	47	644	7,970	90 80
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan	W. P. Britton, Jr	I Cor. ix: 13–14	43	956	9,960	92 52
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson	W. M. Wingate	Acts ii: 44–46	43	553	9,031	90 50
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner	J B. Taylor	John ix: 4	44	608	8,957	93 00
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	L. M. Carter	Psalms cxxxvii: 5–6	47	606	10,057	98 00
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	J. L. Prichard	Romans iii: 21–26	48	542	9,512	92 50
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	T. H. Pritchard	Matthew x: 31	51	1012	9,958	100 00
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight	Elder Weatherly	John iii: 13–14	51	515	10,977	102 00
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. J. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matthew xvi: 18	52	871	10,586	99 55
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. P itchard, Wm. Darden	W. W. Kone	I Thess. ii: 13–15	52	837	10,811	106 50
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jer. i: 17	53	625	11,054	85 50
R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J. D. Barn[illegible]	B. B. Williams	Heb. v: 9	53	41	11,034	41 00
G. C. Moore	John Mitchell	J. D. Barn[illegible] C. Edwards	R. B. Jones	I John i: 7	52	106	10,669	173 50
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	[illegible]	R. R. Overby	Mark xii: 34	52	625	9,436	316 00
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	[illegible]	R. B. Jones	I Peter i: 23	52	596	10,674	386 30
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Park[illegible] A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii: 21	53	723	10,525	149 21
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv: 14–15	52	922	10,206	18,154 93
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	J. M. C. Luke	Jer. xvii: 9	53	327	10,725	13,925 14
G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb	J. D. Hufham	Matthew viii: 11	56	612	9,705	7,751 85
G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. Bass, W[illegible] Powell	John Mitchell	Acts ix: 31	57	468	9,848	14,102 84
G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, [illegible] H. Riddick	T. J. Knapp	Josh. xxiii: 36	56	567	9,436	12,589 53
G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, L[illegible] W. Babb	R. R. Savage	Romans vii: 6	58	820	10,251	15,002 23
G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	Isaiah lxii: 1	58	424	9,661	15,911 97
G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	L. D. L. Park[illegible]	John Mitchell	John xvi: 12–15	62	435	9,612	21,595 25
G. C. Moore	N. L. Shaw, *pro tem*	T. E. Waff	A. D. Cohen	Romans iii: 12 15	64	791	9,064	14,747 08
R. R. Overby	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	B. B. William[illegible]	II Tim. iii: 5	65	759	10,098	14,991 13
G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	T. D. Boone	O. C. Horton	Col. iii: 11	65	616	10,843	16,119 12
T. D. Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	Thomas G. Wood	Joshua xiv: 1	65	464	10,061	14,189 79
T. D. Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	I Peter ii: 9	68	477	11,046	11,387 95
W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T G. Wood	J. P. Lee	John v: 39	68	426	11,049	12,640 24
W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. R. Overby	Eph. ii: 10	68	343	10,003	13,033 37
W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood[illegible]	R. H. Marsh	Luke xv: 22	72	620	11,327	17,747 18
W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood[illegible]	T. T. Speight	Isaiah lxii: 10	71	617	11,535	18,052 84
W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	J. D. Hufham	II Tim. xi: 12	38	452	6,491	10,993 81
W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	R. Van Deventer	Jonah iii: 2	37	467	6,216	12,818 43
W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	G. D. B. Prichard, E. F. Aydlett	George Baker	Isaiah lv: 10–11	39	512	6,360	10,939 90
W. B. Shaw	G. D. B. Prichard	E. F. Aydlett	F. M. Satterwhite	John xxi: 15	41	356	6,283	11,793 09
W. B Shaw	G. D. B. Prichard	E. F. Aydlett	R. R Overby	Gal. vi: 10	42	573	6,770	6,441 70
W. B. Shaw	T. J. Riddick	E. F. Aydlett	R. P. Collier	Judges vii: 7	47	560	6,862	10,390 65

MINUTES

OF THE

EIGHTY-FIFTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association,

HELD WITH THE

BAPTIST CHURCH AT SANDY CROSS,

GATES COUNTY, N. C.,

May 20th, 21st and 22d, 1890.

OFFICERS:

W. B. SHAW, MODERATOR	Shawboro,	N. C.
T. J. RIDDICK, CLERK	Sandy Cross,	N. C.
C. S. VANN, READING CLERK	Edenton,	N. C.
G. D. B. PRICHARD, TREASURER	Belcross,	N. C.

RALEIGH:
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON, PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1890.

MINUTES

OF THE

EIGHTY-FIFTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association,

HELD WITH THE

BAPTIST CHURCH AT SANDY CROSS,

GATES COUNTY, N. C.,

May 20th, 21st and 22d, 1890.

OFFICERS:

W. B. SHAW, MODERATOR	Shawboro,	N. C.
T. J. RIDDICK, CLERK	Sandy Cross,	N. C.
C. S. VANN, READING CLERK	Edenton,	N. C.
G. D. B. PRICHARD, TREASURER	Belcross,	N. C.

RALEIGH:
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON, PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1890.

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association.

C. P. Bogart	Edenton,	N. C.
J. D. Bond	Edenton,	N. C.
Wells Briggs	Shiloh,	N. C.
E. Bunch	Hobbsville,	N. C.
A. W. Burfoot	Hertford,	N. C.
R. B. Collier	South Mills,	N. C.
T. S. C. Davis	Currituck C. H.,	N. C.
Josiah Elliott	Hertford,	N. C.
J. D. Hufham	Scotland Neck,	N. C.
W. P. Jordan	Coleraine,	N. C.
W. L. Maget	Plymouth,	N. C.
J. F. Tuttle	Plymouth,	N. C.
R. R. Overby	Belcross,	N. C.
C. A. G. Thomas	Elizabeth City,	N. C.
Josephus Tynch	Edenton,	N. C.
W. B. Waff	Reynoldson,	N. C.
N. P. Stallings	Powell's Point,	N. C.
C. J. Woodson	Plymouth,	N. C.

PASTORS HOLDING THEIR MEMBERSHIP WITH CHURCHES IN OTHER ASSOCIATIONS.

M. L. Greene	Bethlehem,	N. C.

STANDING RESOLUTION OF REQUEST.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and that they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the Church at Rockyhock.)

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I. This Association shall be composed of white delegates, chosen by the Churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of or laboring in connection with said Churches. Each Church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptized, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded, and dead since last session.

ART. II. This Association shall be composed of the churches in the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare and Hyde.

ART. III. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mills' Manual.

ART. IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk, and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

ART. V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

ART. VI. Every motion made in due order, and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

ART. VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

ART. VIII. We think it necessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they may think proper, and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association. And those moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

ART. IX. The minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

ART. X. The minutes of the Association shall be read and corrected, if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

ART. XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership to this body on petition by letter and delegates.

ART. XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

ART. XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves, at any time, in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent, to transact any business they shall see necessary.
6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church or churches and they remain incorrigible.
7. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants, who may be present.
8. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

PROCEEDINGS.

FIRST DAY—MORNING SESSION.

BAPTIST CHURCH AT SANDY CROSS,
GATES COUNTY, N. C., May 20, 1890.

The Chowan Baptist Association met in its Eighty-fifth Session at this place.

Bro. W. B. Shaw, Moderator of the last session, called the Association to order. Rev. C. Durham read the 103d division of the Psalms, and led in prayer. Congregation sang two stanzas of "Come Thou Fount," &c. The Moderator then announced the following Committee on Credentials: T. M. Small, James Bell and E. Bunch, Jr.

While the committee were perfecting their report, the Association went into the election of officers, and on motion, Bro. W. B. Shaw was made Moderator; T. J. Riddick, Clerk; C. S. Vann, Reading Clerk, and G. D. B. Prichard, Treasurer. The Moderator then declared the Association duly organized.

The Introductory Sermon was then preached by Rev. C. A. G. Thomas. Text: 1st Cor., chapter ii; verse 2: "For I determined not to know anything among you, save Jesus Christ and him crucified." Prayer by Dr. C. Bailey. Closing prayer by Rev. W. P. Jordan.

The Moderator then called the Association to order, and the Committee on Credentials were allowed time to perfect their report.

The following resolution was then offered by Bro. T. B. Boushall:

WHEREAS, Rev. T. W. Babb has for a number years been charged with immoral, unministerial and unchristian conduct; and whereas, a committee of twelve of his fellow-ministers met in council, at his own request, to investigate said charges; and whereas, after a statement of the evidence before Rev. T. W. Babb, he was given ample time to rebut this evidence; and whereas, according to the unanimous verdict of this council, he failed to rebut the evidence against him, and was, therefore, adjudged by his fellow-ministers guilty of the charges preferred, and requested to retire from the ministry; and whereas, he has refused to do so; therefore be it

Resolved, 1st. That the Chowan Baptist Association no longer recognize Rev. T. W. Babb as a christian minister.

2 l. That the Clerk be ordered to erase his name from the list of ministers.

The resolution was discussed by Dr. R. R. Overby and Rev. T. W. Babb. Pending the discussion Rev. R. B. Collier offered the following substitute:

That the case be referred to a committee to be composed of Ariel church, and one delegate from each church in the Association.

Rev. R. T. Vann offered the following:

That the matter be referred to seven delegates.

On motion, the Association adjourned for one hour and a half for dinner.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment. Congregation sang, "Come Thou Fount."

The Moderator announced the following committees:

On Finance—W. Meyers, Joseph Morrisett, J. M. Forehand.

Statistics of Benevolence—T. B. Boushall, A. A. Parrish, M. Whitehurst.

Sunday-school Statistics—J. H. Parker, C. R. Speight, W. G. Ward.
Church Statistics—N. E. Jones, W. J. F. Spence, J. S. McCoy.
Time and Place—G. W. Barrow, W. H. Bonner, B. F. Elliott.
On Religious Exercises—Pastor and Deacons of Sandy Cross church.

The discussion of the resolution offered by Bro. T. B. Boushall was resumed, and Bro. C. A. G. Thomas called for the previous question. The ayes and noes upon the adoption of the resolution was then called for, and resulted in a count of fifty-eight for and six against the resolution.

An invitation to seats was extended to visiting brethren and corresponding messengers, and was accepted by the following:

Revs. T. G. Wood and C. W. Scarborough, of C. B. F. Institute; Rev. C. Durham, Corresponding Secretary of the Baptist State Convention; Revs. B. B. Williams, B. Craig, J. R. Mathews, C. W. Mathews, T. T. Speight and Bro. L. Taylor, of the West Chowan Association; Dr. C. T. Bailey and Rev. J. A. Speight, of *Biblical Recorder;* Prof. L. R. Mills, of Wake Forest College; Bro. J. H. Mills, of the Baptist Orphanage.

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Mission work is the very essence of the last and great command of Christ. Foreign mission work is what we do for those dwelling in the remotest regions of the earth. Every disciple of Christ must go with the gospel, or give to send it to those living in these dark places. The report before the recent meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention shows progress all along the lines of Foreign work. At home we have raised for this work more than any year before, and have a balance on hand. Abroad, the spirit of Christ has been strictly shown by our missionaries, and great progress has been made in the various fields. Many souls have been led to Christ. Our State has given, since April 30th, 1889, $8,421.72, an increase over last year of $1,381.70. Our Association has given $488.56, an increase over last year of $309.04. The people need more information about the field, work and workers, and we believe that more missionary literature should be distributed among the churches. God calls the workers to "go;" He calls us to "give" to support them. This should be done upon business principles, and we believe that every church should strive to establish a better system of giving. God is wonderfully opening the fields of the earth to the gospel.

As He opens, we must occupy. Let us go ourselves or help others to go. With a steadfast faith in God, let us obey the commands of His Word, and follow the leadings of His providence.

Resolved, That the Association try to raise the balance of Miss Fannie Knight's salary, and that the Association again assume her support.

Respectfully submitted,
C. A. G. THOMAS,
W. P. JORDAN,
W. J. F. SPENCE,
Committee.

Pending the adoption of the report, remarks were made by Revs. W. B. Wabb and C. Durham, and adopted.

Bro. L. R. Mills and Rev. C. W. Scarborough addressed the Association on education in strong and excellent speeches.

The Committee on Credentials submitted the following report:

Ariel—T. W. Babb, M. J. Lawrence, Jason Butler.
Ballard's Bridge—J. M. Forehand, A. A. Parrish, E. Pearce.
Berea—H. M. Pritchard, Isaac Harris, Miles Whitehurst.
Bethel—J. H. Parker, W. Myers, Thos. Broughton.
Beulah—C. R. Speight, W. A. Parker, C. W. Lassiter.

Chappell's Hill—W. G. Ward, N. G. Ward, C. N. Griffin, J. A. Lane.
Collington—
Cool Spring—
Columbia—
Creswell—T. B. Bateman, C. W. Rowe, Jas. L. Hassell.
Ebenezer—J. S. McCoy, W. N. Gregory, D. T. Pritchard.
Edenton—R. T. Vann, C. S. Vann, B. F. Elliott, T. M. Small.
Elizabeth City—E. F. Aydlett, S. S. Davis, W. K. Carter, J. C. Love.
Gatesville—W. R. Hayes, F. E. Baines, J. H. Hofler.
Eureka—J. T. Parker, W. M. Brinkley.
Great Hope—
Gum Neck—
Hertford—G. W. Barrow, Ely Elliott, L. W. Norman.
Macedonia—W. H. Bonner, W. J. Morris, H. E. Foxwell.
Middle Swamp—W. W. Knight, F. Mathews, W. H. Riddick.
Mt. Pleasant—
Mt. Sinai—A. D. White, J. D. White, J. J. White.
Mt. Zion—
Olivet—
Plymouth—C. J. Woodson, E. Ludford, J. W. Bryan.
Poplar Branch—Elijah Evans, Jno. Aydlett, B. F. Mercer.
Powell's Point—L. S. Saunders, W. A. Perry, A. J. Etheridge.
Providence—W. B. Shaw, A. H. Grandy, J. R. Bell.
Ramoth Gilead—Jas. Warren, W. J. Spence, L. E. Jones.
Rehoboth—T. F. Baxter, G. A. Griggs, P. S. C. Davis.
Reynoldson—W. B. Waff, E. J. Freeman, M. C. Lawrence.
Roanoke Island—
Rockyhock—Wood Privott, W. F. Boyce, W. B. Felton.
Roper—
Salem—
Sandy Cross—E. W. Riddick, Riddick Hofler, T. J. Riddick.
Sawyer's Creek—G. D. B. Pritchard, S. W. Gregory, T. B. Boushall.
Shady Grove—G. W. Holt, C. M. Bell. A. D. Sawyer.
Shiloh—W. S. Bartlett, J. H. Morrisett, J. D. Berry.
Sound Side—
South Shore—
Warwick—E. Bunch, A. J. Ward, E. Bunch, Jr.
Whiteville Grove—R. M. Only, J. T. White, J. J. Chappell.
Woodville—John Only, J. B. Crawford, W. A. Bogue.
Yeopim—W. J. Webb, M. H. Hughes, J. N. Bass.

On motion, the Report on State Missions was made a special order for to-morrow at 11 o'clock A. M.

On motion, the Report on Periodicals was made a special order for to-morrow at 10 o'clock, A. M.

The Committee on Arrangements assigned homes to the delegates and visitors, and the Association adjourned until half-past 9 o'clock to-mormorrow. Congregation sang the L. M. Doxology; benediction by Rev. J. F. Tuttle.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment.

The Moderator called the Association to order, and invited Rev. C. W. Scarborough to conduct the opening exercises, who read a division of the Psalms, and led the Association in prayer.

Time for special order not having arrived, the Moderator announced that miscellaneous business was in order. The churches at Oak Ridge and Center Hill presented letters, which were read, petitioning admission into the Association. On motion, a committee consisting of Dr.

R. R. Overby, Revs. W. P. Jordan and A. W. Burfoot was appointed, to whom should be referred the application of churches asking admission into this body. The committee reported favorably as to the churches asking admission. Report adopted, and the Moderator extended the right hand of fellowship to the delegates.

The Moderator announced the following

STANDING COMMITTEES.

On State Missions—Rev. P. S. C. Davis, Rev. N. P. Stallings, G. A. Griggs.

Foreign Missions—Rev. R. B. Collier, Rev. M. L. Green, and W. N. Gregory.

On Ministerial Education—Rev. C. A. G. Thomas, Rev. C. P. Bogart, and James Warren.

On C. F. B. Institute—Rev. R. T. Vann, Rev. W. P. Jordan, and G. D. B. Prichard.

On Baptist Orphanage—T. B. Boushall, W. J. F. Spence, and A. H. Grandy.

On Periodicals—Rev. W. B. Waff, Rev. Josiah Elliott, and Edward Pearce.

On Home Missions—E. F. Aydlett, M. H. Hughes, and E. Ludford.

On motion, the Report on Home Missions was made special order for 2 o'clock, P. M.

On motion, the Report on Education was made special order for 2.30 o'clock, P. M.

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

Your Committee on Periodicals beg to report the following:

The Biblical Recorder is a good paper, in fact, the best paper for North Carolina Baptists. Dr. Bailey keeps improving the paper all the while. It richly deserves a place in every Baptist home in the State. We recommend *Kind Word* series for our Sunday-schools.

The Home and Foreign Mission Journal should be taken, so as to keep us informed concerning Home and Foreign Mission work. *Charity and Children* is our orphanage paper, and deserves to be taken by us all.

Resolved, That every Baptist family in this Association be requested to take the *Biblical Recorder*.

JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
A. A. PARISH,
J. D. BOND,
Committee.

Pending the adoption of the report remarks were made by Drs. C. T. Bailey, R. R. Overby and Rev. J. A. Speight. Report adopted.

It was announced that Rev. R. B. Collier would preach at the stand.

Congregation arose and sang two verses of "There is a Fountain."

Rev. R. T. Vann offered the following amendment to the Constitution, to-wit: "There shall be an Executive Committee composed of the officers and chairmen of the standing committees of this Association, who shall have power to transact any business for the body between sessions;" which was referred to a committee composed of E. F. Aydlett and C. S. Vann, who should take into consideration the advisability of the adoption of the motion by the Association, and report to morrow at 10 o'clock A. M.

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

The report of our Corresponding Secretary, Rev. C. Durham, before the Convention in Henderson last November, of our State Mission work,

showed decided progress. We now have nearly one hundred Missionaries and Colporters at work in the State. This is ahead of what we have been doing, but not what we should do, nor what the work demands. Many places are asking help, and the Board would gladly help if the churches would only place the means in their hands. We recommend more giving and praying for the work.

Resolved, That we will try to secure $800 during the next year for State Missions.

On motion to adopt, Rev. C. Durham addressed the body.

Bro. E. F. Aydlett arose to the point of order, that ministers serving the churches composing the Association had a right to vote in addition to the three delegates allowed the churches by the Constitution (See Art. III. of the Constitution).

The Moderator ruled that under the Constitution each church was entitled to three votes, and that no minister was entitled to vote unless such minister was one of the three delegates from his church.

From this ruling there was an appeal, and the Association failed to sustain the ruling by a vote of 31 to 26, and the report was adopted.

The Association then took a recess for one hour and a half for dinner.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment. Congregation sang "Jesus, Lover of My Soul."

On motion the special order (Home Missions) was suspended until 3 o'clock to hear the report on Baptist Orphanage.

REPORT ON BAPTIST ORPHANAGE.

Your Committee on Baptist Orphanage respectfully submit the following: The Baptists of North Carolina never did a better or a wiser thing, than when in 1884 a few brethren met in the pastor's study in the city of Raleigh, and projected the Orphanage Association. In the face of strong opposition, without a dollar in hand, believing we were right and that God would bless the right, we organized the present Baptist Orphan Association. Our faith was well founded. The opposition soon gave way, and funds rapidly multiplied everywhere. To-day, the Association has a warm place in every christian's heart. We have 300 acres of land, and $10,000 worth of buildings, all paid for, and 108* helpless orphans well cared for. We felt assured from the first of success, because on the direct line of christian duty. Giving our means to honor God and care for the poor, stands at the head of christian obligation. It is the spirit of Christ, and Paul says: "If any man have not the spirit of Christ, he is none of His." James says: "Pure religion, and undefiled before God and the Father, is to visit the fatherless and the widow in their afflictions, and to keep yourself unspotted from the world." If it is this, then nothing else can be. To visit the fatherless and the widow, is not to tell them how sorry you are for them, or how much you thought of their parents, but to relieve their necessities.

Resolved, Therefore, that we urge all our churches to give more to this object.

Respectfully submitted,

R. R. OVERBY,
P. S. C. DAVIS,
C. S. VANN,
Committee.

It was announced that Rev. J. A. Speight would preach at the stand.

Pending the motion to adopt, Bro. J. H. Mills addressed the body, and the report was adopted.

---

*The number was not stated th s year, there may be more, now.—CLERK.

On motion of Rev. J. F. Tuttle, a collection was taken up for the orphans, amounting to $24.

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

WHEREAS, God in His wisdom has called into the ministry young from our churches who need the help of the brethren; and whereas, the Education Board has undertaken to support these young men; and whereas, among these young men, there are two from our own Association: be it therefore

Resolved, That the churches of this Association give their hearty support to this work, and raise the amount asked for by the Board.

COMMITTEE.

Pending the motion to adopt, brethren L. R. Mills and J. H. Mills addressed the body, and the report was adopted.

On motion, the pledges received by a call of the roll of churches, for State and Foreign Missions, were ordered expunged from the record

The church at Moyock, Currituck County, presented a letter petitioning admission into this body, which was referred to the committee raised for that purpose. Committee on reception of churches reported in favor of the church at Moyock, and recommended its reception in this body. Report adopted, and the right hand of fellowship was extended to the delegates by the Moderator, and the church welcomed into the Association.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TIME AND PLACE.

Your Committee on Time and Place beg leave to report the following: Time—Tuesday after the Third Sunday in June, 1891. Place—Edenton, Chowan County, N. C. To preach the Introductory Sermon—Dr. R. R. Overby; Alternate. Rev. A. W. Burfoot.

Respectfully submitted,

G. W. BARROW,
B. F. ELLIOTT,
WM. H. BONNER,
Committee.

On motion, the report on the Chowan Baptist Female Institute was made special order for to-morrow at 11 o'clock A. M.

The Association then adjourned to 9:30 o'clock tomorrow morning.

THIRD DAY—MORNING SESSION.

THURSDAY, May 22d, 1890.

Before the meeting of the Association Rev. Josiah Elliott led in prayer-meeting, assisted by Rev. C. W. Scarborough.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment.

Opening exercises conducted by Rev. T. G. Wood, who read the 67th Division of the Psalms and led in prayer.

Special order:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON AMENDMENT TO CONSTITUTION.

Your Committee appointed to report on the resolution for an Executive Committee respectfully report, that upon investigation of the matter we recommend that the resolution be not adopted.

C. S. VANN,
E. F. AYDLETT,
Committee.

Report adopted.

Special order:

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

With gratitude to God for His abundant blessings we record another year of progress in the Home Mission work. During the past year 371 missionaries have labored under the appointment of the Home Board in fourteen Southern States in the Indian Territory and in Cuba. These missionaries have organized 267 churches and 336 Sunday-schools, and have added to the churches by Baptism 4,477 persons. Yet more money and more men are needed for this great work. Home Missions have never received proper attention in this Association. We therefore earnestly request the churches to take a deeper and more active interest in this branch of our work, and urge the pastors to inform their people as to its needs and importance.

W. B. WAFF,
C. P. BOGART,
D. E. RIDDICK,
Committee.

WHEREAS, North Carolina has been asked to give $5,000 for the Havana house of worship, and

Whereas, This amount has been apportioned among the Associations; therefore

Resolved, That this Association assume and undertake to raise $270, the amount assigned to it, in the next year and a half, or by the meeting of the Convention in 1891.

Report and resolution adopted.

Rev. W. P. Jordan offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That each church composing this Association be requested to report, either by a delegate or their pastor, how much they are willing to give during the next Association year for Foreign and State Missions, and report the same to a meeting to be held in the town of Plymouth, on Tuesday after the third Sunday in June next, and that the same be published in the minutes of this Association.

Resolution adopted.

On motion, the roll of the churches was called to secure pledges for Ministerial Education during the coming year. Responses were made as follows:

Ballard's Bridge	$ 15 00	Ramoth Gilead	$ 15 00
Berea	10 00	Rehoboth	5 00
Bethel	10 00	Rockyhock	5 00
Collington	2 00	Salem	5 00
Ebenezer	10 00	Sawyer's Creek	40 00
Edenton	10 00	Shady Grove	5 00
Elizabeth City	15 00	Shiloh	15 00
Macedonia	4 00	Whiteville Grove	5 00
Olivet	2 00	Woodville	4 00
Poplar Branch	3 00	Yeopim	5 00
Powell's Point	5 00		
Providence	5 00	Total	$ 195 00

REPORT OF TREASURER.

Your Treasurer would respectfully report, as a true exhibit of the receipts and disbursements of the funds of the Chowan Association which came into his hands at this session of our body, held with the church at Sandy Cross:

Receipts.

For Foreign Missions	$ 35 60
" State Missions	53 19
" Home Missions	4 00
" Education Board	52 33
" Association Fund	68 02
Total	$ 213 14

Disbursements.

Paid Rev. C. Durham, Cor. Sec., for State Missions	$ 53 19
" " " " " Foreign Missions	35 60
" " " " " Education Board	52 33
" " " " " Home Missions	4 00
" T. J. Riddick, Association Fund	68 02
Total	$ 213 14

Respectfully submitted,
G. D B. PRICHARD, *Treasurer.*

Committee on Finance reported. Report adopted. (See Appendix.)

On motion, Rev. C. A. G. Thomas was allowed time to make a statement in regard to the church in Elizabeth City, and the following resolution was offered by Rev. A. W. Burfoot:

Resolved, That we think the churches of this Association should help our brethren at Elizabeth City in their self-sacrificing work, and that we the delegates assembled will use our best efforts to raise a good sum for that purpose in our churches.

Resolution adopted.

Bro. Thomas was allowed further time to take subscriptions and pledges for Elizabeth City church which amounted to $201.43.

Special order was then taken up.

REPORT ON CHOWAN BAPTIST FEMALE INSTITUTE.

Your Committee on C. B. F. Institute submit the following:

There are monuments from Maryland to Florida, from the sand hills of Currituck to the clay hills of Cherokee, in the persons of cultured, godly women sent out from the Chowan Female Institute, of Murfreesboro. Eternity alone will reveal what power a first-class female school exerts in reforming and refining a fallen and sinful world.

A cultured, pious woman indelibly stamps coming generations with purity and piety. Failure to encourage male education is deplorable, but to neglect the education of our daughters is to poison the reservoir from which our daily thirst is slaked. What this old Commonwealth is, and what it shall yet be, is now, and will then be tracable to the kind of mothers who have lived in North Carolina, said an eminent Judge. The C. B. F. Institute, long hampered with so many shackles, is now gradually throwing them off, and under the management of its present progressive and cultured Faculty, entering a career of unparalleled prosperity.

We are glad to report that the patronage of this year is at least 25 per cent. more than that of last; but it is not yet what it should be, due mainly to the unprecedented failure in crops, and partly to the indifference or lack of papreciation on the part of parents. This Institute, brethren, is ours, and should have our sympathy, patronage and prayers. We would recommend that every Baptist minister be requested to see to it that the girls belonging to their churches be urged to patronize

their home institution, rather than those more inconvenient and more expensive; 2d. That the Association comply with its pledge made last year.

Respectfully submitted,

R. B. COLLIER.
Chairman

Pending the adoption of the report, remarks were made by the Revs. Thomas G. Wood and C. W. Scarborough, and the report was adopted.

Statement of the income of the C. B. F. Institute was offered by Rev. T. G. Wood as follows:

MURFREESBORO, N. C.

DEAR BROTHER—I find from my books that income for different departments for Session 1889-'90, is as follows:

Boarding Department	$4,424 28
Literary Department	1,619 00
Music Department	1,828 79
Incidental Expenses	201 36
Total Income	$8,073 43

Yours very truly,

JOHN B. BREWER.

Committee on Statistics of Benevolence reported. Report adopted. (See Appendix).

Committee on Church Statistics reported. Report adopted. (See Appendix).

Committee on Sunday-school Statistics reported as follows:

Number of Sunday-schools		Last year	
No. officers and teacher	572	Decrease from last year,	41
No. scholars	3,163	Decrease from last year,	265
No. volumes in library	3,649	Decrease from last year,	548
No. of papers taken	1,395	Decrease from last year,	78
Amt. con. to S. S. Board	$ 5 56	Decrease from last year,	$72 66
Amt. con. to school expenses	364 74	Not reported last year.	
Amt. con. to other objects	326 18	Decrease from last year,	25 94
Total amount contributed	$696 48	Increase over last year	$26 04

J. H. PARKER.
W. G. WARD.
Committee.

Rev. J. F. Tuttle offered the following resolution:

Resolved, that a special committee be raised to whom is referred the matter of inquiring after certain churches not represented here, and report to the next session of this body, giving definite information as to whether said churches still exist, with recommendation as to revision of the list of churches.

Resolution adopted. [Moderator failed to name members of such committee.—CLERK.]

Rev. R. T. Vann offered the following resolution in behalf of the "Ministers' Relief Fund" for the Baptist ministers of North Carolina:

Resolved, That the Ministers' Relief Fund for the Baptist ministers of North Carolina commend itself to our hearts and judgment, and should be made one of the objects of benevolence on the Part of the churches of this Association.

Resolution adopted.

The following resolution was offered by Bro. E. F. Aydlett:

Resolved, That the thanks of this body be tendered to this church and the friends of other denominations for the generous manner in which they have entertained the members and visiting friends of this Association.

Resolution adopted.

On motion, it was ordered: 1st. That the Secretary of this Association buy a large and suitable minute docket and transcribe the proceedings of the Association in the same; 2d. That the Treasurer of the Association be and is hereby directed to pay the bill for said book.

On motion, the Clerk was allowed the usual fees for transcribing the minutes.

On motion, it was ordered that the Clerk distribute the minutes of the Association to each church as per money sent for such purpose.

On motion to adjourn, congregation sang Long Meter Doxology.

Benediction was pronounced by Rev. J. F. Tuttle, and the Moderator declared the Association adjourned *sine die*.

W. B. SHAW, *Moderator*.

T. J. RIDDICK, *Clerk*.

NOTE—According to resolution offered by Rev. Wm. P. Jordan and adopted by the Association, I have withheld the publication of the minutes until I could hear from the meeting held in Plymouth, on the 17th and 18th of June. On the 25th inst., I received a letter from Rev. A. W. Burfoot, stating that I need not wait any longer, that they had failed to get the amounts from the churches.

I have also received from the Clerk of Warwick church, Bro. David Hollowell, a letter stating that Warwick would pay to the several objects the following amounts, to wit:

To Foreign Missions	$ 15 00
" State Missions	10 00
" Baptist Orphanage	5 00

T. J. RIDDICK, *Clerk*.

SABBATH SCHOOL STATISTCS.

CHURCHES.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST OFFICES.	Officers and Teachers.	Scholars.	School Expenses	Volumes in Library.	Number of Quarterlies.	Sunday School Board.	Other Objects.	Total.	No. of Months School kept open
Ariel	Jesse Eure, Dort	10	50	$ 75 00	12	30	$ 7 60	$ 4 00	$ 86 60	6
Ballard's Bridge	M. W. Elliott, Amboy	27	200	5 00	120	190		5 56	10 56	
Bethel	James E. Harrell, Eva	31	177		230	62		25 00	25 00	8
Beulah	William A. Parker, Willow Branch	9	35	4 14	18	48			4 14	
Berea	William E. Wood, Elizabeth City	43	157		250	180				
Center Hill	L. W. Parker	10	95	10 00	80			5 00	15 00	
Chappell's Hill	H. J. Lane, Belvidere	9	85	4 00	100			7 60	11 60	
Collington	Carter Gaines	4	25					98	98	12
Columbia										
Cool Spring	E. H. Harrell, Gatesville	11	85	26 45				2 00	28 45	
Creswell	T. B. Bateman, Creswell	11	50	9 30	50	36			9 30	
Ebenezer	W. E. McCoy, South Mills	12	72	9 00	100	78		9 00	18 00	
Edenton	K. R. Pendleton, Edenton	24	115	71 65	150	124		43 09	114 74	
Elizabeth City	W. T. Love, Elizabeth City	40	302	71 52	325	261		90 83	162 35	
Eureka	Sampson Ray, Corapeak	7	60	5 00	93	43		6 00	11 00	
Gatesville	W. T. Cross, Gatesville	12	50		40	10		21 00	21 00	
Great Hope										
Gum Neck										
Hertford	L. F. Norman, Hertford	7	62	15 00		60			15 00	
Macedonia	H. C. Foxwell, Edenton	9	45	11 03	150				11 03	
Middle Swamp	A. S. Waker, Wiggins X Roads	6	22	7 34	50	30			7 34	
Mt. Pleasant										
Mt. Sinai	W. S. Stanton, Winfall	15	62	14 00		55			14 00	
Mt. Zion										

Moyock											
Olivet	W. T. Temple	12	75	3 94	52			2 17	6 11		
Oak Ridge	J. B. Forbs, Old Tram	14	78		130						
Plymouth	J. W. Swift, Plymouth	5	42	20 00	80	62		20 00	40 00		
Poplar Branch	Elijah Evans, Poplar Branch	8	40		100						
Powell's Point	John Brock, Powell's Point	12	78	24 85	60	64		6 00	30 85		
Providence	Mrs. M. D. Baker, Providence	9	50		140	60					
Ramoth Gilead	G. W. Morgan, Rosedale	11	140								12
Rehoboth	Thomas Williams, Currituck C. H.	13	43	5 00	100				5 00		
Reynoldson	A. J. Freeman, Reynoldson	12	64	9 50	100	70		16 75	26 25		
Roanoke Island	J. H. Etheride, Manteo	8	40	8 00	50	36					
Rockyhock	W. B. Felton, Rockyhock	16	165	10 00	174	89		7 86	17 86		
Roper											
Salem											
Sandy Cross											
Sawyer's Creek	E. T. Sawyer, Camden C. H.	28	116		200	100		32 00	32 00		12
Shady Grove	Moses Lee, Tulls	17	54	10 00	100				10 00		
Shiloh	E. D. Burgess, Shiloh	17	112	2 40	100	180	5 56		7 96		
Sound Side											
South Shore											
Warwick	Josiah Spivey, Hobbsville	23	138	10 15	100	110		18 75	28 90		
Whiteville Grove	J. T. White, Belvidere	6	24	1 30	40	70		59	1 89		
Woodville	W. A. Bogue, Woodville	12	55	10 00	100			6 00	16 00		
Yeopim	W. E. Jordan, Edenton	15	133	5 41	350	70			5 41		
		435	2926	$459 98	3694	2118	$13 16	$330 18	$794 32		

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Sunday School Board.	Home Mission Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	Association Fund.
Ariel	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Ballard's Bridge			2 00				5 00
Berea	10 00		25 00				3 00
Beulah	1 22		3 00				1 50
Bethel	9 00						3 00
Center Hill							1 00
Chappell's Hill							1 50
Collington							50
Columbia							1 30
Cool Spring			2 52				1 85
Creswell		7 35					1 50
Ebenezer	7 00		6 00		4 00		2 50
Edenton							3 00
Elizabeth City							2 50
Eureka	1 02		2 50				75
Gatesville	4 00						2 00
Great Hope							1 00
Gum Neck							
Hertford		7 25					1 00
Macedonia							1 50
Middle Swamp	1 50		2 31				3 00
Mt. Pleasant							
Mt. Sinai		10 00					75
Mt. Zion							
Moyock							1 00
Olivet			3 00				1 00
Oak Ridge							1 50
Plymouth	3 00						1 50
Poplar Branch							1 00
Powell's Point							3 00
Providence							1 50
Raymoth Gilead	3 00	7 00	1 00				2 00
Rehoboth							1 50
Reynoldson	5 00						3 00
Roanoke Island							1 00
Rockyhock							85
Roper							
Salem							1 50
Sandy Cross							3 00
Sawyer's Creek							3 00
Shady Grove	1 15						1 50
Shiloh	10 00						2 50
Sound Side							
South Shore							
Warwick	5 00						2 00
Whiteville Grove			5 00				1 50
Woodville	1 30						1 50
Yeopim							2 00
Total amounts	$58 19	$35 60	$52 33	$	$ 4 00	$	$75 50

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE.

CHURCHES.	White Male Membership.	White Female Membership.	CONTRIBUTIONS DURING THE YEAR.									PRESENT CONTRIBUTIONS.					Total.	Valuation of Church Property.
			State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	C. B. F. Institute.	Pastor's Salary.	Church Expenses.	Other Objects.	State Missions.	Home Missions	Foreign Missions.	Education Boar'd.	Minute Fund.		
Ariel	26	27	$ 3 60		$ 3 00				$ 50 00		$ 1 25	$	$	$	$1 00	$	$ 58 85	$ 750 00
Ballard's Bridge	195	313	50 00		20 00	$ 13 00	$ 12 13		200 00	$ 30 00	32 59				2 00	5 00	364 72	2,500 00
Berea	101	158	20 00		16 00	25 00	6 00		200 00	30 00	15 00					3 00	315 00	
Bethel	122	154	25 00	$ 10 00	20 00	10 00	15 00		200 00	30 00	75 00					3 00	415 00	2,000 00
Beulah	37	42	6 00	4 24	10 00		4 52		125 00	25 00	111 00	1 22			3 00	1 50	176 97	
Center Hill	39	29	4 00						75 00	107 00						1 00		
Chappell's Hill	51	86	5 00		11 06		2 50		110 00	406 00	8 00					1 50	544 06	
Collington	4	28			80					45 00						50	46 30	
Columbia*																1 30	172 16	
Cool Spring	73	179	5 28	5 00	10 00	2 52			125 00	15 00	7 98					1 85		
Creswell	34	36							125 00		100 00				7 30	1 50	233 80	
Ebenezer	99	108	25 00	4 00	15 00	10 00	23 30		250 00	712 04	26 45					2 50	1,067 49	
Edenton	99	136	37 50	27 50	35 00	25 00	20 00		1,000 00	585 76	74 13					3 00	1,786 89	
Elizabeth City	97	199	36 96	2 10	30 01	15 10	30 44		900 00	452 53	31 43					2 50	5,671 41	
Eureka	49	63	5 00		20 00	5 00			130 00	5 00						75	166 00	
Gatesville	73	66	10 00	1 00	16 00	20 00	2 00		150 00	150 00	25 00					2 00	399 00	
Great Hope	59	79							100 00	8 50						1 00	109 50	
Gum Neck*																		
Hertford	21	40	8 00		7 25		7 00			187 50	15 00					1 00	225 75	
Macedonia	56	56	5 00	3 52	6 18	3 00	2 31		1 25	115 00	7 00					1 50	165 01	
Middle Swamp	87	101	10 57	4 64	40 93	2 31	12 00		150 00	10 00	26 62					3 00	260 07	
Mt. Pleasant*																		
Mt. Sinai	25	33	5 00		10 00				100 00							75	116 50	
Mt. Zion*																		
Moyock	8	6														1 00	1 00	
Oak Ridge	27	30							40 00							1 50	41 50	
Olivet	23	24	7 00		5 00	3 00	3 00		50 00	138 75						1 00	207 75	
Plymouth	18	3	6 00	3 00	10 00		7 07		200 00	472 99	7 83					1 50	763 00	

*Not reported.

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE—CONTINUED.

CHURCHES.	White Male Member-hip.	White Female Membership.	CONTRIBUTIONS DURING THE YEAR. State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Fund.	Baptist Orphanage.	C. B. F. Institute.	Pastor's Salary.	Church Expenses.	Other Objects.	PRESENT CONTRIBUTIONS. State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Minute Fund.	Total.	Valuation of Church Property.
Poplar Branch	36	39	$	$	$ 2 38	$	$	$	$ 100 00	$ 60 00	$ 1 00	$	$	$	$	$ 1 00	$ 164 38	$ .....
Powell's Point	63	83	.....	17 50	5 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	5 75	.....	.50	1 00	.....	3 00	131 25	.....
Providence	42	55	20 00	15 00	42 06	10 00	5 00	10 00	350 00	15 00	46 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	507 88	1,000 00
Ramoth Gilead	101	120	20 00	.....	25 00	15 00	.....	.....	300 00	87 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	449 00	.....
Rehoboth	53	94	15 00	.....	5 00	5 00	2 00	.....	125 00	727 29	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	882 79	.....
Reynoldson	80	119	15 00	14 48	24 60	10 81	5 50	.....	150 00	30 12	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	258 51	.....
Rockyhock	130	211	11 90	4 52	20 00	3 50	15 37	.....	150 00	18 00	28 95	.....	.....	.....	.....	85	253 09	.....
Roanoke Island	37	63	.....	.....	5 00	.....	33 00	.....	150 00	25 00	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	1 00	219 00	.....
Roper*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Salem†	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	.....
Sandy Cross	150	238	11 25	.....	9 00	.....	.....	.....	200 00	125 00	25 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	373 25	800 00
Sawyer's Creek	128	241	60 00	.....	30 00	40 00	32 00	.....	400 00	52 00	205 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	822 00	2,000 00
Shady Grove	74	100	10 12	.....	5 86	5 05	2 85	.....	150 00	82 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	257 38	.....
Shiloh	96	220	10 00	.....	10 00	15 00	25 17	.....	160 00	123 00	48 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	393 67	.....
Sound Side*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Shore*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Warwick	94	179	10 12	.....	10 00	5 00	.....	.....	125 00	11 00	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	2 00	168 12	.....
Whiteville Grove	50	94	5 00	.....	.....	5 00	5 00	.....	.....	30 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	46 50	.....
Woodville	67	110	2 00	.....	5 00	.....	2 00	.....	150 00	3 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	163 50	.....
Yeopim	85	89	10 00	.....	15 00	10 00	35 00	.....	150 00	25 00	28 66	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	275 66	.....
	2612	4018	$475 93	$116 48	$486 16	$267 29	$300 26	$10 00	$8,065 00	$8,952 25	$850 20	$11 22	.50	$8 30	$6 00	$75 95	$19,362 33	$ .....

*Not reported
†Had representation, but Committee failed to note anything except Minute Fund.

CHURCH STATISTICS.

	Chuhches.	Location and date of Constitution.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Additions.			Diminutions.			White Males.	White Females.	Total Whites.	Pastors.	Clerks a
				Baptisms.	Letters.	Restorations.	Letters.	Exclusions.	Deaths.					
1	Ariel	Gates 1885	1st.		1				1	26	27	53	T. W. Babb	M. J. Lawrenc
2	Ballard's Bridge	Chowan 1781	1st.		14	6	13	6	8	195	313	508	A. W. Burfoot	M. W. Elliott,
3	Berea	Pasquotank 1856	1st.		1	2	4	5	6	104	158	262	Josiah Elliott	Miles Whitehu
4	Bethel	Perquimans 1806	1st.	13		2	4		3	122	154	276	A. W. Burfoot	J. M. Parker,
5	Beulah	Gates 1885	1st.	1	4		2	1	1	37	42	79	W. B. Waff	H. L. Brown,
6	Center Hill	Chowan 1889	1st.							39	24	68		
7	Chappell's Hill	Perquimans 1869	1st.		2	1	4	5	2	51	86	137	Josiah Elliott	J. A. Lane, Be
8	Collington	Dare 1888	1st.							4	28	32	N. P. Stallings	
9	Cool Spring	Gates 1828	1st.	3	6	1	1		2	73	179	252	W. B. Waff	R. B. Harrell,
10	Columbia	Tyrrell 1869	1st.	No	Report.									
11	Creswell	Washington 1884	1st.					1	2	34	36	70	J. F. Tuttle	Dr. J. L. Hass
12	Ebenezer	Camden 1829	2d.	13	4	5	16	4	4	89	108	197	R. B. Collier	B. F. Barnhan
13	Edenton	Chowan 1817	4th.		9		9	3	1	99	136	235	R. T. Vann	W. M. Bond,
14	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank 1786	4th.	1	9	1	5	7	1	97	199	296	C. A. G. Thomas	S. S. Davis. El
15	Eureka	Gates 1878	1st.					6		49	63	112	W. P. Jordan	T. M. Mathias,
16	Gatesville	Gates 1854	1st.		1	2	1	2	1	73	66	139	C. J. Woodson	J. H. Hofler,
17	Great Hope	Perquimans 1869	1st.				41			59	79	138	T. W. Babb	J. R. White, H
18	Gum Neck	Tyrrell 1888		No	Report.									
19	Hertford	Perquimans 1854			2		7			21	40	61		G. W. Barrow
20	Macedonia	Chowan 1850	1st.		3			3	1	56	56	112	A. W. Burfoot	H. C. Foxwell
21	Middle Swamp	Gates 1836	1st.	37		1	5	3	1	87	101	188	W. B. Waff	T. W. Riddick
22	Mount Pleasant	Washington 1852		No	Report.									
23	Mount Sinai	Perquimans 1888	1st.	16	5					25	33	58	M. L. Green	T. C. Morgan,
24	Mount Zion	Tyrrell 1831	1st.	No	Report.									
25	Moyock		1st.		Statistics not given in.									
26	Oak Ridge	Camden 1889	1st.		3					28	30	58	P. S. C. Davis	L. W. Willian
27	Olivet	Pasquotank 1888	1st.	11	10	1		1		23	24	47	Josiah Elliott	W. M. Price,
28	Plymouth	Washington 1868	2d.	7	8		3			18	33	51	J. F. Tuttle	J. W. Bryan,
29	Poplar Branch	Currituck 1866		6	2					36	39	75	N. P. Stallings	W. L. Owens,
30	Powell's Point	Currituck 1884	1st.	39		3		4	2	63	83	146	N. P. Stallings	Alex. Owens,
31	Providence	Currituck 1826	2d.					8	1	42	55	97	R. R. Overby	P. M. Morgan,
32	Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank 1838	2d.							101	120	221	R. B. Collier	N. A. Jones,
33	Rehoboth	Currituck 1873	1st.	16	2	4	3	1		53	94	147	P. S. C. Davis	A. B. Snowde
34	Reynoldson	Gates 1827	1st.	9	2	2	5		1	80	119	199	W. B. Waff	E. L. Smith,
35	Roanoke Island	Dare 1808	1st.	4	1			1	2	37	63	100	R. B. Collier	J. E. Berry,
36	Rockyhock	Chowan 1835	1st.				2	5	6	130	211	341	W. P. Jordan	W. F. Boyce.
37	Roper	Washington 1889		No	Report.									
38	Salem	Pasquotank 1790		Had report			resentation, but com. failed to take any note of statistics.							
39	Sandy Cross	Gates 1828	1st.	3	6		9	1	4	150	238	388	T. W. Babb	T. J. Riddick,
40	Sawyer's Creek	Camden 1790	2d.	10	3	5	18	16	5	128	241	369	R. R. Overby	T. B. Boushal
41	Shady Grove	Currituck 1828	1st.	21		3	5	2	1	74	100	174	P. S. C. Davis	E. F. Humph
42	Shiloh	Camden 1727	1st.	2	2	1	62	11	4	96	220	316	P. S. C. Davis	W. S. Bartlet
43	Sound Side	Tyrrell 1852		No	Report.									
44	South Shore	Tyrrell 1854		No	Report.									
45	Warwick	Chowan 1860	1st.	22	3	5	7	5		94	179	273	M. L. Green	D. Hollowell,
46	Whiteville Grove	Perquimans 1851		4			9	4		50	94	144		G. W. Riddick
47	Woodville	Perquimans 1873	1st.	22	2	1	4	6	1	67	110	177	Josiah Elliott	W. H. Elliott
48	Yeopim	Chowan 1775	1st.	5		4	5	3	2	89	89	174	A. W. Burfoot	W. J. Webb.
				261	104	50	243	113	61	2612	4081	6693		

torical Table of the Chowan Baptist Association.

MODERATORS.	CLERKS.	ASSISTANT CLERKS.	PREACHERS OF INTRODUCTORY SERMONS.	TEXTS.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	John Wall	Luke xxiv: 36	18	55	1,750	£ 12 12s0d
George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	Martin Ross	I Cor. xiv: 40	19	68	1,947	9 15 6
George Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	James Ross	James Ross	Songs viii: 40	20	80	1,768	12 12 0
George Outlaw	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor. xii: 13	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
George Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. i: 7	22	64	1,756	16 0 0
Aaron Spivey	Richard Poindexter		Richard Poindexter	Psalms xcii: 12	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
Aaron Spivey	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter ii: 7	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
George Outlaw	James Wright		John Brice	II Tim iv: 2	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
Aaron Spivey	James Wright	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. ii: 9	23	185	1,919	$ 35 00
George Outlaw	James Wright	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii: 10-12	23	71	1,916	34 50
George Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	James Ross	Naham i: 7	23	68	1,820	34 50
George Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	Martin Ross	Heb. ii: 13	22	138	2,013	39 00
Thomas Brownrigg	James Wright	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii: 4	22	123	1,756	32 00
Thomas Brownrigg	Thomas Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv: 5	22	70	1,755	45 00
Thomas Brownrigg	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii: 1-4	22	75	1,566	36 00
George Outlaw	James Wright	Eller Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii: 4	22	54	1,745	33 50
Thomas Brownrigg	James Wright	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mark xiii: 27	22	55	1,750	32 50
George Outlaw	James Wright	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I Chron. xii: 32	23	227	1,952	39 00
George Outlaw	James Wright	John Peelee	John Harrell	Zach. xii: 1	24	351	2,236	40 00
George Outlaw	James Wright	Simon Turner	Jere. Etheridge	John vii: 56	25	964	3,343	44 50
Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	I John i: 18	26	294	3,028	46 50
Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	John Harrell	Mark i: 15	26	32	3,492	40 50
James Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv: 12	28	246	3.200	47 62
James Wright	James G. Hall	John Peelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi: 24	29	284	3,381	45 50
James Ross	James G. Hall	John Peelee	Reuben Lawrence	Matt. vi: 33	30	110	3,160	46 50
James Ross	James G. Hall	S. J. Wheeler, A Spivey	G. M. Thompson	I Cor. x: 4	31	191	3,282	50 00
Thomas Jordan	James G. Hall	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb. xi: 6	31	414	3,285	47 82
James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xliii: 11	31	597	3,765	56 00
John Harrell	A. J. Spivey		John Harrell	Rev. xix: 9	33	190	3,815	56 42
Thomas Jordan	A. J. Spivey	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	I John iii: 2	34	122	3,664	52 50
Isaac Baxter	John Peelee	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xi: 1	38	218	3,294	54 00
Isaac Baxter	James L. Grimes	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii: 1	38	111	3,484	51 00
Isaac Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		A. M. Craig	John x: 24	38	466	3,828	55 20
Isaac Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii: 16-17	38	238	3,956	48 50
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evan Forbes	Mat. vii: 12	40	392	4,868	56 60
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	C. Saltonstall, Wm. Darden	Reuben Lawrence	I Cor. xv: 58	40	541	4,818	57 20
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	Q. H. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv: 13	42	609	5,140	65 25
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	Q. H. Trotman	I Peter —: 5	42	1329	5,783	65 50
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mark iii: 35	42	410	6,485	62 50
G. C. Moore	R. B. Cobb, *pro tem*	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal: v 25	42	332	6,433	69 75
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. S. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii: 3-6	42	378	6,470	69 75
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. D. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil. i: 8-10	43	591	6,330	1,036 36
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		J. G. Barkly	I Cor. xv: 50	43	1005	7,755	71 70
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard	Q. H. Trotman	Mark xvi: 15	45	792	7,901	84 00
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond	M. R. Fory	I Cor. iii: 12-13	45	545	7,981	69 75
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond	Aaron Jones	Col. i: 14	47	644	7,970	90 80
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan	W. P. Britton, Jr.	I Cor. ix: 13-14	43	956	9,960	92 52
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson	W. M. Wingate	Acts ii: 44-46	43	553	9,031	90 50
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner	J. B. Taylor	John ix: 4	44	658	8,957	93 00
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	L. M. Carter	Psalms cxxxvii: 5-6	47	606	10,057	98 00
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	J. L. Pritchard	Romans iii: 21-26	48	542	9,542	92 50
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	T. H. Pritchard	Matthew x: 31	51	1012	9,958	100 00
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight	Elder Weatherly	John iii: 13-14	51	515	10,977	102 00
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. J. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matthew xvi: 18	52	871	10,586	99 55
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden	W. W. Kone	I Thess. ii: 13-15	52	837	10,811	106 50
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jer. i: 17	53	625	11,054	85 50
R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes	R. B. Williams	Heb. v: 9	53	41	11,034	41 00
G. C. Moore	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R. B. Jones	I John i: 7	52	106	10,669	173 50
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. R. Overby	Mark xii: 34	52	625	9,436	316 00
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. B. Jones	I Peter i: 23	52	596	10,674	386 30
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii: 21	53	723	10,525	149 21
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv: 14-15	52	922	10,206	18,154 93
G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	J. M. C. Luke	Jer. xvii: 9	53	327	10,725	13,925 14
G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb	J. D. Hufham	Matthew viii: 11	56	612	9,705	7,751 85
G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. Bass, W. H. Powell	John Mitchell	Acts ix: 31	57	468	9,848	14,102 84
G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick	T. J. Knapp	Josh. xxiii: 36	56	567	9,430	12,589 53
G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb	R. R. Savage	Romans vii: 6	58	820	10,251	15,002 28
G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Rabb	Isaiah lxii: 1	58	421	9,661	15,911 97
G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	L. L. Parker	John Mitchell	John xvi. 12-15	62	435	9,612	21,595 25
G. C. Moore	N. L. Shaw, *pro tem*	T. E. Waff	A. D. Cohen	Romans iii: 12-15	64	791	9,064	14,747 08
R. R. Overby	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	R. B. Williams	II Tim. iii: 5	65	759	10,098	14,991 13
G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	T. D. Boone	O. C. Horton	Col. iii: 11	65	616	10,843	16,119 12
T. D. Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	Thomas G. Wood	Joshua xiv: 1	65	464	10,061	14,189 79
T. D. Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	I Peter ii: 9	68	477	11,040	11,387 95
W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	J. P. Lee	John v: 39	68	426	11,049	12,640 24
W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. R. Overby	Eph. ii: 10	68	343	10,003	13,033 37
W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. H. Marsh	Luke xv: 22	72	620	11,227	17,747 18
W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	T. T. Speight	Isaiah lxii 10	71	617	11,535	18,082 84
W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	J. D. Hufham	II Tim. xi: 12	38	452	6,491	10,993 81
W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	R. Van Deventer	Jonah iii: 2	37	467	6,216	12,818 43
W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	G. D. B. Prichard, E. F. Aydlett	George Baker	Isaiah iv: 10-11	39	512	6,360	10,939 90
W. B. Shaw	G. D. B. Prichard	E. F. Aydlett	F. M. Satterwhite	John xxi: 15	41	356	6,283	11,793 09
W. B. Shaw	G. D. B. Prichard	E. F. Aydlett	R. R. Overby	Gal. vi: 10	42	573	6,770	6,441 70
W. B. Shaw	T. J. Riddick	E. F. Aydlett	R. P. Collier	Judges vii: 7	47	560	6.862	10,390 65
W. B. Shaw	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann	C. A. G Thomas	I Cor. ii: 2	48	261	6,693	19,362 33

MINUTES

OF THE

EIGHTY-SIXTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association,

HELD WITH THE

BAPTIST CHURCH AT EDENTON,

CHOWAN COUNTY, N. C.,

May 19th, 20th and 21st, 1891.

OFFICERS:

J. A. SPRUILL, MODERATOR ..... Columbia, N. C.
T. J. RIDDICK, CLERK ..... Sandy Cross, N. C.
C. S. VANN, VICE-MODERATOR AND READING CLERK, Edenton, N. C.
G. D. B. PRICHARD, TREASURER ..... Belcross, N. C.

RALEIGH:
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON, PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1891.

MINUTES

OF THE

EIGHTY-SIXTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association,

HELD WITH THE

BAPTIST CHURCH AT EDENTON,

CHOWAN COUNTY, N. C.,

May 19th, 20th and 21st, 1891.

OFFICERS:

J. A. SPRUILL, MODERATOR.....Columbia, N. C.
T. J. RIDDICK, CLERK.....Sandy Cross, N. C.
C. S. VANN, VICE-MODERATOR AND READING CLERK, Edenton, N. C.
G. D. B. PRICHARD, TREASURER.....Belcross, N. C.

RALEIGH:
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON, PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1891.

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association.

C. P. Bogart	Edenton,	N. C.
J. D. Bond	Edenton,	N. C,
E. Bunch	Hobbsville,	N. C.
A. W. Burfoot	Hertford.	N. C.
P. S. C. Davis	Currituck C. H.,	N. C.
Josiah Elliott	Hertford,	N. C.
J. B. Harrell	South Mills,	N. C.
J. D. Hufham	Scotland Neck,	N. C.
W. P. Jordan	Hertford,	N. C.
W. L. Maget	Plymouth,	N. C.
R. R. Overby	Belcross,	N. C.
J. F. Tuttle	Plymouth,	N. C.
N. P. Stallings	Powell's Point,	N. C.
C. A. G. Thomas	Elizabeth City,	N. C.
W. B. Waff	Reynoldson,	N. C.
C. J. Woodson	Gatesville,	N. C.
R. T. Vann	Edenton,	N. C.

PASTORS HOLDING THEIR MEMBERSHIP WITH CHURCHES IN OTHER ASSOCIATIONS.

M. L. Green	Bethlehem,	N. C.
C. N. Donaldson	"	"
C. B. Williams	"	"

STANDING RESOLUTION OF REQUEST.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and that they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the Church at Rockyhock.)

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I. This Association shall be composed of white delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptised, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded, and dead since last session.

ART. II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare and Hyde.

ART. III. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mells' Parliamentary Practice.

ART. IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

ART. V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

ART. VI. Every motion made in due order, and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

ART. VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

ART. VIII. We think it necessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they may think proper, and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association. And those moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

ART. IX. The minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

ART. X. The minutes of the Association shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

ART. XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

ART. XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

ART. XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves, at any time, in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent, to transact any business they shall see necessary.
6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church or churches, and they remain incorrigible.
7. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants, who may be present.
8. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

PROCEEDINGS.

FIRST DAY—MORNING SESSION.

EDENTON, CHOWAN COUNTY, N. C., May 19, 1891.

The Chowan Baptist Association met in its eighty-sixth annual session this day with the Baptist Church at Edenton in Chowan county, N. C.

The choir sang "Coronation." Rev. Dr. R. R. Overby read the 15th chapter of John. Congregation sang 580th hymn, "Glorious Things of Thee are Spoken." Dr. Overby led in prayer.

Congregation sang 473d hymn, "Rescue the Perishing."

The introductory sermon was preached by Rev. Dr. Overby. Texts, Matt. 16th chapter, 8th verse, "I build my church;" and John 15th chapter, 8th verse, "Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit. Subject: The Church of the Lord Jesus Christ. Closing prayer by Rev. Dr. C. E. Taylor. Closing hymn, "I Love to Tell the Story."

Delegates were assigned homes, after which the Association took a recess until 3 o'clock P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

TUESDAY, MAY 19, 1891.

The Association assembled promptly at 3 o'clock. The Moderator of the last session, Bro. W. B. Shaw, being absent. on motion of Rev. W. P. Jordan, Bro. J. A. Spruill was called to act as temporary Moderator. Congregation sang "Jesus, Lover of my Soul."

On motion, brethren T. B. Boushall, E. F. Aydlett and H. W. Scott were appointed a Committee on Credentials, and Revs. J. F. Tuttle, W. P. Jordan and A. W. Burfoot a Committee on Permanent Organization.

While the Committee on Credentials were perfecting their report, the congregation sang, "I Need Thee Every Hour."

The Committee on Credentials submitted the following report:

LIST OF DELEGATES ENROLLED.

Ariel—W. H. Howell, J. S. Gardner.
Ballard's Bridge—J. M. Forehand, M. W. Elliott, Edward Pearce.
Berea—W. E. Wood. D. J. Smithson, Joseph Jennings.
Bethel—W. Myers, Thomas Broughton, J. H. Parker.
Beulah—T. J. Riddick, Henry Hofler, L. F. Hofler.
Center Hill—G. N. Goodin, E. E. Everet, L. W. Parker.
Chappell's Hill—N. G. Ward, C. N. Griffin, J. A. Lane.
Collington—
Cool Spring—E. H. Eure. R. B. Harrell.
Columbia—J. C. Mekins, D. O. Newbury, J. A. Swain.
Creswell—
Ebenezer—J. S. Melson, C. G. Spence, J. G. Hughes.*
Edenton—A. T. Bush, C. S. Vann, S. P. Wixon.
Elizabeth City—T. J. Jordan, E. F. Aydlett, W. T. Love.

Eureka—Junius Parker.
Gatesville—C. J. Woodson, R. W. Hayes, J. M. Outland.
Great Hope—Joseph Smith, Aug. Saunders,* H. H. Goodwin.*
Gum Neck—
Heilford—Ely Elliott, W. W. Roberts, L. W. Norman.
Macedonia—W. H. Bonner, J. C. Pierce, H. E. Foxwell.
Middle Swamp—W. H. Riddick, N. B. Fulton, J. B. Matthews.
Mt. Pleasant—Samuel Jarvis, D. Cahoon,* H. A. Litchfield.
Mt. Sinai—A. D. White, J. D. White, J. W. Thompson.
Mt. Zion—J. A. Spruill, W. R. Spruill.
Moyock—T. C. Garrett, W. E. Powers.
Oak Ridge—D. B. Squires, D. B. Bray, S. W. Williams.
Olivet—Josiah Elliott, W. T. Temple, C. T. Scott.
Plymouth—J. W. Swift, W. F. Lucas, J. W. Bryan.
Poplar Branch—Thomas Gibson, Dempsy Smith, M. L. Owens.
Powell's Point—
Providence—P. H. Morgan,* G. B. Grandy, W. D. Barnard.
Ramoth Gilead—R. H. Morgan, J. M. B. Whitney, W. F. Williams.
Rehoboth—Walter Gray, Walter Parker, George Griggs.
Reynoldson—E. J. Freeman, J. T. Waff, G. R. Eure.
Roanoke Island—S. Etheridge, E. M. Mekins, W. A. Dough.
Rockyhock—J. T. Webb, W. B. Felton, R. H. Byrum.
Roper—W. W. Swann, Rev. J. Tynch.
Salem—M. W. Davis, C. C. Eves, Clifton Sawyer.
Sandy Cross—J. M. Trotman, Riddick Hofler, W. H. Cannon.
Sawyer's Creek—W. G. Ferebee, O. S. Prichard, E. I. Sawyer.
Shady Grove—C. M. Bell, A. D. Sawyer, E. W. Holt.
Shiloh—W. S. Bartlett, G. Wright, W. H. Morrisett.
Sound Side—J. A. Hollowell, Jas. Bateman, Wm. Brickhouse.
South Shore—
Warwick—E. Bunch, Jr., A. J. Ward, Elisha Spivey.
Whiteville Grove—J. J. Chappell, Jesse Asbell, Thos. Layden.
Woodville—B. F. Bray, W. A. Boyce, W. H. Elliott.
Yeopim—H. Bass, J. N. Bass, M. H. Hughes.

---

* Absent.

Your Committee on Credentials submit the foregoing as the accredited delegates sent by the churches, and recommend all of said delegates except T. W. Babb of Ariel Baptist Church.

T. B. BOUSHALL,
E. F. AYDLETT,
Committee.

The Committee on Organization submitted the following report :

For Moderator, J. A. Spruill ; for Clerk, T. J. Riddick ; for Assistant Clerk, C. S. Vann ; for Treasurer, G. D. B. Prichard. Report adopted.

The Moderator then declared the Association duly organized and announced the following committees :

On Finance—W. Morgan, J. M. Forehand, H. A. Litchfield.
On Statistics of Benevolence—T. B. Boushall, M. H. Hughes, J. W. Bryan.
Sunday-school Statistics—E. F. Aydlett, J. H. Parker, A. J. Ward.
Church Statistics—W. G. Ferebee, J. N. Bass, E. Bunch, Jr.
Time and Place—W. T. Love, Robert Morris, W. B. Felton.
On Religious Exercises—Pastor and Deacon of Edenton Church.

Rev. C. A. G. Thomas offered the following resolution :

Resolved, That a committee of three be appointed to draw up a letter

to Ariel and Sandy Cross Churches, expressing to them our love and sympathy in their troubles, and begging them to rectify their mistakes in their pastoral relations.

Resolution adopted, and the Moderator appointed the following brethren as members of the committee : Revs. J. F. Tuttle, J. B. Harrell and C. P. Bogart.

An invitation was extended to visiting brethren and Corresponding Messengers and accepted by the following brethren : Revs. D. Gilliland, L. S. Davis, B. B. Williams, J. C. Fleetwood, T. G. Wood, and brethren J. B. Brewer, A. B. Atkins, P. H. Tayton and T. D. Boon from West Chowan Association ; Bro. M. F. Webb, from Atlantic Association, Dr. C. T. Bailey and Bro. J. C. Caddell, of the *Biblical Recorder;* Dr. C. E. Taylor, from Wake Forest College ; Rev. J. D. Newton, from the Baptist Orphanage ; Rev. E. J. Edwards, from Cedar Creek Association ; and Rev. C. Durham, D. D., Corresponding Secretary of Baptist State Convention.

Committee on Religious Exercises announced that Rev. J. F. Tuttle would preach in the M. E. Church at 8 o'clock p. m.

On motion of Rev. R. T. Vann, it was ordered that all motions and resolutions offered for the consideration of this body be reduced to writing and handed in to the Clerk.

On motion, it was ordered that the report on Baptist Orphanage be the special order for to-morrow at 10 o'clock A. M.

Rev. Dr. Overby offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That we have a mass-meeting in the interest of Foreign Missions to night at 8 o'clock, and that Drs. Taylor and Durham be invited to speak on the subject.

On motion, the Association adjourned till 9:30 A. M. to-morrow.

Benediction by Dr. Taylor.

SECOND DAY—Morning Session.

WEDNESDAY, May 20, 1891.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment.

Rev. A. W. Burfoot read a portion of the Scriptures and led in prayer.

The roll was then called, and proceedings of yesterday read, corrected and approved.

The Moderator announced the following standing committees:

State Missions—Rev. J. B. Harrell, Rev. N. P. Stallings and J. M. Forehand.

Foreign Missions—Rev. A. W. Burfoot, Rev. M. L. Green and T. M. Small.

Ministerial Education—Rev. R. R. Overby, Rev. C. P. Bogart and T. H. Morgan.

C. B. F. Institute—Rev. R. T. Vann, Rev. W. P. Jordan and E. F. Aydlett.

Periodicals—Rev. C. A. G. Thomas, J. S. McCoy and J. W. Bryan.

Baptist Orphanage—Rev. C. J. Woodson, M. H. Hughes and L. W. Norman.

Home Missions—Rev. J. F. Tuttle, C. M. Bell and W. T. Love.

The hour for the special order—report on Baptist Orphanage—having arrived, the committee submitted the following:

REPORT ON BAPTIST ORPHANAGE.

Bro. Moderator:—Your Committee on Baptist Orphanage report:

The Orphanage now has 133 orphans in charge, owns 300 acres of land and fourteen buildings. An infirmary and office building were erected during the last year. The health of the children is good, and we believe the Baptists of the State are giving the Orphanage a liberal support. Your committee think the management of the institution will compare favorably with like institutions in the State, the annual expense of our Orphanage at Thomasville being about $70, while at Oxford it is about $80.

We commend the Orphanage to the prayers and support of this Association. T. B. BOUSHALL, *Chairman.*

Pending the motion to adopt the report, the Association was addressed by Rev. J. D. Newton, Dr. R. R. Overby and Bro. T. B. Boushall.

Rev. C. J. Woodson moved that a cash collection be taken up for the Orphanage. The collection amounted to $46.

The report was then adopted.

On motion of Rev. R. T. Vann, Dr. C. Durham was requested—in the absence of the committee—to prepare a report on State Missions.

On motion of Rev. C. A. G. Thomas, it was ordered that the report on Home Missions be made the special order for 8 o'clock P. M.

On motion of Dr. Overby, the report on State Missions was called for.

Dr. Durham submitted the following

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

At the last session of the Baptist State Convention, the Board of Missions and Sunday-schools was instructed to arrange its work for this year on the financial basis of $16,500.

The Board has obeyed this instruction, and has enlarged its work this year beyond anything it has ever done. We now have one hundred and six missionaries. The Board has also many other pressing and important applications before it. Some of these will, perhaps, be favorably acted upon at its next meeting.

From the foundation work, through all the years since our fathers in this beautiful and historic section of our State began the struggle for a pure and Scriptural Christianity, has come the supplies which have sustained every department of our work. Just south of the sound, in Tyrrell, Washington, Beaufort and Hyde counties, are open and important mission fields that should be speedily and fully occupied.

The Board looks hopefully to the pastors and churches for larger contributions to State Mission work this year than ever before.

As we wisely enlarge this work, we make it possible to enlarge and sustain Education, Home and Foreign Missions, and our Orphanage at Thomasville; therefore,

Resolved 1*st*, That we will try to secure for State Missions during the next Associational year $1,000.

Resolved 2*d*, That a committee of three be appointed to divide, as best they can, this amount among our churches, and ask them to try to secure the amount asked for by the committee, and that this committee report to this body for the acceptance of the churches.

C. DURHAM,
For the Committee.

Pending the motion to adopt, the congregation sang "Jesus, Lover of My Soul."

Remarks were made by Drs. Durham, Overby and Taylor, Revs. W. P. Jordon and R. T. Vann.

On motion, it was ordered that the resolutions accompanying the report be divided, so as to be voted on separately.

The report and resolutions were adopted.

The Moderator announced as the committee called for in resolution second of the report, Revs. J. F. Tuttle, A. W. Burfoot and Josiah Elliott.

Committee on Religious Exersises announced that Rev. J. G. Dowell would preach in the M. E. Church at 3 o'clock P. M., and that Rev. T. G. Wood would preach at 8 o'clock P. M. at the same place.

On motion of Rev. C. A. G. Thomas, the report on C. B. F. Institute was made the special order for 3:30 o'clock P. M.

Committee on Sunday-school Statistics reported. Report adopted, as follows:

Number of Sunday-schools, 38; increase over last year, 1.

Number of officers and teachers, 540; decrease from last year, 32.

Number of scholars, 3,420; increase over last year, 258.

Number of volumes in Library, 3,820; increase over last year, 171.

Number of Quarterlies and other papers, 2,015; increase over last year, 620.

Amount contributed to Sunday-school Board, $------; decrease from last year, $5.56.

Amount contributed to Sunday-school expenses, $481.31; increase over last year, $116.57.

Amount contributed to other objects, $116.40; decrease from last year, $209.78.

Total, $597.71; decrease from last year, $98.70.

Respectfully submitted,

E. F. AYDLETT,
A. J. WARD,
J. H. PARKER,
Committee.

On motion of Dr. Overby, it was ordered that the report on Periodicals be made the special order for 4:30 o'clock P. M. to day.

The Association adjourned till 3 o'clock P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment. Congregation sang, "Jesus, Lover of My Soul."

Committee on Statistics of Benevolence reported. Report adopted. (See Appendix.)

Visiting brethren invited to seats, and accepted by Revs. J. R. Matthews and C. W. Matthews, from West Chowan Association.

The courtesies of the body were also extended to Col. R. B. Creacy, editor of the *Economist-Falcon*, and to J. Howard Mitchell, of the *Fisherman and Farmer.*

The committee who were appointed to prepare a circular letter to Ariel and Sandy Cross Baptist Churches, reported the following:

To the Brethren Composing the Churches at Ariel and Sandy Cross.

DEAR BRETHREN:—We, a committee appointed by the Chowan Association, in session at Edenton, N. C., May 19, 1891, beg leave to address you this circular letter.

WHEREAS, In article 13, section 6 of the Constitution of the Association it is provided that the Association shall have power to withdraw fellowship from any church, etc.; and whereas, this Association, at its session held at Sandy Cross May, 1890, on the basis of charges of gross

immorality, which charges, after the most thorough investigation, were sustained, did withdraw fellowship from Rev. T. W. Babb; and whereas, in the face of such action, the aforesaid churches at Ariel and Sandy Cross have seen fit to retain the said Rev. T. W. Babb as their pastor: Now, with continued assurance of our fraternal regard, and being deeply solicitous for your spiritual welfare, and desiring only to perpetuate the bonds of union hitherto existing, we crave your prayerful consideration of and attention to the following advice, to-wit: That you, in your sovereign power as independent churches of Jesus Christ, remove the cause whereby the peace and harmony existing between us have been disturbed, and may be destroyed, to the great detriment of the cause of Jesus Christ.

All of which we respectfully submit.

J. F. TUTTLE,
J. B. HARRELL,
C. P. BOGART,
Committee.

The hour for the special order—report on C. B. F. Institute—having arrived, the report was read by T. G. Wood.

REPORT ON C. B. F. INSTITUTE.

We are glad to be able to report the unusual prosperity of this institution. The number of pupils enrolled during the present session is larger than it has been in recent years, and the work done by teachers and pupils is excellent.

The early completion of a railroad connecting Murfreesboro with a trunk line, and the extension of other roads, is bringing the school within easy reach of patronage hitherto inaccessible.

The effort to secure a new building, owing to failure of crops, was abandoned, but the funds secured were used in refurnishing the building and adding new dormitories, so that the accommodations now are superior to anything of the sort in the previous history of the school, and ample for present needs. This school is, and for many years must remain, the school for the Baptist girls of this Association and the eastern part of the State, and so long as it offers advantages equal to any other within our reach, we should give it our cordial support.

R. T. VANN,
For Committee.

The gross income for the session of 1890–'91 of the Institute is as follows:

Boarding department	$5,658.54
Literary department	2,254.27
Music department	2,716.63
Incidental expenses	88.38
Total	$10,717.82

J. B. BREWER.

NOTE.—President Brewer stated to me that it was almost impossible for him to report what would be the net income of the Institute just at this time, as there were a number of outstanding debts to be collected. He also promised to write me more fully concerning the matter, when he returned home, than the above statement shows. I have not heard from him to date, June 2, '91.

CLERK.

Pending the motion to adopt, the report was discussed by Rev. T. G.

Wood, Prof. J. B. Brewer, Rev. B. B. Williams and Drs. Taylor and Overby and adopted.

The hour for the special order having arrived, the report was read by Rev. W. B. Waff.

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

The great need of our people as regards the work of our various Boards is information. We must know our duty before we can do our duty. Willful ignorance of one's duty is criminal ignorance.

The information needed is at hand, and can be found in the following periodicals: *The Biblical Recorder*, which is sound in doctrine and faithful in exposing errors, gives us much information in regard to the work of all our boards, and should, therefore, be in every Baptist home in this Association. *The Foreign Mission Journal*, published at Richmond, Va., has changed its form and appearance and has been much improved in the past year. By taking and reading it we can keep ourselves posted on our work in foreign fields.

Our Home Field, published at Atlanta, Ga., is indispensable to all who desire to know what our Home Mission Board are doing.

Charity and Children, the organ of our Orphanage at Thomasville, is in every way worthy of our patronage.

Resolved, that every Baptist family in this Association be requested to take and read these papers.

Respectfully submitted,

W. B. WAFF,
JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
EDWARD PEARCE,
Committee.

Pending the motion to adopt the report, remarks were made by Drs. Bailey and Overby, and the report was adopted.

On motion of Rev. R. T. Vann, the courtesies of the floor were extended to Rev. Ernest Stephens, of the M. E. Church of this place.

Committee on apportionment for State Missions reported as follows:

Ariel	$ 5 00	Great Hope	$ 6 00	Rehoboth	$20 00
Ballard's Bridge	70 00	Gum Neck	6 00	Reynoldson	25 00
Berea	30 00	Hertford	25 00	Roanoke Island	15 00
Bethel	35 00	Macedonia	10 00	Rockyhock	25 00
Beulah	15 00	Middle Swamp	20 00	Roper	5 00
Center Hill	6 00	Mt. Pleasant	10 00	Salem	15 00
Chappell's Hill	12 00	Mt. Sinai	6 00	Sandy Cross	15 00
Collington	8 00	Mt. Zion	10 00	Sawyer's Creek	85 00
Cool Spring	15 00	Moyock	5 00	Shady Grove	15 00
Columbia	35 00	Oak Ridge	3 00	Shiloh	30 00
Creswell	12 00	Olivet	11 00	Sound Side	12 00
Ebenezer	35 00	Plymouth	20 00	South Shore	3 00
Edenton	60 00	Poplar Branch	10 00	Warwick	20 00
Elizabeth City	50 00	Powell's Point	15 00	Whiteville Grove	10 00
Eureka	12 00	Providence	35 00	Woodville	12 00
Gatesville	20 00	Ramoth Gilead	45 00	Yeopim	20 00

Respectfully submitted,

J. T. TUTTLE,
JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
A. W. BURFOOT,
Committee.

Report adopted.

Committee on Finance reported. Report adopted. (See Appendix.)

On motion, it was ordered that the report on Education be made the special order for to-morrow at 10 o'clock A. M.

Committee on Church Statistics reported. Report adopted. (See Appendix.)

Committee on Time and Place reported as follows: Time—Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1892. Place—Ballard's Bridge, Chowan county, N. C. To preach the Introductory Sermon—Rev. R. T. Vann; alternate, W. B. Waff. Report adopted.

On motion, the Association adjourned till 8 o'clock P. M.

NIGHT SESSION.

On the reassembling of the Association the choir sang, "All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name," and anthem, "Hark! the Song of Jubilee."

On motion of Dr. Overby, Bro. C. S. Vann was called to the chair as Moderator *pro tem.*, who called the Association to order.

Prayer by Dr. C. E. Taylor.

The special order—report on Home Missions—was read by Bro. E. F. Aydlett, as follows:

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

Your Committee on Home Missions respectfully submit the following:

1. The Home Mission Board is doing a great work in carrying the gospel throughout the destitute places in the Southern States, Indian Territory and Cuba. It is asking for more liberal contributions.

The committee recommend that we try to raise $500 for this purpose during the next year.

2. That the amounts be apportioned to the different churches on the basis of the amounts for State Missions, same being one-half the amount to each church as apportioned for State Missions.

E. F. AYDLETT,
M. H. HUGHES,
Committee.

The report was discussed by Dr. C. Durham. The choir sang, "Am I a Soldier of the Cross." Report adopted.

By request, the choir sang the "Love Anthem."

Rev. R. T. Vann led in special prayer for the cause of Christ in the Island of Cuba.

The Association adjourned till 9:30 o'clock to-morrow morning.

THIRD DAY—MORNING SESSION.

THURSDAY, May 21, 1891.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment. Congregation sang, "Jesus, Lover of My Soul." Rev. B. B. Williams read the 103d division of the Psalms, and led in prayer.

Rev. R. T. Vann offered the following amendment to the Constitution:

1. That the first line of Article II of the Constitution, viz.: "This Association shall be composed of the churches in," be changed so as to read. "The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to."

2. That the words "Mells' Manual," in Article III, be changed to read, "Mells' Parliamentary Practice."

3. That after the word "Moderator," in Article IV, be inserted the words, a "Vice-Moderator."

On motion, the above changes were adopted, and the Clerk ordered make the same.

Rev. R. T. Vann offered the following motion:

"Moved, that a committee of three be appointed, whose duty it shall be to confer with the State Board of Missions, and make all necessary arrangements for such special missions and meetings during the ensuing year as they may deem proper."

The motion was adopted, and the Moderator appointed as the committee Revs. R. T. Vann, Josiah Elliott and Dr. R. R Overby.

On motion of Rev. C. J. Woodson, Bro. C. S. Vann was elected delegate to the next session of the Southern Baptist Convention, to be held in Atlanta, Ga., 1892.

The writing-desk and gavel presented to the Association by Rev. W. B. Waff, in behalf of the brother who gave them, were accepted by the Association with the thanks of the body.

On motion, it was ordered that an order be drawn on the Treasurer for $7.65, to pay for minute book purchased by the Clerk.

The hour for the special order having arrived, Rev. C. A. G. Thomas submitted the following:

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

Your Committee on Ministerial Education submit the following report:

Our forefathers never acted more wisely than when they made ministerial education one of the primary objects of the State Convention. To carry on this noble work a Board of Education, composed of our wisest and best brethren, is appointed annually. There is no more important board in the State than this. And there is no greater responsibility resting upon any board than upon this. The churches have placed this responsibility upon the Board, and it is their duty to furnish the means for the Board to carry out its plans and work. The great responsibility of this work rests upon the churches. There have been forty-two worthy young men aided during the present year. Three of these are from our own Association. The Board is in debt, and needs help. Larger contributions must be made, or the Board will be crippled. Your committee earnestly recommend that the pastors make this work more prominent, and that the churches increase their contributions for this work.

CHAS. A. G. THOMAS,
C. P. BOGART,
JAMES WARREN,
Committee.

Rev. J. F. Tuttle offered the following resolution as an amendment to the report:

Resolved, That this Association recommend to the churches—by apportionment—one-third the amount apportioned for State Missions, or $333.33 for education.

Which was accepted.

Pending the adoption of the report, remarks were made by Rev. B. B. Williams, Bro. J. C. Caddell, Rev. G. J. Dowell and Dr. C. E. Taylor.

Report adopted.

Rev. M. L. Green submitted the following:

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Mission work is the very essence of the last and great command of Christ. Foreign Mission work is what we do for those dwelling in the remotest regions of the earth. Every disciple of Christ must go with the gospel, or give to send it to those living in those dark places.

The report before the recent meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention shows progress all along the lines of Foreign Mission work. In Mexico there have been fourteen new missionaries appointed this year; and so all along the line, as the Lord opens the way, we are to occupy. As the field widens it takes more money and more men.

Jesus said, "Pray that the Lord send more laborers into the vineyard." This prayer is being answered. Let us strive to do more than we have ever done. Last year's report shows $8,421.72. This year's shows about $9,000 to Foreign Missions, an increase of about $500. Brethren, God calls the workers to go. He calls us to give to support them.

Your committee would recommend that every disciple of Christ lay by him in store upon the first day of the week as the Lord has prospered him. The statistics show that this Association has given during this year for Foreign Missions $424.15.

This Association promised to raise $600 for the support for sister Fannie Knight, and your committee recommend that the churches raise the deficit of $175.85 of last year, and again assume the support of sister Fannie Knight, which would make $775.85.

Respectfully submitted.

M. L. GREEN,
For the Committee.

NOTE.—Elder Green in his report says that the Association raised last year for Foreign Missions only $424.15; creating a deficit of $175.85. The statistics for the year show in "Contributions During the Year," for Foreign Missions, $464.98; and in Finance Committee's report, which comes under "Present Contributions," the sum of $59.96, making a total for the Associational year ('90–'91) for Foreign Missions the sum of $524.94, leaving a deficit of $75.06. Now take that which has not been paid, viz., $75.06, and adding thereto Miss Fannie Knight's salary, $600, we have only $675.06 to be raised, instead of $735 as asked for in the resolution.

Rev. Dr. C. Durham, Corresponding Secretary of Baptist State Convention, told me personally that this Association did not report all the money that was given by the churches of this Association for Foreign Mission work, and that he was certain that the churches of this Association had given more money to this work than they had given themselves credit for. I would therefore suggest to the Treasurers and Clerks of the different churches the importance of keeping throughout the year an itemized account of all the money raised for the various benevolent objects, so that in the annual report of this Association credit may be given to whom credit is due.

CLERK.

Bro. E. F. Aydlett offered the following:

Resolved 1st, That we raise $735.00 during the ensuing year for Foreign Missions.

2d. That a committee be appointed to apportion the amount among the churches of this Association.

The resolution was discussed by Rev. R. T. Vann and others and adopted in the place of the last recommendation embodied in the report. The report adopted.

Rev. R. T. Vann offered the following:

WHEREAS, The "Woman's Missionary Union," composed of the various Women's Missionary Societies in the Southern States, and auxiliary to the Southern Baptist Convention, has been signally blest of God in stimulating and organizing missionary work among the women and children of our churches; and, whereas, this W. M. U. raised for the work during the last conventional year $36,000,

Resolved, That the women of our churches be requested to organize women's missionary societies on the basis of the Constitution furnished by the Central Committee of the W. M. Societies of N. C., located in Raleigh, and to report their work through that committee.

2d. That they also be requested to organize the children into Sunbeam Societies, which have been of great value in instructing and training the little ones. Adopted.

On motion, it was ordered that the Clerk be allowed $25 for services in transcribing minutes.

Rev. J. F. Tuttle offered the following resolution of thanks:

1st. That the thanks of this body are due and are hereby tendered to the railroad and steamboat companies for passing our delegates and visitors at reduced rates.

2d. That the thanks of this body be tendered to the M. E. Church of this city for the use of their house of worship.

3d. That the thanks of this body be tendered to the Edenton Baptist Church and their friends for the generous hospitality dispensed.

On motion of Rev. R. R. Overby there was a collection taken up to supplement the minute funds. Collection amounted to $6.

On motion of Rev. A. W. Burfoot, Bro. C. S. Vann was elected Vice-Moderator of this Association.

On motion of Bro. E. T. Aydlett, the Clerk was instructed to send ten copies of the minutes of this session to Ariel Baptist Church.

On motion, the Association adjourned to meet with the Church at Ballard's Bridge in May, 1892.

Congregation sang a hymn.

Benediction by Dr. Overby.

J. A. SPRUILL, *Moderator.*

T. J. RIDDICK, *Clerk.*

NOTE.—In the absence of the Treasurer, the Committee on Finance made the following disposition of the funds which came into their hands at this session of the Association. To-wit:

RECEIPTS.

State Missions	$ 55 99
Foreign Missions	59 96
Education Board	62 90
Home Missions	16 35
Baptist Orphanage	2 75
Association Funds	77 86
Supplement to Association funds by collection	6 00
Total	$ 281 81

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid to Rev. C. Durham for State Missions	$ 55 99
" " " " " " Foreign Missions	59 96
" " " " " " Home Missions	16 35
" " T. J. Riddick for Education Board	62 90
" " " " " Baptist Orphanage	2 75
" " " " " Association Funds	83 86
Total	$ 281 81

CLERK.

CHURCHES.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST-OFFICES.	Officers and Teachers.	Number of Scholars.	School Expenses	Volumes in Library.	Number of Quarterlies.	Sunday-school Board.	Other Objects.	Total.	Number of Months School Kept Open.
Ariel	No report			$				$	$	
Ballard's Bridge	R. B. Hollowell, Ryland	15	200	5 00	125	50		5 00	10 00	12
Bethel	R. Q. Skinner, Eva	8	86	10 00	88	50		10 00	20 00	7
Beulah	S. A. D. Parker, Willow Branch	8	46	8 00	30				8 00	12
Berea	W. E. Wood, E. City	50	200		250			10 60	10 60	12
Center Hill	John Turner, Tyner	10	87	10 00	75	50			10 00	12
Chappell's Hill	John A. Lane, Belvidere	6	65	5 00	100	55		5 00	10 00	12
Collington	No report									
Columbia	J. C. Meekins, Sr., Columbia	10	76	13 00	50				13 00	12
Cool Spring	E. H. Eure, Eure	10	134	24 79	78	76		3 80	28 59	12
Creswell	T. B. Bateman, Creswell	8	50							12
Ebenezer	W. L. Sawyer, South Mills	14	60	15 00	60	96		1 49	16 49	12
Edenton	K. R. Pendleton, Edenton	20	115	30 00	150	124		52 00	82 00	12
Elizabeth City	George W. Brothers, E. City	39	250	76 96	300	290		42 90	119 86	12
Eureka	Sampson Ray, Corapeak	8	60		30	40				6
Gatesville	Lycurgus Hofter, Gatesville	8	48	6 00		44		60 00	12 00	12
Great Hope	John Elliott, Hertford	8	45	5 00		44			5 00	
Gum Neck	No School									
Hertford	Ely Elliott, Hertford	10	60	15 00		48			15 00	12
Macedonia	W. H. Bonner, Edenton	10	60	12 00	175	50			12 00	12
Middle Swamp	R. W. Pearce, Wiggins X Roads	17	102	5 00	90	60			5 00	
Mt. Pleasant	H. A. Litchfield, Creswell	10	43		120	36				12
Mt. Sinai	W. R. Stanton, Winfall	10	43	9 00		60			9 00	12
Mt. Zion	No School									

SUNDAY-SCHOOL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

CHURCHES.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST-OFFICES.	Officers and Teachers.	Scholars.	School Expenses	Volumes in Library.	Number of Quarterlies.	Sunday-school Board.	Other Objects.	Total.	Number of Months School Kept Open.
				$				$	$	
Moyock	No School									
Olivet	W. T. Temple, Woodville	14	75	12 22	155	24			12 22	12
Oak Ridge	J. B. Forbes, Old Trap	18	110	11 00	75	62			11 00	12
Plymouth	Dr. B. Chears, Plymouth	8	68	37 50	40	70			37 50	12
Poplar Branch	Elijah Evans, Poplar Branch	8	46	4 00	75			5 63	9 63	12
Powell's Point	No report									
Providence	Mrs. M. D. Baxter, Shawboro	10	30	10 00	60	30		3 50	13 50	
Ramoth Gilead	T. L. Spence, Rosedale	10	81	10 00		65			10 00	12
Rehoboth	B. B. Taylor, Coinjock									
Reynoldson	G. R. Eure, Reynoldson	8	50	20 00	100	50		10 00	30 00	12
Roanoke Island	J. A. Etheredge, Manteo	4	24	13 00	61				13 00	
Rockyhock	W. B. Felton, Rockyhock	18	160	9 86	200	91		6 48	16 34	12
Roper	No School									
Salem	C. C. Eaves, Weeksville	10	70	20 00	160	35		2 00	22 00	12
Sandy Cross	No School									
Sawyer's Creek	W. G. Ferebee, Belcross	34	246	45 00	100	150		2 00	47 00	12
Shady Grove	D. F. Burfoot, Tull's	11	62	5 00	100				5 00	12
Shiloh	W. S. Bartlett, Shiloh	12	76	18 93	100	85			18 92	12
Sound Side	Edward Hopkins, Columbia	45	104	6 00	425				6 00	
South Shore	No report									
Warwick	James E. Bunch, Hobbsville	20	180	7 00	80	104			7 00	8
Whiteville Grove	J. T. White, Nicanor	7	40	2 05		36			2 05	
Woodville	S. C. Newbold, Woodville	8	50		100					12
Yeopim	W. E. Jordan, Edenton	16	118		250	40				12
		540	3420	481 31	3802	2015		166 40	647 71	

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Sunday-school Board.	Home Missions.	Baptist Orphanage.	Association Funds.
Ariel	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Ballard's Bridge	16 80		6 20				5 00
Berea	5 00		10 00				3 00
Beulah	3 35		1 52		35		2 00
Bethel	8 60	*5 78			†6 00		3 00
Center Hill		2 75				2 75	1 00
Chappell's Hill	1 40	1 18	1 00		1 00		1 50
Collington							
Columbia							2 00
Cool Spring			4 00				2 00
Creswell							1 75
Ebenezer		14 20	5 00				2 25
Edenton							3 00
Elizabeth City							4 00
Eureka							1 50
Gatesville							2 00
Great Hope							1 00
Gum Neck							
Hertford	9 00	9 00			9 00		1 50
Macedonia		3 00	2 18				1 50
Middle Swamp							1 50
Mt. Pleasant							1 00
Mt. Sinai	2 00	5 00					1 00
Mt. Zion							2 00
Moyock							50
Oak Ridge							1 50
Olivet							1 00
Plymouth							1 50
Poplar Branch	1 15	1 15	3 00				1 00
Powell's Point							
Providence							1 50
Ramoth Gilead	8 67		15 00				3 00
Rehoboth			5 00				1 63
Reynoldson							3 00
Roanoke Island							2 00
Rockyhock							1 15
Roper							50
Salem			5 00				1 50
Sandy Cross							
Sawyer's Creek							3 00
Shady Grove							1 50
Shiloh							2 58
Sound Side		7 25					1 50
South Shore							
Warwick		5 00					2 50
Whiteville Grove							1 00
Woodville							1 00
Yeopim		5 00	5 00				1 50
Total amounts	$55 99	$59 96	$62 90		$16 35	$ 2 75	$77 86

*Fannie Knight fund. †Diaz House.

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE.

CHURCHES.	White Male Membership.	White Female Membership.	CONTRIBUTIONS DURING THE YEAR. State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	C. B. F. Institute.	Pastor's Salary.	Church Expenses.	Other Objects.	PRESENT CONTRIBUTIONS. State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Minute Fund.	TOTAL.
Ariel*			$	$	$	$	$		$	$	$					$	$
Ballard's Bridge	189	307	46 65		23 61	6 20			200 00	33 70	8 51					5 00	323 67
Berea	119	170	25 00	5 00	15 00	10 00			200 00	25 00	25 00					3 00	308 00
Bethel	116	149	25 00	6 00	10 78	10 00	15 00		200 00	39 00	52 31					3 60	361 60
Beulah	49	50	10 00	2 50	10 00	1 52	5 56		125 00	8 00	21 85					2 00	186 34
Center Hill	36	32	4 00		2 75		2 78		50 00	5 00	860 00					1 00	925 53
Chappel's Hill	51	84	3 92	1 00	4 20	1 00	9 00		100 00	7 50	600 00					1 50	728 12
Collington*																	
Columbia	60	63								24 00						2 00	26 00
Cool Spring	96	200	10 00	7 50	10 00	4 10	4 00		150 00	15 00	23 10					2 00	225 70
Creswell	33	33		1 00												1 75	2 75
Ebenezer	96	115	21 41	5 00	12 93	5 00	11 00		250 00	18 00	24 27					2 25	349 86
Edenton	95	136	30 00	15 00	35 00	10 00	30 96		1,000 00	120 00	490 03					3 00	1,752 99
Elizabeth City	105	240	33 21	16 56	39 10	15 00	79 87		900 00	140 00	139 79					4 00	1,367 33
Eureka	51	71	5 00		20 00				140 00	6 00	10 80					1 50	183 33
Gatesville	91	85	15 00	10 00	20 00	3 00	25 00		150 00	50 00	5 00					2 00	280 00
Great Hope	44	56	5 00	5 00	5 00				75 00	6 00	7 50					1 00	104 50
Gum Neck*																	
Hertford	23	42	9 00	9 00					210 00	60 00						1 50	319 50
Macedonia	56	56	5 00		3 00	2 18	5 50		125 00	39 87	70					1 00	182 75
Middle Swamp	82	97	8 79	21 45	40 83		28 00		150 00	11 00						1 50	252 78
Mount Pleasant	30	53			8 00		2 00		125 00	20 00	5 00					1 00	191 53
Mount Sinai	30	36	5 00		5 00				66 00							1 00	78 00
Mount Zion	32	32														2 00	2 00
Moyock	8	6							50 00	1 55	1 00					50	53 05
Oak Ridge	42	41							50 00							1 50	51 50
Olivet	33	27	5 00	2 00	5 00	2 00	4 50		65 00	8 00						1 00	92 50
Plymouth	20	40	50 00	12 00	15 00	5 12	2 53		250 00	35 38	154 67					1 50	496 20

*Not reported.

Poplar Branch	31	39	1 15		1 15		3 00			80 00		6 27					1 00	92 59
Powell's Point*																		
Providence	39	57	15 00	4 00	21 00		5 00			350 00		10 00					1 50	407 50
Ramoth Gilead	96	113	26 31	10 00	25 00			8 50		307 00		12 00		36 92			3 00	421 73
Rehoboth	58	99	10 00				5 00			125 00		13 00		9 89			1 63	164 52
Reynoldson	77	101	22 00	10 00	17 02		8 00	10 00		150 00		25 00		19 50			3 00	264 52
Rockyhock	156	242	20 00	5 00	29 23		5 00	45 00		150 00		20 84		86 65			1 15	362 87
Roanoke Island	34	60								150 00							2 00	152 00
Roper	7	5															50	50
Salem	45	88	10 00	10 00	3 00		5 00	2 00		150 00		13 00		30 00			†1 50	224 50
Sandy Cross	137	232			3 30		1 00			200 00		100 00		5 00			†3 00	309 30
Sawyer's Creek	152	257	30 75	12 00	30 00		40 00	39 00		400 00		85 00		60 00			3 00	645 75
Shady Grove	69	98	6 50		5 08		10 00			150 00		8 08					1 50	181 29
Shiloh	128	231	21 00	10 00	10 00		15 00	19 00		200 00		30 00		53 35			2 58	360 93
Sound Side	100	132			5 00							41 00		50 00			1 50	97 50
South Shore*																		
Warwick	97	175	10 00		15 00			5 00		125 00		14 00					2 50	171 50
Whiteville Grove	53	105	5 00	2 00	5 00		5 00	2 00		125 00							1 00	145 00
Woodville	56	107	5 00	2 00	5 00		5 00	3 00		150 00							1 00	171 00
Yeopim	94	102	20 00	3 00	5 00		5 00	20 00		150 00		15 00		25 00			1 50	244 50
	3016	4464	$ 489 69	$ 187 81	$ 464 98		$ 137 12	$ 379 20		$ 7,616 00		$ 1,060 43		$ 2,811 11			$79 95	$ 13,292 97
Amounts contributed in cash during the session for various objects																		249 95
																		$ 13,542 92

*Not reported. †Not paid.

CHURCH STATISTICS.

	Churches.	Location and Date of Constitution.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Additions.			Diminutions.			White Male Membership.	White Female Membership.	Total.	Pastors.	Clerks and their
				Baptisms.	Letters.	Restorations.	Letters.	Exclusions.	Deaths.					
1	Ariel	Gates 1885												
2	Ballard's Bridge	Chowan 1781	2d.		4	2	7	6	5	189	307	496	A. W. Burfoot	M. W. Elliott, Amboy,
3	Berea	Pasquotank 1856	2d.	33	2	7	5	5	2	119	170	289	Josiah Elliott	Miles Whitehurst, Eliza
4	Bethel	Perquimans 1806	3d.		2		7		6	116	149	265	A. W. Burfoot	J. H. Parker, Hertford,
5	Beulah	Gates 1885	3d.	17	9	1		1	5	49	50	99	W. B. Waff	James E. Parker, Willo
6	Centre Hill	Chowan 1889	3d.		3		2	3		36	32	68	Josiah Elliott	L. W. Parker, Tyner, N
7	Chappell's Hill	Perquimans 1869	3d.		1			3	1	51	84	135	Josiah Elliott	John A. Lane, Belvidere
8	Collington	Dare 1888												
9	Columbia	Tyrrell 1869					2			60	63	123		J. E. Alexander, Colum
10	Cool Spring	Gates 1828	1st.	44	4	1	1	6	3	96	200	296	W. B. Waff	R. B. Harrell, Eure, N.
11	Creswell	Washington 1884					2		2	33	33	66		Dr. J. L. Hassell, Creswe
12	Ebenezer	Camden 1829	2&4	10	5	1	3	2	2	96	115	211	J. B. Harrell	B. F. Burnham, South
13	Edenton	Chowan 1817	every	1	2		6	4		95	136	231	R. T. Vann	W. M. Bond, Edenton,
14	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank 1786	every	36	16	3	4	8	2	105	249	345	C. A. G. Thomas	S. S. Davis, Elizabeth Ci
15	Eureka	Gates 1878	3d	10	4		1	1	2	51	71	122	W. P. Jordan	T. M. Mathias, Corapeak
16	Gatesville	Gates 1854	4th	31	7	1	7	4		91	85	176	C. J. Woodson	J. H. Hofler, Gatesville,
17	Great Hope	Perquimans 1869	4th				4	2	1	44	56	100	H. Bass	J. H. White, Hertford,
18	Gum Neck	Tyrrell 1888												
19	Hertford	Perquimans 1854	1st		3	1	1			23	42	65	C. N. Donaldson	L. W. Norman, Hertfor
20	Macedonia	Chowan 1850	4th	11	2	3	4	2	1	56	56	112	A. W. Burfoot	H. E. Foxwell, Edenton,
21	Middle Swamp	Gates 1806	2d	2	2	1	10		4	82	97	179	C. J. Woodson	T. W. Riddick, Wiggins
22	Mt. Pleasant	Washington 1852	3d		1					30	53	83	J. F. Tuttle	W. T. Hopkins, Scupper
23	Mt. Sinai	Perquimans 1838	3d	2	7					30	26	66	M. L. Green	T. C. Morgan, Windfall,
24	Mt. Zion	Tyrrell 1831								32	32	64		E. R. Spruill, Fort Land
25	Moyock	Currituck 1888	2d							8	6	14	R. R. Overby	P. C. Garrett, Moyock,
26	Oak Ridge	Camden 1889	1st	18	13					42	41	83	C. B. Williams	S. W Williams, Shiloh,
27	Olivet	Pasquotank 1888	4th	6	5					33	27	60	Josiah Elliott	W. T. Whitehurst, Eliz
28	Plymouth	Washington 1868	2&4	7	6		3	1		20	40	60	J. F. Tuttle	J. W. Bryan, Plymouth
29	Poplar Branch	Currituck 1866	2d		2			3		31	39	70	N. P. Stallings	Elijah Evans, Poplar Br
30	Powell's Point	Currituck 1804												
31	Providence	Currituck 1826	2d	3	4	2		6		39	57	96	R. R. Overby	P. H. Morgan, Shawbor
32	Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank 1838	2&4	12	2	3	2	12	4	96	113	209	J. B. Harrell	N. A. Jones, Rosedale,
33	Rehoboth	Currituck 1873	1st	15	3	5	6	2	2	58	99	157	N. P. Stallings	G. A. Griggs, Coinjock,
34	Reynoldson	Gates 1827	4th		1	1	4		1	77	101	178	W. B. Waff	E. L. Smith, Reynoldson
35	Roanoke Island	Dare 1808	1st	1					1	34	60	94	J. B. Harrell	T. E. Perry, Manteo, N.
36	Rockyhock	Chowan 1835	1st	57	6	10	5	3	2	156	242	398	W. P. Jordan	W. B. Felton, Rockyho
37	Roper	Washington 1889	3d							7	5	12	J. Tynch	J. A. Shackleford, Rope
38	Salem	Pasquotank 1790	1st	8	4		6	5		45	88	133	C. A. G. Thomas	Clifton Sawyer, Weeksv
39	Sandy Cross	Gates 1828	1st		3		27	1	1	137	232	369		R. W. Simpson, Boley,
40	Sawyer's Creek	Camden 1790	1&3	49	3	4	26	5	1	152	257	409	R. R. Overby	T. B. Boushall, Belleros
41	Shady Grove	Currituck 1828	3d		1	2	4	1		69	98	177	N. P. Stallings	E. F. Humphries, Tull's
42	Shiloh	Camden 1727	1st	38	26	21	11	5	4	128	231	359	C. J. Woodson	W. S. Bartlett, Shiloh,
43	Sound Side	Tyrrell 1852	2d	38		7	3	8	3	100	132	232		J. G. Brickhouse, Colun
44	South Shore	Tyrrell 1854												
45	Warwick	Chowan 1860	4th		7		3	1	3	97	175	272	M. L. Green	D. Hollowell, Hobbsvill
46	Whiteville	Perquimans 1851	1st	9					1	53	105	158	Josiah Elliott	Geo. W. Riddick, Nican
47	Woodville	Perquimans 1873	4th		1	1	3	9	2	56	107	163	Josiah Elliott	W. H. Elliott, Nixonton
48	Yeopim	Chowan 1775	1st	17	2	6			1	94	102	196	A. W. Burfoot	J. N. Bass, Edenton, N.
				475	163	84	169	109	63	3016	4466	7480		

Historical Table of the Chowan Baptist Association.

	MODERATORS.	CLERKS.	ASSISTANT CLERKS.	PREACHERS OF INTRODUCTORY SERMONS.	TEXTS.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
.....	George Outlaw.....	Lemuel Burkett..	James Ross.....	John Wall.....	Luke xxiv: 36	18	55	1,750	£ 12 12s0d
.....	George Outlaw.....	Lemuel Burkett.... ..	James Ross.....	Martin Ross.....	I Cor. xiv: 40.....	19	68	1,947	9 15 6
.....	George Outlaw.....	Aaron Spivey.....	James Ross.....	James Ross.....	Songs viii: 40...	20	80	1,768	12 12 0
.....	George Outlaw.....	John Hamilton.....	James Wright.....	James Nowell.....	I Cor. xii; 13	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
.....	George Outlaw.....	Aaron Spivey.....	William Dorsey.....	Aaron Spivey.....	Hag. i; 7.....	22	64	1,756	16 0 0
H..	Aaron Spivey.....	Richard Poindexter	.....	Richard Poindexter..	Psalms xci; 12.....	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
y....	Aaron Spivey.....	James Wright..	.....	James Wright.....	I Peter ii: 7.....	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
.....	George Outlaw..	James Wright.....	.....	John Brice	II Tim. iv: 2.....	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
.....	Aaron Spivey.....	James Wright..	William Spence.....	James Wright.....	Cant. ii: 9.....	23	185	1,919	$ 35 00
pel..	George Outlaw.....	James Wright.....	David Pritchard.....	Nathaniel Pruden....	Songs ii: 10-12	23	71	1,916	34 50
ige..	George Outlaw.....	James Wright.....	John Wheeler.....	James Ross.....	Nahum i: 7.....	23	68	1,820	34 50
.....	George Outlaw.....	James Wright..	John Wheeler.....	Martin Ross.....	Heb. ii: 13..	22	138	2,013	39 00
ek...	Thomas Brownrigg...	James Wright..	Thomas Meredith.....	Luther Rice.....	Psalms viii: 4	22	123	1,756	32 00
.....	Thomas Brownrigg...	Thomas Meredith	.....	John Rowe	Isaiah iv: 5...	22	70	1,755	45 00
p....	Thomas Brownrigg...	James Wright.....	.....	Aaron Spivey.....	Heb. xii: 1-4...	22	75	1,556	36 00
.....	George Outlaw.....	James Wright.....	Eller Newbern.....	Martin Ross.....	Judges viii: 4.....	22	54	1,745	33 50
.....	Thomas Brownrigg...	James Wright.....	Edward Wood.....	Aaron Spivey.....	Mark xiii: 27	22	55	1,750	32 50
.....	George Outlaw.....	James Wright.....	Hardy Cobb.....	Martin Ross.....	I Chron. xii: 32.....	23	227	1,952	39 00
.....	George Outlaw.....	James Wright.....	John Peelee.....	John Harrell.....	Zach. xii: 1	24	351	2,236	40 00
.....	George Outlaw.....	James Wright.....	Simon Turner.....	Jere. Ethridge.....	John vii: 56	25	961	3,343	44 50
.....	Martin Ross	James Wright.....	James G. Hall.....	W. H. Jordan.....	I John i: 18.....	26	294	3,628	49 50
.....	Martin Ross	James Wright.....	James G. Hall.....	John Harrell.....	Mark i: 15.....	26	32	3,492	40 50
y....	James Wright.....	James G. Hall.....	Edmund Hoskins..	James Wright.....	Cant. iv: 12	28	246	3,200	47 62
e....	James Wright.....	James G. Hall.....	John Peelee.....	James Ross.....	Rev. xxi: 24.....	29	284	3,381	45 50
.....	James Ross.....	James G. Hall.....	John Peelee.....	Reuben Lawrence....	Matt. vi: 33.....	30	110	3,160	46 50
.....	James Ross.....	James G. Hall.....	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey.....	G. M. Thompson.	I Cor. x: 4.....	31	191	3,282	50 00
t....	Thomas Jordan.....	James G. Hall.....	A. Spivey.....	Thomas Meredith,...	Heb. xi: 6.....	31	414	3,285	47 82
.....	James Ross.....	A. J. Spivey.....	.....	G. M. Thompson.....	Isaiah xliii: 11.....	31	597	3,765	56 00
.....	John Harrell.....	A. J. Spivey.....	.....	John Harrell.....	Rev. xix: 9.....	33	190	3,815	56 42
.....	Thomas Jordan.....	A. J. Spivey.....	William Darden.....	Q. H. Trotman.....	I John iii: 2.....	34	122	3,664	52 50
.....	Isaac Baxter.....	John Peelee.....	James Pruden.....	Reuben Lawrence....	Isaiah xi: 1.....	38	218	3,294	54 00
.....	Isaac Baxter.....	James L. Grimes....	R. B. Cobb.....	G. M. Thompson.....	Heb. xiii: 1.....	38	111	3,484	51 00
ek...	Isaac Baxter.....	S. J. Wheeler	.....	A. M. Craig.....	John x; 24	38	466	3,828	55 20
.....	Isaac Baxter.....	S. J. Wheeler	.....	Henry Speight.....	Malachi iii: 16-17.....	38	238	3,956	48 50
lge..	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler	A. Darden, S. T. Bond.....	Evan Forbes.....	Matt. vii: 12.....	40	392	4,368	56 60
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	C. Saltonstal , Wm. Darden.....	Reuben Lawrence....	I Cor. xv: 58	40	541	4,818	57 20
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	Q. A. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge..	G. M. Thompson.....	Acts iv: 13	42	609	5,140	65 25
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond.....	Q. H. Trotman	I Peter —: 5.....	42	1329	5,783	65 50
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond.....	John Nowell.....	Mark iii: 35.....	42	410	6,485	62 50
.....	G. C. Moore.....	R. B. Cobb, *pro tem*...	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden.....	Thomas Waff	Gal. v: 25.....	42	332	6,433	69 75
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond.....	G. M. Thompson.....	Psalms cxxxvii: 3-6...	42	378	6,470	69 75
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	S. D. Bond, W. D. Pritchard.....	D. Sanderlin	hil. i: 8-10	43	591	6,330	1,036 36
ad...	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	.....	J. G. Barkly	I Cor. xv: 50	43	1065	7,755	71 70
ve...	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	A. J. Aske r, W. D. Pritchard.....	Q. H. Trotman.....	Mark xvi: 15.....	45	792	7,901	84 00
y....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond.....	M. R. Fory.....	I Cor. iii: 12-13.....	46	545	7,981	69 75
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond.....	Aaron Jones.....	Col. i: 14.....	47	644	7,970	90 80
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. D, Pritchard, J. B. Morgan....	W. P. Britton, Jr....	I Cor. ix: 13-14.....	43	956	9,960	92 52
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W.D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson..	W. M. Wingate.....	Acts ii: 44-46.....	43	553	9,031	90 50
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner....	J. B Taylor.....	John ix: 4.....	44	658	8,957	93 00
ek..	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	A. J. Askew.....	L. M. Carter.....	Psalms cxxxvii: 5-6...	47	606	10,057	98 00
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	A. J. Askew.....	J. L. Pritchard.....	Romans iii: 21-26.....	48	542	9,542	92 50
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	S. T. Bond.....	T. H. Pritchard.	Matt. x; 31	51	1012	9,958	100 00
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight.....	Elder Weatherly	John iii: 13-14	51	515	10,977	102 00
el..	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	A. J. Askew, W. J. Freeman.....	Q. H. Tr tman.....	Matt. xvi: 18	52	871	10,586	99 55
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden....	W. W. Kone.....	I Thess. ii: 13-15.....	52	837	10,311	106 50
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler....	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jer. i: 17.....	53	625	11,054	85 50
p....	R. B. Jones.....	John Mitchell.....	J. D. Barnes.....	R. B. Williams.....	Heb. v: 9.....	53	41	11,023	41 00
.....	G. C. Moore.....	John Mitchell.....	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards.....	R. B. Jones.....	I John i: 7	52	106	10,669	173 50
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	.....	R. R Overby	Mark xii: 34.....	52	625	9,436	316 00
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	.....	R. B. Jones.....	I Peter i: 23.....	52	596	10,674	386 30
lge..	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. C. Parker, A. Bass.....	John Mitchell.....	Romans iii: 21.....	53	723	10,525	140 21
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	R. R Overby.....	Ex. xiv: 14-15.....	52	922	10,206	18,154 93
.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. C. Parker, A. Bass.....	J. M. C. Luke.....	Jer. xvii: 9.....	53	327	10,725	13,925 14
.....	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. J. Cobb.....	J. D. Hufham.....	Matt. viii: 11	56	612	9,705	7,751 85
.....	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. Bass, W H. Powell.....	John Mitchell.....	Acts ix: 31.....	57	468	9,848	14,102 84
.....	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick.....	T. J. Knapp.....	Josh. xxiii: 36...	56	567	9,430	12,589 53
y....	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb.....	R. R. Savage.....	Romans vii: 6.....	58	820	10,251	15,002 23
.....	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	N. L. Shaw.....	T. W. Rabb.....	Isaiah lxii: 1.....	58	421	9,661	15,911 97
.....	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	L. L. Parker.....	John Mitchell.....	John xvi: 12-15.....	62	435	9,612	21,595 25
.....	G. C. Moore.....	N. L. Shaw, *pro tem*...	T. E. Waff	A. D. Cohen.....	Romans iii: 12-15.....	64	791	9,061	14,747 08
ad...	R. R. Overby.....	W. C. Parker.	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw.....	B. B. Williams.....	II Tim. iii: 5.....	65	759	10,098	14,991 13
.....	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	T. D. Boone	O. C. Horton	Col. iii: 11.....	65	616	10,843	16,119 12
.....	T. D. Boone.....	W. C. Parker.....	N. L. Shaw	Thomas G. Wood.....	Joshua xiv: 1..	65	464	10,061	14,189 79
.....	T. D. Boone	W. C. Parker.....	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb.....	I Peter ii: 9.....	68	477	11,040	11,387 95
.....	W. H. Manning.....	W. C. Parker.....	T. G. Wood.....	J. P. Lee.....	John v: 39.....	68	426	11,049	12,640 24
.....	W. H. Manning.....	W. C. Parker.....	T. G. Wood.....	R. R. Overby.....	Eph. ii: 10.....	68	343	10,008	13,033 37
p....	W. H. Manning.....	W. C. Parker.....	T. G. Wood	R. H. Marsh.....	Luke xv: 22.....	72	620	11,327	17,747 18
.....	W. H. Manning.....	W. C. Parker.....	T. G. Wood.....	T. T. Speight.....	Isaiah lxii: 10.....	71	617	11,535	18,052 84
.....	W. H. Manning.....	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw.....	J. D. Hufham.....	II Tim. xi: 12.....	38	452	6,491	10,993 81
.....	W. H. Manning.....	T. E. Waff.....	N. L. Shaw.....	R. Van Deventer	Jonah iii: 2.....	37	467	6,216	12,818 43
.....	W. H. Manning.....	T. E. Waff.....	G. D. B. Pritchard, E. F. Aydlett..	George Baker.....	Isaiah iv: 10-11.....	39	512	6,360	10,939 90
.....	W. B. Shaw.....	G. D. B. Prichard.....	E. F. Aydlett	F. M. Satterwhite....	John xxi: 15.....	41	356	6,283	11,793 09
.....	W. B. Shaw.....	G. D. B. Prichard....	E. F. Aydlett.....	R. R. Overby	Gal. vi: 10..	42	573	6,770	6,441 70
ek...	W. B. Shaw.....	T. J. Riddick.....	E. F. Aydlett.....	R. P. Collier.....	Judges vii: 7.....	47	560	6,862	10,390 95
.....	W. B. Shaw.....	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann.....	C. A. G. Thomas.....	I Cor. ii: 2.....	48	261	6,693	19,362 33
.....	A. J. Spruill.....	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann.....	R. R. Overby.....	Mat. xvi: 18; Jno. xi:8	48	475	7,480	13,542 92

THE BAPTIST HYMNAL.

THE BEST HYMN BOOK
FOR
BAPTIST CHURCHES.

PREPARED BY

W. HOWARD DOANE, Mus. Doc.
E. H. JOHNSON, D. D. } Editors.

☞Its almost universal adoption by the Baptist churches of this country and Canada, **204,000 COPIES SOLD**, gives emphasis to every claim we make in its behalf as the hymn book of the Baptist denomination.

☞It is of convenient size, and contains **726 Hymns and Chants and 731 Tunes.**

PRICES:

Music Edition, $1.00; by mail, $1.12.
Word Edition, .50; by mail, .59.

SELECT GEMS.

224 Pages, 251 Hymns, 250 Tunes.

This is a **BAPTIST BOOK** and **NOT** a **BAPTIST EDITION** of a book originally prepared for another denomination. It was edited by the following well-known **BAPTIST AUTHORS**:

W. Howard Doane, Mus. Doc., and Rev. Robert Lowry, D. D.

It has met with wonderful success, and has received the warmest commendations 71,500 copies have already been sold.

PRICE: Music Edition, Boards, $30.00 per 100; Cloth, $45.00 per 100. Words Only, Boards, $12.00 per 100.

☞A sample copy of either the Hymnal or Select Gems sent for examination to any pastor or chorister, to be returned if not adopted.

American Commentary on the New Testament.

ALVAH HOVEY, D. D., LL. D., General Editor.

Complete in Seven Volumes. Price, $16.00.

THE VOLUMES.

Matthew,	**$2.25**	**sians, Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians,**	**$2.50**
Mark and Luke,	**2.75**	**Timothy, Titus, Philemon, Hebrews, James and Peter,**	**2.75**
John,	**2.25**	**Epistles of John, Jude, Revelation,**	**2.25**
Acts and Romans,	**3.25**		
Corinthians, Galatians, Ephe-			

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY.

YOUNG PEOPLE AT WORK.

OBJECT.

The YOUNG PEOPLE AT WORK is published solely in the interests of Baptist young people. Its single and constant aim is to *help* all Baptist young people in their efforts to become Bible Christians, intelligent Baptists, and efficient workers in the cause of Christ.

EDITORIAL STAFF.

EDITOR:

REV. PHILIP L. JONES.

ASSOCIATE EDITORS:

Z. Grenell, D. D., Mich.; Rev. O. P. Gifford, Mass.; Rev. A. C. Dixon, N. Y.; Wm. E. Hatcher, D. D., Va.; Rev. O. W. Van Osdel, Ill.; Rev. J. M. Coon, Ill.

DEPARTMENT EDITORS:

The Missionary Field, Rev. Frank S. Dobbins; **Christian Life Illustrated,** Rev. Charles L. Williams; **Recent Science,** Thomas P. Coulston, D. D.; **Bible Studies,** Prof. Barnard C. Taylor, D. D.; **Gleanings in Literature,** Mrs. E. L. Blackall

SPECIAL CONTRIBUTORS.

Drs. R. S. MacArthur, J. H. Gilmore, A. J. Gordon, H. M. King, C. R. Henderson, and Rev. W. W. Evarts.

SERIAL STORIES

Mrs. C. W. Denison, Mr. J. Macdonald Oxley, and Mrs. Caroline A. Mason, will each write, expressly for this paper, a serial story bearing on the life-work of young people.

NEWS FROM THE FIELD.

The work of the Baptist young people all over the country is reported in the paper weekly.

ITS PRICE.

Single Copy	**$1.25**	**per year.**
To Pastors	**1.00**	"
Clubs of Five or more Copies, each	**1.00**	"
Clubs of Ten or more Copies, each	**.80**	"

SAMPLES FREELY SENT ON APPLICATION.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY.

6 GRADES.

BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY'S

PERIODICALS

AND

Graded Lesson Helps.

13 PERIODICALS.

Terms, Cash in Advance.

PRIMARY GRADE.

PICTURE LESSONS.—Beautifully printed in colors. Published quarterly. No subscriptions taken for less than five copies, and are only furnished in packages of five sets—as 5, 10, 15, etc. Terms: 5 sets for one quarter, 15 cents; or, 60 cents for one year.

PRIMARY QUARTERLY.—Terms: Single copy, 15 cents a year. In packages of five and upward, 2¼ cents per copy for one quarter, or 9 cents per year.

OUR LITTLE ONES.—Published weekly. Terms: Single copy, 30 cents per year. Four copies and upward to one address, 25 cents per copy for one year.

INTERMEDIATE GRADE.

INTERMEDIATE QUARTERLY.—Terms: Single copy, 15 cents a year. In packages of five and upward, 2¼ cents per copy for one quarter, or 9 cents a year.

THE SUNLIGHT.—Published monthly and semi-monthly. Terms: Single copy, semi-monthly, 25 cents a year. Five copies or more to one address, monthly, 8 cents per copy a year; semi-monthly, 16 cents per copy a year.

ADVANCED GRADE.

ADVANCED QUARTERLY.—Terms: Single copy, 15 cents a year. In packages of five and upward, 2½ cents per copy for one quarter, or 10 cents a year.

BIBLE LESSONS.—Terms: 100 copies for one month, 50 cents; for three months, $1.50; for six months, $3.00; for one year, $6.00.

THE YOUNG REAPER.—Published monthly and semi-monthly. Terms: Single copy, semi-monthly, 30 cents a year. Five copies or more to one address, monthly, 10 cents per copy a year; semi-monthly, 20 cents per copy a year.

SENIOR GRADE.

SENIOR QUARTERLY.—Terms: Single copy, 30 cents a year. In packages of five and upward, 6 cents per copy for one quarter, or 24 cents a year.

OUR YOUNG FOLKS.—Published fortnightly. Terms: Single copy, 50 cents a year. In packages of four and upward, 40 cents per copy a year.

THE WORKER.—For Adult Class and the Family.—Monthly. In packages of ten and upward, to **one address**, 6 cents each per year. Single copy, 10 cents. **The cheapest paper published.**

TEACHERS.

THE BAPTIST TEACHER.—A monthly journal for Sunday-school workers. Terms: Single copy for one year, 60 cents Five or more to one address, 50 cents each per year.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

THE BAPTIST SUPERINTENDENT.—A monthly journal designed exclusively for superintendents. Terms: 25 cents per year. **No subscription received for less than a year.**

Samples of our papers will be cheerfully sent on application, with list of prices.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY,

PUBLISHING HOUSE, 1420 Chestnut Street, **PHILADELPHIA.**

BRANCH HOUSES:

BOSTON: 256 Washington Street; **CHICAGO:** 122 Wabash Avenue;
NEW YORK: Times Building; **ST. LOUIS:** 1109 Olive Street;
ATLANTA: 66½ Whitehall Street.

The American Baptist Publication Society

embraces many Departments, each one of which is an evangelizing agency of great power.

I. ITS BIBLE WORK.

It is the Bible Society of American Baptists, conducting Bible work upon the great home field, and collecting the funds needed for Bible Work by the Missionary Union, and the Southern Baptist Convention on the foreign mission under their care.

II. ITS BOOK AND PERIODICAL WORK.

The Society provides a varied Sunday-school, Devotional, Theological, Standard, and Denominational literature—a list of nearly thirteen hundred publications.

Of these various publications, the Society has sent out over **Four Hundred and Twenty Millions** of copies. Of the Sunday-school Lesson Helps, and Periodicals alone, over **Thirty-two Million** copies are sent out every year.

III. ITS SUNDAY-SCHOOL MISSION WORK.

The Society is aiming to put an able General Sunday School Missionary in every State and Territory.

The Society's missionaries have organized over **seven thousand** new Sunday-schools. A single one of the Society's missionaries has planted four hundred schools, out of which have grown about one hundred Baptist churches.

IV. ITS COLPORTEUR WORK.

Colportage is preaching the gospel of Jesus to the poor, *at their own homes.* The Society's colporteurs have visited over **One Million families**; which is a greater number of families than there are to-day in the cities of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Chicago, and St. Louis, averaging five persons to a family.

They have baptized over **twenty-one thousand converts**, and organized **eight hundred and eighty-six churches.**

V. ITS GRANTS.

The Society will help, to the extent of its ability, any pastor who wishes tracts, that he may *the better train his members* in all the doctrines and duties of the gospel of Christ; Libraries for Sunday Schools and Ministers, as far as its Funds will permit.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

"*I give and bequeath to* THE AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY, *located in the City of Philadelphia, the sum of ——— dollars, to be appropriated to the charitable uses and purposes of said Society, under the direction of the Board of Managers.*"

In case the bequest is of real estate, it should be described with care. If for the Bible Work of the Society, please so specify.

MINUTES.

Two copies of Minutes of Associations, State Conventions, Catalogues of Colleges, etc., should be directed—

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY,
1420 Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

MINUTES

OF THE

EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH THE

BAPTIST CHURCH AT BALLARD'S BRIDGE,

CHOWAN COUNTY, N. C.,

May 17th, 18th and 19th, 1892.

OFFICERS:

JOE. A. SPRUILL, Moderator	Columbia,	N. C.
E. F. AYDLETT, Vice Moderator	Elizabeth City,	N. C.
T. J. RIDDICK, Clerk	Sandy Cross,	N. C.
Rev. W. V. SAVAGE, Reading Clerk	Columbia,	N. C.

EDWARD PEARCE, Treasurer.

PASTORS OF THE CHURCHES, Executive Board of Missions.

—:o:—

ELIZABETH CITY:
E. B. BERRY, BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.
1892.

MINUTES

OF THE

EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH THE

BAPTIST CHURCH AT BALLARD'S BRIDGE,

CHOWAN COUNTY, N. C.,

May 17th, 18th and 19th, 1892.

OFFICERS:

JOE. A. SPRUILL, MODERATOR ..... Columbia, N. C.
E. F. AYDLETT, VICE MODERATOR ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
T. J. RIDDICK, CLERK ..... Sandy Cross, N. C.
REV. W V. SAVAGE, READING CLERK ..... Columbia, N. C.
EDWARD PEARCE, TREASURER.
PASTORS OF THE CHURCHES, EXECUTIVE BOARD OF MISSIONS.

—:o:—

ELIZABETH CITY:
T. B. BERRY, BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.
1892.

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

C. P. Bggart	Edenton,	N. C.
E. Bunch	Hobbsville,	"
A. W. Burfoot	Hertford,	"
P. S. C. Davis	Currituck C. H.,	"
Josiah Elliott	Hertford,	"
J. B. Harrell	South Mills,	"
J. D. Hufham	Scotland Neck,	"
W. P. Jordan	Hertford,	"
W. L. Maget	Plymouth,	"
R. R. Overby	Belcross,	"
J. F. Tuttle	Plymouth,	"
W. V. Savage	Columbia.	"
N. P. Stallings	Powell's Point,	"
C. A. G. Thomas	Elizabeth City,	"
W. B. Waff	Reynoldson,	"
C. J. Woodson	Gatesville,	"

PASTORS HOLDING THEIR MEMBERSHIP WITH CHURCHES IN OTHER ASSOCIATIONS.

C. N. Donaldson	Norfolk, Va.

STANDING RESOLUTION OF REQUEST.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and that they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the Church at Rockyhock.)

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I. This Association shall be composed of white delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptised, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded, and dead since last session.

ART. II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties, to wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare and Hyde.

ART. III. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mells' Parliamentary Practice.

ART. IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

ART. V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

ART. VI. Every motion made in due order, and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

ART. VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

ART. VIII. We think it necessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they may think proper, and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association. And those moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

ART. IX. The minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

ART. X. The minutes of the Association shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

ART. XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

ART. XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

ART. XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves, at any time, in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent, to transact any business they shall see necessary.
6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church or churches, and they remain incorrigible.
7. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants, who may be present.
8. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

PROCEEDINGS.

FIRST DAY—MORNING SESSION.

BALLARD'S BRIDGE, CHOWAN COUNTY, N. C., May 17, 1892.

The Chowan Baptist Association met this day in its eighty-seventh annual session with the Church at this place.

The Introductory sermon was preached by Rev. R. T. Vann, Text, Ephesians 5th, chapter 32nd, verse, "This is a great mystery, but I speak concerning Christ and his word." Closing prayer by Rev. J. F. Tuttle. After the Sermon the Association took a recess for one hour and a half.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Moderator. Joe. A. Spruill called the Association to order. Elder W. V. Savage read the 51st Psalm and Rev. Dr. Overby led in prayer.

The Moderator announced the following Committees :

On Credentials—Rev C. A. G. Thomas, Dr. R. R. Overby, W. Myers.

On Finance—J. H. Parker, R. F. Cheshire, W. T. Love.

On Statistics of Benevolence—Geo. W. Brothers, R. P. Morris, T. S. White.

On Sunday School Statistics—T B. Boushall, L. W. Norman, James Warren.

On Church Statistics—W. G. Ferebee, M. B. Chappell, J. W. Bryan.

Permanent Organization—C. J. Woodson, N. P. Stallings, H. Bass.

Religious Exercises—Pastor and Deacons of Ballard's Bridge Church.

While the Committee on Credentials were preparing their report, the Congregation sang "Jesus, Lover of My Soul. "By permission Dr. C. Durham made remarks on William Cary and the Centennial year of Foreign Missions. Dr. J. D. Hufham retrospects the past 26 years, and call the attention of the Association to the debt upon the church property in Tarboro.

The Committee on Credentials made the following report :

REPORT.

Your Committee have sketched the letters, and find the delegates properly vouched for, and recommend that all the delegates as reported in the letters be recognized, except the delegates from Sandy Cross Church.

We do this because Sandy Cross church contrary to the advice of the Association, has failed to correct her pastoral relation : retaining T. W. Babb as Pastor.

C. A. G. THOMAS,
R. R. OVERBY,
W. MYERS,
Committee.

On motion to adopt, the previous question was called for, which call was sustained, and the report adopted.

It was announced that Rev. C. B. Williams would preach at the stand.

Committee on permanent organization made the following report, viz :

For Moderator, Joe. A. S. Spruill ; for Vice-Moderator, E. F. Ay-

dlett : for Clerk, T. J. Riddick ; for Reading Clerk, Rev. W. V. Savage; for Treasurer, Edward Pearce.

Rev. W. V. Savage moved an amendment to the above report "That an Executive Board of 5 be appointed for this Association," which was amended by Bro. E. F. Aydlett. "That the Pastors of the various churches of the Association, constitute the said Executive Board of Missions" which was carried, and the report adopted.

Rev. J. F. Tuttle, by permission was allowed to make a statement explanatory of the Mission work and the condition of the field on the other side of the sound.

The roll of the churches was then called and the delegates enrolled as follows :

Ariel—Jesse Eure, *M. J. Lawrence, *T. J. Walters.
Ballard's Bridge—J. M. Forehand, A. A. Parrish, Edward Pearce.
Berea—I. Harris, D. J. Smithson, W. E. Wood.
Bethel—W. Myers, *T. Broughton, J. H. Parker.
Beulah—*W. H. Manning, T. J. Riddick, S. A. D. Parker.
Center Hill—John Turner, E. E. Everett, L. W. Parker.
Chappell's Hill—W. H. Bufkins, T. E. Hunter, *J. A. Lane.
Collington—No Report.
Cool Spring –E. H. Eure, M. A. Felton, J. T. Carter.
Columbia—Rev. W. V. Savage, *J. A. Swain, *J. C. Meekins, Sr.
Corinth—Joshua Davis H.C. Wood, W. N. Parker.
Creswell—T. B. Bateman, D. B. Ambrose, J. L. Hassell.
Ebenezer—No Report.
Edenton—C. S. Vann, B. F. Cheskin, B. F. Elliott.
Elizabeth City—Z. E. Goodwin, T. S. White, W. T. Love.
Eureka—*B. L. Saunders, J. T. Parker, W. W. Knight.
Gatesville—W. T. Cross, J. Cutland, L. Hofler.
Great Hope—R. S. White, C. P. Goodwin, A. A. Saunders.
Gum Neck –No Report.
Hertford—W. R. Shannonhouse, C. H. Horton, *J. J. Fleetwood.
Macedonia—*M. C. Chappell, R. P. Morris, W. H. Bonner.
Middle Swamp—W. H. Riddick, T. H. Rountree, *R. W. Pearce.
Mt. Pleasant—No Delegates.
Mt. Sinai—John W. Thomson, T. C. Morgan, J. D. White.
Mt. Zion –*L. P. Combs, *J. L. Alexander, *Thomas Spruill.
Moyock—No. Delegates.
Oak Ridge—S. W. Williams, *B. D. Squires, *J. B. Bray.
Olivet—W. T. Temple, *J. E. Lane, J. Morris.
Poplar Branch—C. W. Owens, Elijah Evans, Dempsey Smith.
Pleasant Grove—H. T. Gregory, J. D. Gregory, W. L. Ferebee.
Powell's Point—
Plymouth—Rev, J. F. Tuttle, *J. B. Nurney, J. W. Bryant.
Providence—No Report.
Ramoth Gilead—James Warren, N E. Jones, J. M. B. C. Whitney.
Rehoboth—No Delegates.
Reynoldson—E. J. Freeman, *I. A. Hines, J. T. Waff.
Rocky Hock—W. B. Felton, J. W. White, R. H. Byrum.
Roanoke Island—E. M. Meekins, *J. A. Etheridge, *G. W. Wescott.
Roper—Rev. J. Tynch, W. W. Leary.
Salem—C. C. Eaves, John T. Davis, M. W. Davis.
Sawyer's Creek—*H. W Scott, W. G. Ferebee, T. B. Boushall.
Shady Grove—*E. W. Holt, A. D. Sawyer, *W. H. West.
Shiloh—J. D. Berry, John Godfrey, N. S. Burgess.
Sound Side—Charles Bateman, S. N. Brickhouse, Jos. Bateman,

South Shore--No Report.
Warwick--J. T. Gregory, A. J. Ward, A. F. Rountree.
Whiteville Grove--J. T. Riddick, R. Onley, Thos. Layden.
Woodville--Willis Bogue, William Cooper.
Yeopim--M. H. Hughes, H. Bass, J. N. Bass.

---

* Absent.

Bro. C. S. Vann offered the following resolution :

RESOLUTION--*Whereas,* This Association, in session at Sandy Cross, May 1890, did see cause to drop the name of Rev. T. W. Babb, from the list of ordained ministers within its bounds ; and

Whereas, The churches at Sandy Cross and Ariel did continue the connection of the Rev. T. W. Babb, with them as pastor ; and

Whereas, This body in session at Edenton, May 1891, did address a circular letter to the said Sandy Cross and Ariel churches, asking the removal of the cause of the trouble then pending ; and

Whereas, The said Sandy Cross and Ariel churches have not responded to the aforesaid appeal :

Therefore Resolved, That this Association having exhausted the provisions of its constitution in the interest of fellowship and peace, do here and now withdraw fellowship from the aforesaid Sandy Cross and Ariel churches. C. S. VANN.

On motion to adopt, the previous question was called for and sustained by the Association and the resolution adopted by a rising vote 36 to 24.

Rev. C. A. G. Thomas offered the following resolution :

Resolved, That the churches of this Association be advised to receive worthy members of Sandy Cross and Ariel churches upon experience if they should make application for membership.

C. A. G. THOMAS.

On motion, the resolution was adopted.

Visiting Brethren and Corresponding Messengers were invited to seats and the Moderator recognized the following Brethren :

Rev. Dr. J. B. Boon and Bro. J. C. Caddell from the Raleigh Association, representing the "BIBLICAL RECORDER" ;

Rev. R. Van Deventer, from Tar River Association : Rev. W. R. Gwaltney and Dr. C E. Taylor, from Wake Forest College ; Dr. C. Durham, Cor. Sec. of the Baptist State Convention ; Bro. J. H Mills from the Baptist Orphanage ; Rev. T. G. Wood, Bro. J. B. Brewer, Prof. Foushee and Rev. M. L. Green from West Chowan Association; Rev. E. J. Edwards, from Cedar Creek Association : and Rev. J. A. George from Baltimore.

Dr. J. D. Hufham moved that the Moderator and Clerk of this body be instructed to sign a Deed for the transfer of property near the town of Rich Square, Northampton County, N. C. Carried.

On motion, the report on Baptist Orphanage was made the special order for to-morrow 10 o'clock A. M.

Committee on hospitalities assigned homes to the delegates and visitors.

Rev. W. P. Jordan moved that the report on C. B. F. Institute be made the special order for 10 o'clock, Thursday morning.

On motion, a committee of three, consisting of Rev. P. S. C. Davis,

James Warren and Rev. N. P. Stallings was appointed, to whom should be referred the application of new churches seeking admission from membership into this body.

On motion of Rev. W. V. Savage, the report on State Missions was made the special order for to-morrow 11 o'clock A. M.

On motion, the report on Foreign Missions was made special order for 2 o'clock P. M. to morrow.

The Moderator appointed Revs. Josiah Elliott, and W. B. Waff, and Bro. Guilbert Brickhouse, a committee on Time. Place and Preacher of Introductory Sermon for the next session of this body.

On motion, the Association adjourned until 9 o'clock to-morrow morning.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 18th, 1892.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment. Spent half an hour in devotional exercises.

Prayer by Rev. W. R. Gwaltney.

The hour for the special order having arrived, the Report On Periodicals was read by Rev. C. A. G. Thomas.

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

Our people are not a reading people. Some of them are woefully ignorant of the work of our denomination in our own State. This condition needs to be changed. The illuminating power of Baptist periodicals should be carried into the homes of our association. Our people will never be well informed until they begin to read our papers. The BIBLICAL RECORDER has been and *is* one of the greatest factors in the progress of our churches in N. C. The *Recorder* has thrown the right arm of its power around every denominational interest and held it up until it has become self-supporting. The *Recorder* is loyal to every interest of N. C. Baptist, and should receive the undivided and hearty support of every N. C. Baptist.

CHARITY AND CHILDREN :—Representing the claims of our Orphanage, should find a loving reception in every home. The FOREIGN MISSION JOURNAL and HOME FIELD representing the Boards of the Southern Baptist Convention are well worth a place in the homes of our people. The periodicals of the Sunday School Boards of the Southern Baptist Convention should be taken by every Sunday School in the bounds of the Convention. *Wake Forest Student* published by the students of the College will be helpful and interesting to the friends of the College. We recommend that every pastor preach upon the importance of the religious paper in the home : and make an earnest effort to get the BIBLICAL RECORDER and CHARITY and CHILDREN into every Baptist home in the Association.

CHAS. A. G. THOMAS,
J. S. MCCOY,
J. W. BRYAN,
Committee.

On motion to adopt, Dr. J. B. Boon addressed the Association. The further discussion of the report was suspended, and the special orders—Report On Baptist Orphanage—was taken up, and read by Rev. C. J. Woodson.

REPORT ON BAPTIST ORPHANAGE.

The Baptist Orphanage located at Thomasville, N. C. is an institution which commends itself to the practical sympathy of every one who has a heart responsive to the demands of christian charity. Its object is to provide food, raiment moral and intellectual training for the children of our deceased brethren and sisters. We now have 125 children in the Orphanage who cannot live on sympathy alone, and we recommend that at least, one collection be taken in each of our churches, and once a month in our Sunday Schools for their support. St. James defines pure and undefiled religion to be this : "To visit the fatherless in their afflictions."

C. J. WOODSON,
M. H. HUGHES,
Committee.

Pending the motion to adopt the report, remarks were made by Bro. J. H. Mills and Dr. J. D. Hufham, and contributions solicited.

Responses were made as follows :

CASH.

Dr. R. R. Overby,	$10 00	Elizabeth City " ch.	$50 00
Ramoth Gilead ch.	10 00	Sawyer's Creek, "	25 00
Salem "	10 00	Columbia "	5 00
Sound Side "	5 00	Warwick Swamp "	5 00
Dr. C. P. Bogart	1 00	Rockyhock "	5 00
Hertford ch.	10 00	W. R. Shannonhouse	10 00
Yeopim "	5 00	T. J. Riddick	1 00
F. Matthews	1 50	General cash collection	24 87
Sister Cox	1 00		

PLEDGES DUE IN THE MONTH OF JUNE.

Berea	$10 00	Plymouth	$ 5 00
Macedonica	5 00	Cool Spring	5 00
Shady Grove	5 00	Olivet	5 00
Whiteville	5 00	Ballard's Bridge	15 00
E. M. Meekins	5 00	Shiloh	15 00
Middle Swamp	5 00	Chappell's Hill	5 00
Bethel	10 00	Poplar Branch	5 00
Edenton	25 00	Mt. Sinai	5 00
Ariel	2 50		

And the report adopted.

It was announced that Rev. P. S. C. Davis would preach at the stand. Elder Davis preached from II Cor. 5; 15.

Congregation stood and sang "Jesus, Lover of My Soul."

The hour for the special order having arrived—the report on State Missions, was read by Rev. J. B. Harrell.

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

Your Committee on State Missions submit the following report :

There are now laboring under the auspices of the Board about one hundred missionaries. They are God's ministers who are working hard to reclaim the destitution in N. C. The Lord has abundantly blessed the work of these men in the past, but under God they have never made more rapid progress than at present. But still, there is

great destitution in the State, and even within the bounds of this Association. For we find that Tyrrell, Washington, Beaufort and Hyde counties are almost destitute of the gospel as we believe it.

The Board still owe a debt of nine hundred dollars on last year's work. As a result : some of the Missionaries are in very straitened circumstances.

Your committee earnestly appeals to the churches to make their contributions to this Board more in accordance with the Scriptural plan, so that these faithful servants of the Lord may not have to wait so long for their much needed salaries.

Respectfully submitted,

J. B. HARRELL,
N. P. STALLINGS,
Committee.

On motion to adopt, the body was addressed by Rev. W. V. Savage, Dr. J. D. Hufham, Dr. C. E. Taylor, Rev. C. N. Donaldson, Dr. C. Durham and Dr. R. R. Overby. The roll of the churches was called, and pledges assumed as follows :

Ballard's Bridge,	$75 00	Great Hope,	$ 6 00	Rehoboth,	$15 00
Berea,	30 00	Gum Neck,	6 00	Reynoldson,	25 00
Bethel,	35 00	Hertford,	25 00	Roanoke Island,	15 00
Beulah,	15 00	Macedonia,	10 00	Roper,	6 00
Center Hill,	10 00	Middle Swamp,	20 00	Rockyhock,	25 00
Chappell's Hill,	15 00	Mt. Pleasant,	10 09	Salem,	15 00
Cool Spring,	18 00	Mt. Sinai,	10 00	Sawyer's Creek,	75 00
Columbia,	35 00	Oak Ridge,	5 00	Shady Grove,	20 00
Corinth,	10 00	Olivet,	12 00	Shiloh,	30 00
Creswell,	12 00	Pleasant Grove,	10 00	Sound Side,	15 00
Ebenezer,	25 00	Plymouth,	20 00	Warwick,	20 00
Edenton,	60 00	Poplar Branch,	12 00	Whiteville Grove,	10 00
Elizabeth City,	60 00	Powell's Point,	15 00	Woodville,	12 00
Eureka,	12 00	Providence,	35 00	Yeopim,	20 00
Gatesville,	20 00	Ramoth Gilead,	50 00	Total,	$981 00

Report adopted.

The Committee to whom was referred the admission of new churches reported the following :

Your Committee having examined the Covenant of Corinth church, and in the absence of the Covenant Pleasant Grove church, Dr. R. R. Overby, their pastor, vouches for their Covenant. We are satisfied with the Covenants and recommend their admission unto this body.

P. S. C. DAVIS,
JAMES WARREN,
N. P. STALLING,
Committee.

The report was adopted, and the Moderator, through Dr. Overby extended the hand of welcome to the delegates.

Adjourned for one hour and a half.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment—Prayer by Rev. R. Van Deventer.

Committee on Time, Place and Preacher of Introductory Sermon for the next session of this body made the following report ;

Your Committee on time of holding the next session of this Body,

recommend Plymouth as the place, Tuesday after the Third Sunday in May next as the time and Rev. W. V. Savage to preach the introductory sermon. Rev. C. N. Donaldson alternate.

W. B. WAFF.
JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
JAMES G. BRICKHOUSE.

Report adopted.

The hour for the special order having arrived. The report on Foreign Missions was read by Rev. A. W. Burfoot.

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

The report of the Corresponding Secretary H. A. Tupper, D. D. to the Southern Baptist Convention in Atlanta, shows progress in the Foreign Mission work. North Carolina increased her contribution nearly one thousand dollars. This is truly encouraging, but our own Association is behind some in what it promised to do, and in what we ought to do : Still, we are making progress. We recommend, as this is the Centennial of Missions, that earnest efforts be made to educate our people up to their duty.

A. W. BURFOOT,
For Committee.

On motion to adopt, the Body was addressed by Rev. R. Van Deventer, and Rev. C. N. Donaldson and adpoted. Bro. E. F. Aydlett moved that the roll of the churches be called—which was carried—and the amounts apportioned to each church last year for Foreign Missions, was taken as that of the present year ; viz.

Ballard' Bridge,	$51 00	Gum Neck,	$ 4 50	Rehoboth,	$15 00
Berea,	22 00	Hertford,	18 00	Reynoldson,	18 75
Bethel,	26 00	Macedonia,	7 50	Roanoke Island,	11 25
Beulah,	11 00	Middle Swamp,	15 00	Rockyhock,	18 75
Center Hill,	4 50	Mt. Pleasant,	7 50	Roper,	3 75
Chappell's Hill,	9 00	Mt. Sinai,	4 50	Salem,	11 25
Collington,	6 00	Mt. Zion,	7 50	Sawyer's Creek,	64 00
Cool Spring,	11 25	Moyock,	3 75	Shady Grove,	11 28
Columbia,	26 25	Oak Ridge,	2 25	Shiloh,	22 50
Creswell,	9 00	Olivet,	8 25	Sound Side.	9 00
Ebenezer,	26 25	Plymouth,	15 00	South Shore,	2 25
Edenton,	45 00	Pleasant Grove,	——	Warwick,	15 00
Elizabeth City,	37 50	Poplar Branch,	7 50	Whiteville Grove,	7 50
Eureka,	9 00	Powell's Point,	11 25	Woodyilee,	9 00
Gatesville,	15 00	Providence,	26 25	Yeopim,	15 00
Great Hope,	4 50	Ramoth Gilead,	33 75	Corinth,	——

It was announced that Rev. N. P. Stallings would preach at the stand.

The report on Ministerial Education was called for and read by Dr. R. R. Overby.

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

Your Committee on Ministerial Education submit the following : Ministerial education commends itself to every thoughtful christian. Other things being equal, it would be hard to say too much in its favor. It has been truly said, it is to the minister, what a good sharp axe is to the man who would fell the forest. It enables him to do better and more work in a shorter time. But what we are pleased to call culture, is not the chief need of the Gospel preacher.

The school may make good talkers, but never good preachers. A man with only culture, may flash out like the meteor, but he will as soon go out, leaving the darkness blacker. There are three things essential to make a good Gospel preacher, piety, good common sense, and a Divine call: with these he can never fail. His common sense will teach him that he needs all the culture he can get, his Divine call will fill him with a wise zeal to save men and his piety will impel him to avail himself of all the means of usefulness within his reach.

Such a man will grow intellectually.

Our College is doing for the world a grand work, in doing (we think) all that can be done, by faithful men, to train, the heart and head of our young preachers. We have at Wake Forest 42 young preachers sharpening their axes for future work. Therefore, be it resolved:

1st. That we most heartily endorse the work of our College.

2nd. That we advise our churches to furnish the Education Board with all the money they need to prosecute the good work committed to their hands.

Respectfully submitted,

R. R. OVERBY,
C. P. BOGART,
T. H. MORGAN.

On motion to adopt, the body was addressed by Dr. W. R. Gwaltney, Revs. C. B. Williams and W. V. Savage, and Drs. C. E. Taylor and J. D. Hufham.

Report adopted.

The Moderator announced the following:

STANDING COMMITTEES.

State Missions.—W. V. Savage, A. W. Burfoot, W. T. Love.
Foreign Missions.—J. F. Tuttle, P. S. C. Davis, A. T. Bush.
Ministerial Eduation.—Chas. A. G. Thomas, N. P. Stallings, L. W. Norman.
C. B. F. Institute.—W. B. Waff, W. P. Jordan, J. B. Harrell.
Periodicals.—C. S. Vann, C. J. Woodson, Josiah Elliott.
Baptist Orphanage.—R. R. Overby, J. W. Bryan, E. F. Aydlett.
Home Missions.—C. N. Donaldson, Isaac Harris, A. A. Parrish.

On motion, the Association adjourned until 9 o'clock A. M. to-morrow.

THIRD DAY—MORNING SESSION.

THURSDAY, MAY 19th, 1892.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment. Vice-Moderator E. F. Aydlett in the Chair. Congregation sang, "Come Thou Fount," and "There is a Fountain filled with Blood."

Dr J. D. Hufham read the 5 chapter of Romans, and led in prayer.

On motion, the Clerk was instructed to have the minutes of the Association printed wherever he could get them printed cheapest, best and most expeditions.

Dr. J. D. Hufham offered the following Resolutions:

Whereas, Baptist have in all ages held that each church is under God complete and independent; and

Whereas, They have held with equal firmness that the churches are bound through their delegates in Association assembled, to withdraw fellowship from such other churches as depart from the faith or fail to excercise proper and wholesome discipline ; and

Whereas, The churches of this body through their delegates assembled in this present session, have withdrawn fellowship from the churches at Ariel and Sandy Cross ; from Ariel because she retains as a member a man who, though once an ordained minister, has been declared by unanimous vote of the pastors of this Association and by the Association itself, to be wholly unfit for membership in any gospel church ; from Sandy Cross because she holds this same person in the high and holy office of pastor. Therefore, Resolved, That we have taken this step unwillingly and sorrowfully, and that we will still keep these erring churches in loving remembrance, praying for them that they may be delivered from their present disorderly connection.

Resolved, That we hold ourselves ready to give them joyful and fraternal welcome when they shall have put away from them the unworthy person mentioned above ; and that we earnestly but kindly urge them to put him away from them, since their present course grieves the brotherhood Threatens the piety of the churches and brings reproach on the ministry.

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be inserted in the minutes, and that a copy be sent to each of the disorderly churches.

Resolutions, adopted.

On motion, Revs. A. W. Burfoot, W. P. Jordan and W. B. Waff, were appointed a committee to examine the work done by the clerk in transcribing the minutes of the Association in book purchased for that purpose.

Committee on Sunday School Statistics reported. Report adopted. (See Appendix.)

Committee on Finance Reported. Report adopted. (See Appendix.)

On motion, the discussion of the report on Periodicals was resumed and remarks made by Bro. J. C. Caddell.

The hour for the special order having arrived. The report on C. B. F. Institute, was read by Rev. T. G. Wood.

REPORT ON C. B. F. INSTITUTE.

Your Committee would remind the Association.

1st. That this school is the property of the denomination, and is under the immediate control and direction of Trustees appointed by this body.

2nd. That it is the only school for girls in the State owned by Baptist.

3rd. That it has enjoyed an unbroken and prosperous career for nearly a half century, sending out over 200 graduates from its halls : and hence its diplomas are of far more worth in teaching circles, than those from schools of precarious and uncertain existence.

4th. That to more than any other agency, the well nigh unrivaled prevalence of Baptist principles throughout this eastern section, is due, under God, to the work and location of this school in our midst.

5th. The present session is an exceedingly prosperous one. Its rooms full, no case of serious sickness has occurred, and best of all, the school has enjoyed a recent spiritual revival, in which all but one of the pupils out of Christ found joy and peace in believing.

T. G. WOOD,
For The Committee.

On motion to adopt remarks made by Prof. Foushee, Drs. Taylor, Gwaltney, Hufham and Prof. Brewer, and the report adopted.

It was announced that Dr. J. D. Hufham would preach at the stand. Congregation stood and sang "Jesus Lover of My Soul," while the audience was retiring to the stand.

Committee on Statistics of Benevolence reported. Report adopted. (See Appendix.)

Committee on Church Statistics reported. Report adopted. (See Appendix.)

On motion, the report on Periodicals was adopted.

The Committee to whom was referred the examination of the record book report as follows :

Your committee appointed to examine the transcribing of the minutes beg leave to report that they have examined the work, and find it has been well done; and recommended that the clerk be paid $20.00 for transcribing the minutes for the five years prior to his election as Clerk.

W. B. WAFF,
W. P. JORDAN,
A. W. BURFOOT.

Report adopted.

On motion, the churches were requested to send an extra 50 cts. to the next session of the Association to pay the clerk for transcribing the minutes for the years of 1884-1885-1886-1887 and 1889.

On motion, Bro. E. F. Aydlett was elected delegate to the next session of the Southern Baptist convention. Bro. J. A. Spruill, alternate.

On motion, a collection was taken up for State Missions, amounting to $16.03. Same paid to Rev. ——— Carawan.

On motion, the Association adjourned for one hour and a half.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment. Prayer by Dr. C. E. Taylor.

Congregation sang, "Jesus Lover of My Soul."

Dr. Hufham presented the claims of the work at Tarboro ; action upon which was postponed for future time.

Rev. W. P. Jordan offered the following resolution :

WHEREAS, We feel the need of more room to accommodate the large crowds of people that attend our associational meetings : Therefore Resolved, that a committee of five be appointed to retire and bring in a report in regard to the expediency of purchasing a tent for the accommodation of such crowds.

Carried. W. P. JORDAN.

Commiltee on Home Missions reported as follows :

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

Your Committe on Home Missions are gratified to be able to submit the following report:

The recent request of the Cor. Sec., to the convention in Atlanta, shows great progress in the work of this Board and material increase in the net receipts, for the convention there was a net gain of $17,000, and of this amount $2,310, is added to North Carolina's contribution.

Your Committee are glad to know that our people all over this Southland are turning with prayerful hearts and generous hands to the work of this Board, both in our own land and in Cuba.

We therefore recommend an increase of contributions to this Board during this centennial year. J. F. TUTTLE, *For The Committee.*

On motion to adopt, remarks were made by Dr. C. Durham, and the report was adopted.

On motion of Dr. R. R. Overby, the roll of churches was called and pledges received for the church at Tarboro.

Ballard's Bridge,	$25 00	Poplar Branch,	$ 2 00	Elizabeth City,	$50 06
W. Myers,	5 00	Powell's Point,	3 00	Shady Grove,	5 00
Cool Spring,	5 00	Ramoth Gilead,	25 00	Warwick,	5 00
Ebenezer,	10 90	Rehoboth,	5 00	Whiteville Grove,	5 00
Gatesville,	10 00	Reynoldson,	5 00		
Macedonia,	5 00	F. M. Meekins,	5 00		
Plymouth,	5 00	Sawyer's Creek,	50 00	Total,	$225 00

On motion, the churches of the Association were requested to raise for Home Missions. The several amounts apportion to each last year.

LAST YEAR'S APPORTIONMENT.

Ballard's Bridge,	$35 00	Great Hope.	$ 3 00	Ramoth Gilead,	$22 50
Berea.	15 00	Gum Neck,	3 00	Rehoboth,	10 00
Bethe .	17 00	Hertford.	12 00	Reynoldson,	12 50
Bulah,	7 50	Macedonia,	5 00	Roanoke Island,	7 50
Center Hill,	3 00	Middle Swamp,	10 00	Rockyhock,	12 50
Chappell's Hill,	6 00	Mt. Pleasant,	5 00	Roper,	2 50
Collington,	4 00	Mt. Sinai,	3 00	Salem,	7 50
Cool Spring	7 50	Mt. Zion,	5 00	Sawyer's Creek,	42 50
Columbia.	17 50	Noyock,	2 50	Shady Grove,	7 50
Corinth,	... ..	Oak Ridge,	1 50	Shiloh,	15 00
Creswell.	6 00	Olivet'	5 50	Sound Side,	6 00
Ebenezer,	17 50	Pleasant Grove,	.....	South Shore,	1 50
Edenton,	30 00	Plymouth,	10 00	Warwick,	10 00
Elizabeth City,	25 00	Poplar Branch,	5 00	Whiteville Grove,	5 00
Eureka,	6 00	Powell's Point,	7 50	Woodville,	6 00
Gatesville,	10 00	Providence,	17 50	Yeopim,	10 00

Committee on the advisability of purchasing an associational tent made the following report :

Whereas, Your Committee on Association Tent are united in the belief that laoger accommodations are greatly needed to seat the great and growing throngs which annually attend our Associations. Therefore be it resolved that a committee of nine, three from each Union Meeting, be appointed by the Association to bring this matter before their next Union Meetings and if it meets their approval. That said Committee be authorized to take steps looking to the purchase of said tent.

Respectfully submitted,

W. P. JORDAN, *For The Committee.*

On motion to adopt the above report remarks were made by Rev. W. P. Jordan and Rev. C. N. Donaldson in its support, and Brethren Edward Pearce and W. T. Love against it ; and lost.

Bro. T. B. Boushall offered the following :

Resolved, That the M. R. Board be added to the list of objects on which reports shall be annually made, and for which collections shall be regularly taken by the churches. On motion, the above resolution was laid on the table.

On motion, Dr. J. B. Boon was given time to present the claims of the Baptist Female University of N. C.

On motion, the Clerk was allowed $18.00 for transcribing the Minutes.

On motion, the following resolutions were adopted:

Resolved, First. That the thanks of this body be tendered to the railroad and steamboat companies for passing our delegates and visitors at reduced rates.

Second. That the thanks of this Body are due and are hereby tendered to Ballard's Bridge Baptist Church and their friends for the generous hospitality dispensed.

On motion, the Association adjourned by singing "God be with till we meet again."

Rev. W. P. Jordan pronounced the benediction and the Moderator declared the Association adjourned. Sine die.

E. F. AYDLETT, MODERATOR.

T. J. RIDDICK, CLERK.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	C. B. F. Institute.	Baptist Orphanage.	Minute Fund.
Ballard's Bridge,	$28 51	$	$ 8 56	$		$	$ 5 00
Berea,							3 00
Beulah,	5 00	1 22	3 19	2 50			1 60
Bethel,				10 00			3 00
Center Hill,							1 50
Chappell's Hill.	1 50					3 00	1 50
Collington,							
Columbia,							2 00
Cool Spring,				74		4 85	2 50
Corinth,							1 50
Creswell,							
Ebenezer,							
Edenton,							3 00
Elizabeth City,							4 00
Eureka,							1 50
Gatesville,							1 50
Great Hope,			2 00				1 00
Gum Neck,							
Hertford,	13 50	12 50	6 00	5 00		4 50	1 50
Macedonia,							1 50
Middle Swamp,							1 00
Mt. Pleasant,							
Mt. Sinai,	2 00	1 00	4 00				1 00
Mt. Zion,	50						1 50
Moyock,							
Oak Ridge,	1 50	2 25	3 00	3 00			1 50
Olivet,							75
Pleasant Grove,							1 00
Plymouth,		10 00	5 00	6 50			1 50
Poplar Branch,	5 40						
Powell's Point,	9 52						75
Providence,							1 50
Ramoth Gilead,	5 00		8 90	5 00			2 00
Rehoboth,	8 00						1 60
Reynoldson,			3 68	5 00			3 00
Rockyhock,							50
Roanoke Island,	5 00	5 00	5 00				1 00
Roper,							50
Salem,							1 50
Sawyer's Creek,							3 00
Shady Grove,	10 6						1 00
Shiloh,				15 00			2 50
Sound Side,							1 70
South Shore,							
Warwick,							2 50
Whiteville Grove,							1 50
Woodville,							
Yeopim,		4 00	4 00	4 00			1 50
	$95 79	$35 97	$53 33	$56 74		$12 35	$69 90

CHURCHES.	SUPERINTENDENTS & THEIR POST-OFFICES.		Officers and Teachers.	Average Attendance.	No. of Scholars.	Average Attendance.	School Expenses.	Volumes in Library.	No. of Quarterlies.	Sunday-school Board.	Orphanage.	Total.	No. of Months School Kept Open.
Ballard's Bridge.	R. B. Hollowell,	Ryland, N. C.	34		200		$18 00	180	450	$5 00		$23.00	
Berea.	Simeon Pritchard,	Elizabeth City, "	18		114		12 00	150	125			12.00	
Bethel,	R. Q. Skinner,	Eva, "	15		190		25 00	100	90			25.00	
Beulah.	S. A. D. Parker,	Willow Branch, "	6		50		5 00	25	50			5.00	
Center Hill.	John Turnner,	Tyner, "	16		75		8 00	100	52			8.00	
Chappell's Hill,	J. A. Lane,	Belvidere, "	6		75		5 00	100	55			5.00	
Collington,	Not reported,		—		—		—	—	—				
Cool Spring,	E. H. Eure,	Eure's, "	13		120		44 00	100	105	2 20	2 44	48.66	
Cornith.	C. D. Ives,	Elizabeth City, "	15		87		28 49	75	80			28.49	
Creswell,	J. L. Hassell,	Creswell, "	—		—		—	—	—				
Columbia,	J. C. Meekins,	Columbia, "	12		56		20 00	50	68			20.00	
Ebenezer,	Not reported,		—		—		—	—	—				
Edenton,	K. R. Pendleton,	Edenton, "	15		105		—	—	—				
Elizabeth City.	E. F. Aydlett,	Elizabeth City, "	27		295		125 00	158	290		45 60	170.66	
Eureka,	Samson Ray,	Cora Peak, "	6		50		5 00	30	40		2 50	7.50	
Gatesville.	L. Hofler,	Gatesville, "	8		75		12 00	—	80			12.00	
Great Hope,	John A. Elliott,	Hertford, "	8		28		5 00	50	75			5.00	
Gum Neck,	Not reported,		—		—		—	—	—				
Hertford,	J. J. Fleetwood,	Hertford, "	13		104		25 00	—	130		6 70	31.70	
Macedonia,	Wm. H. Bonner,	Edenton, "	9		83		7 97	155	70		5 00	12.97	
Middle Swamp,	W. H. Riddick,	Wiggin's X Roads, "	8		20		5 00	50	—			5.00	
Mt. Pleasant,	W. T. Hopkins,	Scuppernong, "	—		—		—	—	—				
Mt. Sinai,	T. C. Morgan,	Winfall, "	9		40		10 00	—	40			10.00	
Mt Zion,	Not reported,		—		—		—	—	—				
Moyock,	Not reported,		—		—		—	—	—				

Olivet,	David Simpson,	Weeksville,	"	13		54		10 00	100	--			10.00	
Oak Ridge,	P. F. Bray,	Old Trap,	"	12		75		10 00	100	62			10.00	
Pleasant Grove,	Not reported,			—		—		——	----	---				
Plymouth,	J. W. Bryan,	Plymouth,	"	9		40		18 00	-- -	60			18.00	
Poplar Branch,	W. Baker.	Poplar Branch,	"	5		45		3 50	75	--			3.50	
Powell's Point,	John Brock,	Powell's Point,	"	10		50	40	20 68	----	4			20.68	12ms
Providence,	Not reported.			—		—		——	----	---				
Ramoth Gilead,	N. A. Jones,	Rosedale,	"	8		60		8 00	--	180			8.00	
Behoboth,	Thos. Williams,	Coinjock.	"	9		50	40	10 00	100	—		6 00	10.00	
Reynoldson,	J. A. Hines,	Reynoldson,	"	10		60		12 00	120	62		2 50	14.50	
Rockyhock,	W. B. Felton, Jas. Bunch,	Rockyhock,	"	14		114		16 00	175	125		10 21	26.21	
Roanoke Island,	W. G. Forbes,	Manteo,	"	9		43		28 05	--	---			28.05	
Roper,	B. Rutter,	Roper,	"	8		33		4 00	—	24			4.00	
Salem,	H. M. Davis,	Weeksville,	"	10		45		19 82	200	---	1 00	2 00	22.82	
Sawyer's Creek,	W. G. Ferebee,	Belcross,	"	36		260		45 00	100	175			45.00	
Shady Grove,	R. T. Cotter,	Moyock,	"	5		40		——	—	---				
Shiloh,	W. S. Bartlett,	Shiloh,	"	15		90		17 43	90	84			17.43	
Sound Side,	James G. Brickhouse,	Columbia,	"	47		180		90 00	400	---			90.00	
South Shore,	Not reported,			—		—		——	—	---				
Warwick,	J. G. Gregor, W. L. Bunch,	Hobbsville,	"	21		185		20 00	74	100			20.00	
Whiteville Grove,	J. T. Riddick,	Belvidere,	"	8		40		3 00	100	40			3.00	
Woodville,	B. F. Bray,	Woodville,	"	10		50		- --	100	40				
Yeopim,	W. E. Jordan, W. O. Winslow,	Edenton,	"	16		98		12 00	300	80			12.00	
				531		3379	80	707 94	3357	2836	8 20	83 01	799.15	

CHURCHES.	White Male Membership.	White Female Membership.	CONTRIBUTIONS DURING THE YEAR: State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	C. B. F. Institute.	Pastor's Salary.	Church Expenses.	Other Objects.	PRESENT CONTRIBUTIONS: State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	C. B. F. Institute.	Baptist Orphanage.	Minutes Fund.	Total.
Ballard's Bridge	200	314	$ 51 16	$ 7 83	$ 11 21	$ 8 56	$ 7 75	....	$ 200 00	$ 20 00	$ 36 31	$ 28 54	$	$ 8 56	$	....	$	$ 5 00	$ 384 98
Berea,	108	154	30 00	15 00	22 50	10 00	5 00	....	200 00	30 00	1120 00				.....			3 00	1,435 50
Bethel,	126	176	30 00	19 07	19 00	10 00	16 22	....	200 00	30 00	32 00				10 00	....		3 00	379 29
Beulah,	51	59	15 00	8 72	8 66	2 50	3 04	....	125 00	6 50		5 00	1 22	3 19	2 50	....		1 60	182 93
Center Hill,	40	33	6 00	3 50	4 00	2 00	7 00	....	100 00	10 00	505 00				.....	....		1 50	633 59
Chappel's Hill,	55	87	12 00	6 00	9 00	4 00	3 00	....	125 00	8 00	12 00	1 50			.....	....		1 50	185 00
Collington,			No	report.				....							.....	....	3 00		
Columbia,	61	61	35 00	30 00	26 45		5 00	....	375 00	35 00					.....	....		2 00	503 45
Cool Spring,	88	196	16 60	13 00	11 50	5 00	8 09	....	150 00	15 80	11 60				74	....		2 50	229 68
Corinth,	34	41	12 00	1 80	5 00			....	150 00		736 91				.....	....	4 83	1 50	907 24
Creswell,	29	39	6 27	5 00	5 06			....	100 00		1 00				.....	....			117 27
Ebenezer,*	96	115	No	report.				....							.....	....			
Edenton,	78	135	60 00	15 00	35 00	20 00		....	1000 00	100 00					.....	....		3 00	1,243 00
Elizabeth City,	85	194	50 05	57 50	67 81	17 50		....	1000 00	245 50	2123 00				.....	....		4 00	3,566 3
Eureka,	59	70	12 00	6 00	14 29	3 00	8 09	....	150 00	8 00	5 00				.....	....		1 50	212 79
Gatesville,	93	85	15 00	5 06	28 02		15 50	....	200 00	78 00	86 50				.....	....		1 50	429 52
Great Hope,	42	37	6 00	3 00	2 00			....	50 00	6 00	9 00			2 00	.....	....		1 00	79 00
Gum Neek,			No	report.				....							.....	....			
Hertford,*	31	46	20 00	15 00	6 00	5 00	7 68	....	400 00	60 00	1030 00	13 50	12 50	6 00	5 00	....	4 50	1 50	1,584 68
Macedonia.	56	53	5 00	3 18	5 00		8 09	....	125 00	7 50	20 67				.....	....		1 50	175 85
Middle Swamp,	84	92	15 00	11 20	33 82		8 00	....	150 00	10 00	1 00				.....	....		1 00	230 02
Mt. Pleasant,	39	53	10 00	5 00	3 45			....							.....	....			18 45
Mt. Sinai,	32	38	6 00	3 00	6 00			....	100 00	5 00	36 00	2 00	4 00	4 00	.....	....		1 00	161 00
Mt. Zion,	30	29	50 00					....			1 50	50			.....	....		1 50	53 50
Moyock.*	8	6	No	report.				....							.....	....			
Oak Ridge,	53	51	3 00	4 50	2 25	3 00		....	100 00		700 00	1 50	2 25	3 00	3 00	....		1 50	824 00
Olivet,	34	27	11 00	5 50	8 25	3 50	2 50	....	80 00	6 50	7 00				....	....		75	124 50
PleasantGrove,	14	14						....							.....	....		1 00	1 00
Plymouth,	29	41	25 00	20 00	15 00	8 59	6 00	....	250 00	59 68	108 50		10 00	5 00	6 50	....		1 50	515 68

Poplar Branch,	31	37	10 00	6 09				....	80 00	66 50	1 50	5 40			.....	.....			169 40
Powell's Point,	57	83	14 25	5 21	13 00			....	100 00	33 22	3 42	9 25			.....	....		75	179 10
Providence, *	39	57	No	report.				....							.....	...		1 50	1 50
Ramoth Gilead,	103	116	45 00	22 50	33 75	15 00	30 09	....	300 00	12 00	20 00	5 00		8 90	5 00	...		2 00	499 15
Rehoboth,	44	85	13 00	7 09				....	125 00	6 25	72 72	8 00			.....	....		1 60	233 57
Reynoldson,	82	102	28 40	17 91	10 50	5 00		....	150 00	25 00	115 00			3 68	5 00	....		3 00	368 49
Rockyhock,	159	218	25 00	10 00	35 09	5 00	10 00	....	150 00	43 00	119 08				.....	....		50	392 58
Roanoke Isl'nd,	34	59	5 00	5 00	5 10			....	150 00			5 00	5 00	5 00	.....	....		1 00	181 10
Roper,	14	18	5 00					....	100 00	5 00	4 25				.....	..		50	114 75
Salem,	39	91	15 00	7 59	11 25	5 00	3 20	15 00	150 00		21 75				.....	...		1 50	230 20
Sawyer's Creek,	139	251	85 09	42 50	35 00	28 59	18 00	....	400 00	75 00	62 00				.....	..		3 00	749 00
Shady Grove,	45	50	15 00	10 00				....	150 00	12 00	44 00	10 60			.....	....		1 00	242 60
Shiloh,	139	219	33 11	15 00	15 06	15 00	20 00	....	400 00	31 63	108 60				15 00			2 50	655 80
Sound Side,	99	123	12 00	16 00	9 00			....	200 00	27 13	52 79				.....	....		1 70	318 62
South Shore,			No	report.				....							.....	....			
Warwick,	106	176	9 00	10 00				....	180 00		40 50				.....	..		2 50	242 00
Whiteville Gr'e	65	95	11 00	5 00	7 50	3 50	12 00	....	125 00	15 00	312 46				.....	...		1 50	492 96
Woodville,	52	115	10 32	4 00	5 50	4 00	3 00	....	150 00				4 00	4 00	4 00	....			188 82
Yeopim,	94	102				10 00		....	150 00	25 00	13 50				.....	....		1 50	200 00
			$ 838 16	$ 446 92	$ 529 90	$ 183 56	$ 226 98	$15 00	$ 8390 00	$ 1117 71	$ 7569 62	$95 79	$35 97	$53 33	$56 74		$12 35	$69 90	$19572 03
Amount contributed in cash during the session for various objects																			200 00
																			$19,772.03

* Last year's report.

168 56
56 74
225 30

CHOWAN

Baptist Female Institute,

MURFREESBORO, N. C.

Parents and guardians will do well to consider the following facts in regard to the above institution:

1. It offers superior advantages in its Literary, Music and Art Departments. Only teachers trained for their special work are employed in any department.

2. It is the property of the Baptists and its Trustees can incur no debt that jeopardizes it. As the Institute must remain under the control of the Baptists and, so far as can be seen must be permanent, its diplomas become the more valuable.

3. The President endeavors to manage the school as a large family, and make the surroundings pleasant and attractive.

4. The completion of the Murfreesboro railroad and telegraph line gives quick communication with other places.

5. The charges are as reasonable as the advantages offered will allow.

The next session begins on Wednesday, Sept. 14th.

For catalogue or additional information, address

JNO. B. BREWER, President.

MINUTES

OF THE

EIGHTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH THE

BAPTIST CHURCH AT PLYMOUTH,

WASHINGTON COUNTY, N. C.,

MAY 23d, 24th AND 25th, 1893.

OFFICERS:

E. F. AYDLETT, MODERATOR,	Elizabeth City,	N. C.
L. W. PARKER, VICE-MODERATOR,	Edenton,	N. C.
T. J. RIDDICK, CLERK,	Sandy Cross,	N. C.
C. S. VANN, READING CLERK,	Edenton,	N. C.
J. M. FOREHAND, TREASURER,		N. C.

EXECUTIVE BOARD OF MISSIONS:

JOE. A. SPRUILL,	Columbia,	N. C.
E. F. AYDLETT,	Elizabeth City,	"
C. S. VANN,	Edenton,	"
REV. W. V. SAVAGE,	Columbia,	"
REV. JOSIAH ELLIOTT,	Hertford,	"

—:o:—

ELIZABETH CITY:

T. B. BERRY, BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.

1893.

MINUTES

OF THE

EIGHTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH THE

BAPTIST CHURCH AT PLYMOUTH,

WASHINGTON COUNTY, N. C.,

MAY 23d, 24th AND 25th, 1893.

OFFICERS:

E. F. AYDLETT, MODERATOR,	Elizabeth City,	N. C.
L. W. PARKER, VICE-MODERATOR,	Edenton,	N. C.
T. J. RIDDICK, CLERK,	Sandy Cross,	N. C.
C. S. VANN, READING CLERK,	Edenton,	N. C.
J. M. FOREHAND, TREASURER,		N. C.

EXECUTIVE BOARD OF MISSIONS:

JOE. A. SPRUILL,	Columbia,	N. C.
E. F. AYDLETT,	Elizabeth City,	"
C. S. VANN,	Edenton,	"
REV. W. V. SAVAGE,	Columbia,	"
REV. JOSIAH ELLIOTT,	Hertford,	"

—:o:—

ELIZABETH CITY:
T. B. BERRY, BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.
1893.

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

C. P. Bogart,	Edenton,	N. C.
C. S. Blackwell,	Elizabeth City,	"
E. Bunch,	Hobbsville,	"
A. W. Burfoot,	Hertford,	"
P. S. C. Davis,	Shiloh,	"
Josiah Elliott,	Hertford,	"
J. R. Ferebee,	Belcross,	"
J. B. Harrell,	Elizabeth City,	"
J. D. Hufham,	Scotland Neck,	"
W. P. Jordan,	Hertford,	"
R. R. Overby,	Belcross,	"
J. F. Tuttle,	Plymouth,	"
W. V. Savage,	Columbia,	"
N. P. Stallings,	Coinjock,	"
W. B. Waff.	Reynoldson,	"
C. J. Woodson,	Gatesville,	"

PASTORS HOLDING THEIR MEMBERSHIP WITH OTHER ASSOCIATIONS.

C. W. Mathews,	Sislie, Norfolk, Va.

STANDING RESOLUTION OF REQUEST.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and that they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the Church at Rockyhock.)

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I. This Association shall be composed of white delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptised, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded, and dead since last session.

ART. II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare and Hyde.

ART. III. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mells' Parliamentary Practice.

ART. IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Read'g Clerk and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

ART. V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

ART. VI. Every motion made in due order, and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

ART. VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

ART. VIII. We think it necessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they may think proper, and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association. And those moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

ART IX. The minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

ART. X. The minutes of the Association shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

ART. XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

ART. XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

ART. XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves, at any time, in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent, to transact any business they shall see necessary.
6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church or churches, and they remain incorrigible.
7. To allow no delegate to leave the Association until the final adjournment, without the permission of the body.
8. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants who may be present.
9. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

PROCEEDINGS.

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

PLYMOUTH, WASHINGTON CO., N. C.,
Tuesday, May 23rd, 1893.

The Chowan Baptist Association met this day in its eighty-eighth annual session with the church at this place.

Joe, A. Spruill, Moderator of last session, called the Association to order. Dr. C. Durham conducted the opening exercises by reading the 25th division of the Psalms and led in prayer.

Owing to the absence of W. V. Savage who was previously appointed to preach the introductory sermon of this session of the Association and his alternate—Rev. C. N. Donaldson. Dr. J. D. Hufham moved. That Dr. C. S. Blackwell preach the introductory sermon at 8 o'clock P, M. to-night.

On motion the Association proceeded to the transaction of business as follows :

The Moderator appointed Rev. A. W. Burfoot, W. G. Ferebee and Rev. W. B. Waff committee on credentials.

On motion, the roll of churches was called and letters handed into the committee on credentials.

Rev. C. J. Woodson made a statement in regard to Ariel church, and on motion it was restored to full fellowship of the Union. Dr. R. R. Overby extended the right hand of fellowship to the delegates.

The Moderator announced the following Committees :

On Finance—Edward Pearce, J. C. Meekins, Sr., T. B. Boushall.

On Statistics of Benvolence—W. T. Love, Jno. Gregory, A. J. Ward.

On Sunday School Statistics—M. H. Hughes, E. Savage, W. G. Godfrey.

On Church Statistics—A. T. Bush, H. A. Litchfield, J. T. Coppersmith.

On Permanent Organization—Rev. C. J. Woodson, Rev. Josiah Elliott, Rev. W. P. Jordan.

On Religious Exercises—Pastor and Deacons of Plymouth church.

Committee on credentials reported the following : List of delegates as being properly vouched for, to-wit :

Ariel—W. H. Howell, T. A. Eure, J. T. Mathews.
Ballard's Bridge—J. M. Forehand, Edward Pearce, *A. A. Parish.
Berea—A. S. Morgan, Simon Prichard, J. T. Morgan.
Bethel—*W. Myers, *T. Bratton, J. H. Parker.
Beulah—T. J. Riddick, *E. C. Brooks, *W. H. Brown.
Center Hill—*E. E. Everett, *G. N. Goodwin, L. W. Parker.
Chappel's Hill—*C. N. Griffin, *T. R. Ward, *T. Chappell.
Coinjock—B. D. Taylor, S. B. Crane.
Collington—No report.
Columbia—J. C. Meekins, Sr., J. A. Swain, Mark Magette.
Cool Spring—*M. A. Felton, *E. H. Eure, *Julius Umphlet.
Corinth—Elisha Harris, W. K. Carter, H. C. Wood.
Creswell—Jas. I. Bateman, D. B. Ambrose, Thos. B. Bateman.
Ebenezer -D. T. Prichard, J. S. McCoy, J. H. Hughes.
Edenton—A. T. Bush, T. M. Small, C. S. Vann.
Elizabeth City -E. F. Aydlett, *W. M. Price, W. T. Love.

Eureka—*W. W. Knight, *B. S. Saunders, *Miles Eure, Jr.
Gatesville—*L. Hofler, J. M. Outland, C. J. Woodson.
Great Hope—A. A. Saunders, J. R. White, *Samuel Moore.
Gum Neck—No report.
Hertford—*W. R. Shannonhouse, J. J. Fleetwood, L. W. Norman.
Macedonia—*John A. Northcut, *Geo. Bowen, H. E Forwell.
Mt. Pleasant—H. A. Litchfield, J. J Ward, W. B. Bateman.
Mt. Sanai—W. S. Stanton, Jon. D. White, A. D. White.
Mt. Zion—Thos. Spruill, J. B. Cones, S. S. Barnett.
Moyock—No report.
Oak Ridge -*F Needham, *J. D. Bray, *S. W. Williams.
Olivet—Josiah Elliott, *W. H. Ellis.
Pleasant Grove—H. T. Gregory, J. D. Gregory, Samuel Williams.
Plymouth—W. H. Lucas, R. Rawls, J. W. Swift.
Poplar Branch—J. J. Evans, E. Aydlett. Elijah Evans.
Powell's Point—Abner Gibson.
Providence—*N. W. Gregory, *J. E. C. Bell, *A. H. Grandy.
Ramoth Gilead—*J. W. Edney, * N. E. Jones, W. J. F. Spence.
Rehoboth—Edward Spry, J. L. Turner.
Reynoldson—*E. J. Freeman, Jos. T. Waff, *T T. Pitman.
Roanoke Island—G. W. Wescott, W. G. Forbes, Spencer Etheridge.
Rocky Hock—J. A. Byrum, W. B. Felton, J. W. White.
Roper—D. R. Jones, Warren Tarkinten.
Salem—Miles D. Davis, *W. W. Cowins, Clifton Sawyer.
Sawyer's Creek—W. G. Ferebee, H. W. Scott, E. J. Sawyer.
Shady Grove—E. W. Holt, Moses Lee, E. F. Humphries.
Shiloh—J. H. Morrisette, W. G. Godfrey, *W. B. Stevens.
Sound Side—E. Hopkins, Jr.. E. Spruill, J. G. Brickhouse.
South Shore—No report.
Warwick—A. J. Ward, *E. Bunch. Jr., *E. A. Rountree.
Whiteville Grove—Thomas L. Layden, W. J. Asbell. R. Onley.
Woodville- -B. F. Bray, *W. A. Bogue, *E. S. Prichard.
Yeopim—H. Bass, M. H. Hughes, *J. C. Sitison.

---

*Absent.

On motion of Dr. R. R. Overby the report was adopted.

Committee on Permanent Organization reported as follows: For Moderator, E. F. Aydlett; for Vice-Moderator, L. W. Parker: for Clerk, T. J. Riddick, for Reading Clerk, C. S. Vann; for Treasurer, J. M. Forehand.

REPORT ADOPTED.

On motion of Dr. R. R. Overby a committee of three, consisting Rev. P. S. C. Davis, J. H. Parker and J. M. Forehand, was appointed to whom should be referred the application of new churches seeking admission for membership into this body.

Rev. J. F. Tutle in appropriate words extended a hearty welcome to the Association.

On motion of Dr. J. D. Hufham, Bro. Mark Magette was placed on the Committee on State Missions, to fill the place of Rev. W. V. Savage, who is absent, and Rev. Josiah Elliott on Committee on Ministerial Education in the place of Rev. C. A. G. Thomas, also absent.

Visiting Brethren and Corresponding Messengers were invited to seats, and the Moderator recognized the following Brethren:

Rev. J. Boon and Bro. J. C. Caddell of The "BIBLICAL RECORDER;" Dr. C. Durham, Cor. Sec. of the Baptist State Convention; Rev. E. J.

Edwards, from Cedar Creek Association ; Bro. D. A. Williams and F. S. Bristo ; Revs. C. B. Williams and D. Gilliland, from West Chowan Association.

On motion, the report on State Missions was made special order for to morrow, 10 o'clock A. M.

On motion, the report on Foreign Missions was made special order for to-morrow, 8 o'clock P. M.

Committee on hospitalities assigned homes to delegates and visitors. Adjourned till 8 o'clock P. M. to-night.

Night Session.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment. Congregation sang "The Morning Light is Breaking" and "God Calling You."

The Introductory Sermon was then preached by Dr. C. S. Blackwell, Text Exodus 14th ch., 30 verse, "Thus the Lord saved Israel that day out of the hand of the Egyptians." Prayer by C. B. Williams.

"Congregation sang Jesus Lover of My Soul."

Benediction by Dr. C. S. Blackwell.

The Moderator then called the Association to order and proceeded to the transaction of business.

The Moderator appointed Bro. Joe. A. Spruill, J. H. Morrisette, and H. W. Scott, committee on Time Place and Preachers of the Introductory Sermon for the next session of this body.

On motion, it was ordered that report on Periodicals be made special order for to-morrow, 11:30 o'clock A. M

It was announced that Rev. A. W. Burfoot would conduct half hour devotional exercises to-morrow morning at 9 A. M.

On motion the Association adjourn till 9:30 o'clock A. M. to-morrow. Prayer by Dr. J. D. Hufham.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION,

Wednesday, May 24th, 1893.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment.

The Moderator called the Association to order, and the Clerk read Minutes of yesterday's proceedings, which was approved.

Invitation to seat was extended to visiting Brethren and accepted by Rev. W. R. Gwaltney of the Education Board ; Rev. C. C. Newton, Foreign Missionary to Africa; Dr. C. E. Taylor of Wake Forest College; and Bro. J. H. Mills of Baptist Orphanage.

Rev. C. W. Mathews, J. B. Brewer and Rev. M. L. Green of West Chowan Association.

The Moderator announced the following :

STANDING COMMITTEES.

State Missions—W. P. Jordan, P. S. C. Davis, Josiah Elliott.
Foreign Missions—R. R. Overby, W. B. Waff, A. D. White.
Home Missions—J. F. Tuttle, J. B. Ferebee, T. F. Cohoon.
Baptist Orphanage—C. J. Woodson, Edward Pearce, T. B. Boushall.
C. B. F. Institute—C. S. Blackwell, Joe. A. Spruill, B. F. Bray.
Ministerial Education—W. V. Savage, N. P. Stallings, J. H. Parker.
Periodicals—A. W. Burfoot, M. Magette, J. W. Bryan.

The committee to whom was referred the application of New Churches made the following report :

Your Committee on Reception of new churches recommend to this Association the reception of Coinjock church into this body.

P. S. C. DAVIS,
J. H. PARKER,
J. M. FOREHAND, } *Committee.*

On motion, the report was adopted.

The Moderator extended the right hand of fellowship to Coinjock church.

The hour for special order—report on State Missions having arrived the report was read by Bro. Mark Magette.

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

Your Committee on State Missions submit the following report :

They are informed that there are laboring under the auspicies of the Board about one hundred missionaries, whose labors seems to be singularly blessed, and who are working hard to disseminate the gospel as we believe it in some destitute parts of the State. There exists great destitution in the State, and in much of the Territory embraced in this Association the gospel as we believe it is not preached. Your Committee request the consideration of the State Board of Missions to the existing destitution, and desire that a missionary be provided to labor in the bounds of the Scuppernong Union Meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

M. MAGETTE,
W. T. LOVE,
A. W. BURFOOT, } *Committee.*

On motion to adopt, the body addressed by Dr. C. Durham, Dr. C. E. Taylor, Duncan McCloud, Dr. J. D. Hufham, Rev. C. J. Woodson and Dr. C. S. Blackwell.

On motion the roll of churches called for pledges to State Missions responses as follows :

Ariel	$ 5 00	Great Hope	$ 6 00	Rockyhock	25 00
Ballard's Bridge,	66 00	Hertford	25 00	Salem	15 00
Berea	25 00	Macedonia	5 00	Sawyer's Creek	50 00
Bethel	35 00	Middle Swamp	15 00	Shady Grove	10 00
Beulah	15 00	Mt. Pleasant	10 00	Shiloh	30 00
Center Hill	10 00	Mt. Sinai	10 00	Sound Side	15 00
Chappel's Hill	15 00	Oak Ridge	5 00	Warwick	20 00
Coinjock	3 00	Olivet	10 00	Whiteville Grove.	10 00
Cool Spring	20 00	Pleasant Grove	5 00	Woodville,	15 00
Columbia	20 00	Plymouth	20 00	Yeopim	15 00
Corinth	10 00	Poplar Branch	6 00	Biblical Recorder,	5 00
Creswell	5 00	Powell's Point	10 00	R. R. Overby	25 00
Ebenezer	25 00	Ramoth Gilead	30 00	C. J. Woodson	5 00
Edenton	60 00	Rehoboth	6 00	W. B. Waff	5 00
Elizabeth City	60 00	Reynoldson	25 00		— —
Eureka	12 00	Roanoke Island	15 00		$847.00
Gatesville,	20 00	Roper	7 00	Report adopted.	

On motion the report on Baptist Orphanage was made special order for 3 o'clock P. M.

On motion it was ordered that the report on Education be made special order for 8 o'clock P. M. in the place of Foreign Missions and that Foreign Missions be made special for 8 P. M. to-morrow.

On motion adjourned until 2 P. M. for dinner.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Aassociation met pursuant to adjourment.

Congregation Sang "There is a fountain filled with blood." Rev. C. C. Newton led in prayer.

Report on Periodicals was called for and read by C. S. Vann.

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

The question in these times is not the need of literature, but the power of selection. Of making many books and publishing newspapers without number there is no end. The good and the bad ; The vicious and the virtuous come from the same press and it is sometimes most difficult to tell the one from the other. It is safe under such circumstances to confine ourselves to the true and tried.

As Baptist we cannot and ought not to expect to make intelligent progress without the "BIBLICAL RECORDER." That this paper is perfect your committee does not contend but it does commend the paper for its soundness of doctrine for its straight forward policy and because it is necessary for an intelligent understanding of the work of the Baptist of the State. Your committee does not wish to be understood as being exclusive for it comments "*Charity and Children,*" "The *Foreign Mission Journal,*" and "*Our Home Field,*" but it does mean and so wishes to be understood, that there is no substitute for *The Recorder.*"

We people may take these with safety and profit. They must take and read the *Recorder* if they expect intelligent growth.

C. S. VANN.
C. J. WOODSON, } *Committee.*
JOSIAH ELLIOTT,

On motion to adopt, remarks were made by Bro. C. S. Vann and J. C. Caddell, Revs. J. B. Boon, C. J. Woodson, and D. Gilliand, E. S. Edwards, and Bro. Richard Onley, and report adopted.

Report on Baptist Orphanage was called for and read by Rev J. B. Boon.

REPORT ON BAPTIST ORPHANAGE.

The Baptist Orphanage located at Thomasville, N. C. is doing a grand and noble work and commends itself to every one. It should have our hearty support. There are now 133 children within its walls to be provided with food and raiment. moral and intellectural training. We recommend at least one collection in each of our churches annually, and one every month in our Sunday schools for their support.

Respectfully submitted,

R. R. OVERBY,
J. W. BRYAN, } *Committee.*
E. F. AYDLETT,

Pending the motion to adopt, the Association was addressed by Dr. C. S. Blackwell. Bre. J. H. H. Miller, Rev. C. J. Woodson : and report adopted.

On motion a cash collection was taken for the Orphanage, amounting to $28.60.

On motion of Rev. W. B. Waff, that Bre. Joe. A. Spruill, E. F. Aydlett, C. S. Vann, Rev. W. V. Savage, and Rev. Josiah Elliott, consitutes an executive committee on missions for this Association for the ensuing year. The body was addressed by Rev. W. V. Savage, Dr. R. R. Overby, Rev. W. P. Jordan, Rev. A. W. Burfoot and Dr. C. S. Blackwell. Motion adopted.

Report on Home Missions was called for and read by Rev. A. W. Burfoot.

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

Every true christian has an abiding interest in the world's evangelization. With equal truth it may be said that every Southern christain has this feeling intensified when they come to think of the destitution existing in our lovely South land. The work of the "Home Board" is to employ Missionaries and locate their fields in the Southern States, the Indian Territory and the Island of Cuba. The importance of the work is seen in the rapid influx of immigration, all the isms of the world threatening to overthrow our time-honored institutions and poison our Southern society. This element must be christianized, or it tends to heathenize us. This work we as Southern christians cannot afford to neglect. The results for the past year stands without a peer in all the history of the existance of the Board. The receipts of the Board have been (directly and indirectly) two hundred and fifty thousand dollars; and the Missionaries 368 in number, have done great good. Rev. A. J. Diaz our Missionary to Havana reports encouraging prospects on the Island of Cuba. From all quarters the work looms up before us in gigantic proportions. Shall we enter and possess the land for Christ? We recommend that the Pastors of this Association strive to quicken interest in this work and see that at least one good collection be taken in each church during the year to aid in this great work of preaching the gospel to dying men and women.

A. A. PARRISH, *for Committee.*

The adoption of the report was made special order for 2, P. M. to-morrow.

It was announced that Rev. C. B. Williams, would preach at the M. E. Church at 8 p. m. and Dr. J. D. Hufham to-morrow at 11 a. m.

Adjourned until 8 p. m. to-night. Prayer by Dr. C. Durham.

NIGHT SESSION.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment.

The report on Ministerial Education was read by Rev. N. P. Stallings.

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

The day has passed when the question can be asked shall we educate our preachers. Our preachers must be educated to reach the people, to stand abroad with the few and to compare favorably with the ministry of other denominations. Our college does not seek to make preachers but to prepare them better to wield the sword of God in slaying the host of sin and in proclaiming the name of Jesus to the uttermost parts of the earth.

God makes and calls the preachers, unless God calls, the Board of Education cannot send forth a gospel preacher.

Our Board comes to the help of the man who gives evidence that God has called him, but is not himself able to qualify himself for the work of the ministry. We now have 38 such men at our college receiving aid from theBoard of Education and whereas: the Board in the past has received the smiling approbation of God, and whereas the work of Ministerial Education lies at the bottom of all our Missionary enterprises.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED. 1st. That we most heartily endorse the work of the Board. 2nd. That we commend this work to the churches of this Association and ask them to contribute liberally to the support of this Board.

JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
N. P. STALLINGS,
L. N. NORMAN. } *Committee.*

On motion to adopt. The Association was addressed by Rev. W. R. Gwaltway. Report adopted.

Report on C. B. F. Institute was called for and read by Rev. W. B. Waff.

REPORT OF C. B F. INSTITUTE.

Your committee on C. B. F. Institute would report as follows :

The Institute seems never to have been in better condition than at present. The patronage for the past year has been good, very good when we consider the shortness of the crops and the scarcity of money.

The music class is the largest that has been in many years. The deportment of the young ladies has been exceptionally good. and their health has been fine, the services of a physician not being needed more than once during the past year. Many of the pupils are preparing to teach, and as they go forth to engage in that high calling they become radiating centers of noble Christian influences, and thus a blessing to the communities in which their lots are cast.

We would remind the Association, that the Institute belongs to no one man, to no board, but to the Baptist in general and to the Chowan and West Chowan Association in particular. It has done a great work for the denomination in the past, it is capable of doing even a greater work if properly supported.

It is largely for the Baptist of this section to say whether our Institute shall take the lead of her sister Institutions, or be out-stripped by them.

We therefore recommend to the Association to remember C. B. F. Institute in their prayers, to help it with their money, when needed, and to do all they can to extend its patronage, by sending their own girls there to be educated and by inducing others to send theirs.

Respectfully Submitted

W. B. WAFF,
W. P. JORDAN,
J. B. HARRELL. } *Committee.*

Pending the motion to adopt. The Association was addressed by Prof. J. B. Brewer, and Dr. C. E. Taylor. Congregation sang "Jesus lover of my Soul."

REPORT ADOPTED.

Bro. T. B. Boushall read the report of the Committee on Finance, which was adopted and ordered to be appended to the Minutes. (See Appendix.)

On motion the Association adjourned until 9 a. m. to-morrow.

Prayer by Rev. N. P. Stallings,

THIRD DAY—MORNING SESSION.

THURSDAY, May 25th, 1893.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment.

Prayer by Rev. A. W. Burfoot.

Committee on time, place and preacher of introductory sermon for the next session of the Association made the following report:

Your committee on time and place beg leave to submit the following report, to wit :

That the next session of this body meet with the Church worshipping at Shady Grove, Currituck County. *Time* Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1894. That Rev. Josiah Elliott, preach the introductory sermon, Rev. C. J. Woodson, Alternate.

Respectfully Submitted

J. H. MORRISETTE,
JOS. A. SPRUILL,
W. H. SCOTT. } *Committee.*

Report adopted.

Committee on Statistics of Benevolence, reported. Report adopted (See Appendix.)

The Treasurer submitted the following report:

TREASURER'S REPORT.

Your Treasurer would respectfully submit the following as a true exhibit of the receipts and disbursements of the funds of the Chowan Association which came into his hands at this session of our body, held with the church at Plymouth.

RECEIPTS.		CONTRA.	
Rec'd.for Foreign Missions	$ 72.88	Pd.Dr C.Durham for F. Mis.	$ 72.88
" " State "	105.41	" " " State "	105 41
" " Home "	37.82	" " " Home "	87.82
" " Education Board	34.35	"Rev.W.R.Gwaltney Ed.Bd.	34.35
" " Bap. Orphanage	19.10	" J. H. Mills " Bap. Orp.	19.10
" " Minutes Fund	73.25	" Clerk Minutes Funds	77.25
" " Clerk	8.12	" Clerk	5.12
Total	$ 350.93	Total	$ 351.93

Respectfully submitted

J. M. FOREHAND, *Treas.*

Report adopted and ordered appendix to Minutes.

The Finance committee in counting up their receipts, found that they had $4.52 they could not account for, and on motion, the same was paid to Clerk on amount due him at former session of this body.

On motion the clerk was allowed $20.00 for transcribing Minutes.

Committee on Sunday School Statistics made the following report:

No. of Officers and Teachers	556	School Expenses	$ 795.22
" " Scholars	3464	Amt. cost to S. S. Bd.	5.00
" " Volume Library	3569	" " Bap. Orphanage	111.59
" of Quarterlies Taken	2829	" " Home Missions	3.95
		" " State "	10.50
		" " Foreign "	10.00
		Total	$ 939.26

M. H. HUGHES,
E. J. SAWYER,
W. G. GODFREY. } *Committee.*

Report adopted. (For table see Appendix.)

On motion, the roll of Churches was called and pledges made to Baptist Orphanage as follows:

Ariel	$ 1 00	Ebenezer	5 00	Rehoboth	4 00
Berea	10 00	Great Hope	$ 3 00	Reynoldson	10 00
Bethel	16 00	Hertford	10 00	Rockyhock	10 00
Beulah	5 00	Macedonia	5 00	Roper	4 00
Center Hill	6 00	Mt. Pleasant	5 00	Sawyer's Creek	15 00
Chappel's Hill	6 00	Mt. Sinai	5 00	Shady Grove	5 00
Coinjock	1 00	Pleasant Grove	5 00	Shiloh	25 00
Cool Spring	10 00	Plymouth	10 00	Sound Side	5 00
Corinth	5 00	Poplar Branch	3 00	Warwick	5 00
Creswell	5 00	Powell's Point	4 00	Whiteville Grove	10 00
Columbia S.S.	5 00	Providence	10 00	Woodville	6 00
Elizabeth City	50 00	Ramoth Gilead	10 00	Yeopim	10 00

On motion of Rev. W. B. Waff, the Clerk was instructed to publish in the minutes the pledges of last year for Home and Foreign Missions, and that the churches be requested to raise at least these amounts for the coming year.

HOME MISSION.

Ballard's Bridge,	$35 00	Great Hope	$ 3 00	Ramoth Gilead	$22 50
Berea	15 00	Gum Neck	3 00	Rehoboth	10 00
Bethel	17 00	Hertford	12 00	Reynoldson	12 50
Beulah	7 50	Macedonia	5 00	Roanoke Island	7 50
Centre Hill	3.00	Middle Swamp	10 00	Rockyhock	12 50
Chappell's Hill	6 00	Mt. Pleasant	5 00	Roper	2 50
Collington	4 00	Mt. S'nai	3 00	Salem	7 50
Cool Spring	7 50	Mt. Zion	5 00	Sawyer's Creek	42 50
Columbia	17 50	Moyock	2 50	Shady Grove	7 50
Corinth		Oak Ridge	1 50	Shiloh	15 00
Creswell	6 00	Olivet	5 50	Sound Side	6 00
Ebenezer	17 00	Pleasant Grove		South Shore	1 50
Edenton	30 00	Plymouth	10 00	Warwick	10 00
Elizabeth City	25.00	Poplar Branch	5 00	Whiteville Grove	5 00
Eureka	6 00	Powell's Point	7 50	Woodville	6 00
Gatesville	10 00	Providence	17 50	Yeopim	10 00
				Total	$481 00

FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Ballard' Bridge	$51 50	Gum Neck	$ 4 50	Rehoboth	$15 00
Berea	22 00	Hertford	18 00	Reynoldson	18 75
Bethel	26 00	Macedonia	7 50	Roanoke Island	11 15
Center Hill	4 50	Milddle Swamp	15 00	Rocky Hock	18 75
Chappel's Hill	9 00	Mt. Pleasant	7 50	Roper	3 75
Collington	6 00	Mt. Sinai	4 50	Salem	11 25
Cool Springs	11 25	Mt. Zion	7 50	Sawyer's Creek	64 00
Columbia	26 25	Moyock	3 75	Shady Grove	11 28
Creswell	9 00	Oak Ridge	2 25	Shiloh	22 50
Ebenezer	26 25	Olivet	8 25	Sound Side	9 00
Edenton	45 00	Plymouth	15 00	Sound Shore	2 25
Elizabeth City	37 50	Pleasant Grove		Warwick	15 00
Eureka	9 00	Poplar Branch	7 50	Whiteville Gro	7 50
Gatesville	15 00	Powell's Point	11 25	Woodville	9 00
Great Hope	4 50	Providence	26 25	Yeopim	15 00
Beulah	11 00	Ramoth Gilead	33 75	Corinth	— —
					$720.00

Committee on Church Statistics reported.

Report adopted, and ordered appended to the minutes, (See Appendix.)

Rev. W. B. Waff offered the following resolutions :

Resolved 1st. That the churches of this Association be requested to raise at least $400.00 for Ministerial Education for the coming year.

2nd. That a committee of three be appointed to divide this amount among the churches, with the request that the churches try to raise these amounts.

Resolutions adopted, and the Moderator appointed on the committee Rev. W. B. Waff, Dr. R. R. Overby and Rev. Josiah Elliott.

On motion of Rev. A. W. Burfoot the discussion of the report on Home Missions was made special order for 2 P. M.

On motion, the Association adjourned until 2 P. M. to hear Dr. J. D. Hufham preach in the M. E. Church.

Afternoon Session.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment.

Congregation sang "Come Thou Fount of Every Blessing."

Prayer by Rev. N. P. Stallings.

The hour for the special order—Discussion of the report on Home Missions—having arrived ; the report was again read, and on motion to adopt, the body was addressed by Rev. C. C. Newton and Dr. C. Durham, and the report adopted.

Rev. A. W. Burfoot offered the following resolution of thanks :

Resolved 1st. That the thanks of this body are due, and are hereby tendered to the railroad and steamboat companies for passing our delegates and visitors to and from the Association, at reduced rates of fare.

2nd. That the thanks of this body be tendered to the M. E. Church of this town, for the use of their house of worship.

3rd. That the thanks of this body be tendered to the Plymouth Baptist Church and their friends for the sumptuous manner in which the Association has been entertained and the generous hospitality dispensed.

Rev. J. F. Tuttle offered the following amendment to the Constitution:

Sec. 7, Art. XIII. To allow no delegate to leave the Association till the final adjournment, without the permission of the body.

Amendment adopted.

On motion, the reading of the Minutes was dispensed with.

Adjournment until 8 P. M. Prayer by Dr. R. R. Overby.

Night Session.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment, in the M. E. Church.

In the absence of the Moderator and Vice-Moderator. Bro. J. C. Meekins, Sr. was called to the chair.

Choir sang a Voluntary : Prayer by Dr. C. Durham.

Report of Committee on Assessment for Education Board, was read and adopted.

ASSESSMENT FOR EDUCATION.

Ariel	$ 1.00	Edenton	$30.00	Olivet	$ 2.00	Salem	$ 5.00
Ballard's B'dge	35.00	Elizsbeth City	30.00	Pleasant Grove	4.00	Sawyer's Creek	25.00
Berea	12.50	Eureka	5.00	Plymouth	8.00	Shady Grove	5.00
Bethel	15.00	Gatesxille	10.00	Poplar Branch	3.00	Shiloh	12.50
Beulah	5.00	Great Hope	3.00	Powell's Point	5.00	Sound Side	5.00
Center Hill	4.00	Gum Neck	1.00	Providence	15.00	Warwick	10-00
Chappel's Hill	7.50	Hertford	12.50	Ramoth Gilead	20.00	Whiteville G've	6.00
Cool Spring,	10.00	Macedonia	2.50	Rehoboth	3.00	Woodville	2.50
Columbia	10.00	Middle Swamp	5.00	Reynoldson	10.00	Yeopim	7.50
Corinth	5.00	Mt. Fleasant	1.00	Roanoke Isla'd	5.00		
Creswell	5.00	Mt. Sinai	3.00	Roper	2.00		$395.50
Ebenezer	12.50	Oak Ridge	2.00	Rockhock	12.50		

Report adopted.

W. B. Waff,
R. R. Overby,
Josiah Elliott, } *Committee.*

Special order—Foreign Missions, was taken up.

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Foreign Missions is but a technical expression to define one department of work—to distinguish between it and what is local or more nearly at home. The command of our Lord and Master, to "preach the gospel to every creature," unifies the work of missions and obliterates all lines of distinction. To obey that command, is the chief business of the church—the primal duty of all Christians. From this obligation none are exempt, and any plea to waive it is simple disloyalty to Jesus Christ. Involuntary ignorance may, in some measure, mitigate this offence, but wilful indifference is an insult to God. What Christ meant giving this command, better understood in its co operative character : "Is I am with you always, even to the end of the world."

This seems the perpetuation of His coming and life's work—the outward development of unity between Himself and His people.

It is He in them, working out the purpose of the Father, bringing the kingdoms of this world into subjection to the kingdom of our Lord and His Christ. The revival of modern missions its increased facilities and multiplied agencies, but emphasisies the original command and reaffirms the solemn obligation to obey it. Have we done it ? Are we trying as we should to do it ? If so. Then well ; otherwise, let us make haste to begin. The time is short, what we do we must do quickly. With what is suggestive in the history of missions, with what is developed in this "Centennial of Missions," we may not remain ignorant and be guiltless.

To know, Then, and to do what is manifestly in the line of this Command. Are co-ordinate duties ; and the individual or the church not in harmony with this gospel of missions, is a travesty on New Testament Christianity, a burlesque on "Apostolical Church Polity."

Brethren, of the Chowan Association, let us seek to do more and better things for our Lord, remembering that we "are bought with a price" and that it is but a "reasonable service."

That we present our "bodies a living sacrifice, holy acceptable unto God", Rom. 12 : 1.

Respectfully Submitted,

J. F. TUTTLE, *For Committee.*

On motion to adopt, the Association was addressed by Rev. C. C. Newton. Report adopted.

On motion of Rev. J. F. Tuttle, Rev. A. W. Burfyot was appointed delegate to the next session of the Southern Baptist Convention, and J. H. Morrisette appointed Alternate.

On motion to adjourn Rev. A. W. Burfoot led in prayer and the Moderator declared the Association adjourned. *Sine die.*

J. C. MEEKINS, *Mod. Protem.*

T. J. RIDDICK, *Clerk.*

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	C. B. F. Institute.	Baptist Orphanage.	Minute Fund.	For Trascribing Minutes.
Ariel	$	$	$	$	$	$	$ 50	$
Ballard's Bridge							5 00	50
Berea							3 31	
Bethel		6 86					3 00	50
Beulah				2 05			1 60	
Center Hill							1 00	
Cornjock							50	
Chappel's Hill							1 50	
Collington	No	report						
Columbia	85 00	7 77	26 25				2 00	
Cool Spring	2 32			4 25			3 00	
Corinth							2 00	
Creswell	4 00	1 81	1 81				1 00	
Ebenezer							1 00	
Edenton							3 00	
Elizabeth City							4 35	50
Eureka							1 00	
Gatesville							1 50	
Great Hope							1 00	
Gum Neck	No	report						
Hertford						8 00	2 00	50
Macedonia		5 00					1 50	
Middle Swamp							1 25	
Mt. Pleasant	10 00	5 00	7 50				1 00	
Mt. Sinai							1 00	
Mt. Zion							1 00	
Moyock	No	report						
Oak Ridge	5 00	1 50	2 25				1 50	
Olivet	No	report						
Pleasant Grove	4 05						1 25	
Plymouth							1 50	50
Poplar Branch	2 00		1 13				1 06	
Powell's Point							1 00	
Providence	No	report						
Ramoth Gilead			3 75				2 00	
Rehoboth			3 50				1 50	
Reynoldson							3 00	
Rockyhock							85	
Roanoke Island	3 00		3 00	3 00			1 50	
Roper	3 00		1 50			1 50	1 00	
Salem							1 50	
Sawyer's Creek							3 00	
Shady Grove	10 56		5 11				1 50	
Shiloh	5 98	3 88	8 08	15 00			2 64	
Sound Side	15 00	6 00	9 00				2 00	
South Shore	No	report						
Warwick							2 00	50
WhitevilleGrov.							1 50	
Woodville	5 50					5 00	1 50	
Yeopim				10 05		4 60	1 50	60
	105.41	$37.82	$72.88	$34.35		$19.10	$78.75	$3.60

NOTE.—There was in the Committee's hands an excess of $4.52, which was paid to Clerk on indebtedness: But by reference to church letters, I found that Reynoldson church sent $3.00 to Minute fund, which the committee had not given credit for. I extended the credit and paid the same out of $4.52, leaving a bal. to my credit of $1.52.—CLERK;
Lafterwards found by reference to church letters that Rehoboth had $1.50 Minute fund, which leaves only 2 cents in my hands.—CLERK.

CHURCHES.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST-OFFICES.	Officers and Teachers.	No. of Scholars.	School Expenses.	Volumes in Library.	No. of Quarterlies.	Sunday-school Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	Home Missions.	State Missions.	Foreign " Missions.	Centennial Fund.	Total.
Ariel	M. J. Lawrence, Dort. N.C.	10	45	$ 2 20	8	40	$	$	$	$	$	$	$ 2 20
Ballard's Bridge,	R. B. Hollowell, Ryland, "	30	200	10 00	200	150							10 00
Berea	W. E. Wood, Eliz. City, "	16	90		150	125							
Bethel	Geo. M. Fleetwood, Eva, "	35	147	34 25	232	60		13 50					47 75
Beulah	W. S. Hofler, Wil'w Branch "	9	55	4 00	11	45							4 00
Center Hill	G. N. Goodwin, Tyner, "	9	58	8 00	9	48							8 00
Chappell's Hill	J. A. Lane, Belvidere, "	7	85	4 48	100	50		5 00					10 48
Coinjock	No report.												
Collington	No report.												
Columbia	J. C. Meekins, Columbia, "	10	54	25 00	50	68							25 00
Cool Spring	E. H. Eure, Eure, "	13	170	18 00	60	140							18 00
Oorinth	W. F. Prichard, Eliz. City "	8	87	50 66	75	80						10 00	60 66
Creswell	No report.												
Ebenezer	J. F. Jones, South Mills, "	11	48	21 00		150		1 00					22 00
Edenton	K. R. Pendleton, Edenton "	20	103	65 00	150	109							65 00
Elizabeth City	E. F. Aydlett, Eliz. City, "	28	351	138 06	169	275							138 06
Eureka	Jos. Mathias, Cora Peak, "	6	40	5 00	40	45							5 00
Gatesville	L. Hofler, Gatesville, "	7	51	12 00		55							12 00
Great Hope	J. A. White, Hertford, "	5	36	3 50		32							3 50
Gum Neck	No report.												
Hertford	J. J. Fleetwood, Hertford "	8	93	27 28		100		13 00		5 00	5 00		50 28
Macedonia	W. H. Bonner, Edenton, "	9	77	5 07	150	72		6 34	1 45				12 84
Middle Swamp	W. D. Taylor Wiggins XR'ds "	10	40	4 00	50	45							4 00
Mt. Pleasant	H. A. Litchfield, Creswell, "	14	40	8 00	100	30	5 00						13 00
Mt. S'nai	W. F. Staunton, Winfall, "												

MINUTES OF THE

Mt. Zion	No report.												
Moyock	No report.												
Oak Ridge	J. B. Bray, Shiloh, "	15	75	8 50	75	130							8 50
Olivet	James Halsey, Weeksville, "	8	35	6 00	100								6 00
Pleasant Grove	Isaac M. Duncan, Gregory "	10	70	3 00									3 00
Plymouth	J. W. Swift, Plymouth, "	7	36	10 00	40	50							10 00
Poplar Branch	Elij. Evans, Poplar Branch "	11	50	8 00	80								8 00
Powell's Point	John Brock, Powell's P't, "	10	60	6 00	125	25							6 00
Providence	W. D. Barnard, Shawboro, "	8	55		50	36				3 00			3 00
Ramoth Gilead	G. W. Morgan, Mumford, "	8	50	8 00	35	35		11 50					19 50
Rehoboth	Jesse Caffy, Currituck C.H. "	8	60		75								
Reynoldson	I. A. Hines, Reynoldson, "	10	60	10 00	100	90		3 00			5 00		18 00
Rockyhock	J. A. Byrum, Rockyhock, "	19	136	11 96	150	145		2 15					14 11
Roanoke Island	W. G. Forbes, Manteo, "	8	56	15 00	100	50							15 00
Roper	Z. Rutter, Roper, "	8	35	25 00		30		1 50					26 50
Salem	W. W. Simpson, Weekville "	11	82	11 00	150	40		5 00	2 50	2 50			21 00
Sawyer's Creek	W. G. Ferebee, Belcross, "	34	200	130 00	50	150		25 00			32 00		187 00
Shady Grove	Q. T. Cotter, Moyock, "	9	30	1 78	100								1 78
Shiloh	C. S. Burgess, Shiloh, "	16	95	34 04	200	48		10 00					44 04
Sound Side	J. G. Brickhouse, Columbia "	47	180	35 00	400								35 00
South Shore	No report.												
Warwick	A. J. Ward, Glidden, "	10	63	7 50		57							7 50
Whiteville Grove	J. T. White, Nicanor, "	6		5 00		24		5 00					10 00
Woodville	W. H. Elliott, Woodville, "	12	67		100	25							
Yeopim	W. E. Jordan, Edenton, "	16	99	16 94	275	175		9 60					26 54
		556	3464	$798.22	3539	2829	5.00	$111.59	$3.95	$10.50	$42.00	$10.00	$939.26

M. H. HUGHES,
E. J. SAWYER,
W. G. GODFREY,
Committee.

CHURCHES.	White Male Membership.	White Female Membership.	Contributions During The Year.										
			State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	C.B.F. Institute	Pastor's Salary.	Church Expenses.	Other Objects.	Minutes Fund	Total.
Ariel	12	27	$ 10 17	$	$	$	$	$	50 00	$	$ 2 20	$ 50	$ 62 37
Ballard's Bridge	192	311	44 42	5 35	12 07	10 00	10 33	.....	200 00	.....	38 80	5 00	325 97
Berea	125	171	30 00	10 00	15 00	10 00	14 00	.....	200 00	40 00	50 00	3 31	372 31
Bethel	124	173	30 83	6 86	16 92	10 00	43 66	.....	200 00	.....	42 50	3 50	354 27
Beulah	50	58	10 65	4 24	6 00	2 05	7 25	.....	125 00	1 60	23 50	1 60	180 29
Center Hill	56	48	11 00	3 00	4 23	3 00	3 00	.....	125 00	.....	20 30	1 00	169 53
Coinjock	8	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 00	.....	.....	50	75 50
Chappel's Hill	65	97	17 00	6 00	14 00	4 00	5 00	.....	150 00	.....	42 50	1 50	239 50
Collington	No	Re	port.										
Columbia	53	59	35 00	7 77	26 25	.....	5 65	.....	400 00	.....	35 00	2 00	511 67
Cool Spring	106	215	19 00	7 32	8 44	7 05	8 02	.....	175 00	.....	79 40	3 00	387 24
Corinth	57	65	13 00	2 00	11 00	3 35	2 30	.....	40 00	450 00	.....	2 00	693 55
Creswell	30	21	4 00	1 81	1 81	.....	.....	.....	100 00	35 00	.....	1 00	243 62
Ebenezer	74	115	26 00	.....	8 10	1 24	.....	.....	150 00	.....	41 00	1 00	227 34
Edenton	81	125	60 00	15 00	35 00	10 00	15 00	.....	1000 00	426 15	188 38	3 00	1,752 53
Elizabeth City	105	198	73 91	21 03	37 50	25 00	100 00	.....	1150 00	450 20	436 58	4 35	2,298 57
Eureka,	57	77	12 00	5 85	12 00	.....	7 56	.....	150 00	.....	11 00	1 00	199 35
Gatesville	89	79	17 00	10 00	20 00	.....	2 50	.....	150 90	100 00	35 00	1 50	336 50
Great Hope	42	37	6 00	1 00	2 00	.....	2 00	.....	80 00	.....	8 00	1 00	100 00
Gum Neck	No	Re	port.										
Hertford	35	51	25 00	12 00	18 00	8 33	23 00	.....	240 00	180 00	75 00	2 00	583 33
Macedonia	52	55	7 09	4 64	5 00	3 30	5 00	.....	125 00	.....	19 65	1 50	171 18
Middle Swamp,	84	93	8 30	.....	22 46	.....	8 15	.....	150 00	.....	8 00	1 25	208 16
Mt. Pleasant	28	55	10 00	5 00	7 50	.....	5 04	.....	100 00	.....	50 00	1 00	178 54
Mt. Sinai	33	39	10 00	3 00	4 50	.....	5 00	.....	80 00	25 00	10 00	1 00	138 50
Mt. Zion	31	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	1 00
Moyock	No	Re	port.										
Oak Ridge	55	63	5 00	1 50	2 25	.....	.....	.....	100 00	60 00	35 00	1 50	205 25
Olivet	32	32	8 00	.....	1 50	.....	25 00	.....	45 00	.....	10 00	.....	67 00

Pleasant Grove	27	21	4 65						100 00	15 00	18 30	1 25	1,723 60	
Plymouth	22	39	29 00	10 00	15 00	8 00	6 06		250 00	127 81	90 28	1 50	537 65	
Poplar Branch	33	42	2 00		1 13		5 00		80 00	60 00	12 00	1 00	161 13	
Powell's Point	47	75							100 00		18 34	1 00	119 34	
Providence	48	58	25 40						250 00		12 00	1 50	288 50	
Ramoth Gilead	86	114	45 50	7 50	15 00	15 00			300 00		68 00	2 00	461 00	
Rehoboth	39	82	8 25		3 52		4 00				12 00	1 50	29 27	
Reynoldson	82	98	23 00	8 75	10 00	7 65	7 74		150 00		65 55	3 00	274 69	
Rockyhock	169	227	25 00		34 68	5 00	10 00		150 00	69 02	57 20	85	351 75	
Roanoke Island	43	66	3 00		3 00	3 00	8 75		150 00			1 50	169 25	
Roper	11	23	3 00		1 50		1 50		100 00	165 45	15 00	1 00	289 45	
Salem	41	88	15 00		12 52		10 00		150 00	15 00	45 00	1 50	249 50	
Sawyer's Creek	133	249	75 00	42 50	80 00	25 00			400 00		336 00	3 00	961 56	
Shady Grove	65	87	10 16	3 41	2 11		5 05		150 00		26 10	1 50	198 17	
Shiloh	158	244	20 00	3 88	24 20	15 00	32 79		400 00	6 50	89 50	2 64	591 87	
Sound Side	106	130	15 00	6 00	9 00		2 62		200 00		28 36	2 00	263 00	
South Shore	No	Re	port.											
Warwick	129	202	20 00	10 00	15 00		10 00		175 00	15 00	10 00	2 00	257 50	
Whiteville Grove	74	121	10 00	6 00	8 00	3 50	10 00		125 00	15 00	41 00	1 50	220 00	
Woodville	59	113	12 00	6 00	9 00		3 00		100 00			1 50	121 50	
Yeopim	96	110	16 43		10 61	10 00			150 00	30 00	30 00	1 50	248 57	
	3246	4493	$842 76	$ 248 41	$ 452 80	$ 189 47	$ 391 18		$ 9,020 00	$,375 73	$1,994 14	$78 75	$16,904 49	
Amounts contributed to various objects at this session,													351 93	
Amounts contributed by Sunday schools during the year,													939 26	
Amount collected at this session for Orphanage,													28 00	
Total													$18,323 68	

W. T. Love,
A. J. Ward, } *Committee.*

CHURCH STATISTICS.

	Churches.	Location & Date of Constitution.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Baptized.	Received by Letter.	Restoration.	Dismissed by Letter.	Excluded.	Deaths.	White Male Membership.	White Female Membership.	Total.	Pastors.	Clerks and their Post-Offices.
1	Ariel	Gates 1885	1st.	....	1	....	....	4	....	12	27	39	C. J. Woodson,	M. J. Lawrence, Dort, N.C.
2	Ballard's Bridge	Chowan 1781	2nd.	....	5	....	5	1	6	192	311	503	A. W. Burfoot,	M. W. Elliott, Amboy, "
3	Berea	Pasquotank 1856	2nd.	33	4	5	5	1	4	125	171	296	Josiah Elliott,	Miles Whitehurst, Elizabeth City, "
4	Bethel	Perquimans 1806	3rd.	....	7	2	5	3	6	124	173	297	A. W. Burfoot,	Wilson D. Fleetwood, Hertford, "
5	Beulah	Gates 1885	3rd.	....	12	....	5	8	1	50	58	108	W. S. Waff,	H. L. Brown, Willow Branch, "
6	Center Hill	Chowan 1889	4th.	33	2	2	....	3	....	56	48	104	Josiah Elliott,	W. Goodwin, Tyner, "
7	Chappel's Hill	Perquimans 1869	3rd.	22	8	1	1	3	3	65	97	162	Josiah Elliott,	J. A. Lane. Belvidere, "
8	Comjock	Currituck 1893	....	....	18	....	....	....	....	8	10	18	N. P. Stallings,	B. D. Taylor, Coinjock, "
9	Collington	Dare 1888	....	No	report.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
10	Columbia	Tyrrell 1868	1 & 4	3	5	....	....	8	9	1	53	59	113	W. V. Savage,	J. A. Spruill, Columbia, "
11	Cool Spring	Gates 1828	1st.	47	4	9	6	1	5	106	215	321	W. B. Waff,	R. B. Harrell, Eure's, "
12	Corinth	Pasquotank 1891	1 & 3	40	12	....	2	2	1	57	65	122	J. B. Harrell,	Joshua Davis, Elizabeth City, "
13	Creswell	Washington 1884	3rd.	....	1	....	2	....	....	30	21	59	W. V. Savage,	James S. Harrell, Creswell, "
14	Ebenezer	Camden 1879	2 & 4	5	2	....	12	10	1	74	115	186	J. B. Harrell,	B. F. Burnham, South Mills, "
15	Edenton	Chowan 1817	Twice	4	0	....	9	1	....	81	125	206	....	W. F. Pendleton, Edenton, "
16	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank 1786	Every	21	24	5	18	2	6	105	198	303	C. S. Blackwell,	G. D. B. Prichard, Elizabeth City, "
17	Eureka	Gates 1878	3rd.	15	5	1	5	1	2	57	77	134	W. P. Jordan,	T. M. Mathias, Cora Peak, "
18	Gatesville	Gates 1854	4th.	5	2	....	6	4	3	89	79	168	C. J. Woodson,	J. H. Hofler, Gatesville, "
19	Great Hope	Perquimans 1855	4th.	10	....	1	2	....	....	42	17	79	Josiah Elliott,	J. R. White. Hertford, "
20	Gum Neck	Tyrrell 1883	....	No	report.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
21	Hertford	Perquimans 1854	1 & 3	....	5	....	....	....	....	35	51	86	Josiah Elliott	L. W. Norman, Hertford, "
22	Macedonia	Chowan 1856	4th.	....	....	3	4	3	1	52	55	107	A. W. Burfoot,	H. E. Foxwell, Edenton, "
23	Middle Swamp	Gates 1806	2nd.	....	....	2	3	....	....	84	93	173	C. J. Woodson,	T. W. Riddick, Wiggins X Roads, "
24	Mt. Pleasant	Washington 1852	3rd.	11	....	....	6	1	1	28	55	83	W. V. Savage,	W. T. Hopkins, Scuppernong, "
25	Mt. Sinai	Perquimans 1888	2nd.	4	3	....	3	....	....	33	39	72	R. R. Overby,	Jno. D. White, Winfall, "
26	Mt. Zion	Tyrrell 1831	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	31	30	61	....	E. R. Spruill, Fort Landing, "
27	Moyock	Currituck 1888	....	No	report.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
28	Oak Ridge	Camden 1889	3rd.	13	4	....	....	3	1	55	63	118	P. S. C. Davis,	S. W. Williams, Shiloh, "
29	Olivet	Pasquotank 1888	2nd.	5	4	....	1	2	2	32	32	64	C. S. Blackwell,	Noah Baker, Elizabeth City, "
30	Pleasant Grove	Camden 1891	1 & 3	13	7	....	....	....	....	27	21	48	R. R. Overby,	W. L. Forbes, Gregory, "
31	Plymouth	Washington 1889	1 & 3	....	6	....	....	1	1	22	39	61	J. F. Tuttle,	J. W. Bryan, Plymouth, "
32	Poplar Branch	Currituck 1866	2nd.	1	1	....	5	1	....	33	42	75	N. P. Stallings,	Name not given.
33	Powell's Point	Currituck 1804	4th.	....	....	....	6	7	2	47	75	122	N. P. Stallings,	Alexander Owens, Harbinger, "
34	Providence	Currituck 1826	4th.	16	8	....	12	2	6	48	58	106	R. R. Overby,	P. H. Morgan, Shawboro "
35	Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank 1838	2 & 4	....	....	....	2	15	2	86	114	200	J. B. Harrell,	N. A. Jones. Rosedale, "
36	Rehoboth	Currituck 1873	....	1	2	2	11	1	....	39	82	121	No name,	No name.
37	Reynoldson	Gates 1827	4th.	....	....	....	6	2	2	82	98	180	W. B. Waff,	E. L. Smith, Reynoldson, "
38	Rockyhock	Chowan 1835	1st.	29	10	7	9	4	1	169	227	396	W. P. Jordan,	W. B. Felton, Rockyhock, "
39	Roanoke Island	Dare 1808	4th.	17	1	1	....	1	....	43	66	109	P. S. C. Davis,	J. E. Berry, Manteo, "
40	Roper	Washington 1884	1st.	4	1	....	2	2	....	11	23	34	C. W. Mathews,	Z. Rutter, Roper, "
41	Salem	Pasquotank 1790	1st.	2	3	3	4	3	2	41	88	129	C. S. Blackwell,	Clifton Sawyer, Weeksville, "
42	Sawyer's Creek	Camden 1790	1 & 3	17	1	6	27	9	3	133	249	382	R. R. Overby,	T. B. Boushall, Belcross, "
43	Shady Grove	Currituck 1828	3rd.	....	....	....	1	....	3	65	87	152	N. P. Stallings,	E. F. Humphries, Tulls, "
44	Shiloh	Camden 1727	1 & 3	41	8	14	12	9	7	158	244	402	P. S. C. Davis,	T. B. Godfrey, Camden C. H., "
45	Sound Side	Tyrrell 1852	2nd.	18	1	....	3	1	1	106	130	236	W. V. Savage,	J. G. Brickhouse, Columbia, "
46	South Shore	Tyrrell 1854	....	No	report.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
47	Warwick	Chowan 1860	4th.	46	8	2	5	2	2	129	202	331	J. F. Tuttle.	David Hollowell, Hobbsville, "
48	Whiteville Grov.	Perquimans 1851	1st.	22	5	2	3	3	1	74	121	195	Josiah Elliott,	W. J. Asbell, Belvidere, "
49	Woodville	Perquimans 1873	2nd.	14	3	....	8	1	1	59	113	172	J. B. Ferebee,	W. H. Elliott, Woodville, "
50	Yeopim	Chowan 1775	1st.	15	4	1	7	1	2	96	110	206	A. W. Burfoot,	J. N. Bass. Edenton, "

HISTORICAL TABLE OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

YEARS.	PLACES.	MODERATORS.	CLERKS.	ASSISTANT CLERKS.	PREACHERS OF INTRODUCTORY SERMONS.	TEXTS.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
1806	Salem	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkett	James Ross	John Wall	Luke xxiv : 36	18	55	1,750	12 12800
1807	Cashie	do do	do do	James Ross	Martin Ross	I Cor. xiv: 40	19	68	1,947	9 15 6
1808	Yeopim	do do	Aaron Spivey	James Ross	James Ross	Songs viii: 40	20	80	1,768	12 12 0
1809	Sandy River	do do	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor xii: 13	21	62	1,789	12 5 0
1810	amden M. H.	do do	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag I: 7	22	61	1,756	16 0 0
1811	Vicacon M. H.	Aaron Spivey	Rich'd Poindexter		Richard Poindexter	Psalms xcii: 12	25	158	1,789	16 0 0
1812	Elizabeth City	do do	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter ii: 7	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
1813	Meherrin	George Outlaw	do do		John Brice	II Tim. iv: 2	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
1814	Edenton	Aaron Spivey	do do	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. ii; 9	23	185	1,919	35 00
1815	Outlaw's Chap'l	George Outlaw	do do	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii: 10-12	23	71	1,916	34 50
1816	Ballard'sBridge	do do	do do	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i: 7	23	68	1,829	34 50
1817	Potecasi	do do	do do	John Wheeler	Martin Ross	Heb ii: 13	22	138	2,013	39 00
1818	Sawyer's Creek	Thos. Brownrigg	do do	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii: 4	22	123	1,756	32 00
1819	Cashie	do do	Thomas Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv: 5	22	70	1,755	45 00
1820	Middle Swamp	do do	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb xii: 1-4	23	75	1,556	36 00
1821	Meherrin	George Outlaw	do do	Elder Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii: 4	23	51	1 745	33 50
1822	Salem	Thos. Brownrigg	do do	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mark xiii: 27	23	55	1,750	32 50
1823	Coleraine	George Outlaw	do do	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I Chron. xii : 32	23	227	1,952	39 00
1824	Colerjock	do do	do do	John Peelee	John Harrell	Zach xii: 1	24	351	2,236	40 00
1825	Sandy Run	do do	do do	Simon Turner	Gere Ethridge	John vii: 56	25	961	3,333	44 50
1826	Shiloh	Martin Ross	do do	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	I John i: 18	26	294	3,628	49 50
1827	Potecasi	do do	do do	James G. Hall	John Harrell	Mark i: 15	29	32	3,492	40 50
1828	Elizabeth City	James Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv: 12	28	246	3,240	47 62
1829	Smith's Grove	do do	do do	John Peelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi: 24	29	284	3,381	45 50
1830	Piney Grove	James Ross	do do	John Peelee	Reuben Lawrence	Matt. vi: 33	30	110	3,169	46 50
1831	Cashie	do do	do do	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	I Cor. x; 4	31	191	3,282	50 00
1832	Powell's Point	Thomas Jordan	do do	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb xvi: 6	31	414	3,385	47 82
1833	Ahoskie	James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xiiii: 11	31	597	3,765	56 00
1834	Salem	John Harrell	do do		John Harrel	Rev xix: 9	33	199	3,815	56 42
1835	McBerrin	Thomas Jordan	do do	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	I John iii: 2	34	122	3,664	52 50
1836	Betnel	Isaac Baxter	do do	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xi: 5	38	248	3,204	54 00
1837	Coleraine	do do	John Peelee	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	eb xiii: 1	38	111	3,484	51 00
1838	Sawyer's Creek	do do	James L. Grimes		A. M. Craig	John x: 24	38	466	3,828	55 20
1839	Potecasi	do do	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iiii 16-17	38	238	3,956	48 50
1840	Ballard'sBridge	G. C. Moore	do do	A. Darden, S. T. Boud	Evan Forbes	Matt vii: 12	40	392	4,368	56 60
1841	Connaritsa	do do	do do	C. Saltonstall, William Darden	Reuben Lawrence	I Cor xv: 58	40	541	4,818	57 20
1842	Shiloh	do do	do do	Q. A. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts v: 13	42	649	5,140	65 25
1843	Buckhorn	do do	do do	S. T. Bond	Q. H. Trotman	I Peter= : 6	42	1329	8,788	65 50
1844	Yeopim	do do	do do	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mark iii: 36	42	410	6.185	62 50
1845	Capehart's	do do	R. B. Cobb, Pro tem	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Galv : : 6	42	382	6,435	69 75
1846	Sandy Cross	do do	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii: 3-6	42	378	6,476	69 75
1847	Mount Tabor	do do	do do	S. D. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil 1: 8-10	43	591	9,339	1,026 36
1848	Ramoth Gilead	do do	do do		J. G. Barkly	I Cor xv: 70	43	1036	7,775	71 70
1849	Pleasant Grove	do do	do do	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard	Q. H Trotman	Mark xvii; 16	45	792	7,991	84 00
1850	Elizabeth City	do do	do do	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond	M. R. Fory	I Cor ii; 12-13	45	845	7,981	69 75
1851	Bethlohem	do do	do do	W. D. Fritchard, S. T. Bond	Aaron Jones	Cor 1; 14	47	644	7,976	90 80
1852	Piney Grove	do do	do do	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan	W. P. Britton, Jr	I Cor ix; 13-	46	956	9,960	92 52
1853	Meherrin	do do	do do	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson	W. M. Wingate	Acts ii; 44-46	45	553	9,031	90 59
1854	Bethel	do do	po do	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner	J. B. Taylor	John ix; 4	44	658	8,957	93 00
1855	Cashie	do do	do do	A. J. Askew	L. M. Carter	Psalms cxxxvii; 6-6	47	606	10,057	98 00
1856	Sawyer's Creek	do do	do do	A. J. Askew	J. L. Pritchard	Romans iii; 21-26	48	542	9,542	92 50
1856	Coleraine	do do	do do	S. T. Bond	T. H. Pritchard	Matt x; 31	51	1012	9,958	100 00
1857	Great Fork	do do	do do	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Kight	Elder Weatherly	John iii; 13-14	51	515	10,977	102 00
1858	Mount Carmel	do do	do do	A. J. Askew, W. J. Freeman	Q. H Erotman	Matt xvi; 18	52	874	10,580	99 55
1859	Edenton	do do	do do	W. D. Pritchard, William Darden	W. W. Kone	I Thess ii; 13-15	52	837	10,311	106 50
1860	Sandy Run	do do	do do	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jer i: 17	53	625	11,058	85 50
1861	Middle Swamp	R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes	R. B. Williams	Heb v; 9	53	11	11,027	41 00
1862	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	do do	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R B Jones	I John i; 7	52	166	10.669	173 59
1863	Buckhorn	do do	S. J. Wheeler		R R Overby	Mark xii; 34	52	625	9,450	316 00
1864	Robert'sChapel	do do	do do		R E Jones	I Peter i: 23	52	596	10,674	386 30
1865	Ballard'sBridge	do do	do do	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii : 2 1	53	723	10525	140 24
1866	Ahoskie	do do	do do	do do	R R Overby	Ex xiv: 14-16	52	922	10,200	18,154 93
1867	Berea	do do	do do	do do	J M C Luke	Jer xvii: 9	56	527	10,525	13,925 11
1868	Bethlehem	do do	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb	J D Hufham	Matt viii; 11	56	612	9,79.	7,751 85
1869	Hertford	do do	do do	A. Bass, W. H. Powell	John Mitchell	Acts iv: 31	57	468	9,848	14,102 84
1870	Potecasi	do do	do do	A. J. Cobb, W. H Riddick	T J Knapp	Josh xxiii: 36	56	567	9,420	12,589 53
1871	Elizabeth City	do do	do do	A.J. Cobb, L. W. Babb	R R Savage	Romans vii: 6	58	820	10,251	15,002 23
1872	Connaritsa	do do	do do	N. L. Shaw	T W Babb	Isaiah lxii: 1	58	421	9,661	15,911 97
1873	Gatesville	do do	do do	L. L. Parker	John M tenell	John xvi: 12-15	62	435	9,612	21,595 25
1874	Casiue	do do	N. L. Shaw, Pro tem	T. E. Waff	A D Cohen	Romans iii: 12-15	61	701	9,964	14,747 08
1875	Ramoth Gilead	R. R. Overby	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	B B Widiams	II Tim iii: 5	65	759	10,098	14,991 53
1876	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	do do	T. D. Boone	O C Horton	Col iv: 11	65	616	10,815	16,110 42
1877	Shiloh	T. D. Boone	do do	N. L. Shaw	Thomas G Wood	Joshua xiv: 1	65	463	10,361	11,189 79
1878	Republican	do do	do do	N. L. Shaw	T W Babb	I Peter ii: 9	68	477	11,040	11,387 95
1879	Bethel	W. H. Manning	do do	T. G. Wood	J P Lee	John v: 39	68	426	11,049	12,640 21
1880	Hebron	do do	do do	do	R R Overby	Eph ii: 10	67	343	10,003	15,633 37
1881	Middle Swamp	do do	do do	do	R H Marsh	Luke xv: 22	73	829	11,227	17,747 18
					T T Speight	Isaiah lxii: 10	71	675	11,535	18,052 84

Fourteen Periodicals,

Six Grades.

These Helps, with their

Literary and Scholarly Ability

And Denominational Soundness,

Should find a Place in every School.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY'S

SUNDAY-SCHOOL PERIODICALS.

PRICE LIST.

		Club Prices of five or more copies to one address.	
INDUCTIVE QUARTERLY	6 cents per quarter	; 24 cents	per year.
SENIOR QUARTERLY	6 " "	24 "	"
ADVANCED QUARTERLY	2½ " "	10 "	"
INTERMEDIATE QUARTERLY	2¼ " "	9 "	"
PRIMARY QUARTERLY	2¼ " "	9 "	"
PICTURE LESSONS	3 " "	12 "	"
SUNLIGHT, Monthly	2 " "	8 "	"
SUNLIGHT, Semi-monthly	4 " "	16 "	"
REAPER, Monthly	2½ " "	10 "	"
REAPER, Semi-monthly	5 " "	20 "	"
OUR YOUNG PEOPLE	10 " "	40 "	"
OUR LITTLE ONES	6¼ " "	25 "	"
BIBLE LESSONS	1½ " "	6 "	"
BAPTIST TEACHER	12½ " "	50 "	"
BAPTIST SUPERINTENDENT	6¼ " "	25 "	"
THE WORKER	1½ " "	6 "	"
BIBLE LESSON PICTURES	$1.25 "	$5.00	"

What is said about these Lesson Helps.

"It is almost superfluous to commend what is so widely known, and so highly valued wherever known. We are glad to know that the circulation of the periodicals of the American Baptist Publication Society is constantly increasing; though what else should be expected of papers that contain matter of such excellence, so beautifully printed, so moderate in cost, and pushed with so much enterprise?"—*Examiner, New York.*

"In the high character, variety, and instructiveness of their articles, the quality of their illustrations, their mechanical execution and general make-up, these Sunday-school supplies are as good as ever. Indeed, they improve with age, growing better every year."—*The Baptist Courier, S. C.*

"The American Baptist Publication Society's periodicals are unsurpassed for variety, mechanical execution, and soundness of doctrine. Our best talent North and South, East and West have been employed in their preparation. They are adapted to the needs of Baptist Sunday-schools everywhere. They are a marvel of cheapness."—*Florida Witness.*

"No one can look through these excellent periodicals without being highly pleased with the output, whether it be the variety, mechanical execution, aptness of illustration, instructiveness, or general make-up. In all respects, they are first-class."—*Southern Baptist Record, Miss.*

RECORDS.

Universal Church Record.

PREPARED FOR USE OF

BAPTIST CHURCHES.

Arranged for the entire statistical records of twenty years, including Official Register of Pastors, Clerks, Treasurers, Deacons, Trustees, and Sunday-school Superintendents. Alphabetical Register of Members, Chronological Register of Members; also Annual Summaries of Membership, Disbursements, and Sunday-school Statistics, and blanks for preserving copy of Church Letters to the Association.

PRICE, $4.00, Postpaid.

Universal Church Record and Minute Book.

This is precisely the same as the first, excepting that 160 pages have been added of best quality of paper, specially ruled for keeping the minutes of church meetings, thus enabling the church clerk to keep **the entire records** of the church for **twenty years** in one book, in compact form and at comparatively small cost.

PRICE, $4.75, Postpaid.

Universal Church Register.

For List of Member, with changes, and Annual Statistics of Church and Sunday-school.

PRICE, $3.00, Postpaid.

The above books are substantially bound, with strong leather back and corners, and cloth sides. The name of the church will be put on the back in gilt, when desired, for 25 cents additional. The prices are very moderate, considering the cost of their production and the quality of material and work employed.

PASTOR'S EDITION

Universal Church Register.

For keeping List of Members, with changes, and annual Statistics of Church and Sunday-school. Will register 1,000 mnaes. Size, 7¾ inches by 5¼ inches, morocco binding.

PRICE, $1.50.

The Pastor's Ledger.

This is a well-bound blank book, and ruled so as to aid the pastor to keep, accurately and conveniently, a complete record of all his pastoral work, such as sermons, meetings, calls, baptisms, marriages, etc.

"The best yet produced."—*Watchman.*

"Far superior to anything of the kind we have seen."—*Christian Union.*

PRICE, $2.50.

VALUABLE BOOKS

FOR EVERY

CHRISTIAN HOME.

An Outline Analysis of the Books of the Bible.

By PROF. B. C. TAYLOR. 16mo, 192 pages. Price, 75 Cents.

Life of Spurgeon.

By H. L. WAYLAND, D. D. Cloth, 317 pages. 20 illustrations. Price, $1.25

A Catechism of Bible Teaching.

By JOHN A. BROADUS, D. D., LL. D. Price, 5 Cents each.

A Short History of the Baptists.

By HENRY C. VEDDER. 12mo, 245 pages. Price, $1.00.

The Lone Star. The History of the Telugu Mission.

By DAVID DOWNIE, D. D. 12mo, 232 pages. Price, $1.00.

Hours with a Sceptic.

By D. W FAUNCE, D. D. 12mo, 256 pages. Price, $1.00.

Stories About Jesus.

By REV. C. R. BLACKALL and MRS. EMILY L. BLACKALL. 389 Pictorial Illustrations. Quarto, 276 pages. Price, $1.25.

American Commentary of the New Testament.

Complete in Seven Volumes. Price for the set, $16.00.

From the Heart of England.

A Story of the Dawn of Modern Missions. 12mo, 416 pages. Price, $1.50.

Baptist Layman's Book.

A Compend of Baptist History, Principles, Practices, and Institutions. By W. W. EVERTS, D. D. 12mo, 180 pages. Price, 75 Cents.

HUNDREDS OF CHURCHES NOW USE THE

Baptist Hymnal

WHY? Because of its merits.

The Best Hymn Book for Baptist Churches.

230,000 Copies Sold.

It is used by hundreds of churches, schools, theological seminaries, and in the homes in all sections of the United States and Canada.

Its Editors: { W. Howard Doane, Mus. Doc.,
E. H. Johnson, D. D.

PRICES:

MUSIC EDITION.		WORD EDITION.	
Cloth binding, $1.00.	By mail, $1.12.	Cloth binding, .50.	By mail, .59.
Goat " 2.50,	postpaid.	Goat " 2.00,	postpaid.
T'key, full gilt, 4.00,	"	T'key, full gilt, 3.00,	"
" padded, 4.00,	"		

A copy for examination sent to any pastor or chorister, to be returned if not adopted.

SELECT GEMS,

Our latest hymn book for prayer meetings and the Sunday-school, **loses nothing by a comparison** with the latest books of other publishers.

It contains more hymns. It contains more tunes. Its price is lower.

The collection of hymns and tunes is especially adapted to the needs of Baptist churches and organizations.

It will wear longer.

The book contains

251 HYMNS AND 250 TUNES.

113,000 COPIES HAVE BEEN SOLD.

Reduced Prices:

Music, cloth, 35 cts.		By mail, 40 cts.	
" board, 25 cts.		" 30 cts.	
Words, " 12 cts.		" 14 cts.	

☞ A sample copy will be sent for examination to any pastor or chorister, to be returned if not adopted.

THE ELIZABETH CITY ACADEMY

For Both Sexes,

Prepares for College or Business.

Music Art, Stenography and Type-writing,

included in the Curriculum.

FACULTY OF SEVEN TEACHERS.

Rates of tuition and board low. The 16th Annual Session opens Monday, Sept. 18th, 1893.

☞ Send for Catalogue.

Address S. L. SHEEP, Principal,
ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

TESTIMONIALS :

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA. Chapel Hill, N. C., Mar. 23, '93.
I have known Mr. Sheep for several years and have received into the University several pupils prepared by him in the Elizabeth City Academy. It gives me much pleasure to commend his work and to endorse the Academy as eminently worthy of public confidence and patronage.
GEO. T. WINSTON, President.

WAKE FOREST COLLEGE, Wake Forest, N. C., June 29, '93.
It gives me pleasure to say that the deportment, habits of study and class standing of several young men who have come to Wake Forest College from the Elizabeth City Academy have caused me to form a high opinion of the work done by Mr. Sheep and his associates. I can very cordially commend the Institution.
CHAS. E. TAYLOR, Pres't of Wake Forest College.

ELIZABETH CITY, July 4th, 1893.
As pastor of the Baptist church I think our church through its pulpit, its Sunday school, and its christian homes affords desirable advantages to all Baptist parents whose sons and daughters attend Elizabeth City Academy, I will take special pleasure in giving personal attention to all who attend the Academy from Baptist homes.
CALVIN S. BLACKWELL.

MINUTES

OF THE

EIGHTY-NINTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH THE

BAPTIST CHURCH AT SHADY GROVE,

CURRITUCK COUNTY, N. C.,

MAY 22, 23 AND 24, 1894.

OFFICERS:

E. F. AYDLETT, MODERATOR ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
H. W. SCOTT, VICE-MODERATOR ..... Camden, N. C.
LYCURGUS HOFLER, CLERK ..... Gatesville, N. C.
W. B. FELTON, READING CLERK ..... Rockyhock, N. C.
J. M. FOREHAND, TREASURER ..... Barnitz, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

T. G. WOOD ..... Belcross, N. C.
A. W. BURFOOT ..... Hertford, N. C.
C. S. BLACKWELL ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
J. E. WHITE ..... Edenton, N. C.
J. A. SPRUILL ..... Columbia, N. C.

RALEIGH:
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON, PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1894

MINUTES

OF THE

EIGHTY-NINTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH THE

BAPTIST CHURCH AT SHADY GROVE,

CURRITUCK COUNTY, N. C.,

MAY 22, 23 AND 24, 1894.

OFFICERS:

E. F. AYDLETT, MODERATOR ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
H. W. SCOTT, VICE-MODERATOR ..... Camden, N. C.
LYCURGUS HOFLER, CLERK ..... Gatesville, N. C.
W. B. FELTON, READING CLERK ..... Rockyhock, N. C.
J. M. FOREHAND, TREASURER ..... Barnitz, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

T. G. WOOD ..... Belcross, N. C.
A. W. BURFOOT ..... Hertford, N. C.
C. S. BLACKWELL ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
J. E. WHITE ..... Edenton, N. C.
J. A. SPRUILL ..... Columbia, N. C.

RALEIGH:
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON, PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1894.

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

C. P. Bogart ---------- Edenton, N. C.
C. S. Blackwell ---------- Elizabeth City, N. C.
E. Bunch ---------- Hobbsville, N. C.
A. W. Burfoot ---------- Hertford, N. C.
Josiah Elliott ---------- Hertford, N. C.
J. B. Ferebee ---------- Belcross, N. C.
W. P. Jordan ---------- Hertford, N. C.
R. R. Overby ---------- Belcross, N. C.
A. E. C. Pittman ---------- Plymouth, N. C.
W. V. Savage ---------- Columbia, N. C.
N. P. Stallings ---------- Coinjock, N. C.
W. B. Waff ---------- Reynoldson, N. C.
C. J. Woodson ---------- Gatesville, N. C.
T. G. Wood ---------- Belcross, N. C.
J. E. White ---------- Edenton, N. C.

PASTORS HOLDING THEIR MEMBERSHIP WITH OTHER ASSOCIATIONS.

J. M. Matthews ----------
T. T. Speight ---------- Lewiston, N. C.
C. B. Williams ---------- Winton, N. C.

STANDING RESOLUTION OF REQUEST.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and that they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the Church at Rockyhock.)

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I. This Association shall be composed of white delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptised, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded and dead since last session.

ART. II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare and Hyde.

ART. III. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mells' Parliamentary Practice.

ART. IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

ART. V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

ART. VI. Every motion made in due order, and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

ART. VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

ART. VIII. We think it necessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they may think proper, and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association. And those moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

ART. IX. The minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

ART. X. The minutes of the Association shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

ART. XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

ART. XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

ART. XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves, at any time, in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent, to transact any business they shall see necessary.
6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church or churches, and they remain incorrigible.
7. To allow no delegate to leave the Association until the final adjournment, without the permission of the body.
8. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants, who may be present.
9. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

PROCEEDINGS.

BAPTIST CHURCH AT SHADY GROVE,
CURRITUCK CO., N. C., May 22, 1894.

The Chowan Baptist Association met in its Eighty-ninth Session with the Church at this place.

Bro. E. F. Aydlett, Moderator of the last session, called the Association to order.

Owing to the death of Brother T. J. Riddick, former Clerk, on motion of W. P. Jordan, W. B. Felton, of Rockyhock, was made temporary Clerk.

J. E. White read the 12th chapter of Romans and led in prayer.

Brethren W. P. Jordan, J. B. Ferebee and J. H. Morrisett were appointed a Committee on Credentials.

After hearing a partial report from said committee, a motion was made, and after some discussion carried, to appoint a committee of three to nominate officers for permanent organization. Brethren W. B. Waff, A. W. Burfoot and R. R. Overby constituted the committee.

The congregation sang, "There will be showers of blessing."

REPORT OF COMMITTEE.

We, the Committee on Permanent Organization, nominate the following named brothers as officers for the Association, viz., E. F. Aydlett for Moderator, H. W. Scott for Vice-Moderator, Lycurgus Hofler for Clerk, W. B. Felton for Reading Clerk, J. M. Forehand for Treasurer.

W. B. WAFF,
A. W. BURFOOT,
R. R. OVERBY,
Committee.

The report of the committee was adopted.

The Introductory Sermon was preached by Rev. Josiah Elliott. Text, Phil. i, 21: "For to me to live is Christ."

After the sermon the Association took a recess of an hour and a half.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

TUESDAY, May 22, 1894.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment and was called to order by the Moderator. The congregation sang, "Come, thou fount of every blessing." Prayer by Dr. Mitchell.

Rev. N. P. Stallings, pastor of the church at this place (Shady Grove), extended a hearty welcome to the Association.

Announcement was made that Brother Dennis Harris would immediately preach at the stand in the grove. "Jesus, lover of my soul," was sung.

The following programme of exercises was adopted for this session:

PROGRAMME.

TUESDAY.

11 A. M. Introductory Sermon.
12 M. Enroll Delegates, Appoint Committee on Credentials.
12:30 P. M. Recess.
2 P. M. Organize, Read Constitution, Receive New Churches, Invite Visitors, Appoint Committees.
3 P. M. Report on Chowan Baptist Female Institute.
3:45 P. M. Report on Periodicals, Miscellaneous Business.

WEDNESDAY.

10 A. M. Read Minutes, Reports of Special Committees, etc.
10:15 A. M. Report on Foreign Missions, Church Pledges.
11 A. M. Report on Ministerial Education, Church Pledges.
11:45 A. M. General Education.
12:30 P. M. Recess.
2 P. M. Report on Orphanage, Church Pledges.
3 P. M. Report on State Missions, Church Pledges, Miscellaneous Business.

THURSDAY.

10 A. M. Read Minutes, Reports of Special Committees, etc.
10:30 A. M. Report on Home Missions, Church Pledges.
11:30 A. M. Report on Church Statistics, Treasurer's Report.
12 M. Miscellaneous Business.
1 P. M. Adjournment.

The Church at Sandy Cross made application for readmission into this Association.

The Moderator appointed brethren T. G. Wood, W. P. Jordan and J. M. Forehand a committee, to whom said application was referred.

The Moderator announced the following committees:

ON RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.—Pastor and Deacons of Shady Grove Church.

ON FINANCE.—G. W. Ward, E. I. Sawyer and T. R. Ward.

ON STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE.—J. W. Bryan, E. Bunch, Jr., and W. J. F. Spruce.

ON CHURCH STATISTICS.—L. W. Parker, J. T. Davis and Enoch Ludford.

ON SABBATH-SCHOOL STATISTICS.—Edward Pearce, M. H. Hughes and A T. Bush.

An invitation to seats was extended to visiting brethren and Corresponding Messengers.

Bro. J. H. Mills, of the Baptist Orphanage at Thomasville; Dr. J. J. Hall, of Park Avenue Baptist Church, Norfolk, Va.; Dr. C. Durham, Corresponding Secretary Baptist State Convention; Elder R. VanDeventer, pastor of the Baptist Church at Henderson; Dr. J. A. Speight, Editor of *The Atlantic Baptist;* Dr. John Mitchell, Agent for Board of Education Wake Forest College; Prof. J. B. Brewer, President Chowan Baptist Female Institute, of Murfreesboro; Elder T. T. Speight and Rev. ——— Bristow, of the West Chowan Association; Bro. J. C. Caddell, of the *Biblical Recorder*, and Rev. R. T. Vann, of the Tar River Association, were recognized as visiting brethren.

The report on the Chowan Baptist Female Institute was called for, and read by Dr. Blackwell.

REPORT ON CHOWAN BAPTIST FEMALE INSTITUTE.

Your Committee on Chowan Baptist Female Institute reports as follows:

This is the oldest school for young women in North Carolina, with one exception, the Moravian school at Salem.

It was founded in 1848 by the Chowan Association, and is now the only female school owned by the Baptist denomination in North Carolina, and one of the very few owned solely by the denomination anywhere.

Situated in the bounds of the Chowan and West Chowan Associations, comprising a Baptist population of 15,000, who share a large part of the rich farming and trucking lands of this favored section, together with the fish, lumber and other business interests, at least two hundred and fifty girls should be sent from these five thousand Baptist homes to the Chowan Baptist Institute every year. When we add these other considerations—a record of unequaled healthfulness, the total absence of social irregularities, the presence of a skilled and experienced principal whose very character is a guarantee that purity of life, industry of mind and high scholarship, with refinement of manners, will be inculcated at the Institute—we feel that Baptist parents of this and adjoining Associations are doing themselves and their daughters the greatest injustice by not crowding the halls of the Chowan Baptist Female Institute.

The past record and present curriculum of the Institute make its diplomas a symbol of all that is best and all that is needed in female education.

The honorable history of the Institute ought to inspire every Baptist with pride enough to make him an ardent friend and active worker for such future success as will dim the past, however glorious.

In the property of the Chowan Baptist Female Institute the Baptist have in their hands an instrument of greatest good and infinite blessing. Let us use it to its utmost for the culture of our daughters, for the happiness of posterity and for the glory of God.

Though the distinguished abilities of Prof. J. B. Brewer have attracted attention far beyond our State lines, and by reason of which he is frequently offered other and, perhaps, more lucrative fields, yet he is still with us as our honored educational leader. We feel that the people of the Association are to be congratulated upon this fact, and that they should be urged to show their appreciation of Professor Brewer's self-denial and loyalty to their interests, by at least doubling the patronage of the school next year. But to do this we will have to do better than we have done during the year now closing, for of the eighty girls at the Institute this year only 7½ per cent. are from Chowan Association. This is a Baptist school, where Baptist principles and Baptist pride are impressed on the formative character of the women who are to preside over the homes of the next generation. It is needful, not only that these daughters be polished as pillars in our social temple, but that they be strong in their convictions of Bible truths, and proud of Baptist triumphs, for at one time the other denominations strove to suppress Baptists by persecution, whip and flame, now they try to capture our ambitious sons and sprightly daughters by flattery. Our girls can be best armed against these soft and subtle assaults by educating them in such a school as Chowan Baptist Female Institute.

Notwithstanding general depression in business during the year, the school has kept up its full average attendance, and its work is even on a higher grade.

CALVIN S. BLACKWELL,
Chairman Committee.

Pending a motion to adopt, the question was discussed by Dr. Blackwell, Prof. Brewer, J. A. Speight and R. T. Vann. The report was adopted.

On motion of T. G. Wood, Brethren C. W. Scarboro and A. B. Adkins were recommended to this Association to fill any vacancy that may occur on the Board of Trustees of the Chowan Baptist Female Institute.

The Moderator appointed Brethren W. T. Love, A. A. Parrish and W. D. Barnard a Committee on Time and Place for holding the next session of this body.

The committee to whom was referred the application of Sandy Cross Church made the following report:

Your Committee suggest that the resolution, passed at Ballard's Bridge, instructing other churches to receive members from Sandy Cross without letters, be rescinded.

2. We further believe that (inasmuch as the church feels that if her delegates had been heard she could have retained her membership in the body) the refusal of this Association to hear said delegates was hasty and to be deplored. We, therefore, recommend that Sandy Cross Baptist Church be restored to full fellowship among us, and the Moderator extend to her delegates present, Brethren Riddick, Hofler and John M. Trotman, the right hand of fellowship and cordial greeting.

W. P. JORDAN,
J. M. FOREHAND,
T. G. WOOD,
Committee.

The report was unanimously adopted.

The delegates from Sandy Cross Church were recognized by this body and, upon invitation, came forward and received the right hand of fellowship.

The report on Periodicals was read by Rev. A. W. Burfoot, as follows:

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

We have good religious newspapers published in this and other States, but no paper published anywhere should or can take the place of the *Biblical Recorder* with us. The *Recorder* is true and tried and should be dear to every Baptist in North Carolina. Numbers do not and, it seems, will not take it, notwithstanding its untold worth to us as a denomination and as individuals. How to get our people to take and read the paper is a puzzling question to your committee.

We also earnestly recommend *Charity and Children*, *The Foreign Mission Journal* and *Our Home Field* to our people.

Respectfully,
J. W. BRYAN,
A. W. BURFOOT,
Committee.

The congregation sang, "Take the name of Jesus with you."

On motion to adopt the Report on Periodicals, Brethren J. C. Caddell, R. R. Overby, T. T. Speight, C. S. Blackwell and J. A. Speight spoke in support of the motion.

The report was adopted.

Dr. J. J. Hall was allowed a few minutes, in which time he cordially invited all Baptists visiting Norfolk to attend Park Avenue Baptist Church, assuring them that they would find a hearty welcome there or at any other Baptist Church in the city; and further stated that he would look after the boys of any of the brethren who may be in Norfolk, if he is apprised of their whereabouts.

The Committee on Hospitality assigned homes to the delegates and visitors.

On motion, the Association adjourned till 9:30 A. M. to-morrow.

Prayer by Elder VanDeventer.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, May 23, 1894.

The Association met pursuant to adjournment and was called to order by the Moderator. Rev. T. T. Speight led in prayer.

On motion, the courtesies of this body were extended to Rev. A. C. Jordan, of the M. E. Church.

On motion, the special order of business was changed, and the Report on the Orphanage was taken up.

REPORT ON THE BAPTIST ORPHANAGE.

The Baptist Orphanage, at Thomasville, N. C., is doing a grand and noble work, and commends itself to everybody. It should have our hearty support. There are now one hundred and sixteen children within its walls to be provided with food and raiment, moral and intellectual training. We recommend at least one collection in each of our churches annually and one every month in our Sunday-schools for their support.

Respectfully submitted,

C. J. WOODSON,
T. B. BOUSHALL,
EDWARD PEARCE,
Committee.

On motion to adopt, the Association was addressed by Brother J. H. Mills. The report was adopted.

The roll of churches was called, and pledges taken for the Orphanage as follows, viz.:

Berea	$ 10 00	Olivet	$ 3 00
Ballard's Bridge	15 00	Pleasant Grove	5 00
Bethel	10 00	Plymouth	10 00
Center Hill	6 00	Powell's Point	5 00
Chappell's Hill	6 00	Providence	7 50
Coinjock	2 00	Ramoth Gilead	10 00
Cool Spring	10 00	Rehoboth	5 00
Corinth	5 00	Reynoldson	10 00
Creswell	3 00	Rockyhock	10 00
Columbia	5 00	Sawyer's Creek	60 00
Collington	3 00	Shiloh	25 00
Elizabeth City	60 00	Sound Side	5 00
Ebenezer	5 00	Salem	10 00
Edenton	25 00	Sandy Cross	5 00
Eureka	5 00	Warwick	10 00
Great Hope	3 00	Whiteville Grove	10 00
Gatesville	5 00	Woodville	4 00
Hertford	15 00	Yeopim	5 00
Macedonia	5 00		
Mount Pleasant	5 00	Total	$407 50
Mount Sinai	5 00		

On motion, a cash collection was taken for the Orphanage aggregating $19.14.

The report on Ministerial Education was called, and submitted as follows:

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

Your Committee learn from the Corresponding Secretary of the Board of Ministerial Education that there are at present thirty-three young

men at Wake Forest College aided by the Board to better equip themselves to preach the Gospel; and that the Board is in pressing need of money just at this time.

Your Committee make two recommendations:

1. That the Churches in this Association exercise great care in recommending young men to the Board of Education for help, and that such recommendations be made only after rigid and satisfactory investigation shall have been made.

2. That this Association raise for this object during the coming year the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars.

W. V. SAVAGE,
N. P. STALLINGS,
For Committee.

A motion having been made to adopt the report, Elder W. V. Savage and Dr. John Mitchell addressed the body, and the motion was carried.

The roll of Churches was called and pledges taken for Ministerial Education as follows:

Ballard's Bridge	$ 10 00	Olivet	$ 2 00
Bethel	5 00	Plymouth	3 00
Berea	12 50	Poplar Branch	2 00
Center Hill	4 00	Powell's Point	3 00
Chappell's Hill	7 50	Reynoldson	8 00
Cool Spring	10 00	Rockyhock	5 00
Columbia	8 50	Salem	5 00
Corinth	5 00	Sawyer's Creek	30 00
Ebenezer	4 00	Shady Grove	4 00
Edenton	10 00	Shiloh	5 00
Elizabeth City	25 00	Sound Side	5 00
Great Hope	3 00	Whiteville Grove	6 00
Hertford	12 00	Woodville	3 00
Macedonia	2 50	Yeopim	5 00
Mt. Pleasant	1 00		
Mt. Sinai	3 00	Total	$211 00
Oak Ridge	2 00		

On motion, the question of General Education was taken up and ably discussed by Brethren R. T. Vann and C. Durham, and the following resolutions were unanimously adopted by a rising vote:

GENERAL EDUCATION.

WHEREAS, Dr. C. E. Taylor has published in the *Biblical Recorder* a series of articles on "How Far Ought a State to Undertake to Educate"; and

WHEREAS, These articles discuss questions of great and vital interest of practical importance to all of our people; therefore,

Resolved 1. That in the opinion of the Chowan Baptist Association, representing fifty-one churches, located in Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Perquimans, Pasquotank, Tyrrell and Washington counties, with a total of about eight thousand members, these articles are timely, important and wise.

Resolved 2. That in our opinion the next Legislature ought to obey fully the Constitutional requirement to provide, at least, for a four months public school in every school district in every county in the State.

Resolved 3. That in our opinion no public funds, which can be appropriated by the Legislature for education, should be appropriated other than for the public school.

The Association adjourned for one hour.

Afternoon Session.

The Association met according to adjournment. The congregation sang, "Jesus, lover of my soul," and W. V. Savage led in prayer.

The report on Foreign Missions was called for, and R. R. Overby read the following:

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

It has been more than 1800 years since Jesus Christ first said to His church, "Go ye into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature, he that believeth and is baptized shall be saved, but he that believeth not shall be damned." We have been slow to obey. But your committee, however, are happy in the belief that the day is breaking and the darkness disappearing.

This, perhaps the hardest year financially that our country has ever experienced, the Board of the Southern Baptist Convention has raised for Foreign Missions $179,732.41. North Carolina has raised within the same time $6,364.14.

The Board has under appointment at this time one hundred missionaries, and many others anxiously waiting for the church to say go.

Our churches are manifesting more interest in mission work than ever before, and the Lord is furnishing them an opportunity never before enjoyed. Every nation on the earth is now open to the Gospel, and the piteous cry comes on every breeze, "Come over and help us." Shall we heed the cry?

When God's people are ready to obey, He is always ready to make His promise good, "Lo! I am with you." Our missionaries are all hopeful. They are seeing and rejoicing that their labors are not in vain in the Lord. If God has so blessed the *little* that we have done, what may we not expect when we rise to the full measure of our responsibility.

It is clear that the gospel is designed for the world; it is equally clear that God has always had a people in the world. There must, therefore, be a cause for our sloth in giving the world the Word of Life. Our first duty seems to be to ascertain, if possible, where or what the cause is.

Your committee are of the opinion that the chief cause is ignorance of the teaching of God's Word, in regard to the final destiny of all who die out of Christ.

We recommend, therefore—

1. That as pastors we do all we can to give the people the teachings of God's Word upon this subject.

2. That we pray until we are filled with the spirit of Caleb, when he said to mourning Israel, "Let us go up at once and possess it (the land), for we are well able to overcome it."

3. That to give the world the gospel, we work with and through the Foreign Mission Board, located at Richmond, Va.

Respectfully submitted,

R. R. Overby.

Pending a motion to adopt the report on Foreign Missions, the Association was addressed by R. R. Overby and R. VanDeventer. A letter, bearing upon the subject of Foreign Missions, was read by W. B. Waff from Miss Fannie S. Knight, our missionary in China.

On motion, the time for discussion of Foreign Missions was prolonged fifteen minutes.

Bro. J. E. White offered the following as an amendment to the report:

Whereas, Miss Fannie S. Knight who, heretofore has been supported by this Association through our Foreign Mission Board, has conveyed

to us her intention no longer to work under the direction of the Board, and has connected herself with the movement called the "Gospel Mission," this Association resolves—

1. To express regret that she has deemed this step necessary.

2. This Association desires to express its high regard for her Christian character, faith and zeal in the work of Foreign Missions, and would gladly continue her support if she would work through the Board.

3. That this Association believes that the abandonment of our present methods of work would prove destructive to the best interests of Foreign Missions, and therefore unwise to accede to her request as expressed in her letter.

4. That we would gladly resume her support should she at any time return to the work under the direction of the Board of Foreign Missions.

The amendment was adopted.

Then the report, as amended, was adopted by unanimous vote.

The hour having arrived for the special order, W. P. Jordan submitted the following as the

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

Your Committee on State Missions would report the following: We believe that under God our State Mission work has done more in giving to all the people in our State the pure word of God than any other agency in the hands of His people.

The work of our State Mission Board is to have the gospel preached in every city, town, village and rural district in our beloved State; and they are meeting with wonderful success in this blessed work.

We are glad to report that the debt that was resting so heavy upon the Board, as reported at the last session of the Baptist State Convention, has all been paid, and the hearts of our missionaries made glad and the Board greatly encouraged.

We have to-day ninety-five missionaries at work under the appointment of this Board, some giving a part of their time, others all of their time to the mission work. Seven of these missionaries are at work in our own Association.

The Board is working this year on the basis of $15,000, and hopes to report no debt at the next session of the Convention. This ought to be done, and can be done if we will all do our duty.

Your committee would recommend to the churches of this Association the following:

First. That we sympathize with and pray for our State Mission Board, its missionaries and their work.

Second. That we keep ourselves informed as best we can upon the workings of the Board, and if needful give them our advice or criticism.

Third. That we make an honest effort to raise during this Associational year the sum of eight hundred dollars for this work.

Respectfully submitted,

W. P. JORDAN,
P. S. C. DAVIS,
JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
Committee.

On a motion to adopt the above report, Elder W. P. Jordan and Dr. C. Durham addressed the body upon the subject of State Missions, and said report was adopted.

Announcement was made that J. A. Speight would preach at the stand in the grove.

The roll of churches was called and pledges taken for State Missions as follows:

PLEDGES FOR STATE MISSIONS.

Ballard's Bridge	$ 50 00	Oak Ridge	$ 5 00
Berea	25 00	Olivet	3 00
Bethel	25 00	Pleasant Grove	5 00
Beulah	10 00	Plymouth	20 00
Center Hill	10 00	Poplar Branch	5 00
Chappell's Hill	15 00	Powell's Point	8 00
Coinjock	3 00	Ramoth Gilead	30 00
Cool Spring	20 00	Rehoboth	5 00
Columbia	20 00	Reynoldson	25 00
Corinth	10 00	Rockyhock	25 00
Creswell	5 00	Salem	15 00
Ebenezer	5 00	Sawyer's Creek	50 00
Edenton	60 00	Shady Grove	10 00
Elizabeth City	60 00	Sound Side	15 00
Eureka	10 00	Sandy Cross	5 00
Gatesville	20 00	Warwick	20 00
Great Hope	6 00	Whiteville Grove	10 00
Hertford	25 00	Woodville	10 00
Macedonia	5 00	Yeopim	10 00
Mount Pleasant	10 00		
Mount Sinai	10 00	Total	$692 50
Mount Zion	12 50		

On motion, all churches not represented at this session of the Association are requested to give the same as last year, and the Clerk is instructed to enter the same in the Minutes. The following named churches, not represented at this Association, are listed in the proceedings of 1893 for the different objects of the Association as follows:

	Baptist Orphanage.	Ministerial Education.	Home Missions.	State Missions.	Foreign Missions.
Ariel	$ 1 00	$ 1 00	$	$ 5 00	$
Collington			4 00		6 00
Gum Neck		1 00	3 00		4 00
Middle Swamp		5 00	10 00	15 00	15 00
Roanoke Island		5 00	7 50	15 00	11 00
Roper	4 00	2 00	2 50	7 00	3 75
South Shore			1 50		2 25

On motion, the roll of churches was called, and pledges taken for Foreign Missions, as shown in the following statement:

PLEDGES FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Ballard's Bridge	$ 25 00	Plymouth	$ 10 00
Berea	25 00	Poplar Branch	4 00
Bethel	10 00	Powell's Point	5 00
Center Hill	5 00	Providence	5 00
Chappell's Hill	9 00	Ramoth Gilead	25 00
Cool Spring	12 00	Rehoboth	5 00
Columbia	10 00	Reynoldson	15 00
Creswell	5 00	Rockyhock	30 00
Ebenezer	5 00	Salem	5 00
Edenton	45 00	Sawyer's Creek	35 00
Elizabeth City	37 50	Shady Grove	5 00
Gatesville	10 00	Sound Side	5 00
Great Hope	5 00	Sandy Cross	5 00
Hertford	18 00	Warwick	10 00
Macedonia	7 50	Whiteville Grove	8 00
Mt. Pleasant	7 50	Woodville	3 00
Mt. Sinai	3 00	Yeopim	5 00
Mt. Zion	5 00		
Oak Ridge	3 00	Total	$430 50
Olivet	3 00		

The Committee on Credentials make the following as a complete report of the delegates duly appointed to represent their several churches in this Association, viz.:

ARIEL—Not represented.
BALLARD'S BRIDGE—J. M. Forehand, Edward Pearce, *C. R. Goodwin.
BEREA—Isaac Harris, *Simeon Pritchard, Dennis P. Harris.
BETHEL—*T. S. Bratton, *R. H. Perry, J. H. Parker.
BEULAH—*W. H. Manning, *E. C. Brooks, *Wm. H. Brown.
CENTER HILL—*Geo. N. Goodwin, *Jacob Boyce, *G. W. Goodwin.
COINJOCK—E. W. Baum, B. D. Taylor, John Brumsie.
CHAPPELL'S HILL—*C. N. Griffin, T. E. Hunter, T. R. Ward.
COLLINGTON—No report.
COLUMBIA—J. A. Spruill, J. A. Swain, *D. O. Newberry.
COOL SPRING—*E. H. Eure, *M. A. Felton, *R. B. Harrell.
CORINTH—J. R. Bright, C. V. Ives, H. C. Wood.
CRESWELL—*J. L. Woodley, *H. T. Hassell, *J. L. Hassell.
EBENEZER—*D. T. Pritchard, *J. S. McCay, *J. W. Whitehurst.
EDENTON—*C. S. Vann, L. W. Parker, A. T. Bush.
ELIZABETH CITY—E. F. Aydlett, W. T. Love, G. W. Ward.
EUREKA—*Mills Eure, *Sampson Ray, *T. M. Mathias.
GATESVILLE—Lycurgus Hofler, *C. J. Woodson, J. M. Autland.
GREAT HOPE—*Joseph Smith, *Samuel Moore, *J. R. White.
GUM NECK—Not represented.
HERTFORD—*J. J. Fleetwood, *Eli Elliott, *W. R. Shannonhouse, R. R. Newbold.
MACEDONIA—H. E. Foxwell, W. J. Morris, J. A. Northcott.
MIDDLE SWAMP—No representation.
MT. PLEASANT—H. A. Litchfield.
MT. SINAI—Not represented.
MT. ZION—John B. Combs, *Harrison Hayman, *S. S. Barnit.
MOYOCK—No report.
OAK RIDGE—D. B. Squires, S. W. Williams, J. B. Bray.

OLIVET—J. E. Lane, J. J. Perry, David Simpson.
PLEASANT GROVE—H. T. Gregory, William Frias, W. P. Barco.
PLYMOUTH—E. Ludford, *W. J. Jackson, J. W. Bryan.
POPLAR BRANCH—Elijah Evans, William Garrington.
POWELL'S POINT—Thomas Harris, John Brock.
PROVIDENCE—W. D. Barnard, Jason Bell, J. B. Grandy.
RAMOTH GILEAD—W. F. Williams, *G. W. Morgan, W. J. F. Spence.
REHOBOTH—Thomas Williams, E. Spry, Luke Pool.
REYNOLDSON—*E. J. Freeman, *G. R. Eure, *G. C. Smith.
ROCKYHOCK—A. A. Parish, J. W. White, W. B. Felton.
ROANOKE ISLAND—*Rev. J. M. Matthews, *E. E. Etheridge, *Thomas Quidly.
ROPER—*M. L. Davenport, *W. W. Leary.
SALEM—J. T. Davis, J. P. Eves, M. W. Davis.
SAWYER'S CREEK—H. W. Scott, E. I. Sawyer, W. G. Ferebee.
SHADY GROVE—W. P. Kemp, C. L. Perkins, W. H. West.
SHILOH—J. H. Morrisette, Malachi Smith, M. B. Torksey.
SOUND SIDE—*Enoch Bateman, Willis M. Brickhouse, E. Spruill.
SOUTH SHORE—No representation.
SANDY CROSS—Riddick Hofler, J. M. Trotman.
WARWICK—*A. J. Ward, E. Bunch, Jr., *L. A. Rountree.
WHITEVILLE GROVE—J. J. Chappell, *B. S. Riddick, *T. L. Layden.
WOODVILLE—John Keaton, Willie Bray, C. T. Layden.
YEOPIM—H. Bass, M. H. Hughes, *J. C. Sittison.

*Absent.

The Moderator appointed the following

STANDING COMMITTEES:

ON STATE MISSIONS—J. E. White, J. B. Ferebee, W. B. Waff.
ON FOREIGN MISSIONS—C. S. Blackwell, A. W. Burfoot, J. M. Forehand.
ON HOME MISSIONS—R. R. Overby, J. A. Spruill, A. J. Ward.
CHOWAN BAPTIST FEMALE INSTITUTE—T. G. Wood, Edward Pearce, L. W. Parker.
MINISTERIAL EDUCATION—W. P. Jordan, C. J. Woodson, E. F. Humphries.
BAPTIST ORPHANAGE—Josiah Elliott, T. T. Speight, J. A. Shaw.
ON PERIODICALS—W. V. Savage, N. P. Stallings, W. R. Shannonhouse.

The Committee on Church Statistics submitted their report, which was adopted. (See Appendix.)
Association adjourned until 9:30 o'clock A. M. to-morrow.
Prayer by Dr. Blackwell.

THIRD DAY—MORNING SESSION.

THURSDAY, May 24, 1894.

The Association met according to adjournment.
The congregation sang "Come, thou fount of every blessing."
W. P. Jordan read the 34th Psalm. W. B. Waff led in prayer.
Committee on Finance report, and report adopted. (See Appendix.)
The Committee on Time and Place report as follows:
Your Committee on Time and Place beg leave to submit the following, viz.:

That the next session of this body meet with the Church at Gatesville, Gates County. Time, Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1895.

That Rev. J. E. White preach the Introductory Sermon; Rev. W. V. Savage, alternate.

W. T. LOVE,
A. A. PARISH,
Committee.

Committee on Sabbath Schools report, and report adopted. (See Appendix.)

On motion, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That hereafter the churches be requested to send to the Clerk of the Association the list of their delegates and alternates at least ten days before the meeting of the Association, that a roll of the body may be ready for call immediately on assembling.

C. S. BLACKWELL.

The following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Clerk be instructed to correspond with all the churches of the Association, not represented by delegates or letters, and secure from them their statistics to go into the Minutes of this meeting.

The hour for the special order having arrived, the report on Home Missions was read by W. B. Felton, Reading Clerk.

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

What the State Mission work is to North Carolina the Home Mission work is very largely to all the States in the Southern Baptist Convention. This Board supervises the work in Cuba also.

During last year the Board employed three hundred and eighty-one missionaries. These baptized four thousand four hundred and seventy souls; constituted one hundred and thirty-three churches; organized four hundred and twenty-nine Sunday Schools; distributed one thousand one hundred and fifty Bibles among the people. These figures poorly indicate the return God has given for the sacrifice of nearly $107,000, laid by our Southern churches upon His altar. North Carolina gave last year about $3,500 to this work. For this Associational year our churches pledge $481. It is earnestly hoped that this amount has been sent up to the Board, and that our churches pledge themselves this year in proportion to the rapidly increasing needs of the work.

The Convention ordered the consolidation of the two papers, *Home Field* and *Foreign Mission Journal*, into one magazine or journal. This deserves a wide circulation among our people.

Respectfully submitted,

J. B. FEREBEE.

A motion having been made to adopt the report, the body was addressed by T. G. Wood, R. T. Vann, C. S. Blackwell, Josiah Elliott, C. Durham, W. V Savage and R. R. Overby.

The report was adopted.

The roll of churches was called and pledges for Home Missions taken:

PLEDGES FOR HOME MISSIONS.

Ballard's Bridge	$ 35 00	Oak Ridge	$ 3 00
Berea	7 50	Olivet	3 00
Bethel	8 00	Pleasant Grove	5 00
Beulah	5 00	Plymouth	10 00
Center Hill	3 00	Poplar Branch	2 00
Chappell's Hill	8 00	Powell's Point	5 00
Cool Spring	10 00	Providence	17 50
Columbia	10 00	Ramoth Gilead	15 00
Corinth S. S	5 00	Rehoboth	5 00
Creswell	3 00	Reynoldson	10 00
Coinjock	3 00	Rockyhock	20 00
Ebenezer	15 00	Salem	5 00
Edenton	30 00	Sawyer's Creek	25 00
Elizabeth City	25 00	Shady Grove	5 00
Eureka	5 00	Sound Side	6 00
Gatesville	10 00	South Shore	2 00
Great Hope	3 00	Warwick	5 00
Hertford	12 00	Whiteville Grove	8 00
Macedonia	5 00	Woodville	5 00
Mt. Pleasant	5 00	Yeopim	5 00
Mt. Sinai	4 00		
Mt. Zion	7 50	Total	$380 50

The regular order of business was suspended, and further time given for the consideration of Home Missions.

W. P. Jordan said that he would be one of twenty to raise one hundred dollars for Home Missions in addition to the pledges made by the churches.

Individual subscriptions were entered as follows:

W. P. Jordan	$ 5 00
E. Ludford and J. W. Bryan	25 00
R. R. Overby	5 00
T. G. Wood	5 00
W. B. Waff	5 00
E. F. Aydlett	5 00
A. W. Burfoot	5 00
H. A. Litchfield	5 00

Committee on Statistics of Benevolence report.

Report amended by ordering the Clerk to add a column for "Church Repairs" to said report.

The report, as amended, was adopted. (See Appendix.)

The Treasurer submitted the following report:

TREASURER'S REPORT.

Your Treasurer would respectfully submit the following as a true exhibit of the receipts and disbursements of the funds of the Chowan Association, which came into his hands at this session of our body held with the church at Shady Grove:

RECEIPTS.

Received for Foreign Missions	$ 66 70
Received for State Missions	17 00
Received for Home Missions	54 85
Received for Educational Board	17 29
Received for Baptist Orphanage	57 76
Received for Minute Fund	74 33
Total receipts	$287 93

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid C. Durham for Foreign Missions	$ 66 70
Paid C. Durham for State Missions	17 00
Paid C. Durham for Home Missions	54 85
Paid John Mitchell for Educational Board	17 29
Paid J. H. Mills for Baptist Orphanage	47 76
Paid Clerk for Minute Fund	74 33
Total disbursements	$277 93
Balance in hand for Orphanage	10 00
	$287 93

The report of Treasurer was adopted.

On motion, it is ordered that the Clerk be allowed $18 for transcribing and recording the Minutes.

The following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That hereafter more emphasis and honor be put upon our associational representation to the Southern Baptist Convention. That we select such a man as our representative to the Convention as will go. That we make a special place in the Association's meetings to hear the report of our delegate to the Convention.

The following Order of Business was adopted for the guidance of this Association:

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

1. Introductory Sermon.
2. Read and enroll names of delegates.
3. Appoint Committee on Credentials.
4. Organization.
5. Read Constitution and Order of Business.
6. Receive new churches.
7. Invite visiting brethren and Corresponding Messengers to seats.
8. Appoint Committees on Finance, Religious Exercises, Time, Place and Preacher for next session.
9. Receive reports of Standing Committees.
10. Receive reports of other committees.
11. Treasurer's report.
12. Appoint new Standing Committees.
13. Miscellaneous business.

On motion, T. G. Wood, C. S. Blackwell, A. W. Burfoot, J. E. White and J. A. Spruill were appointed as an Executive Committee of this Association.

A. W. Burfoot offered the following resolution of thanks:

Resolved, That the thanks of this body be tendered to Shady Grove Church and the friends of other denominations for the generous manner in which they have entertained the members and visiting friends of this Association.

E. F. Aydlett, W. B. Felton and Lycurgus Hofler were appointed delegates to the next session of the Baptist State Convention.

Dr. Calvin S. Blackwell was appointed a delegate to the next session of the Southern Baptist Convention, and Rev. John E. White alternate.

On motion to adjourn, R. R. Overby led in prayer, and the Moderator pronounced the Association adjourned *sine die*.

E. F. AYDLETT, *Moderator*.

LYCURGUS HOFLER, *Clerk*.

HISTORICAL TABLE OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Years.	Places.	Moderators.	Clerks.	Assistant Clerks.	Preachers of Introductory Sermons.	Texts.	Churches.	Baptisms.
1806	Salem	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	John Wall	Luke xxiv: 36	18	55
1807	Cashie	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	Martin Ross	I Cor. xiv: 40	19	68
1808	Yeopim	George Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	James Ross	James Ross	Songs viii: 40	20	80
1809	Sandy Run	George Outlaw	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor. xii: 13	21	62
1810	Camden, M. H	George Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. i: 7	22	64
1811	Wiccacon, M. H	Aaron Spivey	Richard Poindexter		Richard Poindexter	Psalms xcii: 12	23	158
1812	Elizabeth City	Aaron Spivey	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter ii: 7	23	130
1813	Meherrin	George Outlaw	James Wright		John Brice	II Tim. iv: 2	23	115
1814	Edenton	Aaron Spivey	James Wright	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. ii: 9	23	185
1815	Outlaw's Chapel	George Outlaw	James Wright	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii: 10–12	23	71
1816	Ballard's Bridge	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i: 7	23	68
1817	Potecasi	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	Martin Ross	Heb. ii: 13	22	138
1818	Sawyer's Creek	Thomas Brownrigg	James Wright	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii: 4	22	123
1819	Cashie	Thomas Brownrigg	Thomas Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv: 5	22	70
1820	Middle Swamp	Thomas Brownrigg	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii: 1–4	22	75
1821	Meherrin	George Outlaw	James Wright	Eller Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii: 4	22	54
1822	Salem	Thomas Brownrigg	James Wright	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mark xiii: 27	22	55
1823	Coleraine	George Outlaw	James Wright	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I Chron. xii: 32	22	227
1824	Coinjock	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Peelee	John Harrell	Zach. xii: 1	24	351
1825	Sandy Run	George Outlaw	James Wright	Simon Turner	Jeremiah Etheridge	John vii: 56	25	964
1826	Shiloh	Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	I John i: 18	26	291
1827	Potecasi	Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	John Harrell	Mark i: 15	26	36
1828	Elizabeth City	James Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv: 12	28	246
1829	Smith's Grove	James Wright	James G. Hall	John Peelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi: 24	29	284
1830	Piney Grove	James Ross	James G. Hall	John Peelee	Reuben Lawrence	Matt vi: 33	30	110
1831	Cashie	James Ross	James G. Hall	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	I Cor. x: 4	31	191
1832	Powell's Point	Thomas Jordan	James G. Hall	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb. xi: 6	31	414
1833	Ahoskie	James Ross	A. J Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xliii: 11	31	597
1834	Salem	John Harrell	A. J. Spivey		John Harrell	Rev. xix: 9	33	190
1835	Meherrin	Thomas Jordan	A. J. Spivey	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	I John iii: 2	34	122
1836	Bethel	Isaac Baxter	John Peelee	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xi: 1	38	218
1837	Coleraine	Isaac Baxter	James L. Grimes	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii: 1	38	111
1838	Sawyer's Creek	Isaac Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		A. M. Craig	John x: 24	38	466
1839	Potecasi	Isaac Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii: 16–17	38	238
1840	Ballard's Bridge	G. C Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evan Forbes	Mat. vii: 12	40	392
1841	Connaritsa	G. C Moore	S. J. Wheeler	C. Saltonstall, Wm. Darden	Reuben Lawrence	I Cor. xv. 58	40	541
1842	Shiloh	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	Q. H. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv: 13	42	600
1843	Buckhorn	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	Q. H. Trotman	I Peter —: 5	42	1329
1844	Yeopim	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mark iii: 35	42	410
1845	Capehart's	G. C. Moore	R. B. Cobb, *pro tem*	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. v: 25	42	332
1846	Sandy Cross	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. S. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii: 3–6	42	378
1847	Mt. Tabor	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. D. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil. i: 8–10	43	591
1848	Ramoth Gilead	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		J. G. Barkly	I Cor. xv. 50	43	1005
1849	Pleasant Grove	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J Askew, W D. Pritchard	Q H. Trotman	Mark xvi: 15	45	792
1850	Elizabeth City	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D Pritchard, S. T. Bond	M. R. Fory	I Cor. iii: 12–13	45	515
1851	Bethlehem	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond	Aaron Jones	Col. i: 14	47	611
1852	Piney Grove	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan	W. P. Britton, Jr	I Cor ix: 13–14	43	950
1853	Meherrin	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson	W. M. Wingate	Acts ii: 44–46	43	554
1854	Bethel	G. C. Moore	S. J Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner	J. B. Taylor	John ix: 4	44	658
1855	Cashie	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	L. M. Carter	Psalms cxxxvii: 5–6	47	600
1856	Sawyer's Creek	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J Askew	J. L. Pritchard	Romans iii: 21–26	48	51
1857	Coleraine	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	T H. Pritchard	Matthew x: 31	51	101
1858	Great Fork	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight	Elder Weatherly	John iii: 13–14	51	51
1859	Mt. Carmel	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W J. Freeman	Q. H Trotman	Matthew xvi: 18	52	85
1860	Edenton	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden	W W. Kone	I Thess. ii: 13–15	52	88
1861	Sandy Run	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jer. i: 17	53	69
1862	Middle Swamp	R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes	R. B. Williams	Heb. v: 9	53	1
1863	Mt. Tabor	G. C. Moore	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R. B Jones	I John i: 7	52	0
1864	Buckhorn	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. R. Overby	Mark xii: 34	52	0
1865	Roberts' Chapel	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. B. Jones	I Peter i: 23	52	0
1866	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii: 21	53	7
1867	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv: 14–15	52	9
1868	Berea	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	J. M. C Luke	Jer. xvii: 9	53	8
1869	Bethlehem	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb	J. D. Hufham	Matthew viii: 11	50	4
1870	Hertford	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. Bass, W. H. Powell	John Mitchell	Acts ix: 31	57	4
1871	Potecasi	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick	T. J. Knapp	Josh. xxiii: 36	56	8
1872	Elizabeth City	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J Cobb, L. W. Babb	R. R. Savage	Romans vii: 6	58	8
1873	Connaritsa	G. C. Moore	W. C Parker	N. L Shaw	T. W. Babb	Isaiah lxii: 1	58	5
1874	Gatesville	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	L. L. Parker	John Mitchell	John xvi: 12–15	62	3
1875	Cashie	G. C. Moore	N. L. Shaw, *pro tem*	T. E Waff	A. D. Cohen	Romans iii: 12–15	61	3
1876	Ramoth Gilead	R. R. Overby	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	B. B. Williams	II Tim. iii: 5	65	9
1877	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	T. D. Boone	O. C. Horton	Col. iii: 11	65	
1878	Shiloh	T. D. Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	Thomas G. Wood	Joshua xiv: 1	65	
1879	Republican	T. D. Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	I Peter ii: 9	68	
1880	Bethel	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	J. P. Lee	John v: 39	68	
1881	Hebron	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. R Overby	Eph. ii: 10	68	
1882	Middle Swamp	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. H. Marsh	Luke xv: 22	72	
1883	Harrellsville	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	T T. Speight	Isaiah lxii: 10	71	
1884	Rockyhock	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	J. D Hufham	II Tim. xi: 12	38	
1885	Salem	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	R VanDeventer	Jonah iii: 2	37	
1886	Columbia	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	G. D. B. Prichard, E. F. Aydlett	George Baker	Isaiah iv: 10–11	39	
1887	Providence	W. B. Shaw	G. D. B. Prichard	E. F. Aydlett	F. M. Satterwhite	John xxi: 15	41	
1888	Warwick	W. B. Shaw	G. D. B. Prichard	E. F. Aydlett	R. R. Overby	Gal. vi: 10	41	
1889	Sawyer's Creek	W. B. Shaw	T. J. Riddick	E. F. Aydlett	R. P. Collier	Judges vii: 7	47	
1890	Sandy Cross	W. B. Shaw	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann	C. A. G. Thomas	I Cor. ii: 2	48	
1891	Edenton	J. A. Spruill	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann	R. R. Overby	Matt. xvi: 10; Jno. xi: 8	48	
1892	Ballard's Bridge	J. A. Spruill	T. J. Riddick	W. V. Savage	R. T. Vann	Eph. v: 32	48	
1893	Plymouth	E. F. Aydlett	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann	C. S. Blackwell	Ex. xiv: 30	50	
1894	Shady Grove	E. F. Aydlett	Lycurgus Hofler	W. B. Felton	Josiah Elliott	Phil. i: 21	51	

CHURCH STATISTICS.

	Churches.	Location and Date of Constitution.		Sabbath of Preaching.	Baptized.	Received by Letter.	Restored.	Dismissed by Letter.	Excluded.	Deaths.	Male Members.	Female Members.	Total	Pastors.	Clerks and their Post-Offices.
1	Ariel*	Gates,	1885											C. J. Woodson	
2	Ballard's Bridge	Chowan,	1781	2d,	26	3	2	15	3	3	202	309	511	C. J. Woodson	M. W. Elliott, Amboy, N. C.
3	Berea	Pasquotank,	1856	2d,	8	3	5	6	4	7	123	166	289	Josiah Elliott	Miles Whitehurst, Elizabeth City, N. C.
4	Bethel	Perquimans,	1806	3d,	15	5	3	2	3	10	125	177	302	A. W. Burfoot	W. B. Fleetwood, Edenton, N. C.
5	Beulah	Gates,	1885	3d,	10	2				1	51	68	119	W. B. Waff	H. L. Brown, Willow Branch, N. C.
6	Center Hill	Chowan,	1889	4th,							56	48	104	Josiah Elliott	Geo. W. Goodwin, Tyner, N. C.
7	Chappell's Hill	Perquimans,	1869	3d,	2	1	1	2	7	1	62	92	154	Josiah Elliott	J. A. Lane, Belvidere, N. C.
8	Coinjock	Currituck,	1893	1st,	9	4			1		11	21	32	N. P. Stallings	John Hampton, Coinjock, N. C.
9	Collington	Dare,	1888								10	15	25	J. B. Ferebee	Decatur Gamel, Collington, N. C.
10	Columbia	Tyrrell,	1869	1st & 4th	1	6		6	3		54	56	110	W. V. Savage	J. A. Spruill, Columbia, N. C.
11	Cool Spring	Gates,	1828	1st,	2	4		2	1	2	116	218	334	W. B. Waff	R. Bruce Harrell, Eure, N. C.
12	Corinth	Pasquotank,	1891	4th,		6	1	3	1	1	50	67	126	T. G. Wood	Joshua Davis, Elizabeth City, N. C.
13	Creswell	Washington,	1854	1st,							27	32	59	John A. Shaw	Dr. J. L. Hassell, Creswell, N. C.
14	Ebenezer	Camden,	1829	2d,	4	4		3	1	2	62	100	162	R. R. Overby	B. F. Burnham, South Mills, N. C.
15	Edenton	Chowan,	1817	Every		24		4		4	93	146	239	John E. White	W. S. Pendleton, Edenton, N. C.
16	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank,	1786	Every	41	39	12	6	4	6	130	253	383	C. S. Blackwell	G. D. B. Prichard, Elizabeth City, N. C.
17	Eureka	Gates,	1878	3d,	13	1	1	3	1	1	65	81	146	W. P. Jordan	T. M. Mathias, Corapeake, N. C.
18	Gatesville	Gates,	1854	4th,				5	11	2	80	70	150	C. B. Williams	J. H. Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
19	Great Hope	Perquimans,	1860	4th,				1		1	52	66	118	Josiah Elliott	John A. White, Hertford, N. C.
20	Gum Neck*	Tyrrell,	1888												
21	Hertford	Perquimans,	1854	1st & 3d	5	9		2	5		35	51	86	Josiah Elliott	L. W. Norman, Hertford, N. C.
22	Macedonia	Chowan,	1859	2d,	19	4		7			58	66	124	A. W. Burfoot	H. E. Foxwell, Edenton, N. C.
23	Middle Swamp*	Gates,	1866												
24	Mt. Pleasant	Washington,	1852	3d,				6		1	25	51	76	John A. Shaw	W. T. Hopkins, Creswell, N. C.
25	Mt. Sinai	Perquimans,	1888	3d,										J. B. Ferebee	John B. White, Winfall, N. C.
26	Mt. Zion	Tyrrell,	1831	3d,	5			9			24	24	48	W. V. Savage	E. S. Spruill, Fort Landing, N. C.
27	Moyock*	Currituck,	1888												
28	Oak Ridge	Camden,	1889	4th,	12	1	1		3	1	61	56	117	N. P. Stallings	S. W. Williams, Shiloh, N. C.
29	Olivet	Pasquotank,	1888	2d,		3		2		4	32	30	62	J. B. Ferebee	James Halsey, Weeksville, N. C.
30	Pleasant Grove	Camden,	1891	3d,	11	8		4	3	2	33	25	58	R. R. Overby	W. L. Forbes, Indian Town, N. C.
31	Plymouth	Washington,	1889	Every	11	9	1	5	2		26	46	72	A. E. C. Pittman	J. W. Bryan, Plymouth, N. C.
32	Poplar Branch	Currituck,	1866	1st,		4	2	2	4		36	46	82	N. P. Stallings	Elijah Evans, Poplar Branch, N. C.
33	Powell's Point	Currituck,	1804	2d,	8	1	1	2	2	1	35	60	95	N. P. Stallings	J. M. Brock, Powell's Point, N. C.
34	Providence	Currituck,	1826								48	55	103	R. R. Overby	P. H. Morgan, Shawboro, N. C.
35	Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank,	1838	2d & 4th	7	1	4	14	6	9	86	114	200	T. G. Wood	N. A. Jones, Rosedale, N. C.
36	Rehoboth	Currituck,	1873	3d,			3	3	4		22	55	77	R. R. Overby	J. L. Spry, Currituck, C. H., N. C.
37	Reynoldson	Gates,	1827	4th,	24	4		3	5	2	85	113	198	W. B. Waff	E. L. Smith, Reynoldson, N. C.
38	Rockyhock	Chowan,	1835	1st,		12	2	9		5	171	222	393	W. B. Felton, Rockyhock, N. C.
39	Roanoke Island	Dare,	1808	4th,	4		3	2			49	68	117	J. M. Matthews	E. M. Meekins, Manteo, N. C.
40	Roper	Washington,	1884	1st,	1	6		1		1	14	23	37	R. R. Overby	Z. Rutter, Roper, N. C.
41	Salem	Pasquotank,	1790	1st,	15	5	1	7	2	1	46	95	141	C. S. Blackwell	Clifton Sawyer, Weeksville, N. C.
42	Sawyer's Creek	Camden,	1790	1st & 3d	24	14	1	14	11	1	127	136	263	T. G. Wood	T. B. Boushall, Belcross, N. C.
43	Shady Grove	Currituck,	1828	3d,	13	2	5	5		3	65	76	141	N. P. Stallings	E. T. Humphries, Tulls, N. C.
44	Shiloh	Camden,	1727	1st.	52	5	15	22	34	4	148	258	406	C. J. Woodson	Talmon Godfrey, Camden, C. H., N. C.
45	Sound Side	Tyrrell,	1852	2d,	25	1					113	138	251	W. V. Savage	J. G. Brickhouse, Columbia, N. C.
46	South Shore*	Tyrrell,	1854												
47	Sandy Cross	Gates,	1828	1st,							75	200	275	T. T. Speight	R. W. Simpson, Trotville, N. C.
48	Warwick	Chowan,	1860	4th,		4	3	7	4	4	130	210	340	A. W. Burfoot	L. A. Rountree, Hobbsville, N. C.
49	Whiteville Grove	Perquimans,	1851	1st,		5		6	9	5	65	110	175	Josiah Elliott	W. J. Asbell, Belvidere, N. C.
50	Woodville	Perquimans,	1873	2d,	13	1	3	2	5	1	65	116	181	J. B. Ferebee	W. H. Elliott, Woodville, N. C.
51	Yeopim	Chowan,	1775	1st,				9	1	3	88	102	190	A. W. Burfoot	J. N. Bass, Edenton, N. C
					380	205	71	201	140	89	3,140	4,531	7,671		

*No report.

Respectfully submitted,

L. W. PARKER,
J. T. DAVIS,
E. LUDFORD,
Committee.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Churches.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	Minute Fund.	Total.
Ballard's Bridge	$	$	$	$ 4 05	$	$ 4 08	$ 8 13
Berea						3 00	3 00
Bethel						3 00	3 00
Beulah				1 14		1 00	2 14
Center Hill						75	75
Chappell's Hill						1 00	1 00
Coinjock						50	50
Collington						50	50
Columbia						2 00	2 00
Cool Spring				3 30	1 75	3 00	8 05
Corinth					5 00	1 50	6 50
Creswell	2 00	2 00	2 00		2 00	1 00	9 00
Ebenezer			4 30	3 80		1 50	9 60
Edenton						3 00	3 00
Elizabeth City		11 25	19 22			3 50	33 97
Eureka						1 00	1 00
Gatesville						2 00	2 00
Great Hope						75	75
Hertford						1 00	1 00
Macedonia		4 00				1 50	5 50
Mt. Pleasant	10 00	5 00	7 50	1 00	5 00	1 00	29 50
Mt. Sinai						1 00	1 00
Mt. Zion						1 50	1 50
Oak Ridge		1 50	2 25	2 00		1 50	7 25
Olivet				2 00	1 50	1 30	4 80
Pleasant Grove						1 25	1 25
Plymouth		5 00	5 00			1 50	11 50
Poplar Branch						50	50
Powell's Point			6 50		1 26	1 00	8 76
Ramoth Gilead	5 00		15 00		10 00	2 00	32 00
Rehoboth						1 50	1 50
Reynoldson						3 00	3 00
Rockyhock						75	75
Roanoke Island						1 00	1 00
Roper						1 00	1 00
Salem		1 50	1 50		3 00	1 50	7 50
Sawyer's Creek		17 73				3 00	20 73
Shady Grove		3 91	3 43			1 00	8 34
Shiloh					6 11	2 50	8 61
Sound Side						1 70	1 70
Sandy Cross						2 00	2 00
Warwick						2 50	2 50
Whiteville Grove						1 00	1 00
Woodville						2 25	2 25
Yeopim		2 96			3 00	1 50	7 46
Total	$17 00	$54 85	$66 70	$17 29	$38 62	$74 33	$268 79

Respectfully submitted,

G. W. Ward,
E. I. Sawyer,
T. R. Ward,
Committee.

Ariel, Gum Neck, Middle Swamp, Moyock, Providence, South Shore—no financial report.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL STATISTICS.

Churches.	Superintendents and their Post-Offices.	Officers and Teachers.	No. of Scholars.	Volumes in Library	No. Quarterlies and Papers Taken.	School Expenses.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Sunday Schools.	Orphanage.	Total.
Ballard's Bridge	Peter B. Dail, Amboy, N. C	28	205	210	175	$ 12 00	$	$	$	$	$	$ 12 00
Berea	2 { Wm. A. Halstead, Elizabeth City, N. C. / H. M. Pritchard, Elizabeth City, N. C. }	25	150	230	75							
Bethel	2 { R. J. Potter, T. S. Preston, Eva, N. C. / R. A. Perry, R. Simpson, Hertford, N. C. }	46	175	175	44	20 00						20 00
Beulah	Henry Hofler, Jr., Willow Branch, N. C	8	34	25	29	3 00						3 00
Center Hill	John Turner, Tyner, N. C	7	45		52	9 00						9 00
Chappell's Hill	H. J. Lane, Dwight, N. C	7	90	100	50	5 00						5 00
Collington	James Pugh, Collington, N. C		23									
Columbia	J. C. Meekins, Columbia, N. C	10	64	75	45						6 00	6 00
Cool Spring	E. H. Eure, Eure, N. C	14	193	150	190	40 00						40 00
Corinth	W. F. Pritchard, Elizabeth City, N. C	15	108		120	22 46	5 00					47 46
Creswell	Dr. J. L. Hassell, Creswell, N. C	8	25		36	12 00						12 00
Ebenezer	M. M. Sawyer, South Mills, N. C	7	39		168	12 00						12 00
Edenton	K. R. Pendleton, Edenton, N. C	19	115	100	135	29 00						29 00
Elizabeth City	E. F. Aydlett, Elizabeth City, N. C	28	340	159	475	128 63						128 63
Eureka	T. M. Mathias, Corapeake, N. C	6	40	40	45	5 00					5 00	10 00
Gatesville	L. Hofler, Gatesville, N. C	8	63	20	75	18 00				1 15		19 15
Great Hope	J. A. White, Hertford, N. C	5	42	48	40	4 00						4 00
Hertford	J. J. Fleetwood, Hertford, N. C	9	125		125	60 00						60 00
Macedonia	Wm. H. Bonner, Edenton, N. C	7	52	150	72	7 00						7 00
Mt. Pleasant	H. A. Litchfield, Creswell, N. C	13	45	100	30	8 00						8 00
Mt. Sinai	W. F. Stanton, Winfall, N. C											
Mt. Zion	L. P. Combs, Fort Landing, N. C., (No report.)											
Oak Ridge	J. Burges, Old Trap, N. C	20	76	100		5 00						5 00

Olivet	J. J. Perry (of Branch School), No P. O. given	8	40	100	42								
Pleasant Grove	W. P. Barco, Shiloh, N. C	13	60			5 00							5 00
Plymouth	3 { E. Ludford, Plymouth, N. C	2	20										
	{ W. J. Jackson, Plymouth, N. C	7	71	60	600	50 00							50 00
	{ J. W. Bryan, Plymouth, N. C	4	60										
Poplar Branch	Elijah Evans, Poplar Branch, N. C	7	40	84		3 00							3 00
Powell's Point	John Brock, Powell's Point, N. C	8	62	100	34	11 05						4 47	15 52
Ramoth Gilead	J. F. Jones (No P. O. given)	8	35	35	36	8 00							8 00
Rehoboth	J. T. Williams (No P. O. given)	8	50	125		4 50	14 39					5 25	24 14
Reynoldson	J. G. Mills, Reynoldson, N. C	20	95	100	100	20 00		3 00	9 09			7 63	39 72
Rocky Hock	3 { Joel H. White, H. W. Pearce, R. H. Bynum, } Rocky Hock, N. C	23	163	150	165	13 20						7 60	20 80
Roanoke Island	W. G. Forbes, Manteo, N. C	11	99	60	75	17 00							17 00
Roper	Z. Rutter, Roper, N. C	10	40		50	12 00							12 00
Salem	W. C. Cowan, Weeksville, N. C	12	70	115	76	4 77							4 77
Sawyer's Creek	2 { W. G. Ferebee, Belcross, N. C	30	150	100	150	50 00	14 00					5 00	85 74
	{ E. I. Sawyer, Camden C. H., N. C	17	90		60	16 74							
Shiloh	C. D. Berry, Shiloh, N. C	21	105	150	35								
Sound Side	W. M. Brickhouse, Columbia, N. C., No report.												
Warwick	A. J. Ward, Gliden, N C	12	160	40	150	12 00							12 00
Woodville	C. T. Layden, Woodville, N. C	13	77	100	20	10 00							10 00
Yeopim	2 { J. M. Boss, Amos Harrell, } Edenton, N. C	15	100	309	100	7 50						3 00	10 50
		539	3,646	3,330	3,674	$664 85	$33 39	$3 00	$9 09	$1 15	$43 95	$755 43	

Ariel, Coinjock, Gum Neck, Middle Swamp, Moyock, Providence, Shady Grove, South Shore, Sandy Cross, Whiteville Grove—no report.

EDWARD PEARCE,
M. H. HUGHES,
A. T. BUSH,
Committee.

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE.

CHURCHES.	Male Members.	Female Members.	CONTRIBUTIONS DURING THE YEAR. State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	Pastor's Salary.	Church Expenses.	Poor.	Minute Fund.	Repairs.	Other Objects.	Total.
Ballard's Bridge	202	309	$ 33 45	$ 6 94	$ 29 54	$ 4 05	$ 14 78	$ 200 00	$ 12 00	$ 12 00	$ 4 08	$	$ 55 00	$ 371 84
Berea	123	166	35 00	4 00	8 50	12 50	9 00	200 00	35 00	20 00	3 00			327 00
Bethel	125	177	28 42	5 45	12 50	10 00	7 45	200 00	25 00	16 82	3 00			308 64
Beulah	51	68	11 30	3 25	4 00	3 14	2 00	125 00	6 50		1 00	132 00	12 00	300 19
Center Hill	56	48	12 00	3 00	4 50	4 00	3 69	100 00	10 00		75			137 94
Chappell's Hill	62	92	15 00	6 00	9 00	7 50	6 00	150 00	10 00	20 00	1 00		17 00	241 50
Coinjock	11	21	3 00				1 00	100 00		4 00	50			108 50
Collington	10	15						100 00			50		5 00	105 50
Columbia	54	56	35 00	8 33	8 34	8 33	6 41	400 00	32 00		2 00	7 00		507 41
Cool Spring	116	218	20 00	5 00	7 70	8 30	11 29	175 00	18 50	9 40	3 00	5 80	11 16	275 15
Corinth	59	67	10 00			5 00	5 00	150 00			1 50			171 50
Creswell	27	32	2 00	2 00	2 00		2 00	100 00			1 00		1 06	110 06
Ebenezer	62	100	26 72		4 30	5 04	5 24	150 00	12 00		1 50		7 16	211 96
Edenton	93	146	110 00	15 00	45 00	25 00	41 00	1,000 00	268 00	2 50	3 00			1,509 50
Elizabeth City	130	253	82 44	25 00	37 50	30 00	60 00	1,150 00	230 30	47 07	3 50	1,662 43	38 20	3,366 44
Eureka	65	81	12 00	2 26	12 00	5 50	8 00	150 00	6 00		1 00		15 00	211 76
Gatesville	80	70	6 84			2 21	16 06	200 00	50 00		2 00		2 60	279 71
Great Hope	52	66	18 00	2 00	3 00	3 00	2 25	50 00	6 00		75			85 00
Hertford	35	51	40 00	12 00	18 00	12 50	16 00	240 00	50 00	40 00	1 00	85 00		514 50
Macedonia	58	66	10 25		9 00	3 00	3 25	125 00	7 00	4 00	1 50			163 00

Mount Pleasant	25	51	10 00	5 00	7 50	1 00	5 00	100 00			1 00		4 00	133 50
Mount Sinai			10 00	3 00	4 50		5 00				1 00			23 50
Mount Zion	24	24	12 50	5 00	5 00	2 50		75 00	12 00		1 50			113 50
Oak Ridge	61	56	5 00	1 50	2 25	2 00		125 00			1 50	110 00		247 25
Olivet	32	30	4 50	2 00	2 00	2 00	4 50				1 30			16 30
Pleasant Grove	33	25	7 50	7 50		4 00	5 00	125 00	10 00		1 25		1 51	161 76
Plymouth	26	46	20 00	5 00	5 00		10 00	300 00	60 00	50 00	1 50	11 00	210 00	672 50
Poplar Branch	36	46						80 00	30 00	15 00	50			125 50
Powell's Point	35	60	10 00		6 50		5 00	100 00			1 00	4 00	26 00	152 50
Providence	48	55		25 95			14 00	250 00	12 00				20 00	321 95
Ramoth Gilead	86	114	30 00	15 00	25 00	20 00	10 00	300 00	15 00	10 00	2 00		46 90	473 90
Rehoboth	22	55	14 34				5 25	100 00	50		1 50		4 50	126 09
Reynoldson	85	113	21 00	10 00	12 10	5 65	11 39	150 00	21 00	17 00	3 00		20 00	271 14
Rockyhock	171	222	25 14	5 52	46 20	5 00	13 00	150 00	10 30	8 03	75		9 20	273 14
Roanoke Island	49	68		8 00			10 00	150 00	5 00		1 00	50 00		224 00
Roper	14	23						100 00	25 00		1 00	90 00		216 00
Salem	46	95	17 75	1 50	1 50		3 00	150 00	20 00	15 00	1 50	5 00	5 00	220 25
Sawyer's Creek	127	136	75 00	25 00	36 00	25 00	15 00	350 00	65 50	11 50	3 00		75 00	681 00
Shady Grove	65	76	9 66	3 91	3 43	3 31		150 00	50 00		1 00			221 31
Shiloh	148	258	20 00		10 00		24 17	206 00	35 00	15 21	2 50	225 00	35 00	572 88
Sound Side	113	138	15 00	6 00	9 00		5 00	200 00	50 00		1 70			286 70
Sandy Cross	75	200						150 00			2 00			152 00
Warwick	130	210	13 50	10 00	13 50	7 00	5 00	150 00			2 50			201 50
Whiteville Grove	65	110	20 00	5 00	9 00	6 00	13 00	125 00	8 00		1 00		10 00	197 00
Woodville	65	116	5 00	1 00	2 00	4 40	3 00	125 00	18 00	2 50	2 25	2 00	5 00	170 15
Yeopim	88	102	23 76	2 96	8 05	7 50	13 30	150 00	5 00	14 90	1 50			226 97
	3140	4531	$881 07	$249 07	$423 41	$244 43	$400 03	$8,926 00	$1,230 60	$334 93	$74 33	$2,389 23	$636 29	$15,789 39

Ariel, Gum Neck, Middle Swamp, Moyock, South Shore—not reported.

J. W. Bryan,
E. Bunch, Jr.,
W. J. F. Spence,
Committee.

A PROSPEROUS YEAR

HAS BEEN ENJOYED BY THE

Sunday-school Board of the Southern Baptist Convention

PERIODICALS *Grow in Excellence!*
Grow in Favor!
Grow in Circulation!

. . SUNDAY-SCHOOLS USING THEM . .

GROW IN *Knowledge of Missions!*
Interest in Missions!
Contributions to Missions!

PROFITS *All Go to Advance Our Sunday-School Interests. . . . . .*

The Young People's Leader

LEADS IN THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S WORK.

Send for Samples of all.

PRICES:

The Teacher	50c. a year.	Kind Words, Weekly	50c. a year.
Advanced Quarterly	10c. a year.	Kind Words, Semi-Monthly	25c. a year.
Intermediate Quarterly	9c. a year.	Kind Words, Monthly	16c. a year.
Primary Quarterly	9c. a year.	Child's Gem	25c. a year.
Lesson Leaflet	5c. a year.	Bible Lesson Pictures	$5 a year.
Picture Lesson Cards	16c. a year.	Young People's Leader	40c. a year.

When ordering for one quarter, divide the above prices by four. Terms cash. Broadus' Catechism, 5c. apiece, in any quantity; Manley's, larger, 75c. a dozen; smaller, 50c. Reward Cards, Sunday-school Record Book, etc. Bibles and Testaments any style and price.

Baptist Sunday-School Board,

T. P. BELL, Cor. Sec. **NASHVILLE, TENN.**

The Elizabeth City Academy,

FOR BOTH SEXES.

PREPARES FOR COLLEGE OR BUSINESS.

Music, Art, Stenography and Type-writing included in the Curriculum. . . . . .

FACULTY OF SEVEN TEACHERS.

Rates of Tuition and Board Low.

THE 17th ANNUAL SESSION OPENS MONDAY, SEPT. 17th, 1894.

☞Send for Catalogue. Address,

S. L. SHEEP, Principal,
ELIZABETH CITY, N. C

. . . TESTIMONIALS. . . .

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA,
Chapel Hill, N. C., March 23, 1893.

I have known Mr. Sheep for several years, and have received into the University several pupils prepared by him in the Elizabeth City Academy. It gives me much pleasure to commend his work, and to endorse the Academy as eminently worthy of public confidence and patronage. GEO. T. WINSTON, President.

WAKE FOREST COLLEGE,
Wake Forest, N. C., June 29, 1893.

It gives me pleasure to say that the deportment, habits of study, and class standing of several young men who have come to Wake Forest College from the Elizabeth City Academy have caused me to form a high opinion of the work done by Mr. Sheep and his associates. I can very cordially commend the institution. CHAS. E. TAYLOR,
President of Wake Forest College.

ELIZABETH CITY, July 4th, 1893.

As pastor of the Baptist church I think our church, through its pulpit, its Sunday-school, and its Christian homes, affords desirable advantages to all Baptist parents whose sons and daughters attend Elizabeth City Academy. I will take special pleasure in giving personal attention to all who attend the Academy from Baptist homes.
CALVIN S. BLACKWELL.

REYNOLDSON MALE INSTITUTE

A School for . . . .

MALES AND FEMALES.

Reynoldson, Gates Co., N. C.

. . . . .

M. O. CARPENTER, A. B. (W. F. C.), Principal.
Mrs. W. B. WAFF, Instrumental Music.

. . . . .

The exercises of this School begin the first Monday in August, and close Thursday before the third Sunday in May, embracing two sessions of twenty weeks each, with one week holiday at Christmas.

Students can reach this place by rail to Gates, on the Norfolk and Carolina Railroad.

Students are Prepared for College or for Business.

☞For further particulars, address the Principal, or

W. B. WAFF,
Secretary of Board of Trustees.

TESTIMONIALS.

I am glad to learn that Mr. M. O. Carpenter, late of Lincoln Co., N. C., has accepted the position of Principal of Reynoldson Academy. Mr. Carpenter has been prompt and faithful in the discharge of all his duties here at Wake Forest. I can cordially commend him to the patrons of the Academy.

CHAS. E. TAYLOR,
President of Wake Forest College.

As a student, Mr. Carpenter proved himself intelligent, honest and faithful. The solid character of the work done by him justifies me in predicting for him a useful and successful career as a teacher. I take pleasure in commending him to those with whom he may be associated, as a Christian gentleman worthy of their confidence and esteem.

W. B. ROYALL, Professor of Greek (W. F. C).

MINUTES

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH

BEREA CHURCH,

PASQUOTANK COUNTY, N. C.,

July 14, 15 and 16, 1896.

OFFICERS:

C. S. BLACKWELL, MODERATOR.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
W. B. FELTON, VICE-MODERATOR.....Rockyhock, N. C.
LYCURGUS HOFLER, CLERK.....Gatesville, N. C.
C. E. CROSS, READING CLERK.....Gatesville, N. C.
J. H. MORRISETT, TREASURER.....Shiloh, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

T. G. WOOD.....Belcross, N. C.
A. W. BURFOOT.....Hertford, N. C.
JOSIAH ELLIOTT.....Hertford, N. C.
W. F. WATSON.....Edenton, N. C.
H. A. LITCHFIELD.....Creswell, N. C.

ELIZABETH CITY:
T. B. BERRY, BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.
1896.

MINUTES

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH

BEREA CHURCH,

PASQUOTANK COUNTY, N. C.,

July 14, 15 and 16, 1896.

OFFICERS:

C. S. BLACKWELL, MODERATOR	Elizabeth City, N. C.
W. B. FELTON, VICE-MODERATOR	Rockyhock, N. C.
LYCURGUS HOFLER, CLERK	Gatesville, N. C.
C. E. CROSS, READING CLERK	Gatesville, N. C.
J. H. MORRISETT, TREASURER	Shiloh, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

T. G. WOOD	Belcross, N. C.
A. W. BURFOOT	Hertford, N. C.
JOSIAH ELLIOTT	Hertford, N. C.
W. F. WATSON	Edenton, N. C.
H. A. LITCHFIELD	Creswell, N. C.

ELIZABETH CITY:
T. B. BERRY, BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.
1896.

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

C. P. Bogart	Edenton,	N. C.
C. S. Blackwell	Elizabeth City,	"
A. W. Burfoot	Hertford,	"
M. O. Carpenter	Reynoldson,	"
Josiah Elliott	Hertford,	"
J. B. Ferebee	Belcross,	"
W. P. Jordan	Hertford,	"
R. R. Overby	Belcross,	"
J. A. Shaw	Creswell,	"
N. P. Stallings	Moyock,	"
W. B. Waff	Reynoldson,	"
C. J. Woodson	Gatesville,	"
T. G. Wood	Belcross,	"
W. F. Watson	Edenton,	"

PASTORS HOLDING THEIR MEMBERSHIP WITH OTHER ASSOCIATIONS.

S. F. Bristow	Colerain,	N. C.
C. W. Matthews	Tunis,	"
T. T. Speight	Lewiston,	"
C. B. Williams	Winton,	"

STANDING RESOLUTION OF REQUEST.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds,

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the Church at Rockyhock.)

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I. This Association shall be composed of white delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of, or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptised, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded and dead since last session.

ART. II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare and Hyde.

ART. III. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mells' Parliamentary Practice.

ART. IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

ART. V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

ART. VI. Every motion made in due order, and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

ART. VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

ART. VIII. We think it necessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they may think proper, and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association; and those moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

ART. IX. The minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

ART. X. The minutes of the Association shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

ART. XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

ART. XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

ART. XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves, at any time, in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent, to transact any business they shall see necessary.
6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church or churches, and they remain incorrigible.
7. To allow no delegate to leave the Association until the final adjournment, without the permission of the body.
8. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants, who may be present.
9. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

PROCEEDINGS.

FIRST DAY.

TUESDAY, July 14th, 1896.

The Chowan Baptist Association met in its ninety-first Annual Session this day with the Church at Berea, Pasquotank county, N. C.

The congregation sang, "Come thou fount of every blessing."

Prayer by R. R. Overby. "The Introductory Sermon was preached by C. S. Blackwell. Text: Jude 3rd verse, "Beloved, when I gave all diligence to write unto you of the common salvation, it was needful for me to write unto you, and exhort you that ye should earnestly contend for the faith which was once delivered unto the Saints."

Prayer by W. E. Watson. "There is a fountain filled with blood" was sung.

The Association was then called to order by E. F. Aydlett, Moderator of last session.

The roll of churches was called and the delegates enrolled as follows:

Ariel—W. H. Howell.* Charles Eure,*
Ballard's Bridge—Edward Pearce.* W. H. Elliott,* J. M. Forehand.*
Berea—Dennis P. Harris, Simeon Pritchard, Wm. H. Harris.
Bethel—T. S. Broughton, S. S. Williams, J. E. Proctor.
Beulah—J. M. Trotman, Alexander Perry,* Moses Byrom*.
Center Hill—E. E. Everett*, Jacob M. Boyce*, G. W. Goodwin*.
Chappel's Hill—C. N. Griffin, J. R. Taylor, H. J. Lane*.
Coinjock—E W. Baum, J. J. Hampton, J. W. Hampton.
Collington—J. W. Melson, Stephen Beesley, J. E. Bawm.
Columbia—J. A. Spruill,* M. Majette*, W. R. Spruill*.
Cool Spring—F. H. Bowen,* E. H. Eure,* Patrick Harrell*.
Corinth—J. C. Overman, J. R. Brite, W. F. Pritchard.
Creswell—No list of delegates received.
Ebenezer—John S. McCoy, L. H. Halstead, J. J. Spence.
Edenton—E. S. Norman, J. M. Skinner*, C. S. Vann.
Elizabeth City—E. F. Aydlett, W. N. Gregory, S. S. Davis.
Eureka—J. R. Lassiter*, Lemuel Mathias*, J. E. Noreum.
Gatesville—C. E. Cross, John M. Outland*, Lycurgus Hofler.
Great Hope—Pailin Lane*, John A. White*, William Asbell*.
Gum Neck—No list of delegates.
Hertford—L. W. Norman, Eli Elliott*, G. R. Barrow.
Macedonia—Frank W. Curran, Robt. P. Morris, H. E. Foxwell*.
Middle Swamp—A. S. Walker, W. P. Riddick*, J. B. Matthews*.
Mt. Pleasant—J. D. Stillman*, W. T. Hopkins*, H. A. Litchfield.
Mt. Sinai—Wm. H. Fowler, D. R. Miller, T. C. Morgan.
Mt. Zion—No list of delegates.
Moyock—No list of delegates.
Oak Ridge—G. N. Bray.
Olivet—James H. Haisey, David Simpson, Joseph H. Price.
Pleasant Grove—J. D. Gregory, Wilson Leary, W. L. Forbes.
Poplar Branch—No list of delegates.
Powell's Point—No list of delegates.
Providence—J. E. C. Bell, John Barnard, Willoughby Barnard.

Ramoth Gilead—E. Overman, R. H. Morgan, James Warren.
Rehoboth—J. M. Morse, Edmond Spry, Luke Pool.
Reynoldson—E J. Freeman*, J. C. Jones*, B. E. Lawrence*.
Rockyhock—W. T. Perry*, R. B. Hollowell, J. W. White.
Roanoke Island—Geo. Griffin, S. M. Midgett, J. E. Berry.
Roper—W. W. Leary, W. G. Harris.
Salem—John T. Davis, Clifton Sawyer, W. W. Cowell.
Sawyer's Creek—E. J. Sawyer, E. K. Sawyer, O. G. Prichard.
Shady Grove—No list of delegates.
Shiloh—J. H. Morrisett, C. B. Garrett, N C. Burgess.
Sound Side—H. L. Swain, B. J. Brickhouse, W. E. Bateman.
Sound Shore—No list of delegates.
Sandy Cross—Joseph Riddick, Sr., *B. G. Rountree, R. S. H. Nixon.
Warwick—E. Bunch, John H. Rountree, A J. Ward.
Whiteville Grove J. J. Chappell, J. H. Ward, W. J. Asbell.
Woodville—Noah Bright, Wm. A. Bogue, B. F. Bray.
Yeopim—M. H. Hughes,* J. C. Sitison, Q. T. Johnson.

Dennis P. Harris gave a hearty welcome to the Association and visiting brethren.

On motion, the Moderator appointed H. W. Burfoot, C. J. Woodson and Josiah Elliott a committee on permanent organization.

At 12:15 o'clock the Association took a recess for one and a half hour.

Afternoon Session.

Tuesday, July 14, 1896.

The Association reassembled at 1:45 P. M.

"Jesus, Lover of My Soul," was sung.

C. L, Greaves conducted religious services, reading 12th chapter of Romans. Prayer by J. B. Boone.

The Committee on Permanent Organization made the following report: For Moderator, E. F. Aydlett; Vice-Moderator, W B. Felton; Clerk, Lycurgus Hofler; Reading Clerk, C. E. Cross; Treasurer, J. H. Morrisett.

After some discussion, the report of the Committee on Permanent Organization was adopted.

E. F. Aydlett tendered his resignation as Moderator.

The resignation was accepted.

C. S. Blackwell was elected Moderator.

J. H. Parker, W. P. Jordan and Wiley Gregory were appointed a Committee on Credentials.

The following program of exercises for this session, offered by T. G. Wood, was adopted:

PROGRAM OF EXERCISES.

Tuesday.

11 A M. Introductory sermon.
12 M. Enroll delegates, appoint Committee on Credentials.
12:30 P M. Recess.
2 P M. Organize, read Constitution, receive new churches, recognize visitors, appoint committees.
3 P M. Report on foreign missions; pledges.
3:45 P M. Report on periodicals, miscellaneous business.

Wednesday.

10 A M. Read minutes, reports of special committees.
10:15 A M. Report on C. B. F. Institute.
11 A M. Report on State missions.
12 M. Report on ministers' relief board.
12:30 P M. Recess.
2 P M. Report on Orphanage.
3 P M. Report on ministerial education; pledges.

Thursday.

10 A M. Read minutes, reports of special committees.
10:30 A M. Report on home missions, pledges.
11:15 A M. Report on Sunday Schools.
11:45 A M. Report on church statistics; Treasurer report.
12 M. Miscellaneous business.
1 P M. Adjournment.

R. T. Vann was given time to present the claims of the Church in Washington, N. C., and received, in cash and pledges, about $58.

An invitation to seats was extended by the Association to all visiting brethren.

Rev. J. B. Boone, of Liberty Association, manager of the Orphanage at Thomasville, N. C.; Dr. John Mitchell, from Central Association, Secretary Board of Education; Rev. Samuel Saunders, of West Chowan Association, representing the C. B. F. Institute; Rev. John E. White, corresponding secretary of the Baptist State Convention; Bro. J. C. Caddell, representing the Biblical Recorder; Rev. R. T. Vann, of the Tar River Association, working for the church in Washington, N. C., and Dr. J. A. Speight, editor of The Atlantic Baptist, Norfolk, Va., were present.

Later in the session the Association recognized Rev. R. Van Deventer, Vice President Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention; Bro. N. B. Broughton, of The Biblical Recorder; Rev. J. F. Love, pastor Baptist Church, Suffolk, Va. and Brother M. L. Eure, Moderator Portsmouth Association, Norfolk, Va., as visiting brethren and invited them to seats.

By agreement the order of business was changed so as to have the report on Ministers' Relief Board in the place of report on Foreign

Missions. Rev. T. G. Wood submitted the following report on Ministers' Relief Board:

"Better late than never" is true of the inauguration of any good work. The Baptists of North Carolina are to be congratulated upon having at last taken steps to provide for their destitute and afflicted veterans of the ministry. Other States have gotten far ahead of us in the work. Notably Virginia, which has an interest-bearing fund already established of ten or twelve thousand dollars. By means of small contributions from the churches, it is the design of the Convention to provide means of support or relief, not for *all* ministers, but for that class alone who devote their time and energy to the work of the ministry, and to them only when they shall have become disabled by disease or old age, their widows and orphans.

Our Association this year for the first time publicly acknowledges its obligation to this, the worthiest class of our brethren. The Board is trying to care for eleven of these needy aged ones this year, and there are several applications for help, which should not be ignored.

Brethren, let us rally to the help of these veterans of the cross. They have faithfully served us, and need to be faithfully served by us.

THOS. G. WOOD, for Com.

It was announced that Rev. R. S. Mouds would preach at the stand in the grove.

Pending a motion to adopt the report on Ministers' Relief Board, brethren Wood, Burfoot, W. N. Gregory and James Warren discussed the report. The report was adopted.

The report on periodicals was called in regular time and Dr. R. R. Overby offered the following:

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

There are many good religious newspapers published, the value of which can hardly be estimated by dollars and cents, but for North Carolina there is no substitute for The Biblical Recorder. It is the acknowledged organ of the Baptist State Convention, therefore the authorized medium of communication for the entire brotherhood of the State. Through all the years it has given no uncertain sound. It has always stood behind and pushed forward every enterprise of the denomination in the State. Wake Forest College, the State Mission Board and the Baptist Orphanage never could have done for the State what they have done but for the Recorder. Whatever other papers may be read, and however helpful (and they are helpful) on some lines, the men who read the Recorder are distinctly marked in all the churches. They are like Gideon's band, "faint, yet pursuing." When work is needed in any direction, these men are already informed and take the lead. The paper was never better than to-day. Indeed it has taken in a larger field and at a reduced price, thus silencing (we hope) the excuse of many for not taking the paper. We most heartily commend the Foreign Mission Journal, the Home Field and Charity and Children.

Resolved, therefore, that we make an earnest effort to extend their circulation among our people.

R. R. OVERBY, Com.

The report was discussed by Brethren J. C. Caddell, R. T. Vann, R. R. Overby, J. B. Boone, J. A. Speight, and adopted.

The Moderator appointed the following-named committees:

On Time, Place and Preaching—E. Bunch, Wm. A. Bogue and O. G. Pritchard.

On Religious Exercises—The pastor and deacons of Berea church.
On Finance—A. J. Ward, W. N. Gregory and J. T. Davis.
On S. S. Statistics—Dennis P. Harris, J. E. C. Bell and C. B. Garrett.
On Statistics of Benevolence—J. H. Parker, S. M. Trotman and H. L. Swain.
On Church Statistics—A. T. Bush, L. W. Norman and A. S. Walker.
It was announced that R. Van Deventer would preach to-night in the Baptist Church at Elizabeth City.
The Committee on Hospitality assigned homes to the delegates and visitors.
Prayer by John Mitchell,
The Association adjourned until to morrow at 10 o'clock A. M.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, July 15, 1896.

The Association met at 9:55 A. M. and was called to order by the Moderator.
Rev. J. A. Shaw read 103d Ps. and lead in prayer.
By agreement the order of business was changed as to time of hearing reports of Foreign Missions and the Orphanage, so as to hear the latter at 12 o'clock M and the former at 2 o'clock P. M.
J. E. White presented the report on C. B. F. Institute:
Your committee on Chowan Baptist Female Institute beg leave to report as follows:
Chowan Female Institute is the child of the Chowan Association. It was founded in 1848, and is now the only female school owned by the Baptists in North Carolina. For these forty-eight years it has been an unfailing light throughout the Chowan section: filling their homes with intelligent and cultured women, repaying all the toil and sacrifice of the establishment. Prof. John B. Brewer, for many years its successful President, has resigned, and in his place Prof. Wm. O. Petty has been placed to continue and enlarge the great work which has been done there. We commend the school to the patronage of the Chowan Association. We further insist that the Chowan people are under obligations to patronize this school. If it is right for us as Baptists to establish and equip schools and colleges, by the force of consistency it is the duty of Baptists to support and patronize these schools.

JNO. E. WHITE.

Brethren Samuel Saunders and R. T. Vann addressed the Association on the report. The report was adopted.
The following standing committees were appointed by the Moderator:
On State Missions—Josiah Elliott, W. E. Waff and E. S. Norman.
On Foreign Missions—T. G Wood, J. A. Shaw and James Spence.
On Home Missions—W. P. Jordan, J. B. Ferebee and R. P. Morris
On Chowan Baptist Female Institute—W. F. Watson, T. T. Speight and W. H. Elliott.
On Ministerial Education—R. R. Overby, C. S. Vann and J. A. Spruill.
On Baptist Orphanage—C. J. Woodson, G. G. O'Neil and H. A. Litchfield.

On Periodicals—N. P. Stallings, S. F Bristow and M. H. Hughes.
On Sunday Schools—T. T. Speight, W. N. Gregory and B. G. Rountree.
On Ministers' Relief Board—A. W. Burfoot, Edward Pearce and M. Majett.

The Committee on Religious Exercises gave notice that W. F. Watson would preach immediately at the stand in the grove.

The hour for the special order having arrived, A W. Burfoot offered the report on State Missions.

Your Committee on State Missions report the following :

The 94 missionaries working under the appointment of the board are doing hard work for the Lord in the destitute places of our State. We believe the New Testament churches are missionary in polity, spirit, plans and work. They are the Lord's organized army to send the gospel to all the world—to make known the Christ to every creature. State missions is the united effort of our churches to give the gospel to the destitute of our State. By destitute we mean all those places and sections that are without the knowledge of bible truths, as held and preached by the Baptists. State missions, therefore, with us means one Lord, one faith and one baptism for all the people of North Carolina. Last year this Association promised, and so far as we know raised, $705 for this work. We earnestly recommend that we, under God, try to do this and more, if possible, during the coming year.

A. W. Burfoot, for Committee.

Pending the motion to adopt, John E. White, Cor. Sec. Baptist State Convention, addressed the Association. The roll of churches was called and pledges taken for State missions (see table of pledges).

The report was adopted.

Rev. W. P. Jordan submitted the

Report on the Baptist Orphanage.

Your Committee on the Baptist Orphanage submit the following :

There is no work that has ever been undertaken by the Baptists of North Carolina that has met with so large and so warm a reception by our people as the Baptist Orphanage work. The good that has been accomplished by this work cannot be told—eternity alone will only reveal. There are at present 144 children at our Orphanage : these children must be fed and clothed, and they appeal to our sympathy and religion. The Central building, about which we have all heard, will, in a few days, be commenced, and when finished will be of great service and convenienee. We request our churches and Sunday Schools to send in, at an early day, a sufficient amount to pay for the building when it is complete. As the number of children increases at our Orphanage, there will be of necessity an increase in expense. So your committee would request the churches and Sunday schools of this Association to remember the Orphanage work in their prayers, and especially in their contributions. Respectfully submitted,

W. P. Jordan,
Jno. A. Shaw,
H. M. Pritchard, } Committee.

J. B. Boone addressed the body on the report and in behalf of the work therein specified.

The sum of $14.55 was paid for the Central building by the following-named persons and church: Mrs. M. D. Baxter $5, Mrs. J. E. C. Bell $2, Mrs. William Etheridge $1, Rockyhock $6.55. (See also report of Finance Committee.)

Pledges were made for the Central building fund as follows: Hertford Baptist S. S. $5, B. B. Felton $2, J. H. Merrett $5, N. C. Burgess $1, Middle Swamp $2, Sawyer's Creek S. S. $5. A cash collection aggregating $14.08 was taken for current expenses of the Orphanage.

The report was adopted.

On motion the Association adjourned till 2:15 o'clock P. M. Benediction by Samuel Saunders.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 15, 1896.

The Association reassembled according to adjournment. Rev. N. P. Stallings offered the

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Your Committee on Foreign Missions beg leave to report the following. We have in foreign fields as follows:

Africa—6 missionaries, 8 native helpers, 6 churches, 51 baptisms, 247 members.

Brazil—11 missionaries, 8 native helpers, 14 churches, 273 baptisms, 783 members.

China—41 missionaries, 44 native helpers, 19 churches, 152 baptisms, 1266 members.

Italy—3 missionaries, 28 helpers, 21 churches, 79 baptisms, 430 members.

Japan—6 missionaries, 4 helpers, 1 church, 3 baptisms, 40 members.

Mexico—19 missionaries, 18 native helpers, 37 churches, 177 baptisms, 1,035 members.

We are very hopeful, because of the fact 735 have been baptised. It should encourage us as Baptists to put forth greater effort in the future for the spreading of the gospel of our Lord and Saviour in every land.

N. P. STALLINGS, } Com.
W. G. GODFREY, }

The report was discussed by N. P. Stallings, W. F Watson and R. Van Deventer.

Pledges were taken for foreign missions (see table of pledges) and the report adopted.

The courtesies of this body were extended to Dr. R. B. John, presiding elder of the Methodist Conference, Elizabeth City District, and to Rev. J. H. Hall, pastor M. E. church of E. City.

The report on Ministerial Education was read by C. E. Cross, reading clerk, as follows:

Report on Ministerial Education.

We believe that men are called of God to the work of the gospel ministry; that the preparation of the heart of man, as well as the answer of the tongue, is from the Lord, but nevertheless we are commanded to study to show ourselves approved unto God, and to be able rightly to divide the word of truth. We believe that intellectual and heart culture combined are both necessary to a full equipment for the great work of saving souls. In this enlightened age an educated ministry is indispensable, and to this end we heartily commend the work and efforts of the Education Board of Wake Forest College to the practical sympathy of the churches of this Association, and would urge upon them the importance of enlarged contributions.

Respectfully submitted,

C. J. Woodson, for Committee.

The motion was discussed by John Mitchell and adopted.

On motion the clerk was instructed to enter the same amounts for 1896 that were pledged for ministerial education in 1895, except in cases where changes are made.

The committee on Time, Place and Preacher asked leave to report. The following is the report as finally amended :

Report on Time, Place and Preacher.

Your committee on Time, Place and Preacher for the next session of the Chowan Baptist Association report as follows :

Time, Tuesday after the third Sunday in October, 1897. Place, Shiloh, Camden county. To preach the introductory sermon, W. F. Watson, and W. B. Waff alternate.

Respectfully submitted,

O. G. Pritchard,
W. A. Bogue,
E. Bunch,
} Committee.

That part of the report relating to the time for the meeting of the Association was discussed by W. P. Jordan, A. W. Burfoot, N. P. Stallings, J. H. Parker and others. The report, as above written, was adopted.

Mr. W. J. Young, of Raleigh, representing the asylums for the blind and deaf and dumb, was allowed time to make a statement in regard to the institutions that he represents.

On motion the Association adjourned to 10 o'clock A. M. to-morrow, Prayer by W. P. Jordan.

THIRD DAY

THURSDAY July 16, 1896.

The Association convened at 10 o'clock A. M. Prayer by R. S. Mouds, The minutes were read, corrected and approved.

THE CLAIMS OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.

PREAMBLE.—"The future of civilization in America depends, in no small degree, on the extent to which distinctively Christian education shall be encouraged. The State has no more right to supply it on Wednesday in a college, male or female, than it has to provide it in a church on Sunday. Education, so far as it is distinctively Christian, must be furnished on the voluntary principle or not at all.

Within the last few years a number of the Christian Institutions in North Carolina have been placed on the defensive by the policy of some who have been acting in the name of the State. The resistance which these institutions have made has been forced upon them. It has been successful, to a great extent, up to the present. It has, incidentally, been very useful, in that, as a result, in part, of the almost universal discussion of the principles involved, there has been a more general revival of interest in popular education than has ever been known in North Carolina.

The necessity for this resistance is to be deplored; but so long as the necessity shall continue, the attitude of resistance ought to be maintained. To submit without a protest to what we believe to be unjust and wrong, and to allow the efficiency of our institutions to be impaired without seeking to defend them is neither manly, Baptistic, nor Christian. But our protests and defense need be none the less manly because they are Christian in spirit, in expression and in method."

Be it resolved, therefore,

First—That this Association of Baptist churches offer its protest against State aid to higher education, and insist that only through the voluntary principle can Christian education be secured for the people.

Second—That a cause worth fighting at all is worth fighting to the end—and we pledge ourselves to an earnest and unremitting effort to carry to successful issue the contention against State aid to higher education.

The question of Christian education was discussed by J. E. White and N. B. Broughton. The foregoing preamble and resolutions were adopted.

Miss Lula Butt, principal of Ryland Female Institute, Berkley, Va., was introduced to the Association by Judge M. L. Eure.

E. F. Aydlett spoke for Wake Forest College. The following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Chowan Association renew its allegiance and loyalty to Wake Forest College, in the great work it is doing for Christian education, in its contribution to Baptist growth and progress, and in its widespread and ever-increasing influence as the center of religious light and intelligence.

The report of the committee on Home Missions was submitted as follows:

Report on Home Missions.

The Home Board of the Southern Baptist Convention has within its territory more than twenty million people. Of these 2,500,000 are Baptists We have, therefore, 17,000,000 yet unreached by us. We have 450 missionaries to support; these men are receiving less than $75,000. We need $250,000 and fifteen hundred missionaries. The churches need to see these facts and needs and come up to the help of the Lord.

C. S. Blackwell,
Josiah Elliott,
B. D. Lawrence,
} Committee.

C. S. Blackwell addressed the Association on Home Missions.
The report was adopted.
The Committee on Sunday Schools offered the following

Report on Sunday Schools.

Your Committee on Sunday Schools beg leave to report that the church letters received show a decrease in officers and teachers from 566 to 377, and a general falling off in Sunday School statistics. This is due to negligence of churches in sending up Sunday School statistics. Nineteen churches send no letter at all, and three contain no reference to Sunday Schools. We desire to call the attention of the Association to this very serious matter. We recommend that a resolution be passed and a copy sent to each church urging that next year every church send a letter to the Association containing its statistics. The Sunday School work under God has mightily advanced our Baptist cause, and has been a means of incalculable value to the kingdom of Christ. The Baptist State Convention has taken hold of the work more vigorously than ever before Rev. B. W. Spillman has been called to this work, and the prospect is most encouraging for an enlarged Sunday School work in our State. We extend to Brother Spillman our hand of hearty cooperation and resolve to aid and encourage him in the work in every way possible. We recommend that all orders for Sunday School supplies be made through the Baptist Book Store at Raleigh.

John T. Davis, for Committee.

N. B. Broughton spoke on the Sunday School question. The report was adopted.

T. G. Wood made announcement as to a Sunday School Convention to be organized in the Camden and Currituck Union meeting.

The Committee on Sabbath School Statistics reported and the report was adopted (see Appendix)

The committee on Statistics of Benevolence reported and the report was adopted (see Appendix).

The committee on Finance reported and the report was adopted (see Appendix).

There was an overplus of one dollar and seventy-five cents ($1.75) in the hands of the Finance Committee. By order of the Association the same was paid to the clerk to be applied to the Minute fund; provided, however, should the clerk ascertain to what church this amount belongs, said church shall have proper credit for the same.

[Note.—On the 22d of July I received from the Finance Committee three dollars and twenty-five cents ($3.25) without instruction. This, with

the $1 75, was probably sent to the Association by some church that failed to receive credit for the same. The amount is held by me subject to the order of the Association.

LYCURGUS HOFLER, Clerk.)

The committee on Church Statistics reported and the report was adopted (see Appendix).

The following was submitted as the

TREASURER'S REPORT.

I would beg leave to submit the following as a true report of the receipts and disbursements of the funds which came into my hands as Treasurer of the Chowan Baptist Association, at the session held with the church at Berea, July 14, 15 and 16, 1896:

RECEIPTS.

Received for Foreign Missions	$38 50
Received for State Missions	26 18
Received for Home Missions	50 58
Received for Education Board	63 30
Received for Baptist Orphanage	34 27
Received for Minute Fund	58 37
Total receipts	$271 20

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid John E. White for Foreign Missions	$38 50
Paid John E. White for State Missions	26 18
Paid John E. White for Home Mfssions	50 58
Paid John Mitchell for Education Board	63 30
Paid J. B. Boone for Baptist Orphanage	34 27
Paid Lycurgus Hofler for Minute Fund	58 37
Total disbursements	$271 20

Respectfully submtted,

J. H. MORRISETTE, Treasurer.

The report of the Treasurer was adopted.

Report of the Executive Committee.

Your committee beg leave to submit the followiug report:

The work within the bounds of the Association has been vigorously prosecuted by the missionaries on the field with fairly gratifying results. The debt upon the house in Hyde county, reported at your last session, has been satisfactorily arranged, and the deed for the property is now in the hands of Rev Josiah Elliott. Bro. W. R. Corawan is still occupying the field—salary provided for by the Yeopim Union Meeting—though the appointment of the missionary was made by the State Board.

Brethren T. G. Wood and R. R. Overby are still holding the fort at Geneva, without compensation, with constantly increasing interest in the work. A church will probably be consituted at this point within a short time.

Rev. N. P. Stallings is still preaching at Coinjock. The debt, reported at the last session of this body upon the building, has been liquidated, though the house is still in an unfinished state.

Albemarle and Gum Neck, and possibly other poinis, are efficiently served by Rev. J. A. Shaw.

Bro. A. W. Burfoot is preaching most acceptably at Roper, and the work is moving along fairly well.

Rev. G. G O'Neil is now in charge of our shore mission, and at Collington regular monthly preaching is maintained. At Whale's Head a new church has been constituted since the last Association and a new church building completed.

It is pre-eminently necessary that the Executive Committee have the sympathy and support of the churches in the Association in order to the most efficient service and best results in its efforts to do the mission work of the Association.

W. F. Watson, for Committee.

The report was adopted without discussion.

The following named brethren were duly elected as the Executive Committee of this Asaociation for the ensuing year, viz: T. G. Wood, A. W. Burfoot, Josiah Elliott, W. F. Watson and H. A. Litchfield.

C. S. Blackwell was elected as the delegate from this Association to the next session of the Southern Baptist Convention to be held in Wilmington, N. C., beginning on Friday, the 7th day of May, 1897, and J. H. Morriselte as alternate.

Resolved, That the thanks of this body are due and heartily tendered to the members of Berea church and citizens in the vicinity for their cordial hospitality in entertaining the members and visiting friends of this Association. We also thank the Norfolk and Southern Railroad Co. for the reduced rate given to delegates and visitors.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

The following resolution, by C. S. Blackwell, was readopted (session of 1895) and ordered to be printed in the minutes each succeeding year.

Resolved, That hereafter the churches be requested to send to the Clerk of the Association the list of their delegates and alternates at least ten days before the meeting of the Association, that a roll of the body may be ready for call immediately on assembling.

It was ordered that the Clerk have the Minutes printed and distribute

the same; and it was further ordered that the Clerk be allowed the usual fee ($18) for his services.

On motion the Association adjourned to meet with the church at Shiloh, Camden county, on Tuesday after the third Sunday in October, 1897.

"Blest be the tie that binds
Our hearts in Christian love,"

was sung by the congregation, and John Mitchell closed the Association with prayer.

C. S. BLACKWELL, Moderator.

LYCURGUS HOFLER, Clerk.

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE.

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Baptist Orphan'ge	Minute Fund.	Total.	Committee.
Ariel	$	$	$	$	$ 2 00	$ 1 00	$ 3 00	A. J. WARD, W. N. GREGORY, J. T. DAVIS,
Ballard's Br'ge*					5 27	3 00	8 27	
Berea						2 80	2 80	
Bethel				4 00		3 00	7 00	
Beulah						1 00	1 00	
Center Hill								
Chappel's Hill						1 50	1 50	
Coinjock						.50	.50	
Collington						.50	.50	
Columbia						2 00	2 00	
Cool Spring						2 50	2 50	
Corinth		5 00		5 00		1 50	11 50	
Creswell	3 00	3 00	3 00			1 00	10 00	
Ebenezer						1 50	1 50	
Edenton						3 00	3 00	
Elizabeth City						3 00	3 00	
Eureka		1 23				.60	1 83	
Gatesville						1 25	1 25	
Great Hope						1 00	1 00	
Gum Neck								
Hertford						2 00	2 00	
Macedonia						1 00	1 00	
Middle Swamp	2 18	.85				1 50	4 53	
Mt. Pleasant	5 00	5 00			5 00	1 00	16 00	
Mt. Sinai						.50	.50	
Mt. Zion								
Moyock								
Oak Ridge								
Olivet	1 00	2 00			2 00	1 00	6 00	
Pleasant Grove						1 00	1 00	
Poplar Branch								
Powell's Point								
Providence				6 30			6 30	
Ramoth Gilead	5 00	15 00	22 50	15 00	5 00	2 00	64 50	
Rehoboth						1 00	1 00	
Reynoldson *						2 50	2 50	
Rockyhock						1 25	1 25	
Roanoke Island			5 00	5 00		1 12	11 12	
Roper						1 00	1 00	
Salem		1 00				1 50	2 50	
Sawyer's Creek				20 00	10 00	2 00	32 00	
Shady Grove								
Shiloh		5 00				2 50	7 50	
Sound Side	5 00	5 00	5 00	3 00	5 00	1 85	24 85	
South Shore								
Sandy Cross	5 00	5 00				2 00	12 00	
Warwick						3 00	3 00	
Whiteville G've						1 00	1 00	
Woodville		2 50	3 00			1 00	6 50	
Yeopim				5 00		1 50	6 50	
Total	$26 18	$50 58	$38 50	$63 30	$34 27	$63 87	$276 70	

Collection for Baptist Orphanage $14.01; Sawyer's Creek for Central Building (Orphanage) $2; Ballard's Bridge, for Central Building (Orphanage) $5; total for Central Building, $21,08.

* Minute fund paid to Clerk after the Association adjourned.

PLEDGES—CHOWAN ASSOCIATION, 1896.

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Baptist Orphan'ge
Ariel	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 1 00	$.....
Ballard's Bridge	50 00	25 00	30 00	15 00	20 00
Berea	26 00	5 00	5 00	10 00	.....
Bethel	25 00	10 00	25 00	5 00	.....
Beulah	10 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....
Center Hill	10 00	6 00	.....	4 00	.....
Chappel's Hill	16 00	8 00	.....	7 50	.....
Coinjock	5 00	.. ..	.....	.....	3 00
Collington	2 00	1 00	.....	.....	.....
Columbia	21 00	10 00	15 00	8 50	.....
Cool Spring	20 00	10 00	12 00	10 00	10 00
Corinth	10 00	5 00	2 00	5 00	.....
Creswell	3 00	3 00	.....	3 00	.....
Ebenezer	12 00	10 00	5 00	5 00	.....
Edenton	75 00	40 00	45 00	20 00	.....
Elizabeth City	80 00	25 00	67 00	25 00	.....
Eureka	11 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....
Gatesville	21 00	12 00	10 00	.....	.....
Great Hope	6 00	3 00	5 00	3 00	.....
Gum Neck	3 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hertford	25 00	12 00	18 00	13 00	.....
Macedonia	10 00	8 50	10 00	2 50	.....
Middle Swamp	10 00	5 00	5 00	.....	.....
Mt. Pleasant	5 00	5 00	5 00	.....	.....
Mt. Sinai	5 00	4 00	3 00	.....	.....
Mt. Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Moyock	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oak Ridge	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Olivet	2 00	3 00	3 00	2 00	4 00
Pleasant Grove	7 00	5 00	8 50	2 50	.....
Poplar Branch	4 00	2 00	4 00	.....	.....
Powell's Point	10 00	5 00	5 00	3 00	.....
Providence	25 00	17 00	7 50	.....	.....
Ramoth Gilead	20 00	10 00	10 00	20 00	.....
Rehoboth	6 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....
Reynoldson	30 00	15 00	18 00	8 00	12 00
Rockyhock	30 00	30 00	30 00	5 00	.....
Roanoke Island	10 00	10 00	.....	5 00	.....
Roper	5 00	1 00	1 00	.....	.....
Salem	15 90	5 00	5 00	.....	.....
Sawyer's Creek	30 00	15 00	20 00	25 00	.....
Shady Grove	10 00	8 00	2 25	4 00	.....
Shiloh	25 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	.....
Sound Side	10 00	5 00	5 00	3 00	.....
South Shore	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sandy Cross	12 00	5 00	5 00	.....	.....
Warwick	25 00	10 00	5 00	.....	.....
Whiteville Grove	12 09	8 00	10 00	6 00	.....
Woodville	6 00	3 00	3 00	.....	.....
Yeopim	15 00	5 00	10 00	5 00	.....
Total,	$770 00	$394 50	$424 25	$235 00	$ 49 00

NOTE.—The Association unintentionally failed to take pledges for the Orphanage. See report on the Baptist Orphanage. Let all the churches do more for the Orphanage this year than last—CLERK.

CHURCHES.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST-OFFICES.	No. of Officers and Teachers.	No. of Scholars.	No. of Volumes in Liby	No. of Quarterlies.	School Expenses.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education.	Colportage.	Sunday-Schools.	Orphanage.	Total.
Ariel	J. T. Mathews, Dort, N. C.	8	25	5	25	$ 2 00	$2 00	$1 00	$ 2 00	$....	$....	$....	$ 1 00	$ 8 00
Ballard's Bridge	(4) T. L. Dail. Amboy, "	28	238	116	147	35 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 20
Berea	Nat. T. Halstead, E. City "	18	143	....	132	25 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	27 00
Bethel	J. E. Proctor, Eva. "	23	124	137	43	20 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 16	23 16
Beulah	Jos. N. Brown, Willow, "	8	40	25	30	3 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00
Center Hill *	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chappel's Hill	H. J. Lane, Dwight, "	10	90	100	80	16 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00
Coinjock	J. T. Hampton, Coinjock, "	11	46	61	....	20 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 50
Collington *	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbia	J. A. Spruill, Columbia, "	10	63	75	75	15 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 00
Cool Spring	E. H. Eure, Eure. "	14	145	186	179	20 00	.....	.75	.75	.....	.....	.....	10 00	31 50
Corinth	H. M. Pritchard, E. City, "	15	90	....	84	27 47	.....	3 00	.....	1 45	.....	.....	19 00	95 92
Creswell *	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ebenezer	H. T. Aydlett, South Mills "	10	60	50	40	8 87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17 00	25 87
Edenton	K. R. Pendleton, Edenton, "	20	115	100	140	33 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 00
Elizabeth City †	E. F. Aydlett, Eliz. City, "	32	360	390	450	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54 99	54 99
Eureka	W. H. Riddick, Corapeak "	6	40	40	10	2 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50
Gatesville	Lycurgus Hofler, Gat'ville "	8	60	....	90	20 00	.....	.....	1 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	21 00
Great Hope †	John A. White, Hertford, "	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gum Neck *	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hertford	Geo. W. Barrow, Hertford "	12	116	....	150	60 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	70 00
Macedonia	Robt. P. Morris, Edenton. "	14	90	100	80	16 53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 89	33 42
Middle Swamp	D. W. Taylor Wigginsx R'ds "	8	89	100	40	3 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00
Mt. Pleasant	H. A. Litchfield, Creswell. "	8	60	50	30	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 00	4 00	5 00	25 00
Mt. Sinai	Stephen J. Twine, Chapan'ke "	12	30	....	40	6 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 00

Mt. Zion *														
Moyock *														
Oak Ridge *														
Olivet	David Simpson, Weeksville "	10	60	100		5 00								5 00
Pleasant Grove †	H. L. Gregory, Indiantown "	10	56											
Poplar Branch	Elijah Evans, P'lar Branch"	8	35	30		5 25								5 25
Powell's Point*														
Providence *														
Ramoth Gilead †	T. L. Spence, Rosedale, "	10	60		70									
Rehoboth †	E. M. Walker, Currituck, "	9	84											
Reynoldson †	I. A. Hines, Reynoldson, "	9	50		50			.65	10 15					10 80
Rockyhock	(2)R.B.Hollowell,Rockyh'k"	18	126	25	417	11 45		10 00	10 00				2 32	33 77
Roanoke Island	W. G. Forbes, Manteo. "	11	85	30	65	28 00								28 00
Roper	Z. Rutter, Roper, "	6	30	30	40	10 00								10 00
Salem	Clifton Sawyer, Weeksville "	9	75	160	105	25 00							5 50	35 00
Sawyer's Creek	(2)E.M.&I.E,Sawyer,Belc's"	24	185		150	35 00				4 50			60 00	95 00
Shady Grove *														
Shiloh	W. M. Forbes, Shiloh, "	30	200	270	164	23 65								25 65
Sound Side	(3) J. E. Swain, Columbia, "	43	172	278	113	41 93							7 90	49 83
South Shore *														
Sandy Cross	No school													
Warwick	A. J. Ward, Gliden, "	18	173	80	180	15 00								15 00
Whiteville Grove†	J. H. Ward, Belvidere, "	No												
Woodville	B. F. Bray, Woodville, "	11	100	100	50	67 50								67 50
Yeopim	T. W. Harris, Edenton, "	15	100	125	90	10 00							2 78	12 78
		516	3615	2793	3359	$662 85	$2 00	$15 40	$23 90	$5 95	$6 00	$4 00	$217 54	$937 64

* No Report.
† Incomplete Report.

DENNIS P. HARRIS,
J. E. C. BELL,
C. B. GARRETT, } *Com.*

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE.

CHURCHES.	Male Membership.	Female Membership.	Contributions During The Year.															
			State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education.	Colportage,	Sunday Schools.	Orphanage,	Ministers Relief.	Houses of Worship.	Pastor's Salary.	Incidentals.	Poor.	Minute Fund,	Repairs,	Other Objects.	Total.
Ariel	12	24	$ 2 00	$ 1 00	$ 2 00	$			$ 1 00	$	$	$ 25 00	$	$	$	$	$ 10 50	$ 41 00
Ballard's Bridge	168	296	35 97	24 47	11 13	23 40			25 00		45 09	2 00	18 00	4 25	3 00	3 00	30 00	423 31
Berea	122	159	25 00	5 00	15 00	5 00			5 00			2 00	35 00	12 00	2 80			304 80
Bethel	116	186	20 03	4 06	18 22	9 00			6 54		12 00	2 00	24 50	4 58	3 00	100 25		402 18
Beulah	39	67	10 00	5 00								1 25	6 50		1 00		25 00	172 50
Center Hill *																		
Chappel's Hill	69	111	15 00	8 00	9 00	7 50			9 37		11 25	150 00		18 00	1 50			229 62
Coinjock	15	20	3 00			6 91					12 00	100 00	5 00	10 00	1 00	164 11		302 02
Collington	15	8									1 00	25 00						26 00
Columbia	70	58	4 00	4 00	8 00							168 00	46 00		2 00	80 00		312 00
Cool Spring	120	213	14 14	9 64	6 75	10 00			8 25	2 75	9 00	175 00	16 00	1 00	2 50			255 03
Corinth	83	93	5 00	5 00		5 00			27 00		28 50	250 00	91 66		1 50	4 67		418 33
Creswell *																		
Ebenezer	50	105	8 00		14 75				26 00			150 00	15 00		1 50			215 25
Edenton	109	129	60 00	30 00	45 00				40 00		155 86	1,050 00	273 20	17 20	3 00	12 27		1686 53
Elizabeth City	217	318	84 88	46 00	80 29	25 00			52 34	5 00	16 50	1,150 00	378 34	30 42	4 00		138 5 00	3257 77
Eureka	62	83	10 00	1 23	17 55				10 00			125 00	6 00		60		4 00	174 38
Gatesville	70	69	14 74	3 61					10 00		14 80	150 00	25 00		1 25		3 07	222 50
Great Hope	42	53	6 00	1 50	5 00	3 00			5 00			50 00	6 00		1 00	428 00		505 50
Gum Neck *																		
Hertford	55	69	25 00	12 00	18 00	12 00			15 00		65 50	240 00	75 00	12 00	2 00	50 00	35 00	561 50
Macedonia	60	75	10 00	8 00					15 00			125 00	5 00		1 00		6 50	170 50
Middle Swamp	80	88	10 00	5 00	7 69				6 32			125 00			1 50		4 00	159 51
Mt. Pleasant	32	55	5 00	5 00					5 00			75 00	6 00		1 00	60 00		157 00
Mt. Sinai	20	37	5 00	4 00	3 00				3 00			50 00	3 00		50			68 50
Mt. Zion*																		
Moyock*																		
Oak Ridge *																		
Olivet	45	55	2 15	2 00		2 00			4 00		5 00	90 00	3 00	12 00	1 00			121 15

Pleasant Grove	39	27	7 00	5 00	5 00			5 00		6 75	125 00	35 00		1 00				189 75
Poplar Branch	20	24	3 00							3 75								6 75
Powell's Point*																		
Providence *																		
Ramoth Gilead	75	92	20 00					15 00			300 00	15 00	10 00	2 00				362 00
Rehoboth	33	55	5 00					4 00		2 50	75 00			1 00		16 40		103 90
Reynoldson	77	108	23 00	18 77	11 55	6 00		19 00	2 00		150 00	30 00	9 00	2 50	25 00			301 82
Rockyhock	185	219	28 54	40 72	40 73			11 75			150 00	61 80	9 88	1 25				344 67
Roanoke Island	58	67	5 00	5 00		5 00				5 00	150 00			12				171 12
Roper	18	25									150 00	21 06		1 00	100 00			275 00
Salem	63	94	17 43	2 00	1 00			11 00		25 00	150 00	30 00	15 00	1 50		5 00		257 93
Sawyer's Creek	105	160	30 00	20 00	31 08	5 00		31 69	5 00	5 44	350 00	31 75	28 45	2 00	13 25			553 66
Shady Grove																		
Shiloh	271	132	25 00	5 00	12 10	10 00		48 34		21 61	300 00	54 25	10 00	2 50	5 75			497 55
Sound Side	109	130	10 00	5 00	2 29	3 00		5 00			150 00	20 00		1 85				197 14
South Shore*																		
Sandy Cross	86	226	12 08	6 20						7 00	150 00	10 00		2 00				187 28
Warwick	173	236	25 00	10 00	5 00			10 00		20 00	150 00	18 00	49 00	3 00	4 50			294 50
White'le Grove	60	105	10 00	10 00	8 00	6 00		5 00			125 00	7 00		1 00				172 00
Woodville	65	107	6 00	3 00	3 00	3 50		3 00	4 10		125 00		5 00	1 00				153 60
Yeopim	83	92	15 00	5 57	5 57	5 00		5 80			150 00	20 00	10 00	1 50		5 00		223 44
	3192	4250	$8 621 96	$320 80	$386 70	$152 31		$448 40	$18 85	$176 55	$7,748 00	$1395 00	3 267 78	$62 87	$1050 80	$1528 97		$14478 99

* No Report.

J. H. PARKER,
J. M. TROTMAN,
H. L. SWAIN. } *Com.*

HISTORICAL TABLE OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

YEARS.	PLACES.	MODERATORS.	CLERKS.	ASSISTANT CLERKS.	PREACHERS OF INTRODUCTORY SERMONS.	TEXTS.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
1806	Salem	George Outlaw.	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	John Wall	Luke xxiv, 36	18	55	1,750	£ 12 12 0
1807	Cashie	do do	do do	James Ross	Martin Ross	I. Cor xiv, 40	19	68	1,947	9 15 6
1808	Yeopim	do do	Aaron Spivey	James Ross	James Ross	Songs viii, 40	20	80	1,768	12 12 0
1809	Sandy Run	do do	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	I. Cor xii. 13	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
1810	Camden M. H	do do	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag 1 7	22	64	1,756	16 0 0
1811	Wiccacon M. H.	Aaron Spivey	Rich'd Poindexter		Richard Poindexter	Psalms xcii 12	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
1812	Elizabeth City	do do	James Wright		James Wright	I. Peter 2 2 7	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
1813	Meherrin	George Outlaw	do do		John Brice	II. Tim iv 4	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
1814	Edenton	Aaron Spivey	do do	William Spence	James Wright	Cant xi 9	23	185	1,919	$ 35 00
1815	Outlaw's Chap'l	George Outlaw	do do	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii 11-12	23	71	1,916	34 50
1816	Ballard'sBridge	do do	do do	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i 7	23	68	1,820	34 50
1817	Potecasi	do do	do do	John Wheeler	Martin Ross	Heb ii 13	22	138	2,013	39 00
1818	Sawyer's Creek	Thos. Brownrigg	do do	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii 4	22	123	1,756	32 00
1819	Cashie	do do	Thomas Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv 5	22	70	1,755	45 00
1820	Middle Swamp	do do	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb xii 1-4	22	75	1,556	36 09
1821	Meherrin	George Outlaw	do do	Elier Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii 4	22	54	1,745	33 50
1822	Salem	Thos. Brownrigg	do do	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mark xiii 27	22	55	1,750	32 50
1823	Coleraine	George Outlaw	do do	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I. Chron xii 32	22	227	4,952	39 00
1824	Coinjock	do do	do do	John Peelee	John Harrell	Zach xii 1	24	351	2,236	40 00
1825	Sandy Run	do do	do do	Simon Turner	Jeremiah Etheridge	John vii 56	25	964	3,343	44 50
1826	Shiloh	Martin Ross	do do	James G. Hall	W H Jordan	I John i 18	26	294	3,028	46 50
1827	Potecasi	do do	do do	James G. Hall	John Harrell	Mark i 15	26	36	3,492	40 50
1828	Elizabeth City	James Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant iv 12	28	246	3,200	47 62
1829	Smith's Grove	do do	do do	John Peelee	James Ross	Rev xxi 24	29	284	3,381	45 50
1830	Piney Grove	James Ross	do do	John Peelee	Reuben Lawrence	Matt vi 33	30	110	3,160	46 50
1831	Cashie	do do	do do	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G M Thompson	I. Cor x 4	31	191	3.282	50 00
1832	Powell's Point	Thomas Jordan	do do	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb xi 6	31	414	3,285	47 82
1833	Ahoskie	James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G M Thompson	Isaiah xliii 11	34	597	3,765	56 00
1834	Salem	John Harrell	do do		John Harrell	Rev xix 9	33	190	3,815	56 42
1835	Meherrin	Thomas Jordan	do do	William Darden	Q H Trotman	I, John iii 2	34	122	3,664	52 50
1836	Betnel	Isaac Baxter	do do	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xi I	38	218	3,294	54 00
1837	Coleraine	do do	John Peelee	R. B. Cobb	G M Thompson	Heb xiii 1	38	111	3,484	51 00
1838	Sawyer's Creek	do do	James L. Grimes		A M Craig	John x, 21	38	466	3.828	55 20
1839	Potecasi	do do	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii 16-17	38	238	3,956	48 50
1840	Ballard'sBridge	G. C. Moore	do do	A. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evan Forbes	Matt vii 12	40	392	4,368	56 60
1841	Conmaritsa	do do	do do	C. Saltonstall, William Darden	Reuben Lawrence	I Cor xv 58	40	541	4,818	57 20
1842	Shiloh	do do	do do	Q. A. Trotman, Dr, Lillybridge	G M Thompson	Acts iv 13	42	609	5,140	65 25
1843	Buckhorn	do do	do do	S. T Bond	Q H Trotman	I Peter — 5	42	1329	8,783	65 50
1844	Yeopim	do do	do do	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mark iii 35	42	410	6.485	62 50
1845	Capehart's	do do	R B. Cobb, Pro tem	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal v 25	42	332	6,433	69 75
1846	Sandy Cross	do do	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G M Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii 3-6	42	378	6,470	69 75
1847	Falkland Grove	do do	do do	S. D. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D Sanderlin	Phil i 8-10	43	593	6,920	$ 69 00
1848	Pleasant Grove	do do	do do	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard	Q H Trotman	Mark xvi 15	45	702	7,901	84 00
1849	Elizabeth City	do do	do do	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond	M R Fory	I Cor iii 12-13	45	545	7,981	69 75
1850	Bethlohem	do do	do do	W. D. Pritchard, S, T. Bond	Aaron Jones	Col i 14	47	644	7,970	96 89
1851	Piney Grove	do do	do do	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan	W P Britton, Jr	I Cor ix 13-14	43	956	9,960	92 52
1852	Meherrin	do do	do do	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson	W M Wingate	Acts ii 44-46	43	553	9,031	90 50
1853	Bethel	do do	do do	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner	J B Taylor	John ix 4	44	658	8,957	92 00
1854	Cashie	do do	do do	A. J. Askew	L M Carter	Psalm cxxxvii 5-6	47	606	10,057	98 00
1855	Sawyer's Creek	do do	do do	A. J. Askew	J L Pritchard	Romans iii 21-26	48	542	9.542	92 50
1856	Coleraine	do do	do do	S. T. Bond	T H Pritchard	Matt x 31	51	1012	9,958	106 00
1857	Great Fork	do do	do do	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Kight	Elder Weatherly	John iii 13-14	51	515	10,977	102 00
1858	Mount Carmel	do do	do do	A. J. Askew, W. J. Freeman	Q H Trotman	Matt xvi 18	52	874	10,586	99 55
1859	Edenton	do do	do do	W. D. Pritchard, William Darden	W W Kone	I Thess ii 13-15	52	837	10,811	106 50
1860	Sandy Run	do do	do do	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T J Knapp	Jer i 17	53	625	11,054	85 50
1861	Middle Swamp	R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes	R B Williams	Heb v 9	53	41	11,034	11 50
1862	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	do do	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R B Jones	I John i 7	52	106	10,668	175 50
1863	Buckhorn	do do	S. J. Wheeler		R R Overby	Mark xii 34	52	625	9,436	316 00
1864	Robert'sChapel	do do	do do		R B Jones	I Peter i 23	52	596	10,674	586 39
1865	Ballard'sBridge	do do	do do	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii 24	53	723	10525	149 24
1866	Ahoskie	do do	do do	do do	R R Overby	Ex xiv 14-15	52	922	10,206	18,151 13
1867	Berea	do do	do do	do do	J M C Luke	Jer xvii 9	53	327	10,725	13,925 14
1868	Bethlehem	do do	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb	J D Hufham	Matt viii 11	56	612	9,705	7,751 85
1869	Hertford	do do	do do	A. Bass, W. H. Powell	John Mitchell	Acts ix 31	57	168	9,848	14,102 84
1870	Potecasi	do do	do do	A. J. Cobb, W. H Riddick	T J Knapp	Josh xxiii 36	56	567	9,130	12,589 53
1871	Elizabeth City	do do	do do	A. J. Cobb, L W. Babb	R R Savage	Romans vii 6	58	820	10,251	15,062 23
1872	Conmaritsa	do do	do do	N. L. Shaw	T W Babb	Isaiah lxii 1	58	421	9,661	15,911 97
1873	Gatesville	do do	do do	L. L. Parker	John Mitchell	John xvi 12-15	62	158	9,612	21,595 25
1874	Cashie	do do	N. L. Shaw, Pro tem	T. E. Waff	A D Cohen	Romans iii 12-25	64	791	9,064	14,747 08
1875	Ramoth Gilead	R. R Overby	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	B B Williams	II Tim iii 5	65	759	10,098	14,991 13
1876	hoskie	G.C. Moore	do do	T. D. Boone	O C Horton	Col iii 14	65	616	10,843	16,119 12
1877	Shiloh	T. D.Boone	do do	N. L. Shaw	Thomas G Wood	Joshua xiv 1	65	161	10,061	14,189 79
1878	Republican	do do	do do	N. L. Shaw	T W Babb	I Peter ii 9	68	477	11,040	11,387 95
1879	Beihel	W. H. Manning	do do	T. G. Wood	J P Lee	John v 39	68	426	11,049	12,640 24
1881	Hebron	do do	do do	do	R R Overby	Eph ii 10	68	343	10,003	13,033 37
1882	Middle swamp	do do	do do	do	R H Marsh	Luke xv 22	72	620	11,327	17,747 18
					T T Speight	Isaiah lxii 10	71	617	11,585	18,052 84

		Constitution.		Sabbath Pre.	Baptized	Rec'd	Restored	Dismissed by	Excluded	Died.	Male Members	Female Members	Total.			
1	Ariel	Gates	1885	3d	4		1		2		12	24	36	M O Carpenter	M J Lawrence	Dort, N C
2	Ballard's Br'ge	Chowan	1781	2d	22	3	8	16	18	8	168	296	464	W B Waff	M W Elliott	Amboy, "
3	Berea	Pasquotank	1856	2d	27	2		10	5	8	122	159	281	Josiah Elliott	Isaac Harris,	Okisko, "
4	Bethel	Perquimans	1806	3d	12	2	2	5	5	5	116	186	302	A W Burfoot	W B Fleetwood	Edenton, "
5	Beulah	Gates	1885	1st	6	5		9	1		39	67	106	W P Jordan	H L Brown	Willow, "
6	Center Hill*	Chowan	1889													
7	Chappel's Hill	Perquimans	1869	3d	11	6	2		16	2	69	111	180	Josiah Elliott	J A Lane	Belvidere, "
8	Coinjock	Currituck	1893	1st	3			1			15	20	35	N P Stallings	J F Garrenton	Coinjock, "
9	Collington	Dare	1888	4th		1			3		15	8	23	G G O'Neill	J W Melson	Collington, "
10	Columbia	Tyrrell	1869	4th	21	1		1	4		70	58	128	Josiah Elliott	J A Spruill	Columbia, "
11	Cool Spring	Gates	1828	1st	1	4	3	6	11	4	120	213	333	W B Waff	R B Harrell	Eure, "
12	Corinth	Pasquotank	1891	1st-3d	15	18	11	4	1		83	93	176	J B Ferebee	H M Pritchard	E. City, "
13	Creswell*	Washington	1884													
14	Ebenezer	Camden	1829	2d		1		3	3	1	50	50	155	R R Overby	H T Aydlett	South Mills, "
15	Edenton	Chowan	1817	Twice each Sunday	40	12	2	8	3	5	109	109	238	W F Watson	E S Norman	Edenton, "
16	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	1786	Twice each Sunday.	14	31	12	6	4	4	217	217	535	C S Blackwell	J G Gregory	E. City, "
17	Eureka	Gates	1878	3d	6	3		4	4	4	62	62	145	W P Jordan	T M Matthias	Corapeak, "
18	Gatesville	Gates	1854	2d		2		5	5	1	70	70	139	T T Speight	J H Hofler	Gatesville, "
19	Great Hope	Perquimans	1860	3d		4			3		42	42	95	Josiah Elliott	John A White	Hertford, "
20	Gum Neck*	Tyrrell	1888													
22	Macedonia	Chowan	1850	4th	18	7	4	2	1	2	60	60	135	W. F. Watson	H E Foxwell	Edenton, "
23	Middle Swamp	Gates	1806	2d			1	6	2	1	80	80	168	T T Speight	T W Riddick	Wiggins x Roads, "
24	Mt. Pleasant	Washington	1852	3d	3	1	2	1	3	1	32	32	87	J A Shaw	W T Hopkins	Creswell, "
25	Mt. Sinai	Perquimans	1888	4th		2			13	1	20	20	57	J B Ferebee	T C Morgan	Winfall, "
26	Mt. Zion*	Tyrrell	1881													
27	Moyock*	Currituck	1888													
28	Oak Ridge*	Camden	1889													
29	Olivet	Pasquotank	1888	3d —	25	5	3	4	9	1	45	55	100	J B Ferebee	J H Halsey	Weeksville, "
30	Pleasant Grove	Camden	1891	3d	1	2			5		39	27	66	R R Overby	W L Forbes	Indian Town, "
31	Poplar Branch	Currituck	1866	2d	1				8		20	24	44	G G O'Neill	Elijah Evans	Poplar Branch, "
32	Powell's Point*	Currituck	1804													
33	Providence*	Currituck	1826													
34	Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank	1838			2		10	5	5	75	92	167	T G wood	N A Jones	Rosedale, "
35	Rehoboth	Currituck	1873	1st	3	4	3	7	2	3	33	55	88	G G O'Neill	J L Spry	Currituck, "
36	Reynoldson	Gates	1827	4th	17	2	1	4	5	2	77	109	186	W B Waff	E L Smith	Reynoldson, "
37	Rockyhock	Chowan	1835	1st			8		6		5	185	219	404	T T Speight	W F Boyce
38	Roanoke Island	Dare	1808	2d	7	2	3	2		2	58	67	125	N P Stallings	E M Meekins	Manteo, "
39	Roper	Washington	1884	1st	7	4	1	3	3		18	25	43	A W Burfoot	Z Rutter	Roper, "
40	Salem	Pasquotank	1790	1st	4	9	1	3	1	3	63	94	157	C S Blackwell	Clifton Sawyer	Weeksville, "
41	Sawyer's Creek	Camden	1790	1st-3d		3	1	10	3	4	106	160	266	T G Wood	O G Pritchard	Bellcross, "
42	Shady Grove*	Currituck	1828													
43	Shiloh	Camden	1727	1st-3d	14	8	12	6	38	5	271	132	403	R R Overby	C B Garrett	Shiloh, "
44	Sound Side	Tyrrell	1852	2d	13		1		2	1	109	139	248	J A Shaw	J G Brickhouse	Columbia, "
45	South Shore*	Tyrrell	1854													
46	Sandy Cross	Gates	1828	2d	25	7	13	8	12	5	86	226	312	S F Bristow	R W Simpson	Trotville, "
47	Warwick	Chowan	1860	4th	60	10	6	4	2	5	173	236	409	A W Burfoot	L A Rountree	Hobbsville, "
48	Whiteville G've	Perquimans	1851	1st	1	3	1	5	7	3	60	105	165	Josiah Elliott	W J Asbell	Belvidere, "
49	Woodville	Perquimans	1873	2d	17	4	1	9	6		65	107	172	J B Ferebee	W H Elliott	Woodville, "
50	Yeopim	Chowan	1775	2d				3	4	3	83	92	175	A W Burfoot	J N Bass	Edenton, "
	Total,				421	190	195	174	219	95	3192	4280	7472			

* No report.

A. T. Bush,
L. W. Norman,
A. S. Walker,
} Committe.

The Atlantic Collegiate Institute,

A SCHOOL FOR BOTH SEXES,

Elizabeth City, N. C.

THE 19th ANNUAL SESSION OPENS SEPT. 21st, 1896.

This School prepares for business or for entrance to highor institutions of learnings including the U. S. Military and Naval Academies.

Exceptionally fine advantages offered in instrumental and vocal music.

Diplomas are awarded students completing courses of study.

Students of this School are admitted to the University of North Carolina and to Wake Forest College upon certificate.

Full faculty of six regular teachers besides special instructors.

RATES OF TUITION AND BOARD VERY LOW.

☞ Write for Catalogue. Address,

S. L. SHEEP,

President.

MINUTES

OF THE

NINETY-SECOND ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH

Shiloh Church, Camden Co., N. C.

OCTOBER 19, 20 and 21, 1897.

OFFICERS:

J. A. SPRUILL, MODERATOR ..... Columbia, N. C.
W. B. FELTON, VICE-MODERATOR ..... Rockyhock, N. C.
LYCURGUS HOFLER, CLERK ..... Gatesville, N. C.
A. W. BURFOOT, READING CLERK ..... Hertford, N. C.
J. H. MORRISETTE, TREASURER ..... Shiloh, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

T. G. WOOD ..... Belcross, N. C.
A. W. BURFOOT ..... Hertford, N. C.
JOSIAH ELLIOTT ..... Hertford, N. C.
W. F. WATSON ..... Edenton, N. C.
H. A. LITCHFIELD ..... Creswell, N. C.

RALEIGH:
Edwards & Broughton, Printers and Binders.
1897.

MINUTES

NINETY-SECOND ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH

Shiloh Church, Camden Co., N. C.

OCTOBER 19, 20 and 21, 1897.

OFFICERS:

J. A. SPRUILL, MODERATOR ..... Columbia, N. C.
W. B. FELTON, VICE MODERATOR ..... Rockyhock, N. C.
LYCURGUS HOFLER, CLERK ..... Gatesville, N. C.
A. W. BURFOOT, READING CLERK ..... Hertford, N. C.
J. H. MORRISETTE, TREASURER ..... Shiloh, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

T. G. WOOD ..... Belcross, N. C.
A. W. BURFOOT ..... Hertford, N. C.
JOSIAH ELLIOTT ..... Hertford, N. C.
W. F. WATSON ..... Edenton, N. C.
H. A. LITCHFIELD ..... Creswell, N. C.

RALEIGH:
Edwards & Broughton, Printers and Binders.
1897.

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

C. P. Bogart	Edenton, N. C.
A. W. Burfoot	Hertford, N. C.
Josiah Elliott	Hertford, N. C.
J. B. Ferebee	Elizabeth City, N. C.
W. P. Jordan	Hertford, N. C.
G. G. O'Neill	Poplar Branch, N. C.
R. R. Overby	Belcross, N. C.
E. S. Pierce	Pantego, N. C.
W. S. Penick	Elizabeth City, N. C.
J. A. Shaw	Creswell, N. C.
J. P. Spence	Hertford, N. C.
N. P. Stallings	Moyock, N. C.
W. B. Waff	Reynoldson, N. C.
C. J. Woodson	Gatesville, N. C.
T. G. Wood	Belcross, N. C.
W. F. Watson	Edenton, N. C.

Pastors Holding their Membership with Other Associations.

S. F. Bristow	Colerain, N. C.
J. T. Riddick	Winton, N. C.
T. T. Speight	Lewiston, N. C.

STANDING RESOLUTION OF REQUEST.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the church at Rockyhock.)

CONSTITUTION.

Article 1. This Association shall be composed of white delegates' chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of, or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptised, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded and dead since last session.

Article II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties ,to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrel, Dare and Hyde.

Article III. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mell's Parliamentary Practice.

Article IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

Article V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

Article VI. Every motion made in due order and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

Article VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed Minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

Article VIII. We think it necessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of the same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they think proper, and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association; and these moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

Article IX. The minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

Article X. The minutes of the Association shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

Article XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

Article XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

Article XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.

1. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.

3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.

4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves, at any time, in the Association.

5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent, to transact any business they shall see necessary.

6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church or churches, and they remain incorrigible.

7. To allow no delegate to leave the Association until final adjournment, without the permission of the body.

8. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other associations, as assistants, who may be present.

9. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most covenient to the churches.

PROCEEDINGS.

Shiloh, N. C. Tuesday, October 19th, 1897.

The Chowan Baptist Association met this day in its ninety-second annual session, with the Baptist church at Shiloh, Camden county, N. C. ,at 11 o'clock a. m.

John E. White preached the Introductory Sermon. Text: Rev. 3rd chapter and 7th and 8th verses. "Behold, I have set before thee an open door," etc. Prayer by J. D. Hufham.

W. B. Felton, Vice-Moderator of the previous session, called the Association to order.

On motion of R. R. Overby, the Association took a recess for one hour. Benediction by John Mitchell.

FIRST DAY.—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Association reassembled at 2.20 o'clock p. m. The congregation sang, "Come, Thou Fount of every blessing." The choir sang, "Shall I meet you up there?"

Devotional exercises were conducted by J. D. Hufham, who read the 15th chapter of Luke, and offered prayer.

The roll of churches was called and delegates enrolled as follows:

Avill.—M. J. Lawrence,* Jesse Eure*and J. T. Matthews.*

Ballard's Bridge.—J. M. Forehand, R. H. Welch* and J. L. Savage.*

Berea.—Wm. E. Wood, John T. Morgan* and Simeon Pritchard.

Bethel.—S. S. Williams, J. E. Proctor* and Simpson M. Parker.

Beulah.—Jacob H. Hofler,* S. W. Hofler* and Moses Byrom.*

Center Hill.—No delegate appointed.

Chappell's Hill.—Jno. C. Copeland,* Joseph R. Taylor and J. A. Lane.*

Coinjock.—No delegates.

Collington.—John W. Melson.*

Columbia.—M. Majett,* Charles Bateman* and Joe. A. Spruill.

Cool Spring.—J. G. Sawyer,* E. C. Story* and E. H. Eure.*

Corinth.—W. F. Pritchard, J. C. Overman and J. R. Brite.*

Creswell.—G. W. Terry,* John A. Shaw and H. S. Furlaugh.*

Ebenezer.—John W. Whitehurst,* W. E. McCoy* and J. J. Spence*.

Edenton.—A. T. Bush, B. F. Elliott* and E. S. Norman.*

Elizabeth City.—G. D. B. Prichard, E. F. Aydlett* and M. N. Sawyer.

Eureka.—Lemuel Mathias,* Burwell Riddick* and J. R. Lassiter.*

Gatesville.—Lycurgus Hofler, C. E. Cross* and W. R. Hayes.*

Great Hope.—R. A. Perry, Wm. Harris* and David Elliott.*

Gum Neck.—W. B. Langley,* J. D. Everton* and C. C. Combes.*

Hertford.—W. R. Shannonhouse,* Geo. W. Barrow* and Eli Elliott.*

Macedonia.—Frank W. Curran, Robt. P. Morris and Thos. J. Wilder.*

Middle Swamp.—J. T. Etheridge*, A. S. Walker and P. D. Green.*

Mt. Pleasant.—Alphonso Smithson,* H. A. Litchfield and Samuel Jarvis.
Mt. Sinai.—M. W. Jones,* J. C. Mathias* and Wm. S. Stanton.
Mt. Zion.—John B. Combs,* James Roughton* and W. H. Hayman.*
Moyock.—Not represented.
Oak Ridge.—W. B. Toxey,* S. W. Williams* and J. B. Burgess.
Olivet.—James H. Halsey * Samuel Knowls* and Thomas Overman.*
Pleasant Grove.—H. T. Gregory,* Thomas Burgess and W. L. Forbes.*
Poplar Branch.—Elijah Evans, T. J. Grandy* and C. W. Owens.*
Powell's Point.—J. E. Guard,* T. Guard* and Wm. Berch.*
Providence.—W. D. Barnard, J. B. Grandy* and Thos. Dozier.
Ramoth Gilead.—N. E. Jones,* W. J. F. Spence and J. A. Evans.*
Rehoboth.—Luke Pool, W. M. Walker* and Geo. A. Griggs.*
Reynoldson.—E. J. Freeman,* M. C. Lawrence* and R. B. Evans.*
Rockyhock.—J. W. White,* C. R. Goodwin* and W. B. Felton.
Roanoke Island.—E. Meekins,* Spence Etheridge* and William Forbes.*
Roper.—W. J. Harrison,* M. L. Davenport* and W. W. Leary.
Salem.—John T. Davis, J. P. Eves and Jerry Wilcox.
Sawyer's Creek.—J. L. F. Sawyer, T. B. Boushall and O. G. Prichard.
Shady Grove.—A. D. Sawyer,* Joseph West and J. J. Gregory.
Shiloh.—G. C. Barco, L. F. Wright and C. B. Garrett.
Sound Side.—E. Hopkins, Jr.* H. L. Swain and J. A. Holloway.
South Shore.—Charles Morris and Charles Pritchard.
Sandy Cross.—Riddick Hofler,* W. H. Cannon and R. S. H. Nixon.
Warwick.—A. F. Rountree,* E. Bunch and Charles White.*
Whiteville Grove.—R. M. Only, J. J. Chappell* and J. H. Ward.*
Woodville.—B. F. Bray, S. F. Stallings and J. E. Lane.*
Yeopim..—M. H. Hughes,* Charles Johnson* and Thomas Hedrick.

On motion, no Committee on Credentials was appointed.
G. D. B. Pritchard, H. A. Litchfield and Wm. S. Stanton were appointed a Committe on Permanent Organization.
The Constitution was read.
All visiting brethren were invited to seats. The following named brethren accepted the invitation: J. A. Speight, editor of "The Atlantic Baptist," Berkley, Va.; L. C. Brickhouse, pastor of Oak Grove church, Portsmouth Association; J. J. Hall, pastor Park Avenue church, Norfolk, Va.; W. B. Ferebee and J. W. Jarvis, of the Portsmouth Association; J. E. White, Corresponding Secretary of the Baptist State Convention; J. E. Ray, representing the Asylum for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind, Raleigh, N. C.; J. B. Boone, General Manager of the Thomasville Orphanage, Liberty Association; John Mitchell, Corresponding Secretary of the Board of Education, Central Association; Jno. C. Scarborough, representing the Chowan Baptist Female Institute, West Chowan Association; J. A. McKaughan, Tar River Association; B. F. Duncan, of the First Baptist church, Norfolk, Va.; John Whetstone, of the Portsmouth Association.
By request of the Association, brother John E. Ray sang "Nearer my God to Thee," as the deaf and dumb sing it.
The Committee on Permanent Organization reported. The report was amended and adopted, as follows:

Moderator, J. A. Spruill; Vice-Moderator, W. B. Felton; Clerk, Lycurgus Hofler; Reading Clerk, A. W. Burfoot; Treasurer, J. H. Morrisette.

The following order of business, offered by T. G. Wood, was adopted:

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

Tuesday.—11 a. m., Introductory Sermon; 12 m., enroll delegates and appoint Committee on Credentials; 12.30 p. m., recess; 2 p. m., Organize, read constitution, receive new churches, appoint committees, recognize visitors; 2.45 p. m., report on Ministers' Relief Board; 3.15., p. m., report on Periodicals, miscellaneous business.

Wednesday.—10 a. m., read minutes, reports of special committees; 10.15 a. m., report on Orphanage; 11 a. m., report on Chowan Baptist Female Institute; 12 m., report on Foreign Missions; 12.30 p. m., recess; 2 p. m., report on State Missions; 3 p. m., report on Home Missions.

Thursday.—10 a. m., read minutes, reports of special committees; 10.30 a. m., report on Ministerial Education; 11·15 a. m., report on Sunday Schools; 12 m., report on church statistics, Treasurer's report; 12.30 p. m., miscellaneous business, adjournment.

C. B. Garret, Clerk of Shiloh church, gave a cordial welcome to ne Association and visitors.

By request, response was made by J. J. Hall, of Norfolk, Va., on behalf of the Association and visitors.

The Committe on Hospitality assigned homes to the delegates and visitors.

The Moderator appointed the following committees:

On Religious Exercises.—Pastor and deacons of Shiloh church.

On Finance.—J. M. Forehand, G. D. B. Pritchard and H. A. Litchfield.

The Committee on Religious Exercises report: Preaching at 7.30 this p. m., by L. C. Brickhouse.

On motion, J. W. Bailey, editor of the "Biblical Recorder," and J. C. Kilgo, president of Trinity College, are requested to address this Association to-morrow at 7.30 o'clock p. m., on Christian education.

After prayer by John A. Shaw, the Association adjourned until to-morrow at 10 o'clock a. m.

According to announcement, at 7.30 p. m. L. C. Brickhouse preached in Shiloh church; text, Rev. 2:17, "To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the hidden manna," etc.

SECOND DAY.—MORNING SESSION.

Wednesday, October 20th, 1897.

The Association having assembled at 10 o'clock, was called to order by the Moderator. The congregation sang "Alas! and did my Saviour bleed." J. D. Hufham read and commented on the 5th chapter of II Corinthians. John C. Scarborough led in prayer.

The minutes of yesterday were read and approved.

The Moderator announced the following committees:

On Sunday School Statistics.—C. B. Garrett, A. T. Bush and W. B. Waff.

On Statistics of Benevolence.—W. H. Cannon, J. R. Taylor and N. P. Stallings.

On Church Statistics.—John T. Davis, R. S. H. Nixon and T. B. Boushall.

On Time, Place and Preacher.—Josiah Elliott, Samuel Jarvis and L. F. Wright.

W. F. Watson being absent, T. G. Wood was appointed to write the report on Chowan Baptist Female Institute.

R. R. Overby and Josiah Elliott were appointed a Committee on Reception of New Churches.

A. W. Burfoot submitted the

REPORT ON MINISTERS' RELIEF BOARD.

Your Committe on Ministers' Relief Board submit the following:

All Christians should feel an interest in our aged and infirm preachers—men of God who have worked hard and spent their lives preaching the Gospel. We think the Lord demands they should be cared for in old age. But little has been reported to this work, from the State, and scarcely nothing from our Association. We would ask the brethren to give, at least, one collection a year to this work and that earnest prayer be offered for the worn-out preachers.

A. W. BURFOOT,
for Committee.

Pending the motion to adopt, J. D. Hufham, T. G. Wood and J. J. Hall addressed the Association, and the report was adopted. It was moved and carried, that the roll of churches be called and pledges taken at this session for the Ministers' Relief Board.

On motion, the regular order of business was changed. The Report on Periodicals was made the special order for 2 o'clock p. m. to-day, and the report on State Missions set for to-morrow at 10 a.m.

The report on the Orphanage was read by C. J. Woodson, as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ORPHANAGE.

The Baptist Orphanage, located at Thomasville, N. C., is an institution which commends itself to the practical and heartfelt sympathy of every Christian patriot and philanthropist, and is doing a grand and glorious work for God and humanity, in feeding, clothing, and educating, and above all, in Christianizing, the bereaved children of ourdeceased brethren and sisters, and who, otherwise would be thrown upon the cold charity of a merciless world. The Orphanage has now, under its fostering care 160 children, and the number will very soon be increased to 180. Of the present number, about one-fifth are from the territory composing this Association.

We take pleasure in saying that the present administration is superb, that peace and harmony reign supreme within its borders, and that the health record is unsurpassed. Your Committee would earnestly urge upon all our churches and Sunday Schools the importance of more frequent, as well as enlarged, contributions to its support.

C. J. WOODSON,
For Committee.

On motion, the report was laid on the table, to be called up at will.

T. G. Wood submitted the

REPORT ON CHOWAN BAPTIST FEMALE INSTITUTE.

This school, founded nearly fifty years ago by the Chowan Association, is the only female school owned and operated by Baptists in North Carolina. To its culture of our wives and daughters is due largely the fact of the almost universal prevalence of Baptist principles throughout the eastern part of our State. We are under obligation to patronize this school. We owe it to our fathers, we owe it to our children. The right to equip and endow schools for our children carries with it the obligation to patronize them, and to send elsewhere for equal privileges is both a suicidal policy and betrayal of trust. The denomination is to be congratulated upon securing Hon. John C. Scarborough to take the management of this school.

The patronage is not as large this session as it should be, and the representation from this Association is very small, but we believe that, under its present administration, supplemented by the co-operation of the churches, its halls will soon be filled with pupils, and the school become again our joy and pride.

T. G. WOOD,
For Committee.

On motion, the report was laid on the table, to be called up at will.

The report on Foreign Missions, offered by T. G. Wood, is as follows:

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Parker, in his Apostolic Life, says: "The key-word of Christianity is '*enlargement.*' Christianity is not a local lamp, but a universal sun. Ours is an aggressive religion, a fighting faith, a military theology. 'The Christian who is not aggressive and self-sacrificing gives the lie to his own faith, and is only a baptised '*infidel*'." To be a Baptist, is to desire to be obedient to Christ in all things. His last request, His parting command—constituting the "marching orders" for His people—was, "Go into all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature." Our people have been signally honored of God in their effort to obey this command of His Son. The names of Carey, Judson, Rice and Yates stand high on God's honor roll of missions.

North Carolina has cause for deep gratitude when she remembers her own faithful men and women now on foreign fields—R. T. Bryan had wife, G. W. Greene and wife, T. C. Britton and wife, E. F. Tatum, L. W. Pierce and Miss Lottie Price.

Some people think missions a failure. It is well to consider some figures. Starting with 120 despised Galileans, there are now, says Farrar, at least one hundred and twenty millions of protestants, not counting other divisions of Christians, and they have in their hands almost all the wealth and resources of the world. To-day the Bible is translated into thirty times as many languages as were spoken by the disciples on the day of Pentecost, and nearly three hundred million copies of the Word of God are in the hands of mankind. In 1877, twenty years ago, Southern Baptists had 48 workers in foreign fields, and the contributions were $32,760. In 1887, ten years ago, we had 116 workers, 1,551 members, and the contributions were $80,830. This year, 1897, Dr. Willingham reported 190 workers, 660 baptisms, 4,324 members, and $125,681.99 in contributions. The expense of conducting this great work is less than eight per cent of its

receipts; *i. e.*, for every dollar received by the Board in Richmond, 92 cents find their way into the hands of the missionary. These facts should cause us to thank God and press forward to the consummation of the work.

Our people have missions in China, Africa, Italy, Mexico, Brazil and Japan.

Four hundred and twenty-four dollars and twenty-five cents only were pledged by this Association fo the work this year. It is earnestly hoped that this amount and more has been sent in by the churches.

T. G. WOOD,
For Committee.

The report was discussed by J. D. Hufham, R. R. Overby, J. J. Hall, J. A. Speight, E. S. Pierce, T. G. Wood and John E. White, and adopted.

On motion, E. S. Pierce and C. J. Woodson were appointed to write the report on Home Missions, (the regular Committee being absent.)

At 1 o'clock p. m., the Association adjourned for one hour.

SECOND DAY.—AFTERNOON SESSION.

October 20th, 1897.

The Association convened at 2½ p. m., and was called to order by the Moderator.

The report on Periodicals was called, and the following, after discussion by J. W. Bailey, editor of the "Biblical Recorder," J. D. Hufham, J. A. Speight, editor of the "Atlantic Baptist," C. J. Woodson and R. R. Overby, was adopted.

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

There are many good religius newspapers published, the value of which can hardly be estimated by dollars and cents, but for North Carolina there is no substitute for the "Biblical Recorder." It is the acknowledged organ of the Baptist State Convention, therefore the authorized medium of communication for the whole brotherhood of the State. Through all the years it has given no uncertain sound. It has always stood behind and pushed forward every enterprise of the denominationin the State. Wake Forest College, the State Mission Board and the Baptist Orphanage never could have done for the State what they have done but for the "Recorder." Whatever other papers may be read, and however helpful (and they are helpful) on some lines, the men who read the "Recorder" are distinctly marked in all the churches. They are like Gideon's band, "faint, yet pursuing." When work is needed in any direction, these men are already informed and take the lead The paper was never better than to-day. Indeed, it has taken in a larger field, and at a reduced price, thus silencing (we hope) the excuse of many for not taking the paper. We most heartily commend the "Foreign Mission Journal," the "Home Field," and "Charity and Children."

Resolved, therefore, that we make an earnest effort to extend their circulation among our people.

The regular order of business was suspended, and the report on the Orphanage taken from the table.

J. B. Boone, General Manager of the Baptist Orphanage, and John C. Scarborough, one of the Trustees, addressed the Association, and the report, previously stated, was adopted. A collection was taken for the Orphanage, aggregating $9.09.

The Committee on Time, Place and Preacher presented their report, which after being amended, was adopted, as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TIME, PLACE AND PREACHER.

Your Committe on Time, Place and Preacher for the next session of this Association, beg leave to report as follows: Time, Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1898; place, South Side, Tyrrell county, N. C.; to preach the Introductory Sermon, Rev. W. S. Penick, and Rev. J. P. Spence, alternate.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
SAMUEL JARVIS,
L. F. WRIGHT,
Committee.

That part of report relating to place was discussed by T. G. Wood, R. R. Overby, C. J. Woodson, H. L. Swain and J. D. Hufham.

The Committe on Reception of New Churches, report three applications, viz: Whale's Head church, organized in 1895, in Curriuck county; Pantego church, organized in 189—, in Beaufort county; and Rose Bay church, organized in 1895, in Hyde county. Whereupon, on motion, Whales Head and Rose Bay churches were unanimously received into this Association, and the right hand of church fellowship was extended to the delegates, E. S. Pierce from Rose Bay, and G. G. O'Neill from Whales Head.

The Association adjourned to 9.30 o'clock a. m. to-morrow. Prayer by A. W. Burfoot.

THIRD DAY.—MORNING SESSION.

Thursday, October 21, 1897.

The Association reassembled at 9.15 o'clock a. m. The congregation sang, "Come Thou Fount of every blessing." Religious services were conducted by A. W. Burfoot, who read the 32d Psalm. Prayer by John E. White.

The Moderator called the Association to order. The minutes of yesterday were read and approved.

In accordance with a resolution adopted at the last session of the Baptist State Convention, on motion, the Association proceeded to the election of a representative on the State Board of Missions and Sunday Schools. T. B. Boushall, of Belcross, N. C., was unanimously elected as the representative from this Association on said Board.

N. P. Stallings offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Whereas, the brethren consume a great deal of time in discussing topics which are foreign to the business of the Association:

Resolved, That no one be allowed to speak more than once, and not longer than ten (10) minutes, without permission from the body.

The following resolution, offered by A. W. Burfoot, was adopted:

Resolved, That this Association allow its Clerk for his services twenty-five ($25) dollars per annum, to take effect from this day.

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees:

On State Missions.—Josiah Elliott, N. P. Stallings and H. A. Litchfield.
On Foreign Missions.—R. R Overby, W. H. Cannon and E. F. Aydlett.
On Home Missions.—C. J. Woodson, W. P. Jordan and J. C. Meekins, Sr.
On Chowan Baptist Female Institute.—W. F. Watson, E. F. Pierce and A. T. Bush.
On Ministerial Education.—A. W. Burfoot, C. S. Vann and M. Majett.
On Baptist Orphanage.—T. G. Wood, J. A. Shaw and J. H. Morrisette.
On Periodicals.—J. P. Spence, G. G. O'Neill and J. G. Hughes.
On Sunday Schools.—W. B. Waff, C. P. Bogart and M. H. Hughes.
On Ministers' Relief Board.—N. P. Stallings, T. B. Boushall and C. B. Garrett.

On motion, Lycurgus Hofler was elected as the delegate from the Association to the next session of the Southern Baptist Convention, to be held in Norfolk, Va., beginning on Friday, May 6, 1898.

J. H. Morrisette, A. W Burfoot and Josiah Elliott were elected delegates to the Baptist State Convention, to meet in Oxford

C. J Woodson offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks of this Association are due and heartily tendered to the brethren and sisters of this church and community for the kind and hospitable manner in which they have entertained us: and also to the Norfolk and Southern Railroad Company for a reduction of fares.

The following resolution, offered by H. L. Swain, was adopted:

Resolved, That we tender thanks to Mr. Pettit's line of steamboats for their liberal rates given to the delegates and friends who have attended this Association.

The Moderator appointed T. G. Wood, A. W. Burfoot, Josiah Elliott, W. F. Watson and H. A. Litchfield as the Executive Committee for the ensuing Associational year.

The Clerk of this Association reports five ($5) dollars left in his hands, without instructions, by the Finance Committee of 1896.

On motion, the above-mentioned $5 was equally divided between State Missions and the Orphanage.

The following resolution, by Lycurgus Hofler, was adopted:

Whereas, Edwards & Broughton, printers and binders, of Raleigh, N. C., than whom there are none better in the South, have very neatly and substantially bound, in book form, the minutes of this Association from 1869 to 1896 (both dates inclusive), and presented same to us, complimentary;

Therefore resolved, That the thanks of Chowan Baptist Association be tendered to brethren Edwards & Broughton for their much appreciated work.

The following resolution was adopted:

Whereas, Our Theological Seminary, at Louisville, Ky., was founded by the Baptists of the South for the training of our young preachers; and

Whereas, It is essential to the largest measure of usefulness of the Institution that the professors be acceptable to the denomination; and

Whereas, The President of the Seminary is, in the judgment of a large part of the Southern Baptists, unfit for the place he holds; therefore,

Resolved, That, in the judgment of this body, the retirement of the President is urgently demanded, as a matter of justice to the Baptist brotherhood of the South, to the best interest of the Institution. (Signed) J. H. MORRISETTE.

The report on Home Missions was read by E. S. Pierce, as follows:

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

Your Committee on Home Missions beg leave to make the following report:

The Home Mission Board presents to us wider fields, greater destitution, more numerous and more pressing demands than ever before. Our work needs to be increased among the negroes all over the South, the foreign population in Missouri, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Texas and other States, in the Indian Territory, in the mountain region, in Florida, in Cuba, and the frontier—indeed, everywhere. To do this, we must have increased resources. The Southern churches ought to contribute one hundred thousand dollars to meet these obligations; to give less is to leave part of this work undone. We should use every proper means to secure it. With it, and with the blessings of the Lord, we hope to do a larger work this year than we have ever done before. We recommend the churches to increase their contributions along this line.

Respectfully submitted,

E. S. PIERCE,
C. J. WOODSON,
R. P. MORRIS,
Committee.

The report was adopted.

R. R. Overby submitted the

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

Your Committee submit the following:

The Board of Education needs no commendation from your Committee; its work commends itself. The men helped by this Board are scattered over this and other States, and are among the best pastors and workers. There are now twenty-five at college aided by this Board, with many others anxious to enter, but cannot for lack of money. The Board is very much in need of funds to meet expenses. We therefore recommend to all our churches that we do more for this Board.

Respectfully submitted,

R. R. OVERBY,
Committee.

The report was discussed by John Mitchell and Josiah Elliott, and adopted.

The report of the Committee on State Missions was read by A. W. Burfoot, Reading Clerk.

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

Your Committee on State Missions submit the following as their report:

The cause of State Missions should lie very near the heart of every true Baptist, for it is the key-note of all our work. Our efficient Corresponding Secretary, John E. White, has been pushing the work all over the State, but from the financial report of the "Biblical Recorder," we are a long way behind on what we instructed the Board to appropriate, and our own Association may be behind on what was pledged. Our poorly paid missionaries are in need of their promised salaries. We would urge the churches to come at once to the help of this department of our work, so no debt may be reported to the Convention in Oxford.

JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
W. B. WAFF,
E. S. NORMAN,
Committee.

The report, on motion to adopt, was discussed by John E. White and J. D. Hufham, and adopted.

A collection for State Missions was taken, amounting to $47.14.

J. A. McKaughan was allowed time to present the cause he represents at Halifax, in the Tar River Association, and $13.25 was contributed, through a collection, to the Halifax church.

On motion, the report on Chowan Baptist Female Institute was taken from the table. John C. Scarborough addressed the Association, and then the report was adopted.

John E. White offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, that this Association re-affirm its loyalty and devotion to the Chowan Female Institute, and pledge ourselves to the support of our school established by our fathers for our Chowan women, and under the present efficient management of John C. Scarborough.

The Committee on Finance reported, and the report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

The following is the

TREASURER'S REPORT.

I beg leave to submit the following as a true and exact report of the receipts and disbursements of all the funds that came into my hands as Treasurer of the Chowan Baptist Association, at the session held with the church at Shiloh, October 19th, 20th and 21st, 1897:

RECEIPTS.

Received for	State Missions	$ 30 90
	Home Missions	46 58
	Foreign Missions	45 00
	Education Board	34 50
	Baptist Orphanage	41 81
	Minute Fund	65 05
	Minister's Relief Board	13 08
Total Receipts		$276 93

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid	John E. White, for State Missions	$ 30 90
	John E. White, for Home Missions	46 58
	John E. White, for Foreign Missions	45 00
	John Mitchell for Education Board	34 50
	J. B. Boone, for Orphanage	41 81
	Lycurgus Hofler, for Minute Fund	65 05
	John E. White, Minister's Relief Board	13 09
	Total Disbursements	$276 93

Respectfully submitted, J. H. MORRISETTE,
Treasurer.

The report of the Treasurer was adopted.

By motion, the Clerk of the Association was instructed to pledge all the churches for the various objects at the same rate they were pledged last year.

(Note.—The hour for final adjournment had arrived, and no church pledges had been taken, hence the reason for the above order. Referring to the list of pledges written in 1896, I find the same is not complete, therefore I cannot depend on that to guide me in the work. The pledges entered in these minutes have been estimated from the church letters received at this session. The length of the past and present Associational years has been considered in estimating the amount of pledges. Let our reports, at the Association in May, 1898, show that each church has gone far beyond the amounts specified in the list of pledges, arranged at the request of the Association.

LYCURGUS HOFLER, Clerk.)

The following is a standing resolution of this Association:

Resolved, That hereafter the churches be requested to send to the Clerk of the Association the list of their delegates and alternates at least ten days before the meeting of the Association, that a roll of the body may be ready for call immediately on assembling. (Adopted at the session of 1894, held with the church at Shady Grove.)

By motion, it was ordered that the Clerk have the Minutes printed and distribute them among the churches, in proportion to the Associational or Minute fund contributed by each church.

After prayer by Josiah Elliott, the Association adjourned to meet with the Church at Sound Side, Tyrrell county, on Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1898.

JOSEPH A. SPRUILL,
Moderator.

LYCURGUS HOFLER, Clerk.

PLEDGES—CHOWAN ASSOCIATION, 1897.

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Orphanage.	Ministers' Relief Board.	Total.
Ariel	$ 2 00	$ 50	$ 50	$ 50	$	$	$ 3 50
Ballard's Bridge	27 00	12 20	20 00	7 00	10 00	1 00	77 00
Berea	13 00	3 00	2 00	2 00	3 00		23 00
Bethel	15 00		4 00	4 00	5 00		28 00
Beulah	8 00	2 00	2 00		3 00		15 00
Center Hill	3 00	3 00	4 00	3 00	3 00	2 00	18 00
Chappell's Hill	8 00	8 00	5 00	4 00	5 00		30 00
Coinjock							
Collington							
Columbia	5 00	2 00	5 00		5 00		17 00
Cool Spring	10 00	7 00	6 00	5 00	5 00		33 00
Corinth	5 00	3 00	4 00	2 00	5 00		19 00
Creswell	2 00	1 00			2 00		5 00
Ebenezer	3 00				1 00		4 00
Edenton	30 00	15 00	22 00	10 00	60 00		137 00
Elizabeth City	40 00	17 00	34 00	12 00			103 00
Eureka	6 00	2 00	10 00		4 00		22 00
Gatesville	6 00	4 00	5 00	2 00	3 00	2 00	22 00
Great Hope	4 00	2 00	2 00	1 00	1 00		10 00
Gum Neck							
Hertford	13 00	6 00	9 00	6 00	8 00		42 00
Macedonia	5 00	4 00	5 00	2 00	2 00		18 00
Middle Swamp	4 00	1 00	8 00		2 00		15 00
Mt. Pleasant	5 00	5 00	3 00		3 00		16 00
Mt Sinai	3 00	2 00	2 00		2 00		9 00
Mt. Zion							
Moyock*							
Oak Ridge	1 00						1 00
Olivet	1 00	2 00	2 00	1 00	2 00		8 00
Pleasant Grove	4 00	3 00	1 00		3 00		11 00
Poplar Branch	2 00	2 00	1 00				5 00
Powell's Point	3 00						3 00
Providence	10 00						10 00
Ramoth Gilead	10 00	5 00	5 00	5 00	5 00	4 00	34 00
Rehoboth	1 00				1 00		2 00
Reynoldson	15 00	5 00	8 00	3 00	8 00		39 00
Rockyhock	15 00	20 00	20 00		8 00		63 00
Roanoke Island	3 00	2 00	3 00		5 00		13 00
Roper	2 00						2 00
Rose Bay	1 00						1 00
Salem	8 00	2 00	3 00		5 00		18 00
Sandy Cross	6 00				3 00		9 00
Sawyer's Creek	15 00	8 00	10 00	12 00			45 00
Shady Grove	6 00	2 00	2 00		3 00	1 00	14 00
Shiloh	13 00	5 00	5 00	5 00		5 00	33 00
Sound Side	7 00						7 00
South Shore							
Warwick	17 00	5 00	3 00		10 00		35 00
Whale's Head	2 00				3 00		5 00
Whiteville Grove	6 00	4 00	5 00	3 00	5 00		23 00
Woodville	2 00	2 00		1 00	3 00		8 00
Yeopim	5 00	5 00	5 00	3 00	3 00		21 00
Total	$372 00	$171 50	$225 50	$ 93 50	$199 00	$ 15 00	$1,076 50

*No report.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Churches.	State Missions	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions	Education Board	Baptist Orphanage	Minute Fund	Ministers' Relief Fund.	Total.
Ariel	$	$	$	$	$	$	$ 15	$ 15
Ballard's Bridge	.....	.....	.....	6 67	2 50	5 00	3 00	17 17
Berea	.....	.....	.....	5 00	5 00	.....	3 00	13 00
Bethel	.....	.....	.....	8 77	.....	5 00	.....	13 77
Beulah	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	3 00	6 00
Center Hill	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chappell's Hill	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	5 00
Coinjock	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Collington	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbia	10 00	4 00	10 00	.....	.....	2 00	.....	26 00
Cool Spring	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	.....	2 50
Corinth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	.....	2 50
Creswell	3 00	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....	.....	6 00
Ebenezer	3 44	.....	.....	.....	3 00	2 00	.....	8 44
Edenton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....	3 00
Elizabeth City	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	2 00
Eureka	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	1 00
Gatesville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 25	.....	1 25
Great Hope	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	1 00
Gum Neck	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hertford	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	50
Macedonia	.....	3 50	10 00	.....	.....	1 00	.....	14 50
Middle Swamp	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	1 50
Mt. Pleasant	.....	10 00	5 00	.....	5 00	2 00	.....	22 00
Mt. Sinai	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	25
Mt. Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	1 00
Moyock	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oak Ridge	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Olivet	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	1 00
Pleasant Grove	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	1 00
Poplar Branch	.....	3 00	2 00	.....	.....	50	.....	5 50
Powell's Point	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Providence	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ramoth Gilead	.....	.....	.....	10 00	10 00	5 00	5 00	30 00
Rehoboth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 50	.....	3 50
Reynoldson	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	.....	2 50
Rocky hock	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	2 00
Roanoke Island	5 00	5 00	5 00	.....	.....	1 00	.....	16 00
Roper	1 73	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	2 23
Rose Bay	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	78
Salem	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....	1 50
Sandy Cross	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	3 00	.....	8 00
Sawyer's Creek	5 00	5 00	10 00	5 00	.....	2 00	.....	27 00
Shady Grove	.....	5 00	5 00	.....	5 00	1 00	84	24 84
Shiloh	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	.....	2 50
Sound Side	.....	25 98	.....	.....	.....	1 40	.....	14 42
South Shore	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	1 00
Warwick	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	1 00
Whale's Head	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	1 00
Whiteville Grove	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	1 00
Woodville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	1 00
Yeopim	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 01	.....	.....	4 01
Association—Clerk	2 50	.....	.....	.....	2 50	.....	.....	5 00
Total	$ 30 90	$ 46 98	$ 47 00	$ 35 32	$ 41 01	$ 65 05	$ 13 09	$ 279 35

J. M. FOREHAND,
G. D. B. PRITCHARD,
H. A. LITCHFIELD,
Committee.

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE.

CHURCHES.	Male Members.	Female Members.	CONTRIBUTIONS DURING THE YEAR. State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education.	Colportage.	Sunday Schools.	Orphanage.	Ministers' Relief.	Houses of Worship.	Pastor's Salary.	Incidental Expenses.	Poor.	Minute Fund.	Repairs.	Other Objects.	Total.
Ariel	12	28	$ 3 37	$ 1 05	$ 1 00	$ 1 00	$	$	$	$	$	$ 25 00	$ 4 00	$ 2 00	$* 15	$ 68 00	$	$ 105 57
Ballard's Bridge	175	278	55 00	25 50	40 00	15 00			20 00	1 00		200 00	20 00	7 78	5 00	2 00	50 00	441 28
Berea	121	175	26 00	5 00	5 00	5 00			5 00		15 00	150 00	31 00		* 3 00			245 00
Bethel	130	200	31 00		7 36	8 81			9 28			200 00	22 65		3 00	10 50		292 60
Beulah	38	64	16 57	4 00	4 00				7 00	1 00	3 50	100 00	6 50		1 00	3 00	35 00	181 57
Center Hill	54	72	6 00	6 00	8 00	5 00			9 00	5 00		75 00	10 00			1 50		122 50
Chappell's Hill	56	101	16 00	8 00	9 00	7 50			9 50			150 00		24 00	1 50			225 50
Coinjock	17	24										116 00		5 00	* 50	100 00		221 50
Collington	5																	
Columbia	78	66	10 00	4 00	10 00				9 18			168 00	42 00		2 00			245 18
Cool Spring	136	229	20 00	13 00	13 30	10 00			10 00		8 00	150 00	15 50		2 50			242 30
Corinth	99	108	11 00	5 00	5 00	5 00			10 00		3 00	250 00	32 20	8 90	2 50			335 60
Creswell	21	32		3 00	3 00				3 00			75 00	20 00	25 00			20 00	149 00
Ebenezer	51	110	6 34						1 80			150 00	12 00		1 50			171 64
Edenton	125	159	60 00	30 00	45 00	20 00			125 00		56 50	1050 00	250 07	22 59	3 00	65 00		1,727 16
Elizabeth City	181	301	80 00	35 00	67 00	25 00						1200 00	271 75	52 40	* 3 50		239 45	1,974 10
Eureka	68	91	12 50	1 84	21 46				8 00			125 00	28 58		1 00	53 58	9 97	261 93
Gatesville	78	76	11 60	8 09	10 00	3 00			5 75	3 70	2 95	150 00	22 00	5 00	1 25		32 20	256 14
Great Hope	42	53	9 05	3 00	4 00	2 00			2 00			50 00	15 00		1 00		6 00	92 05
Gum Neck								1 00				30 00						31 00
Hertford	49	70	25 00	12 00	18 00	12 00			15 00			240 00	90 00	30 00	50	15 00	30 00	487 50
Macedonia	71	75	10 00	8 50	10 00	5 00			2 50		1069 20	125 00	10 00		1 00			1,241 29
Middle Swamp	77	95	8 00	2 25	15 00			4 00	4 00			125 00	7 50		1 50			167 25
Mt. Pleasant	45	64	10 00	10 00	5 00				5 00			100 00	20 00		2 00			152 00
Mt. Sinai	24	43	5 00	4 00	3 00				3 00			75 00	5 00		25			95 25
Mt. Zion	23	23													1 00			1 00
Moyock ‡																		
Oak Ridge	19	31	1 00									60 00	6 00					67 00
Olivet	41	59	2 00	3 00	3 00	2 00			4 00			85 25	6 00	5 00	1 00			111 25

Pleasant Grove	41	38	7 00	5 50	2 50				5 00		8 50	125 00				1 00			159 50
Poplar Branch	23	23	4 00	3 00	2 00							30 00				60			39 60
Powell's Point	29	53	5 50									75 00	11 50	9 23	*	75			101 98
Providence	38	47	20 00								35 00	200 00	12 00		*	1 00	156 00		424 00
Ramoth Gilead	93	102	20 00	10 00	10 00	10 00			10 00	7 11	1500 00	300 00	12 00	38 47		3 00	60 00	5 00	1,985 58
Rehoboth	24	27	2 00						2 00			75 00	56 06			1 30			136 36
Reynoldson	86	113	30 00	10 82	16 88	6 00			17 00			150 00	50 00			2 50		13 00	296 20
Rockyhock	200	239	30 00	40 84	40 85			1 10	15 00			150 00	44 13	20 18		2 00		124 95	469 05
Roanoke Island	62	75	5 00	5 00	5 60				10 00			150 00		21 75		1 00	32 47		230 22
Roper	20	25	1 73					5 00				150 00	20 00			50	25 00		202 23
Rose Bay	2	5	64										8 50			25			9 39
Salem	62	100	15 00	5 00	5 00				10 00			150 00	30 00	5 00		1 50	35 00	10 00	266 50
Sandy Cross	88	200	12 00						5 00			150 00	10 00			3 00			180 00
Sawyer's Creek	105	161	30 00	15 00	20 00	25 00					24 50	300 00	44 37	14 08		2 00	51 39	5 00	531 34
Shady Grove	64	100	12 00	3 00	5 00				5 00	84	5 00	100 00	15 00			1 00	10 00		156 84
Shiloh	124	251	25 00	10 00	10 00	11 00				10 00		300 00				2 50	46 08		414 58
Sound Side	115	143	13 08								40 00	113 00	35 00			1 40		5 00	207 48
South Shore	29	39														1 00			1 00
Warwick	162	224	33 50	10 00	5 00				20 00			150 00	24 00	3 00		3 00	84 00		332 50
Whale's Head	6	8	3 00						4 80			25 00				1 00			33 80
Whiteville Grove	66	108	12 00	8 00	10 00	6 00			10 00			125 00	8 00			1 00			180 00
Woodville	70	111	3 00	3 50		2 00			6 00		10 00	125 00		80		1 00			151 30
Yeopim	93	96	10 00	10 00	10 57	5 00			5 80		20 00	150 00	25 00	10 00	*	1 50			247 87
Total	3437	4915	$729 88	$332 49	$452 92	$191 31		$11 10	$390 61	$28 65	$2801 24	$8317 25	$1358 31	$310 18		$73 45	$818 52	$585 57	$16,401 48

*See report of Finance Committee. ‡ No report.

W. H. CANNON,
N. P. STALLINGS,
J. R. TAYLOR,
Committee.

CHURCH STATISTICS.

	CHURCHES.	LOCATION AND DATE OF CONSTITUTION.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Baptized.	Received by Letter.	Restored.	Dismissed by Letter.	Excluded.	Died.	Male Members.	Female Members.	Total Membership.	PASTORS.	CLERKS AND THEIR POST OFFICES.
1	Ariel	Gates 1885	4th	.....	2	1	.....	1	...	12	28	40	J. T. Riddick	M. J. Lawrence, Dort, N. C.
2	Ballard's Bridge	Chowan 1781	2d	42	2	4	14	22	4	175	278	453	W. B. Waff	M. W. Elliott, Amboy, N. C.
3	Berea	Pasquotank 1856	3d	24	5	5	5	8	4	121	175	296	J. B. Ferebee	Isaac Harris, Okisko, N. C.
4	Bethel	Perquimans 1806	3d	28	5	4	5	3	2	130	200	330	A. W. Burfoot	W. B. Fleetwood, Edenton, N. C.
5	Beulah	Gates 1885	3d	4	....	..	3	.....	1	38	64	102	W. P. Jordan	C. W. Lassiter, Sunbury, N C.
6	Center Hill	Chowan 1889	3d	19	1	1	3	3	1	54	72	126	Josiah Elliott	E. C. Perry, Tyner, N. C.
7	Chappell's Hill	Perquimans 1869	3d	.....	1	...	....	19	2	56	101	157	Josiah Elliott	J. A. Lane, Belvidere, N. C.
8	Coinjock	Currituck 1893	1st	9	.....	.....	.....	1	1	17	24	41	N. P. Stallings	J. F. Garrenton, Coinjock, N. C.
9	Collington	Dare 1888	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	5	.....	5	None	None.
10	Columbia	Tyrrell 1869	4th	21	5	...	5	2	3	78	66	144	Josiah Elliott	Joe. A. Spruill, Columbia, N. C.
11	Cool Spring	Gates 1828	1st	1	.....	1	2	2	4	136	229	365	W. P. Jordan	J. P. Tinkham, Eure, N. C
12	Corinth	Pasquotank 1891	1, 2, 3	28	19	1	5	4	5	99	108	207	J. B Ferebee	H. M. Pritchard, Elizabeth City, N. C.
13	Creswell	Washington 1884	1st	1	1	.....	.....	.....	..	21	32	53	John A. Shaw	J. W. Spruill, Creswell, N. C.
14	Ebenezer	Camden 1829	4th	10	2	1	...	3	3	51	110	161	J. B Ferebee	J. W. Whitehurst, South Mills, N C.
15	Edenton	Chowan 1817	ev'ry	9	24	2	6	2	2	125	159	284	W. F. Watson	E. S. Norman, Edenton, N. C.
16	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank 1786	ev'ry	6	9	1	11	13	7	181	301	482	W S. Penick	James G. Gregory, Elizabeth City, N. C.
17	Eureka	Gates 1878	2d	22	....	...	2	5	1	68	91	159	W. P. Jordan	T. M. Mathias, Corapeake, N. C.
18	Gatesville	Gates 1854	1st	11	2	4	5	6	...	78	76	154	W. B. Waff	J. H. Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
19	Great Hope	Perquimans 1860	2d	8	2	...	1	3	..	42	53	95	Josiah Elliott	R. A. Perry, Hertford, N. C.
20	Gum Neck	Tyrrell 1888	4th	6	2	.....	.....	3	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	G. R. Swindell, Gum Neck, N. C.
21	Hertford	Perquimans 1854	1, 2, 3	4	7	...	8	6	2	49	70	119	Josiah Elliott	L. W. Norman, Hertford, N. C.
22	Macedonia	Chowan 1850	4th	10	2	3	4	1	2	71	75	146	W. F. Watson	H. E. Foxwell, Edenton, N. C.
23	Middle Swamp	Gates 1806	2d	.....	.....	1	4	5	2	77	95	172	W. P. Jordan	A S. Walker, Merchant Mills, N. C.
24	Mt Pleasant	Washington 1852	3d	23	1	4	.....	2	1	45	64	109	John A. Shaw	F. N. Brickhouse, Bay, N. C.
25	Mt. Sinai	Perquimans 1888	4th	7	2	1	.....	...	...	24	43	67	N. P Stallings	T. C. Morgan, Winfall, N C.
26	Mt. Zion	Tyrrell 1831	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	23	23	46	None	E. R Spruill, Fort Landing, N. C.
27	Moyock	Currituck 1888	no re	po't										
28	Oak Ridge	Camden 1889	1st	1	.....	2	2	1	1	19	31	50	R R Overby	J. B. Burgess, Old Trap, N C.
29	Olivet	Pasquotank 1889	3d	14	3	...	8	6	3	41	59	100	J. B Ferebee	James H. Halsey, Weeksville, N. C.
30	Pleasant Grove	Camden 1891	3d	12	5	1	5	.....	..	41	38	79	R. R. Overby	W. L. Forbes, Indian Town, N. C.
31	Poplar Branch	Currituck 1866	2d	....	3	2	...	...	1	22	23	45	G G. O'Neill	Elijah Evans, Poplar Branch, N C.
32	Powell's Point	Currituck 1804	4th	2	...	3	2	3	..	29	53	82	G. G. O'Neill	M D. Guard, Harbinger, N. C.
33	Providence	Currituck 1826	4th	.....	.....	5	9	1	..	38	47	85	R. R. Overby	J. R. Bell, Snowden, N. C
34	Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank 1838	2d	32	5	12	13	12	1	93	102	195	T. G Wood	N. A. Jones, Rosedale, N. C.

35	Rehoboth	Currituck	1873	1st	1			2	22	1	24	27	51	G. G. O'Neill	J. L. Spry, Currituck C. H., N. C
36	Reynoldson	Gates	1827	4th	27	1	1	6	8	2	86	113	199	W. B Waff	E. L. Smith, Reynoldson, N. C.
37	Rockyhock	Chowan	1835	1st	21	6		6	5	5	200	239	439	T. T. Speight	W. F. Boyce, Rockyhock, N C.
38	Roanoke Island	Dare.	1808	2d	13	1	1		4		62	75	137	N P. Stallings	E. Meekins, Manteo, N. C.
39	Roper	Washington	1884	1st	1	1		6			20	25	45	E. S. Pierce	W. W. Leary, Roper, N. C.
40	Rose Bay	Hyde	1895	2d	4			3	1	1	2	5	7	E. S. Pierce.	D. L. Carawan, Scranton, N. C.
41	Salem	Pasquotank	1790	1st	16	10	1	8	1	7	62	100	162	A. W Burfoot	J P. Eves, Kehukee, N. C.
42	Sandy Cross	Gates	1828	2d		8	6		5	3	88	200	288	S F. Bristow	A. W. Simpson, Trotville, N. C.
43	Sawyer's Creek	Camden	1790	1st,3d		10	3	20	12	5	105	161	266	T. G. Wood	O. G. Prichard, Belcross, N. C.
44	Shady Grove	Currituck	1828	3d	19		3	1	17	1	64	100	164	N. P. Stallings	Moses Lee, Tulls, N C.
45	Shiloh	Camden	1727	1st,3d	12	1	4	6	22	2	124	251	375	R. R. Overby	C. B Garrett, Shiloh, N. C.
46	Sound Side	Tyrrell	1852	2d	13		4	1	1	3	115	143	258	John A. Shaw.	Jerry Brickhouse, Columbia, N C.
47	South Shore	Tyrrell	1854	2d	18		1				29	39	68	John A. Shaw	B. F. Pritchard, Gudger, N. C.
48	Warwick	Chowan	1860	4th	36	3	1	2	7	5	163	224	386	A. W. Burfoot	A. F. Rountree, Hobbsville, N. C.
49	Whale's Head	Currituck	1896	3d							6	8	14	G. G. O'Neill	Thomas Pool, Corolla, N. C.
50	Whiteville Grove	Perquimans	1851	1st	8	1	2	3	2	1	66	108	174		
51	Woodville	Perquimans	1873	2d	17	4		7	5	1	70	111	181	J. B. Ferebee	W. H. Elliott, Nixonton, N. C.
52	Yeopim	Chowan	1775	2d	17	7	5	7	5	3	93	96	189	A. W. Burfoot	John H. Bass, Edenton, N. C.
					578	163	91	200	254	93	3,437	4,915	8,352		

JOHN T. DAVIS,
T. B. BOUSHALL,
R. S. H. NIXON;
Committee.

SUNDAY SCHOOL STATISTICS.

CHURCHES.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST-OFFICES.	No. of Officers and Teachers.	No. of Scholars.	No. of Volumes in Library.	No of Quarterlies.	School Expenses.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education.	Colportage.	Sunday Schools.	Orphanage.	Total.
Ariel	M. J. Lawrence, Dort, N. C.	8	40	5	38	$ 2 00	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$ 2 00
Ballard's Bridge	J. L. Savage (4 schools), Amboy, N. C.	60	200	200	100	10 00							25 00	35 00
Berea	Lessell Pritchard, Elizabeth City, N. C	17	132		132	20 00						7 00		27 00
Bethel	J. E. Modlin, Hertford N. C.	30	230		107	7 00								7 00
Beulah	Jos. N Brown, Willow, N. C	7	47		108	4 75								4 75
Center Hill	Elbert Bunch, Tyner, N. C	8	48	10	150	6 00		3 00	3 00					12 00
Chappell's Hill	T. R. Ward, Belvidere N. C.	10	69	100	40	8 00								8 00
Coinjock	J. H. Overton	9	65	63	25	12 00								12 00
Collington	No school													
Columbia	Joe. A. Spruill, Columbia, N. C	10	63	76	60	22 00								22 00
Cool Spring	E. H. Eure, Eure, N. C.	14	140	150	150	16 00		1 50	1 50			3 00		22 00
Corinth	C. D. Ives, Elizabeth City, N. C	16	93		84	46 00		5 00	5 00				6 00	62 00
Creswell	G. W. Terry, Creswell, N. C	3	31		30	7 00								7 00
Ebenezer	W. E. McCoy, South Mills N. C.	9	82		161	20 60								20 60
Edenton	J. C. Kittrell, Edenton, N. C.	14	144	75	125	104 13	10 00							114 13
Elizabeth City	E. F. Aydlett, Elizabeth City, N. C.	30	355	150	350	131 95		15 00		10 00			98 74	255 79
Eureka	W. H. Riddick, Corapeak, N. C.	6	40	20	40	5 00								5 00
Gatesville	Lycurgus Hofler (2 schools), Gatesville, N. C.	15	117		158	31 00							1 05	32 05
Great Hope	Eli Elliott, Hertford, N. C.	6	38	12	40	10 00	2 00							12 00
Gum Neck	J. W. White.	12	60			3 02								3 02
Hertford	Geo. W. Barrow, Hertford, N. C.	14	125		150	50 00	5 00	5 00					15 00	75 00
Macedonia	Robt. P. Morris, Edenton, N. C.	12	104	135	120	14 12							6 36	20 48
Middle Swamp	D. W. Taylor, Willeyton, N. C	10	50	40	60	4 00								4 00
Mt. Pleasant	H. A. Litchfield, Creswell, N. C	14	68	50	50	15 00								15 00
Mt. Sinai	J. C. Mathias, Winfall, N. C.	8	20		30	3 00								3 00
Mt. Zion	J. B. Combs, Fort Landing, N. C													
Moyock	No Report													
Oak Ridge	W. P. Barco, Old Trap, N. C.	12	40	75	30	5 00								5 00
Olivet	James H. Halsey, Weeksville, N. C.	10	40	65		5 00								5 00

Pleasant Grove	J. D. Gregory, Indian Town, N. C.													
Poplar Branch	Elijah Evans, Poplar Branch, N. C	8	60		18	5 00								5 00
Powell's Point	John Brock, Powell's Point, N. C	9	31	75	17	11 96							3 00	14 96
Providence	W. D. Barnard, Shawboro, N. C	9	55		25	6 00	5 00	5 00					36 00	52 00
Ramoth Gilead	T. L. Spence, Rosedale, N. C	18	140		145	35 92		10 68	10 67					57 27
Rehoboth	Luke Pool, Coinjock, N. C	8	92											
Reynoldson	I. A. Hines, Reynoldson, N. C	11	50		75	20 00		2 18					6 10	28 28
Rockyhock	R. B. Hollowell, Rockyhock, N. C	10	85	25	82	10 29		75	75				6 03	17 82
Roanoke Island	J. E. Berry, Manteo, N. C	0	60	60	300	10 95								10 95
Roper	Nathan Duval, Roper, N. C	9	32	26	100	5 00						3 00		8 00
Rose Bay	Mattie A. Corawan, Scranton, N. C	4	23		22	65						1 30		1 95
Salem	Clifton Sawyer, Weeksville, N. C	6	105	200	100	25 00							4 09	29 09
Sandy Cross	No Report													
Sawyer's Creek	E. M. and E. I. Sawyer (2 schools), Belcross and Camden, N. C	27	240		229	50 10						2 25	54 32	106 67
Shady Grove	Moses Lee, Moyock, N. C	13	51	175		10 00								10 00
Shiloh	W. M. T. Forbes, Shiloh, N. C	32	200		130	41 07								41 07
Sound Side	J. E. Swain (3 schools), Columbia, N. C	35	220	312	85	11 43							5 00	16 43
South Shore	E. D. Cohoon, Gudger, N. C	9	27	18										
Warwick	A. J. Ward (2 schools), Gliden, N. C	19	239	102	175	25 00								25 00
Whale's Head	Thomas Pool, Jr., Corolla, N. C	6	35		24									
Whiteville Grove	No Report													
Woodville	B. F. Bray, Woodville, N. C	9	60	100	80	9 00							1 00	10 00
Yeopim	T. W. Harris, Edenton, N. C	15	84	300	90	9 00							4 01	13 01
		630	4330	2619	4035	$ 848 94	$22 00	$48 11	$20 92	$10 00		$16 55	$ 271 70	$ 1,238 22

C. B. GARRETT,
A. T. BUSH,
W. B WAFF,
Committee.

HISTORICAL TABLE OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Years.	PLACES.	MODERATORS.	CLERKS.	ASSISTANT CLERKS.	PREACHERS OF INTRODUCTORY SERMONS.	TEXTS.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
1806	Salem	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	John Wall	Luke xxiv. 36	18	55	1,750	£ 12 12 0
1807	Cashie	do	do	James Ross	Martin Ross	I Cor. xiv. 40	19	68	1,947	9 15 6
1808	Yeopim	do	Aaron Spivey	James Ross	James Ross	Songs viii. 40	20	80	1,768	12 12 0
1809	Sandy Run	do	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor. xii. 13	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
1810	Camden M. H.	do	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. i. 7	22	62	1,756	16 0 0
1811	Wiccacon M. H.	Aaron Spivey	Richard Poindexter		Richard Poindexter	Psalms xcii. 12	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
1812	Elizabeth City	do	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter xxii. 7	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
1813	Meherrin	George Outlaw	do		John Brice	II Tim. iv. 4	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
18 4	Edenton	Aaron Spivey	do	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. xi. 9	23	185	1,919	$ 35 00
1815	Outlaw's Chapel	George Outlaw	do	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii. 11-12	23	71	1,916	34 50
1816	Ballard's Bridge	do	do	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i. 7	23	68	1 820	34 50
1817	Potecasi	do	do	John Wheeler	Martin Ross	Heb. ii 13	22	138	2,013	39 00
1818	Sawyer's Creek	Thos. B ownrigg	do	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii. 4	22	123	1,756	32 00
1819	Cashie	do	Thomas Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv. 5	22	70	1,755	45 00
1820	Middle Swamp	do	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb xii. 1-4	22	75	1,556	36 00
1821	Meherrin	George Outlaw	do	Eller Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii. 4	22	54	1,745	33 50
18 2	Salem	Thos. Brownrigg	do	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mark xiii. 27	22	55	1,750	32 50
1823	Coleraine	George Outlaw	do	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I Chron. xii. 32	22	227	1,952	39 00
1824	C injock	do	do	John Peelee	John Harrell	Zach. xii. 1	24	351	2,236	40 00
1825	Sandy Run	do	do	Simon Turner	Jeremiah Etheridge	John vii. 56	25	964	3,313	44 50
1826	Shiloh	Martin Ross	do	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	I John i. 18	26	294	3,028	46 50
1827	Potecasi	do	do	James G. Hall	John Harrell	Mark i. 15	26	36	3,492	40 50
1828	Elizabeth City	James Wright	James G Hall	Edmund Ho kins	James Wright	Cant. iv. 12	28	246	3,200	47 62
1829	Smith's Grove	do	do	John Peelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi. 24	29	284	3,381	45 50
1830	Piney Grove	James Ross	do	John Peelee	Reuben Lawrence	Matt. vi. 33	30	110	3,160	46 50
1831	Cashie	do	do	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	I Cor. x. 4	31	191	3,282	50 00
1832	Powell's Point	Thomas Jordan	do	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb. xi. 6	31	414	3,285	47 82
1833	Ahoskie	James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xliii. 11	31	597	3,765	56 00
1834	Salem	John Harrell	do		John Harrell	Rev xix. 9	33	190	3,815	56 42
1835	Meherrin	Thomas Jordan	do	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	I John iii. 2	34	122	3,664	52 50
1836	Bethel	Isaac Baxter	do	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xi. 1	38	218	3,294	54 00
1837	Coleraine	do	John Peelee	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb xiii. 1	38	111	3 484	51 00
1838	Sawyer's Creek	do	James L. Grimes		A. M. Craig	John x. 24	38	466	3,828	55 20
1839	Potecasi	do	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii. 16-17	38	238	3,956	48 50
1840	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	do	A. Darden, S T. Bond	Evan Forbes	Matt. vii. 12	40	392	4,368	56 60
1841	Connaritsa	do	do	C. Saltonstall, William Darden	Reuben Lawrence	I Cor. xv. 58	40	541	4,818	57 20
1842	Shiloh	do	do	Q. A. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv. 13	42	609	5,140	65 25
1843	Buckhorn	do	do	S. T. Bond	Q. H. Trotman	I Peter 5	42	1329	8,783	65 50
1844	Yeopim	do	do	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mark iii. 35	42	410	6,485	62 50
1845	Capehart's	do	R. B. Cobb, *pro tem*	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. v. 25	42	332	6,433	69 75
1846	Sandy Cross	do	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii. 3-6	42	378	6,470	69 75

1848	Ramoth Gilead	---do	S. J. Wheeler		J. G. Barkly	I Cor. xv. 50	43	1005	7,775	71	70		
1849	Pleasant Grove	---do	---do	A. J. Askew, W. D Pritchard	Q. H. Trotman	Mark xvi. 15	45	792	7,901	84	00		
1850	Elizabeth City	---do	---do	W. D Pritchard, S. T. Bond	M. R. Fory	I Cor. iii. 12-13	45	515	7,981	69	75		
18 1	Bethlehem	---do	---do	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond	Aaron Jones	Col. i. 14	47	614	7,970	96	80		
185	Piney Grove	---do	---do	W. D. Pritchard, J B. Morgan	W. P. Britton, Jr.	I Cor ix. 13-14	43	956	9,960	92	52		
1853	Meherrin	---do	---do	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson	W. M. Wingate	Acts ii. 44-46	43	553	9,031	90	50		
1854	Bethel	---do	---do	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner	J. B. Taylor	John ix. 4	44	658	8,957	93	00		
1855	Cashie	---do	---do	A. J. Askew	L. M. Carter	Psalm cxxxvii. 5-6.	47	606	10,057	98	00		
1856	Sawyer's Creek	---do	---do	A. J. Askew	J. L. Pritchard	Romans iii. 21-26	48	542	9,742	92	50		
1857	Coleraine	---do	---do	S. T. Bond	T. H Pritchard	Matt. x. 31	51	1012	9,958	100	00		
1858	Great Fork	---do	---do	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight	Elder Weatherly	John iii. 13-14	51	515	10,977	102	00		
1859	Mount Carmel	---do	---do	A. J. Askew, W. T. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matt. xvi. 18	52	874	10,586	99	55		
1860	Edenton	---do	---do	W. D. Pritchard, William Darden	W. W. Kone	I Thess. ii. 13-15	52	837	10,811	106	50		
1861	Sandy Run	---do	---do	R. D. Simpson, H. C Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jere i. 17	53	625	11,054	85	50		
1862	Middle Swamp	R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes	R. B. Williams	Heb. v. ix	53	41	11,034	41	00		
1863	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	---do	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R. B. Jones	I John i. 7	52	106	10,669	173	50		
1864	Buckhorn	---do	S. J. Wheeler		R. R. Overby	Mark xii. 34	52	625	9,436	316	00		
1865	Robert's Chapel	---do	---do		R. B. Jones	I Peter i. 23	52	596	10 674	386	30		
1866	Ballard's Bridge	---do	---do	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii. 21	53	723	10,525	149	21		
1867	Ahoskie	---do	---do	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv. 14-15	52	922	10,206	18,154	93		
1868	Berea	---do	---do	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	J. M. C. Luke	Jere. xvii. 9	53	327	10,725	1,925	14		
1869	Bethlehem	---do	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb	J. D. Hufham	Matt. viii. 11	56	612	9,705	7,751	85		
1870	Hertford	---do	---do	A. Bass, W. H. Powell	John Mitchell	Acts ix 31	57	468	9,848	14,102	84		
1871	Potecasi	---do	---do	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick	T. J. Knapp	Josh. xxiii. 36	56	567	9,430	12,589	53		
1872	Elizabeth City	---do	---do	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb	R. R. Savage	Romans vii. 6	58	820	10,251	15,002	23		
1873	Connaritsa	---do	---do	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	Isaiah lxii. 1	58	421	9,691	15,911	97		
1874	Gatesville	---do	---do	L. L. Parker	John Mitchell	John xvi. 12-15	62	435	9,612	21,595	25		
1875	Cashie	---do	N. L. Shaw, *pro tem*	T. E. Waff	A. D. Cohen	Romans iii. 12-15	64	791	9 064	14,747	08		
1876	Ramoth Gilead	R. R. Overby	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	B. B. Williams	II Tim iii. 5	65	759	10,098	14,991	13		
1877	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	---do	T. D. Boone	O. C. Horton	Col. iii. 11	65	616	40,843	16,119	12		
1878	Shiloh	T. D. Boone	---do	N. L. Shaw	Thomas G. Wood	Joshua xiv. 1	65	461	10 061	14,189	79		
18 9	Republican	---do	---do	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	I Peter ii, 9	68	477	11,040	11,387	95		
1880	Bethel	W. H. Manning	---do	T. G. Wood	J. P. Lee	John v. 39	68	426	11,049	12,640	24		
1881	Hebron	---do	---do	T. G. Wood	R. R. Overby	Eph. ii. 10	68	343	10,003	13,033	37		
1882	Middle Swamp	---do	---do	T. G. Wood	R. H. Marsh	Luke xv. 22	72	620	11,327	17,747	18		
1883	Harrellsville	---do	---do	T. G. Wood	T. T. Speight	Isaiah lxii. 10	71	617	11,535	18,052	84		
1884	Rockyhock	---do	T. E. Waff	N. L Shaw	J. D. Hufham	II Tim. xi. 12	37	452	6,491	10,993	81		
1885	Salem	---do	---do	N L. Shaw	R. VanDeventer	John iii. 2	38	467	6,216	12,818	43		
1886	Columbia	---do	---do	G. D. B. Pritchard, E. F. Aydlett	George Baker	Isaiah iv. 10-11	39	512	6,360	10,939	90		
1887	Providence	W. B Shaw	G. D. B. Pritchard	E F. Aydlett	F. M. Satterwhite	John xxi 15	41	356	6,283	11,793	09		
1888	Warwick	---do	---do	E. F. Aydlett	R. R. Overby	Gal. vi. 16	42	573	6,770	6,441	70		
1889	Sawyer's Creek	---do	T. J. Riddick	E. F. Aydlett	R. P. Collier	Judges vii. 7	47	560	6,862	10,396	65		
1890	Sandy Cross	---do	---do	C S. Vann	C. A. G. Thomas	I Cor. ii. 2	48	261	6 693	19,312	33		
1891	Edenton	J. A. Spruill	---do	C. S. Vann	R. R. Overby	Mat.xvi.10; Jno.xi.8	48	475	7,480	43,362	92		
1892	Ballard's Bridge	J. A. Spruill	---do	W. V. Savage	R. T. Vann	Eph. v. 32	48	401	7,178	19,772	03		
1893	Plymouth	E. F. Aydlett	---do	C. S Vann	C. S. Blackwell	Ex. xiv. 30	50	523	7 739	18,323	68		
1894	Shady Grove	E. F. Aydlett	Lycurgus Hofler	W. B Felton	Josiah Elliott	Phil. i. 21	51	380	7,671	15 789	39		
1895	Gatesville	E F. Aydlett	---do	C. E. Cross	J. E. White	I Cor. xvi. 9	51	380	7,997	15,254	70		
1896	Berea	C. S. Blackwell	---do	C. E. Cross	C. S. Blackwell	Jude v. 3	50	427	7,472	14,478	99		
1897	Shiloh	J. A. Spruill	---do	A. W. Burfoot	J. E. White	Rev. iii 7-8	52	578	8,352	16,401	48		

MINUTES

OF THE

NINETY-THIRD ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association

HELD WITH

SOUND SIDE CHURCH,

Tyrrell Co., N. C.,

ON

May the 17th, 18th and 19th, 1898.

OFFICERS.

J. A. Spruill, Moderator, Columbia, N. C.
A. F. Rountree, Vice-Moderator, Hobbsville, N. C.
Lycurgus Hofler, Clerk, Gatesville, N. C.
M. Majette, Reading Clerk, Columbia, N. C.
J. H. Morrisette, Treasurer, Shiloh, N. C.

RALEIGH, N. C.:
Presses of Edwards & Broughton
1898

MINUTES

OF THE

NINETY-THIRD ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association

HELD WITH

SOUND SIDE CHURCH,

Tyrrell Co., N. C.,

ON

May the 17th, 18th and 19th, 1898.

OFFICERS.

J. A. SPRUILL, Moderator, Columbia, N. C.
A. F. ROUNTREE, Vice-Moderator, Hobbsville, N. C.
LYCURGUS HOFLER, Clerk, Gatesville, N. C.
M. MAJETTE, Reading Clerk, Columbia, N. C.
J. H. MORRISETTE, Treasurer, Shiloh, N. C.

RALEIGH, N. C.:
PRESSES OF EDWARDS & BROUGHTON.
1898.

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

C. P. Bogart	Edenton, N. C.
J. E. M. Davenport	Coinjock, N. C.
P. S. C. Davis	Elizabeth City. N. C.
Josiah Elliott	Hertford, N. C.
J. B. Ferebee	Elizabeth City, N. C.
W. P. Jordan	Hertford, N. C.
G. G. O'Neill	Poplar Branch, N. C.
R. R. Overby	Belcross, N. C.
E. S. Pierce	Pantego, N. C.
W. S. Penick	Elizabeth City, N. C.
J. T. Riddick	Winton, N. C.
J. A. Shaw	Creswell, N. C.
J. P. Spence	Hertford, N. C.
N. P. Stallings	Moyock, N. C.
W. B. Waff	Reynoldson, N. C.
C. J. Woodson	Gatesville, N. C.
T. G. Wood	Belcross, N. C.
W. F. Watson	Edenton, N. C.
Geo. W. White	Rockyhock, N. C.

Pastors Holding their Membership with Other Associations.

S. F. Bristow	Colerain, N. C.
T. T. Speight	Lewiston, N. C.

STANDING RESOLUTION OF REQUEST.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the church at Rockyhock.)

CONSTITUTION.

Article I. This Association shall be composed of white delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of, or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptized, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded and dead since last session.

Article II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Hyde, and Beaufort.

Article III. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mell's Parliamentary Practice.

Article IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

Article V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

Article VI. Every motion made in due order and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

Article VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed Minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

Article VIII. We think it neceessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of the same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they think proper, and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association; and these moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

Article IX. The Minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

Article X. The Minutes of the Association shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and C erk before the Association rises.

Article XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

Article XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

Article XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves, at any time, in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent, to transact any business they shall see necessary.

6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church or churches, and they remain incorrigible.

7. To allow no delegate to leave the Association until final adjournment, without the permission of the body.

8. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants, who may be present.

9. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

PROCEEDINGS.

Tuesday, May 17, 1898.

The Chowan Baptist Association met in its ninety-third annual session with the Baptist church at Sound Side, Tyrrell County, N. C., on May 17, 1898, at 11 o'clock a. m.

The congregation sang, "Come Thou Fount of every blessing." Prayer by R. R. Overby.

J. A. Spruill, Moderator of the previous session, called the Association to order.

The roll of churches was called and delegates enrolled as follows:

Ariel.—Jesse Eure,* M. J. Lawrence,* J. W. Gardner.*
Ballard's Bridge.—J. M. Forehand,* Isaac Layden,* Edward Pearce.
Berea.—Charles Morgan,* W. E. Wood, D. H. Pritchard.
Bethel.—T. S. Broughton, J. H. Parker,* S. L. Long.*
Beulah.—J. M. Trotman,* C. W. Lassiter,* Alex. Eason.*
Center Hill.—E. E. Everett,* Elbert Bunch,* E. C. Perry.*
Chappell's Hill.- J. A. Lane, T. R. Ward, J. E. Copeland.*
Coinjock.—Dr. J. L. Garrenton,* J. W. Brumsey,* J. H. Overton.
Collington.—Stephen Beasley,* Pierce Guilford.
Columbia.—J. C. Meekins, M. Majette, Mark Haymon.
Cool Spring.—R. B. Harrell,* E. H. Eure,* E. C. Storey.*
Corinth.—H. M. Pritchard, J. C. Overman,* J. B. Ferebee.
Creswell.—J. I. Bateman, Edward Shearn,* D. B. Ambrose.
Ebenezer.—W. S. Bartlett, J. S. McCoy,* J. G. Hughes.
Edenton.—D. W. Raper,* B. F. Elliott,* A. T. Bush.*
Elizabeth City.—J. R. Pinner, E. F. Aydlett,* M. N. Sawyer.*
Eureka.—J. R. Lassiter,* Lemuel Mathias,* Mills Eure.*
Gatesville.—B. D. Lawrence,* Lycurgus Hofler, C. E. Cross.*
Great Hope.—David Elliott,* R. A. Perry,* Thomas Asbell.*
Gum Neck.—T. J. Pausher,* G. R. Swindell, H. Armstrong.
Hertford.—C. H. Horton,* G. R. Barrow, Eli Elliott.
Macedonia.—R. P. Morris,* H. E. Foxwell,* G. A. Bowen.*
Middle Swamp.—T. H. Rountree,* J. T. Etheridge,* J. F. Speight.*
Mt. Pleasant.—J. D. Stilman, J. J. Powers,* F. N. Brickhouse.
Mt. Sinai.—Willie Fowler,* Willie Stanton.*
Mt. Zion.—J. B. Combs,* L. P. Combs,* J. E. Eaves.*
Moyock.—Not represented.
Oak Ridge.—Not represented.
Olivet.—James Sylvester,* B. W. F. Davenport,* Thos. Overman.
Pleasant Grove.—E. D. Gregory,* J. D. Gregory,* W. L. Forbes.*
Poplar Branch.—J. T. Grandy,* C. W. Owens,* W. L. Owens.*
Powell's Point.—J. E. Guard,* Alexander Owens,* Wm. Brock.*
Providence.—J. B. Grandy, J. L. De Cormis,* W. J. Snowden.*
Ramoth Gilead.—W. F. Williams, M. W. Bufkin,* W. J. F. Spence.
Rehoboth.—Luke Pool,* Edmund Spry,* G. A. Griggs.*
Reynoldson.—E. J. Freeman,* R. B. Evans,* L. R. Varser.*
Rockyhock.—W. B. Felton,* J. W. White, C. R. Goodwin.
Roanoke Island.—L. Basnight,* E. Meekins, Sr.,* Spence Etheridge.*

Roper.—M. L. Davenport,* W J. Harris.*
Rose Bay.—Not represented.
Salem—J. T. Davis,* Jerry Wilcox,* J P. Eves.*
Sandy Cross.—Riddick Hofler, Nathan Riddick, Sr., R. S. H. Nixon.*
Sawyer's Creek.—E. I. Sawyer,* O. G. Prichard,* J. L. F. Sawyer.*
Shady Grove.—George West,* W. P. Kemp,* E. W. Holte.*
Shiloh.—J. H. Morrisett, N. C. Burges, W. K. Burges.
Sound Side.—Ned Rhodes, W. M. Brickhouse, Elsbery Spruill.
South Shore.—E. L. Owens, B. F. Pritchett, J. W. Pritchett.
Warwick.—A. J. Ward, Ephraim Bunch,* A. F. Rountree.
Whale's Head.—T. B. Pool,* T. A. Pool, Hattie Pool.*
Whiteville Grove.—R. M. Onley, J. H. Ward,* W. J. Asbell.*
Woodville.—B. F. Bray, C. T. Layden,* J. Paul Spence.*
Yeopim.—T. C. Hedrick, M. H. Hughes, Wm. E. Jordan.*

On motion of T. T. Speight, the vote of the Association was cast by W. P. Jordan for the following named officers: *J. A. Spruill, Moderator; A. F. Rountree, Vice-Moderator; Lycurgus Hofler, Clerk; M. Majette, Reading Clerk; J. H. Morrisette, Treasurer.

The Moderator appointed N. P. Stallings, Josiah Elliott and E. S. Pierce a Committee on Credentials.

The Constitution was read before the Association.

On motion, the Introductory Sermon was postponed till 2 o'clock p. m. to-day.

On motion, a committee of three was appointed by the Moderator to take into consideration the advisability of changing the Constitution so as to include more territory. T. G. Wood, J. A. Shaw and W. P. Jordan were appointed as said committee.

Visiting brethren were invited to seats, and accepted by the following, viz.: J. C. Caddell, representing the Biblical Recorder; Dr. John Mitchell, Secretary Board of Education from Central Association; J. B. Boone, General Manager of the Baptist Orphanage, Liberty Association; J. C. Scarborough, President Chowan Baptist Female Institute, West Chowan Association; L. C. Brickhouse, of the Portsmouth Asscciation; W. V. Savage, pastor at Churchland, Virginia, Portsmouth Association; John E. White, Corresponding Secretary Baptist State Convention; W. S. Penick expressed his gratification as a member of this Association.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

Your Committee on Credentials submit the following:

Having examined the certificates of the different churches, find them in good standing, and the delegates entitled to seats in this body.

Respectfully submitted,

N. P. STALLINGS,
JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
E. S. PIERCE,
Committee.

The report was adopted.

W. F. Watson, W. B. Waff, A. J. Ward, T. G. Wood and R. R. Overby were appointed a Committee on Order of Business.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION.

The Committee appointed to consider the advisability of changing the Constitution, as above set forth, report as follows:

We recommend that Article II be so amended as to enlarge our territory to the extent of including Pantego church, and any other church from Beaufort County that may apply.

T. G. WOOD,
W. P. JORDAN,
J. A. SHAW,
Committee.

The report was adopted.

On motion, Pantego church, in Beaufort County, was duly received into this Association, and the right-hand of fellowship given the said church through its delegate.

The Moderator appointed the pastor and deacons of Sound Side church a Committee on Religious Exercises.

At 12.45 o'clock, on motion, the Association adjourned to 2 o'clock p. m.

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Association reassembled at 2.10 p. m.

The congregation sang, "All hail the power of Jesus' name."

The Committee on Order of Business made the following report:

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

Tuesday.—2 p. m., Introductory Sermon; 3 p. m., Report on Orphanage; 4 p. m., Report on Periodicals; Miscellaneous Business.

Wednesday.—9.30 a. m., Religious Exercises; 10 a. m., read Minutes; Reports of Special Committees; 10.15 a. m., Report on Ministers' Relief Board; 10.45 a. m., Report on State Missions; 12 m., Report on Foreign Missions; 1 p. m., Recess; 2 p. m., Report on the Chowan Baptist Female Institute; 3.15 p. m., Report on Ministerial Education; 4 p. m., New Business.

Thursday.—9.30 a. m., Religious Exercises; 10 a. m., Read Minutes, Reports of Special Committees; 10.30 a. m., Report on Home Missions; 11.15 a. m., Report on Sunday Schools; 12 m., Report on Church Statistics, Statistics of Benevolence, Miscellaneous Business, Adjournment.

The report was adopted.

The congregation sang in succession, "Am I a soldier of the Cross?"; "I am Thine, O Lord"; "Nearer my God to Thee."

The Introductory Sermon was preached by W. S. Penick. Texts: Matt. 11. 28 "Come unto Me, all ye that labor and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest;" Heb. 4th chapter, 3d and 9th verses: "For we which have believed do enter into rest. There remaineth, therefore, a rest to the people of God."

At the conclusion of the sermon, the congregation sang, "How firm a foundation."

The Moderator announced the following Committees:

On Sunday School Statistics.—Edward Pearce, T. S. Broughton and J. B. Ferebee.

On Statistics of Benevolence.—W. P. Jordan, T. R. Ward and G. R. Barrow.

On Church Statistics.—E. S. Pierce, T. C. Hedrick and J. R. Brickhouse.

On Finance.—H. A. Litchfield, J. C. Meekins and W. J. F. Spence.

On Time, Place and Preacher.—N. P. Stallings, H. M. Pritchard and W. S. Bartlett.

T. G. Wood submitted the

REPORT ON THE ORPHANAGE.

This Institution is dear to the hearts of North Carolina Baptists, and is doing a glorious work for the State, for humanity and for God. It is feeding, clothing, educating and striving to Christianize one hundred and seventy orphan children who otherwise would be left to grow up in ignorance—a menace to our State and Nation.

The administration is all that could be desired and has the confidence of the entire brotherhood.

The health of the children is good; while all are not in perfect health, there is no case of serious illness among them.

Frequent and enlarged contributions are a necessity for the maintenance of the Institution upon a safe and happy basis. The house in process of building—as a home for the General Manager—is about half completed. Funds pledged therefor and contributions are now needed that it may be speedily completed.

Your Committee would urge—(1) That pastors consider the wisdom of providing for monthly collections in their Sunday Schools to this object; (2) That the General Manager be requested to prepare a suitable program of exercises, and arrange for an annual Children's Day observance in behalf of the Orphanage.

T. G. WOOD,
For Committee.

J. B. Boone, General Manager, and W. S. Penick spoke in regard to the Orphanage and Orphanage work.

The report was adopted.

A collection was taken for the Orphanage, aggregating $17.29.

The Committee on Hospitality assigned homes to the delegates and visitors.

The Committee on Religious Exercises announce preaching to-night at 8 o'clock by W. P. Jordan at Sound Side, and W. V. Savage at Columbia.

After prayer by J. A. Shaw, the Association adjourned to 9.30 a. m. to-morrow.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION.

Wednesday, May 18, 1898.

The Association met at 9.30 a. m.

Devotional exercises were conducted by E. S. Pierce.

The Moderator called the Association to order.

The Minutes of yesterday were read and approved.

The regular order was suspended and the report on Periodicals called.

J. C. Caddell and J. C. Scarborough addressed the Association on the question of Periodicals.

Announcement was made that W. F. Watson would preach at the stand in the grove.

The report on State Missions was read by the Reading Clerk, as follows:

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

The work of State Missions lies very near to the hearts of Chowan Baptists. To no object do they contribute more generously or more cheerfully.

We fully understand that this work lies at the basis of our denominational prosperity. If we are to have well-developed churches, if here at home we are to be strong, we must have the gospel preached.

All over our State there are hundred of places which are destitute of churches and preachers. It is the work of State Missions to send preachers who, as missionaries, go forth with the glad tidings. God ordained and commanded in Acts i. 8 that the gospel should be preached "both in Jerusalem and in all Judea." This was State Missions. The uttermost parts of the earth will be reached just in proportion as the home land and the home churches are developed and built up. We rejoice that God is so greatly blessing the work of our State Mission Board in these latter years. The Baptists as no other people are going out into the highways and hedges. As a result of our faithfulness in preaching the gospel to the poor and destitute, the Lord gave us nearly three thousand souls on our mission fields last year, which were added to mission churches. We are looking for even a greater blessing this year.

Under the direction of the Board, we have one hundred and three regular missionaries. In addition to this, the volunteer corps, organized by our Corresponding Secretary, will be at work during the summer.

This movement means a mighty uplift to our Baptist cause in North Carolina; in it ninety of our best and strongest pastors have enlisted, without money and without price—promising to give ten days labor in destitute places each year for four years, wherever the Board of Missionaries may send them. We call upon our churches to spend a season of prayer for these brethren who leave their homes and their work to go forth in this unselfish and Christlike cause.

And let us remember that this work needs our enlarged contributions to sustain it. Our Brother White, who is of us and among us, needs and desires the sympathies and prayers of our people in the arduous work he is doing for the cause of our Master in our State.

JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
N. P. STALLINGS,
H. A. LITCHFIELD,
Committee.

Pending a motion to adopt the report, John E. White, Corresponding Secretary State Mission Board, addressed the Association on State Mssions.

A cash collection for State Missions was taken, aggregating $23.25.

On motion, the roll of churches was called and pledges taken for State Missions. (See list of pledges.)

The report was adopted.

R. R. Overby read the following

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

It is with gratitude to God that we are able to call the attention of the Association to the encouraging fact that our Foreign Mission Board has closed the year without any debt to hamper the work and discourage the churches. God has greatly blessed our missions in China, Brazil, Italy and Japan during the past year. At no time

since our Lord gave his last command to go into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature, have the people of God had more to encourage them in the great work. The doors are open, the barriers broken down, and the call for help from heathen millions is louder and clearer to-day than since Christ died on Calvary. There are hundreds of consecrated men and women who stand ready to go with the gospel wherever we can send them. What answer will the Lord's people make to the wonderful opportunity opened before us?

God has commanded us to send the gospel. Before the Bar every professed Christian stands and must give answer.

Why should we not obey Christ's last commandment? What excuse have we to offer? Christ gave Himself for us. What must He think of us—if we receive the blessings of His gospel, but refuse to pass the word of salvation on to others for whom He died?

We would especially urge upon the churches in the Chowan Association that all their prosperity comes from the missionary spirit. If we only would enlarge our sympathies and increase our gifts, we could expect an outpouring of God's blessing upon churches and pastors so great that we could not contain it.

We recommend a systematic effort on the part of our pastors to secure an increased interest in the work of Foreign Missions this year. We recommend that all our people remember the devoted missionaries on the distant fields in prayer to God. We recommend that all of us lay by in store on the first day of each week as the Lord may prosper us for this cause, which means life and hope and Christ to perishing millions.

R. R. OVERBY,
Chairman Committee.

The report was laid on the table. to be called up at 2 o'clock p. m. to-day.

The regular order was suspended, and Foreign Missions made the special order for the first business this p. m.

The Association adjourned till 1.30 p. m.

SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Association was called to order at 1.30 p. m.

The Report on Periodicals was submitted by W. F. Watson, as follows:

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

There are many good religious newspapers published, the value of which can hardly be estimated by dollars and cents, but for North Carolina there is no substitute for the "Biblical Recorder." It is the acknowledged organ of the Baptist State Convention, therefore the authorized medium of communication for the whole brotherhood of the State. Through all the years it has given no uncertain sound. It has always stood behind and pushed forward every enterprise of the denomination in the State. Wake Forest College, the State Mission Board and the Baptist Orphanage never could have done for the State what they have done but for the "Recorder." Whatever other papers may be read, and however helpful (and they are helpful) on some lines, the men who read the "Recorder" are distinctly marked in all the churches. They are like Gid-

eon's band, "faint, yet pursuing." When work is needed in any direction, these men are already informed and take the lead. The paper was never better than to-day. Indeed, it has taken in a larger field, and at a reduced price, thus silencing (we hope) the excuse of many for not taking the paper. We most heartily commend the "Foreign Mission Journal," the "Home Field," and "Charity and Children."

Resolved, therefore, that we make an earnest effort to extend their circulation among our people.

The report was adopted.

The report on Foreign Missions was taken from the table.

W. S. Penick addressed the Association on Foreign Missions.

The roll of churches was called and pledges taken for Foreign Missions. (See pledges.)

The report was adopted.

The Report on the Chowan Baptist Female Institute was submitted by W. F. Watson, as follows:

REPORT ON CHOWAN BAPTIST FEMALE INSTITUTE.

The Chowan Baptist Female Institute, now entering upon the fiftieth year of her existence, is, in a peculiar sense, the property of the Baptists of this Chowan section.

The fathers, fifty years ago, conceived the idea of giving to the girls in the Baptist homes of all this Eastern section educational advantages equal to any and inferior to none, and in keeping with this idea founded the Chowan Baptist Institute and started her out upon her useful mission with their added blessing. The power and influence of the Institute has been felt in all our denominational work throughout this entire section since the inauguration of the Institution.

Chowan Baptist Institute appeals to us as an Association for sympathy and support as no other school can or does. She belongs to us. The Institute was possibly never better manned or prepared to render the denomination more valuable service than at the present time.

Under the skilful management of Presi lent Scarborough the Institute has taken on new life, and with the cordial sympathy and support of the Association, owning the property and controlling the school, will crown the closing years of the century with the best work of her long and illustrious history.

W. F. WATSON,
E. S. PIERCE,
A. T. BUSH,
Committee.

Pending a motion to adopt, the report was discussed by W. F. Watson, and J. C. Scarborough, President of the Chowan Baptist Female Institute.

The report was adopted.

There was preaching at the stand in the grove by T. T. Speight.

The Committee on Time, Place and Preacher reported.

The report was amended and adopted as follows:

Time, Tuesday after the Third Sunday in May, 1899; Place, Whiteville Grove, Perquimans County, N. C.; W. B. Waff to preach the Introductory Sermon; W. P. Jordan, alternate.

Respectfully submitted,

N. P. STALLINGS,
H. M. PRITCHARD,
W. S. BARTLETT,
Committee.

W. S. Penick was duly elected as the Associational delegate to the next session of the Southern Baptist Convention, to be held in the city of Louisville, Kentucky, on Friday, May 12, 1899; W. F. Watson, alternate.

R. R. Overby, W. B. Waff and W. F. Watson were elected delegates to the next session of the Baptist State Convention, to be held in Greenville, N. C., in December, 1898.

A. F. Rountree, of Hobbsville, N. C., was elected a member of the State Board of Missions and Sunday Schools.

The report on Ministerial Education was submitted by M. Majette, as follows:

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION

The Baptists of North Carolina, who have ever been the friends and promoters of education, cannot afford to have any other than a consecrated and educated ministry. The Board of Ministerial Education is doing a great and noble work in the way of educating young ministers who, possessing all of the other necessary attributes, are wanting in education and the means whereby to obtain the same.

There are twenty-four young men now attending college, because of the aid extended to them by the Board, and who would otherwise be debarred from the ministry, or their usefulness be greatly diminished.

The Board, in its anxiety to do all the good possible, has already incurred a debt of about four hundred dollars, and finds it necessary to refuse aid to worthy applicants. We deplore this state of affairs, and recommend that our contributions be enlarged to the end that the debt may be paid and aid be extended to all worthy and needy applicants.

Your Committee points with pride to the many worthy ministers who have been aided by this Board in the past, and rests assured that the future will show the wisdom of the continuance of the labors of this Board.

M. MAJETTE,
For Committee.

John Mitchell, Secretary Educational Board, made a few remarks, and the report was adopted.

On motion, the Clerk of the Association was instructed to write pledges for the Board of Education from all the churches, the same as was pledged in 1896.

Several delegates, wishing to return to their homes, were excused by the Association.

The Committee on Religious Exercises made the following announcement: Preaching to-night at 8 o'clock at Sound Side, by J. E. M. Davenport, and at Columbia by John E. White.

After prayer by Josiah Elliott, the Association adjourned to 9.30 a. m. to-morrow.

THIRD DAY.—MORNING SESSION.

Thursday, May 19, 1898.

The Association assembled at 9.30 a. m. Devotional exercises were conducted by John Mitchell.

The Minutes of yesterday were read and approved.

REPORT ON MINISTERS' RELIEF BOARD.

Your Committee on Ministers' Relief Board ask to submit the following:

Since God has ordained that men should be saved by hearing and believing the Word, and as a goodly number of our aged and infirm ministers have spent the most of their lives in preaching the gospel, which is the power of God unto the salvation of the believer. and as we have about fifteen of these faithful servants of God who are now beneficiaries of this Board, we therefore ask that our active brethren in the ministry take at least one collection a year from each church for the support of this Board.

Respectfully submitted,

N. P. STALLINGS,
T. B. BOUSHALL,
C. B. GARRETT,
Committee.

The report was discussed by N. P. Stallings, and adopted.

A cash collection, amounting to $6.35, was taken for the Ministers' Relief Board.

The following resolution, offered and discussed by W. S. Penick, was adopted:

Whereas, A state of war exists between our country and the Kingdom of Spain; and

Whereas, We believe it is a war waged by the United States in the interest of humanity as against inhumanity, and the interest of freedom as against tyranny:

Resolved 1. We will humble our hearts before God, and constantly seek His blessing upon those who direct the affairs of our Nation, and upon our army and navy in this war.

Resolved 2. That we will humbly invoke the blessing of Almighty God upon our arms, and plead with Him that He will bring this war to a speedy close, and that it may result in the advancement of His Kingdom of truth and righteousness in the earth, and in the furtherance of the cause of freedom among men.

A special prayer for our armies on land and sea and for the freedom of Cuba was offered by R. R. Overby.

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

This department of our mission work is engaged in giving the gospel to the destitute portions of the Southern Baptist Convention not provided for by the State Boards.

This embraces the native population in the South and Southwest, the foreign population who have made their home in this territory, the Indians, the negroes and the Island of Cuba. We announce with pleasure the prosperous condition of this Board. Our contributions for the year just closed were in excess of what we received last year. Let each of our churches do more the coming year than ever before for the progress of this work.

J. C. Caddell, Vice President of the Home Mission Board from North Carolina, and J. E. White addressed the Association on Home Mission work.

The report was adopted.

The Moderator announced the following Standing Committees:

On State Missions.—T. G. Wood, Edward Pearce and E. E. Everett.

On Foreign Missions.—W. S. Penick, A. T. Bush and C. P. Bogart.

On Home Missions.—W. P. Jordan, J. M. Trotman and J. G. Hughes.

On Chowan Baptist Female Institute.—Josiah Elliott, J. M. Forehand and H. A. Litchfield.

On Ministerial Education.—W. B. Waff, W. J. F. Spence and M. Majette.

On Baptist Orphanage.—J. B. Ferebee, W. B. Felton and E. I. Sawyer.

On Periodicals.—R. R. Overby, E. F. Aydlett and B. F. Bray.

On Sunday Schools.—N. P. Stallings, J. A. Shaw and E. J. Freeman.

On Ministers' Relief Board.—J. T. Riddick, T. T. Speight and S. F. Bristow.

The following resolutions, offered by T. G. Wood, were adopted:

Whereas, In certain localities within our bounds, some of our brethren are engaged to more or less extent in the making, selling and use for beverage purposes, of intoxicating liquors:

Resolved 1. That the Chowan Association put itself on record as unalterably opposed to the liquor habit and traffic in all its phases.

2. That we urge our churches, after due admonition, to withdraw fellowship from those members who engage in the manufacture, sale or use of ardent spirits as a beverage.

3. That our pastors be requested to preach on the evils of strong drink and its traffic, and make special effort to free their churches from all entanglement therewith.

4. That this body provide for an annual Report on Temperance.

The following resolution of thanks was unanimously adopted by a rising vote:

Resolved, That the thanks of this Association are due and heartily tendered to the brethren and sisters of Sound Side, sister churches and community for the kind and hospitable manner in which they have entertained us; also to the Norfolk and Southern Railroad Company and Mr. Petit's line of steamboats for their liberal rates given to the delegates and friends who have attended this Association.

JOB G. SAWYER.

The Report on Sunday Schools was read by Reading Clerk, as follows:

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

The importance of Sunday Schools is not yet appreciated by our people.

Statistics show that a large number of the members of our churches take no part whatever in the Sunday School work. In the last twenty years there have been organized six hundred churches in

connection with our State Mission work, two-thirds of which have grown out of Sunday Schools. We need no clearer proof of the importance of this work than this fact. But there are other things which show the importance of Sunday Schools. It is the place where the young are taught the Scriptures, which are able to make them wise unto salvation, and where they get that training which shall make them more efficient workers in the church. And the great aim of every Sunday School should be to lead souls to Christ and then train them for service.

The Baptist Book Store is the property of North Carolina Baptists, and should be patronized by them. All the profits go into our work. It is the place to buy our books and all our Sunday School literature.

The publications of our Sunday School Board at Nashville, we think, are the best for Southern Baptists, and we most heartily recommend them to our schools.

We urge all those who are now engaged in the work to greater diligence and to try to get others to take part with them.

W. B. WAFF,
M. H. HUGHES,
Committee.

The report was adopted.

On motion, the custom of appointing an Executive Committee was abandoned.

On motion of R. R. Overby, the Clerk was instructed to have the Minutes printed and distribute them in proportion to the Minute fund contributed by each church. The Clerk was allowed the usual fee ($25 per annum) for his services.

The Committee on Finance reported, and the report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

The following is the

TREASURER'S REPORT.

The following is submitted as a true and exact report of the receipts and disbursements of all the funds that came into my hands, as Treasurer of the Chowan Baptist Association, at the session held with the church at Sound Side, May 17, 18 and 19, 1898:

RECEIPTS.

Received for State Missions, of Finance Committee	$45.88
Home Missions	28.12
Foreign Missions	46.39
Education Board	30.50
Baptist Orphanage	38.02
Ministers' Relief Board	4.75
Minute Fund	68.50
Baptist Orphanage, from public collection	17.29
State Missions	23.25
Ministers' Relief Board	6.35
Total Receipts	309.05

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid John E. White, for State Missions	$69.13
John E. White, for Home Missions	28.12
John E. White, for Foreign Missions	46.39
John Mitchell, for Education Board	30.50
J. B. Boone, for Baptist Orphanage	55.31
John E. White, for Ministers' Relief Board	11.10
Lycurgus Hofler, for Minute Fund	68.50
Total Disbursements	309.05

The report of the Treasurer was adopted.

The Committee on Statistics of Benevolence, Church Statistics and Sunday Schcol Statistics reported, and the several reports were adopted. (See Appendix.)

The Moderator appointed T. T. Speight, E. F Aydlett and M. Majette a Committee on Temperance.

The following is a standing resolution of this Association:

Resolved, That hereafter the churches be requested to send to the Clerk of the Association the list of their delegates and alternates at least ten days before the meeting of the Association, that a roll of the body may be ready for call immediately on assembling. (Adopted at the session of 1894, held with the church at Shady Grove.)

The work of the Association having been accomplished, Josiah Elliott led in prayer and the Association adjourned to meet again at Whiteville Grove, in Perquimans County, N. C., on Tuesday, May 23, 1899, the same being the Tuesday after the third Sunday.

JOSEPH A. SPRUILL, Moderator.

LYCURGUS HOFLER, Clerk.

PLEDGES—CHOWAN ASSOCIATION, 1898.

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Orphanage.	Ministers' Relief Board.	Total.
Ariel	$5.00			$1.00			
Ballard's Bridge	50.00	$25.00	$35.00	15.00	$15.00	$5.00	$145.00
Berea	20.00		5.00	10.00			
Bethel	20.00		10.00	5.00			
Beulah	6.00		10.00				
Center Hill	6.00		6.00	4.00			
Chappell's Hill	16.00		10.00	7.50			
Colnjock	8.00		3.00				
Collington							
Columbia	20.00		10.00	8.50			
Cool Spring	15.00		20.00	10.00			
Corinth	10.00		5.00	5.00			
Creswell	9.00		2.00	3.00			
Ebenezer	10.00		5.00	5.00			
Edenton	60.00		50.00	20.00			
Elizabeth City	80.00		75.00	25.00			
Eureka	6.00						
Gatesville	16.00	10.00	15.00	10.00	10.00	3.00	64.00
Great Hope	8.00		4.00	3.00			
Gum Neck	2.00						
Hertford	25.00		12.00	12.00			
Macedonia	10.00		10.00	2.50			
Middle Swamp	10.00		10.00				
Mt Pleasant	5.00		5.00				
Mt. Sinai	3.00		2.00				
Mt. Zion	5.00						
Moyock							
Oak Ridge							
Olivet	3.00	2.00	3.00	2.00	2.00		
Pantego	3.00		5.00				
Pleasant Grove	10.00		10.00	2.50			
Poplar Branch	5.00		2.00				
Powell's Point	8.00		3.00	3.00			
Providence	25.00		12.00				
Ramoth Gilead	20.00		20.00	20.00			
Rehoboth	8.00		4.00				
Reynoldson	25.00	10.00	15.00	6.00	15.00	3.00	74.00
Rockyhock	40.00	30.00	30.00	5.00			
Roanoke Island	10.00		7.00	5.00			
Roper	3.00		3.00				
Rose Bay	1.00		1.00				
Salem	15.00		10.00				
Sandy Cross	12.00		5.00				
Sawyer's Creek	20.00		15.00	25.00			
Shady Grove	10.00		5.00	4.00			
Shiloh	30.00		15.00	10.00			
Sound Side	5.00		5.00	3.00			
South Shore	2.00		2.00				
Warwick	25.00		10.00				
Whale's Head	5.00		1.00				
Whiteville Grove	12.00		12.00	6.00			
Woodville	4.00		2.00				
Yeopim	10.00		5.00	5.00			
Total	736.00	77.00	506.00	243.00	42.00	11.00	283.00

CHURCH STATISTICS.

	Churches.	Location and Date of Constitution.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Baptized.	Received by Letter.	Restored.	Dismissed by Letter.	Excluded.	Died.	Male Members.	Female Members.	Total Membership.	Pastors.	Clerks and their Post-offices.
1	Ariel	Gates 1885	2d, 5th							12	27	39	J. T. Riddick	M. J. Lawrence, Dort, N. C.
2	Ballard's Bridge	Chowan 1781	2d	40	4	2	9	7	3	164	274	438	W. B Waff	M. W. Ellio t, Amboy, N. C.
3	Berea	Pasquotank 1856	1st, 3d				6	3	3	114	167	281	J. B Ferebee	N. T. Halstead, Elizabeth City, N. C.
4	Bethel	Perquimans 1806	3d		3		7			123	188	311		W. D. Fleetwood, Edenton, N. C.
5	Beulah	Gates 1885	3d				1			61	102	163	W. P Jordan	C. W Lassiter, Sunsbury, N C.
6	Center Hill	Chowan 1889	4th		3		2	2		55	72	127	Josiah Elliott	E. C. Perry, Tyner, N. C.
7	Chappell's Hill	Perquimans 1869	3d					3	2	53	95	148	Josiah Elliott	J. A. Lane, Belvidere, N. C.
8	Coinjock	Currituck 1893	3d					1	1	16	23	39	J. E. M. Davenport	J. F. Garrenton, Coinjock, N. C.
9	Collington	Dare 1888								4	5	9	J E. M. Davenport	
10	Columbia	Tyrrell 1869	2d	2				1		79	66	145	Josiah Elliott	Joe A Spruill, Columbia, N. C.
11	Cool Spring	Gates 1828	1st		1	1	2	2		134	224	358	W. P. Jordan	E. C Story, Eure N. C.
12	Corinth	Pasquotank 1891	1st	14	17	1	1	1	1	100	114	214	J. B. Ferebee	H. M. Pritchard, Elizab'th City, N.C.
13	Creswell	Washington 1884	1st	1				1		22	33	55	John A. Shaw	Charlie E. Campin, Creswell, N. C.
14	Ebenezer	Camden 1829	4th		2	4		1	1	50	111	161	J. B. Ferebee	J W. Whitehurst, South Mills, N. C.
15	Edenton	Chowan 1817	every	3	6		12		3	120	157	277	W. F. Watson	E. S. Norman, Edenton, N C.
16	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank 1786	every		16		3			184	304	488	W. S. Penick	Jas. G Gregory, Elizabeth City, N. C.
17	Eureka	Gates 1878	2d		2		1	4	1	89	66	155	W. P. Jordan	T. M. Mathias, Corapeak, N. C.
18	Gatesville	Gates 1854	1st	5	4	3	5	2	1	75	150	150	W. B. Waff	J. H. Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
19	Great Hope	Perquimans 1860	4th	5	1				1	45	55	100	Josiah Elliott	R. A. Perry, Hertford, N. C.
20	Gum Neck	Tyrrell 1888	4th	35	3								J. A. Shaw	
21	Hertford	Perquimans 1854		7	8		5	3		49	78	127		G. R. Barrow, Hertford, N C.
22	Macedonia	Chowan 1850	4th		2				2	73	77	150	W. F. Watson	H. E. Foxwell, Edenton, N. C.
23	Middle Swamp	Gates 1806											W. P. Jordan	A. S Walker, Gatesville, N. C.
24	Mt. Pleasant	Washington 1852	3d				1		2	44	63	107	J. A. Shaw	F. N. Brickhouse, Bay, N. C.
25	Mt. Sinai	Perquimans 1888	4th	2						26	44	70	N. P. Stallings	T. C. Morgan, Winfall, N. C.
26	Mt Zion	Tyrrell 1831	2d	1	1				1	22	23	45	J. A. Shaw	E. R Spruill, Fort Landing, N. C.
27	Moyock	Currituck 1888		No	rep	o	rt.							
28	Oak Ridge	Camden 1889		No	rep	o	rt.							
29	Olivet	Pasquotank 1889	3d		1		3	6	1	33	58	91	Geo W. White	J. A. Halsey, Weeksville, N. C.
30	Pantego	Beaufort 1896	3d	2						12	15	27	E. S. Pierce	W. J. Bullock, Pantego, N. C.
31	Pleasant Grove	Camden 1891	2d				1	2		33	38	76	R. R. Overby	W L. Forbes, Indiantown, N. C.
32	Poplar Branch	Currituck 1866	3d		2	1		3	1	22	25	47	J E. M. Davenport	Elijah Evans, Poplar Branch N. C.
33	Powell's Point	Currituck 1804	4th						2	29	53	82	J E. M. Davenport	M D Guard, Harbinger N C.
34	Providence	Currituck 1826	4th		1		2		1	36	46	82	R R Overby	J. R. Bell, Snowden, N. C.
35	Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank 1838	2d, 4th		2		5		2	87	103	190	T. G. Wood	J E. J. Warren, Mumford, N. C.
36														

36	Rehoboth	Currituck	1873	1st	---	1	---	---	2	1	23	46	69	J. E. M. Davenport	J. I. Spry Currituck C. H., N. C.
37	Reynoldson	Gates	1827	4th	27	1	1	1	6	1	85	109	194	W. B. Waff	E. L. Smith, Reynoldson, N. C.
38	Rockyhock	Chowan	1835	1st	---	5	---	6	3	4	195	238	433	T. T. Speight	W. F. Boyce, Rockyhock, N. C.
39	Roanoke Island	Dare	1808	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	48	58	106	N. P. Stallings	J. E. Berry Manteo, N. C.
40	Roper	Washington	1884	1st	---	---	---	4	---	1	18	23	41	E. S. Pierce	L. L. Dough, Roper, N. C.
41	Rose Bay	Hyde	1895	1st, 2d	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	5	7	E. S. Pierce	D. L. Carawan, Rose Bay, N. C.
42	Salem	Pasquotank	1790	---	No	rep	ort.								
43	Sandy Cross	Gates	1828	2d	---	2	---	2	---	---	86	225	311	S. F. Bristow	R. W. Simpson, Trotville, N. C.
44	Sawyer's Creek	Camden	1790	1st, 3d	---	3	4	14	7	3	101	157	258	T. G. Wood	O. G. Prichard, Belcross, N. C.
45	Shady Grove	Currituck	1828	3d	18	4	4	1	1	1	67	103	170	N. P. Stallings	W. H. Lee, Tulls, N. C.
46	Shiloh	Camden	1727	1st, 3d	---	2	2	3	14	--	108	246	354	R. R. Overby	C. B. Garrett, Shiloh, N. C.
47	Sound Side	Tyrrell	1852	2d	---	---	---	---	1	3	114	143	257	J. A. Shaw	Jerry Brickhouse, Columbia, N. C.
48	South Shore	Tyrrell	1854	2d	---	---	---	---	---	1	29	37	66	J. A. Shaw	B. F. Pritchett, Gudger, N. C.
49	Warwick	Chowan	1860	4th	---	6	1	4	---	3	161	229	390	P. S. C. Davis	A. F. Rountree, Hobbsville, N. C.
50	Whale's Head	Currituck	1896	2d	---	---	---	1	---	1	7	6	13	J. E. M. Davenport	Thos. A. Pool, Corrolla, N. C.
51	Whiteville Grove	Perquimans	1851	1st	---	2	---	5	1	2	62	104	166	Josiah Elliott	W. J. Asbell, Belvidere, N. C
52	Woodville	Perquimans	1873	2d	---	2	---	5	3	---	64	114	178	J. B. Ferebee	W. H. Elliott, Nixonton, N. C.
53	Yeopim	Chowan	1775	---	No	rep	ort.								
					162	107	24	112	80	50	3,141	4,624	7,765		

E. S. PIERCE,
T. C. HEDRICK,
J. R. BRICKHOUSE,
Committee.

NOTE.—Only seven months ago was the Association of 1897—CLERK.

CHURCHES.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST-OFFICES.	No. of Officers and Teachers.	No. of Scholars.	No. of Volumes in Library.	No of Quarterlies & Papers	School Expenses.	State Missions	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education.	Colportage.	Sunday Schools.	Orphanage.	Total.
Ariel	M. J. Lawrence, Dort, N. C	7	40	4	40	$2.00								$2.00
Ballard's Bridge	J. L. Savage, E. F. Forehand, J. L. Byrom (3 schools), Amboy, N. C	17	172	200	380	10.00							$25.00	35.00
Berea	Lessel Pritchard, Elizabeth City, N. C	20	135		150	30.00								30.00
Bethel	J. E. Modlin, Eva, N. C	13	74	12	84	5.11							2.00	7.11
Beulah	Joseph N. Brown, Willow, N. C	6	35	12	36									
Center Hill	Elbert Bunch, Tyner, N. C	9	40	50	50	8.00		$5.00	$5.00					18.00
Chappell's Hill	T. R. Ward, Belvidere, N. C	10	60	100	40	8.00								8.00
Coinjock	J. H. Overton, Coinjock, N. C	10	63	96	130	10.00								10.00
Collington	No report													
Columbia	Charles Bateman, Columbia, N. C	10	67	76	70	15.00								15.00
Cool Spring	E. H. Eure, Eure, N. C	12	204		190	12.00							3.00	15.00
Corinth	C. D. Ives, Elizabeth City, N. C	18	125	50	84	40.00							5.00	45.00
Creswell	G. W. Terry, Creswell, N. C	4	40	36										
Ebenezer	W. S. Bartlett, South Mills, N. C	9	50		92	79.00								79.00
Edenton	J. C. Kittrell, Edenton, N. C	14	144	75	125	33.49								33.49
Elizabeth City	E. F. Aydlett, Elizabeth City, N. C	35	412	242	450	149.29							27.25	176.54
Eureka	Junius Eure, Corapeake, N. C	6	40	20	20	3.00								3.00
Gatesville	Lycurgus Hofler (2 schools), Gatesville, N. C.	16	112		165	29.51								29.51
Great Hope	Eli Elliott, Hertford, N. C	6	44	30	44	6.00								6.00
Gum Neck	J. W. White, Gum Neck, N. C	14	69	28	15	.96								.96
Hertford	George W. Barrow, Hertford, N. C.	15	120		150	75.00								75.00
Macedonia	Robt. P. Morris, Edenton, N. C	13	105	140	135	15.00							5.00	20.00
Middle Swamp	No report													
Mt. Pleasant	H. A. Litchfield, Creswell, N. C	11	55	50	50	7.00								7.00
Mt. Sinai	T. C. Morgan, Winfall, N. C	8	33		20	4.00								4.00
Mt. Zion	J. B. Combs, Fort Landing, N. C	8	29	60	60	1.50						3.64		5.14
Moyock	No report													
Oak Ridge	No report													
Olivet	Geo. W. Etheridge, Elizabeth City, N. C	9	40	30		3.00								3.00
Pantego	No school													
Pleasant Grove	J. D. Gregory, Indiantown, N. C	11	52											
Poplar Branch	Elijah Evans, Poplar Branch, N. C	9	45	84		2.53								2.53

Powell's Point	John Brock, Poplar Branch, N. C	9	40	75	17	4.00							4.00
Providence	W. D. Barnard, Shawborough, N. C	7	75	50	36	10.00	$5.00	5.00				24.00	44.00
Ramoth Gilead	Thos. L. Spence, Rosedale, N. C	18	147		145	8.73							8.73
Rehoboth	Luke Pool, Currituck C. H., N. C	15	68		100	3.55							3.55
Reynoldson	I. A. Hines, Reynoldson, N C	6	50	50	60	10.00	2.39				$5.00		17.39
Rockyhock	W. B. Felton (2 schools not reported), Rockyhock, N C	10	93	75	152	4.14							4.14
Roanoke Island	W. G. Forbes, Manteo, N C	5	60		200								
Roper	Nathan Duvall, Roper, N. C	5	20										
Rose Bay	No report												
Salem	No report												
Sandy Cross	R. S. H. Nixon, Trotville, N. C	15	107	100	108	10.00							10.00
Sawyer's Creek	E. M. and E. I. Sawyer (2 schools), Belcross, N. C	30	256		278	35.64					$2.25	29.50	67.39
Shady Grove	Moses Lee, Tulls, N. C	14	62	170	36	27.88							27.88
Shiloh	W. M. T. Forbes, Shiloh, N C	30	215		161	9.95							9.95
Sound Side	J. E. Swain, Columbia, N. C	40	200	350	50	10.00						5.00	15.00
South Shore	E. D. Cahoon, Gudger, N. C	11	48	24									
Warwick	A. J. Ward, Gliden, N. C	16	192	200	155	20.00							20.00
Whale's Head	Thomas A. Pool, Corrolla, N C	6	47	46	34								
Whiteville Grove	Bragg Perry, Belvidere, N C	8	60		48	4.25							4.25
Woodville	B. F. Bray, Woodville, N. C	10	90		104	20.00							20.00
Yeopim	No report												
		575	4235	2535	4264	727.53	7.39	10.00	5.00		5.00	5.89	125.75	886.56

EDWARD PEARCE,
T. S. BROUGHTON,
J. B. FEREBEE.
Committee.

CHURCHES.	Male Members	Female Members	CONTRIBUTIONS DURING THE YEAR. State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education.	Colportage.	Sunday Schools	Orphanage.	Ministers' Relief.	Houses of Worship.	Pastor's Salary.	Incidental Expenses.	Poor.	Minute Fund	Repairs.	Other Objects.	Total.
Ariel	12	27	$ 3.00	$ 1.00	$	$	$	$	$ 2.00	$	$	$ 25.00	$ 3.00	$	$ .40	$	$	$ 34.40
Ballard's Bridge	164	274	27.00	12.50	20.00	10.00			4.38	2.00	2.25	200.00	25.00	12.77	5.00	1.35	162.44	484.69
Berea	114	167	13.00	3.00	2.00	2.00			3.00			150.00	30.00		2.00		10.00	215.00
Bethel	123	188	17.34	4.14	7.36	8.81			3.97			175.00	13.55	12.32	3.00			245.49
Beulah	61	102	5.00	3.00	5.11				7.00			100.00	8.00		1.10			129.21
Center Hill	55	72	3.25	3.25	2.00	2.00			2.00			100.00	5.00		1.00	1.00		119.50
Chappell's Hill	53	95	16.00	2.00	3.00	3.00			3.70		.70	150.00		24.00	1.50		7.00	210.90
Coinjock	16	23	2.30	2.00	2.50				2.00			100.00			.50	10.00		119.30
Collington	4	5																
Columbia	79	66	10.00	5.00	5.00				6.50			168.00	30.00		2.00	25.00		251.50
Cool Spring	134	224	10.00	14.50	6.00	5.00			5.00			150.00	25.41		2.00			217.91
Corinth	100	114	10.00	3.00	4.00	7.00			5.00			250.00	11.78	5.00	2.50		30.86	329.14
Creswell	22	33	3.00	3.00	3.00							75.00	20.00		1.00	80.00		185.00
Ebenezer	50	111	4.00	2.85	2.80	4.00			5.00			150 00	19.00		1.50		5.00	194.15
Edenton	120	157	60.00	30.00	55.00	10.00			32.40			1,050.00	113.83		3.00			1,354.23
Elizabeth City	184	304	54.28	17.00	54.90	37.00			8.38	2.45	1.00	1,500.00	235.00	24.00	3.00	200.00	350.00	2,487.01
Eureka	89	66			20.64							100.00	6.00					126.64
Gatesville	75	75	8.00	7.00	10.32	4.00			13.07	2.00	1.00	150.00	25.00	7.50	1.65	3.65	2.08	235.27
Great Hope	45	55	1.25	2.00	2.50	1.00			2.00			60.00	8.00		1.00			77.75
Gum Neck												35.00			1 00			36.00
Hertford	49	78	13.00	6.00	9.00	12.00			15.00			350.00	80.00	10.00	1.00	10.00		506.00
Macedonia	73	77	10.00	5.00	10.00	5.00			5.00			125.00	25.00		1.00		5.38	191.38
Middle Swamp*																		
Mt. Pleasant	44	63	7.50	5.00	5.00				7.50			100.00	20.00		1.00			146.00
Mt. Sinai	26	44	3.00	2.00	2.00		2.00					75.00	8.00					92.00
Mt Zion	22	23										30.00	10.00		.20			40.20
Moyock*																		
Oak Ridge*																		
Olivet	33	58										50.00		3.00	1.50			54.50

Pantego	12	15	2.15		1.50				.75			75.00			.50			79.90
Pleasant Grove	38	38	8.80	5.00	5.00	5.00			6.50			150.00	30.00		1.25			211.55
Poplar Branch	22	25	2.30	2.00	2.00				2.82			50.00	.85		.51			60.48
Powell's Point	29	53	8.63	2.00	2.00				1.30			100.00	1.50		.60			116.03
Providence	36	46	18.00									250.00	12.00	5.50	1.00	196.00		482.50
Ramoth Gilead	87	103	20.00	5.00	10.38	5.00			5.00	4.00		300.00	41.65	36.10	2.50	10.00	23.31	462.94
Rehoboth	23	46	7.28	2.00	2.00				1.62			75.00	1.25		1.00		1.00	91.15
Reynoldson	85	109	9.41	5.00	8.66	3.60			15.05			150.00	118.45	19.00	2.50			331.07
Rockyhock	195	238	17.70	40.00	40.00	5.50			16.00			200.00		24.00	2.00	3.25		348.45
Roanoke Island	48	58	1.50		3.65							150.00			1.00		13.89	170.04
Roper	18	23		1.25	1.25							75.00	5.00		.50			83.00
Rose Bay	2	5											1.00					1.00
Salem *																		
Sandy Cross	86	225	6.05						3.00			150.00	10.50	.45	3.00	1.06		174.06
Sawyer's Creek	101	157	15.00	8.00	15.00	12.00						300.00	39.88	7.81	2.00		92.00	491.79
Shady Grove	67	103	7.74		3.00	1.36			3.00	.78		150.00	2.75	5.00	1.00	1.00		175.63
Shiloh	108	246	10.00	5.00	5.00	5.00			15.00			300.00	30.00		2.50		7.00	379.50
Sound Side	114	143	6.25	5.00	5.00							125.00	12.00		1.25	30.00	10.00	194.50
South Shore	29	37										20.00			1.50	450.00		471.50
Warwick	161	229	17.00	5.00	3.00				10.00			150.00	17.00	2.85	3.00			207.85
Whale's Head	7	6	3.00	1.00	1.00				1.75		3.00	90.00	1.19		.50			101.44
Whiteville Grove	62	104	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00			2.00			125.00	7.00		1.25			143.25
Woodville	64	114	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.50			2.00			125.00	29.00	3.00	1.00	120.00		287.50
Yeopim *																		
Total	3141	4624	445.73	223.49	344.57	151.17	2.00		218.69	11.23	7.95	8,528.00	1,082.59	202.40	68.21	1142.31	719.96	13148.30

*No report.

NOTE.—Only seven months since Association of 1897.—CLERK.

We, your committee, recommend that the Association allow the Clerk to withhold the Minutes for ten days, and request all churches that are not represented to report immediately.

Respectfully submitted,

W. P. JORDAN,
T. R. WARD,
G. R. BARROW,
Committee.

HISTORICAL TABLE OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Years.	Places.	Moderators.	Clerks.	Assistant Clerks.	Preachers of Introductory Sermons.	Texts.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
1806	Salem	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	John Wall	Luke xxiv. 36	18	55	1,750	£ 12 12 0
1807	Cashie	do	do	James Ross	Martin Ross	I Cor. xiv. 40	19	68	1,947	9 15 6
1808	Yeopim	do	Aaron Spivey	James Ross	James Ross	Songs viii. 40	20	80	1,768	12 12 0
1809	Sandy Run	do	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor. xii. 13	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
1810	Camden M. H.	do	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. i. 7	22	62	1,756	16 0 0
1811	Wiccacon M. H.	Aaron Spivey	Richard Poindexter		Richard Poindexter	Psalms xcii. 12	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
1812	Elizabeth City	do	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter xxii. 7	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
1813	Meherrin	George Outlaw	do		John Brice	II Tim. iv. 4	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
1814	Edenton	Aaron Spivey	do	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. xi. 9	23	185	1,919	$ 35.00
1815	Outlaw's Chapel	George Outlaw	do	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii. 11, 12	23	71	1,916	34.50
1816	Ballard's Bridge	do	do	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i. 7	23	68	1,820	34.50
1817	Potecasi	do	do	John Wheeler	Martin Ross	Heb. ii. 13	22	138	2,013	39.00
1818	Sawyer's Creek	Thos. Brownrigg	do	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii. 4	22	123	1,756	32.00
1819	Cashie	do	Thomas Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv. 5	22	70	1,755	45.00
1820	Middle Swamp	do	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii. 1-4	22	75	1,556	36.00
1821	Meherrin	George Outlaw	do	Eller Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii. 4	22	54	1,745	33.50
1822	Salem	Thos. Brownrigg	do	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mark xiii. 27	22	55	1,750	32.50
1823	Coleraine	George Outlaw	do	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I Chron. xii. 32	22	227	1,952	89.00
1824	Coinjock	do	do	John Peelee	John Harrell	Zach. xii. 1	24	351	2,236	40.00
1825	Sandy Run	do	do	Simon Turner	Jeremiah Etheridge	John vii. 56	25	964	3,313	44.50
1826	Shiloh	Martin Ross	do	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	I John i. 18	26	294	3,028	46.50
1827	Potecasi	do	do	James G. Hall	John Harrell	Mark i. 15	26	36	3,492	40.50
1828	Elizabeth City	James Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv. 12	28	246	3,200	47.62
1829	Smith's Grove	do	do	John Peelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi. 24	29	284	3,381	45.50
1830	Piny Grove	James Ross	do	John Peelee	Reuben Lawrence	Matt. vi. 33	30	110	3,160	46.50
1831	Cashie	do	do	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	I Cor. x. 4	31	191	3,282	50.00
1832	Powell's Point	Thomas Jordan	do	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb. xi. 6	31	414	3,285	47.82
1833	Ahoskie	James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xliii. 11	31	597	3,765	56.00
1834	Salem	John Harrell	do		John Harrell	Rev. xix. 9	33	190	3,815	56.42
1835	Meherrin	Thomas Jordan	do	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	I John iii. 2	34	122	3,664	52.50
1836	Bethel	Isaac Baxter	do	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xi. 1	38	218	3,294	54.00
1837	Coleraine	do	John Peelee	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii. 1	38	111	3,484	51.00
1838	Sawyer's Creek	do	James L. Grimes		A. M. Craig	John x. 24	38	466	3,828	55.20
1839	Potecasi	do	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii. 16, 17	38	238	3,956	48.50
1840	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	do	A. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evan Forbes	Matt. vii. 12	40	392	4,368	56.60
1841	Connaritsa	do	do	C. Saltonstall, William Darden	Reuben Lawrence	I Cor. xv. 58	40	541	4,818	57.20
1842	Shiloh	do	do	Q. A. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv. 13	42	609	5,140	65.25
1843	Buckhorn	do	do	S. T. Bond	Q. H. Trotman	I Peter -- 5	42	1329	8,783	65.50
1844	Yeopim	do	do	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mark iii. 35	42	410	6,485	62.50
1845	Capehart's	do	R. B. Cobb, *pro tem*	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. v. 25	42	332	6,433	69.75
1846	Sandy Cross	do	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson					

1849	Pleasant Grove	---- do	---do	W. J. Hutchins, W. D. Pritchard							
1850	Elizabeth City	---- do	---do	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond	M. R. Fory	I Cor. iii. 12, 13	45	545	7,981	69.75
1851	Bethlehem	---- do	---do	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond	Aaron Jones	Col. i 14	47	644	7,970	96.80
1852	Piny Grove	---- do	---do	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan	W. P. Britton, Jr	I Cor. ix. 13, 14	43	956	9,960	92.52
1853	Meherrin	---- do	---do	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson	W. M. Wingate	Acts ii. 44-46	43	553	9,031	90.50
1854	Bethel	---- do	---do	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner	J. B. Taylor	John ix. 4	44	658	8,957	93.00
1855	Cashie	---- do	---do	A. J. Askew	L. M. Carter	Psalm cxxxvii. 596	47	606	10,057	98.00
1856	Sawyer's Creek	---- do	---do	A. J. Askew	J. L. Pritchard	Romans iii. 21, 26	48	542	9,542	92050
1857	Coleraine	---- do	---do	S. T. Bond	T. H. Pritchard	Matt. x. 31	51	1012	9,958	100.00
1858	Great Fork	---- do	---do	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight	Elder Weatherly	John iii. 13, 14	51	515	10,977	102.00
1859	Mount Carmel	---- do	---do	A. J. Askew, W. S. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matt. xvi. 18	52	874	10,586	99.55
1860	Edenton	---- do	---do	W. D. Pritchard, William Darden	W. W. Kone	I Thess. ii. 13–15	52	837	10,814	106.50
1861	Sandy Run	---- do	---do	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jere. i. 17	53	625	11,054	85.50
1862	Middle Swamp	R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes	R. B. Williams	Heb. v. 9	53	41	11,034	41.00
1863	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	---do	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R. B. Jones	I John i. 7	52	106	10,669	173.50
1864	Buckhorn	---- do	S. J. Wheeler		R. R. Overby	Mark xii. 34	52	625	9,436	316.00
1865	Robert's Chapel	---- do	---do		R. B. Jones	I Peter i. 23	52	596	10,674	386.30
1866	Ballard's Bridge	---- do	---do	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii. 21	53	723	10,525	149,21
1867	Ahoskie	---- do	---do	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv. 14, 15	52	922	10,206	18,154.93
1868	Berea	---- do	---do	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	J. M. C. Luke	Jere. xvii. 9	53	327	10,725	15,925.14
1869	Berhlehem	---- do	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb	J. D. Hufham	Matt. viii. 14	56	612	9,705	7,751.85
1870	Hertford	---- do	---do	A. Bass, W. H. Powell	John Mitchell	Acts ix. 31	57	468	9,848	14,102.84
1871	Potecasi	---- do	---do	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick	T. J. Knapp	Josh. xxiii. 36	56	567	9,430	12,589.53
1872	Elizabeth City	---- do	---do	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb	R. R. Savage	Romans vii. 6	58	820	10,251	15,002.23
1873	Connaritsa	---- do	---do	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	Isaiah lxii. 1	58	421	9,691	15.911.97
1874	Gatesville	---- do	---do	L. L. Parker	John Mitchell	John xvi. 12–15	62	435	9,612	21,595.25
1875	Cashie	---- do	N. L. Shaw, *pro tem*	T. E. Waff	A. D. Cohen	Romans iii. 12–15	64	791	9,064	14,747.08
1876	Ramoth Gilead	R. R. Overby	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	B. B. Williams	II Tim. iii. 5	65	759	10,098	14,991.13
1877	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	---do	T. D. Boone	O. C. Horton	Col. iii. 11	65	616	40,843	16,119,12
1878	Shiloh	T. D. Boone	---do	N. L. Shaw	Thomas G. Wood	Joshua xiv. 1	65	464	10,061	14,189.79
1879	Republican	---- do	---do	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	I Peter ii. 9	68	477	11,040	11,387.95
1880	Bethel	W. H. Manning	---do	T. G. Wood	J. P. Lee	John v. 39	68	426	11,049	12,640.24
1881	Hebron	---- do	---do	T. G. Wood	R. R Overby	Eph. ii. 10	68	343	10,003	13,033.37
1882	Middle Swamp	---- do	---do	T. G. Wood	R. H. Marsh	Luke xv. 22	72	620	11,327	17,747.18
1883	Harrellsville	---- do	---do	T. G. Wood	T. T. Speight	Isaiah lxii. 10	71	617	11,535	18,052.84
1884	Rockyhock	---- do	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	J. D. Hufham	II Tim. xi. 12	37	452	6,491	10,993.81
1885	Salem	---- do	---do	N. L. Shaw	R. VanDeventer	John iii. 2	38	467	6,216	12,818.43
1886	Columbia	---- do	---do	G. D. B. Pritchard, E. F. Aydlett	George Baker	Isaiah iv. 10, 11	39	512	6,360	10,939.90
1887	Providence	W. B. Shaw	G. D. B. Pritchard	E. F. Aydlett	F. M. Satterwhite	John xxi. 15	41	356	6,283	11,793 09
1888	Warwick	---- do	---do	E. F. Aydlett	R. R. Overby	Gal. vi. 16	42	573	6,772	6,441.70
1889	Sawyer's Creek	---- do	T. J. Riddick	E. F. Aydlett	R. P. Collier	Judges vii. 7	47	560	6,863	10,396.65
1890	Sandy Cross	---- do	---do	C. S. Vann	C. A. G. Thomas	I Cor. ii. 2	48	261	6,693	19,342.33
1891	Edenton	J. A. Spruill	---do	C. S. Vann	R. R. Overby	Mat. xvi. 10; Juo. xi. 8	48	475	7,480	43,562.92
1892	Ballard's Bridge	J. A. Spruill	---do	W. V. Savage	R. T. Vann	Eph. v. 32	48	404	7,178	19,772.03
1893	Plymouth	E. F. Aydlett	---do	C. S. Vann	C. S. Blackwell	Ex. xiv. 30	50	523	7,739	18,323.68
1894	Shady Grove	E. F. Aydlett	Lycurgus Hofler	W. B. Felton	Josiah Elliott	Phil. i. 21	51	380	7,671	15,789.39
1895	Gatesville	E. F. Aydlett	---do	C. E. Cross	J. E. White	I Cor. xvi. 9	51	380	7,997	15,254.70
1896	Berea	C. S. Blackwell	---do	C. E. Cross	C. S. Blackwell	Jude v. 3	50	427	7,472	14,478.99
1897	Shiloh	J. A. Spruill	---do	A. W Burfoot	J. E. White	Rev. iii. 7, 8	52	578	8,352	16,401.48
1898	Sound Side	J. A Spruill	---do	M. Majette	W. S. Penick	Mat xi.28; Heb.iv.3, 9	53	162	7,765	13,148.30

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE, 1898.

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	Ministers' Relief Board.	Minute Fund.	Total.
Ariel	$3.00	$1.00			$2.00		.40	$6.40
Ballard's Bridge							$5.00	5.00
Berea		3.00	$2.00	$2.00	3.00		2.00	12.00
Bethel	7.13		4.00				3.00	14.13
Beulah							1.10	1.10
Center Hill								
Chappell's Hill							1.50	1.50
Coinjock			2.00				.50	2.50
Collington								
Columbia	10.00	5.00	5.00				2.00	22.00
Cool Spring							2.00	2.00
Corinth							2.50	2.50
Creswell		3.00	3.00		3.00		1.00	10.00
Ebenezer		2.85	2.80	4.00	5.00		1.50	16.15
Edenton							2.00	2.00
Elizabeth City							3.00	3.00
Eureka								
Gatesville					2.02		1.65	3.67
Great Hope							1.00	1.00
Gum Neck							1.00	1.00
Hertford	8.00	6.00	9.00	12.00			1.00	36.00
Macedonia							1.00	1.00
Middle Swamp							1.00	1.00
Mt. Pleasant			7.00		7.00		1.00	15.00
Mt. Sinai	2.00	1.00	1.59		1.00			5.59
Mt. Zion								
Moyock								
Oak Ridge								
Olivet							1.50	1.50
Pantego						.75	.50	1.25
Pleasant Grove							1.25	1.25
Poplar Branch			2.00				.50	2.50
Powell's Point			2.00				.60	2.60
Providence							1.00	1.00
Ramoth Gilead				5.00	5.00	$4.00	2.50	16.50
Rehoboth			2.00				1.00	3.00
Reynoldson							2.50	2.50
Rockyhock							2.00	2.00
Roanoke Island							1.00	1.00
Roper							.50	.50
Rose Bay								
Salem								
Sandy Cross	2.00						3.00	5.00
Sawyer's Creek				6.00			2.00	8.00
Shady Grove	3.00	3.77					1.00	7.77
Shiloh							2.50	2.50
Sound Side	6.25						1.25	7.50
South Shore							1.50	1.50
Warwick	4.50	2.50	3.00		10.00		3.00	23.00
Whale's Head			1.00				.50	1.50
Whiteville Grove							1.25	1.25
Woodville				1.50			1.00	2.50
Yeopim							1.50	1.50
Total	45.88	28.12	46.39	30.50	38.02	4.75	68.50	262.16

H. A. LITCHFIELD,
J. C. MEEKINS,
W. J. F. SPENCE,
Committee.

MINUTES

OF THE

NINETY-FOURTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH

Whiteville Grove Church

Perquimans County, N. C.

May 23, 24, and 25

1899

OFFICERS

Moderator, T. B. BONSHALL, Belcross, N. C.
Vice-Moderator, J. P. SPENCE, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Clerk, LYCURGUS HOFLER, Gatesville, N. C.
Reading Clerk, J. G. GREGORY, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Treasurer, J. H. MORRISETTE, Shiloh, N. C.

RALEIGH, N. C.
PRESSES OF EDWARDS & BROUGHTON
1899

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

ITS MISSIONARY WORK

The Denominational Bible Society:
Forty Thousand Bibles Distributed Yearly.

The Denominational Sunday-school Society:
Ten Thousand Sunday-schools Organized.

The Denominational Colportage Society:
One Million and a Quarter Families Visited.

The Denominational Chapel Cars:
Five Thousand Converted Through the Cars.

HOW TO HELP

Every church give a regular contribution.
Every Sunday-school keep "Children's Day," the Second Sunday in June.
Every Sunday-school keep "Bible Day," the Second Sunday in November.

Send for information to

R. G. SEYMOUR, D. D., Missionary and Bible Secretary
1420 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

BIBLES!

Do you OWN a GOOD ONE?

If not **Now is your chance to buy a good one cheap**

A FEW HINTS

	No.	Price
Genuine Bagster, all the latest helps	301	**$ .70** net.
Morocco, Divinity Circuit, Linen lined	841	**1.25** "
Egyptian Seal, minion type, Linen lined	7003	**1.50** "
Morocco, Divinity Circuit, long primer type, silk marker	1401	**1.75** "
Morocco, long primer type, silk marker, Leather lined	1402	**2.00** "
Morocco, Self-pronouncing, Leather lined	1420	**3.00** "
Extra Morocco, long primer type, silk sewed, rolled grained lining	1403	**3.50** "

Postage on all these Bibles 20 cents additional

We can supply any Bible published in America or England.

Send for complete Illustrated Bible Catalogue, mailed free

Music For CHURCH and SUNDAY SCHOOL

FOR CHURCH

SURSUM CORDA The new hymn book.
Price, for introduction, and for three months thereafter, **$1.00**
Word Edition, Large type, **Price,** for introduction, **50 cts.**; Catalogue Price, **75 cts.**

THE BAPTIST HYMNAL
Price, Music Edition, **75 cts.**; by mail, **87 cts.** Word Edition, **40** " " **49** "

THE CORONATION HYMNAL
Price, Cloth, **75 cts.**; Boards, **60 cts.** by mail, **10 cts.** extra.

FOR SUNDAY SCHOOLS

SONGS OF THE KINGDOM
By W. HOWARD DOANE.

TRIED AND PROVED
Price of either of these books: Single copies, **25 cts.**; by mail, **30 cts.**

THE CHORD By E. M. STEPHENSON.
Price, 10 cts. net; postpaid, **15 cts.**

CHILDHOOD SONGS The new primary hymn book.
Price, per copy, **25 cts.**

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

MINUTES

OF THE

NINETY-FOURTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association

HELD WITH

WHITEVILLE GROVE CHURCH,

Perquimans County, N. C.,

ON

May 23rd, 24th and 25th, 1899.

OFFICERS:

T. B. Boushall, Moderator, Belcross, N. C.
J. P. Spence, Vice-Moderator, Elizabeth City N. C.
Lycurgus Hofler, Clerk, Gatesville, N. C.
J. G. Gregory, Reading Clerk, Elizabeth City, N. C.
J. H. Morrisette, Treasurer, Shiloh, N. C.

RALEIGH, N. C.:
Presses of Edwards & Broughton.
1898.

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

C. J. F. Anderson	Hertford, N. C.
C. P. Bogart	Edenton, N. C.
W. R. Carawan	Rose Bay, N. C.
G. N. Cowan	Edenton, N. C.
J. E. M. Davenport	Coinjock, N. C.
P. S. C. Davis	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Josiah Elliott	Hertford, N. C.
J. B. Ferebee	Elizabeth City, N. C.
W. P. Jordan	Hertford, N. C.
G. G. O'Neal	Poplar Branch, N. C.
R. R. Overby	Belcross, N. C.
W. S. Penick	Elizabeth City, N. C.
J. T. Riddick	Gilmerton, Va.
J. A. Shaw	Creswell, N. C.
J. P. Spence	Elizabeth City, N. C.
N. P. Stallings	Hertford, N. C.
W. B. Waff	Reynoldson, N. C.
C. J. Woodson	Gatesville, N. C.
T. G. Wood	Belcross, N. C.
Geo. W. White	Rockyhock, N. C.

Pastors Holding their Membership with Other Associations.

S. F. Bristow	Colerain, N. C.
M. L. Green	Ahoskie, N. C.
T. T. Speight	Lewiston, N. C.

STANDING RESOLUTION OF REQUEST.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the church at Rockyhock.)

CONSTITUTION.

Article 1. This Association shall be composed of white delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of, or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptized, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded and dead since last session.

Article II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Hyde, and Beaufort.

Article III. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mell's Parliamentary Practice.

Article IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

Article V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

Article VI. Every motion made in due order and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

Article VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed Minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

Article VIII. We think it necessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of the same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they think proper and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association; and these moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

Article IX. The Minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

Article X. The Minutes of the Association shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

Article XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

Article XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

Article XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves, at any time, in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent, to transact any business they shall see necessary.
6 To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the orthodox principles

of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church or churches, and they remain incorrigible.

7. To allow no delegate to leave the Association until final adjournment, without the permission of the body.

8. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants, who may be present.

9. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

PROCEEDINGS.

Tuesday, May 23, 1899.

The Chowan Baptist Association met in its ninety-fourth annual session with the Baptist church at Whiteville Grove, Perquimans County, N. C., on May 23, 1899 at 11 o'clock a. m.

W. B. Waff preached the Introductory Sermon from the text, "We are laborers together with God." (I Corinthians iii. 9.) Prayer by R. R. Overby.

Josiah Elliott, pastor of the church at Whiteville Grove, gave a cordial welcome to the Association. The congregation sang, "How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord!"

At 12.45 the Association took a recess for dinner.

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Association reassembled at 2 p. m.

"Nearer my God to Thee," was sung.

A. F. Rountree, Vice-Moderator of the last session, read the 10th chapter of St. John. Prayer by A. W. Burfoot.

The Vice-Moderator called the Association to order and announced that the first business claiming attention was to effect a permanent organization.

The following-named officers were duly elected for 1899:

T. B. Boushall, Moderator; J. P. Spence, Vice-Moderator; Lycurgus Hofler, Clerk; J. G. Gregory, Reading Clerk; J. H. Morrisette, Treasurer.

Brethren T. T. Speight and Edward Pearce escorted the newly-elected Moderator to his seat.

Brother Boushall thanked the Association for the honor conferred on him.

The following were appointed a Committee on Credentials:

W. H. Cannon, J. M. Forehand and E. I. Sawyer.

The roll of churches was called and the list of delegates referred to the Committee on Credentials. Said committee, after due consideration, recommend the following enrollment:

Ariel.—M. J. Lawrence,* Norfleet Eure,* J. T. Matthews.*

Ballard's Bridge.—J. M. Forehand, J. T. Hollowell, Edward Pearce.

Berea.—Simeon Pritchard, Isaac Harris,* William E. Wood.

Bethel.—T. S. Bratten, J. E. Proctor, S. L Long.

Beulah.—J. B. Hofler, C. T. S. Brown,* W. W. Hofler.

Center Hill.—Elbert Bunch, R. H. Goodwin, E. C. Perry.

Chappell's Hill.—T. R. Wood, J. Q. A. Rogerson, D. T. Ward.

Coinjock.—Ed. Baum, John Brumsey,* S. B. Crain.*

Collington.—Not represented.

Columbia.—Thomas Spruill,* Charles Bateman, W. R. Spruill.

Cool Spring.—R. B. Harrell,* E. H. Eure, I. E. Story.*

Corinth.—W. F. Pritchard,* J. R. Brite, J. C. Overman.*

Creswell.—H. S. Furlaugh,* L. S. Spruill,* J. I. Bateman.*

Ebenezer.—W. E. McCoy,* W. S. Bartlett,* B. F. Burnham.*

Edenton.—A. T. Bush,* B. F. Elliott,* R. F. Cheshire.*
Elizabeth City.—J. G. Gregory, J. P. Spence, J. J. White.
Eureka.—W. W. Knight,* J. R. Lassiter, M. H. Knight.*
Gatesville.—Lycurgus Hofler, R. J. Piland, W. R. Hayes.
Great Hope.—R. A. Perry, Palin Lane, Willis Evans.*
Gum Neck.—G. R. Swindell,* J. F. Swindell,* C. C. Combs.*
Hertford.—Eli Elliott, L. W. Norman, G. R. Barrow.
Macedonia.—Q. T. Leary, W. J. Morris,* Canaughton Cobb.*
Middle Swamp.—J. T. Etheridge, A. S. Walker, Frank Matthews.*
Mount Pleasant.—Samuel Jarvis, John D. Terry,* Joseph Craddock.
Mount Sinai.—William H. Fowler,* W. F. Morgan, J. W. Lane.
Mount Zion.—J. B. Combs, J. G. Barnes,* J. W. Roughton.*
Moyock.—P. C. Garrett, J. P. Etheridge.*
Oak Ridge.—Not represented.
Olivet.—C. E. Overman,* Josiah Elliott, Thomas Overman.*
Pantego —Not represented.
Pleasant Grove.—W. L. Forbes, J. P. Williams, J. D. Gregory.*
Poplar Branch.—Jesse Evans,* C. L. Grandy,* W. L. Owens.*
Powell's Point.—John Brock,* Abner Gibson,* M. D. Guard.*
Providence.—J. L. DeCormis,* P. H. Morgan,* J. E. C. Bell.
Ramoth Gilead —J. E. J. Warren, M. W. Bufkin, Henry Spivey.
Rehoboth —Edmund Spry,* J. L. Turner, Luke Pool.
Reynoldson.—I. A. Hines, E. J. Freeman, E. L. Smith.*
Roanoke Island.—J. E Berry,* C.P. Meekins,* Spencer Etheridge.*
Rockyhock.—Dr. J. R. Parker, W. B. Felton, J. W. White.*
Roper —Not represented
Rose Bay.—Not represented.
Salem.—J. T. Davis, C. T. Scott.* J. P. Eves.*
Sandy Cross.—B. G. Rountree, W. H. Cannon, R. E. Stallings.
Sawyer's Creek.—E. I. Sawyer, T. B. Boushall, O. G. Prichard.
Shady Grove.—Thomas Harrell, J. J. Gregory, H. M. Dosier.*
Shiloh.—J. H. Morrisette, N. C. Burgess, W. G. Godfrey.
Sound Side.—Enoch Bateman, J. H. Brickhouse, Ned Rhodes.
South Shore.—R. S. Wright, H. W. Morris. E. D. Cahoon.*
Warwick.—L. A. Rountree, E. Bunch, A. J. Ward.
Whale's Head.—T. B. Pool,* T. A. Pool,* William Simmons.*
Whiteville Grove.—Bragg Perry, G. W. Riddick, W. J. Asbell.
Woodville.—W. A. Bogue, W. E. Bogue, B. F. Bray.
Yeopim.—M. H. Hughes, W. E. Jordan, T. W. Harris.

*Absent.

The pastor and deacons of Whiteville Grove church were appointed a Committee on Devotional Exercises.

An invitation to seats was extended to visiting brethren, and accepted by N. L. Shaw, representing the Biblical Recorder; Archibald Johnson, editor of Charity and Children; D. W. Britton, President of the Baptist Sunday School Convention, West Chowan Association; B. Craig, of the Tar River Association; C. W. Scarborough, representing the Chowan Baptist Female Institute; L. R. Christie, pastor of Spurgeon Memorial Baptist church, Norfolk, Va.

C. J. F. Anderson, pastor at Hertford, expressed his gratification as a member of this Association.

Later in the session the invitation was accepted by O. L. Stringfield, of the Baptist Female University, and J. A. Horniday, pastor on the Hertford Circuit of the M. E. Church.

The Moderator appointed C. J. F. Anderson, A. W. Burfoot,

Josiah Elliott, J. P. Spence and W. P. Jordan a Commitee on Order of Business.

On motion of T. G. Wood, the Order of Business adopted in 1898 was made the order of business for this session. (On the last day of the session the Clerk was instructed to insert in the Order of Business a time for the report on Temperance.)

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

Tuesday.—11 a. m., Introductory Sermon; 12.30 p. m., Recess; 2 p. m., Report on Orphanage; 3 p. m., Report on Periodicals; 4 p. m., Report on Temperance; Miscellaneous Business.

Wednesday.—9.30 a. m., Religious Exercises; 10 a. m., Read Minutes; Reports of Special Committees; 10.15 a. m., Report on Ministers' Relief Board; 10.45 a. m., Report on State Missions; 12 m., Report on Foreign Missions; 1 p. m., Recess; 2 p. m., Report on the Chowan Baptist Female Institute; 3.15 p. m., Report on Ministerial Education; 4 p. m., New Business.

Thursday.—9.30 a. m., Religious Exercises; 10 a. m., Read Minutes, Reports of Special Committees; 10.30 a. m., Report on Home Missions; 11.15 a. m., Report on Sunday Schools; 12 m., Report on Church Statistics, Statistics of Benevolence, Miscellaneous Business, Adjournment.

Edward Pearce, William E. Wood and J. J. White were appointed a Committee on Finance.

Delegates and visitors were assigned homes.

The report on the Orphanage was called, and upon motion made the special order for Wednesday at 10 a. m.

R. R. Overby made the following

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

If knowledge is power, then ignorance must be weakness.

It is clear from God's Word that we were created and especially redeemed to glorify God. Jesus taught us to pray, "Thy kingdom come, thy will be done on earth as it is done in heaven." Paul, "Whether ye eat or drink or whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God." It follows therefore, that the Christian's only business in the world is to glorify God, i. e., to make the most of life. This can only be done by keeping in close touch with the great movement that is going on in the Christian world, viz: to give the world the Gospel. What the people mostly need is information on these lines. A first-class religious newspaper is the best means known to your committee for acquiring this information. The Biblical Recorder is not behind the best published in this country, and for our own people it has no equal; it ought to be in every family. We shall never come up to the measure of our obligations until our paper—Biblical Recorder—gets into the homes of more of our people. We commend, therefore, the Biblical Recorder, Foreign Mission Journal and Charity and Children:

Resolved, therefore, That we make an earnest effort to induce more of our people to take and read these papers.

Respectfully submitted, R. R. OVERBY.

Pending a motion to adopt, N. L. Shaw addressed the Association, and the report was adopted.

The Moderator appointed the following committees to serve at this session:

On Sabbath School Statistics.—B. F. Bray, W. G. Godfrey, R. A. Perry.

On Statistics of Benevolence.—Charles Bateman, I. A. Hines, J. T. Davis.

On Church Statistics.—Dr. J. R. Parker, Samuel Jarvis, R. J. Piland.

The Committee on Devotional Exercises report prayer-meeting to-morrow at 9.30 a. m.. to be conducted by Bro. A. Johnson.

On motion of J. B. Ferebee, the Moderator appointed W. P. Jordan, T. G. Wood and A. W. Burfoot a Committee on Reception of New Churches. Said committee immediately considered the application of Geneva church and recommended that it be received into this Association.

Whereupon, on motion, Geneva Baptist church, located in Camden County and organized in 1898, was received into this Association and the right hand of church fellowship was given its delegate —Gideon Garrett. Prayer by W. P. Jordan.

The Association adjourned to 9 a. m. to-morrow.

SECOND DAY.—MORNING SESSION.

Wednesday, May 24, 1899.

The Association met at 9 a. m..

Devotional exercises were conducted by Archibald Johnson.

The Moderator called the Association to order.

The Minutes of yesterday were read and approved.

J. E. J. Warren, I. A. Hines, William E. Wood, L. W. Norman and J. H. Morrisette were appointed a Committee on Time, Place and Preachers for the next session of this Association.

The Reading Clerk read the following

REPORT ON THE ORPHANAGE.

The Orphanage is located on the Southern Railway, one-half mile west from the town of Thomasville, N. C. The landed property comprises 318 acres of fairly good land. There are about eighteen buildings on the grounds. Five of these are occupied by the five families or groups of children. The property of the Orphanage is estimated to be worth $25,000. During its history of 14 years, more than five hundred children have been cared for, and many of them are now occupying honorable and useful places in society; some, of course, have turned out worthless and ungrateful. There are now 175 children at the Orphanage and the average is as high among these as it has ever been. There are many bright and beautiful children there at present.

The only support the institution has is the voluntary offerings of the Baptist people of North Carolina. For all these years this source of supply has never failed and it will not fail now. The Lord has used the Orphanage greatly to enrich the lives of our people, and they have felt the blessing that comes to the willing giver of shelter and bread to the homeless and hungry. The work is becoming better organized. The monthly contributions from the Sunday Schools have been of vast benefit to the work, and we hope a much larger number will adopt this plan this year. We recommend that every Sunday School within the bounds of this Association, whether rich

or poor, will devote the collection of one Sunday in each month to the Orphanage.

Charity and Children is becoming a source of good revenue, and will declare a much better dividend this year than ever in its history. Every dollar the paper makes, above the expense of getting it out, goes directly into the treasury.

Respectfully submitted, J. B. FEREBEE.

Archibald Johnson addressed the Association on the Orphanage work. A cash collection was taken for the Orphanage amounting to $16.36 for the general fund and more than fifty dollars for Charity and Children.

The report was adopted.

It was announced that L. R. Christie would immediately preach at the stand in the grove.

"Jesus, lover of my soul" was sung.

On motion, the regular order of business was suspended, and the report on the Chowan Baptist Female Institute was submitted, as follows:

REPORT ON CHOWAN BAPTIST FEMALE INSTITUTE.

This institution, situated within the bounds of the territory originally covered by this Association, is closing its fifty-first year. During this period it has been a large factor in making this section of our State a Baptist country; the same is true of eastern Virginia, while the central part of our State has felt its force. The Institute to-day is doing good work from a literary standpoint, and is still doing foundation work for the cause of truth as Baptists hold it. It becomes us to ask whether this school has the same claim upon us that we recognized with pride in former years, and to ask ourselves seriously whether we can afford to be indifferent to it, or to turn from it in favor of other schools whose influence will be used directly against the denomination we love. Your committee is pleased to be able to state that the patronage of the Institute is much better than it was last year; but insists that our people owe to the Institute sympathy, prayers and patronage, which they have not given for several years. The Institute claims that its charges are as reasonable as the charges of any school which offers equal advantages. JOSIAH ELLIOTT, For Committee.

The report was discussed by C. W. Scarborough and N. L. Shaw, and adopted.

On motion, the following-named persons were duly appointed by this Association as Trustees of the Chowan Baptist Female Institute, viz.: D. N. Stephenson, Pendleton, N. C.; J. W. Fleetwood, Severn, N. C.; C. R. Harrell, Potecasi, N. C.; A. T. Liverman, Roxobel, N. C.; Thomas Gilliam, Windsor, N. C.; D. W. Britton, Rosemead, N. C.; T. T. Speight, Lewiston, N. C.; L. M. Curtis, Aulander, N. C.; Dr. W. G. Freeman, Murfreesboro, N. C.; Dr. Frank Griffin, Woodland, N. C.; Gray Phelps, Merry Hill, N. C.; W. B. Waff, Reynoldson, N. C.; Lycurgus Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.; Joseph A. Spruill, Columbia, N. C.; H. A. Litchfield, Creswell, N. C.; W. P. Jordan, Hertford, N. C.; Josiah Elliott, Hertford, N. C.; B. C. Jackson, Mumford, N. C.; J. H. Morrisette, Shiloh, N. C.; Dr. W. S. Penick, Elizabeth City, N. C.

REPORT ON MINISTERS' RELIEF BOARD.

This Board was created in 1890. The object of said Board is to aid the disabled ministers of the Baptist denomination of North

Carolina. Many of these old soldiers of the Cross have given their lives and means to put the Baptists of North Carolina where they now stand. Old age finds them without means to live upon in their declining years. Shall we allow our fathers, who have striven so hard in season and out of season to leave us such a rich legacy, to die in want, and their widows to suffer for want of pecuniary assistance, while we live upon the fruits of their struggles? God forbid! Let us remember that we owe them our assistance and should never see them suffer for the things of this life. There are now being aided by this Board 14 infirm ministers and their families, making a total of 40. There was between nine hundred and one thousand dollars contributed to this object last year. Only $78 has been received since the last Convention for this Board.

Brethren, let us see that our aged brethren are better cared for. It is a debt we owe them. Your committee recommends that this Board be given more attention by our pastors and churches.

Respectfully submitted, J. T. RIDDICK,
For Committee.

J. T. Riddick, Josiah Elliott, N. L. Shaw and T. G. Wood addressed the Association, and the report was adopted.

On motion of J. H. Parker, the pastors of this Association are requested to urge their churches to contribute to the support of the aged ministers.

The Association adjourned to 2 p. m.

SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Moderator called the Association to order at 2 p. m.

The congregation sang "All hail the power of Jesus' name."

North Mattamuskeet church in Hyde County, made application for membership in this Association. The application was referred to the Committee on Reception of New Churches. Said committee made a favorable report, and North Mattamuskeet Baptist church was received into this Association.

T. G. Wood made the following

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

As North Carolina Baptists we confront new conditions in our State Mission work. For the first time since 1845 the Baptist State Convention will occupy the entire territory of North Carolina. The Western Convention, with its nine Associations and twenty-two thousand members, has united with us. This brings added responsibility. Last year God signally blessed the work of this Board Our missionaries baptized 1,466 converts—132 more than in any previous year. They were also enabled to preach 6,721 sermons, an increase of 1,257 over the year before. But, instead of diminishing, the number of places to be occupied on our developing fields steadily increases.

We are not half supplying the need at factory towns for missionary work. There are over two hundred cotton mills in North Carolina, and a factory population of about twenty-five thousand people. Yet we have only fourteen missionaries who are working any portion of their time among them. Then, too, the shore section of our State is very important, and sadly destitute, and much more

should be done for its development than the Board has yet deemed necessary.

To meet this increased expenditure and greatly enlarged work, our Convention last fall passed the following resolution:

"That the recommendations of the Secretary as to enlargement of the work be adopted, and that the State Mission Board be instructed to operate on a basis of $20,000 the ensuing year."

In view, therefore, of the increased territory to be occupied, and the consequent enlargement of expenditure in this work, our churches need to make greatly increased appropriations to State Missions.

Your committee would recommend that the "Executive Committee" of this Association be abolished, and that appropriations asked of the Board be first approved by the Union Meeting within whose territory the mission is located.

THOMAS G. WOOD,
For Committee.

O. L. Stringfield, R. R. Overby and B. Craig spoke on State Missions.

The report was adopted.

The roll of churches was called and pledges taken for State Missions. (See Pledges).

It was announced that P. S. C. Davis would preach immediately at the stand in the grove.

Upon the solicitation of B. Craig, cash and pledges aggregating $106 were taken to rebuild Bethel church, Tar River Association.

On motion, the Committee on Temperance is requested to submit a report on Thursday a. m. of this session.

W. S. Penick submitted the following

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

At the last meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention, just held in Louisville, Ky., the Foreign Mission Board was instructed to enlarge its work at least 25 per cent during this year:

Resolved 1. That the churches of our Association be requested to advance on its last year's pledges at least 25 per cent for Foreign Missions.

Resolved 2. That the pastors and delegates be instructed to read these resolutions to their various churches.

W. S. PENICK,
For Committee.

The report and resolutions, after discussion by W. S. Penick, were adopted.

R. R. Overby led in prayer for the guidance of the Holy Spirit in the work of our Master.

The Committee on Time, Place and Preachers reported.

The report was amended and adopted as follows: Time, Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1900; place, Elizabeth City, N. C.; C. J. F. Anderson to preach the Introductory Sermon; G. N. Cowan, Alternate.

The Committee on Devotional Exercises made the following announcements for services to-night: J. T. Riddick to preach at Belvidere; B. Craig to preach at Chappell's Hill; O. L. Stringfield and N. L. Shaw to lecture at Warwick.

On motion, the Association adjourned to 9.30 a. m. to-morrow.

Benediction by B. Craig.

THIRD DAY—MORNING SESSION.

Thursday, May 25, 1899.

The Association met at 9.45 a. m.

W. G. Welborn, of Suffolk, Va., read the 30th Psalm and led in prayer.

The Moderator called the Association to order.

The Minutes of yesterday were read and approved.

Prof. W. G. Welborn accepted the invitation extended to visitors.

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

Of all the evils that are in the world, we do not believe there is one that is more destructive to human life than the immoderate use of strong drink; and may I not say that the moderate use of strong drink is the bridge that every victim to its evil has to cross. And yet I am glad to say that I believe the use of strong drink is growing less and less every year among the Baptists; but not only the Baptists, some other Christian denominations are making the same progress. I thank God the day has come when no Baptist preacher can afford to use it; and further still no layman who expects to march in the front rank of the great Baptist host and represent the Lord Jesus Christ can afford to make or sell or use strong drink publicly. God grant that the day will soon come when public bars and stills and public drinking will be known no more in our midst; and the only solution of the great problem is to educate the rising generation out of its use.

Respectfully submitted,

T. T. SPEIGHT,
For Committee.

Pending a motion to adopt, T. T. Speight addressed the Association and the report was adopted.

W. B. Waff made the

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

The constitution of our Baptist State Convention says that one of "the primary objects of the Convention shall be to educate young men called of God to the ministry, and approved by the churches to which they belong. The Education Board shall, so far as it is able, assist promising and indigent young ministers seeking to prepare themselves for the more efficient preaching of the Gospel." During the past year 28 young ministers have been aided by the Board at Wake Forest. The session closes with a debt of about two hundred dollars, which the Secretary hopes to be able to pay in the near future.

Paul wrote to Timothy, a young preacher, "Study to show thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth." It is just as important to-day that the Word of Truth should be rightly divided as it ever was. In order that this may be done, our young men who are called of God to preach the Gospel need proper intellectual training. Very few of the men who have money to lend are willing to lend it to poor young men without security. This, many of them are unable to give. We therefore need some agency through which they can get the money necessary to procure an education. We know of no better agency than our Education Board. Some of our ablest and best men have been aided in this way. But the Board can do no more

than the churches enable it to do. We therefore recommend that our churches contribute more liberally to the support of this Board, that more young men may be aided and a larger work done for the Master by fitting his servants for their great work.

Respectfully submitted, W. B. WAFF.

O. L. Stringfield addressed the Association on the subject of Education.

The report was adopted.

C. J. F. Anderson submitted the following resolution, which was adopted:

Whereas, Bro. J. Paul Spence is arranging to open a school in Elizabeth City next September, to be known as Albemarle Academy; and

Whereas, This school is intended to be preparatory and auxiliary to the schools of our State under Baptist control; and

Whereas, We believe that the Chowan Association needs such a school; therefore be it

Resolved, That the Association endorse this school and give brother Spence both sympathy and patronage.

LYCURGUS HOFLER,
W. P. JORDAN,
C. J. F. ANDERSON,
Committee.

The roll of churches was called and pledges taken for Education Board. (See list of pledges.)

On motion of Josiah Elliott, it was ordered that thirty minutes be given this p. m. for general discussion of the school to be opened in Elizabeth City, and to be known as the Albemarle Academy.

It was announced that T. T. Speight would at once preach at the stand in the grove. "I am Thine, O Lord," was sung.

On motion of W. P. Jordan, it was ordered that the pledges for ministerial education be stricken from the Minutes and the pastors instructed to take a collection in all of their churches for ministerial education at least once each year.

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

It is with profound gratitude to our Lord and Master that we have been enabled during the past conventional year to do so much work on our Home Mission field; and yet there is so much more that needs to be done on this inviting field that we can say of a truth, "The field is white already to harvest," and more laborers are needed to enter in and work for the Master.

During the past conventional year just closed the Home Board had 653 missionaries employed preaching the Gospel of the blessed Christ to the destitute of this Southland of ours, in the Indian Territory and on the island of Cuba. This is an increase in the number of missionaries over the previous year of 186, and yet we can say, what are they on so large a field, with such inviting prospects? During the past year our missionaries on the home field baptized 6,552 converts, with a total addition by letter and baptism to our mission churches of 12,983 happy souls. Surely we can say, "The Lord hath done great things for us; whereof we are glad."

The Home Board during the past year collected and spent in cash $65,818.81, and besides this amount, which was given by the

churches, the Woman's Missionary Societies contributed in cash and boxes sent to the Frontier missionaries the amount of $22,567.06, and some from other sources, making the net sum of $106,326.08 spent in actual missionary work on this great harvest field that God has given us to reap for His Son.

During the past year over fifty thousand dollars was spent in building houses of worship, with the erection of 92 new houses of worship, and 194 churches constituted. Surely such results as these from our feeble efforts should cause us to thank God and take courage.

Your committee would like to call the attention of the churches of this Association to the fact that our own State has not done as much for our Home Mission Board, by far, as we ought to have done. Our State only gave last year from all sources the sum of $5,873.09. May the Lord incline our hearts to do better this year. Our own Association only gave last year the sum of $301.33.

Since the war with Spain is over, the whole island of Cuba is open to receive the Gospel of our blessed Redeemer, and our Board is supplying this field with missionaries just as fast as possible, and God is signally blessing their labors.

We hopefully look forward to the day when the entire Southland, with the island of Cuba, shall be fully taken for our blessed Lord and Master. Let every one do his duty.

W. P. JORDAN,
For Committee.

J. P. Spence and N. L. Shaw spoke on Home Missions and the report was adopted.

The Moderator appointed the following named Standing Committees:

On State Missions.—W. B. Waff, J. E. M. Davenport and W. H. Cannon.

On Home Missions.—W. S. Penick, T. T. Speight and J. E. J. Warren.

On Foreign Missions.—C. J. F. Anderson, J. P. Eves and J. G. Gregory.

On Ministerial Education.—W. P. Jordan, G. G. O'Neill and J. M. Forehand.

On Chowan Baptist Female Institute.—T. G. Wood, S. F. Bristow and Edward Pearce.

On Baptist Orphanage.—R. R. Overby, N. P. Stallings and W. B. Felton.

On Periodicals.—J. A. Shaw, Josiah Elliott and E. I. Sawyer.

On Sunday Schools.—P. S. C. Davis, J. A. Spruill and L. W. Norman.

On Ministers' Relief Board.—J. P. Spence, A. F. Rountree and A. T. Bush.

On Temperance.—Josiah Elliott, J. B. Ferebee and C. S. Vann.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

The following is submitted as a true and exact report of the receipts and disbursements of all the funds that came into my hands as Treasurer of the Chowan Baptist Association at the session held with the church at Whiteville Grove, May 23–25, 1899:

RECEIPTS.

Received for State Missions	$50.35
Home Missions	56.19
Foreign Missions	70.70
Education Board	32.28
Orphanage	51.09
Ministers' Relief Board	14.45
Minute Fund	63.00
Collection for Orphanage	16.36
Total receipts	354.42

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid N. L. Shaw, for State Missions	$50.35
N. L. Shaw, for Home Missions	56.19
N. L. Shaw, for Foreign Missions	70.70
N. L. Shaw, for Education Board	32.28
Archibald Johnson, for Orphanage	67.45
N. L. Shaw, for Ministers' Relief Board	14.45
Lycurgus Hofler, for Minute Fund	63.00
Total disbursements	354.42

The Treasurer's report was adopted.

The Finance Committee reported, and their report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

The Committees on Church Statistics, Statistics of Benevolence and Sunday School Statistics reported, and their several reports were adopted. (See Appendix.)

On motion, the Association took a recess for one and a half hours.

THIRD DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

At 2 p. m. the Association reassembled. The congregation sang, "How firm a foundation."

The Order of Business was amended so as to include a report on Temperance.

N. P. Stallings submitted the following:

REPORT ON SABBATH SCHOOLS.

In the State of North Carolina we have a population of about one million eight hundred thousand. About four hundred thousand of this number are in Sunday Schools. There are about four hundred and fifty thousand Christians in our State whose names at one time were on the roll as Sunday School scholars, but not now. Adding the 400,000 who have been and the 400 000 who are, we still have in this great State of ours about a million of people who are not and have not been engaged in the Sabbath School work at all. North Carolina stands ahead of any State in the United States in the number of Baptist Sunday Schools. We should feel very grateful to God for the work already done along this line, but there is room for improvement both in numbers and efficiency. We believe that at least two-thirds, if not three-fourths, of the church organizations have grown, either directly or indirectly, out of the Sunday

School work. In view of these facts, we to whom is given the great commission, "Go ye therefore and teach all nations," should seek to plant a Sunday School in every destitute section of North Carolina.

N. P STALLINGS,
JOHN A. SHAW.

The report was discussed by N. P. Stallings, J. A. Shaw, O. L. Stringfield and N. L. Shaw, and adopted.

The following resolution of thanks was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the hearty thanks of the Chowan Baptist Association are due and hereby tendered to the members of Whiteville Grove church, to sister churches and to the members of the Friends and Methodist churches, for their kind and unbounded hospitality in entertaining us. Also to the owners of certain steamboats and to the Norfolk and Southern Railroad Company for the accommodations and reduced rates given to the delegates and visitors who have attended this session. E. I. SAWYER.

On motion of W. P. Jordan, the Clerk was instructed to have the Minutes printed and distribute them in proportion to the Minute Fund contributed by each church. The Clerk was allowed the usual fee ($25 per annum) for his services.

C. J. F. Anderson was duly elected as the delegate from this Association to the next session of the Southern Baptist Convention, to be held in the city of Hot Springs, Arkansas (unless otherwise arranged for) on Friday, May 11, 1900.

T. B. Boushall, Lycurgus Hofler and J. A. Shaw were duly elected delegates to the next session of the Baptist State Convention, to be held in Asheville, N. C., on Wednesday, December 6, 1899.

W. P. Jordan, Hertford, N. C., was elected a member of the State Board of Missions and Sunday Schools.

The following is a standing resolution of this Association:

Resolved, That hereafter the churches be requested to send to the Clerk of the Association the list of their delegates and alternates at east ten days before the meeting of the Association, that a roll of the body may be ready for call immediately on assembling.

(Adopted at the session of 1894, held with the church at Shady Grove.)

After the business of the session was finished, the Moderator stated that he had attended many sessions of this Association, and this was one of the best in his recollection. He, on behalf of the Association, thanked the people for their kindness and the visiting brethren for their presence and aid.

Archibald Johnson led in prayer. "God be with you till we meet again" was sung, and the Moderator declared the Association adjourned, to meet next year in Elizabeth City, N. C., on Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1900.

T. B. BOUSHALL, Moderator.
LYCURGUS HOFLER, Clerk.

PLEDGES—CHOWAN ASSOCIATION, 1899.

Churches.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions	Education Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	Ministers' Relief Board.	Total.
Ariel							
Ballard's Bridge	$55.00	$25.00	$40.00				$120.00
Berea	20.00	5.00	5.00				30.00
Bethel	20.00	5.00	10.00				35.00
Beulah	8.00	5.00					13.00
Center Hill							
Chappell's Hill	16.00	8.00					24.00
Coinjock							
Collington							
Columbia	10.00	10.00					20.00
Cool Spring	15.00	15.00	20.00				50.00
Corinth	5.00	5.00	5.00				15.00
Creswell	3.00	3.00	3.00				9.00
Ebenezer							
Edenton							
Elizabeth City	75.00	40.00	100.00				215.00
Eureka	10.00						10.00
Gatesville	18.00	10.00	18.00				46.00
Geneva	2.00	2.00					4.00
Great Hope	8.00	3.00	4.00				15.00
Gum Neck							
Hertford	25.00	15.00	20.00				60.00
Macedonia	12.00	5.00	10.00				27.00
Middle Swamp	10.00	10.00	20.00				40.00
Mt. Pleasant	5.00	5.00	5.00				15.00
Mt. Sinai	3.00	2.00	2.00				7.00
Mt. Zion	5.00						5.00
Moyock	5.00	2.50	2.50				10.00
N. Mattamuskeet							
Oak Ridge							
Olivet							
Pantego							
Pleasant Grove	10.00		10.00				20.00
Poplar Branch							
Powell's Point							
Providence	30.00	10.00	20.00				60.00
Ramoth Gilead	25.00	15.00	20.00				60.00
Rehoboth	5.00						5.00
Reynoldson	25.00	10.00	20.00				55.00
Roanoke Island		5.00					5.00
Rockyhock	40.00	30.00	30.00				100.00
Roper							
Rosebay							
Salem	10.00	5.00					15.00
Sandy Cross	10.00	5.00	6.00				21.00
Sawyer's Creek	20.00	15.00	20.00				55.00
Shady Grove		5.00					5.00
Shiloh	25.00	10.00	15.00				50.00
Sound Side	10.00	5.00	10.00				25.00
South Shore							
Warwick	25.00	10.00	12.50				47.50
Whale's Head							
Whiteville Grove	12.00	6.00	10.00				28.00
Woodville	3.00	4.00	3.00				10.00
Yeopim	10.00	10.00	10.00				30.00
Total	590.00	320.50	451.00				1,361.50

CHURCH STATISTICTS.

	Churches.	Location and Date of Constitution.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Baptized.	Received by Letter.	Restored.	Dismissed by Letter.	Excluded.	Died.	Male Members.	Female Members.	Total Membership.	Pastors.	Clerks and their Post-offices.
1	Ariel	Gates 1885	1st	2					1	13	23	36	M. L. Green	M. J. Lawrence, Dort, N. C.
2	Ballard's Bridge	Chowan 1781	2nd				3	2	2	153	271	424	W. B. Waff	G. A. Baker, Amboy, N. C.
3	Berea	Pasquotank 1856	2nd		1	1	4	2	2	111	167	278	J. B. Ferebee	N. T. Halstead, E City, N. C.
4	Bethel	Perquimans 1806	3rd		3		10	2	8	119	177	296	C. J. F. Anderson	S. L. Long, Eva, N. C.
5	Beulah	Gates 1885	3rd					4	1	34	65	99	W. P. Jordan	Wm. W. Hofler, Bosley, N. C.
6	Center Hill	Chowan 1889	3rd		2			3	2	51	74	125		E. C. Perry, Tyner, N. C.
7	Chappell's Hill	Perquimans 1869	3rd					3	1	50	95	145	Josiah Elliott	J. A. Lane, Belvidere, N. C.
8	Coinjock	Currituck 1893	3rd	2				3		15	23	38	J. E. M. Davenport	Samuel Mercer, Coinjock, N. C.
9	Collington	Dare 1888	4th							4	5	9	J. E. M. Davenport	
10	Columbia	Tyrrell 1869	4th	1	1		1	6	2	74	64	138	*D. B. Rickard	Jos. A. Spruill, Columbia N. C.
11	Cool Spring	Gates 1828	1st	37	8	3	4	6	3	157	234	391	W. P. Jordan	H. C. Story, Eure, N C.
12	Corinth	Pasquotank 1891	1st	7	7	1	5	1	2	101	122	225	J. B. Ferebee	H. M. Pritchard, E. City, N. C.
13	Creswell	Washington 1884	No report.											
14	Ebenezer	Camden 1829	4th	10	2	6	10	3	2	53	109	162	J. B Ferebee	J. W. Whitehurst, South Mills, N. C.
15	Edenton	Chowan 1817			6		11		2	116	149	265		E. S. Norman Edenton, N. C.
16	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank 1786	each	17	24	3	3	13	4	183	318	501	W S. Penick	J G. Gregory Elizabeth City, N.C.
17	Eureka	Gates 1878	2nd				3	4	2	58	78	136	Josiah Elliott	T. M. Mathias, Corapeake, N. C.
18	Gatesville	Gates 1854	1st		1		6	1	4	70	71	141	W B. Waff	J H. Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
19	Geneva	Camden 1898	4th		4					15	15	30	J. B. Ferebee	Joseph Lamb, Belcross, N. C.
20	Great Hope	Perquimans 1860	1st	1	2	2	1	3	2	37	66	103	N. P. Stallings	R. A. Perry. Hertford, N. C.
21	Gum Neck	Tyrrell 1888	4th	34	4				1	22	16	38	J A. Shaw	G. R. Swindell, Gum Neck, N. C
22	Hertford	Perquimans 1854	2nd and 4th	14	8	1	2		2	59	82	141	C J F. Anderson	G. R. Barrow, Hertford N C.
23	Macedonia	Chowan 1850	4th		4			3		67	78	145		H E Foxwell, Edenton, N. C.
24	Middle Swamp	Gates 1806	2nd	14	2		1	12	4	77	93	170	W. P. Jordan	E. J. Matthews, Wiggins X Rds, N.C
25	Mt Pleasant	Washington 1852	3rd	8		1			2	48	62	110	J. A Shaw	F. M Brickhouse, Creswell, N C.
26	Mt. Sinai	Perquimans 1888	4th		1		4	3	1	21	24	45	N. P. Stallings	T. C. Morgan, Winfall, N C.
27	Mt Zion	Tyrrell 1831	2nd	8	2				1	25	27	52	J. A. Shaw	E. R Spruill, Fort Landing, N. C.
28	Moyock	Currituck 1888	3rd	6	6					10	8	18	R. R. Overby	R. R. Garrett Moyock, N. C.
29	N Mattamuskeet	Hyde 1899	4th							5	7	12	W. R. Carawan	E. J. Spencer, Fairfield, N. C.
30	Oak Ridge	Camden 1889	No report.											
31	Olivet	Pasquotank 1889	No report.											
32	Pantego	Beaufort 1896	No report											
33	Pleasant Grove	Camden 1891	2nd	12	2	2	2	5	2	37	46	83	R. R Overby	W. L Forbes, Indiantown, N. C.
34	Poplar Branch	Currituck 1866	3rd	16	6	1	2	5	1	26	39	65	J. E. M. Davenport	Elijah Evans, Poplar Branch, N.C.
35	Powell's Point	Currituck 1804	4th	11	2	3	2	2	5	31	50	81	J. E M. Davenport	M. D. Guard, Harbinger, N. C.

36	Providence	Currituck	1826	4th	3	1	1			1	38	48	86	R. R. Overby	J. R. Bell, Snowden, N. C.
37	Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank	1838	2nd and 4th	13	1	3	2	2	4	92	109	201	T. G. Wood	J. E. J. Warren, Mumford, N. C.
38	Rehoboth	Currituck	1873	1st	2		1		1	1	23	49	72	J. E. M. Davenport	J. L. Spry, Barco, N. C.
39	Reynoldson	Gates	1827	4th		5	3	3	2	2	81	116	197	W. B. Waff	E. L. Smith, Reynoldson, N. C.
40	Roanoke Island	Dare	1868	2nd	1			2		1	51	57	108	N. P. Stallings	J. E. Berry, Manteo, N. C.
41	Rockyhock	Chowan	1835	1st	6	8		9	4	12	193	226	419	T. T. Speight	W. F. Boyce, Rockyhock, N. C.
42	Roper	Washington	1884	1st and 3rd					3		18	18	36	R. H. Gilbert	E. L. Dough, Roper, N. C.
43	Rosebay	Hyde	1895	2nd							2	5	7	W. R. Carawan	D. L. Carawan, Rosebay, N. C.
44	Salem	Pasquotank	1790	1st	8	1	2	4	9	2	60	98	158	P. S. C. Davis	J. P Eves, Weeksville, N. C.
45	Sandy Cross	Gates	1828	2nd	34	3	7	3	2	2	108	253	361	S. F. Bristowe	R. W. Simpson, Trotville, N. C.
46	Sawyer's Creek	Camden	1790	1st and 3rd	36	7	6	14	5	2	118	170	288	T. G. Wood	O. G. Prichard, Belcross, N. C.
47	Shady Grove	Currituck	1828	3rd	12	1	2	5	1	1	71	107	178	N. P. Stallings	Moses Lee, Tulls, N. C.
48	Shiloh	Camden	1727	1st	29	3	1	6	4		116	164	280	R. R. Overby	L. S. Leary, Shiloh, N. C.
49	Sound Side	Tyrrell	1852	2nd	7			5	4	1	115	141	256	J. A. Shaw	Jerry Brickhonse, Columbia, N. C.
50	South Shore	Tyrrell	1854	Mon. after 2d	18		2			5	37	39	76	do	R. S Wright, Gudger, N. C.
51	Warwick	Chowan	1860	4th		4		2		2	164	230	394	P. S. C. Davis	A. F. Rountree, Hobbsville, N. C.
52	Whale's Head	Currituck	1890	2nd							7	6	13	J. E. M. Davenport	T. A. Pool, Corolla, N. C.
53	Whiteville Grove	Perquimans	1851	1st		2		1	2	3	60	104	164	Josiah Elliott	J. H. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.
54	Woodville	Perquimans	1873	4th	8	2	1	2	5	2	60	110	170	N. P. Stallings	J. N. Keaton, Woodville, N. C.
55	Yeopim	Chowan	1775	1st	16	3	1	2	8	2	94	98	192	C. J. F. Anderson	J. N. Bass, Edenton, N. C.
					393	139	54	134	138	102	3,350	4,806	8,156		

*Supply.

J. R. PARKER, M. D.,
SAMUEL JARVIS,
R. J. PILAND,
Committee.

SUNDAY SCHOOL STATISTICS.

Churches.	Superintendents and their Post-offices.	No. of Officers and Teachers.	No of Scholars.	No. of Volumes in Library.	No. Quarterlies and Papers.	School Expenses.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions	Education.	Colportage.	Sunday Schools	Orphanage.	Total.
Ariel	M. J. Lawrence, Dort, N. C	7	30	4		$2.00								$2.00
Ballard's Bridge	J. L. Savage, Amboy, N. C	37	185	30	550	13.52								13.52
Berea	Simeon Pritchard, Elizabeth City, N. C	17	114		180	13.00								13.00
Bethel	Thomas S Bratten, Eva, N. C	13	89	50	105	11.96							$2.38	14.34
Beulah	J. N Brown, Willow, N. C	9	40	12	36									
Center Hill	Eli Elliott, Hertford, N. C	9	40	100	140	10.00	$5.00							15.00
Chappell's Hill	Thomas R. Ward, Belvidere, N. C	10	90	100	50	5.00							1.50	6.50
Coinjock	Luke Pool, Coinjock, N. C	8	40	96	35	5.00								5.00
Collington	No report													
Columbia	Charles Bateman, Columbia, N. C	11	73	65	75	30.00								30.00
Cool Spring	E. H. Eure, Eure, N. C	12	142		150	18.00								18.00
Corinth	J. C. Overman, Elizabeth City, N. C	18	75	50	80	52.80								52.80
Creswell	No report													
Ebenezer	W. S. Bartlett South Mills, N. C	10	55		200	8.00								8.00
Edenton	E. S. Norman, Edenton, N. C	14	150	75	160	59.46								59.46
Elizabeth City	E. F Aydlett, Elizabeth City, N. C	23	374	150	500	59.18							13.18	72.36
Eureka	M. H Knight, Wiggins X Roads, N. C	6	30	10	20									
Gatesville	Lycurgus Hofler (2 schools), Gatesville, N. C	16	128		221	35.00						$1.12	10.20	46.32
Geneva	W. D Harrington, South Mills, N. C	7	47			10.90								10.90
Great Hope	Eli Elliott, Hertford, N. C	5	60	30	45	10.69								10.69
Gum Neck	J W. White, Gum Neck, N. C													
Hertford	G. W. Barrow, Hertford, N. C	13	100		262	60.00								60.00
Macedonia	R. P. Morris, Edenton, N. C	10	60	125	96	10.87							7.46	18.33
Middle Swamp	E. J. Matthews, Wiggins X Roads	10	78	50	60	4.00								4.00
Mount Pleasant	H. A. Litchfield, Creswell N. C	11	44	40	44	6.50								6.50
Mount Sinai	T. C Morgan, Winfall N. C	11	51		52	5.00								5.00
Mount Zion	J. E. Evans, Fort Landing, N. C	8	30	18	36	3.00								3.00
Moyock	F. N. Lilley, Moyock, N. C	8	30		25	5.00								5.00
N. Mattamuskeet	No report													
Oak Ridge	No report													
Olivet	No report													
Pantego	No report													
Pleasant Grove	J. D. Gregory, Indiantown, N. C	6	60		36	15.40								15.40

Poplar Branch	W. B Morrisette, Poplar Branch, N. C	11	60	140		5.00								5.00
Powell's Point	John Brock, Powell's Point, N. C	7	35	80	17	15.26								15.26
Providence	W. D. Barnard, Shawboro N C	14	78		74	6.60	6.25	$6.25					22.25	41.35
Ramoth Gilead	N. E. Jones, Rosedale, N. C	16	125		165	15.00		8.25	$8.25		$2.50	2.50	10.00	46.50
Rehoboth	G H. Leary, Barco, N. C	13	76	100		6.70								6.70
Reynoldson	E. J. Freeman, Somerton, Va	11	65	100	80	8.00			5.00	$3.00		2.00	1.00	19.00
Roanoke Island	W. G Forbes Roanoke Island, N C	16	125		165	15.00	10.00		1.80	5.00				31.80
Rockyhock	R. B Hollowell, F. V. Byrom, E L Byrom, Rockyhock, N C	24	146	25	136	9.92								9.92
Roper	No report													
Rosebay	No school													
Salem	Elisha Chory, Weeksville, N C	6	50											
Sandy Cross	S H Nixon, Hobbsville, N. C	16	70	50	100	12.00								12.00
Sawyer's Creek	E. I. Sawyer, Camden, N. C	29	252		255	41.90						1.65	30.75	74.30
Shady Grove	Moses Lee, Tulls, N. C	20	75	180	36	27.00								27.00
Shiloh	William M Forbes, Shiloh, N. C	25	202		164	30.94								30.94
Sound Side	J. H. Brickhouse, Columbia, N. C	39	225	465	70	18.50								18.50
South Shore	E D. Cohoon, Gudger, N. C	11	72	27		7.00								7.00
Warwick	John T. Twine, Gliden, N. C	19	179	275	560	18.85								18.85
Whale's Head	T. A. Pool, Corolla, N. C	7	40	50	36	9.00								9.00
Whiteville Grove	Bragg Perry, Belvidere, N. C	5	75		60	18.00	1.00							19.00
Woodville	B F Bray, Woodville, N. C	9	90	100		25.12								25.12
Yeopim	T. W. Harris and T. C Hedrick, Edenton, N C	17	79	94	100	10.00							1.00	11.00
		624	4,334	2,641	5,176	754.07	22.25	14.50	15.05	8.00	2.50	7.27	99.72	923.36

B. F. BRAY,
W. G. GODFREY,
R. A. PERRY,
Committee.

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE.

Churches.	Male Members	Female Members	CONTRIBUTIONS DURING THE YEAR. State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education.	Colportage.	Sunday Schools.	Orphanage.	Ministers' Relief Board.	Houses of Worship.	Pastor's Salary.	Incidental Expenses.	Poor.	Minute Fund.	Repairs	Other Objects.	Total.
Ariel	13	23	$2.00		$1.00							$35.00	$3.00	$0.50	$0.40	$50.50		$92.40
Ballard's Bridge	153	271	50.00	$25.00	35.60	$15.00			$10.75	$5.00		200.00	25.00	6.64	5.00		$60.80	438.19
Berea	111	167	20.00		5.00	10.00				2 50	$6.00	150.00	40.00	7.00	2.00		20.00	262.50
Bethel	119	177	22.50	3.64	16.12	5.00			6.00			150.00	15.00	6.02	3.00	.50		227.78
Beulah	34	65	6.62	5.65	10.00				5.00			100.00	6.30		1.00			134.57
Center Hill	51	74	7.00	5.00	6.00	4.00			8.00			100.00		10.00	1.00	2.50		143.50
Chappell's Hill	50	95	20.00	8.00	10.00	7.50			10.00			150.00		24.00	1.00	40.00		270.50
Coinjock	15	23							1.00			80.44	15.00		.20	237.00		333.64
Collington	4	5																
Columbia	74	64	10.00	10.00	10.00				10.37		24.25	168.00	35.00		2.00			269.62
Cool Spring	157	234	15.00	10.52	20.00	5.00			12.80		3.00	150.00	15.50	2.00	2.00		10.00	245.82
Corinth	101	122	10.00	5.00	5.00	5.00			5.00	3.25	4.00	250.00	30.10	4.00	1.00			322.35
Creswell	No report.																	
Ebenezer	53	109	10.00	5.00	42.00				3.50	5.00		150.00		5.00	1.00	60.00	13.00	293.50
Edenton	116	149	65.00	30.00					50.38			600.00	196.06	20.50	2.00	2,422.31		3,386.25
Elizabeth City	183	318	80.00	47.50	67.90				4.66			1,425.00	331.60	20.00	3.00			1,979.66
Eureka	58	78	9.75		30.00				2.50			125.00			1.00			168.25
Gatesville	70	71	15.62	8.00	12.47				6.00	3.00	1.75	150.00	23.19	6.40	1.25	2.75		230.43
Geneva	15	15										32.00			.50	40.00		72.50
Great Hope	37	66	7.00	2.00	5.00	2.00			6.00			100.00	6.00	.61	1.00			129.61
Gum Neck	22	16										35.00			*1.00			36.00
Hertford	59	82	25.00	12.00	18.00	30.00			16 26		4.20	350.00	85.00	15.25	1.00	266.00	25.00	847.71
Macedonia	67	78	10.00	5.00	10.00	2.50			5.00			80.00	6.50		1.00			120.00
Middle Swamp	77	93	13.20	7.83	10.00				8.81			125.00	8.50		1.50			174.84
Mt. Pleasant	48	62	5.00	5.00	5.00				5.00			100.00	26.00		1.00	49.86		196.86
Mt. Sinai	21	24	3.00	2.00	2.00				2.00	1.24			5.00		.50			15.74
Mt. Zion	25	27		3.00								30.00	10.00					43.00
Moyock	10	8										60.00	5.00		.50			65.50
N. Mattamuskeet	5	7																
Oak Ridge	No report.																	
Olivet	No report.																	

	No	rep	ort.															
Pantego																		
Pleasant Grove	37	46	9.07	5.00	5.00				5.00		5.40	150.00	15.00		1.00		10.00	205.47
Poplar Branch	26	39		1.00					2.72			88.05	16.25	25.00	.30			133.32
Powell's Point	31	50		2.00	3.26				4.00			105.00	10.98	12.72	.60	5.25		143.81
Providence	38	48	20.00									200.00	12.00		1.00	34.50	11.00	278.50
Ramoth Gilead	92	109	20.00	10.00	20.00	20.00			10.00	4.00		350.00	36.62	60.00	2.50			533.12
Rehoboth	23	49		2.59	1.02				2.61			100.00	6.28	8.49	*1.25		10.40	132.64
Reynoldson	81	116	25.23	11.46	18.00	6.00			19.00		7.13	150.00	27.50	2.80	2.50		3.28	272.90
Roanoke Island	51	57	10.00	5.19				$22.00	5.00			150.00	13.00	43.00	1.00			249.19
Rockyhock	193	226	40.00	30.00	30.00			1.25	10.00		10.18	200.00	26.00	22.72	2.00	6.00	8.66	386.81
Roper	18	18										100.00						100.00
Rosebay	2	5											1.00					1.00
Salem	60	98	5.00	4.60	2.25							150.00	30.00	12.68	1.50			206.03
Sandy Cross	108	253	12.00		5.00						5.15	150.00	24.91	2.00	3.00	3.00		205.06
Sawyer's Creek	118	170	20.00	10.00	15.00	15.64				4.75		300.00	59.85	6.25	2.00		11.50	414.99
Shady Grove	71	107	10.00		5.00	4.00			2.50	3.00	5.00	125.00	12.00	2.00	1.00	7.00		176.50
Shiloh	116	164	20.00	5.00	10.00	5.00			5.00	20.00		200.00	34.79		2.50			302.29
Sound Side	115	141	10.00	5.00	5.00	3.00			2.00			125.00	40.00		1.50			191.50
South Shore	37	39	2.25									25.00						27.25
Warwick	164	230	25.00	5.00	10.00	20.00			15.00			175.00	60.00	30.00	3.00	1.00		344.00
Whale's Head		6	1.25	1.25					1.80			44.50	4.00		.25			53.05
Whiteville Grove	60	104	12.00	6.00	9.00	6.00			4.00			125.00	7.50	8.50	1.00	43.00		222.00
Woodville	60	110	1.00	2.08	2.00				1.00			125.00	5.00		1.00			137.08
Yeopim	94	98	12.70	8.10	9.90	5.00			8.15			150.00	22.50	8.00	1.50	5.70	26.85	258.40
	3350	4806	662.19	314.41	470.92	170.64		23.25	276.81	51.74	76.06	8,182.99	1,352.93	372.08	65.25	3,276.87	210.49	15,506.63

*See Report of Finance Committee.

CHARLES BATEMAN,
I. A. HINES,
JOHN T. DAVIS,
Committee.

HISTORICAL TABLE OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Years.	Places.	Moderators.	Clerks.	Assistant Clerks.	Preachers of Introductory Sermons.	Texts.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
1806	Salem	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	John Wall	Luke xxiv. 36	18	55	1,750	£12 12 0
1807	Cashie	do	do	do	Martin Ross	I Cor. xiv 40	19	68	1,947	9 15 6
1808	Yeopim	do	Aaron Spivey	do	James Ross	Songs viii 40	20	80	1,768	12 12 0
1809	Sandy Run	do	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor. xii 13	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
1810	Camden M. H	do	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag i. 7	22	62	1,756	16 0 0
1811	Wiccacon M. H	Aaron Spivey	Richard Poindexter		Richard Poindexter	Psalms xcii. 12	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
1812	Elizabeth City	do	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter xxii. 7	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
1813	Meherrin	George Outlaw	do		John Brice	II Tim. iv. 4	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
1814	Edenton	Aaron Spivey	do	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. xi 9	23	185	1,910	$35.00
1815	Outlaw's Chapel	George Outlaw	do	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii. 11, 12	23	71	1,916	34.50
1816	Ballard's Bridge	do	do	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i. 7	23	68	1,820	34.50
1817	Potecasi	do	do	do	Martin Ross	Heb. ii. 13	22	138	2,013	39.00
1818	Sawyer's Creek	Thos. Brownrigg	do	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii. 4	22	123	1,756	32.00
1819	Cashie	do	Thomas Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv. 5	22	70	1,755	45.00
1820	Middle Swamp	do	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii 1-4	22	75	1,556	36.00
1821	Meherrin	George Outlaw	do	Eller Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii. 4	22	54	1,745	33.50
1822	Salem	Thos. Brownrigg	do	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mark xiii. 27	22	55	1,750	32.50
1823	Colerain	George Outlaw	do	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I Chron xii. 32	22	227	1,952	39.00
1824	Coinjock	do	do	John Peelee	John Harrell	Zach. xii 1	24	351	2,236	40.00
1825	Sandy Run	do	do	Simon Turner	Jeremiah Etheridge	John vii. 56	25	964	3,313	44.50
1826	Shiloh	Martin Ross	do	James G Hall	W. H. Jordan	I John i. 18	26	294	3,028	46.50
1827	Potecasi	do	do	do	John Harrell	Mark i 15	26	36	3,492	40.50
1828	Elizabeth City	James Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv. 12	28	246	3,200	47.62
1829	Smith's Grove	do	do	John Peelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi. 24	29	284	3,381	45.50
1830	Piny Grove	James Ross	do	do	Reuben Lawrence	Matt. vi. 33	30	110	3,160	46.50
1831	Cashie	do	do	S. J Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	I Cor. x. 4	31	191	3,282	50.00
1832	Powell's Point	Thomas Jordan	do	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb xi. 6	31	414	3,285	47.82
1833	Ahoskie	James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xliii. 11	31	597	3,765	56.00
1834	Salem	John Harrell	do		John Harrell	Rev. xix. 9	33	190	3,815	56.42
1835	Meherrin	Thomas Jordan	do	William Darden	Q. H Trotman	I John iii. 2	34	122	3,664	52.50
1836	Bethel	Isaac Baxter	do	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xi 1	38	218	3,294	54.00
1837	Colerain	do	John Peelee	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii 1	38	111	3,484	51.00
1838	Sawyer's Creek	do	James L. Grimes		A. M. Craig	John x. 24	38	466	3,828	55.20
1839	Potecasi	do	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii. 16, 17	38	738	3,956	48.50
1840	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	do	A. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evan Forbes	Matt. vii. 12	40	392	4,368	56.60
1841	Connaritsa	do	do	C. Saltonstall, William Darden	Reuben Lawrence	I Cor. xv. 58	40	541	4,818	57.20
1842	Shiloh	do	do	Q. A. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv. 13	42	609	5,140	65.25
1843	Buckhorn	do	do	S. T. Bond	Q. H. Trotman	I Peter 5	42	1329	8,783	65.50
1844	Yeopim	do	do	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mark iii. 35	42	410	6,485	62.50
1845	Capehart's	do	R. B. Cobb, *pro tem*	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. v. 25	42	332	6,433	69,75
1846	Sandy Cross	do	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii. 3-6	42	378	6,470	69.75
1847	Mount Tabor	do	do	S. D. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil. i. 8-10	43	501	6,330	1,036.36

1848	Ramoth Gilead	----do	----do		J. G. Barkley	I Cor. xv. 58	45	1005	7,775		
1849	Pleasant Grove	----do	----do	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard	Q. H. Trotman	Mark xvi. 15	45	792	7,901	84.00	
1850	Elizabeth City	----do	----do	W. D. Pritchard, S. T. Bond	M. R. Fory	I Cor. iii. 12, 13	45	545	7,981	69.75	
1851	Bethlehem	----do	----do	----do	Aaron Jones	Col. i. 14	47	644	7,970	96.80	
1852	Piny Grove	----do	----do	W. D. Pritchard, J. B Morgan	W. P. Britton, Jr	I Cor. ix. 13, 14	43	956	9,960	92.52	
1853	Meherrin	----do	----do	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson	W. M. Wingate	Acts ii. 44-46	43	533	9,031	90.50	
1854	Bethel	----do	----do	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner	J. B. Taylor	John ix. 4	44	658	8,957	93.00	
1855	Cashie	----do	----do	A. J. Askew	L. M. Carter	Psalms cxxxvii 5, 6	47	606	10,057	98.00	
1856	Sawyer's Creek	----do	----do	----do	J. L. Pritchard	Romans iii. 21, 26	48	542	9,542	92.50	
1857	Colerain	----do	----do	S. T. Bond	T. H Pritchard	Matt. x. 31	51	1012	9,958	100.00	
1858	Great Fork	----do	----do	J D. Boushall, W. W. Knight	Elder Weatherly	John iii. 13, 14	51	515	10,977	102.00	
1859	Mount Carmel	----do	----do	A. J. Askew, W. S. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matt. xvi 18	52	874	10,586	99.55	
1860	Edenton	----do	----do	W. D. Pritchard, William Darden	W. W Kone	I Thess ii. 13-15	52	837	10,814	106.50	
1861	Sandy Run	----do	----do	R. D. Simpson, H. C Edwards	T J. Knapp	Jere. i. 17	53	625	11,054	85.50	
1862	Middle Swamp	R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J D. Barnes	R B. Williams	Heb. v 9	53	41	11,034	41.00	
1863	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	----do	J. D. Barnes, H C. Edwards	R. B. Jones	I John i. 7	52	106	10,669	173.50	
1864	Buckhorn	----do	S. J. Wheeler	----	R. R. Overby	Mark xii 34	52	625	9,436	316.00	
1865	Robert's Chapel	----do	----do	----	R. B. Jones	I Peter i 23	52	596	10,674	386.30	
1866	Ballard's Bridge	----do	----do	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii. 21	53	723	10,525	149.21	
1867	Ahoskie	----do	----do	----do	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv. 14, 15	52	922	10, 206	18,154.93	
1868	Berea	----do	----do	----do	J. M. C. Luke	Jere. xvii. 9	53	327	10, 725	15,925.14	
1869	Bethlehem	----do	W. C. Parker	A. J Cobb	J. D Hufham	Matt viii. 14	56	612	9,705	7,751.85	
1870	Hertford	----do	----do	A. Bass, W. H Powell	John Mitchell	Acts ix. 31	57	468	9,848	14,102.84	
1871	Potecasi	----do	----do	A J. Cobb, W. H Riddick	T. J. Knapp	Josh. xxiii 36	56	567	9,430	12,589.53	
1872	Elizabeth City	----do	----do	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb	R. R. Savage	Romans vii. 6	58	820	10, 251	15,002.23	
1873	Connaritsa	----do	----do	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	Isaiah lxii 1	58	421	9,691	15,911.97	
1874	Gatesville	----do	----do	L. L. Parker	John Mitchell	John xvi. 12-15	62	435	9,612	21,595.25	
1875	Cashie	----do	N. L Shaw, *pro tem*	T. E. Waff	A. D Cohen	Romans iii 12-15	64	791	9,064	14,747.08	
1876	Ramoth Gilead	R. R. Overby	W C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	B B Williams	II Tim iii. 5	65	759	10,098	14,901.13	
1877	Ahoskie	G C. Moore	----do	T. D. Boone	O. C. Horton	Col. iii 11	65	616	10,843	16,119.12	
1878	Shiloh	D. T. Boone	----do	N. L. Shaw	Thomas G. Wood	Joshua xiv. 1	65	464	10,061	14,189.79	
1879	Republican	----do	----do	----do	T. W. Babb	I Peter ii 9	68	477	11,040	11,387.95	
1880	Bethel	W H. Manning	----do	T. G. Wood	J P Lee	John v. 39	68	426	11,049	12,640.24	
1881	Hebron	----do	----do	----do	R R Overby	Eph. ii 10	68	343	10,003	13,033.37	
1882	Middle Swamp	----do	----do	----do	R. H Marsh	Luke xv. 22	72	620	11,327	17,747.18	
1883	Harrellsville	----do	----do	----do	T. T. Speight	Isaiah lxii. 10	71	617	11,535	18,052.84	
1884	Rockyhock	----do	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	J. D Hufham	II Tim xi. 12	37	452	6,491	10,993.81	
1885	Salem	----do	----do	----do	R. VanDeventer	John iii. 2	38	467	6, 216	12,818.43	
1886	Columbia	----do	----do	G. D B. Pritchard, E. F. Aydlett	George Baker	Isaiah iv 10, 11	39	512	6,360	10,939.90	
1887	Providence	W. B Shaw	G. D B. Pritchard	E F. Aydlett	F. M. Satterwhite	John xxi. 15	41	356	6,283	11,793.09	
1888	Warwick	----do	----do	----do	R. R. Overby	Gal. vi 16	42	573	6,772	6,441.70	
1889	Sawyer's Creek	----do	T J. Riddick	----do	R. P. Collier	Judges vii. 7	47	560	6,863	10,396.65	
1890	Sandy Cross	----do	----do	C. S Vann	C. A. G. Thomas	I Cor. ii 2	48	261	6,690	19,342.33	
1891	Edenton	J. A. Spruill	----do	----do	R. R. Overby	Mat. xvi. 10; Jno xi 8	48	475	7,480	43,562.92	
1892	Ballard's Bridge	----do	----do	W. V Savage	R. T. Vann	Eph. v. 32	48	404	7, 178	19,772.03	
1893	Plymouth	E. F. Aydlett	----do	C. S. Vann	C. S. Blackwell	Ex. xiv. 30	50	523	7,739	18,323.68	
1894	Shady Grove	----do	Lycurgus Hofler	W. B. Felton	Josiah Elliott	Phil. i. 21	51	380	7,671	15,789.39	
1895	Gatesville	----do	----do	C. E. Cross	J E. White	I Cor. xvi. 9	51	380	7,997	15,254.70	
1896	Berea	C. S Blackwell	----do	----do	C. S. Blackwell	Jude v. 3	50	427	7,472	14,478.99	
1897	Shiloh	J. A. Spruill	----do	A. W. Burfoot	J. E. White	Rev. iii. 7, 8	52	578	8,352	16,401.48	
1898	Sound Side	----do	----do	M. Majette	W. S. Penick	Mat. xi. 28; Heb. iv. 3, 9	53	162	7,765	13,148.30	
1899	Whiteville Grove	T. B. Boushall	----do	J. G. Gregory	W. B. Waff	I Cor. iii. 9	55	393	8,156	15,506.63	

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE, 1899.

Churches.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	Ministers' Relief Board.	Minute Fund.
Ariel							$0.40
Ballard's Bridge	$5.91			$5.28		$5.00	5.00
Berea			$5.00	10.00			2.00
Bethel		$3.64			$1.84		3.00
Beulah							1.00
Center Hill							1.00
Chappell's Hill							1.00
Coinjock					1.00		.20
Collington							
Columbia	10.00	10.00	10.00				2.00
Cool Spring							2.00
Corinth		5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.25	1.00
Creswell							
Ebenezer							1.00
Edenton							2.00
Elizabeth City							3.00
Eureka							1.00
Gatesville					4.00		1.25
Geneva							.50
Great Hope							1.00
Gum Neck							
Hertford		12.00	18.00				1.00
Macedonia					3.00		1.00
Middle Swamp							1.50
Mt. Pleasant	5.00	5.00	5.00		5.00		1.00
Mt. Sinai							.50
Mt. Zion	3.00						
Moyock							.50
N. Mattamuskeet							
Oak Ridge							
Olivet							
Pantego							
Pleasant Grove							1.00
Poplar Branch		1.00			2.72		.30
Powell's Point		2.00	3.26		4.00		.60
Providence							1.00
Ramoth Gilead					10.00		2.50
Rehoboth		2.59	1.02		2.61		
Reynoldson							2.50
Roanoke Island			1.81	5.00	5.00	3.20	1.00
Rockyhock							2.00
Roper							
Rosebay							
Salem	5.00	4.60	2.25				1.50
Sandy Cross	4.00		5.00				3.00
Sawyer's Creek							2.00
Shady Grove	10.00	1.00	5.00	4.00		3.00	1.00
Shiloh							2.50
Sound Side		5.00	5.00	3.00	2.00		1.50
South Shore	2.25						
Warwick							3.00
Whale's Head		1.25	1.25		1.80		.25
Whiteville Grove							1.00
Woodville	2.08						1.00
Yeopim	3.11	3.11	3.11		3.12		1.50
Total	50.35	56.19	70.70	32.28	51.09	14.45	63.00

EDWARD PEARCE,
WM. E. WOOD,
J. J. WHITE,
Committee.

TO THE

Sunday School

IN NEED OF A Library

No BETTER OFFER than this has ever been made

◆ ◆ ◆

CRESCENT LIBRARY

Sixty volumes strongly bound in buckram. Fully illustrated. List price, $65.00. **$25.00 net.**

This library comprises well-known and popular books, most of them are the Society's own publications. A few first-class books of other publishers have been added, making this the best library ever offered at so low a price.

STAR LIBRARY

The Star Library shines for all. Fifty volumes. Fully illustrated. **$17.50 net.**

In the make-up of this library, as in all our select libraries, excellence has been our guide, and we guarantee satisfaction. The books can be returned at our expense if not as represented. They are substantially and handsomely bound.

ROYAL LIBRARY

Fifty large volumes. Fully illustrated. **$15.00 net.**

The choicest selection from about two hundred volumes of the Society's publications. We guarantee the library to be first-class in every respect.

◆ ◆ ◆

These libraries are put up in neat, strong three-shelf wooden boxes; the object being to use the box as a book-case. Complete catalogues accompany each library.

Write to us for any further information

New Books

◆ ◆ ◆

A Wind Flower

By Caroline Atwater Mason. Author of "A Quiet King," "A Minister of the World," etc. 16mo, 290 pp. Frontispiece. Price, 75 cents net; postpaid, 85 cents.

Mrs. Mason has won great renown through her popular stories in *The Ladies' Home Journal*. A competent critic says of this new book that it is by all odds the most fascinating story she has ever written.

Italy and the Italians

By Geo. B. Taylor. Fifty illustrations, wide margins, handsomely bound. 12mo, 449 pp. Cloth. Price, $1.50 net; postpaid, $1.68.

A historical description of its territory, inhabitants, customs, towns, etc.

Christianity and the Social State

By Geo. C. Lorimer, D. D. 12mo, 500 pp. Cloth. Price, $1.50 net; postpaid, $1.70.

The deep problems of work and wage, and of general conditions of social life are treated in such a masterly way as to be vastly helpful to all.

The Making of the Sermon

By T. Harwood Pattison, D. D. 12mo, 390 pp. Cloth. Price, $1.10 net; postpaid, $1.25.

An undenominational book for all students and ministers who want to keep abreast of the best methods of sermon making.

Lone Point: A Summer Outing

By Grace Livingston Hill. Illustrated. 12mo, 320 pp. Price. $1.10 net; postpaid, $1.22.

A story showing two very dissimilar characters, one, a girl who adapts herself to the altered circumstances of her father's finances; the other, her sister who rebels at all the economy and the accompanying makeshifts.

Shar Burbank: Her Love Story

By Jennie M. Drinkwater. 12mo, 300 pp. Price, 90 cents net; postpaid, $1.00.

The heroine of this story is a very strong character and develops in a most interesting manner into a lovely, noble woman.

Ward Hill the Senior

Sequel to Ward Hill at Weston. By Everett T. Tomlinson. Illustrated. 12mo, 360 pp. Price, 90 cents net; postpaid, $1.02.

A capital story of school life for boys.

The Señora's Granddaughters

By Janie Prichard Duggan. Illustrated. 12mo, 328 pp. Price, 90 cents net; postpaid, $1.00.

A tale of modern Mexico.

The Negro in America

By Thomas J. Morgan, LL. D. 12mo, 192 pp. Price, 75 cents net; postpaid, 85 cents.

This is a discussion of the Negro as he was in slavery, in his service as a soldier, and in his progress and problems in a state of freedom.

American Baptist Publication Society

Our Baptist Periodicals

The Central Baptist says:—"For Baptist schools, no better periodicals can be found. They are unsurpassed by any other denomination, if at all equaled, and still our Society continues to improve their quality and add to their interest."

QUARTERLIES

	Price, Per quarter.	Per year.
Senior	4 cents.	16 cents.
Advanced	2 "	7½ "
Intermediate	2 "	7½ "
Primary	2 "	7½ "

Rev. T. C. Johnson says:—"We have used your Quarterlies in the Charleston Baptist Sunday-school for many years. They are attractive in appearance, sound in their teaching, excellently adapted to the different grades."

MONTHLIES

Baptist	Price, Per quarter.	Per year.
Superintendent	7 cents.	25 cents.
Baptist Teacher	10 "	40 "

Dr. Wayland Hoyt says:—"I think *The Baptist Teacher* a most admirable help for the preparation of the Sunday-school lesson."

LEAFLETS

Advanced, *Intermediate*, *Primary* . . . 1 cent each per copy per quarter. 4 cents per year.

ILLUSTRATIVE HELPS

Picture Lessons . 2½ cents per set, per quarter.
Bible Lesson Pictures . 75 cents per quarter.

ILLUSTRATED PAPERS

	Price, Per quarter.	Per year.
Young People (*weekly*)	13 cts.	50 cts.
Our Boys and Girls (*weekly*)	8 "	30 "
Our Little Ones (*weekly*)	6¼ "	25 "
Young Reaper (*semi-monthly*)	4 "	16 "
Young Reaper (*monthly*)	2 "	8 "

(*The above prices are all for clubs of five or more.*)

The Colporter (*monthly*) . . 5 cents per year, for twenty or more copies to one address.

Dr. Edwin M. Poteat says of *Young People*:—"A paper in every way adapted to the needs of our young people. I warmly commend it to them, and the commendation is seconded by the fact that we use *Young People* in our church."

D. W. Faunce, D. D., says:—"*Our Boys and Girls*, cleanest of type, whitest of paper, brightest of stories, finest of illustrations—the best of Sunday-school papers."

Superintendents everywhere Praise our Periodicals

We quote from a few letters

R. W. Edmonds, of Braddock, Pa., writes:—"There has not a periodical of any kind entered our school but has come from 1420 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, and if they hold their present standard never shall, with my consent."

C. J. Bennett, of Woodbury, N. J., writes:—"I have ordered the periodicals for the main school ever since its organization and have never ordered any but those of the American Baptist Publication Society and never would."

J. G. McCullough, of Benson, S. C., writes:—"Considerable change will have to come about before our school will cease to patronize you. Long may you continue to do the great work that you have so long and so efficiently done."

Geo. W. Stewart, of Basic City, Va., writes:—"We have never failed to order our periodicals from you since our Sunday-school has been organized. You have always given us perfect satisfaction."

Robert Hazlett, of Ceredo, W. Va., writes:—"Time, money, nor anything else would induce me to buy any other supplies."

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

1420 Chesnut Street, Philadelphia

BOSTON: 256 Washington St. CHICAGO: 177 Wabash Ave. DALLAS: 279 Elm St.
NEW YORK: 182 Fifth Ave. ST. LOUIS: 316 N. 8th. St. ATLANTA: 69 Whitehall St.

MINUTES

OF THE

Ninety-fifth Annual Session

OF THE

CHOWAN

Baptist Association

HELD WITH THE

First Baptist Church

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

May 22, 23, and 24, 1900

OFFICERS

Moderator, E. F. AYDLETT, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Vice-Moderator, W. B. WAFF, Reynoldson, N. C.
Clerk, LYCURGUS HOFLER, Gatesville, N. C.
Reading Clerk, J. G. GREGORY, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Treasurer, J. H. MORRISETTE, Shiloh, N. C.

The next session will be held with Reynoldson Church, Gates County beginning on Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1901

GOLDSBORO, N. C.
NASH BROS., BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS
1900

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

ITS MISSIONARY WORK

The Denominational Bible Society:
Three Hundred Thousand Bibles Distributed in One Year.

The Denominational Sunday-school Society:
Eleven Thousand Sunday-schools Organized.

The Denominational Colportage Society:
Sixty-five Thousand Families Visited in one Year.

The Denominational Chapel Cars:
Eight Thousand Converted Through the Cars.

HOW TO HELP

Every church give a regular contribution.
Every Sunday-school keep "Children's Day," the Second Sunday in June.
Every Sunday-school keep "Bible Day," the Second Sunday in November.

Send for information to

R. G. SEYMOUR, D. D., Missionary and Bible Secretar
1420 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

OUR NEWEST BOOKS

CHRIST IN CREATION. By Pres. Augustus H. Strong. 520 pages. Price, $2.50.

A number of important and suggestive papers, chief among which are the title article and that on "Ethical Monism."

PEN PICTURES OF MORMONISM. By Rev. M. L. Oswalt. 96 pages. Price, 15 cents.

A clear, concise, and common-sense exposition of Mormonism by an ex-Mormon.

MANUAL OF CHURCH HISTORY, Vol. I. By A. H. Newman, D. D. 654 pages. Price, $2.25.

Covers the period from the institution of the church to the time of the Reformation.

INSTITUTES OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY. By Lyman B. Tefft, D. D. 372 pages. Price, $1.50.

The best book on this topic that has been published for a quarter of a century.

SATURDAY AFTERNOON. By Wayland Hoyt, D. D. 302 pages. Price, 25 cents net; postpaid, 30 cents.

Conversations for the culture of the Christian life.

LESSONS FROM THE DESK. By Rev. Harold Kennedy. 160 pages. Price, 60 cents.

A handbook for teachers on the books, lands, peoples, and customs of the Bible.

DICKEY DOWNY. The autobiography of a bird. By Virgina S. Patterson. Price. 60 cents.

Fully illustrated with colored plates and black and white sketches of birds.

An interesting and eloquent plea for the birds.

WARD HILL AT COLLEGE. By Everett Tomlinson, author of "Ward Hill at Weston," "Ward Hill the Senior." Nine excellent illustrations. Price, $1.25.

A capital story of school life.

A WIND FLOWER. By Caroline Atwater Mason, author of "A Minister of the World," "A Quiet King," etc. Price, $1.00.

"Worthy of a place among the year's best fiction."—*Chicago Tribune.*

STEWARDSHIP. By Rev. C. A. Cook. 112 pages. Price, 20 cents.

A capital discussion on Christian stewardship.

ROMANISM IN ITS HOME. By John H. Eager, D. D. 314 pages. Price, $1.00.

An accurate picture of Rome at this present day.

"The treatment of the subject is so candid as to render him less liable to criticism for exaggeration than are most people who speak on this subject."—*Boston Globe.*

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

MINUTES

—OF THE—

NINETY-FIFTH ANNUAL SESSION

—OF THE—

Chowan Baptist Association,

—HELD WITH THE—

FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH,

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.,

MAY 22nd, 23rd and 24th, 1900.

OFFICERS:

E. F. AYDLETT, Moderator.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
W. B. WAFF, Vice-Moderator,.....Reynoldson, N. C.
LYCURGUS HOFLER, Clerk .....Gatesville, N. C.
J. G. GREGORY, Reading Clerk.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
J. H. MORRISETTE, Treasurer,.....Shiloh, N. C.

NASH BROTHERS,
BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS,
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

C. J. F. Anderson,.....Hertford, N. C.
C. P. Bogart,.....Edenton, N. C.
W. R. Carawan,.....Rose Bay, N. C.
G. N. Cowan,.....Edenton, N. C.
J. E. M. Davenport,.....Coinjock, N. C.
P. S. C. Davis,.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Josiah Elliott,.....Hertford, N. C.
J. B. Ferebee,.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
D. P. Harris,.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
W. P. Jordan,.....Hertford, N. C.
R. R. Overby,.....Belcross, N. C.
W. S. Penick,.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
J. A. Shaw,.....Creswell, N C.
J. P. Spence,.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
N. P. Stallings,.....Hertford, N. C.
Josephus Tynch,.....Rockyhock, N. C.
W. B. Waff,.....Reynoldson, N. C.
T. G. Wood,.....Belcross, N. C.
Geo. W. White,.....Rockyhock, N. C.

PASTORS HOLDING THEIR MEMBERSHIP WITH OTHER ASSOCIATIONS.

S. F. Bristow,.....Colerain, N. C.
M. L. Green,.....Ahoskie, N. C.
E. S. Pearce,.....Merry Hill, N. C.
T. T. Speight,.....Lewiston, N. C.

STANDING RESOLUTION OF REQUEST.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the church at Rockyhock.)

CONSTITUTION.

Article I. This Association shall be composed of white delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of, or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptized, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded and dead since last session.

Article II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Hyde and Beaufort.

Article III. The Association when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mell's Parliamentary Practice.

Article IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

Article V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

Article VI. Every motion made in due order and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

Article VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

Article VIII. We think it necessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of the same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the Union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they think proper and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association; and these moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

Article IX. The Minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

Article X. The Minutes of the Association shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

Article XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

Article XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

Article XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves, at any time in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent, to transact any business they shall see necessary.
6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church or churches, and they remain incorrigible.
7. To allow no delegate to leave the Association until final adjournment, without the permission of the body.
8. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants, who may be present.
9. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

PROCEEDINGS.

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C., MAY 22, 1900.

The Chowan Baptist Association met this day in its ninety-fifth annual session with the First Baptist church in Elizabeth City, N. C., at 11 o'clock a. m.

The congregation sang "Jesus, Lover of My Soul."

Prayer by R. R. Overby.

"Come Thou Fount of Every Blessing" was sung.

The introductory sermon was preached by C. J. F. Anderson from John 21:22: "Follow thou me."

W. P. Jordan led in prayer

Words of welcome were spoken by G. W. Ward, on behalf of the entertainment committee, to which response was made by W. P. Jordan.

The Association was called to order by T. B. Boushall, the Moderator of the previous session.

The Committee on Entertainment called the roll of churches and assigned homes to the delegates and visitors.

The Association then adjourned to 2 o'clock p. m.

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Association re-assembled at 2 o'clock. "Am I a Soldier of the Cross" was sung.

T. B. Boushall, Moderator of the last session, read the 90th Psalm. Prayer by W. N. Gregory.

The roll of churches was called and the delegates reported by the various churches were duly enrolled as follows:

Ariel—Norfleet Eure,* C. T. Derby,* Jesse Eure.*
Ballard's Bridge—J. M. Forehand, J. L. Savage, W. C. Ward.
Berea—Simeon Pritchard, Miles Whitehurst, W. E. Wood.
Bethel—T. S. Broughton,* J. E. Proctor,* J. R. Hill.*
Beulah—W. A. Brown,* Alexander Eason,* Jacob H. Hofler.*
Center Hill—Elbert Bunch.* J. M. Boyce,* E. C. Perry.*
Chappell's Hill—T. R. Ward, C. N. Griffin, J. E. Copeland.
Coinjock—John Brumsey,* Ed. Baum,* J. J. Hampton.*
Collington—No report.
Columbia—D. A. Armstrong, J. A. Spruill. C. T. Godwin.
Cool Spring—R. B. Harrell,* E. H. Eure, J. B. Harrell.*
Corinth—Joshua Davis, J. C. Overman, C. M. Munden.*
Creswell.—No report.
Ebenezer—W. S. Bartlett, J. S. McCoy,* W. E. McCoy.
Edenton—A. T. Bush, E. S. Norman, K. R. Pendleton.
Elizabeth City—E. F. Aydlett, W. T. Love, J. R. Pinner.
Eureka—J. R. Lassiter,* Thomas Mathias,* J. E. Norcum.*
Gatesville—Lycurgus Hofler, W. R. Hayes, R. J. Piland.
Geneva—Joseph Lamb,* W. D. Harrington,* M. — Williams.*
Great Hope—J. P. Goodwin, Fred. T. Evans,* R A. Perry.
Gum Neck—G. R. Swindell,* L. B. Combs,* J. W. White.*
Hertford—L. W. Norman,* Eli Elliott, A. A. Perry.
Macedonia—R. P. Morris, C. C. Cobb, H. E. Foxwell.
Middle Swamp—W. H. Riddick, D. W. Taylor,* J. T. Etheridge.*
Mt. Pleasant—S. Armstrong, Willie Bateman, J. W. Craddock.

Mt. Sinai—T. C. Morgan,* W. H. Fowler.* J. C. Mathias.
Mt. Zion—J. B Combs, J. L Alexander.* E. R. Spruill.*
Moyock—P. C. Garrett, F. N. Lilley, Joshua Charlton.*
N. Mattamuskeet —No report.
Oak Ridge—J B. Burgess * W. B. Toxey. D B. Squires.
Olivet—J. A Scott,* Benj. Emmett,* David Simpson *
Pantego—No report.
Pleasant Grove—Marshall Duncan,* J. D. Gregory, W. E. Gregory.*
Poplar Branch—Elijah Evans,* W. L. Owens,* C. W. Owens.
Powell's Point—John Brock, Abner Gibson, M. D. Guard *
Providence—J. E. C. Bell, P. A. Morgan.* J. L. DeCormis.
Ramoth Gilead—J. E J. Warren, J J. Richardson, W. J. F. Spence.
Rehoboth—N. W. Gregory. E M. Walker,* Thomas Williams.*
Reynoldson —E. J Freeman, R. B Evans, W. M Matthews.
Roanoke Island—A. H. Etheridge,* W. G. Forbes. J. E. Berry.
Rockyhock—R B Hollowell, Dr. J. R. Parker, J. W. White.
Roper—Dr C. P. Bogart, E. L. Dough,* W. H. Tarkenton.*
Rosebay—No report.
Salem—J. P. Eves, J. T. Davis, J. T. Coppersmith.*
Sandy Cross—J. C. Bunch, Nathan Riddick, Sr., R. W. Simpson.
Sawyer's Creek—E. I Sawyer. E M. Sawyer, O. G, Pritchard.
Shady Grove—A. D. Sawyer,* W. P. Kemp,* J. J. Gregory.*
Shiloh—Talman Godfrey, W. P. Barco,* Caleb Ferrell.*
Sound Side—Ned Rhodes, Enoch Bateman, E. Hopkins, Sr.
South Shore—W. E. Bateman, R. S. Wright,* T. H. Alexander.*
Warwick—A. J. Ward, E. Bunch, A. F. Rountree.
Whale's Head—No report.
Whiteville Grove—Bragg Perry, J. H Ward,* Jordan Winslow.
Woodville—W. A. Bogue. W H. Elliott, J. Q White.
Yeopim—M. H Hughes, J. C Sitison, W. E. Jordan.

---

*Absent.

On motion, A. T. Bush, A. F. Rountree and N. P. Stallings were appointed a committee to nominate officers for the ensuing year.

The committee retired and formulated the following report :

For Moderator—E F. Aydlett.
Vice-Moderator—W. B. Waff.
Clerk—Lycurgus Hofler.
Reading Clerk—J. G. Gregory.
Treasurer—J. H. Morrisette.

The report was unanimously adopted, and E. F. Aydlett, Moderator-elect, was conducted to the chair.

Visiting brethren were invited to seats and accepted by J. C. Caddell, of the Biblical Recorder; J. C Scarborough. Pres. C. B. F. Institute; Archibald Johnson, editor of Charity and Children; Dr. John Mitchell, Secretary Education Board; Solomon Parker, James Matthews and J. C. Mizzell, of the West Chowan Association; J. F. Love, pastor Baptist Church, Suffolk, Va.; Prof. F. P. Hobgood, President Oxford Female Institute. Later in the session the invitation to seats was accepted by L. M Curtis, West Chowan Association; O. L. Stringfield, of the Baptist Female University.

The Moderator appointed the following named committees:

On Sunday School Statistics—J. M. Forehand, Miles Whitehurst, E. Bunch.

Statistics of Benevolence—J. A. Spruill, A. F. Rountree, J. L. DeCormis.

Church Statistics—A. T. Bush, W. H. Riddick, W. G. Forbes.

Finance—W. E. Jordan, W. J. F. Spence, A. J. Ward.

Religious Exercises—The Pastor and Deacons of the First Baptist church.

W. B. Waff read the

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

Since the last session of the Association, our State Mission work has taken on new life and gone forward in a manner that should call forth devout praise and thanksgiving to God. The Union of the two Conventions brought new opportunities and larger responsibilities.

The great mountain section of our State with its undeveloped resources and undeveloped population, appeals to us strongly for immediate help. We are glad to learn that our State Board has secured the co-operation of our Home Mission Board for the developing of that section and is getting in shape to prosecute the work there vigorously and hopefully. The factory problem in North Carolina is fast becoming a serious one. There are now 250 factories in the State with a factory population of more than 100,000. Among these we have only fourteen missionaries laboring. Many of these people are already Baptists. Many of them are not Christians at all. Having moved from their country homes and churches to towns where, as a rule, Baptists are weak, they have come under Pedobaptist influences, and unless we send them missionaries to teach and guide them in the right way they will soon be lost to us.

It is gratifying to know that the Board is conscious of the situation and will do all in its power to relieve it. There is also great destitution in the eastern section of the State, a part of which lies in our own bounds and ought to be looked after at once by this association.

During the past year the Board employed 100 missionaries, who preached 7,028 sermons, baptized 16,030 persons, assisted in organizing 33 churches and 84 Sunday Schools and finished building 31 houses of worship. The sum of $20,000.00 was expended for this work. While this is a very gratifying advance, still it comes far from meeting the ever increasing needs of the work. Most of the Associations in the State have increased their pledges to State Missions for this year 33⅓ per cent. Brethren, shall we not go forward too? Surely we cannot afford to lag behind. We therefore recommend that this Association try to raise $1000.00 for State Missions during the coming year.

Respectfully submitted,

W. B. WAFF,
Committee.

The report was made the special order for 8 o'clock to-night.

THE REPORT ON C. B. F. INSTITUTE

was submitted through Edward Pearce as follows:

Your Committee desire simply to remind the Association:

1. That this school is the property of the denomination, and is under the immediate control and direction of trustees appointed by this body.
2. That, until this year, it was the only school for girls in the State owned by Baptists.
3. That it has enjoyed an unbroken and prosperous career for over a half century
4. That to more than any other agency, the well nigh universal prevalence of Baptist principles throughout this Eastern section, is due, under God, to the work and location of this school in our midst.
5. That while we rejoice in the success of the University at Raleigh, we realize that it can never be to our people and section what the Insti-

tute has been, and that we must look to our own school to continue the work so wisely and unselfishly inaugurated by our fathers.

6. That for salubrity and all real, true school work, the location is an *ideal* one, and unrivalled in the State.

There has been no case of sickness during the session. The patronage is increasing and the outlook is hopeful.

The income of the school is used for repairs and insurance. The trustees are pleading for the modest sum of $1000.00 for improvements, and trust you will give them at least one half of that amount.

T. G. WOOD,
For Committee.

Pending a motion to adopt, the report was discussed by John C. Scarborough, E. S. Pearce and John E. White. The Association endeavored to raise $500 for repairing the apparatus and for making other much needed improvement at the Institute.

Pledges were taken from individuals, as follows:

J. C. Caddell	$ 5 00	E. F. Aydlett	$50 00
W. T. Love	10 00	W. B. Waff	10 00
Dr. John Mitchell	10 00	J. E. White	10 00
Lycurgus Hofler	5 00	Josiah Elliott	5 00
J. E. C. Bell,	Pd. 5 00	R. R. Overby	5 00
Mrs. —— Baxter	5 00	Arch Johnson,	5 00
W. M. Matthews	Pd. 1 00	Total	$126.00

The roll of churches was called and pledges made for the Institute. (See list of Pledges.) The motion was adopted.

At 4:30 o'clock the Association adjourned to meet at 8 o'clock to-night.

FIRST DAY—EVENING SESSION.

The Association assembled at 8 p. m., E. F. Aydlett, Moderator, in the chair. Prayer by C. J. F. Anderson. "All Hail the Power of Jesus Name" was sung. The hour for the special order having arrived, the Report on State Missions was ably and eloquently discussed by John E. White, Corresponding Secretary Baptist State Convention. $26.22 in cash and $799 in pledges were taken for State Missions, and the report was adopted.

Rev. R. C. Beaman, pastor of the M. E. Church, Elizabeth City, was recognized as a visitor and invited to a seat.

On motion, the Association adjourned to 9.30 a. m. to-morrow.

Benediction by R. C. Beaman.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION.

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C., MAY 23, 1900.

The Association met at 9.30 a. m., and engaged in devotional exercises for a half hour, conducted by J. F. Love.

E. F. Aydlett, Moderator, presiding, called the Association to order. Visitors were invited to seats. Col. R. B. Creecy, editor The Economist, was recognized by the Association.

The Moderator appointed Edward Pearce, J. B. Combs, and D. B. Squires a committee on Time, Place and Preachers for the next session of this body.

W. P. Jordan submitted the

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION,

as follows:

Thirty-six young Ministers have been aided by the Board of Education during the present session. Three of these are from the Chowan Association. The work done by these young ministers has been fairly good, and we are hoping to close the session out of debt.

The aid given these young ministers is $9.00 per month, and this not a gift, but rather a loan to be returned after five years without interest. If not paid within the five years the notes will bear 4 per cent. interest.

The work is growing upon us and the Board have decided to increase the number of beneficiaries to forty, with the hope that the contributions from the churches will justify it. There are several applications for aid before the Board now, one from this Association who will be received next session. Would that we were able to help all the worthy young ministers who apply.

For the Master's sake, brethren, let us do it. This Association has more young Ministers on the Board than any other in the State. Let all the churches rally to their support.

W. P. JORDAN,
For Committee.

John Mitchell, Josiah Elliott, J. C. Caddell, F. P. Hobgood and C. J. F. Anderson addressed the Association on Ministerial Education.

The roll of churches was called and pledges made (See List.) The report was adopted. "Nearer, my God to Thee" was sung.

THE REPORT ON THE ORPHANAGE.

The Orphanage at Thomasville needs no commendation from your committee. The work found in every community of the State commends it to every good citizen. Orphan children are the most helpless creatures, as a class, on earth. He who finds his heart running out in tender sympathy for, and his hand open to supply their needs, has one of the very best evidences that he has the Spirit of Jesus Christ who left heaven and came to our world to help and save the helpless. We shall have to wait for the light of eternity to reveal the good done by this institution.

Many who would have grown up in ignorance and crime have been cared for, trained and sent out to make good and useful men and women.

To-day there are 180 or 190 helpless children there, being cared for and trained, and many others crying, "take us in."

The Orphanage has been a great blessing to all our churches in stimulating the spirit of liberality. Our contributions for missions have been growing every year since we have had the poor children on our hands. This only proves that the more we give, the more we have to give. "There is that scattereth and yet increaseth." Your commiteee are glad to say that the day will never come where there will not be an urgent need for more giving, because Jesus said, "It is more blessed to give than to receive."

We need to-day more room for others, a better supply of water and the equipment of the Mills Memorial Building. We therefore recommend to all our churches and Sunday Schools an increase in their contributions to meet these demands.

Respectfully submitted,
R. R. OVERBY, Ch'm.

On motion to adopt, the Association was addressed by Archibald Johnson. A cash collection of $19.83 was taken for the Orphanage, and the report was adopted.

On motion, Foreign Missions was made the special order for to-night at 8 o'clock, and Home Missions was made the special order for 3.30 this evening.

The Association adjourned to 2:30 p. m.

SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

At 2:30 p. m., the Association met according to adjournment and was called to order by the Moderator. Prayer by Dr. John Mitchell.

COMMITTEE ON TIME, PLACE AND PREACHERS

made the following report:

Time, Tuesday after the Third Sunday in May, 1901; Place, Reynoldson, Gates County, N. C.; G N. Cowan to preach the introductory sermon; alternate, T. G Wood.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD PEARCE,
J B. COMBS,
D. B. SQUIRES,
Committee.

The report was discussed and adopted, as submitted by the Committee.

D. P. Harris and Joseph Aden, by permission, addressed the Association on the work in Pamlico and vicinity. For the Church at Oriental Mrs. —— Bell paid $5, W. G. Forbes paid $2, and E. S. Pearce pledged $5. The roll of churches was called and pledges made for Oriental church. (See list of pledges.) (Send money for Oriental church to W. J. Smith, Oriental, N. C.)

At 3:30 the special order, report on Home Missions was called, and upon omission of the committee to write a report for 1900, it was suggested that the report of 1899 be considered.

J. C Caddell and O. L. Stringfield spoke on Home Missions. See list of pledges for subscriptions made for Home Missions. [The report of 1899 will not do for 1900, hence it has been left out of these minutes.—Clerk.]

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

Intemperance is the great evil of the world. Nothing is more destructive to the family of man. Of all the evils this seems to be the greatest. The inspired writer saw the danger when he said, "Look not upon the wine when it is red, when it giveth its colour in the cup, when it moveth itself aright. At the last it biteth like a serpent and stingeth like an adder." We are glad to say we believe the use of strong drink is growing less all the while. There was a time when it was not thought to be so hurtful, but now the leaders of our Zion have set their faces against it as a deadly foe. They seem to have heard anew the Master say, "No drunkard shall enter the Kingdom of Heaven." We believe that God wants the good women of any land to rise up as a unit and put this monster evil down. They can bring to bear public sentiment and when that is done King alcohol will be swept away. And we are glad to say the good women of our town are laboring to that end. May God in His wisdom and love come to their help and make them instrumental in saving millions of our race from drunkards' grave and drunkards' hell.

Respectfully submitted,
J. B. FEREBEE,
JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
Committee.

The report was adopted.

Adjourned to 8 p. m. to-night. Benediction by O. L. Stringfield.

SECOND DAY—EVENING SESSION.

The Association re-assembled at 8 p. m., and was called to order by E. F. Aydlett, Moderator. Prayer by G. N. Cowan. Music by the choir.

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committess, viz:

On State Missions—W. P. Jordan, E. S Pearce and A. A. Perry.

On Home Missions—W. B. Waff, J. A. Shaw and E. S. Norman.

On Foreign Misslons—W. S. Pennick, R. W. Simpson and M. H. Hughes.

On Ministerial Education—D. P. Harris, G. G. O'Neal and E. I. Sawyer.

On Baptist Orphanage—J. Paul Spence, P. S C. Davis and J. P. Eves.

On Periodicals—G. N. Cowan, N. P. Stallings, C. S. Vann.

On Sunday Schools—Josiah Elliott, John Brock, E. J. Freeman.

On Minister's Relief Board—C. P. Bogart, J. E. M. Davenport, Dr. J. R. Parker.

On Chowan Baptist Female Institute—J. B. Ferrebee, T. G. Wood, W. E. Bateman.

On Temperance—T. T. Speight, W. T. Love, Jno. E. Copeland.

The hour for the special order having arrived, the

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS

was submitted as follows :

The command of our Lord to deciple all nations, is as imperative to-day as when delivered to the Apostles.

The denomination, church or individual christian, that neglects this demand, fails to grasp the true idea of Christ coming into the world. He came to seek and save the lost, and "God so loved the world that He gave His only begotten Son that whosoever believeth in Him should not perish but have everlasting life." We rejoice that the interest in Foreign Missions is rapidly increasing in our Southern Baptist Zion, under the leadership of our able and consecrated secretary, Dr. R. J Willingham.

At the recent session of the Convention the Board reported all indebtedness paid and a surplus on hand. For this "we thank God and take cour age." We recommend that our pastor's keep their people supplied with missionary literature and urge them to read the Foreign Mission Journal.

C. J. F. ANDERSON,
JAMES G. GREGORY,
Committee.

J. F. Love, C. J. F. Anderson, O. L. Stringfield and W. S. Penick spoke on Foreign Missions. The roll was called and the churches pledged for Foreign Missions. (See pledges.)

The motion was adopted.

The following resolution was adopted by a rising vote:

WHEREAS, Bro. C. J. F. Anderson, the talented young pastor of Hertford, Bethel and Yeopim churches, has decided to dedicate his life to the work of Foreign Missions, therefore be it

Resolved, That this Association assure him of its love for him and its abiding interest in the great work which he is about to enter.

J. PAUL SPENCE.

The Association then adjourned to 9:30 a. m. to-morrow.

Benediction by R. R. Overby.

THIRD DAY—MORNING SESSION.

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C., MAY 24, 1900.

The Association re-assembled at 10 a. m. and engaged in devotional exercises conducted by O. L. Stringfield

The minutes were read and approved.

The following named committees, On Church Statistics, Statistics of Benevolence, and Sabbath School Statistics, submitted their reports and the reports were adopted. (See Appendix.)

The Committee on Finance made their report which was adopted. (See Appendix.)

THE REPORT ON PERIODICALS

was called and the following was submitted:

We feel more and more as our work grows and our denominational interest multiply the necessity of our people being informed concerning our churches and the history which year by year they are making. What our children shall be both in church and State will depend largely on the training they receive in their homes. Realizing this your Committee would urge that every Baptist home shall be supplied with all the good literature possible. We especially commend to every Baptist family the Biblical Recorder, the official organ of North Carolina Baptists, and which for three score years and ten has been a faithful exponent of Baptist principles and Baptist progress, not only in our own State, but in the entire world.

We earnestly recommend Charity and Children, the organ of our Orphanage work—a nice, clean, well-edited paper, filling its sphere of work in a most acceptable manner. We also recommend the Home Field and the Foreign Mission Journal as invaluable agencies in the prosecution of the Home and Foreign Mission work.

Respectfully submitted,
JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
E. I. SAWYER,
Committee.

The report was discussed by J. C. Caddell and J. F. Love and adopted.

The following resolution, offered by W. S. Penick, was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That this Association re-affirm its entire confidence in our brother. J. W. Bailey, the editor of the Biblical Recorder, both in his ability and in his loyalty to the great principles of our denomination; and we desire further to assure him of our constant sympathy in his work.

On motion, O. L. Stringfield is allowed time, beginning at 12 m. to-day, to discuss female education.

The Treasurer's report was received and adopted.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

The following is a correct report of all the funds that came into my hands as Treasurer of the Chowan Baptist Asrociation, at the session held May 22-24, 1900 at Elizabeth City:

RECEIPTS.

Received for State Missions	$ 59 37
Home Missions	73 16
Foreign Misssions	61 81
Education Board	56 00
Orphanage	51 26
Minister's Relief Board	39 26
Minute fund	69 50
Mills Memorial Building	44 21
Total receipts	$ 454 57

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid John E. White for State Missions	$ 59 37
John E. White for Home Missions	73 16
John E. White for Foreign Missions	61 81
Dr. John Mitchell for Education Board	56 00
Arch Johnson, orphanage	51 26
Arch Johnson, Mills Memorial Building	44 21
Lycurgus Hofler, Minute Fund	69 50
John E. White, Minister's Relief Board	39 26
Total disbursements	$ 454 57

J. Paul Spence submitted the Report on Minister's Relief as follows:

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL RELIEF.

It is very gratifying to your committee to be able to report a prosperous year and a most promising outlook for the work of the Ministerial Relief Board. The receipts have more than met its obligations, and the Permanent Interest-bearing Fund has been materially increased. One third of all amounts collected go to this fund, which now has more than $2000 to its credit Sixteen worthy servants of the Lord, aged ministers and their wives, are being helped by the Board, and applications for help have been received from others. These old brethren are not likely to be dependent upon us very long, as appears from the fact that only two now remain of those who were received at the organization of the Board, the others having passed to their reward

The evident approbation which God has given the work of this Board; the growing sympathy on the part of the brethren generally for its exalted and Christ-like purpose, and the increased contributions, due largely to gifts that have come from new sources, all point to the speedy coming of the day, when we shall have an ample and permanent source of support for every aged and dependent minister who deserves our help. And your committee would urge upon the pastors of this Association the importance of informing the churches about the Board and its work, taking at least one collection during the year for its benefit, and communicating to the Secretary or President of the Board the names of all worthy who persons properly fall within the province of its work.

J. PAUL SPENCE,
A. F. ROUNTREE,
A. T. BUSH,
Committee.

J. P. Spence, D. P. Harris and J. C. Caddell spoke to the report and the report was adopted.

J. J. Hall, pastor of Parke Avenue Baptist Church, Norfolk, was recognized and invited to a seat as a visiting brother.

L. M. Curtis, by permission, was allowed time to make a statement in regard to C. B. F. Institute.

O. L. Stringfield addressed the Association on Female education.

The following resolution of thanks was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the hearty thanks of the Chowan Baptist Association are due and are hereby tendered to the Elizabeth City Baptist church for their kind and generous hospitality in entertaining us, and the M. E. church for the tendered use of their house of worship in case it should be needed. Also to the Norfolk and Southern Railroad Company for reduced rates given to the delegates and visitors attending this session of the Association

E. F. Aydlett was duly elected as the delegate from this Association to the next session of the Southern Baptist Convention, to be held in the city of New Orleans, Louisiana, on Friday, May 10, 1901.

The following named persons were elected delegates to the next session of the Baptist State Convention, to be held in Raleigh, N. C., December 5th, 1900, viz: Lycurgus Hofler, Josiah Elliott and A. F Rountree.

W. P Jordan, Hertford, N. C., was elected a member of the State Board of Missions and Sunday Schools.

The following is a standing resolution of this Association:

Resolved, That hereafter the churches be requested to send to the Clerk of the Association the list of their delegates and alternates at least ten days before the meeting of the Association, that a roll of the body may be ready for call immediately on assembling.

(Adopted at the session of 1894, held with the Church at Shady Grove.)

On motion of W. B. Waff, it was

Resolved, That the Clerk of the Association receive the usual amount ($25) for his services, and that he be instructed to print and distribute the minutes in proportion to the Minute Fund contributed by each church.

The business of this session having now been finished, the Moderator called upon C. J. F. Anderson to conclude the exercises with prayer, after which the Association adjourned to meet with Reynoldson Church, Gates county on Tuesday after the Third Sunday in May, 1901.

E. F. AYDLETT, Moderator.

LYCURGUS HOFLER, Clerk.

PLEDGES—CHOWAN ASSOCIATION—1900.

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Baptist Orphanage.	Ministers' Relief Board.	C. B. F. Institute.	Church at Oriental.
Ariel	$ 2 00	$.....	$.....	$.....	$	$	$.....	$.....
Ballard's Bridge	60 00	30 00	45 00	15 00			10 00	5 00
Berea	25 00	5 00	5 00	5 00			.....	.....
Bethel	.....	10 00	15 00	5 00			5 00	.....
Beulah	10 00	.....	.....	.....			.....	2 50
Center Hill	10 00	7 00	.....	4 00			.....	4 00
Chappell's Hill	21 00	10 00	10 00	7 50			.....	2 50
Coinjock	1 00	.....	.....	.....			.....	.....
Collington	.....	.....	.....	.....			.....	.....
Columbia	15 00	10 00	10 00	5 00			.....	5 00
Cool Spring	18 00	15 00	20 00	8 00			5 00	2.50
Corinth	15 00	5 00	.....	5 00			5 00	.....
Creswell	.....	.....	.....	.....			.....	.....
Ebenezer	12 00	10 00	.....	5 00			.....	5 00
Edenton	60 00	30 00	45 00	10 00			.....	10 00
Elizabeth City	100 00	50 00	100 00	30 00			25 00	10 00
Eureka	16 00	8 00	.....	4 00			.....	.....
Gatesville	22 00	12 00	15 00	5 00			5 00	2 00
Geneva	2 00	2 00	2 00	.....			.....	.....
Great Hope	10 00	3 00	.....	2 00			.....	2 00
Gum Neck	.....	.....	.....	.....			.....	.....
Hertford	30 00	17 00	.....	7 00			.....	.....
Macedonia	12 00	5 00	10 00	3 00			.....	1 00
Middle Swamp	12 00	10 00	10 00	5 00			.....	2 50
Mt. Pleasant	5 00	5 00	5 00	.....			.....	.....
Mt. Sinai	5 00	2 00	.....	3 00			.....	.....
Mt. Zion	3 00	2 00	.....	.....			.....	.....
Moyock	5 00	2 50	10 00	5 00			.....	.....
N. Mattamuskeet	.....	.....	.....	.....			.....	.....
Oak Ridge	2 00	2 50	2 50	.....			.....	.....
Olivet	2 00	2 50	2 00	3 00			.....	2 00
Pantego	.....	.....	.....	.....			.....	.....
Pleasant Grove	10 00	5 00	.....	.....			.....	2 50
Poplar Branch	.....	.....	.....	.....			.....	.....
Powell's Point	.....	.....	.....	.....			.....	.....
Providence	31 00	10 00	25 00	5 00			5 00	3 00
Ramoth Gilead	30 00	20 00	15 00	20 00			.....	5 00
Rehoboth	6 00	5 00	2 00	5 00			.....	2 00
Reynoldson	30 00	20 00	25 00	6 00			5 00	2 00
Roanoke Island	10 00	5 00	5 00	5 00			.....	5 00
Rockyhock	40 00	30 00	30 00	6 00			.....	5 00
Roper	.....	.....	.....	.....			.....	.....
Rosebay	.....	.....	.....	.....			.....	.....
Salem	15 00	5 00	5 00	5 00			.....	2 50
Sandy Cross	15 00	5 00	10 00	5 00			.....	.....
Sawyer's Creek	20 00	15 00	20 00	15 00			.....	.....
Shady Grove	8 00	5 00	.....	5 00			.....	5 00
Shiloh	30 00	10 00	15 00	5 00			.....	5 00
Sound Side	12 00	5 00	10 00	.....			5 00	.....
South Shore	1 00	.....	.....	.....			.....	.....
Warwick	33 00	12 50	15 00	5 00			.....	5 00
Whale's Head	.....	.....	.....	.....			.....	.....
Whiteville Grove	15 00	8 00	.....	5 00			.....	3 00
Woodville	3 00	5 00	5 00	10 00			.....	.....
Yeopim	15 00	10 00	5 00	5 00			5 00	.....
	$799 00	$431 00	$493 50	$243 50			$ 75 00	$101 00

For individual pledges, made in favor of C. B. F. Institute, see Minutes—First Day—Afternoon Session.

CHURCH STATISTICS.

	CHURCHES.	Location and date of Constitution.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Baptized.	Received by Letter.	Restored.	Dismissed by Letter.	Excluded.	Erased from Roll.	Died.	Male Members.	Female Members.	Total Membership.	Net gain.	Net loss.	Value of Church Property.	Seating capacity of Church.	No Recorders taken.	PASTORS.	Clerks and Their Post Offices.
1	Ariel	Gates 1885	1st	1	4	..	1	1	1	...	16	22	38	2	...	$ 1000	500	4	M. L. Green	M. J. Lawrence, Dort, N. C.
2	Ballard's Bridge	Chowan 1781	2nd	32	7	2	5	6	..	2	168	279	447	28	...	1500	550	19	W. B. Waff	G. H. Baker, Amboy, N. C.
3	Berea	Pasquotank 1856	2nd	27	4	4	2	...	4	2	124	180	304	27	...	2000	500	2	J. B. Ferebee	N. T. Halstead, E. City, N. C.
4	Bethel	Perquimans 1806	3rd	15	4	1	13	3	1	7	122	172	294	...	4	2000	1000	8	C. J. F. Anderson	S. L. Long, Eva, N. C.
5	Beulah	Gates 1885	3rd	10	1	..	2	...	1	...	38	69	107	8	...	800	400	11	W. P. Jordan	S. W. Hofler, Boseley, N. C.
6	Center Hill	Chowan 1889	4th	8	...	1	1	...	3	1	54	78	132	4	...	1000	400	6	Josiah Elliott	E. C. Perry, Tyner, N. C.
7	Chappell's Hill	Perquimans 1869	3rd	5	1	1	...	1	..	1	52	98	150	5	...	1000	200	8	Josiah Elliott	J. A. Lane, Belvidere, N. C.
8	Coinjock	Currituck 1893	3rd	1	1	..	...	...	..	...	16	20	36	2	...	800	450	...	J. E. M. Davenport	John Hampton, Coinjock, N. C.
9	Collington	Dare 1888	No report.	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Columbia	Tyrrell 1869		4	3	..	3	5	..	2	72	68	140	...	3	1000	200	6	...	T. H. Woodley, Columbia, N. C.
11	Cool Spring	Gates 1828	1st	...	...	...	1	2	..	3	151	230	381	...	6	800	400	16	W. P. Jordan	E. C. Story, Eure, N. C.
12	Corinth	Pasquotank 1891	1st and 3rd	...	4	...	4	4	..	2	93	118	211	...	6	1300	400	9	J. B. Ferebee	H. M. Pritchard, E. City, N. C.
13	Creswell	Washington 1884	No report.	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Ebenezer	Camden 1829	4th	19	7	5	5	1	..	2	69	110	179	23	...	2500	350	6	J. B. Ferebee	J. W. Whitehurst, South Mills, N. C.
15	Edenton	Chowan 1817	each	...	11	..	8	1	..	...	117	144	261	2	...	8000	600	60	G. N. Cowan	E. S. Norman, Edenton, N. C.
16	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank 1786	each	19	16	4	10	6	6	6	179	299	478	11	...	22000	1000	...	Dr. W. S. Penick	E. M. Stevens, E. City, N. C.
17	Eureka	Gates 1878	2nd	5	...	1	1	...	..	2	62	77	139	3	...	1000	400	...	Josiah Elliott	T. M. Mathias, Corapeake, N. C.
18	Gatesville	Gates 1854	1st	6	1	3	5	4	..	2	70	71	141	...	1	1500	400	4	W. B. Waff	J. H. Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
19	Geneva	Camden 1898	2nd	...	1	...	...	...	..	1	14	16	30	...	...	600	250	...	J. B. Ferebee	Joseph Lamb, Belcross, N. C.
20	Great Hope	Perquimans 1860	1st	1	2	...	4	...	3	...	32	64	96	...	4	1000	350	4	N. P. Stallings	R. A. Perry, Hertford, N. C.
21	Gum Neck	Tyrrell 1888	4th	13	...	1	...	...	..	1	27	21	48	13	...	...	...	...	J. A. Shaw	G. R. Swindell, Gum Neck, N. C.
22	Hertford	Perquimans 1854	2nd and 4th	13	12	...	4	...	3	1	71	87	158	17	...	1800	600	17	C. J. F. Anderson	Geo. W. Barrow, Hertford, N. C.
23	Macedonia	Chowan 1850	4th	18	2	3	4	2	..	4	81	78	159	13	...	1200	600	8	G. N. Cowan	H. E. Foxwell, Edenton, N. C.
24	Middle Swamp	Gates 1806	2nd	...	...	...	10	...	...	5	65	90	155	...	15	1000	300	4	W. P. Jordan	E. J. Matthews, Wiggins X Road, N. C.
25	Mt. Pleasant	Washington 1852		3	...	...	2	...	...	1	50	61	111	...	...	1000	250	3	...	F. N. Brickhouse, Bay, N. C.
26	Mt. Sinai	Perquimans 1888	4th	...	1	..	1	1	..	2	21	37	58	...	3	800	300	...	N. P. Stallings	T. C. Morgan, Winfall, N. C.
27	Mt. Zion	Tyrrell 1831		1	...	...	...	...	..	2	26	27	53	...	1	250	200	3	...	E. R. Spruill, Fort Landing, N. C.
28	Moyock	Currituck 1888	1st	5	4	..	...	...	..	...	13	14	27	9	...	1000	300	...	R. R. Overby	P. C. Garrett, Moyock, N. C.
29	Mattamuskeet	Hyde 1899	4th	1	...	..	...	...	..	...	7	10	17	1	...	...	...	2	W. R. Carawan	E. J. Spencer, Fairfield, N. C.

30	Oak Ridge	Camden	1889	No report.																	
31	Olivet	Pasquotank.	1889	1st	3	3	5	4	10	..	3	31	54	85	...	9	1000	200	2	Josephus Tynch	J. H. Halsey, E. City, N. C.
32	Pantego	Beaufort	1896	No report																	
33	Pleasant Grove.	Camden	1891	No report								35	44	79							
34	Poplar Branch	Currituck	1866	3rd	13	3	1	2	3	..		31	39	70	12					J. E. M. Davenport	W. L. Owen, Jarvisburg, N. C.
35	Powell's Point	Currituck	1804	1st	12	3	2	2			2	36	56	92	13					J. E. M. Davenport	M. G. Guard, Harbinger, N. C.
36	Providence	Currituck	1826	4th	3	2						41	48	89	5		1500	400		R. R. Overby	J. R. Bell, Snowden, N. C.
37	Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank.	1808	2nd and 4th	2	5	5	12	4	1	6	87	103	190		11	2000	600	15	D. P. Harris	J. E. J. Warren, Mumford, N. C.
38	Rehoboth	Currituck	1873	1st	9	2	5	2			1	30	56	86	13		800	400	12	J. E. M. Davenport	J. M. Caffee, Currituck, C. H., N. C.
39	Reynoldson	Gates	1827	4th	10	1	4	3			2	86	110	196	10		1000	300	19	W. B. Waff	E. L. Smith, Reynoldson, N. C.
40	Roanoke Island.	Dare	1808	2nd	2	2		7	2			53	77	130		5	1500	350	3	N. P. Stallings	J. E. Berry, Manteo, N. C.
41	Rockyhock	Chowan	1835	1st	14	4	2	5	3	..	9	189	230	419	3		1000	500	20	T. T. Speight	W. F. Boyce, Rockyhock, N. C.
42	Roper	Washington.	1884	1st						6		11	11	22		6	2000	300	2	C. P. Bogart	W. F. Tarkinton, Roper, N. C.
43	Rosebay	Hyde	1895	2nd					1	1		4	5	9		2	1000	300	1	W. R. Carawan	D. L. Carawan, Rosebay, N. C.
44	Salem	Pasquotank.	1790	2nd				4	1	..	2	59	95	154		7	1000	400		P. S. C. Davis	J. P. Eves, Weeksville, N. C.
45	Sandy Cross	Gates	1828	2nd		2	1	4	7	7	6	99	240	339		21	800	400	5	S. F. Bristow	R. W. Simpson, Trotville, N. C.
46	Sawyer's Creek.	Camden	1790	1st and 3rd		1	1	14	9	..	5	100	170	270		26	1000	400	12	T. G. Wood	O. G. Prichard, Belcross, N. C.
47	Shady Grove	Currituck	1828						2	2		60	100	160		4	700	250	8	N. P. Stallings	Moses Lee, Tulls, N. C.
48	Shiloh	Camden	1727	1st and 3rd	13	6	4	4	10	15	5	117	175	292		11	1200	600		D. P. Harris	L. S. Leary, Shiloh, N. C.
49	Sound Side	Tyrrell	1852	4th	12			4	4	..	1	115	143	258	3		700	300		E. S. Pearce	S. J. Holloway, Columbia, N. C.
50	South Shore	Tyrrell	1854		4	1				1	1	30	40	70	3		550	300	2		C. W. Prichard, Gudger, N. C.
51	Warwick	Chowan	1860	4th		2		2			2	157	220	377		2	1000	600	13	P. S. C. Davis	A. F. Rountree, Hobbsville, N. C.
52	Whale's Head	Currituck	1890	No report																	
53	Whiteville Grove	Perquimans.	1851	1st	12	3	1	4	2	..	4	59	110	169	6		1500	700	6	Josiah Elliott	J. H. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.
54	Woodville	Perquimans.	1873	4th	5	3	3		9		5	56	114	170		3	700	400	6	N P. Stallings	J. N. Keaton, Woodville, N. C.
55	Yeopim	Chowan	1775	1st		2		5	3	..	4	89	98	187		10	1000	500	12	C. J. F. Anderson	W. E. Jordan, Edenton, N. C.
					321	131	60	164	107	55	107	3385	4878	8263	236	160	$78600	18200	338		

A. T. BUSH,
W. H. RIDDICK,
W. G. FORBES,
Committee.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL STATISTICS.

CHURCHES.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST OFFICES.	No. of Schools.	No. of Officers and Teachers.	No. of Scholars.	Total officers, teachers and scholars.	Average attendance during the year.	Baptized from School.	Copies Charity and Children taken.	No. Quarterlies and lesson help taken.	No. of Volumns in library.	School Expenses.	State Missions.	Asso. Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Sunday School Missions.	Education.	Orphanage.	Colportage.	Total.
Ariel	J. L. Matthews, Dort, N. C.	1	8	42	50	30	1	...	50	4	$ 2.00	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$ 2.00
Ballard's Bridge.	J. T. Hollowell, J. T. Bynum, E. T. Forehand, Amboy, N. C.	3	30	187	217	113	9	24	311	24	63.14	2.00		.....	2.00	2.00	.....	25.00	.....	94.14
Berea	Simeon Prichard, Walter Price, E. City, N. C	2	34	248	282	170	10	6	175	66	90.00	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	90.00
Bethel	T. S. Bratten, Eva, N. C.	1	13	80	93	55	5	...	75	50	11.45	.....		.....	.....	16.85	.....	.....	.....	28.30
Beulah	L. F. Hofler, Willow, N. C.	1	7	28	35	25	9	...	48	...	5.60	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00
Center Hill	Elbert Bunch, Tyner, N. C.	2	16	100	116	75	8	...	125	75	5.80	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.80
Chappell's Hill	T. R. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.	1	9	71	80	60	3	23	45	100	17.00	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	25.00	.....	42.00
Coinjock	No Report.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Collington	No Report.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbia	Charles Bateman, Columbia, N. C.	1	11	69	80	50	2	14	85	50	40.00	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40.00
Cool Spring	E. H. Eure, Eure, N. C.	1	12	180	192	94	...	40	180	....	42.00	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42.00
Corinth	H. M. Prichard, Elizabeth City, N. C.	1	17	100	117	85	...	6	125	50	35.00	.....		5.00	5.00	.....	.....	5.00	.....	50.00
Creswell	No Report.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ebenezer	J. G. Hughes, South Mills, N. C.	1	11	75	86	50	8	25	100	...	18.52	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	23.52
Edenton	E. S. Norman, Edenton, N. C.	1	20	125	145	97	...	...	160	60	67.17	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	67.17
Elizabeth City	E. F. Aydlett, J. D. Sykes, J. G. Gregory, Elizabeth City, N. C.	3	64	857	921	360	...	19	800	232	175.00	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	40.00	.....	215.00
Eureka	Wm. H. Riddick, Corapeake, N. C.	1	6	30	36	20	...	11	50	10	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gatesville	Lycurgus Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.	2	15	120	135	75	6	40	150	....	54.00	.....		.....	.....	2.60	.....	.....	.....	56.60
Geneva	W. D. Harrington, South Mills, N. C.	1	7	42	49	47	...	10	....	83	6.45	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.45
Great Hope	Eli Elliott, Hertford, N. C.	1	4	70	74	50	1	1	24	....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gum Neck	No Report.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hertford	L. W. Norman, Hertford, N. C.	1	17	118	135	85	9	14	200	80	65.00	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65.00
Macedonia	R. P. Morris, Edenton, N. C.	1	11	95	106	60	13	1	124	150	10.00	.....		.....	.....	1.30	.....	5.23	.....	16.53
Middle Swamp	C. A. Russell, Merchants, N. C.	1	9	40	49	30	...	25	54	50	8.00	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.00
Mt. Pleasant	H. A. Litchfield, Creswell, N. C.	1	14	50	64	35	3	...	40	50	12.00	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.00
Mt. Sinai	No School.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mt. Zion	L. P. Combs, Fort Landing, N. C.	1	9	30	39	30	1	...	160	25	12.00	.....		.....	.....	2.00	.....	.....	.....	14.00
Moyock	Joshua Charlton, Moyock, N. C.	1	8	30	38	20	5	...	....	25	5.00	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00
N. Mattamuskeet	B. P. Williams, Fairfield, N. C.	1	7	35	42	20	...	...	.....	.....	1.73	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.73
Oak Ridge	No Report.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Olivet	J. H. Halsey, Elizabeth City, N. C.	1	11	58	69	25	...	...	96	12	8.25	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.25

Pantego	No Report.....																					
Pleasant Grove..	J. D. Gregory, Indian Town, N. C.....	1	12	75	87	....	...	6	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....	.....	.....	2.00
Poplar Branch ..	W. B. Morrisette, Poplar Branch, N. C.....	1	10	100	110	33	...	...	....	78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Powell's Point...	John Brock, Powell's Point, N. C.....	1	14	55	69	50	6	...	41	100	1.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....	78	.....	.....	3.28
Providence	J. L. De Cormis, Shawboro, N. C.....	1	14	74	88	43	...	...	70	....	18.22	.....	3.00	10.43	1.77	18.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	52.17
Ramoth Gilead ..	T. L. Spence, Rosedale, N. C.....	1	13	126	139	85	...	34	133	...	24.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.00	.....	.....	.....	40.20
Rehoboth	J. M. Caffee, Currituck, C. H., N. C.....	1	13	53	66	40	7	...	....	113	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.39	.....	.....	.....	2.89
Reynoldson.. ...	E. J. Freeman, Somerton, Va.....	1	12	100	112	60	8	...	50	125	10.00	.....	4.00	7.00	3.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24.00
Roanoke Island..	N. E. Dough, Manteo, N. C.....	1	12	75	87	50	2	6	75	....	20.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.00
Rockyhock	R. B. Hollowell, Rockyhock, N. C.....	1	12	106	118	80	12	10	110	50	10.00	.....	.....	.....	12.00	.....	6.00	.....	.....	.....	28.00
Roper	Nathan B. Duval, Roper, N. C.....	1	10	60	70	35	...	...	50	75	7.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.50
Rosebay	No Report.....																					
Salem	E. J. Corbett, Weeksville, N. C.....	1	8	70	78	30	...	...	56	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	60	.....	.....	94
Sandy Cross.....	R. S. H. Nixon, Sandy Cross, N. C.....	1	9	70	79	50	...	...	100	....	25.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.25	10.00	.....	.....	46.25
Sawyer's Creek .	E. Y. Nash and E. I. Sawyer, Belcross, N. C..	2	29	231	260	150	...	60	220	....	48.63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22.50	.....	.....	.....	71.13
Shady Grove	.....	1	14	66	80	40	...	...	....	....	15.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.00
Shiloh	N. M. Forbes, Shiloh, N. C.....	2	18	125	143	75	10	60	....	....	14.35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.80	.....	.....	.....	21.15
Sound Side	W. M. Brickhouse, B. B. Bateman, S. J. Holloway, Columbia, N. C.....	3	44	143	187	94	11	20	45	336	14.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.00	.....	.....	.....	29.00
South Shore.....	E. R. Cahoon, Gudger, N. C.....	1	11	56	67	....	3	...	....	125	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.00
Warwick	A. J. Ward, Gliden, N. C.....	1	13	89	102	75	...	5	100	125	18.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30.00	.....	.....	.....	48.00
Whale's Head ...	No Report.....																					
Whiteville Grove	B. S. Riddick, Nicanor, N. C.....	1	5	44	49	25	...	...	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Woodville	W. A. Only, Woodville, N. C.....	1	8	63	71	40	1	2	50	200	25.00	9.42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34.42
Yeopim	T. W. Harris, T. C. Hedrick, Edenton, N. C...	2	14	76	90	50	...	1	72	125	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.45	.....	.....	.....	15.45
		58	665	4737	5402	2866	153	463	4749	2688	$1023.41	$11.42	$12.00	$24.43	$44.52	$18.75	$221.74	$10.60	$1369.87			

J. M. FOREHAND,
MILES WHITEHURST,
E. BUNCH,

Committee.

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE.

CHURCHES.	Male Members.	Female Members.	CONTRIBUTIONS DURING THE YEAR.																	
			State Missions.	Asso. Mis'ns.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education.	Colportage.	SundaySchool Missions.	Orphanage.	Old Ministers	Houses of Worship.	Pastor's Salary.	Incidental Expenses.	Poor.	Minute Fund	Repairs.	Other Objects	Total of all Church Expenses and Contributions.	Grand Total of Church and Sunday School Expenditures.
Ariel	16	22	$ 4.68	$	$ 3.00	$	$	$	$ 1.00	$	$	$ 40.00	$ 4.00	$	$ .50	$	$	$ 53.18	$ 55.18
Ballard's Bridge	168	279	55.00	30.00	56.02	15.00	.....	.....	15.50	4.00	4.20	250.00	25.00	.....	5.00	.....	35.10	494.72	588.86
Berea	124	180	20.00	5.00	5.00	6.00	.....	.....	7.00	.....	.....	150.00	40.00	4.39	2.00	.....	5.00	244.39	334.39
Bethel	122	172	20.00	.....	10.00	5.00	.....	.....	3.40	.....	5.00	150.00	20.00	9.00	3.00	30.00	32.80	288.20	316.50
Beulah	38	69	12.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	.....	10.32	.....	4.00	100.00	8.00	.....	1.00	.....	.....	145.32	150.32
Center Hill	54	78	8.00	7.50	6.50	2.00	.....	.....	5.00	1.00	.....	100.00	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	131.00	136.80
Chappell's Hill	52	98	20.00	8.00	10.00	7.50	.....	.....	10.00	3.00	.....	100.00	.....	24.00	1.50	.....	10.00	194.00	236.00
Coinjock	16	20	.....	51.00	.57	.....	.....	.....	1.25	.....	.....	35.00	.....	.....	30	26.00	.....	63.63	63.63
Collington (No report).																			
Columbia	72	68	10.00	10.00	10.00	.....	.....	.....	19.48	.....	.....	.....	35.00	10.00	2.00	.....	.....	96.48	136.48
Cool Spring	151	230	15.00	15.00	20.00	8.00	.....	.....	14.25	.....	.....	150.00	15.00	.....	2.50	44.87	.....	284.62	326.62
Corinth	93	118	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	5.00	4.80	.....	250.00	38.00	7.00	2.00	.....	.....	326.80	376.80
Creswell (No report)...																			
Ebenezer	69	110	10.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	165.00	.....	6.00	1.50	150.00	.....	347.50	371.02
Edenton	117	144	82.53	40.00	100.00	10.00	.....	.....	75.50	.....	.....	870.00	231.09	9.00	2.00	426.43	.....	1,846.55	1,913.72
Elizabeth City	179	299	64.40	47.50	67.90	.50	.....	.....	23.22	.....	1300.00	1500.00	676.40	9278	3.00	.....	.....	3,775.70	3,990.70
Eureka	62	77	24.23	8.52	30.54	3.19	.....	.....	19.37	6.00	.....	125.00	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	217.85	217.85
Gatesville	70	71	18.00	10.00	18.00	2.71	.....	.....	15.36	2.10	1.50	150.00	30.00	7.00	1.25	.....	3.00	258.92	315.52
Geneva	14	16	2.00	2.00	2.00	.....	.....	.....	2.00	2.00	.....	50.00	.....	.....	1.00	1.50	.....	62.50	68.95
Great Hope	32	64	8.40	3.00	4.00	.....	.....	.....	4.00	.....	.....	100.00	11.00	1.25	50	.....	1.00	133.15	133.15
Gum Neck	27	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24.40	24.40
Hertford	71	87	25.00	15.00	37.00	20.00	.....	.....	21.00	10.00	6.50	350.00	85.00	12.00	1.00	65.00	72.50	720.00	785.00
Macedonia	81	78	17.50	5.00	13.50	.....	.....	.....	3.00	.....	.....	125.00	10.00	1.75	1.50	.....	.....	177.25	193.78
Middle Swamp	65	90	9.27	10.00	10.00	.....	.....	.....	8.36	.....	4.50	125.00	10.50	2.50	1.00	.....	.....	181.13	189.13
Mt. Pleasant	50	61	4.00	5.00	2.50	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	100.00	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	126.50	138.50
Mt. Sinai	21	37	3.00	2.00	2.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	50.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58.00	58.00
Mt. Zion	26	27	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....	.....	9.00	23.00
Moyock	13	14	5.00	2.50	2.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.00	10.00	.....	1.00	5.00	10.00	136.00	141.00
N. Mattamuskeet	7	10	2.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37.00	38.73

Oak Ridge (No report).																			
Olivet	31	54	3.00	1.68	1.70	.....	.....	2.34	.....	.....	60.00	8.00	5.00	60	.....	2.00	84.32	92.57
Pantego (No report)																			
Pleasant Grove	35	44	10.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	10.00	.....	.....	150.00	50.00	5.00	1.00	2.00	4.14	242.14	244.14
Poplar Branch	31	39	2.09	4.00	4.00	.....	.....	4.00	.....	.....	60.00	5.00	.....	80	.....	.....	79.89	79.89
Powell's Point	36	56	3.31	1.50	.70	.....	.....	5.40	.....	.....	100.00	5.00	23.00	60	.....	.....	139.51	142.79
Providence	41	48	20.00	.....	.....					.....	250.00	12.00	.....	1.50	.....	.....	283.50	335.67
Ramoth Gilead	87	103	25.00	20.00	20.00	15.00	.....	16.00	10.00	5.00	300.00	30.50	23.00	2.50	.....	11.00	478.00	518.20
Rehoboth	30	56	5.51	2.77	2.77	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	100.00	13.23	.....	1.25	.....	.....	130.53	133.42
Reynoldson	86	110	25.00	17.23	23.00	6.00	.....	20.89	3.00	.....	150.00	30.00	20.00	2.50	.....	25.00	322.62	346.62
Roanoke Island	53	77	6.32	.....	8.03	1.50	.....	18.00	1.25	1.00	150.00	26.18	17.50	1.00	6.00	9.50	246.28	266.28
Rockyhock	189	230	40.00	40.00	40.00	7.97	.....	32.95	3.15	.....	200.00	30.00	31.56	2.00	6.25	8.68	442.56	470.56
Roper	11	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.00	20.92	1.00	1.00	.....	.....	122.92	130.42
Rosebay	4	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	50	50
Salem	59	95	10.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	3.35	3.00	.....	150.00	105.00	5.00	1.50	.....	3.73	291.58	292.52
Sandy Cross	99	240	10.06	5.00	6.00	.....	.....	.....	2.31	5.00	150.00	10.00	24.52	3.00	4.50	4.00	224.39	270.64
Sawyer's Creek	100	170	20.00	18.72	23.73	15.00	.....	22.75	10.00	5.00	300.00	30.00	10.00	2.00	1.60	12.71	471.51	542.64
Shady Grove	60	100	8.00	3.00	5.00	2.00	.....	5.00	1.00	.....	150.00	25.00	.....	50	2.75	.....	202.25	217.25
Shiloh	117	175	21.58	10.00	10.00	.....	.....	18.01	.....	5.00	.....	.....	12.10	2.50	11.00	29.00	119.19	140.34
Sound Side	115	143	.....	5.00	10.00	.....	.....	1.60	.....	.....	125.00	20.00	36.00	*1.30	.....	.....	198.90	227.90
South Shore	30	40	.....	2.00	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	.....	10.00	.....	10	.....	.....	13.10	23.10
Warwick	157	220	25.00	10.00	12.50	.....	.....	10.00	10.00	10.00	200.00	17.00	.....	3.00	.....	11.20	308.70	356.70
Whale's Head(No Rept.)																			
Whiteville Grove	59	110	12.00	6.00	15.53	6.00	.....	15.00	6.50	.....	125.00	9.50	.....	1.50	.....	.....	197.03	197.03
Woodville	56	114	2.00	2.00	1.50	2.00	.....	1.50	.....	.....	125.00	15.00	.....	*1.00	250.00	.....	400.00	434.42
Yeopim	89	98	21.68	11.48	7.60	5.00	.....	.....	8.56	.....	150.00	17.00	9.70	1.50	60.00	.....	292.52	307.97
	3385	4878	$715.56	$416.91	$628.09	$145.37	$2.00	$466.80	$91.67	$1357.70	$8289.40	$1748.32	$410.05	$70.20	$1092.90	$290.76	$15,725.73	$17,095.60

*See report of Finance Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

JOE. A. SPRUILL,
J. L. DeCORMIS,
A. F. ROUNTREE,
Committee.

HISTORICAL TABLE OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Years.	Places.	Moderators.	Clerks.	Assistant Clerks.	Preachers of Introductory Sermons.	Texts.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
1806	Salem	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	John Wall	Luke xxiv. 36	18	55	1,750	£ 12 12 0
1807	Cashie	do	do	do	Martin Ross	I Cor. xiv. 40	19	68	1,947	9 15 6
1808	Yeopim	do	Aaron Spivey	do	James Ross	Songs viii. 40	20	80	1,768	12 12 0
1809	Sandy Run	do	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor. xii. 13	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
1810	Camden M. H.	do	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag i. 7	22	62	1,756	16 0 0
1811	Wiccacon M. H	Aaron Spivey	Richard Poindexter		Richard Poindexter	Psalms xcii. 12	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
1812	Elizabeth City	do	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter xxii. 7	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
1813	Meherrim	George Outlaw	do		John Brice	II Tim. iv. 4	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
1814	Edenton	Aaron Spivey	do	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. xi. 9	23	185	1,910	$ 35.00
1815	Outlaw's Chapel	George Outlaw	do	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii. 11, 12	23	71	1,916	34.50
1816	Ballard's Bridge	do	do	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i. 7	23	68	1,820	34.50
1817	Potecasi	do	do	do	Martin Ross	Heb. ii. 13	22	138	2,013	39.00
1818	Sawyer's Creek	Thos. Brownrigg	do	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii. 4	22	123	1,756	32.00
1819	Cashie	do	Thomas Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv. 5	22	70	1,755	45.00
1820	Middle Swamp	do	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii. 1-4	22	75	1,556	36.00
1821	Meherrin	George Outlaw	do	Eller Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii. 4	22	54	1,745	33.50
1822	Salem	Thos Brownrigg	do	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mark xiii. 27	22	55	1,750	32.50
1823	Colerain	George Outlaw	do	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I Chron. xii. 32	22	227	1,952	39.00
1824	Coinjock	do	do	John Peelee	John Harrell	Zach. xii. 1	24	351	2,236	40.00
1825	Sandy Run	do	do	Simon Turner	Jeremiah Etheridge	John vii. 56	25	964	3,313	44.50
1826	Shiloh	Martin Ross	do	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	I John i. 18	26	294	3,028	46.50
1827	Potecasi	do	do	do	John Harrell	Mark i. 15	26	36	3,492	40.50
1828	Elizabeth City	James Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv. 12	28	246	3,200	47.62
1829	Smith's Grove	do	do	John Peelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi. 24	29	284	3,381	45.50
1830	Piny Grove	James Ross	do	do	Reuben Lawrence	Matt. vi. 33	30	110	3,160	46.50
1831	Cashie	do	do	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	I Cor. x. 4	31	191	3,282	50.00
1832	Powell's Point	Thomas Jordan	do	A Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb. xi. 6	31	414	3,285	47.82
1833	Ahoskie	James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xliii. 11	31	597	3,765	56.00
1834	Salem	John Harrell	do		John Harrell	Rev. xix. 9	33	190	3,815	56.42
1835	Meherrin	Thomas Jordan	do	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	I John iii. 2	34	122	3,664	52.50
1836	Bethel	Isaac Baxter	do	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xi. 1	38	218	3,294	54.00
1837	Colerain	do	John Peelee	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii. 1	38	111	3,484	51.00
1838	Sawyer's Creek	do	James L. Grimes		A. M. Craig	John x. 24	38	466	3,828	55.20
1839	Potecasi	do	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii. 16, 17	38	238	3,956	48.50
1840	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	do	A. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evan Forbes	Matt. vii. 12	40	392	4,368	56.60
1841	Connaritsa	do	do	C. Saltonstall, William Darden	Reuben Lawrence	I Cor. xv. 58	40	541	4,818	57.20
1842	Shiloh	do	do	Q. A. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv. 13	42	609	5,140	65.25
1843	Buckhorn	do	do	S. T. Bond	Q. H. Trotman	I Peter .. 5	42	1329	8,783	65.50
1844	Yeopim	do	do	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mark iii. 35	42	410	6,485	62.50
1845	Capehart's	do	R. B. Cobb, pro tem	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. v. 25	42	332	6,433	69.75
1846	Sandy Cross	do	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii. 3-6	42	378	6,470	69.75
1847	Mount Tabor	do	do	S. D. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil. i. 8-10	43	501	6,330	1,036.36

1848	Ramoth Gilead..	....do.....	....do.....	.....	J. G. Barkley.....	I Cor. xv. 50.....	43	1005	7,775	71.70
1849	Pleasant Grove.	....do.....	....do.....	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard.....	Q. H. Trotman.....	Mark xvi. 15.....	45	792	7,901	84.00
1850	Elizabeth City..	....do.....	....do.....	W. D. Pritchard, S. D. Bond.....	M. R. Fory.....	I Cor. iii, 12, 13.....	45	545	7,981	69.75
1851	Bethlehem.....	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	Aaron Jones.....	Col. i. 14.....	47	644	7,970	96.80
1852	Piny Grove.....	....do.....	....do.....	W. B. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan...	W. P. Britton, Jr...	I Cor. ix. 13, 14.....	43	956	9,960	92.52
1853	Meherrin.....	....do.....	....do.....	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson..	W. M. Wingate....	Acts ii. 44-46.....	43	533	9,031	90.50
1854	Bethel.....	....do.....	....do.....	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner..	J. B. Taylor.....	John ix. 4.....	44	658	8,957	93.00
1855	Cashie.....	....do.....	....do.....	A. J. Askew.....	L. M. Carter.....	Psalms cxxxvii 5, 6.	47	606	10,057	98.00
1856	Sawyer's Creek.	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	J. L. Pritchard.....	Romans iii. 21, 26...	48	542	9,542	92.50
1857	Colerain.....	....do.....	....do.....	S. T. Bond.....	T. H. Pritchard....	Matt. x. 31.....	51	1012	9,958	100.00
1858	Great Fork.....	....do.....	....do.....	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight....	Elder Weatherley..	John iii. 13, 14.....	51	515	10,977	102.00
1859	Mount Carmel..	....do.....	....do.....	A. J. Askew, W. S. Freeman.....	Q. H. Trotman.....	Matt. xvi. 18.....	52	874	10,586	99.55
1860	Edenton.....	....do.....	....do.....	W. D. Pritchard, William Darden	W. W. Kone.....	I Thess. ii. 13-15....	52	837	10,814	106.50
1861	Sandy Run.....	....do.....	....do.....	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards...	T. J. Knapp.....	Jere. i. 17.....	53	625	11,054	85.50
1862	Middle Swamp.	R. B. Jones....	John Mitchell.....	J. D. Barnes.....	R. B. Williams.....	Heb. v. 9.....	53	41	11,034	41.00
1863	Mount Tabor...	G. C. Moore.....	....do.....	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards.....	R. B. Jones.....	I John i. 7.....	52	106	10,669	173.50
1864	Buckhorn.....	....do.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	.....	R. R. Overby.....	Mark xii. 34.....	52	625	9,436	316.00
1865	Robert's Chapel.	....do.....	....do.....	.....	R. B. Jones.....	I Peter, i. 23.....	52	596	10,674	386.30
1866	Ballard's Bridge	....do.....	....do.....	W. C. Parker, A. Bass.....	John Mitchell.....	Romans iii. 21.....	53	723	10,525	149.21
1867	Ahoskie.....	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	R. R. Overby.....	Ex. xiv. 14, 15.....	52	922	10,206	18,154.93
1868	Berea.....	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	J. M. C. Luke.....	Jere xvii. 9.....	53	327	10,725	15,925.14
1869	Bethelem.....	....do.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. J. Cobb.....	J. D. Hufham.....	Matt viii. 14.....	56	612	9,705	7,751.85
1870	Hertford.....	....do.....	....do.....	A. Bass, W. H. Powell.....	John Mitchell.....	Acts ix. 31.....	57	468	9,848	14,102.84
1871	Potecasi.....	....do.....	....do.....	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick.....	T. J. Knapp.....	Josh. xxiii. 36.....	56	567	9,430	12,589.53
1872	Elizabeth City..	....do.....	....do.....	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb.....	R. R. Savage.....	Romans vii. 6.....	58	820	10,251	15,002.23
1873	Connaritsa.....	....do.....	....do.....	N. L. Shaw.....	T. W. Babb.....	Isaiah lxii. 1.....	58	421	9,691	15,911.97
1874	Gatesville.....	....do.....	....do.....	L. L. Parker.....	John Mitchell.....	John xvi. 12-15.....	62	435	9,612	21,595.25
1875	Cashie.....	....do.....	N. L. Shaw, pro tem	T .E. Waff.....	A. D. Cohen.....	Romans iii. 12-15...	64	791	9,064	14,747.08
1876	Ramoth Gilead..	R. R. Overby...	W. C. Parker.....	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw.....	B. B. Williams.....	II Tim. iii. 5.....	65	759	10,098	14,991.13
1877	Ahoskie.....	G. C. Moore....	....do.....	T. D. Boone.....	O. C. Horton.....	Col. iii. 11.....	65	616	10,843	16,119.12
1878	Shiloh.....	D. T. Boone.....	....do.....	N. L. Shaw.....	Thomas G. Wood...	Joshua xiv. 1.....	65	464	10,061	14,189.79
1879	Republican.....	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	T. W. Babb.....	I Peter ii. 9.....	68	477	11,040	11,387.95
1880	Bethel.....	W. H. Manning.	....do.....	T. G. Wood.....	J. P. Lee.....	John v. 39.....	68	426	11,049	12,640.24
1881	Hebron.....	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	R. R. Overby.....	Eph. ii. 10.....	68	343	10,003	13,033.37
1882	Middle Swamp.	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	R. H. Marsh.....	Luke xv. 22.....	72	620	11,327	17,747.18
1883	Harrellsville....	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	T .T. Speight.....	Isaiah lxii. 10.....	71	617	11,535	18.052.84
1884	Rockyhock.....	....do.....	T. E. Waff.....	N. L. Shaw.....	J. D. Hufham.....	II Tim. xi. 12.....	37	452	6,491	10,993.81
1885	Salem.....	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	R. VanDeventer....	John iii. 2.....	38	467	6,216	12,818.43
1886	Columbia.....	....do.....	....do.....	G. D. B. Pritchard, E. F. Aydlett..	George Baker.....	John xxi. 15.....	41	356	6,283	11,793.09
1887	Providence.....	W. B. Shaw.....	G. D. B. Pritchard....	E. F. Aydlett.....	F. M. Satterwhite..	Isaiah iv. 10, 11....	39	512	6,360	10,969.90
1888	Warwick.....	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	R. R. Overby.....	Gal. vi. 16.....	42	573	6,772	6,441.70
1889	Sawyer's Creek.	....do.....	T. J. Riddick.....	....do.....	R. P. Collier.....	Judges vii. 7.....	47	560	6,863	10,396.65
1890	Sandy Cross....	....do.....	....do.....	C. S. Vann.....	C. A. G. Thomas....	I Cor. ii. 2.....	48	261	6,690	19,342.33
1891	Edenton.....	J. A. Spruill....	....do.....	....do.....	R. R. Overby.....	Mat. xvi 10;Jno xi 8	48	475	7,480	43,562.92
1892	Ballard's Bridge	....do.....	....do.....	W. V. Savage.....	R. T. Vann.....	Eph. v. 32.....	48	404	7,178	19,772.03
1893	Plymouth.....	E. F. Aydlett...	....do.....	C. S. Vann.....	C. S. Blackwell....	Ex. xiv. 30.....	50	523	7,739	18,323.68
1894	Shady Grove....	....do.....	Lycurgus Hofler.....	W. B. Felton.....	Josiah Elliott.....	Phil. i. 21.....	51	380	7,671	15,789.39
1895	Gatesville.....	....do.....	....do.....	C. E. Cross.....	J. E. White.....	I Cor. xvi. 9.....	51	380	7,997	15,254.70
1896	Berea.....	C. S. Blackwell.	....do.....	....do.....	C. S. Blackwell....	Jude v. 3.....	50	427	7,472	14,478.99
1897	Shiloh.....	J. A. Spruill....	....do.....	A. W. Burfoot.....	J. E. White.....	Rev. iii. 7, 8.....	52	578	8,352	16,401.48
1898	Sound Side.....	....do.....	....do.....	M. Majette.....	W. S. Penick.....	Mat. xi. 28;Heb.iv3,9	53	162	7,765	13,148.30
1899	Whiteville Grove	T. B. Boushall..	....do.....	J. G. Gregory.....	W. B. Waff.....	I Cor. iii. 9.....	55	393	8,156	15,506.63
1900	Elizabeth City..	E. F. Aydlett...	....do.....	....do.....	C. J. F. Anderson..	John xxi. 22.....	55	321	8,263	17,095.60

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE, 1900.

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Orphanage.	Old Ministers.	Minute Fund.	Mills Memorial Building.
Ariel	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 50	$.....
Ballard's Bridge	17 22	.....	.....	15 00	.....	4 00	5 00	10 00
Berea	.....	.....	.....	6 00	7 00	.....	2 00	5 00
Bethel	8 55	.....	3 98	.....	3 40	.....	3 00	.....
Beulah	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....
Center Hill	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....
Chappell's Hill	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....
Coinjock	.....	51	57	.....	.....	.....	30	.....
Collington	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbia	.....	10 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....
Cool Spring	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	.....
Corinth	.....	5 00	5 00	5 00	.....	4 80	2 00	5 30
Creswell	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ebenezer	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	3 00
Edenton	.....	.....	.....	10 00	.....	.....	2 00	.....
Elizabeth City	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....
Eureka	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....
Gatesville	.....	3 00	9 09	.....	.....	.....	1 25	6 00
Geneva	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	1 00	.....
Great Hope	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
Gum Neck	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hertford	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	1 00	.....
Macedonia	.....	5 00	.....	.....	8 23	.....	1 50	.....
Middle Swamp	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....
Mt. Pleasant	3 50	5 00	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....
Mt. Sinai	1 00	2 00	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mt. Zion	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....
Moyock	.....	2 50	2 50	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....
N. Mattamuskeet	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oak Ridge	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Olivet	.....	1 68	1 70	.....	.....	.....	60	.....
Pantego	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pleasant Grove	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....
Poplar Branch	.....	4 00	4 00	.....	.....	.....	80	.....
Powell's Point	.....	1 50	70	.....	.....	.....	60	.....
Providence	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....
Ramoth Gilead	.....	13 00	8 00	20 00	.....	10 00	2 50	.....
Rehoboth	.....	2 77	2 77	.....	.....	.....	1 25	.....
Reynoldson	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	5 00
Roanoke Island	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....
Rockyhock	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 15	2 00	.....
Roper	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....
Rosebay	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Salem	2 88	5 00	5 00	.....	3 35	3 00	1 50	3 73
Sandy Cross	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 31	3 00	.....
Sawyer's Creek	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....
Shady Grove	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
Shiloh	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	.....
Sound Side	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 60	.....
South Shore	.....	2 00	.....	.....	1 00	.....	10	.....
Warwick	.....	.....	6 50	.....	.....	.....	3 00	6 18
Whale's Head	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Whiteville Grove	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	.....
Woodville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yeopim	.....	5 20	.....	.....	3 45	.....	1 50	.....
Cash Collections	26 22	.....	.....	.....	19 83	.....	.....	.....
Cash paid to A. Johnson by individuals								29 13
	$59 37	$73 16	$61 81	$56 00	$51 26	$39 26	$69 50	$73 84

W. E. JORDAN,
A. J. WARD,
W. J. F. SPENCE,
Committee.

MUSIC

For BAPTIST CHURCHES SUNDAY SCHOOLS :: :: PRAYER MEETINGS, etc.

SURSUM CORDA

Edited by E. H. Johnson, D. D., and Rev. E. E. Ayre. Price, Music Edition, **$1.50**; words only, **75 cents.** For introduction, in large or small quantities, **$1.00** for Music Edition, postpaid, $1.16; and **50 cents** for Word Edition, postpaid, 60 cents.

COMMENTS: "It is all in all the most complete and ample hymn book yet published."—*The Boston Globe.* "An ideal hymn book."—*The Watchman.* "Undoubtedly the finest hymn book ever prepared for Baptist churches. . . It is the hymn book of the century."—*The Baptist Standard.*

. . A . .
Drop in Price

A GOOD EDITION OF THE

Baptist Hymnal

8vo, 726 hymns, and 731 tunes. Price, **50 cents,** postpaid, 62 cents. Words only, **25 cents,** postpaid, 33 cents. Regular Edition: Extra English cloth, leather back, gold lettering, red edges, **75 cents,** postpaid, 87 cents. Persian goat, round corners, red under gold, **$2.50.** Words only, extra English cloth, red edges, **40 cents,** postpaid, 48 cents. Persian goat, **$2.00.**

Coronation Hymnal

By A. J. Gordon, D. D., and Arthur T. Pierson, D. D. 400 hymns with music. 8vo, board covers, **60 cents** net; cloth covers, **75 cents** net. By mail, 10 cents extra.

The Chord

By E. M. Stephenson. 131 hymns, paper cover. Price, **10 cents,** by mail, 15 cents. An excellent book for prayer meetings.

. . For . .
Sunday Schools

Childhood Songs

By Mira and Mabel Rowland. 125 hymns with acrostic and other chants. Price, **25 cents** per copy, by mail, 30 cents. The best primary song book published.

Songs of the Kingdom

Edited by W. Howard Doane, Mus. Doc. Board cover, 12mo, 235 hymns and tunes. Price, single copies, **25 cents,** by mail, 30 cents.

Songs Tried and Proved

Edited by Russell H. Conwell, D. D., and T. E. Perkins, Mus. Doc. Board cover, 12mo, 192 hymns and tunes. Price, single copies, **25 cents,** by mail, 30 cents.

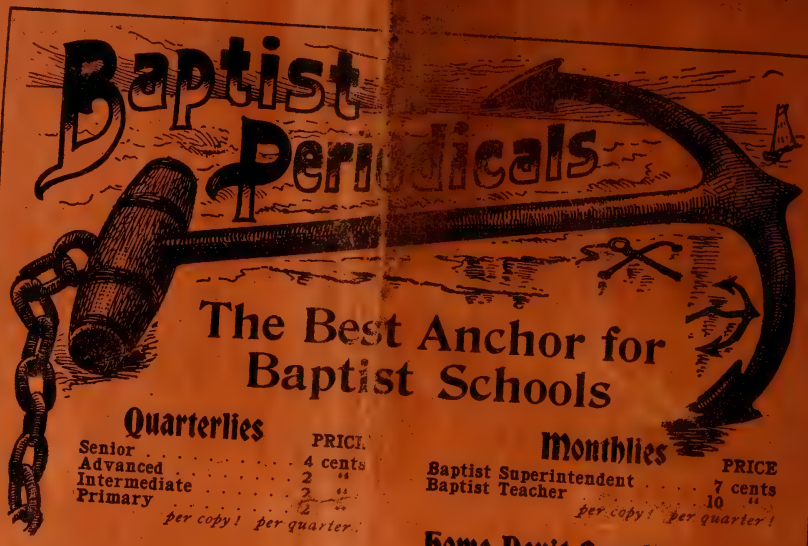
Select Gems

Edited by W. Howard Doane and Robert Lowry. 12mo, 224 pages, 251 hymns, 250 tunes. Price, cloth, **35 cents,** by mail, 40 cents. Boards, **25 cents,** by mail, 30 cents. Word Edition, **12 cents,** by mail, 14 cents.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

1420 Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA

BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, DALLAS, ATLANTA



The Best Anchor for Baptist Schools

Quarterlies

	PRICE	
Senior	4 cents	
Advanced	2 "	
Intermediate	2 "	
Primary	2 "	
	per copy!	*per quarter!*

Monthlies

	PRICE
Baptist Superintendent	7 cents
Baptist Teacher	10 "
	per copy! *per quarter!*

Leaflets

Advanced, Intermediate, Primary . . . . . 1 cent each
per copy! *per quarter!*

Home Dep't Supplies OF ALL KINDS

Quarterlies

	PRICE
Senior	5 cents
Advanced	3 "
	per copy! *per quarter!*

Picture Lessons . . . 2½ cents *per set!* *per quarter!*
Bible Lesson Pictures . . . 75 cents *per quarter!*

Illustrated Papers

	per quarter	*per year*
Young People (*weekly*)	13 cents	50 cents
Boys and Girls (*weekly*)	8 "	30 "
Our Little Ones (*weekly*)	6¼ "	25 "
Young Reaper (*semi-monthly*)	4 "	16 "
" " (*monthly*)	2 "	8 "

(*The above prices are all for clubs of five or more.*)

The Colporter (*monthly*) . . . . . Single copies, 10 cents *per year*
Twenty or more copies to one address, 5 cents each *a year*

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY 1420 Chestnut St. Philadelphia

256 Washington St., Boston
182 Fifth Ave., New York
177 Wabash Ave., Chicago
316 N. Eighth St., St. Louis
279 Elm St., Dallas
69 Whitehall St., Atlanta

BIBLES

Family, Pulpit, Teachers', Class,

All grades and styles at the most reasonable Prices

SEND FOR NEW COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

American Baptist Publication Society
1420 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia

BOSTON NEW YORK CHICAGO ST. LOUIS
DALLAS ATLANTA

MINUTES

OF THE

NINETY-SIXTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH THE

CHURCH AT REYNOLDSON, N. C.

May 21, 22, and 23, 1901

OFFICERS

Moderator, J. E. J. WARREN, Mumford, N. C.
Vice-Moderator, W. B. WAFF, Reynoldson, N. C.
Clerk, LYCURGUS HOFLER, Gatesville, N. C.
Reading Clerk, R. W. SIMPSON, Trotville, N. C.
Treasurer, J. M. FOREHAND, Cisco, N. C.

The next session will be held with Ramoth Gilead Church
Pasquotank County, beginning on Tuesday
after the third Sunday in May
1902

RALEIGH, N. C.
PRESSES OF EDWARDS & BROUGHTON
1901

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

ITS MISSIONARY WORK

The Denominational Bible Society: 300,000 Bibles Distributed in One Year.
The Denominational Sunday School Society: 11,000 Sunday Schools Organized.
The Denominational Colportage Society: 65,000 Families visited in One Year.
The Denominational Chapel Cars: 10,000 Converted Through the Cars.

HOW TO HELP

Every Church Give a Regular Contribution.
Every Sunday School Keep "Children's Day," the Second Sunday in June.
Every Sunday School Keep "Bible Day," the Second Sunday in November.

Send for information to

R. G. SEYMOUR, D. D., Missionary and Bible Secretary

1420 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

ALL KINDS

Our stock of Bibles is very complete; comprising all sizes, styles, and prices, selected from the lists of the great Bible publishers in America and Europe.

ALL PRICES

Every Bible here offered is priced at a large reduction from the publisher's price. Send for Complete Illustrated Bible Catalogue. ∴ ∴ ∴ ∴ ∴ ∴ ∴ ∴ ∴ ∴

Teachers' Bibles

301. Genuine Bagster, all the Helps, French Morocco, Minion type, divinity circuit, red under gold edges, 90 cents.

278. Morocco, Minion type, not self-pronouncing, divinity circuit, $1.15.

0823. Oxford, Bourgeois type, self-pronouncing, Egyptian seal, linen lined, round corners, $1.50.

702. French Morocco, Long Primer type, leather lined, red under gold edges, divinity circuit, $1.75.

1403. Extra Morocco, Long Primer type, silk headband, two silk markers, silk sewed, rolled grained lining to edge, $3.50.

833x. Oxford, *India Paper Edition,* Bourgeois type, self-pronouncing, Alaska seal, leather lined to edge, silk sewed, red under gold edges, $4.00.

Postage, 30 cents additional on all these Bibles.

Text Bible and Testaments

The Best Books Published at These Prices.

20 CENT BIBLE. Size, 4x6½ inches. Minion type, cloth bound, red edges, square corners. By mail, 30 cents.

6 CENT TESTAMENT. Self-pronouncing. Same size, binding, and type as Twenty Cent Bible. By mail, 9 cents.

4 CENT TESTAMENT. Not self-pronouncing. No. 1. Ruby type, 24mo, cloth, sprinkled edges, 240 pages. Size, 3½x5½x¼ inches. By mail, 6 cents.

Pulpit Bibles

A very handsome assortment of all styles and prices from $5.75 to $50.00.

Family Bibles

A great many different styles of binding and type. Prices from $1.90 to $26.00.

American Baptist Publication Society

MINUTES

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association

HELD WITH

THE CHURCH
AT REYNOLDSON, N. C.

ON

May Twenty-first, Twenty-Second and
Twenty-third, 1901

OFFICERS:

J. E. J. WARREN, MODERATOR ..... Mumford, N. C.
W. B. WAFF, VICE-MODERATOR ..... Reynoldson, N. C.
LYCURGUS HOFLER, CLERK ..... Gatesville, N. C.
R. W. SIMPSON, READING CLERK ..... Trotville, N. C.
J. M. FOREHAND, TREASURER ..... Cisco, N. C.

PRESSES OF EDWARDS & BROUGHTON, RALEIGH, N. C.
1901

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

J. O. Alderman	Edenton, N. C.
W. A. Ayers	Hertford, N. C.
C. P. Bogart	Edenton, N. C.
W. R Carawan	Columbia, N. C.
R. D. Carroll	Fairfield, N. C.
J. E. Copeland	Beach Spring, N. C.
G. N. Cowan	Edenton, N. C.
P. S. C. Davis	Elizabeth City, N. C.
C. W. Duke	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Josiah Elliott	Hertford, N. C.
J. B. Ferebee	Elizabeth, City, N. C.
D. P. Harris	Elizabeth City, N. C.
C. K. Hobbs	Grandy, N. C.
W. P. Jordan	Colerain, N. C.
R. R. Overby	Belcross, N. C.
J. H. Rich	Belhaven, N. C.
J. A. Shaw	Creswell, N. C.
J. P. Spence	Elizabeth City, N. C.
N. P. Stallings	Winfall, N. C.
Josephus Tynch	Rockyhock, N. C.
W. B. Waff	Reynoldson, N. C.
George W. White	Rockyhock, N. C.

Pastors Holding their Membership with Other Associations.

S. F. Bristow	Aulander, N. C.
M. L. Green	Ahoskie, N. C.
E. S. Pearce	Merry Hill, N. C.
T. T. Speight	Lewiston, N. C.

STANDING RESOLUTION OF REQUEST.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the church at Rockyhock.)

CONSTITUTION.

Article I. This Association shall be composed of white delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of, or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptized, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded and dead since last session.

Article II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans,, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Hyde and Beaufort.

Article III. The Association when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mell's Parliamentary Practice.

Article IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

Article V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

Article VI. Every motion made in due order and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

Article VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

Article VIII. We think it necessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of the same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the Union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they think proper and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association; and these moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

Article IX. The minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

Article X. The minutes of the Association shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

Article XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

Article XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

Article XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.

2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.

3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.

4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves at any time in the Association.

5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent, to transact any business they shall see necessary.

6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church or churches, and they remain incorrigible.

7. To allow no delegate to leave the Association until final adjournment, without the permission of the body.

8. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants, who may be present.

9. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

PROCEEDINGS.

REYNOLDSON, N. C., May 21, 1901.

The Chowan Baptist Association met this day in its ninety-sixth annual session with the church at Reynoldson, at eleven o'clock a. m. The congregation sang, "Come thou fount of every blessing."

The appointee and alternate to preach the introductory sermon being absent, on motion, C. W. Duke, of Elizabeth City, was requested to preach the opening sermon.

"Jesus, lover of my soul," was sung.

Prayer, by W. P. Jordan.

The congregation sang, "I love Thy kingdom, Lord," and R. R. Overby led in prayer.

"Jesus, I love Thy charming name" was sung by the congregation.

The introductory sermon was preached by C. W. Duke from the text, "That in all things he might have the pre-eminence." Col. 1 ch., 18 verse.

Prayer, by W. B. Waff.

The Association then adjourned to meet again at 2 p. m.

FIRST DAY.—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Association reassembled at 2 o'clock.

The congregation sang, "Must Jesus bear the cross alone?"

The Moderator, E. F. Aydlett, being absent, W. B. Waff, Vice-Moderator, called the Association to order and read the 122 Psalm.

Prayer, by John Mitchell.

The roll of churches was called and the delegates, reported by the churches were duly enrolled as follows:

Ariel—M. J. Lawrence, Jesse Eure, J. T. Matthews.
Ballard's Bridge—J. M. Forehand, J. L. Savage,* Edward Pearce.
Berea—Miles Whitehurst, W. E. Wood, D. P. Harris.
Bethel—J. H. Hill,* S. L. Long,* S. S. Williams.*
Beulah—Alexander Eason, S. W. Hofler,* W. H. Brown.*
Center Hill—W. N. Ward,* J. M. Boyce,* E. E. Everett.*
Chappell's Hill—T. R. Ward, C. C. Copeland,* J. A. Lane.*
Coinjock—(No list received).
Collington—(No list received).
Columbia—C. Bateman,* W. R. Spruill,* M. Majette.*
Cool Spring—A. M. Johnson, E. H. Eure, E. C. Story.
Corinth—W. F. Pritchard,* J. C. Overman,* D. W. Morgan.*
Creswell—(No list received).
Ebenezer—J. S. McCoy,* W. E. McCoy,* W. S. Bartlett.
Edenton—A. T. Bush,* C. S. Vaun,* E. S. Norman.*
Elizabeth City—E. F. Aydlett,* J. G. Gregory,* J. J. White.*
Eureka—(No list received).
Gatesville—Lycurgus Hofler, C. M. Lawrence, W. J. Deans.
Geneva—(No names on list returned).
Great Hope—Josiah Smith,* J. P. Goodwin,* Fred. T. Evans.*
Gum Neck—(No list received).
Hertford—L. W. Norman,* Eli Elliott, Geo. W. Barrow.*
Macedonia—(No list received).

Middle Swamp—W. H. Riddick, E. Morris, J. T. Etheridge.
Mt. Pleasant—Jeremiah Stillman,* Samuel Jarvis,* H. A. Litchfield.
Mt. Sinai—John W. Lane,* C. O. Fowler,* T. E. Morgan.*
Mt. Zion—H. W. Barnett,* J. L. Alexander,* J. B. Combs.*
Moyock—P. C. Garrett,* C. D. Ritter,* N. W. Powers.*
N. Mattamuskeet—R. D. Carroll.
Oak Ridge.—John Pugh,* Joe Bray,* B. C. Needham.*
Olivet—C. H. Harris,* David S.....,* Thomas Overman.*
Pantego—(No list received).
Pleasant Grove—J. D. Gregory, W. L. Forbes,* Wilson Leary.*
Poplar Branch—C. W. Owens,* J. L. Doxey,* Zachariah Simpson.*
Powell's Point—(No list received).
Providence—J. P. Barnard,* C. D. Morgan,* J. L. DeCormis.
Ramoth-Gilead—J. E. J. Warren, W. J. F. Spence,* W. T. Stafford.
Rekoboth—J. L. Turner,* W. R. H. Sawyer,* E. M. Walker.*
Reynoldson—E. J. Freeman, I. A. Hines, G. R. Eure.
Roanoke Island—A D. Etheridge,* C. R. Meekins,* E. S. Daniels.*
Rockyhock—R. B. Hollowell, W. J. Wilson, G. V. Ashley.
Roper—C. P. Bogart,* Nathan Duval,* M. L. Davenport.*
Rose Bay—(No list received).
Salem—J. T. Davis,* J. T. Coppersmith,* Wm. G. Coppersmith.*
Sandy Cross—Nathan Riddick, Sr., R. W. Simpson, J. C. Bunch.
Sawyer's Creek—T. B. Boushall,* C. S. Sawyer, O. G. Prichard.*
Shady Grove—Lafayette Harrell,* Richard West,* A. D. Sawyer.*
Shiloh—W. G. Godfrey,* Henry Burgess,* W. M. Forbes.*
Sound Side—E. Bateman, J. M. Woodard,* W. M. Brickhouse.*
South Shore—C. W. Pritchett,* J. F. Holmes,* E. D. Cohoon.*
Warwick—A. F. Rountree, E. Bunch, B. H. Ward.*
Whale's Head—(No list received).
Whiteville Grove—Bragg Perry, M. R. White, Jordan Winslow.
Woodville—W. A. Onley,* Thos. S. White,* N. P. Stallings.
Yeopim—W. E. Jordan, T. C. Hedrick, J. N. Bass.*

On motion, W. P. Jordan, Josiah Elliott and A. F. Rountree were appointed a committee to nominate officers for the ensuing year.

The committee reported:

For Moderator, J. E. J. Warren; for Vice-Moderator, W. B. Waff; Clerk, Lycurgus Hofler; Reading Clerk, R. W. Simpson; Treasurer, J. M. Forehand.

On motion, the report was unanimously adopted, and the Moderator-elect was conducted to the chair.

A. F. Rountree, W. P. Jordan and R. R. Overby were appointed to formulate an order of business for this session.

Visiting brethren were invited to seats, and accepted by L. M. Curtis, of the West Chowan Association; J. H. Rich, laboring at Belhaven; John Mitchell, Secretary Board Ministerial Education; J. W. Cobb, representing the *Biblical Recorder;* E. J. Harrell, of the West Chowan; J. C. Scarborough, President C. B. F. Institute; I. S. Boyles, Associate Editor *Religious Herald;* Thomas Henry Speight, of the West Chowan; J. B. Brewer, of Wake Forest; J. R. Green, of the West Chowan.

The following-named pastors who have located in this Association since its last session were gladly welcomed into this body: C. W. Duke, C. K. Hobbs, W. A. Ayers.

The Committee on Order of Business reports as follows:

Tuesday, 3 p. m.—Ministerial education.
4 p. m.—Ministers' Relief Board.
Wednesday, 10 a. m.—C. B. F. Institute.
11 a. m.—State Missions.
2:30 p. m.—Periodicals.
3:30 p. m.—Home Missions.
4 p. m.—Miscellaneous business.
Thursday, 10 a. m.—Foreign Missions.
11 a. m.—Sunday Schools.
11:30 a. m.—Orphanage.
12 m.—Temperance.

D. P. Harris submitted the report on Ministerial Education:

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

It is very gratifying to your committee to report that the work of the Board of Education has been, for the year now closing, fairly successful. During the session thirty-eight young ministers have been received and helped by the board. Their work has been satisfactory, and the board is much encouraged to continue its work. There are still other applications for aid, and it is hoped that the contributions from the churches will enable the board to aid all worthy young ministers who may apply, and to this end the churches are urged to make liberal their contributions to the board.

Respectfully submitted, D. P. HARRIS,
For Committee.

On motion to adopt, the report was discussed by D. P. Harris, John Mitchell, C. W. Duke and John C. Scarborough.

Pledges were taken for ministerial education, and the report was adopted.

The Moderator appointed the following committees, viz.:

On Sunday School Statistics—W. E. Wood, A. M. Johnson, Edward Pearce.

On Benevolence—W. E. Jordan, W. T. Stafford, J. D. Gregory.

On Church Statistics—A. F. Rountree, C. S. Sawyer, W. S. Bartlett.

On Finance—H. A. Litchfield, Nathan Riddick, R. B. Hollowell.

On Religious Exercises—The pastor and deacons of Reynoldson Church.

The report on Ministers' Relief Board was called for. The entire committee appointed to write the report, being absent, it is ordered that the report made last year be adopted, and the Clerk is instructed to correct the same as may be necessary from present statistics. J. B. Brewer and J. C. Scarborough briefly discussed the question of ministerial relief.

REPORT ON MINISTERS' RELIEF BOARD.

It is very gratifying to report that during the last conventional year there have been many indications that the work of the Minister's Relief Board is steadily growing upon the sympathy and liberality of our Baptist brotherhood. Receipts during the past year were not quite so large as the year before, but there were more contributors. There were no large gifts last year. There has been

no death among the beneficiaries during the year. Nineteen worthy servants of the Lord are being helped by the board. Every needy and deserving Baptist preacher in the State ought to be on the list of beneficiaries, and there should be enough money in the treasury to supply their wants. These aged servants who have given their best years to God in the uplifting of humanity, should not lack for comforts that can be supplied by the Baptists of North Carolina. The Master has put his approbation on the work of the board, then why should we not help? CLERK.

R. R. Overby offered the following resolution:

"*Resolved*, That it is the sense of this Association that it is inexpedient to require ministerial students to refund to the Board of Ministerial Education the money that said board furnished these students while at college."

On motion to adopt, the question was discussed by Brethren Overby, Mitchell, Speight, Ayers, J. C. Scarborough and Duke. The resolution was adopted.

It is moved and carried that the first business on to-morrow shall be the reception of new churches.

The Committee on Hospitality assigned homes to the delegates and visitors.

Adjourned to 9:30 a. m. to-morrow.

Benediction by L. M. Curtis.

SECOND DAY.—MORNING SESSION.

The Association met at 9:30 a. m.

"Come thou fount of every blessing" was sung.

Prayer by L. M. Curtis.

J. H. Rich presented an application from the Baptist Church at Belhaven for admission to membership into this Association.

W. P. Jordan, Josiah Elliott and J. M. Forehand were appointed a committee to whom the said application was referred.

Visiting brethren were invited to seats, and the following recognized:

C. W. Scarborough, of the West Chowan Association; Livingston Johnson, Corresponding Secretary State Mission Board; Archibald Johnson, Editor *Charity and Children;* J. W. Bailey, Editor *Biblical Recorder;* J. B. Boone, General Manager Thomasville Orphanage; C. W. Mitchell, West Chowan.

The Committee on Reception of New Churches recommend that Belhaven Baptist Church be received as a member of this Association. On motion, Belhaven Baptist Church was received into this Association, and the right hand of fellowship was given to J. H. Rich, the delegate from said church.

The following order of business for to-day was adopted:

9:30 a. m.—Miscellaneous business.
9:45 a. m.—Reception of new churches.
10 a. m.—Orphanage.
10:30 a. m.—C. B. F. Institute, and the Century Education Work.
2 p. m.—State Missions.
3 p. m.—Foreign Missions.
4 p. m.—Temperance.

Archibald Johnson submitted for the committee the Orphanage report:

ORPHANAGE REPORT.

The Orphanage year, now drawing to a close, has been prosperous. The number of children in the institution is now more than two hundred.

The financial condition of the Orphanage is fairly good, and the prospects are bright for better work in the future than ever before.

The Biggs building has been greatly enlarged and improved. Its capacity has been doubled, and it is now one of the handsomest and most convenient houses on the grounds.

The Mills Machine Shop has been completed within the year and the machinery is being installed.

The value of the plant has been greatly increased within the past five years and all the new buildings are of a much more substantial character than those first erected. The pressing need of the institution at present is the establishment of water-works. This is necessary, not as a matter of luxury but of necessity.

The health of the children is involved, and without some sanitary arrangements, sickness must inevitably ensue. This is more pressing and important as the the population increases. The support of the Orphanage must come, and ought to come from the churches. The meat and bread and clothing will be sent as it has ever been, under the good hand of God, through the brethren and sisters. It would be a calamity if our people were deprived of the blessing of giving to the Orphanage. There is little danger that they will ever lose this glorious opportunity. We urge the importance of this means of grace upon all our churches, and we hope no church in all this body will fail to do its best for this blessed and beloved institution.

Respectfully submitted, ...

.....

J. B. Boone, General Manager, addressed the Association on the work of the Orphanage, and the report was adopted.

The Moderator appointed J. M. Forehand, Miles Whitehurst and E. Bunch a committee on time, place and preacher of the next session of the Association.

The report on C. B. F. Institute was called for. The entire committee being absent, the Clerk is requested to write and insert a report in the minutes. L. M. Curtis, John C. Scarborough and C. W. Mitchell spoke in reference to the Institute, its work and its needs.

REPORT ON C. B. F. INSTITUTE.

The Chowan Baptist Female Institute, beautifully situated, at Murfreesboro, N. C., has just closed its fifty-third year. This school is the property of the denomination, and is controlled by trustees from this and the West Chowan Association. During the past year this institution has enjoyed a reasonable measure of success. It has been blessed with almost uninterrupted health. There has been no case of sickness serious enough to require the services of a physician. For salubrity and real true school work the location is an *ideal* one. This college, under God, has been a great blessing to Eastern North Carolina, and to other localities where her noble and consecrated women have made their homes. The good already ac-

complished affords reasons of thankfulness to God for having made us His agents in such a noble enterprise, and places us under additional obligations to give it our liberal and hearty support.

CLERK.

The following resolution, offered by W. P. Jordan, was adopted:

"*Resolved*, That it is the sense of this Association that we are willing the change in the management of C. B. F. Institute be made, if in the judgment of the trustees the change ought to be made, and that we urge all the trustees to be present at the meeting of the Board of Trustees, at Ahoskie, on June 4, 1901."

J. W. Bailey addressed the Association on the Century Educational Movement.

It is moved and carried that all the pastors, and as many of the laymen as will, meet in Edenton on Tuesday after the second Sunday in June next, to consider and apportion the amount of the Century Fund to be raised by this Association.

On motion, D. P. Harris is requested to notify each pastor, living or laboring in this Association, to be present at the Edenton meeting.

On motion of C. W. Duke, the committee that met in Elizabeth City and apportioned the Century Fund to be raised in this Association, is requested to refer the matter back to the Central Committee with the request that the amount apportioned to be raised by this Association be reduced $1,000.

By motion, the Association adjourned to 2:30 o'clock p. m.

WEDNESDAY.—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Association reassembled at 2:30 p. m.

"Am I a soldier of the cross?" was sung, and Livingston Johnson led in prayer.

The report on State Missions was submitted by W. P. Jordan as follows:

Your Committee on State Missions submits the following:

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

At the last session of the Baptist State Convention, held last December in the city of Raleigh, it was agreed to undertake to raise during this conventional year the sum of $25,000 for our State Mission work in North Carolina. We are sorry to say that only about one-fifth of this amount has been raised, leaving about $20,000 to be raised between now and the meeting of the convention in next December. This amount may look large to some of us, yet it can be raised—it must be raised, or the board will be forced to report a debt, which, we think, will be displeasing to our Master. Just how much the churches in this Association have raised during the Associational year just closed, your committee is unable to say; but we fear that the $1,000 that we were asked to raise has not all been paid. Brethren, this ought not to be so, and by the help of the Master let us try and do better this coming associational year. Our State Mission Board has under its employment this year about 103 missionaries, preaching the gospel of our blessed Christ in the destitute portions of our own beloved State. These faithful men of God are laboring mainly in the mountain regions, among our factory people, and in the Eastern counties of our State. These men, the most of them at least, are working on a very small salary, and that not very

promptly paid. We should pray for and help these men in their work for the salvation of souls.

We were sorry to part with our Corresponding Secretary, Bro. John E. White; but we hope the work has fallen into stronger hands, so we are glad to welcome our new Secretary, Bro. Johnson, who is with us to-day.

Your committee would recommend first, that we go forward in this work; second, that we pay our State Mission pledges by the meeting of the convention in next December.

Respectfully submitted,

W. P. JORDAN,
For Committee.

The report was discussed by Livingston Johnson, Corresponding Secretary Baptist State Convention. J. H. Rich, T. T. Speight, J. B. Brewer and W. P. Jordan spoke in the interest of State Missions at Belhaven. Pledges were taken for State Missions, and for a church-house at Belhaven, the amounts for Belhaven Church to be sent to J. H. Rich, at Belhaven, N. C. The report was adopted.

The Committee on Time, Place and Preacher report as follows:

Your committee beg leave to report: Time, Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1902; place, Ramoth Gilead, in Pasquotank County; W. A. Ayers to preach the introductory sermon; G. N. Cowan, alternate.

MILES WHITEHURST,
For Committee.

On motion, the report, as submitted, was adopted.

R. W. Simpson submitted the report on Foreign Missions:

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Foreign Missions is a work that should engage the attention of every Baptist in all this land. In no way can we better follow our Master's instructions than by aiding in every possible way the mission work.

"Go teach all nations" is the command, and it is our duty as a Christian denomination, and as indivduals to obey.

We are proud that our denomination in this Southern land is fast realizing the necessity of greater action, and greater sacrifices, upon our part in order that the Christian religion may be felt and realized even to the ends of the earth. We have already accomplished much along this line, but our efforts must not cease until the nations of the earth shall come to know righteousness and truth.

R. W. SIMPSON,
For Committee.

J. W. Bailey made a great speech on Foreign Missions. Pledges from the churches were taken and the report was adopted.

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

For many years the most of our Associations have had their reports on temperance, and invariably it has taken its turn to that of strong drink, when the true meaning of temperance is that of moderation. That is, that in all things, and surely it is high time that we should learn this rule, so that we might profit thereby. Being intemperate in strong drink has been the ruin of many a one as an individual, and oftentimes to many others. But the intemperate use of language has had its broad sweep with the human

family, and like a mighty tornado, it has swept over our land for the last few years and to my mind it has done more harm to our Zion than strong drink, for the same length of time. And we pray God that in the coming years that we may learn the true meaning of temperance and apply it in such a way as our Master's kingdom will be profited and God glorified. As for strong drink, God speed the day when all of our people will go to the polls in one solid phalanx and cast their votes only for the man that neither drinks strong drink, nor advocates it. To discontinue its use, the progress may be slow, but let us not be weary or fall out by the wayside, but fight on, the battle never give over, until the victory we have won in the name of our God.

Respectfully submitted,

T. T. SPEIGHT,
J. E. COPELAND,
Committee.

The report was discussed briefly by T. T. Speight and E. S. Pearce and adopted.

The Association adjourned to 9:30 a. m. to-morrow.

Benediction by C. W. Scarborough.

THIRD DAY.

At 9:50 a. m. the Association reassembled and was called to order by J. E. J. Warren, Moderator.

The congregation sang "Jesus, lover of my soul."

Prayer, by I. S. Boyles, Associate Editor of the *Religious Herald.*

The minutes of yesterday were read and approved.

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees:

On State Missions—C. W. Duke, J. H. Rich and A. M. Johnson.

On Home Missions—D. P. Harris, R. R. Overby and W. H. Riddick.

On Foreign Missions—W. B. Waff, P. S. C. Davis and J. L. DeCormis.

On Ministerial Education—W. A. Ayers, E. S. Pearce and T. B. Boushall.

On Baptist Orphanage—Josiah Elliott, R. D. Carroll and M. A. White.

On Periodicals—S. F. Bristow, C. K. Hobbs and I. A. Hines.

On Sunday Schools—N. P. Stallings, Bragg Perry and M. J. Lawrence.

On Ministers' Relief Board—T. T. Speight, C. P. Bogart and W. J. Wilson.

On C. B. F. Institute—W. P. Jordan, M. L. Green and C. M. Lawrence.

On Temperance—J. B. Ferebee, J. A. Shaw and J. C. Bunch.

The following order of business for to-day was submitted by the committee:

10 a. m.—Miscellaneous business.
10:30 a. m.—Periodicals.
11 a. m.—Home Missions.
11:45 a. m.—Sabbath Schools.
12 m.—Reports of the Finance and other committees.
12:15 p. m.—Close.

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

We, as Baptists, are rejoicing in the numbers and strength of our people. Our increase has been exceedingly marvelous. Our resources have been multiplied many times during the last few years. An inquiry into the cause of this rapid progress will show that it must be attributed to the stream of light and intelligence set in motion. Our schools and colleges have scattered and given the ability to think amid the storm of weak, trashy and poisonous literature. We have had sound, strong, high-class Baptist periodicals which have stood firmly and unflinchingly by the cause of truth—the cause of our people. First among these, for North Carolina Baptists, stands the *Biblical Recorder*. We believe it to be the duty therefore of every Baptist family in North Carolina to take and read the *Biblical Recorder*, because, first, it is the only official organ of North Carolina Baptist; second, it will stimulate and aid in the effort to raise the one hundred thousand dollars for the glory of God, and the uplifting of fallen humanity, not only in our own State, but throughout the world. We would also urge upon our people to take *Charity and Children* in order that they may keep informed as to the progress, needs, etc., of our Orphanage. We recommend *The Foreign Mission Journal* to be an invaluable agency in the great work of giving the gospel to the heathen. We also recommend our Southern Baptist Literature to be used in our Sunday Schools.

Respectfully, N. P. STALLINGS.

Pending the motion to adopt, the report was discussed by R. R. Overby, J. W. Cobb, J. W. Bailey, I. S. Boyles, Archibald Johnson and J. C. Scarborough. The report was adopted.

W. B. Waff presented the report of the Committee on Home Missions, as follows:

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

Home Missions is the work of giving the gospel to the destitute of our own Southland and Cuba, and is divided into the following heads: Work among the negroes, among the foreign population in the South, among the Indians, work in Cuba, and among our own native white population. One of the gravest and most difficult problems which now confronts us is what to do and how to work among the negroes, and our Home Mission Board, realizing this, is feeling its way cautiously along in its efforts to uplift this race, which to-day forms 40 per cent of the population of the South.

The foreigners are turning this way more and more every year. Already they number three millions in the South, and they have just begun to come. We owe it to them, to ourselves, to our children, and to our God, to give them the gospel. Indeed, it would be little less than suicide not to do this; for "if we don't Americanize them they will foreignize us; if we don't Christianize them, they will heathenize us." We have a few missionaries laboring among these people, some of whom are doing a great and blessed work.

For over fifty years we have been doing work among the Indians of Indian Territory. They are now pretty well Christianized, but undeveloped. The work there now is mainly one of training and developing for more efficient service for the Master.

The work in Cuba seems to be prosperous and hopeful. Hundreds of converts have been baptized since the late war there. The work, however, needs to be very greatly enlarged as speedily as possible.

But by far the largest and most important work of our Home Mission Board is that among our own native white population, especially the work in the cities, in the mountains and on the frontier. While the work in all these places needs to be pushed with unusual vigor, that on the frontier seems to promise the largest and quickest returns for the money expended. Towns out there which a few years ago were mission stations are now contributing thousands of dollars a year to the cause of missions. The country there is rapidly filling up with people from other sections of the country. Thirteen years ago Oklahoma was known as "no man's land." To-day the population is 400,000, with a net-work of railroads and many flourishing towns and cities. The need there for the gospel is imperative. And not only on the frontier, but all over the South wonderful changes are taking place. Towns and cities are springing up and growing with wonderful rapidity. The country is being developed, population and wealth are on the increase, and opportunities such as never before confronted a people now lie before us. To meet these opportunities as they ought to be met, our board needs ten times as much money as it now has at its disposal. And yet a large number of our people are giving nothing to this work. More than one-tenth of the churches of this Association reported nothing last year for Home Missions.

During the past year our Home Mission Board had laboring under its appointment, including the co-operative work in the older States, 811 missionaries, who baptized 6,671 converts, organized 511 Sunday Schools, constituted 162 churches, built 100 houses of worship, and improved 109 others. The amount of cash expended for the regular work of the board was $86,964.68, an increase of $11,598 over the previous year. In addition to this, $82,542.75 were expended on houses of worship, making a total expenditure of $169,507.43. Our board greatly desires to enlarge its work, and we recommend and most urgently request our churches to increase their contributions to this great and important work.

Respectfully submitted,

W. B. WAFF,
J. A. SHAW.

Archibald Johnson, John C. Scarborough and C. W. Duke spoke on Home Missions. Pledges were taken and the report adopted.

The following resolution, submitted by J. H. Rich, was unanimously adopted:

"*Resolved*, That the heartfelt thanks of this body be tendered to Reynoldson Baptist Church and surrounding community for the kind and hospitable welcome with which we have been received into their homes and hearts; also, that we thank the Norfolk and Southern Railroad Company and such other railroads and steamboat lines that have given reduced rates to our delegates and visitors."

Josiah Elliott submitted the report on Sunday Schools as follows:

SUNDAY SCHOOL REPORT.

Teaching the Word of God is the most important work of Christianity. No doubt Timothy ever referred to his mother and grandmother with grateful memory, because they taught him in childhood the Holy Scriptures, which were able to make him wise, and did

make him wise unto salvation through faith in Christ. A quiet evening talk with Christ, the Great Teacher, prepared Nicodemus for displaying great heroism around the cross of Christ.

Aquilla and Priscilla did an excellent work when they taught Appollos the way of the Lord more perfectly. Let us learn from these examples of the necessity of bringing all classes under the influence of the Word of God as taught by godly men and women. Thus they may be prepared for more efficient service in the Master's kingdom. Especially should the youths of our land be brought into the Sunday School. In them rests the hope of our future Zion. They must meet the issues and interrogation points of the future and should therefore become early conscious of salid ground beneath their feet. We commend everything which will quicken the Sunday School interest, such as Sunday School institutes, conventions, etc. We also suggest that our unions seek to lay the importance of this work on the minds of the people.

Respectfully submitted, JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
Committee.

The report on Sunday School question was discussed by C. W. Scarborough and Josiah Elliott.

A collection, aggregating $10.11, was taken for Belhaven Church.

The following-named committees, Finance, Church Statistics, Statistics of Benevolence, Sabbath School Statistics, submitted their reports, which were adopted. (See appendix.)

It is ordered that the Clerk of the Association print and distribute the minutes in proportion to the Minute Fund contributed by each church, and the Clerk be allowed the usual amount ($25) for his services.

R. R. Overby was duly elected as the delegrate from this Association to the next session of the Southern Baptist Convention, to be held in the city of Asheville, N. C., on Friday, May 9, 1902.

N. P. Stallings, A. F. Rountree and C. W. Duke were elected delegates to the next session of the Baptist State Convention, to be held in Winston-Salem, N. C., on Wednesday evening after the first Sunday in December, 1901.

H. A. Litchfield, of Creswell, N. C., was elected a member of the State Board of Missions and Sunday Schools.

A. F. Rountree, for the Treasurer, submitted the following as the

TREASURER'S REPORT.

The following is a correct statement of all funds that came into my hands as Treasurer of the Chowan Baptist Association, at the session held May 21-23, 1901, at Reynoldson:

RECEIPTS.

Received for State Missions	$ 35.35
Home Missions	128.82
Foreign Missions	104.43
Education Board	82.73
Orphanage	60.02
Ministers' Relief Board	30.91
Minute Fund	73.66
C. B. F. Institute	10.00
Church at Oriental	5.00
Total receipts	$530.92

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid for State Missions	$ 35.35
Home Missions	128.82
Foreign Missions	104.43
Education Board	82.73
Orphanage	60.02
Ministers' Relief Board	30.91
Lycurgus Hofler, for Minute Fund	73.66
C. B. F. Institute	10.00
Church at Oriental	5.00
Total disbursements	$530.92

The following is a standing resolution of this Association:

"*Resolved,* That hereafter the churches be requested to send to the Clerk of the Association the list of their delegates and alternates at least ten days before the meeting of the Association, that a roll of the body may be ready for call immediately on assembling.

(Adopted at the session of 1894, held with the church at Shady Grove.)

The Association, after prayer, by R. R. Overby, adjourned to meet on Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1902, with Ramoth-Gilead Church, Pasquotank County.

J. E. J. WARREN,
Moderator.

LYCURGUS HOFLER,
Clerk.

PLEDGES—CHOWAN ASSOCIATION, 1901.

Churches.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Orphanage.	Old Ministers.	C. B. F. Institute.	Belhaven Church.
Ariel	$5.00		$4.00	$2.00				$2.00
Ballard's Bridge	60.00	$30.00	45.00	15.00				6.00
Belhaven								
Berea	25.00	5.00	10.00	10.00				5.00
Bethel	20.00	10.00	10.00	5.00				2.00
Beulah			10.00					
Center Hill	10.00	8.00	10.00					2.50
Chappell's Hill	20.00	10.00	10.00					5.00
Coinjock	2.00	1.00	2.00					
Collington								
Columbia			10.00					
Cool Spring	18.00	15.00	25.00	8.00				3.00
Corinth	15.00	5.00	10.00	5.00				
Creswell	3.00	2.00	2.00					
Ebenezer	12.00	10.00	5.00	5.00				3.00
Edenton			50.00					
Elizabeth City	125.00	100.00	125.00	30.00				20.00
Eureka	8.00	6.00						
Gatesville	22.00	12.00	15.00	5.00				3.00
Geneva			2.00					
Great Hope		2.00	2.00					
Gum Neck	3.00	2.00	1.00					
Hertford	25.00	12.00	10.00	10.00				5.00
Macedonia	12.00	6.00	10.00	3.00				1.00
Middle Swamp	12.00	10.00	10.00	5.00				2.00
Mt. Pleasant	5.00	5.00	10.00					
Mt. Sinai	2.00	1.00	1.00					1.00
Mt. Zion			5.00					
Moyock								
N. Mattamuskeet	2.50	1.00	2.00					1.00
Oak Ridge	1.00	2.50	2.50	1.00				1.00
Olivet								
Pantego	5.00		5.00	2.00				5.00
Pleasant Grove	10.00	5.00	5.00		10.00			2.50
Poplar Branch	3.00	3.00	5.00					
Powell's Point	4.00	3.50	3.00					1.00
Providence	31.00	10.00						
Ramoth Gilead	35.00	20.00	15.00	20.00				5.00
Rehoboth	6.00	5.00	5.00					1.00
Reynoldson	30.00	18.00	25.00	10.00				2.50
Roanoke Island								
Rockyhock	40.00	35.00	40.00	5.00				5.00
Roper								
Rosebay								
Salem	15.00	5.00	10.00	5.00				
Sandy Cross	20.00	5.00	10.00	5.00				2.50
Sawyer's Creek	20.00	15.00	20.00	15.00				3.00
Shady Grove	8.00	2.00	5.00					1.00
Shiloh	30.00	10.00	18.00	10.00				5.00
Sound Side	12.00	8.00	12.00					3.00
South Shore	3.00	1.00	1.00					1.00
Warwick	33.00	15.00	15.00	5.00				5.00
Whale's Head	1.50	1.00						.50
Whiteville Grove	16.00	10.00	12.00	8.00				5.00
Woodville	5.00							1.00
Yeopim	15.00	10.00	10.00	5.00				5.00
	750.00	437.00	614.50	194.00	10.00			116.50

CHURCH STATISTICS.

	Churches.	Location and Date of Constitution.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Baptized.	Received by Letter.	Restored.	Dismissed by Letter.	Excluded.	Erased from Roll.	Died.	Male Members.	Female Members.	Total Membership.	Net Gain.	Net Loss.	Value of Church Property.	Seating Capacity of Church.	No. Biblical Recorders taken.	Pastors	Clerks and their Post-offices.
1	Ariel	Gates 1885	1st	9	1	1				2	17	31	48	9		$1,000	500	2	M. L. Green	M. J. Lawrence, Dart, N. C.
2	Ballard's Bridge	Chowan 1781	2d		2	3	9	1			164	270	434		5	1,500	600	12	W. B. Waff	G. H. Baker, Amboy, N. C.
3	Belhaven	Beaufort 1900																		
4	Berea	Pasquotank 1856	2d		2	1	5	1	1	6	120	172	292		10	2,000	500	7	D. P. Harris	N. T. Halstead, Eliz. City, N. C.
5	Bethel	Perquimans 1806	3d		3		3	5		11	116	164	280		16	2,000	800		W. A. Ayers	J. R. Hill, Eva, N. C.
6	Beulah	Gates 1885	3d				4				36	67	103		4	800	400	6	S. F. Bristow	S. W. Hofler, Bosley, N. C.
7	Center Hill	Chowan 1889	4th	3		1	1	1			54	81	135	2		1,200	400		Josiah Elliott	E. C. Perry, Tyner, N. C.
8	Chappell's Hill	Perquimans 1869	3d			1				2	53	96	149		1	1,000	300	1	Josiah Elliott	J. A. Lane, Belvidere, N. C.
9	Coinjock	Currituck 1893	1st		1			3		2	14	20	34		4	800	450		C. K. Hobbs	J. T. Hampton, Aydlett, N. C.
10	Collington	Dare 1888																		
11	Columbia	Tyrrell 1869																		
12	Cool Spring	Gates 1828	1st	49		2	4	1	7	2	172	243	415	37		800	400	6	W. P. Jordan	E. C. Story, Eure, N. C.
13	Corinth	Pasquotank 1891	1st & 3d	22	1		1	1		3	97	128	225	18		1,400	400	4	P. S. C. Davis	H. M. Pritchard, Eliz. City, N. C.
14	Creswell	Washington 1884																		
15	Ebenezer	Camden 1829	4th	8	5		1	3		2	74	114	188	7		2,000	350	5	J. B. Ferrebee	J. W. Whitehearst, So. Mills, N. C.
16	Edenton	Chowan 1817	each		10		7			5	116	143	259		2	8,000	600		G. N. Cowan	E. S. Norman, Edenton, N. C.
17	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank 1786	each	32	27	13	9	7	22	6	183	329	512	28		20,000	1,400		C. W. Duke	E. N. Stevens, Eliz. City, N. C.
18	Eureka	Gates 1878	2d				1				62	76	138		1	1,500	600		Josiah Elliott	T. M. Mathias, Corapeake, N. C.
19	Gatesville	Gates 1854	1st	1	1	1					72	72	144	3		1,000	400	4	W. B. Waff	J. H. Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
20	Geneva	Camden 1898	2d & 4th	3	1				1	1	14	19	33	3		700	250		J. B. Ferrebee	Joseph Lamb, Belcross, N. C.
21	Great Hope	Perquimans 1860	1st		1		4		5		28	62	90		8	1,000	350	1	N. P. Stallings	James A. Boyce, Hertford, N. C.
22	Gum Neck	Tyrrell 1888																		
23	Hertford	Perquimans 1854	2d & 4th		4		5	4	1	2	66	81	147		8	1,800	600	15	W. A. Ayers	Geo. W. Barrow, Hertford, N. C.
24	Macedonia	Chowan 1850	4th	10	4	1	3	4		4	78	81	159	4		1,200	600	9	J. O. Alderman	H. E. Foxwell, Edenton, N. C.
25	Middle Swamp	Gates 1806	2d			1	2			2	63	90	153		3	1,000	600		W. P. Jordan	J. T. Etheridge, Sunbury, N. C.
26	Mt. Pleasant	Washington 1852	3d	2			2			2	52	61	113		2	800	200	8	J. A. Shaw	F. N. Brickhouse, Bay, N. C.
27	Mt. Sinai	Perquimans 1888	3d				4			2	18	32	40		6	800	400		J. E. Copeland	T. C. Morgan, Winfall, N. C.
28	Mt. Zion	Tyrrell 1831	1st								24	29	53			150	200	2	J. A. Shaw	J. B. Combs, Fort Landing, N. C.
29	Moyock	Currituck 1888	1st							1	12	14	26		1	1,000	300		J. B. Ferrebee	P. C. Garrett, Moyock, N. C.
30	N. Matta'uskeet	Hyde 1899	4th	1							8	10	18	1					R. D. Carroll	E. J. Spencer, Fairfield, N. C.
31	Oak Ridge	Camden 1889	1st & 2d	5					1										D. P. Harris	J. B. Burgess, Old Trap, N. C.
32	Olivet	Pasquotank 1889	1st	5	2	3	4		8	1	29	48	77		3	1,000	200	1	Joseph Tynch	W. S. Overman, Eliz. City, N. C.
33	Pantego	Beaufort 1896																		

34	Pleasant Grove	Camden	1891	2d	5		1	7	7			30	41	71		8	2,500	500	3	R. R. Overby	W. L. Forbes, Indiantown, N. C.
35	Poplar Branch	Currituck	1866	4th	15	3	2	2	2		1	46	45	91	15		600	500	2	C. K. Hobbs	W. L. Owens, Jarvisburg, N. C.
36	Powell's Point	Currituck	1804																		
37	Providence	Currituck	1826	4th	15	1	1	7				40	40	80	8		1,500	500	2	R. R. Overby	J. E. DeCormis, Shawboro, N. C.
38	Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank	1808	2d&4th	21	4	3	10		1	5	95	107	202	12		2,000	600	10	D. P. Harris	J. E. J. Warren, Mumford, N. C.
39	Rehoboth	Currituck	1873	1st	34	6	4	2	1	1		52	79	131	40		800	400	8	C. K. Hobbs	J. M. Morse, Currituck, N. C.
40	Reynoldson	Gates	1827	4th		5		9			3	80	116	196		7	1,000	450		W. B. Waff	E. L. Smith, Reynoldson, N. C.
41	Roanoke Island	Dare	1808	2d		1		1			2	55	77	132		2	1,000	300	3	N. P. Stallings	J. E. Berry, Manteo, N. C.
42	Rockykock	Chowan	1835	1st		6	1	6			5	183	239	422		4	1,000	500	25	T. T. Speight	T. R. Hollowell, Clum, N. C.
43	Roper	Washingt'n	1884	1st		1		1				12	13	25			1,700	250	1	C. P. Bogart	W. F. Tarkinton, Roper, N. C.
44	Rosebay	Hyde	1895																		
45	Salem	Pasquotank	1790	1st&3d	1	7	1	4	1		1	61	97	158	3		1,000	400		P. S. C. Davis	J. P. Eves, Weeksville, N. C.
46	Sandy Cross	Gates	1828	2d		4		3	4	4	5	94	235	329		12	800	400	6	S. F. Bristow	R. W. Simpson, Trotville, N. C.
47	Sawyer's Creek	Camden	1790	1st&3d	17		2	13	13			94	163	257		7	1,000	500	15	R. R. Overby	O. G. Pritchard, Belcross, N. C.
48	Shady Grove	Currituck	1828	3d	2	2		3				65	75	140	1		500	150		N. P. Stallings	H. M. Dozier, Moyock, N. C.
49	Shiloh	Camden	1727	1st&3d	10	1	7	5	7	12		119	183	302		6	1,200	600		D. P. Harris	L. S. Leary, Shiloh, N. C.
50	Sound Side	Tyrrell	1852	4th	6	1		5	7		4	107	137	244		9	700	300		E. S. Pearce	S. J. Holloway, Columbia, N. C.
51	South Shore	Tyrrell	1854	1st	4		1	2				41	43	84	3		500	600		J. A. Shaw	C. W. Pritchett, Gudger, N. C.
52	Warwick	Chowan	1860	4th	49	4	1	4		6	7	176	248	424	37		1,000	600	8	P. C. S. Davis	A. F. Rountree, Hobbsville, N. C.
53	Whale's Head	Currituck	1890																		
54	Whiteville G've	Perquimans	1851	1st	10	2	2	1			2	61	112	173	11		1,300	700		Josiah Elliott	John H. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.
55	Woodville	Perquimans	1873	4th	7	4	2	6	6		4	59	133	192		3	1,000	500	2	N. P. Stallings	J. N. Keaton, Woodville, N. C.
56	Yeopim	Chowan	1775	1st	20	1	4	3	1		2	99	107	206	19		1,000	500	5	W. A. Ayers	W. E. Jordan, Edenton, N. C.
					361	118	60	63	80	70	96	3,311	4,823	8,134	257	132	76,550	20,750	173		

A. F. ROUNTREE,
C. S. SAWYER,
W. S. BARTLETT,
Committee.

SUNDAY SCHOOL STATISTICS.

Churches	Superintendents and their Post-offices.	No. of Schools.	No. of Officers and Teachers.	No. of Scholars.	Total No. of Officers, Teachers and Scholars.	Average Attendance during Year.	Baptisms from School.	Copies Charity and Children taken.	No. Quarterlies and Lesson Helps taken.	No. Volumes in Library.	School Expenses.	State Missions.	Associational Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Sunday School Missions.	Education.	Orphanage.	Colportage.	Total.
Ariel	Charlie Eure, Dart, N. C.	1	8	40	48	25	4		40	4	$2.50									$2.50
Ballard's Bridge	J. S. F. Speight, Cisco, J. T. Bynum, Ryland, E. T. Forehand, Amboy, N. C.	3	34	198	232	130		5	365	19	29.00			$2.81				$13.60		45.41
Belhaven																				
Berea	Simeon Pritchard, J. C. Perry, Elizabeth City, N. C.	2	30	270	300	180			280	60	95.00									95.00
Bethel	T. S. Bratten, Eva, N. C.	1	12	80	92	45			75	50	8.85					$2.50		.93		12.28
Beulah	S. W. Hofler, Bosley, N. C	1	8	74	82	60		1	60		8 00									8.00
Center Hill	E. C. Perry, Tyner, N. C.	1	8	55	63	14	1		50	75	10.00	9.00								19.00
Chappell's Hill	T. R. Ward, Belvidere, N. C	1	10	75	85	50		23	50	100	17.00									17.00
Coinjock	J. T. Hampton, Aydlett, N. C																			
Collington																				
Columbia	Charles Bateman, Columbia, N. C.	1	12	65	77	50			80		25.00									25.00
Cool Spring	E. H. Eure, Eure, N. C.	1	12	171	183	105	38		195		19.00			1.50	1.50					22.00
Corinth	W. H. Cartwright, Elizabeth City, N. C	1	16	112	128	82	14		125	48	36.00							5.00		41.00
Creswell																				
Ebenezer	J. G. Hughes, South Mills, N. C.	1	12	104	116	48	8	25	125		24.00									24.00
Edenton	E. S. Norman and J. S. Saunderlin, Edenton, N. C.	2	26	181	207	150			250	150	52.04							5.35		57.39
Elizabeth City	E. F. Aydlett, J. D. Sykes, James G. Gregory, and S. S. Davis, Elizabeth City.	4	70	730	800	600			600	183	130.00							35.00		165.00
Eureka	William H. Riddick, Corapeake, N. C.	1	8	50	58	41		10	50	4	2.00									2.00
Gatesville	Lycurgus Hofler, Gatesville, N. C	2	15	122	137	77	1	40	219		34.44									34.44
Geneva	Joseph Lamb, Belcross, N. C	1	7	22	29	25	3				2.28									2.28
Great Hope																				
Gum Neck																				
Hertford	C. R. Speight, Hertford, N. C	1	12	100	112	65		14	100	25	50.00									50.00
Macedonia	Henry E. Foxwell, Edenton, N. C	1	10	50	60	35	9	3	85	125	12.00							5.00		17.00
Middle Swamp	W. H. Riddick, Wiggins X Roads, N. C.	1							60											
Mt. Pleasant	H. A. Litchfield, Creswell, N. C	1	13	52	65	45			58	60	8.30									8.30
Mt. Sinai																				
Mt. Zion	H. W. Barnett, Fort Landing, N. C.	1	8	32	40	20		1	34	30	5.00									5.00

Moyock																			
N. Mattamuskeet	B. P. Williams, Fairfield, N. C	1	5	20	25	15	1				1.00								1.00
Oak Ridge	J. A. Henry, Riddle, N. C	1	14	94	108	38	4			120									
Olivet																			
Pantego																			
Pleasant Grove	J. D. Gregory, Indiantown, N. C	1	10	60	70	50	5				5.00								5.00
Poplar Branch	C. H. Simpson, Grandy, N. C	1	10	60	70	50	3			150									
Powell's Point																			
Providence	J. L. DeCormis, Shawboro, N. C	1	16	80	96	50	12	1	84	50		8.75		8.75		4.52			22.02
Ramoth Gilead	W. J. F. Spence, Rosedale, N. C	1	13	123	136	79	15	33	136		12.10					5.30			17.40
Rehoboth	A. L. Caffee, Currituck, N. C	1	8	68	76	60	18			100	26.24							2.00	28.24
Reynoldson	E. J. Freeman, Reynoldson, N. C	1	15	100	115	65			100	100	10.00	5.41							15.41
Roanoke Island	W. G. Forbes, Manteo, N. C	1	11	60	71	50			60		30.00								30.00
Rockyhock	R. B. Hollowell, Clum, N. C	2	21	181	202	155		20	210	50	13.01				2.15	2.00			17.16
Roper																			
Rosebay																			
Salem	J. E. Corbett, Weeksville, N. C	1	5	54	59	25			40	24	2.40							2.27	4.67
Sandy Cross																			
Sawyer's Creek	J. A. Starboard, Belcross, E. I. Sawyer, Camden, N. C.	2	28	221	249	142	15	62	200		49.76			1.83	1.20	7.10		30.62	90.51
Shady Grove	A. D. Sawyer, Tulls, N. C	1	10	73	83	63				75									
Shiloh	J. B. Williams and W. M. Forbes, Shiloh, N. C.	2	25	220	245				100	250	15.52							7.39	22.91
Sound Side	E. Bateman, W. J. Godwin, J. A. Clough, Columbia, N. C.	3	48	189	237	121	5	20	200	350	10.00								10.00
South Shore	W. E. Bateman, Gudger, N. C	1	15	104	119	40				75	6.00								6.00
Warwick	A. J. Ward, Gliden, N. C	1	12	112	124	75		1	110	60	31.50								31.50
Whale's Head																			
Whiteville Grove	Bragg Perry, Belvidere, N. C	1	5	62	67	40	1	65			8.00								8.00
Woodville	B. F. Bray, Woodville, N. C	1	8	47	55	30	6		30	100	4.46							1.00	5.46
Yeopim	R. L. Harris, Edenton, T. C. Hedrick, Somerset, N. C.	2	13	69	82	40	15	2	30	150	15.00								15.00
		55	623	4,580	5,203	3,061	178	326	4,196	2,587	810.40	23.16		14.89	4.85	21.42		108.16	982.88

W. E. Wood.
A. M. Johnson.
Edward Pearce.
Committee.

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE.

Churches.	Male Members.	Female Members.	Contributions During the Year.																	
			State Missions.	Associational Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education.	Colportage.	Sunday School Missions.	Orphanage.	Old Ministers.	Houses of Worship.	Pastor's Salary.	Incidental Expenses.	Poor.	Minute Fund.	Repairs.	Other Objects.	Total of all Church Expenses and Contributions.	Grand Total of all Church and Sunday School Expenditures.
Ariel	17	31	$5.00	----	$3.00	$3.00	----	----	----	$1.00	$1.00	----	$50.00	$6.00	----	$0.75	----	----	$69.75	$72.25
Ballard's Bridge	164	270	60.25	----	37.00	47.00	$15.00	----	----	14.46	4.00	$5.00	250.00	25.00	$39.81	5.00	----	$10.00	512.52	557.93
Belhaven	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Berea	120	172	25.00	----	5.00	5.00	5.00	----	----	----	----	5.00	150.00	40.00	14.50	3.21	----	----	252.71	347.71
Bethel	116	164	20.00	----	10.00	----	5.00	----	----	2.96	----	----	150.00	25.00	8.00	3.00	$3.00	5.00	231.96	244.24
Beulah	36	67	9.14	----	----	6.00	----	----	----	6.50	----	----	100.00	8.00	----	1.00	----	2.50	133.14	141.14
Center Hill	54	81	10.00	----	15.00	8.00	5.00	----	----	6.50	2.00	3.50	100.00	5.00	----	.75	----	----	155.75	174.75
Chappell's Hill	53	96	25.00	----	8.00	9.00	7.50	----	----	15.00	2.75	4.00	100.00	----	24.00	1.09	2.00	----	198.25	215.25
Coinjock	14	20	.50	----	.50	.75	----	----	----	.50	----	----	50.00	35.00	----	.50	----	----	87.75	87.75
Collington	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Columbia	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	25.00
Cool Spring	172	243	18.00	----	15.00	20.00	8.00	----	----	20.00	----	2.50	150.00	27.00	----	2.50	----	28.00	291.00	313.00
Corinth	97	128	15.00	----	5.00	5.00	5.00	----	----	5.00	2.65	7.20	250.00	42.00	4.00	2.00	1.60	5.00	349.45	390.45
Creswell	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Ebenezer	74	114	15.00	----	5.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	200.00	24.00	23.00	----	----	----	272.00	296.00
Edenton	116	143	73.00	----	38.00	75.00	10.00	----	----	40.70	----	----	870.00	219.82	35.50	2.00	27.50	659.25	2,050.77	2,108.16
Elizabeth City	183	329	106.15	----	147.09	100.00	50.75	----	----	19.00	----	175.56	1,650.00	502.29	60.22	3.60	175.71	123.68	3,113.45	3,278.45
Eureka	62	76	16.98	----	10.28	32.93	----	----	----	14.00	----	1.50	125.00	----	----	1.00	500.00	1.24	702.93	704.93
Gatesville	72	72	14.82	----	7.60	11.00	3.53	----	----	5.00	1.42	1.90	150.00	30.00	----	1.25	2.25	----	228.77	263.21
Geneva	14	19	2.00	----	2.00	2.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	50.00	----	----	----	----	----	56.00	58.28
Great Hope	28	62	10.09	----	3.00	----	2,00	----	----	3.50	----	3.50	100.00	7.30	7.34	----	----	----	133.23	133.23
Gum Neck	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Hertford	66	81	25.00	----	12.00	20.00	12.00	----	----	15.00	10.00	----	350.00	75.00	12.00	1.30	20.00	----	552.30	602.30
Macedonia	78	81	12.00	----	6.17	10.00	3.00	----	----	----	----	2.50	125.00	----	15.00	1.00	----	3.00	177.67	194.67
Middle Swamp	63	90	12.00	----	10.00	13.25	----	----	----	15.00	----	----	125.00	10.00	20.00	----	----	5.33	210.58	210.58
Mt Pleasant	52	61	5.00	----	5.00	5.00	----	----	----	5.00	----	----	100.00	10.00	----	----	----	----	130.00	138.30
Mt. Sinai	18	32	5,00	----	2.00	----	3.00	----	----	----	----	1.00	50.00	6.00	----	.50	----	----	67.50	67.50
Mt. Zion	24	29	3.00	----	2.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	40.00	8.00	----	----	----	----	53.00	58.00

Moyock	12	14	5.00		2.50	10.00							100.00	25.00		1.00			143.50	143.50
N. Mattamuskeet	8	10	1.00													.50		3.36	4.86	5.86
Oak Ridge			2.50		2.00	2.50							50.00	2.00		.50			59.50	59.50
Olivet	29	48	2.00		2.00					3.00			100.00		2.84	.20	5.85		115.89	115.89
Pantego																				
Pleasant Grove	30	41	13.00							10.00			150.00	15.00		1.00			189.00	194.00
Poplar Branch	46	45	1.00		1.00	1.00				1.00			75.00	10.00		1.30			90.30	90.30
Powell's Point																				
Providence	40	40			5.50					40.00			200.00	12.00	5.00	1.50	13.64		277.64	299.66
Ramoth Gilead	95	107	30.00		20.00	15.00	20.00			10.00	10.00	8.75	300.00	26.87	10.35	2.00			452.67	470.07
Rehoboth	52	79	5.00		3.00	3.00				3.00		2.00	125.00	2.55	11.17	1.25	3.47	21.71	181.15	209.39
Reynoldson	80	116	23.02		15.66	24.36	6.00			10.00		2.00	150.00	35.00	10.00	2.50	180.00	5.00	463.54	478.95
Roanoke Island	55	77	2.00		3.00	5.00	2.50			5.00			150.00	38.73	40.85	1.00	3.00	2.00	253.08	283.08
Rockyhock	183	239	51.69		42.75	42.75	6.01			23.00		5.50	200.00	30.00	24.00	3.00	1.10	84.00	513.80	530.96
Roper	12	13			4.00	5.30				3.00			100.00			1.00			113.30	113.30
Rosebay																				
Salem	61	97	15.00		5.00	5.00	5.00			5.00	4.69	4.00	150.00	20.00	1.00	1.50	2.00	19.00	237.19	241.86
Sandy Cross	94	235	17.42		5.00	10.00	5.00			3.25			160.00	10.40	12.60	3.00	1.50		228.17	228.17
Sawyer's Creek	94	163	20.00		15.00	20.00	15.00				10 00	7.50	300.00		10.00	2.00	350.00	13.50	763.00	853.51
Shady Grove	65	75	2.75			2.04				1.55	2.57	5.00	150.00	20.00		1.00		5.00	189.91	189.91
Shiloh	119	183	30.00		10.00	15.00	5.00			19.61			260.00	39.02	26.25	2.50		19.00	426.38	449.29
Sound Side	107	137	12.00		5.00	10.00				3.00	5.25	2.70	150.00	20.00	36.00	1.30	2.00		247.25	257.25
South Shore	41	43								1.50			25.00	10.00		.20			36.70	42.70
Warwick	176	248	33.00		12.50	15.00				25.00	5.12	10.12	200.00	20.00		3.00			323.74	355.24
Whale's Head																				
Whiteville Grove	61	112	25.00		8.00	10.00	5.00			8.00	2.50	8.00	125.00	8.00		2.00		36.00	237.50	245.50
Woodville	59	133	3.12		2.24	1.50	9.00			2.63		1.50	125.00	25.00		1.00		3.00	173.99	179.45
Yeopim	99	107	14.45		10.00	5.00	5.00			5.00	6.00	1.50	150.00	20.00	10.00	1.50	114.00	15.00	360.45	375.45
	3311	4823	779.88		522.79	575.38	218.29			373.16	69.95	271.73	8,780.00	1,494.98	463.16	65.51	1,408.62	1,069.57	1,612.99	17,905.87

W. E. JORDAN,
W. T. STAFFORD,
J. D. GREGORY,
Committee.

HISTORICAL TABLE OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Years.	Places.	Moderators.	Clerks.	Assistant Clerks.	Preachers of Introductory Sermons.	Texts.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
1806	Salem	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	John Wall	Luke xxiv. 36	18	55	1,750	£12 12 0
1807	Cashie	ditto	ditto	ditto	Martin Ross	I Cor. xiv. 40	19	68	1,947	9 15 6
1808	Yeopim	ditto	Aaron Spivey	ditto	James Ross	Songs viii. 40	20	80	1,768	12 12 0
1809	Sandy Run	ditto	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor. xii. 13	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
1810	Camden, M. H	ditto	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. i. 7	22	62	1,756	16 0 0
1811	Wiccacon, M. H	Aaron Spivey	Richard Poindexter		Richard Poindexter	Psalms xcii. 12	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
1812	Elizabeth City	ditto	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter xxii. 7	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
1813	Meherrin	George Outlaw	ditto		John Brice	II Tim. iv. 4	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
1814	Edenton	Aaron Spivey	ditto	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. xi. 9	23	185	1,910	$35.00
1815	Outlaw's Chapel	George Outlaw	ditto	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii. 11, 12	23	71	1,916	34.50
1816	Ballard's Bridge	ditto	ditto	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i. 7	23	68	1,820	34.50
1817	Potecasi	ditto	ditto	ditto	Martin Ross	Heb. ii. 13	22	138	2,013	39.00
1818	Sawyer's Creek	Thos. Brownrigg	ditto	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii. 4	22	123	1,756	32.00
1819	Cashie	ditto	Thomas Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv. 5	22	70	1,755	45.00
1820	Middle Swamp	ditto	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii. 1-4	22	75	1,556	36.00
1821	Meherrin	George Outlaw	ditto	Eller Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii. 4	22	54	1,745	33.50
1822	Salem	Thos. Brownrigg	ditto	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mark xiii. 27	22	55	1,750	32.50
1823	Colerain	George Outlaw	ditto	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I Chron. xii. 32	22	227	1,952	39.00
1824	Coinjock	ditto	ditto	John Peelee	John Harrell	Zach. xii. 1	24	351	2,236	40.00
1825	Sandy Run	ditto	ditto	Simon Turner	Jeremiah Etheridge	John vii. 56	25	964	3,313	44.50
1826	Shiloh	Martin Ross	ditto	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	I John i. 18	26	294	3,028	46.50
1827	Potecasi	ditto	ditto	ditto	John Harrell	Mark i. 15	26	36	3,492	40.50
1828	Elizabeth City	James Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv. 12	28	246	3,200	47.62
1829	Smith's Grove	ditto	ditto	John Peelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi. 53	29	284	3,381	45.50
1830	Piney Grove	James Ross	ditto	ditto	Reuben Lawrence	Matt. vi. 33	30	110	3,160	46.50
1831	Cashie	ditto	ditto	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	I Cor. x. 4	31	191	3,282	50.00
1832	Powell's Point	Thomas Jordan	ditto	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb. xi. 6	31	414	3,285	47.82
1833	Ahoskie	James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xliii. 11	31	597	3,765	56.00
1834	Salem	John Harrell	ditto		John Harrell	Rev. xix. 9	33	190	3,815	56.42
1835	Meherrin	Thomas Jordan	ditto	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	I John iii. 2	34	122	3,664	52.50
1836	Bethel	Isaac Baxter	ditto	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xi. 1	38	218	3,294	54.00
1837	Colerain	ditto	John Peelee	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii. 1	38	111	3,484	51.00
1838	Sawyer's Creek	ditto	James L. Grimes		A. M. Craig	John x. 24	38	466	3,828	55.20
1839	Potecasi	ditto	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii. 16, 17	38	238	3,956	48.50

1840	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	do	A. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evans Forbes	Matt. vii. 12	40	392	4,808	$56.60
1841	Conaritsa	do	do	C. Saltonstall, William Darden	Reuben Lawrence	I Cor. xv. 58	40	541	4,818	57.20
1842	Shiloh	do	do	Q. A. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv. 13	42	609	5,140	65.25
1843	Buckhorn	do	do	S. T. Bond	Q. H. Trotman	I Peter 5	42	1329	8,783	65.50
1844	Yeopim	do	do	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mark iii. 35	42	410	6,485	62.50
1845	Capeheart's	do	R. B. Cobb, pro tem	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. v. 25	42	332	6,433	69.75
1846	Sandy Cross	do	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii. 3-6	42	378	6,470	69.75
1847	Mount Tabor	do	do	S. D. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil. i. 8-10	43	501	6,330	1,036.36
1848	Ramoth Gilead	do	do		J. G. Barkley	I Cor xv. 50	43	1005	7,775	71.70
1849	Pleasant Grove	do	do	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard	B. H. Trotman	Mark xvi. 15	45	792	7,901	84.00
1850	Elizabeth City	do	do	W. D. Pritchard, S. D. Bond	M. R. Fory	I Cor. iii. 12, 13	45	545	7,981	69.75
1851	Bethlehem	do	do	do	Aaron Jones	Col. i. 14	47	644	7,970	96.80
1952	Piney Grove	do	do	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan	W. P. Britton, Jr	I Cor. ix. 13, 14	43	956	9,960	92.52
1853	Meherrin	do	do	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson	W. M. Wingate	Acts ii. 44-46	43	533	9,031	90.50
1854	Bethel	do	do	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner	J. B. Taylor	John ix. 4	44	658	8,957	93.00
1855	Cashie	do	do	A. J. Askew	L. M. Carter	Psalms cxxxvii. 5, 6	47	606	10,057	98.00
1856	Sawyer's Creek	do	do	do	J. L. Pritchard	Romans iii. 21, 26	48	542	9,542	92.50
1857	Colerain	do	do	S. T. Rond	T. H. Pritchard	Matt. x. 31	51	1012	9,958	100.00
1858	Great Fork	do	do	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight	Elder Wetherley	John iii. 13, 14	51	515	10,977	102.00
1859	Mount Carmel	do	do	A. J. Askew, W. S. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matt. xvi. 18	52	874	10,586	99.55
1860	Edenton	do	do	W. D. Pritchard, William Darden	W. W. Kone	I Thess. ii. 13-15	52	837	10,814	106.50
1861	Sandy Run	do	do	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jere. i. 17	53	625	11,054	85.50
1862	Middle Swamp	R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes	R. B. Williams	Heb. v. 9	53	41	11,034	41.00
1863	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	do	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R. B. Jones	I John i. 7	52	106	10,669	173.50
1864	Buckhorn	do	S. J. Wheeler		R. R. Overby	Mark xii. 34	52	625	9,436	316.00
1865	Robert's Chapel	do	do		R. B. Jones	I Peter i. 23	52	596	10,674	386.30
1866	Ballard's Bridge	do	do	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii. 21	53	723	10,525	149.21
1867	Ahoskie	do	do	do	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv. 14, 15	52	922	10,206	18,154.93
1868	Berea	do	do	do	J. M. C. Luke	Jere. xvii. 9	53	327	10,725	15,925.14
1869	Bethlehem	do	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb	J. D. Hufnam	Matt. viii. 14	56	612	9,705	7,751.85
1870	Hertford	do	do	A. Bass, W. H. Powell	John Mitchell	Acts ix. 31	57	468	9,848	14,102.84
1871	Potecasi	do	do	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick	T. J. Knapp	Josh. xxiii. 36	56	567	9,430	12,589.53
1872	Elizabeth City	do	do	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb	R. R. Savage	Romans vii. 6	58	820	10,251	15,002.23
1873	Conaritsa	do	do	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Bobb	Isaiah lxii. 1	58	421	9,691	15,911.97
1874	Gatesville	do	do	L. L. Parker	John Mitchell	John xvi. 12-15	62	435	9,612	21,595.25
1875	Cashie	do	N. L. Shaw, pro tem	T. E. Waff	A. D. Cohen	Romans iii. 12-15	64	791	9,064	14,747.08
1876	Ramoth Gilead	R. R. Overby	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	B. B. Williams	II Tim. iii. 5	65	759	10,098	14,991.13
1877	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	do	T. D. Boone	O. C. Horton	Col. iii. 11	65	616	10,843	16,119.12
1878	Shiloh	D. T. Boone	do	N. L. Shaw	Thomas G. Wood	Joshua xiv. 1	65	464	10,061	14,189.79
1879	Republican	do	do	do	T. W. Babb	I Peter ii. 9	68	477	11,040	11,387.95
1880	Bethel	W. H. Manning	do	T. G. Wood	J. P. Lee	John v. 39	68	426	11,049	12.640.24
1881	Hebron	do	do	do	R. R. Overby	Eph. ii. 10	68	343	10,003	13,033.37
1882	Middle Swamp	do	do	do	R. H. Marsh	Luke xv. 22	72	620	11,327	17,747.18
1883	Harrellsville	do	do	do	T. T. Speight	Isaiah lxii. 10	71	617	11,535	18,052.84

HISTORICAL TABLE—CONTINUED.

Years.	Places.	Moderators.	Clerks.	Assistant Clerks.	Preachers of Introductory Sermons.	Texts.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
1884	Rockyhock	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	J. D. Hufham	II Tim. xi. 12	37	452	6,491	$10,993 81
1885	Salem	do	do	do	R. VanDeventer	John iii, 2	38	467	6,216	12,818.43
1886	Columbia	do	do	G. D. B. Pritchard, E. F. Aydlett	George Baker	John xxi. 15	41	356	6,283	11,793.09
1887	Providence	W. B. Shaw	G. D. B. Pritchard	E. F. Aydlett	F. M. Satterwhite	Isaiah iv. 10, 11	39	512	6,360	10,969.90
1888	Warwick	do	do	do	R. R. Overby	Gal. vi. 16	42	573	6,772	6,441.70
1889	Sawyer's Creek	do	T. J. Riddick	do	R. P. Collier	Judges vii. 7	47	560	6,863	10,396.65
1890	Sandy Cross	do	do	C. S. Vann	C. A. G. Thomas	I Cor. ii. 2	48	261	6,690	19,342.33
1891	Edenton	J. A. Spruill	do	do	R. R. Overby	Mat. xvi. 10; Jno. xi. 8	48	475	7,480	43,562.92
1892	Ballard's Bridge	do	do	W. V. Savage	R. T. Vann	Eph. v. 32	48	404	7,187	19,772.03
1893	Plymouth	E. F. Aydlett	do	C. S. Vann	C. S. Blackwell	Ex. xiv. 30	50	523	7,739	18,323.68
1894	Shady Grove	do	Lycurgus Hofler	W. B. Felton	Josiah Elliott	Phil. i. 21	51	380	7,671	15,789.39
1895	Gatesville	do	do	C. E. Cross	J. E. White	I Cor. xvi. 9	51	380	7,997	15,254.70
1896	Berea	C. S. Blackwell	do	do	C. S. Blackwell	Jude 1, 3	50	427	7,472	14,478.99
1897	Shiloh	J. A. Spruill	do	A. W. Burfoot	J. E. White	Rev. iii. 7, 8	52	578	8,352	16,401.48
1898	Sound Side	do	do	M. Majette	W. S. Pennick	Mat. xi. 28; Heb. iv. 3, 9	53	162	7,765	13,148.30
1899	Whiteville Grove	T. B. Boushall	do	J. G. Gregory	W. B. Waff	I Cor. iii. 9	55	393	8,156	15,506.63
1900	Elizabeth City	E. F. Aydlett	do	do	C. J. F. Anderson	John xxi. 22	55	321	8,263	17,095.60
1901	Reynoldson	J. E. J. Warren	do	R. W. Simpson	C. W. Duke	Col. i. 18	56	364	8,134	17,095.87

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Churches.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Orphanage.	Old Ministers.	Minute Fund.	Mills Memorial Building.	C. B. F. Institute.	Oriental Building.
Ariel					$1.00	$1.00	$0.75			
Ballard's Bridge		$20.65		$8.19		4.00	5.00			
Belhaven										
Berea		5.00		5.00	5.00		3.21			
Bethel		1.78		5.00	.93		3.00		$5.00	
Beulah			6.00		6.50		1.00			
Center Hill							1.00			
Chappel's Hill							1.00			
Coinjock	$0.50	.50	.75		.50		.50			
Collington										
Columbia							2.00			
Cool Spring							2.50			
Corinth	10.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.65	2.00		5.00	
Creswell										
Ebenezer		10.00		5.00			1.50			
Edenton							2.00			
Elizabeth City							3.00			
Eureka							1.00			
Gatesville				3.53			1.25			
Geneva										
Great Hope							.50			
Gum Neck	1.35									
Hertford		8.64	16.64	12.00	5.00	10.00	1.30			
Macedonia							1.00			
Middle Swamp							1.50			
Mt. Pleasant		5.00	5.00		5.00		1.00			
Mt. Sinai	1.50	1.80		3.00			.50			
Mt. Zion										
Moyock		2.50	10.00				1.00			
N. Mattamuskeet	1.00						.50			
Oak Ridge							.50			
Olivet							.20			
Pantego										
Pleasant Grove							1.00			
Poplar Branch	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00		1.30			
Powell's Point							2.00			
Providence							1.00			
Ramoth Gilead		15.09	10.00	20.00	10.00	5.00	2.00			
Rehoboth	3.00						1.25			
Reynoldson							2.50			
Roanoke Island							1.00			
Rockyhock		42.75	42.75	6.01			3.00			
Roper							1.00			
Rosebay										
Salem	15.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.69	1.50			
Sandy Cross		5.00		5.00			3.00			
Sawyer's Creek							2.00			
Shady Grove	1.75		2.04		1.55	2.51	1.00			5.00
Shiloh							2.50			
Sound Side							1.30			
South Shore					1.50					
Warwick					7.04		3.00			
Whale's Head	.25		.25				1.00			
Whiteville Grove							2.00			
Woodville										
Yeopim					5.00		1.60			
	35.35	128.82	104.43	82.73	60.02	30.91	73.66		10.00	5.00

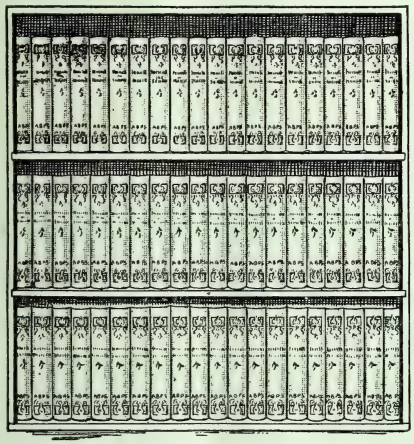
H. A. LITCHFIELD,
NATHAN RIDDICK,
R. B. HOLLOWELL,
Committee.

The New Century Library

60 Volumes, 18,678 Pages, 311 Illustrations, Large Type, Good Paper, Well Bound.

Price, $25.00 net

Worth $76.00.



This library comprises the very newest and best of our own publications, together with the latest books of other publishers. It is neatly packed in a three-shelf wooden box—like illustration. 60 catalogues accompany each complete library. The List Price of this library is $76.00.

New Books.

STANDARD

Christianity in the Nineteenth Century. By George C. Lorimer, D. D. Price, $2.25.

An impartial review of the leading events in the history of Christianity during the last hundred years.

Public Worship. By T. Harwood Pattison, D. D. 265 pp. Price, $1.25.

"Inspiring not only to the preacher but to every thoughtful reader."—*The Examiner.*

A History of American Baptist Missions. By Edmund F. Merriam. Price, $1.25.

It furnishes information nowhere else available.

The Life and Letters of John A. Broadus. By Prof. A. T. Robertson. Price, $1.50.

FICTION

A Prisoner in Buff. By Everett T. Tomlinson, author of the "Ward Hill Books." 10 illustrations. Price, $1.25.

The Lady of the Lily Feet. By Helen F. Clark. Illustrated. Price, 50 cents.

A disclosure of the Chinese treatment of women as it is going on in the Chinese quarters of some of our large cities.

The O'erturn O' Botany Bay. By Aletheia. 21 illustrations. Price, $1.00.

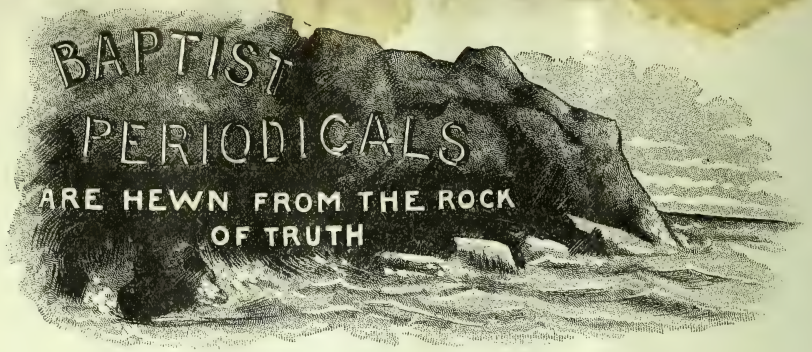
Quaint character sketches of an old Scotchman.

L'hasa at Last. By J. Macdonald Oxley. 12 illustrations. Price, $1.25.

The story of a journey from the west of China to the capital of Tibet.

Send for New Complete Illustrated Catalogue

American Baptist Publication Society



QUARTERLIES

	Price
Senior	4 cents
Advanced	2 "
Intermediate	2 "
Primary	2 "

per copy! per quarter!

LESSON LEAFLETS

Bible, Intermediate, Primary . . . . . *Price,* **1 cent each**

per copy! per quarter!

MONTHLIES

	Price
Baptist Superintendent	7 cents
Baptist Teacher	10 "

per copy! per quarter!

HOME DEPARTMENT SUPPLIES

Of All Kinds. **QUARTERLIES**

	Price
Senior	5 cents
Advanced	3 "

per copy! per quarter!

Picture Lessons . . . . . **2½ cents** *per set! per quarter!*
Bible Lesson Pictures . . . . . **75 cents** *per quarter!*

ILLUSTRATED PAPERS

	Price, per quarter,	*per year*
Young People (*weekly*)	13 cents	50 cents
Boys and Girls (*weekly*)	8 "	30 "
Our Little Ones (*weekly*)	6¼ "	25 "
Young Reaper (*semi-monthly*)	4 "	16 "
" " (*monthly*)	2 "	8 "

(*The above prices are all for clubs of five or more.*)

Good Work (NEW), in place of "The Colporter" (*monthly*) . . . . . *Price,* **25 cents** *per year,* in clubs of ten or more, **20 cents** *per year.*

FEW APPRECIATIVE WORDS

"I do not think that a word is needed as to their excellence, both in the matter of a mechanical execution or splendid scholarship. No names stand higher than those of our helpers and teachers in the publications. They are constantly growing better. Indeed, it is safe to say they are surpassed by none. From the standpoint of every consideration, they ought to be used in all our Sunday schools."—*The Standard.*

"As a matter of fact, the Baptists take first rank to-day among the scholars of the world and in many specialties are positive leaders; and our Sunday school literature is something to be proud of."—*The Watchman.*

"The American Baptist Publication Society's literature towers above all others. There is a clear, thoughtful quality to the work. There is a sweetness to the explanation of the truth and a simplicity that levels the great teaching of the gospel to the apprehension of all, and yet there is about it a rugged strength that has always characterized Baptists as vigorous thinkers."—REV. C. D. LAMKIN, Houston, Texas.

"Their teachings are thorough and plain, and so simple as to be understood by the smallest scholar."—REV. JAMES W. BRAWLEY, Charleston, S. C.

We shall be glad to mail Free Sample Copies to any address

American Baptist Publication Society
1420 Chestnut St., Philadelphia

256 Washington St. BOSTON
177 Wabash Ave. CHICAGO
279 Elm St. DALLAS
132 E. 23d St. NEW YORK
316 N. Eighth St. ST. LOUIS
69 Whitehall St. ATLANTA

MINUTES

OF THE

Ninety-seventh Annual Session

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH

RAMOTH GILEAD CHURCH,

Pasquotank County, N. C.,

May 20, 21, 22,

1902.

OFFICERS.

J. E. J. WARREN, MODERATOR, . Mumford, N. C.
J. A. SPRUILL, VICE-MODERATOR, Columbia, N. C.
LYCURGUS HOFLER, CLERK, . Gatesville, N. C.
J. G. GREGORY, READING CLERK, Elizabeth City, N. C.
J. M. FOREHAND, TREASURER, . . Cisco, N. C.

The next session will be held with the Baptist Church at Woodville, N. C., beginning on Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1903.

MINUTES

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association

HELD WITH

RAMOTH GILEAD CHURCH

Pasquotank County, N. C.

May 20, 21 and 22, 1902

OFFICERS

MODERATOR	J. E. J. WARREN	Mumford, N. C.
VICE-MODERATOR	J. A. SPRUILL	Columbia, N. C.
CLERK	LYCURGUS HOFLER	Gatesville, N. C.
READING CLERK	J. G. GREGORY	Elizabeth City, N.C.
TREASURER	J. M. FOREHAND	Cisco, N. C.

RALEIGH, N. C.
PRESSES OF EDWARDS & BROUGHTON
1902

List of Ordained Ministers

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association.

W. A. Ayers ..... Hertford, N. C.
C. P. Bogart ..... Edenton, N. C.
W. R. Carawan ..... Columbia, N. C.
J. E. Copeland ..... Beach Spring, N. C.
W. J. Crowson ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
C. W. Duke ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
Josiah Elliott ..... Hertford, N. C.
J. B. Ferebee ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
D. P. Harris ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
C. K. Hobbs ..... Poplar Branch, N. C.
W. P. Jordan ..... Colerain, N. C.
Duncan McLeod ..... Belhaven, N. C.
R. R. Overby ..... Belcross, N. C.
J. A. Shaw ..... Creswell, N. C.
N. P. Stallings ..... Winfall, N. C.
Josephus Tynch ..... Rockyhock, N. C.
W. B. Waff ..... Reynoldson, N. C.
G. W. White ..... Rockyhock, N. C.

PASTORS HOLDING THEIR MEMBERSHIP WITH OTHER ASSOCIATIONS.

S. F. Bristow ..... Aulander, N. C.
P. S. C. Davis ..... Portsmouth, Va.
M. L. Green ..... Ahoskie, N. C.
E. S. Pearce ..... Murry Hill, N. C.
T. T. Speight ..... Lewiston, N. C.

STANDING RESOLUTION OF REQUEST.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.
(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the church at Rockyhock.)

Constitution.

Article I. This Association shall be composed of white delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of, or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptized, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded, and dead since last session.

Article II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Hyde and Beaufort.

Article III. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mell's Parliamentary Practice.

Article IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

Article V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

Article VI. Every motion made in due order and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

Article VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

Article VIII. We think it necessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of the same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they think proper and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association; and these moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

Article IX. The minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

Article X. The minutes of the Association shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

Article XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

Article XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

Article XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves at any time in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent, to transact any business they shall see necessary.
6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the

rules of the Association, or deviate from the orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are takes to reclaim such a church or churches, and they remain incorrigible.

7. To allow no delegate to leave the Association until final adjournment, without the permission of the body.

8. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants, who may be present.

9. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

Proceedings.

MAY 20, 1902.

1. The Chowan Baptist Association met in its ninety-seventh annual session, this day, with Ramoth Gilead Church, in Pasquotank County, N. C.

2. The appointee and his alternate to preach the introductory sermon being absent, W. R. Cullom was requested to preach.

3. Prayer, by R. R. Overby.

4. The introductory sermon was preached by W. R. Cullom, from the Scripture in Romans 10:1-15. Theme, "Salvation."

5. Livingston Johnson led in prayer.

6. After the sermon the Association took a recess of one hour and a half.

FIRST DAY.—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Association met at 2:15 p. m., J. E. J. Warren, Moderator of the previous session, called the Association to order, and read the 37th Psalm.

Prayer, by John C. Scarborough.

The roll of churches was called and delegates enrolled as follows:

Ariel—M. J. Lawrence, G. M. Gardner, J. W. Gardner.*
Ballard's Bridge—J. L. Savage, J. M. Forehand, Edward Pearce.*
Belhaven—Duncan McLeod, W. M. Picot.*
Berea—W. E. Wood, Simeon Pritchard, P. G. Pritchard.
Bethel—James Gatling,* T. S. Broughton,* R. A. Perry.*
Beulah—(No list received.)
Center Hill—E. E. Everett,* W. N. Ward,* R. H. Goodwin.
Chappell's Hill—T. R. Ward,* John E. Copeland, J. A. Lane.*
Coinjock—(No list received.)
Collington—(No list received.)
Columbia—J. A. Spruill, Charles Bateman, C. T. Godwin.
Cool Spring—A. M. Johnson,* E. H. Eure, R. B. Harrell.*
Corinth—W. G. Randolph, W. F. Pritchard, H. M. Pritchard.
Creswell—(No list received.)
Ebenezer—J. W. Whitehurst, D. E. Williams,* J. J. Spence.
Edenton—J. M. Skinner, A. T. Bush,* E. S. Norman.
Elizabeth City—J. G. Gregory, J. J. White, W. M. Price.
Eureka—J. R. Lassiter,* Mills Eure,* H. V. Knight.*
Gatesville—Lycurgus Hofler, R. W. Outland,* R. J. Piland.
Geneva—Gideon Garrett, J. T. Morgan,* William Meggs.*
Great Hope—F. T. Evans,* W .C. Perry,* J. A. Boyce.*
Gum Neck—(No list received.)
Hertford—J. L. Hughes,* Eli Elliott, W. H. Cannon.
Macedonia—W. J. Morris,* H. E. Foxwell, F. W. Curren.
Middle Swamp—W. H. Riddick, J. T. Ethridge,* A. S. Walker.
Mount Pleasant—Jeremiah Stillman,* A. L. Smithson,* H. A. Litchfield.
Mount Sinai—T. C. Morgan, J. W. Lane, C. O. Fowler.*
Mount Zion—(No list received.)
Moyock—P. C. Garrett, A. O. Curling,* Augustus Eason.*
N. Mattamuskeet—(No list received.)
Oak Ridge—(No list received.)
Olivet—J. E. Sylvester, G. L. Twidy.
Pantego—(No list received.)
Pleasant Grove—W. E. Gregory,* J. T. Sivills,* M. Smith.

Poplar Branch—W. L. Owens,* M. R. Gregory,* C. W. Owens.*
Powell's Point—(No list received.)
Providence—J. L. DeCormis,* J. B. Grandy,* J. W. Stevens.*
Ramoth Gilead—W. K. Etheridge, J. A. Evans, J. T. Williams.
Rehoboth—Luke Pool,* E. M. Walker,* Edmond Spry.
Reynoldson—I. A. Hines,* W. M. Matthews,* E. J. Freeman.*
Roanoke Island—S. Etheridge,* W. H. Smith, J. E. Berry.*
Rockyhock—Dr. J. R. Parker,* J. W. White, F. V. Byrom.
Roper—Nathan Duvall,* William Tarkenton,* C. P. Bogart.*
Rosebay—(No list received.)
Salem—J. T. Davis, T. F. Parson,* J. D. Wilson.*
Sandy Cross—Joseph Riddick, Sr., Edward Eason, R. S. H. Nixon.*
Sawyer's Creek—T. B. Boushall, E. I. Sawyer, O. G. Prichard.*
Shady Grove—Edgar West,* Richard West, A. D. Sawyer.
Shiloh—N. C. Burgess, J. B. Williams, J. H. Morrisette.
Sound Side—W. M. Brickhouse,* Enoch Bateman, J. H. Brickhouse.*
South Shore—(No list received.)
Warwick—E. Bunch, T. J. Sutton,* A. F. Rountree.
Whale's Head—W. J. Simmons,* Wesley Austin,* T. D. Pool.
Whiteville Grove—Bragg Perry, J. J. Chappell, R. M. Onley.
Woodville—B. F. Bray, Wm. A. Onley, N. P. Jordan.
Yeopim—J. C. Byrd, M. A. Hughes,* W. E. Jordan.*

D. P. Harris, pastor of Ramoth Gilead Church, gave the Association a hearty welcome.

T. B. Boushall, for the Association, accepted the invitation.

On motion of T. B. Boushall the officers of the Association were elected *viva voce* as follows:

J. E. J. Warren, Moderator. Lycurgus Hofler, Clerk.
J. A. Spruill, Vice-Moderator. J. G. Gregory, Reading Clerk.
J. M. Forehand, Treasurer.

W. P. Jordan, C. W. Duke and T. B. Boushall were appointed a Committee on Order of Business, for this session.

A committee, composed of Josiah Elliott, R. R. Overby and J. A. Shaw, was appointed on the reception of new churches.

Visiting brethren, J. B. Brewer, President Franklin Female Seminary; W. E. Hocutt, pastor M. E. Church, South, now on the Pasquotank circuit; J. C. Scarborough, President C. B. F. Institute; Archibald Johnson, editor *Charity and Children;* J. W. Cobb, of the *Biblical Recorder;* A. D. Hunter, representing the Century Education work of the Baptists of North Carolina; W. R. Cullom, Secretary Board Ministerial Education; Livingston Johnson, Corresponding Secretary Baptist State Convention, were recognized and invited to seats.

The Committee on Order of Business submitted the following report:

Tuesday, 3 p. m.—Ministerial Education.
4 p. m.—Ministers' Relief Board.
Wednesday, 10 a. m.—State Missions.
11 a. m.—C. B. F. Institute.
2:15 p. m.—Foreign Missions.
3:15 p. m.—Education.
4:30 p. m.—Miscellaneous business.
Thursday, 10 a. m.—Home Missions.
11 a. m.—Periodicals.
11:30 a. m.—Orphanage.
12 m.—Temperance.
2:30 p. m.—Sunday Schools.

The Committee on Reception of New Churches recommend that River Side Baptist Church, in Pasquotank County, be received into this Association. Whereupon, on motion, River Side Church was enrolled as a member of the Chowan Baptist Association, and the right hand of fellowship was given to said church through her delegate, Enoch Speight.

T. B. Boushall was requested to submit a report on Ministerial Education.

W. R. Cullom and T. B. Boushall addressed the Association on Ministerial Education.

(No report on Ministerial Education was submitted.—CLERK.)

The Moderator appointed the following committees, viz:

On Sunday School Statistics—E. I. Sawyer, Simeon Pritchard and N. C. Burgess.

On Statistics of Benevolence—H. A. Litchford, A. F. Rountree and R. J. Piland.

On Church Statistics—T. B. Boushall, C. T. Godwin and H. M. Pritchard.

On Finance—E. S. Norman, E. H. Eure and J. L. Savage.

On Religious Exercises—The pastor and deacons of Ramoth Gilead Church.

The entire committee appointed at the last session to report on Ministers' Relief Board, being absent, on motion W. P. Jordan was requested to write the report.

REPORT ON MINISTERS' RELIEF BOARD.

This board is located at Durham, N. C., and they are endeavoring as much as possible to help all disabled ministers who have no means of support, and we ask all of our churches to sympathize with these old brethren and help them in this their time of need.

W. P. JORDAN,
For Committee.

The report was discussed by Archibald Johnson, J. C. Scarborough, E. S. Norman and T. B. Boushall.

On motion of E. S. Norman further consideration of the report was postponed till to-morrow morning.

The Committee on Hospitality assigned homes to the delegates and visitors.

After prayer, by J. A. Shaw, the Association adjourned till 10 a. m. to-morrow.

SECOND DAY.—MORNING SESSION.

The Association re-assembled at 10 a. m., Moderator Warren in the chair.

Devotional exercises were conducted by J. C. Scarborough.

The minutes of yesterday were read, corrected and approved.

On motion of R. R. Overby, J. W. Rose, of the Tar River Association, was allowed time to make a statement in regard to the work in his Association.

The entire Committee on Foreign Missions being absent, C. W. Duke was requested to formulate a report on Foreign Missions.

COMMITTEE ON TIME AND PLACE.

The Moderator appointed J. H. Morrisette, B. F. Bray and Joseph Riddick a Committee on Time, Place and Preacher for the next session of this Association.

The report on State Missions was submitted by C. W. Duke as follows:

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

North Carolina Baptists are to-day developing intelligence and missionary enthusiasm as never before in their history. The report of Secretary Johnson at the last State Convention was the most gratifying ever read before that body. While it showed a debt of $3,766, it also revealed the fact that the churches had, during the foregoing year, increased their direct contributions to State Missions by 60 per cent over any preceding year. Twenty-six thousand six hundred and thirty-six dollars and twenty-eight cents were contributed last Convention year to State Missions, but this year the work is projected on a still larger scale. Our pressing needs justify and demand the increase. The eastern section of the State, embraced within the Tar River, the Eastern, the Neuse, and the Atlantic Associations, is said to present the greatest destitution in the State. Of the twenty-five churches in one of these Associations, only two are self-sustaining. There are three whole counties that have only two churches each, and one county has no preacher, and only twenty-five Baptists. An effort is being made by the Board to secure the assistance of several pastors throughout the State to give ten days each to mission work in this section.

In the central division of the State we are confronted by the "factory problem." There are more cotton mills in North Carolina than in any other State in the Union, except Massachusetts, and nearly all these mills are located in this section. The majority of the operatives in these mills are Baptists, who have moved from the rural districts to the factory towns.

Religion does not easily bear transportation. We must make special effort here, even to hold our own. Western North Carolina Baptists are experiencing a great educational revival. Two years ago there was one Baptist school west of the Blue Ridge, with property worth $5,000, and an enrollment of 150 students. They now have ten of these schools with property worth $40,000 and an enrollment of 1,500 pupils, and the great work is even yet in its incipiency. Your committee would respectfully make the following recommendations:

1. That our churches encourage their pastors to do missionary work in the destitute portion of this eastern section, when the opportunity is opened to them, by granting them a brief vacation for the same, and that our pastors volunteer for such work.

2. That we encourage our most cultured young women to do volunteer teaching in the mountains during summer, under the auspices of the Woman's Central Committee of Missions. This scheme of work, organized a year ago, has yielded excellent results. The Board pays the traveling expenses of the lady, and she teaches without salary, as a labor of love and for the sake of a summer in the mountains.

3. That this Association undertakes to raise this year $1,500 for State Missions.

Respectfully submitted, C. W. DUKE.

On motion to adopt, the report was discussed by C. W. Duke, Livingston Johnson, A. D. Hunter, Duncan McLeod, J. B. Brewer, W. P.

Jordan and R. R. Overby. Pledges were made for State Missions. The report was adopted.

A cash collection, aggregating $21.56, was taken for Belhaven Church.

After prayer, by Livingston Johnson, the Association adjourned to 2 p. m.

SECOND DAY.—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Association met at 2 p. m., J. E. J. Warren, Moderator, presiding.

Prayer, by A. D. Hunter.

According to request, C. W. Duke submitted the report on Foreign Missions.

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

We are glad to report a year of progress in our Foreign Mission work. God has graciously blessed the work, both at home and abroad, there being a good increase of converts on the fields, of new workers sent out, and in contributions to sustain the work. Southern Baptists, through their Foreign Mission Board, at Richmond, Va., are working in three pagan countries, China, Japan and Africa, and in three papal, or Roman Catholic countries, Mexico, Italy and Brazil.

The dark war clouds have about passed away from China, and she is waiting for the light. New ideas are taking possession of her and she is open to the gospel as never before. Our missionaries there baptized 484 converts last year. We now have on that field 59 missionaries and 73 native assistants, 24 churches and 52 out-stations, or places where they have regular preaching, 2,839 members, who contributed $1,056.58 last year to the work.

Japan some years ago received the gospel gladly. Then, elated with her material progress, and especially with her victory over China, she turned a deaf ear to the gospel and became hostile to Christianity. Now, a change has some and she again lends a listening ear. Our work there is in a very hopeful condition. We had 25 added there last year by baptism, which is twice as many as were reported the year before. We have there two churches and 9 out-stations, ten missionaries and seven native helpers, and one hundred and fourteen members, who gave $101.03 to the work last year.

In Africa we have had but few workers, and they have had many difficulties to contend with. Nearly three times as many baptisms are reported as for the previous year, and our workers are cheerful and hopeful. We now have on that field 10 missionaries and 13 native helpers, 6 churches and 6 out-stations. Ninety-three were baptized last year, making a membership of 452, who last year gave $1,024.48 to help on the work.

In Mexico the work was interrupted some years ago by some trouble among the missionaries, but now the work is moving on smoothly and prosperously. The missionaries are in full sympathy and harmony. We have on that field 15 missionaries and 27 native assistants, 37 churches and 21 out-stations, and 1,159 members, 150 of whom were baptized last year. They contributed $855.41 to the work last year.

[Brother Duke requested the Clerk to insert in the minutes the regular report of the committee, provided the same was delivered in time for publication. The following is the report of the committee: (Brother Duke prepared an excellent report.—CLERK.)]

Italy is the home of Romanism, and the gospel there has met with persistent opposition. Yet, there has been steady progress. Our missionaries are full of hope. Brother Anderson and wife, who went from this Association, are on this field. We have there 4 missionaries and 26 native helpers, 25 churches and 21 out-stations; 71 were baptized last year, making a membership of 685, who gave last year $1,167.44 to help on the work.

Brazil is at present the most prosperous of all of our mission work. The progress is so rapid that our missionaries can not keep up with it. Calls come from so many places to come and preach the gospel, and so urgent are the calls that the missionaries feel they can not resist them, and they are breaking down with overwork. In spite of the opposition of the priests and the persecutions which they instigate, the people lend a listening ear, and many are turning unto the Lord, 616 having been baptized last year. We have there 17 missionaries and 33 native helpers, 45 churches and 62 out-stations, and 2,542 members, who gave to the work last year $9,151.75.

To sum up, we have now on the foreign fields 115 missionaries, male and female, 171 native assistants, 139 churches and 171 out-stations. There were 1,439 baptisms, making a membership of 7,821, who contributed $13,356.69 during the past year to help on the work.

Twenty new missionaries were sent out last year, and six more have been appointed, who will soon sail for their fields of labor.

There has been a corresponding increase of contributions to the work. The amount reported a year ago was $156,083.33. This year the amount was $173,439.49, making an increase of $17,356.16. We especially rejoice at the increase of 33 1-3 per cent in our own State, going from $9,461.36 a year ago to $12,693.77 the past year. Brethren and sisters, God is leading and is calling us to come up to His help. Let us heed the call and go forward.

Respectfully submitted, W. B. Waff.

The report was discussed by C. W. Duke, J. C. Scarborough and Livingston Johnson. Pledges were taken for Foreign Missions and the report was adopted.

Announcement was made that W. P. Jordan would preach immediately at the stand in the grove.

The report on Time, Place and Preacher was submitted through the Reading Clerk as follows:

We, the Committee on Time, Place and Preacher, submit the following:

Time, Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1903. Place, Woodville, in Perquimans County. W. A. Ayers to preach the introductory sermon; S. F. Bristow, alternate.

J. H. Morrisette,
B. F. Bray,
Joseph Riddick,
Committee.

The report, as read, was adopted.

The report on C. B. F. Institute was called and submitted as follows:

REPORT OF C. B. F. INSTITUTE.

Your Committee on C. B. F. Institute would offer the following report:

We are glad to report the Institute in a fair condition. Some very much needed repairs have been put upon the School building, and

much more could be wisely spent in the same direction, and we hope in the near future to see the property in first-class order. During the scholastic year just closed the patronage was much better, especially the boarding patronage, than for several years in the past; and we would be glad to see the number double next year. As the great educational movement is sweeping so grandly over our old State, we ought to see that our own institutions, for the education of our girls, are kept abreast with the times.

What we especially need at C. B. F. Institute is money enough to equip the school with all necessary repairs and improvements, and then give to our President, John C. Scarborough, one hundred bright and studious girls to be trained for God, and for usefulness. This we would be glad to see in the near future.

Respectfully submitted, W. P. JORDAN,
For Committee.

John C. Scarborough and A. D. Hunter addressed the Association on Christian Education. The report was adopted.

On motion of T. B. Boushall, a committee of five was appointed to apportion the amount to be raised by the Chowan Association for the Century Educational Fund among the churches composing the Association. The Moderator appointed as the above-named committee, T. B. Boushall, C. B. Garrett, H. A. Litchfield, J. A. Spruill and J. G. Gregory.

The Association adjourned to meet at 9:30 a. m. to-morrow.

Benediction, by Josiah Elliott.

THIRD DAY.—MORNING SESSION.

The Association re-assembled at 9:30.

Devotional exercises were conducted by Livingston Johnson.

J. E. J. Warren, Moderator, called the meeting to order.

The minutes of yesterday were read and approved.

The report on Home Missions was read as follows:

HOME MISSIONS.

It is indeed true that in this Southland of ours, "A great and mighty world is rounding into form," and upon the work of the Baptists in the next few years depends what their influence shall be in moulding the destiny of our home land. Our opportunities are great—beyond expression. The South is rapidly growing rich, and with the increase of wealth there is a great increase of population, and Baptists must take care of the situation. Therefore, the first reason for Home Missions is self-preservation. We as a great people under God have claimed this land as our own. As Americans we are very hopeful, but to be hopeful does not mean that the land is in fact ours. With all of our great and well-organized institutions, with our able ministry, and many churches that are really "Missionary Baptist Churches," there is still a wilderness of sodden sin about us, and our cry is only a little more than the crying in the wilderness. New Orleans has its 275,000 inhabitants and only one self-supporting white Baptist Church. There comes the cry from Tennessee with her great city of Memphis, which has only two self-supporting white Baptist Churches. The people of Florida stand appalled when they look at their needs. Norfolk, Wilmington, Savannah, Atlanta, Dallas, and many others of Southern cities are calling

upon the Home Board for help, because the foreigner is, in a great many cases, practically in charge of the largest business concerns of these cities. In these cities are numerous cotton mills, whose best paid skilled bosses are foreigners or sons of foreigners. The foreigner is not only found in our business life, but holds an important part in our educational interests. In many places the foreigner holds the superintendency of our public schools,and even the presidency of higher institutions. He must be saved. God has sent him to us for that purpose. We as Baptists are the only people that can do this work. With an open Testament standing against any looseness of doctrine, and for an all-sufficient Bible we shall prove to be foolish and unwise if we do not now build wisely for the great work that is resting upon us.

The negro is here and must be saved. In a mysterious way he has been brought from his benighted home and country and put down in our midst. He has been given civil liberty, then why should we not undertake to give him that greatest of all freedom, that throws off the fetters and saves the soul?

This is a most dimcult problem, and the Home Board has been continuously feeling its way in its efforts to uplift this ignorant, superstitious race, which to-day forms nearly 40 per cent of the population of the South.

Then we take a glance toward the Territories and Oklahoma. Oklahoma is now and but recently has begun life. But she is making rapid strides. Factories may soon be very numerous. Railroads are being rapidly laid, and other great interests are being born. Our work among the Indians is now practically one of training. But the Home Board can not afford to turn them loose at this stage. God calls us with a voice that can not be misunderstood to these new States and Territories.

We are a great people with great power, but power means peril. We may be a Samson to tear away the pillars that support the buildings above us and let fall destruction upon our very heads, or we may lead the nations on to victory and to God. Home Missions are bases for Foreign Missions; Home Missions are a real Jerusalem, from which will go to the uttermost parts of the earth a salvation that saves from all sin. But the greatest work of our Home Board is among our own native white people. We look to our mountains and find a class of people with big hearts and souls anxiously awaiting our State Convention or our Home Mission Board to send missionaries to their churches, establish schools and lead them to a true knowledge of their Saviour. Our frontier missionaries are promising great things. The frontier missionaries endure as much, or perhaps more, than the man who goes to a foreign field. Going on long journeys, washing his face by the roadside, and returning to find that his wife and children have grown hungry, and often have sickened and died. Sometimes in his loneliness he is called upon to dig the grave for his own child. Then, with trembling hands and a broken heart, he lays his own away, and with a prayer to Almighty God, looks forward to a great resurrection morn. Brethren, can we fail in doing our best for Home Missions? Cuba is now looking to us for light and life. We were ready to meet the armies of Spain and tear away the civil fetters that held them fast. How much more willing should we be to meet, in its very strongholds, the wickedness of Roman Catholicism, dethrone the Pope and give Cuba the freedom that Jesus purchased by His own blood!

The *Western Recorder*, writing about the report on Home Missions, submitted at the last session of the Southern Baptist Convention, says:

"The report begins with a warm-hearted and fitting tribute to the former Secretary, Brother Kerfoot. Fting mention is also made of the death of Bro. Porter King, who was chairman of the Committee on Cuba, and attorney for the Board.

"The report bears testimony to the efficiency of the Vice-Presidents in the States. The State Boards of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Indian Territory, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Missouri, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma Territory, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia are in co-operation in part or in whole. The following is the summary of the year's work: Missionaries, 674; weeks of labor, 20,450; churches and stations, 1,757; sermons and addresses, 75,041; prayer-meetings, 15,100; religious visits, 163,005; baptisms, 8,150; received by letter, 9,051; total additions, 17,201; churches constituted, 231; houses of worship built and improved, 398; Sunday Schools organized, 674; Bibles and Testaments distributed, 27,499; tracts (pages), 2,084,355.

"The total amount of money received for the regular work is $98,950.29, an increase of $12,045.61 over last year. Besides this, there has been contributed to the Church Building and Loan Fund and other investments the sum of $1,500. All of the States except five of the older and stronger, show an increase in cash contributions over last year."

May God give us faith and wisdom to lead the work of Home Missions to victory!

Respectfully submitted,

D. P. Harris,
R. R. Overby,
Committee.

On motion to adopt, the report was discussed by D. P. Harris. Pledges were taken for Home Missions, and the report was adopted.

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees:

On State Missions—D. P. Harris, Josephus Tynch and E. I. Sawyer.

On Home Missions—W. B. Waff, C. K. Hobbs and C. B. Garrett.

On Foreign Missions—W. A. Ayers, J. A. Shaw and E. S. Norman.

On Ministerial Education—W. P. Jordan, C. P. Bogart and J. H. Morrisette.

On Baptist Orphanage—N. P. Stallings, R. R. Overby and J. M. Forehand.

On Periodicals—J. G. Gregory, Dr. J. R. Parker and L. W. Norman.

On Sunday Schools—W. J. Crowson, Geo. W. White and J. E. Copeland.

On Ministers' Relief Board—Josiah Elliott, T. B. Boushall and A. F. Rountree.

On C. B. F. Institute—J. B. Ferebee, W. R. Carawan and J. A. Spruill.

On Temperance—Duncan McLeod, W. E. Jordan and W. H. Cannon.

The Committee on Apportionment of the Century Educational Fund, to be raised by this Association, made the following report:

Your committee appointed to apportion the amount to be raised on Century Educational Fund among the churches of the Association, submit the following report:

Ariel	$ 20.00
Ballard's Bridge	240.00
Belhaven	5.00
Berea	100.00
Bethel	80.00
Beulah	20.00
Center Hill	40.00
Chappell's Hill	80.00
Coinjock	10.00
Collington	5.00
Columbia	40.00
Cool Spring	75.00
Corinth	60.00
Creswell	10.00
Ebenezer	50.00
Edenton	200.00
Elizabeth City	500.00
Eureka	30.00
Gatesville	90.00
Geneva	5.00
Great Hope	10.00
Gum Neck	5.00
Hertford	100.00
Macedonia	50.00
Middle Swamp	50.00
Mt. Pleasant	20.00
Mt. Sinai	10.00
Mt. Zion	5.00
Moyock	5.00
North Mattamuskeet	$5.00
Oak Ridge	10.00
Olivet	20.00
Pantego	5.00
Pleasant Grove	50.00
Poplar Branch	10.00
Powell's Point	20.00
Providence	125.00
Ramoth Gilead	150.00
Rehoboth	25.00
Reynoldson	120.00
River Side	5.00
Roanoke Island	10.00
Rockyhock	160.00
Roper	10.00
Rose Bay	5.00
Salem	75.00
Sandy Cross	80.00
Sawyer's Creek	100.00
Shady Grove	30.00
Shiloh	120.00
Sound Side	40.00
South Shore	5.00
Warwick	135.00
Whale's Head	10.00
Whiteville Grove	70.00
Woodville	20.00
Yeopim	60.00

The report was adopted as submitted.

The report on Periodicals was submitted by the Reading Clerk as follows:

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

Your committee has long since been convinced of the fact that there is nothing more helpful or more elevating to a people than the reading of good literature. And we know of nothing more damaging than the reading of corrupt literature. We believe that knowledge is power. Then, ignorance must mean weakness. What our people mostly need is information on the issues of our church work. To get this information we must read our denominational papers. We recommend first of all, the *Biblical Recorder*, because there is no organ in the State that can take its place. We recommend, also *Charity and Children* and the *Foreign Mission Journal*.

Respectfully submitted, S. F. Bristow,
For Committee.

J. W. Cobb and R. R. Overby spoke to the report, and the report was adopted.

The Reading Clerk read the report on the Orphanage as follows:

REPORT ON THE ORPHANAGE.

The number of children now at the Orphanage is 216—the largest number in the history of the institution. The "Mills Work Shop" is in operation and the demand for its products is growing. It is matching, planing and dressing lumber, and doing a little scroll

work. Other things will be added as soon as the conditions and prospects will justify the enlargement of the business.

The paper is doing very well indeed. The circulation of *Charity and Children* is now 7,000, covering a large portion of the State. However, there are yet many thousands of Baptists in North Carolina who never see a copy. A new outfit has been purchased and the plant is a valuable one. The farm, under the intelligent management of Bro. S. H. Averitt, has greatly improved in value and in the yield of crops for the use of the Orphanage. The prospects for this year, so far, are exceedingly bright. The health record for the past year has been exceptionally good, and the general progress of the children is satisfactory. The prospect is, that by the end of the year the Orphanage will be caring for 250 children. The price of provisions has advanced nearly 50 per cent within twelve months. This fact makes it especially hard on the institution, which has so much to buy. Three years ago a dollar would buy about what two dollars will buy at present. This has kept the Treasurer embarrassed, notwithstanding the report of the year, ending June 30th, will show the receipts fully equally to, if not a little more, than the receipts for last year. The enormous prices of provisions has made it hard for the Treasurer to meet his bills. In view of the fact that more children are coming just as fast as room can be made for them, and the likelihood that the price of food will advance, rather than decline, we recommend that our churches increase their contributions to meet the increasing need. The Baptist Churches of our State are the only ones to whom the Orphanage can go. May the Lord lead us to see and to do our whole duty.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
For Committee.

On motion to adopt, the report was discussed by Josiah Elliott, Archibald Johnson and Duncan McLeod. A cash collection of $21.51 was taken for the Orphanage. The report was adopted.

J. B. Ferrebee submitted the

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

Believing the liquor traffic to be one of the greatest curses of this day and time, the greatest enemy of the Church, or the earth, the means by which so many of our young men are wrecked and ruined, we recommend that our churches use all of their influence to bring public sentiment to bear on this monster evil, and by faithful prayer remove this great curse of humanity from the earth. I am glad that there is such a move being made by leading men and women of our land, known as the Anti-Saloon League. We are looking forward with a hope when men of refinement will not frequent the saloon and when the members of our churches will feel that they are disgracing their religion and are hindering the kingdom of Christ. We should feel encouraged to press with vigor on; we feel that we have made some progress against this mighty evil. And it is encouraging when we know that we have the Lord God on our side. With Him we can do all things. So let us take heart and pray and labor on, for our work is not in vain in the Lord. We recommend that all the followers of Christ join with the Anti-Saloon League.

Respectfully submitted,

J. B. FEREBEE,
For Committee.

The report was discussed by R. R. Overby, Duncan McLeod, T. B. Boushall and W. N. Gregory. The report was adopted.

The following resolution on Temperance was adopted:

Resolved, That it is the opinion of this Association that the frequenting of bar-rooms and drinking intoxicating liquors is a public offense against the Church and a demoralizing sin.

The Association then adjourned until 2 p. m.

THIRD DAY.—Afternoon Session.

The Association re-assembled at 2 p. m., and was called to order by the Moderator.

Prayer, by C. K. Hobbs.

The following resolution, submitted by J. G. Gregory, Reading Clerk, was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the sincere thanks of the Chowan Baptist Association are due, and are hereby cordially tendered to Ramoth Gilead Church and surrounding community for their kind and generous hospitality in entertaining us; also, to the Norfolk and Southern Railroad Company for reduced rates given to delegates and visitors attending this session of the Association.

The report on Sunday Schools was submitted through the Reading Clerk as follows:

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

In submitting a report on Sunday Schools your committee would recommend that a greater effort be made to put into our schools efficient teachers, as this would bring better results. It is not the multiplication of schools we need so much, but more Godly, consecrated men and women at work in training the young for Christ and His service. The Roman dogma is, "Give me the child from five to seven years, and you may have him." This proves to us the importance of early training, and this training should be confined strictly to the Word of God, whose we are and whom we serve. It is useless for us to stop to discuss the importance of this work, when we take into consideration that most of our churches grow out of this work.

Respectfully submitted, N. P. Stallings,
For Committee.

Pending a motion to adopt, the report was discussed by J. G. Gregory, J. W. Cobb, W. N. Gregory, T. B. Boushall, Duncan McLeod, D. P. Harris and J. A. Spruill. The report was adopted.

It is ordered that the Clerk of the Association print and distribute the minutes in proportion to the Minute Fund contributed by each church, and the Clerk be allowed the usual amount ($25) for his services.

The following is a standing resolution of this Association:

Resolved, That hereafter the churches be requested to send to the Clerk of the Association the list of their delegates and alternates at least ten days before the meeting of the Association, that a roll of the body may be ready for call immediately on assembling.

(Adopted at the session of 1894, held with the church at Shady Grove.)

D. P. Harris was duly elected as the delegate from this Association to the next session of the Southern Baptist Convention, to be held in Savannah, Ga., beginning May 8, 1903.

John A. Shaw, W. H. Riddick and J. E. J. Warren were elected delegates to the next session of the Baptist State Convention, to be held in Durham, N. C., December 10, 1902.

The thanks of the Association were extended to the Moderator for his courteous and impartial rulings, and to the Clerk and Reading Clerk for their prompt and faithful services.

J. A. Spruill was elected as a member of the State Board of Missions and Sunday Schools.

The report of the Finance Committee was adopted. (See Appendix.)

The reports of the Committees on Church Statistics, Statistics of Benevolence, and Sunday School Statistics were adopted. (See Appendix.)

J. M. Forehand, Treasurer, submitted the

TREASURER'S REPORT.

The following is a correct report of all the funds that came into my hands, as Treasurer of the Chowan Association, at the session held May 20-22, 1902, with Ramoth Gilead Church:

Receipts.

Received for State Missions	$55.34
Home Missions	83.00
Foreign Missions	110.25
Educational Board	30.79
Orphanage	57.77
Ministers' Relief Board	24.65
Minute Fund	67.85
Century Educational Fund	44.75
Belhaven Church	42.56
Total receipts	$516.96

Disbursements.

Paid Livingston Johnson for State Missions	$55.34
Livingston Johnson for Home Missions	83.00
Livingston Johnson for Foreign Missions	110.25
Livingston Johnson for Education Board	30.79
Archibald Johnson for Orphanage	57.77
Livingston Johnson for Ministers' Relief Board	24.65
Lycurgus Hofler for Minute Fund	67.85
Livingston Johnson for Century Educational Fund	44.75
Duncan McLeod for Belhaven Church	42.56
Total disbursements	$516.96

The minutes were read and approved.

The congregation sang "Blest be the Tie that Binds."

And then the Association, after prayer, by Duncan McLeod, adjourned to meet on Tuesday after the *Third Sunday* in May, 1903, with the Baptist Church at *Woodville, N. C.*

J. E. J. Warren,
Moderator.

Lycurgus Hofler,
Clerk.

PLEDGES—CHOWAN ASSOCIATION, 1902.

Churches.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Orphanage.	Old Ministers.	C. B. F. Institute.
Ariel	$5.00	$4.00	$4.00				
Ballard's Bridge	75.00	30.00	45.00				
Belhaven	8.00	2.00	2.50				
Berea	25.00	10.00	10.00				
Bethel	25.00	10.00					
Beulah	5.00		10.00				
Center Hill	12.00	8.00	8.00				
Chappell's Hill	25.00	10.00	10.00				
Coinjock	3.50	2.00	7.00				
Collington							
Columbia	10.00	5.00	10.00				
Cool Spring	25.00	15.00	25.00				
Corinth	15.00	5.00	10.00	$5.00			
Creswell	5.00	2.00	3.00				
Ebenezer	15.00	5.00	5.00				
Edenton	60.00	15.00	35.00				
Elizabeth City	500.00	100.00	150.00				
Eureka	10.00	8.00					
Gatesville	28.00	12.00	12.00				
Geneva	4.00	2.00	2.00		$2.00	$2.00	
Great Hope	5.00	2.00	3.00				
Gum Neck	5.00	2.00	3.00				
Hertford	30.00	15.00	15.00				
Macedonia	15.00	6.00	10.00				
Middle Swamp	15.00	10.00	10.00				
Mount Pleasant	5.00	5.00	5.00				
Mount Sinai	3.00	2.00	1.00		2.00		
Mount Zion	5.00						
Moyock	10.00	3.00	10.00				
N. Mattamuskeet							
Oak Ridge							
Olivet	5.00						
Pantego	2.00						
Pleasant Grove	10.00	5.00					
Poplar Branch	4.00	4.00	10.00				
Powell's Point	9.00	5.50	12.00				
Providence	35.00	10.00	15.00				
Ramoth Gilead	50.00	20.00	15.00				
Rehoboth	8.00	7.00	10.00				
Reynoldson	35.00	18.00	25.00				
River Side		2.00					
Roanoke Island	10.00	5.00					
Rockyhock	50.00	35.00	40.00				
Roper							
Rosebay							
Salem	10.00	5.00	5.00			3.00	
Sandy Cross	20.00	5.00	10.00	5.00			
Sawyer's Creek	30.00	15.00	20.00				
Shady Grove	10.00	3.00	5.00				
Shiloh	35.00	10.00	15.00				
Sound Side	10.00	10.00	10.00				
South Shore	5.00	1.00	4.00				
Warwick	35.00	15.00	15.00				
Whale's Head	2.00	1.50	3.00				
Whiteville Grove	20.00	12.00	15.00				
Woodville	10.00		5.00				
Yeopim	15.00	10.00	10.00				
	1,368.50	489.00	649.00	10.00	4.00	5.00	

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Churches.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Orphanage.	Old Ministers.	Minute Fund.	C. B. F. Institute.	Century Educational Fund.	For Belhaven Church.
Ariel	------	------	$4.00	$2.00	------	------	$0.50	------	------	------
Ballard's Bridge	------	------	------	------	------	------	4.00	------	------	------
Belhaven	$5 00	$2.00	2.50	------	------	------	.65	------	------	------
Berea	8.00	4.00	------	------	$5.40	------	3.00	------	------	$5.00
Bethel	------	------	------	5.00	------	------	3.00	------	------	------
Beulah	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Center Hill	------	------	------	------	------	------	1.00	------	------	------
Chappell's Hill	------	------	------	------	------	------	1.00	------	------	------
Coinjock	------	------	------	------	------	------	.50	------	------	------
Collington	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Columbia	10.00	7.00	5.00	------	------	$2.00	------	------	------	------
Cool Spring	------	------	------	------	------	------	2.50	------	------	------
Corinth	------	5.00	5.00	5.00	------	2.65	2.50	------	------	------
Creswell	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Ebenezer	------	------	------	------	------	------	1.50	------	------	------
Edenton	------	------	------	------	------	------	2.00	------	------	------
Elizabeth City	------	------	------	------	------	------	3.00	------	------	------
Eureka	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Gatesville	------	------	3.00	3.79	------	------	1.25	------	$44.75	------
Geneva	------	------	------	------	------	------	1.00	------	------	------
Great Hope	------	------	------	------	------	------	.50	------	------	------
Gum Neck	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Hertford	------	------	------	------	------	------	1.00	------	------	------
Macedonia	------	------	------	------	------	------	1.00	------	------	------
Middle Swamp	------	------	------	------	------	------	1.50	------	------	------
Mount Pleasant	5.00	5.00	5.00	------	5.00	------	1.00	------	------	------
Mount Sinai	1.25	1.25	1.25	------	1.25	------	.55	------	------	------
Mount Zion	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Moyock	------	------	------	------	------	------	1.50	------	------	------
N. Mattamuskeet	------	------	------	------	------	------	.40	------	------	------
Oak Ridge	1.09	2.50	2.50	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Olivet	------	1.00	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Pantego	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Pleasant Grove	------	------	------	------	------	------	1.00	------	------	------
Poplar Branch	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Powell's Point	------	------	------	------	------	------	.50	------	------	------
Providence	------	------	------	------	------	------	1.50	------	------	------
Ramoth Gilead	------	------	------	------	10.00	5.00	2.50	------	------	5.00
Rehoboth	------	------	------	------	------	------	1.00	------	------	------
Reynoldson	------	------	------	------	------	------	2.50	------	------	------
River Side	------	------	------	------	------	------	.50	------	------	------
Roanoke Island	------	------	------	------	------	------	1.00	------	------	------
Rockyhock	------	38.25	40.00	5.00	------	------	3.00	------	------	------
Roper	------	------	------	------	------	------	1.00	------	------	------
Rosebay	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Salem	10.00	5.00	5.00	------	10.00	3.00	1.50	------	------	------
Sandy Cross	------	5.00	10.00	5.00	------	------	3.00	------	------	------
Sawyer's Creek	------	------	------	------	------	10.00	2.00	------	------	------
Shady Grove	8.00	2.00	5.00	------	2.61	1.00	1.25	------	------	1.00
Shiloh	5.00	5.00	8.00	5.00	------	------	2.50	------	------	5.00
Sound Side	------	------	12.00	------	------	------	1.00	------	------	------
South Shore	2.00	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Warwick	------	------	------	------	------	------	3.00	------	------	5.00
Whale's Head	------	------	2.00	------	2.00	1.00	------	------	------	------
Whiteville Grove	------	------	------	------	------	------	2.00	------	------	------
Woodville	------	------	------	------	------	------	1.00	------	------	------
Yeopim	------	------	------	------	------	------	1.25	------	------	------
	55.34	83.00	110.25	30.79	36.26	24.65	67.85	------	44.75	21.00

Collection at Association for Belhaven church, $21.56.
Collection at Association for Orphanage, $21.56.

E. S. NORMAN,
E. H. EURE,
J. L. SAVAGE,
Committee.

CHURCH STATISTICS.

	Churches.	Location and Date of Constitution.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Baptized.	Received by Letter.	Restored.	Dismissed by Letter.	Excluded.	Erased from Roll.	Died.	Male Members.	Female Members.	Total Membership.	Net Gain.	Net Loss.	Value of Church Property.	Seating Capacity of Church.	No. "Biblical Recorders" taken by Members.	Pastors.	Clerks and their Post-offices.
1	Ariel	Gates 1885	1st		1						20	32	52	1		$1,060	500	3	M. L. Green	M. J. Lawrence, Dart, N. C.
2	Ballard's Bridge	Chowan 1781	2d	28	1	1	17	3		4	166	280	446	10		1,500	650	13	W. B. Waff	G. H. Baker, Ryland, N. C.
3	Belhaven	Beaufort 1900	1st		6		1	2			10	16	26	3				5	Duncan McLeod	L. Basnight, Belhaven, N. C.
4	Berea	Pasquotank 1856	1st & 3d	53	5	2	13	1		5	143	185	328	37		2,000	500	12	D. P. Harris	N. T. Halstead, Eliz. City, N. C.
5	Bethel	Perquimans 1806	3d	40	5	8	5	22		7	120	182	302	19		2,000	800	6	W. A. Ayers	J. R. Hill, Eva, N. C.
6	Beulah	Gates 1885	3d	6			2	5			35	67	102		1	800	400		S. F. Bristow	Alexander Eason, Willow, N.C.
7	Center Hill	Chowan 1889	4th	19	6	1	2	1		2	58	90	148	21		1,500	400	4	Josiah Elliott	E. C. Perry, Tyner, N. C.
8	Chappell's Hill	Perquimans 1869	3d	10	1	2	1				63	100	163	12		1,500	400	6	Josiah Elliott	J. A. Lane, Belvidere, N. C.
9	Coinjock	Currituck 1893	1st	1	1			2			14	20	34			3,000	600	2	C. K. Hobbs	J. B. Garrinton, Coinjock, N. C.
10	Collington	Dare 1888																		
11	Columbia	Tyrrell 1869	2d & 4th	4	2			3		1	58	79	137	2		1,500	350	5	W. R. Carawan	Jos. L. Spruill, Columbia, N. C.
12	Cool Spring	Gates 1828	1st		3		6	1		9	166	235	401		13	800	400		W. P. Jordan	E. C. Storey, Eure, N. C.
13	Corinth	Pasquotank 1891	1st & 3d	23	6		10	1			97	135	232	18		1,500	300	5		H. M. Pritchard, E. City, N. C.
14	Creswell	Washington 1854																		
15	Ebenezer	Camden 1-29	1st & 2d	34	6	7	4			3	91	125	216	40		2,000	350	6	J. B. Ferebee	J. W. Whitehearst, So. Mills, NC
16	Edenton	Chowan 1817		14	2		11			2	117	144	261	3		8,000	600			E. S. Norman, Edenton, N. C.
17	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank 1786	1,2,3 & 4	50	66	13	10	5	23	5	221	377	598	86		20,000	1,000	65	C. W. Duke	James G. Gregory, E. City, N.C.
18	Eureka	Gates 1878	2d	11		2	3			1	68	79	147	9		1,500	600	12	Josiah Elliott	T. M. Mathias, Corapeake, N. C.
19	Gatesville	Gates 1854	1st		5		1			2	71	76	147	2		1,000	400	6	W. B. Waff	J. H. Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
20	Geneva	Camden 1898	2d & 4th		3		1				16	20	36	2		1,000	250		J. B. Ferebee	J. T. Morgan, Camden, N. C.
21	Great Hope	Perquimans 1860	1st	9		2	2		2	2	30	64	94	5		1,000	350	3	N. P. Stallings	J. A. Boyce, Hertford, N. C.
22	Gum Neck	Tyrrell 1888																		
23	Hertford	Perquimans 1854	2d & 4th	21	11	1	3			2	90	88	178	28		18,000	600	15	W. A. Ayers	Geo. W. Barrow, Hertford, N. C.
24	Macedonia	Chowan 1850	4th		5		2	1		2	76	85	161			1,200	400	6	N. P. Stallings	H. E. Foxwell, Edenton, N. C.
25	Middle Swamp	Gates 1806	2d	20		1	2	1		2	71	98	169	16		1,000	600	10	Josiah Elliott	A. S. Walker, Sunbury, N. C.
26	Mount Pleasant	Washingt'n 1852	3d				2			1	49	60	109		3	1,000	250	5	W. R. Carawan	F. N. Brickhouse, Bay, N. C.
27	Mount Sinai	Perquimans 1888	3d	2			2		1		18	30	48		1	800	400		J. E. Copeland	T. C. Morgan, Winfall, N. C.
28	Mount Zion	Tyrrell 1831																		
29	Moyock	Currituck 1888	1st	3	11			2		1	20	17	37	11		1,000	300		J. B. Ferebee	P. C. Garrett, Moyock, N. C.
30	N. Matta'uskeet	Hyde 1899									8	12	20							E. J. Spencer, Fairfield, N. C.
31	Oak Ridge	Camden 1889	4th								17	20	37			1,200	200		Geo. W. White	
32	Olivet	Pasquotank 1889	1st & 3d		1		18	1	4		12	28	40		22				Jesse Whitson	C. C. Luton, E. City, N. C.
33	Pantego	Beaufort 1896																		

34	Pleasant Grove	Camden	1891																	
35	Poplar Branch	Currituck	1866	4th	10	3		3	4		1	42	51	93	5		700	500	2	C. K. Hobbs	W. L. Owens, Jarvisburg, N. C.
36	Powell's Point	Currituck	1804		4	1	2		1	15		30	25	55		9	600	300	2	C. K. Hobbs	——— Perry, Harbinger, N. C.
37	Providence	Currituck	1826	4th	9	5					3	46	40	86	11		1,500	500	3	R. R. Overby	J. L. DeCormis, Shawboro, N. C.
38	Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank	1808	2d & 4th	9	1		4	1		2	95	110	205	3		2,000	600	18	D. P. Harris	J. E. J. Warren, Mumford, N. C.
39	Rehoboth	Currituck	1873	1st	10	1	4	8	1			54	82	136	6		800	300		C. K. Hobbs	L. C. Brickhouse, Barco, N. C.
40	Reynoldson	Gates	1827	4th	17	2		4	1			84	130	214	14		1,000	450	8	W. B. Waff	E. L. Smith, Reynoldson, N. C.
41	River Side	Pasquotank	1902																		
42	Roanoke Island	Dare	1808	2d	3		1				2	55	69	124	2		1,000	300	3	G. W. White	J. E. Berry, Manteo, N. C.
43	Rockyhock	Chowan	1835	1st	37	6	3	12	12	1	11	181	251	432	10		800	500	25	T. T. Speight	Thos. R. Hollowell, Clum, N. C.
44	Roper	Washingt'n	1884	1st		1	1	1				14	17	31	1		1,700	250	3	C. P. Bogart	E. D. Chesson, Roper, N. C.
45	Rosebay	Hyde	1895																		
46	Salem	Pasquotank	1790	1st & 3d	9	2		8	3		3	53	98	151		3	1,000	400	3	P. S. C. Davis	J. P. Eves, Weeksville, N. C.
47	Sandy Cross	Gates	1828	2d	23	2	2	5	5		4	93	250	343	13		800	400	5	S. F. Bristow	R. W. Simpson, Trotville, N. C.
48	Sawyer's Creek	Camden	1790	1st & 3d	24	9	5	17	5		5	70	207	277	11		1,000	500	6	R. R. Overby	O. G. Pritchard, Belcross, N. C.
49	Shady Grove	Currituck	1828	3d	8		4	9	3	3		60	81	141		3	500	150		W. J. Crowson	H. M. Dozier, Moyock, N. C.
50	Shiloh	Camden	1727	1st	14	1	9	5	12	17		131	185	316		10	800	500	6	J. A. Shaw	L. S. Leary, Shiloh, N. C.
51	Sound Side	Tyrrell	1852	2d	8		1	1	10		3	102	136	238		5	700	300			J. G. Brickhouse, Columbia, NC
52	South Shore	Tyrrell	1854	3d						7		35	45	80		7	500	200	4	J. A. Shaw	C. W. Pritchard, Gudger, N. C.
53	Warwick	Chowan	1860	4th		1		5		3	3	157	242	399		10	1,000	500	6	P. S. C. Davis	A. F. Rountree, Hobbsville, N.C
54	Whale's Head	Currituck	1890																		
55	Whiteville G'v'e	Perquimans	1851	1st	5		2	4			4	66	111	177		1	1,300	700	11	Josiah Elliott	John H. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.
56	Woodville	Perquimans	1873	2d	11	2	1	6	7		5	61	112	173		4	800	500	3	N. P. Stallings	Arthur Bogue, Woodville, N. C.
57	Yeopim	Chowan	1775	1st		1		1	3		5	95	103	198		8	1,000	500	6	W. A. Ayers	W. E. Jordan, Edenton, N. C.
					549	185	75	211	119	76	102	3,449	5,089	8,538	401	100	95,360	19,950	203		

T. B. Boushall,
C. T. Godwin,
H. M. Pritchard,
Committee.

SUNDAY SCHOOL STATISTICS.

Churches.	Superintendents and their Post-Offices.	Number of Schools.	Number of Officers and Teachers.	Number of Scholars.	Total Number of Officers, Teachers and Scholars.	Average Attendance During the Year.	Baptisms from School.	Copies Charity and Children Taken.	Number Quarterlies and Lesson Helps Taken.	Number Volumes in Library.	School Expenses.	State Missions.	Sunday School Missions.	Orphanage.	Copies Kind Words Taken.	Associational Missions.	Education.	Total.
Ariel	J. T. Matthews, Dart, N. C.	1	8	40	48	30	----	----	40	----	$2.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	$2.00
Ballard's Bridge	J. C. Eason, Amboy, N. C.; J. E. Bunch, Amboy, N. C.; W. J. Byrom, Ryland, N. C.	3	30	213	243	127	18	----	372	----	29.33	----	----	----	----	----	----	29.33
Belhaven	Dr. W. J. Bullock, Belhaven, N. C	1	6	40	46	25	----	10	50	----	15.00	----	----	$3.00	----	----	----	18.00
Berea	D. J. Smithson, W. M. Price, Elizabeth City, N. C.	2	35	241	279	150	35	----	290	----	96.40	----	$2.50	----	----	----	----	98.90
Bethel	J. R. Hill, Eva, N. C.	1	12	80	92	50	16	----	75	----	10.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	10.00
Beulah	Lucius Hofler, Willow, N. C	1	4	38	42	----	----	----	39	----	3.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	3.00
Center Hill	Elbert Bunch, Tyner, N. C	3	21	170	191	120	19	8	125	50	15.00	----	11.23	----	----	----	----	26.23
Chappell's Hill	T. R. Ward, Belvidere, N. C	1	9	85	94	47	9	23	65	100	18.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	18.00
Coinjock	J. B. Garrinton, Coinjock, N. C	1	12	57	69	31	----	----	25	----	12.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	12.00
Collington																		
Columbia	Charles Bateman, Columbia, N. C	1	11	100	111	65	----	----	400	75	120.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	120.00
Cool Spring	E. H. Eure, Eure, N. C	1	13	188	201	117	----	2	200	60	37.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	37.00
Corinth	W. H. Cartwright, Elizabeth City, N. C	1	15	96	111	75	19	----	100	63	39.13	----	----	5.00	----	----	----	44.13
Creswell																		
Ebenezer	E. T. Burgess, South Mills, N. C	1	10	75	85	55	20	25	100	----	15.00	----	----	9.85	----	----	----	24.85
Edenton	K. R. Pendleton, J. S. Sanding, Edenton, N. C	2	15	125	140	95	7	----	125	100	18.95	----	----	14.35	----	----	----	33.30
Elizabeth City	E. F. Aydlett, W. N. Gregory, J. D. Sykes, S. S. Davis, Elizabeth City (all).	4	94	1,039	1,133	622	----	----	1,005	183	498.74	----	----	67.00	----	----	----	565.74
Eureka	T. M. Mathias, Corapeake, N. C	1	7	55	62	40	----	10	40	5	2.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	2.00
Gatesville	Lycurgus Hofler, Gatesville, N. C	2	13	125	138	80	----	----	230	----	34.84	----	----	----	----	----	----	34.84
Geneva	J. C. Thompson, Camden, N. C	1	9	52	61	50	----	10	44	----	7.00	----	----	5.00	----	----	----	12.00
Great Hope	C. R. Perry, Hertford, N. C	1	8	60	68	40	8	----	72	----	11.50	----	----	----	----	----	----	11.50
Gum Neck																		
Hertford	L. W. Norman, Hertford, N. C	2	12	150	162	100	5	11	150	40	70.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	70.00
Macedonia	H. E. Foxwell, Edenton, N. C	1	8	50	58	35	----	2	75	100	12.00	----	----	4.00	----	----	----	16.00
Middle Swamp	Mrs. E. J. Matthews, Hazleton, N. C	1	8	50	58	----	15	----	50	40	10.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	10.00
Mount Picasant	H. A. Litchfield, Creswell, N. C	1	13	53	66	35	----	6	60	90	5.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	5.00
Mount Sinai	T. C. Morgan, Winfall, N. C	1	12	56	68	----	----	----	64	----	7.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	7.00

Mount Zion																		
Moyock	E. W. Holt, Moyock, N. C	1	10	56	66	30	3	8	96	75	56.00				10			56.00
N. Mattamuskeet	B. P. Williams, Fairfield, N. C	1	6	13	19													
Oak Ridge																		
Olivet	James H. Hanlay, Elizabeth City, N. C	1	5	30	35								1.00					1.00
Pantego																		
Pleasant Grove																		
Poplar Branch	C. H. Simpson, Grandy, N. C	1	10	78	88	60												
Powell's Point	John Brock, Powell's Point, N. C	1	8	67	75	50	4											
Providence	J. L. DeCormis, Shawboro, N. C	1	19	98	117	60	9		60	80	16.00		13.50	22.00				51.50
Ramoth Gilead	W. J. F. Spence, Rosedale	1	13	113	126	70	6	33	125		17.15							17.15
Rehoboth	E. M. Walker, Currituck, N. C	1	11	79	90	70	7				10.00							10.00
Reynoldson	E. J. Freeman, Somerton, Va	1	15	100	115	65	14		100	100	10.00	$2.50		5.00			$2.00	19.50
River Side																		
Roanoke Island	W. G. Forbes, Manteo, N. C	1	9	65	74	50			65	30	20.00							20.00
Rockyhock	G. V. Ashley, J. R. Layton, Clum; F. V. Byrom, Rockyhock; Levy Ward, Edenton, N. C.	4	35	216	251	200	22	15	250	50	14.52					1.50		16.02
Roper	No school																	
Rosebay																		
Salem	Clifton Sawyer, Weeksville, N. C	1	6	60	66	40			50	25	20.00							20.00
Sandy Cross	R. W. Simpson, Trotville, N. C	1	9	115	124	75	12	2	75		15.00			8.00				23.00
Sawyer's Creek	W. S. Berry, Belcross; E. I. Sawyer, Camden, N. C.	2	25	215	240	120	17	62	234		66.62			41.57				108.19
Shady Grove	Moses Lee, Tulls, N. C	1	12	40	52		3			75								
Shiloh	D. N. Bray, Shiloh, N. C	1	24	150	174	125	11		124	294	14.19			5.65				19.84
Sound Side	J. H. Hopkins, W. A. Swain, E. E. Brickhouse, Columbia, N. C.	3	48	189	237	121	8		200	350	20.00			6.75				26.75
South Shore	W. E Bateman, Gudger, N. C	1	14	67	81	35			35	65	8.00							8.00
Warwick	Asa T. Perry, Gliden, N. C.	1	7	60	67	50			50	50	12.00							12.00
Whale's Head																		
Whiteville Grove	Jesse Asbel, Belvidere, N. C	1	7	60	67	40	5	9	65		17.40							17.40
Woodville	B. F. Bray, Woodville, N. C	1	11	59	70	40	9		70	50	8.00	6.00		2.87				16.87
Yeopim	W. E. Jordan, Edenton, N. C	2	12	71	83	50			60	100	12.00							12.00
		66	701	5,242	5,943	3,340	297	236	5,455	2,250	1,425.77	8.50	28.23	200.04	10	1.50	2.00	1,666.04

E. I. SAWYER,
SIMEON PRITCHARD,
N. C. BURGESS,
Committee.

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE.

Churches.	Male Members.	Female Members.	Contributions During the Year.																
			State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education.	Sunday School Missions.	Orphanage.	Old Ministers.	Houses of Worship.	Pastor's Salary.	Incidental Expenses.	Poor.	Minute Fund.	Repairs.	Other Objects.	Century Educational Movement.	Total of all Church Expenses and Contributions.	Grand Total of all Church and Sunday School Expenditures.
Ariel	20	32	$5.00	$4.00	$4.00						$50.00	$5.00	$1.00	$0 50		$2.00		$71.50	$73.50
Ballard's Bridge	166	280	62.23	30.00	43.00	$12.47		$10.00	$4.00	$20.62	250.00	25.00	31.98	4.00		12.92		506.22	535.55
Belhaven	10	16	5.00	2.00	2.50						125.00	12.00		.65	$420.00			567.15	585.15
Berea	143	185	25.00	5.00	10 00	10.00		5.40			250.00	35.00	15.98	3.00	150.00			509.38	608.28
Bethel	120	182	24.19	10.00	10.00	5.00		10.74			200.00	25.00		3.00	10.00	12.50		310.43	320.43
Beulah	35	57	5.00	5.00	5.00			5.00			100.00			.60		13.25		133.85	136.85
Center Hill	58	90	12.00	10.00	17.00	5.00		8.00	4.00	5.00	100.00	12.00	10.00	1.00		10.00		194.00	220.23
Chappell's Hill	63	100	20.00	10.00	10.00	7.00		14.00	3.00	5.00	125.00		24.00	1.00	5.00	17.00		241.00	259.00
Coinjock	14	20	2.25	1.55	5.00		$0.50	2.75	1.00			10.00	2.90	.50	145.42			171.87	183.87
Collington																			
Columbia	58	79	10.00	7.00	5.00			19.30			240.00	35.00	20.00	2.00	5.00			343.30	463.30
Cool Spring	166	235	18.00	15.00	25.00	8.00		20.00		3.00	150.00	18.50	8.46	2.50				268.46	305.46
Corinth	98	135	15.00	5.00	5.00	5.00		5.00	2.65		250.00	42 00		2.50				332.15	376.28
Creswell																			
Ebenezer	91	125	15.00	10.00	5.00	5.00		17.85	16.00		225.00	50.00	13.25	1.50				358.60	383.45
Edenton	119	145	45.63			10.00		35.00			312 50	190.90	20.00	2.00		75.00		691.03	724.33
Elizabeth City	221	377	125.00	212.09	557.00	50.75		17.00		973.93	1,650.00	808.57	70.18	3.00				4,467.52	5,033.26
Eureka	68	79	11.75	9.00	30.00	3.00		11.30	4.00		125.00			1.00				195.05	197.05
Gatesville	71	76	19.00	9.00	10.79	3.79		6.45		6.05	150 00	25.00	2.43	1.25			$44.75	278.51	313.35
Geneva	16	20	4.00	2.00	2.00				2.00		50.00			1.00				61.00	73.00
Great Hope	30	64	2.00	4.00	4.00						100.00			.50	25.00			135.50	147.00
Gum Neck																			
Hertford	90	88	30.00	12.00	20.00	12.00		75.00	10.00		444.00	75.00	40.00	1.00	25.00	75.00		819.00	889.00
Macedonia	76	85	15.00	6.00	10.00	3.00				2.00	125.00		10.00	1.00	1.00			173.00	189.00
Middle Swamp	71	98	14.23	10.00	15.30			20.00		3.00	100.00	10.00	12.00	1.50		22.82		208.85	218.85
Mt. Pleasant	49	60	5.00	5.00	5.00			5.00			100.00	25 00		1.00				146.00	151.00
Mt. Sinai	18	30	3.25	2.25	2.25			3.25		1.00	50.00	6.00		.55				68.55	75.55
Mt. Zion																			

Moyock	20	17	10.00	3.00	10.00			5.00	5.50	4.00	125.00	15.00	4.00	1.50		12.00		195.00	251.00
N. Mattamuskeet	8	12												.40				.40	.40
Oak Ridge	17	20									50.00							50.00	50.00
Olivet	12	28	1.00	1.00			1.00	1.00										4.00	5.00
Pantego																			
Pleasant Grove																			
Poplar Branch	42	51	3.00	3.00	8.00	.75		3.00	.50		75.00	15 00						108.25	108.25
Powell's Point	30	25	7.00	4.38	9.00			7.90	2.00		100.00	12.00	2.00	.45				144.73	144.73
Providence	46	40					13.50	22.00			200.00	20.00	4.00					259.50	311.00
Ramoth Gilead	95	110	35.00	20.00	15.00	103.50		10.00	5.00	13.00	300 00	27.45	3.45	2.50	21.76	100.00		656.66	673.81
Rehoboth	54	82	3.00	5.00	8.00	.63		5.00	1.05		125.00	6.25	24.56	1.00	13.51			193.00	203.00
Reynoldson	84	130	35.05	3.35	25.10	10.00		10.00	2.45	6.00	150.00	25.00	15.00	2.50				284.45	303.95
River Side																			
Roanoke Island	55	69						5.00			150 00	30.00		1.00				186.00	206.00
Rockyhock	181	251	51.00	38.25	40.00	5.00		25.16		15.00	200.00	30.00	38.48	3.00	3.15	36.85		485.89	501.91
Roper	14	17									100.00			1.00				101.00	101.00
Rosebay																			
Salem	53	98	10.00	5.00	5.00			10.00	3.00		150.00	18.00		1.50				202.50	222.50
Sandy Cross	93	250	20.00	5.00	10.00	5.00				2.55	165 00	15.00	20.75	3.00	5.00			251.30	274.30
Sawyer's Creek	70	207	21.00	15.00	20.00	15.00			10.00		300.00	42 08	14 22	2.00			77.00	516.30	624.49
Shady Grove	60	81	8.00	2.00	5.00			2.61	1 00	1.00	150.00	12.00	2.00	1.25	1.32			186.18	186.18
Shiloh	131	185	25.00	5.00	10.00	5.00		24.00		5.00	150.00		9.56					233.56	253.40
Sound Side	102	136	12.00	8.00	12.00			2 56		15.00		12.00	27.00	1.00				89.56	116.31
South Shore	35	45	2.00								35.00	8.00	5.00					50.00	58.00
Warwick	157	242	33.00	15.00	15.00			17.04		5.00	200.00	17.00	5.80	3.00	17.50			328.34	340.34
Whale's Head																			
Whiteville Grove	66	111	20.00	12.00	20.00	8.00		20.00	3.00	5.00	125.00	10.00		2.00	2.50	16.00		243.50	260.90
Woodville	61	112	4.09	9.00	9.00	8.00		4.00			125.00	13.25	1.59		50.00			223.93	240.80
Yeopim	95	103	15.00	10.50	10.00	56.50		15.75			150.00	25.00	52.00	1.25				335.50	347.50
	3,452	5,090	808.67	549,87	1,033.94	357.39	15.00	481.06	80.15	1,091.15	8,396.50	1,763.00	511.59	64.90	901.16	405.34	121.75	16,581.47	18,247.51

H. A. Litchfield,
A. F. Rountree,
R. J. Piland,
Committee.

HISTORICAL TABLE OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Years.	Places.	Moderators.	Clerks.	Assistant Clerks.	Preachers of Introductory Sermons.	Texts.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
1806	Salem	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	J. B. Wall	Luke xxiv. 36	18	55	1,750	£12 12 0
1807	Cashie	do	do	do	Martin Ross	I Cor. xiv. 40	19	68	1,947	9 15 6
1808	Yeopim	do	Aaron Spivey	do	James Ross	Songs viii. 40	20	80	1,768	12 12 0
1809	Sandy Run	do	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor. xii. 13	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
1810	Camden, M. H	do	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. i. 7	22	62	1,756	16 0 0
1811	Wiccacon, M. H	Aaron Spivey	Rich'd Poindexter		Rich'd Poindexter	Psalms xcii. 12	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
1812	Elizabeth City	do	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter xxii. 7	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
1813	Meherrin	George Outlaw	do		John Brice	II Tim. iv. 4	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
1814	Edenton	Aaron Spivey	do	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. xi. 9	23	185	1,910	$35.00
1815	Outlaw's Chapel	George Outlaw	do	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii. 11, 12	23	71	1,916	34.50
1816	Ballard's Bridge	do	do	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i. 7	23	68	1,820	34.50
1817	Potecasi	do	do	do	Martin Ross	Heb. ii. 13	22	138	2,013	39.00
1818	Sawyer's Creek	Thos. Brownrigg	do	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii. 4	22	123	1,756	32.00
1819	Cashie	do	Thomas Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv. 5	22	70	1,755	45.00
1820	Middle Swamp	do	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii. 1–4	22	75	1,556	36.00
1821	Meherrin	George Outlaw	do	Eller Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii. 4	22	54	1,745	33.50
1822	Salem	Thos. Brownrigg	do	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mark xiii. 27	22	55	1,750	32.50
1823	Colerain	George Outlaw	do	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I Chron. xii. 32	22	227	1,952	39.00
1824	Coinjock	do	do	John Peelee	John Harrell	Zach. xii. 1	24	351	2,236	40.00
1825	Sandy Run	do	do	Simon Turner	Jeremiah Etheridge	John vii. 56	25	964	3,313	44.50
1826	Shiloh	Martin Ross	do	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	I John i. 18	26	294	3,028	46.50
1827	Potecasi	do	do	do	John Harrell	Mark i. 15	26	36	3,492	40.50
1828	Elizabeth City	James Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv. 12	28	246	3,200	47.62
1829	Smith's Grove	do	do	John Peelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi. 53	29	284	3,381	45.50
1830	Piney Grove	James Ross	do	do	Reuben Lawrence	Matt. vi. 33	30	110	3,160	46.50
1831	Cashie	do	do	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	1 Cor. x. 4	31	191	3,282	50.00
1832	Powell's Point	Thomas Jordan	do	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb, xi. 6	31	414	3,285	47.82
1833	Ahoskie	James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xliii. 11.	31	597	3,765	56.00
1834	Salem	John Harrell	do		John Harrell	Rev. xix. 9	33	190	3,815	56.42
1835	Meherrin	Thomas Jordan	do	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	I John iii. 2	34	122	3,664	52.50
1836	Bethel	Isaac Baxter	do	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xi. 1	38	218	3,294	54.00
1837	Colerain	do	John Peelee	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii. 1	38	111	3,484	51.00
1838	Sawyer's Creek	do	James L Grimes		A. M. Craig	John x. 24	38	466	3,828	55.20
1839	Potecasi	do	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii. 16, 17	38	238	3,956	48.50

1840	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	do	A. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evans Forbes	Matt. vii. 12	40	392	4,308	56.60	
1841	Conaritsa	do	do	C. Salstonstall, Wm. Darden	Reuben Lawrence	I Cor. xv. 58	40	541	4,818	57.20	
1842	Shiloh	do	do	Q. A. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv. 13	42	609	5,140	65.25	
1843	Buckhorn	do	do	S. T. Bond	Q. H. Trotman	I Peter 5	42	1329	8,783	65.50	
1844	Yeopim	do	do	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mark iii. 35	42	410	6,485	62.50	
1845	Capeheart's	do	R. B. Cobb, pro tem	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. v. 25	42	332	6,433	69.75	
1846	Sandy Cross	do	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii. 3-6	42	378	6,470	69.75	
1847	Mount Tabor	do	do	S. D. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil i. 8-10	43	501	6,330	1,036.36	
1848	Ramoth Gilead	do	do		J. G. Barkley	I Cor. xv. 50	43	1005	7,775	71.70	
1849	Pleasant Grove	do	do	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard	B. H. Trotman	Mark xvi. 15	45	792	7,901	84.00	
1850	Elizabeth City	do	do	W. D. Pritchard, S. D. Bond	M. R. Fory	I Cor. iii. 12-13	45	545	7,981	69.75	
1851	Bethlehem	do	do	do	Aaron Jones	Col. i. 14	47	644	7,970	96.80	
1852	Piney Grove	do	do	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan	W. P. Britton, Jr	I Cor, ix. 13, 14	43	956	9,960	92.52	
1853	Meherrin	do	do	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson	W. M. Wingate	Acts ii. 44, 46	43	533	9,031	90.50	
1854	Bethel	do	do	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner	J. B Taylor	John ix. 4	44	658	8,957	93.00	
1855	Cashie	do	do	A. J. Askew	L. M. Carter	Psalms cxxxvii. 5, 6	47	606	10,057	98.00	
1856	Sawyer's Creek	do	do	do	J. L. Pritchard	Romans iii. 21, 20	48	542	9,542	92.50	
1857	Colerain	do	do	S. T. Bond	T. H. Pritchard	Matt. x. 31	51	1012	9,958	100.00	
1858	Great Fork	do	do	J. D Boushall, W. W. Knight	Elder Wetherly	John iii. 13, 14	51	515	10,977	102.00	
1859	Mount Carmel	do	do	A. J. Askew, W. S. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matt. xvi. 18	52	874	10,586	99.55	
1860	Edenton	do	do	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden	W. W. Kone	I Thess. ii. 13-15	52	837	10,814	106.50	
1861	Sandy Run	do	do	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jere. i. 17	53	625	11,054	85.50	
1862	Middle Swamp	R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes	R. B. Williams	Heb. v. 9	53	41	11,034	41.00	
1863	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	do	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R. B. Jones	I John i. 7	52	106	10,669	173.50	
1864	Buckhorn	do	S. J. Wheeler		R. R. Overby	Mark xii. 34	52	625	9,436	316.00	
1865	Roberts' Chapel	do	do		R. B. Jones	I Peter i. 23	52	596	10,674	386.30	
1866	Ballard's Bridge	do	do	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii. 21	53	723	10,525	149.21	
1867	Ahoskie	do	do	do	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv. 14, 15	52	922	10,206	18,154.93	
1868	Berea	do	do	do	J. M. C. Luke	Jere. xvii. 9	53	327	10,725	15,925.14	
1869	Bethlehem	do	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb	J. D. Huffham	Matt. viii. 14	56	612	9,705	7,751.85	
1870	Hertford	do	do	A. Bass, W. H. Powell	John Mitchell	Acts ix. 31	57	468	9,848	14,102.84	
1871	Potecasi	do	do	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick	T. J. Knapp	Josh. xxiii. 36	56	567	9,430	12,589.53	
1872	Elizabeth City	do	do	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb	R. R. Savage	Romans vii. 6	58	820	10,251	15,002.23	
1873	Conaritsa	do	do	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	Isaiah lxii. 1	58	421	9,691	15,911.97	
1874	Gatesville	do	do	L. L. Parker	John Mitchell	John xvi. 12-15	62	435	9,612	21,595.25	
1875	Cashie	do	N. L. Shaw, pro tem	T. E. Waff	A. D. Cohen	Romans iii. 12-15	64	791	9,064	14,747.08	
1876	Ramoth Gilead	R. R. Overby	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	B. B. Williams	II Tim. iii. 5	65	759	10,098	14,991.13	
1877	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	do	T. D. Boone	O. C. Horton	Col. iii. 11	65	616	10,843	16,119.12	
1878	Shiloh	D. T. Boone	do	N. L. Shaw	Thomas G. Wood	Joshua xiv. 1	65	464	10,061	14,189.79	
1879	Republican	do	do	do	T. W. Babb	I Peter ii. 9	68	477	11,040	11,387.95	
1880	Bethel	W. H. Manning	do	T. G. Wood	J. P. Lee	John v. 39	68	426	11,049	12,640.24	
1881	Hebron	do	do	do	R. R. Overby	Eph. ii. 10	68	343	10,003	13,033.37	
1882	Middle Swamp	do	do	do	R. H. Marsh	Luke xv. 22	72	620	11,327	17,747.18	
1883	Harrellsville	do	do	do	T. T. Speight	Isaiah lxii. 10	71	617	11,535	18,052.84	
1884	Rocky Hock	do	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	J. D. Huffham	II Tim. xi. 12	37	452	6,491	10,993.81	

HISTORICAL TABLE OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

Years.	Places.	Moderators.	Clerks.	Assistant Clerks.	Preachers of Introductory Sermons.	Texts.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
1885	Salem	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	R. Vandeventer	John iii. 2	38	467	6,216	$12,818.43
1886	Columbia	do	do	G. D. B. Pritchard, E. F. Aydlett	George Baker	John xxi. 15	41	356	6,283	11,793.09
1887	Providence	W. B. Shaw	G. D. B. Pritchard	E. F. Aydlett	F. M. Satterwhite	Isaiah iv. 10, 11	39	512	6,360	10,969.90
1888	Warwick	do	do	do	R. R. Overby	Gal. vi. 16	42	573	6,772	6,441.70
1889	Sawyer's Creek	do	T. J. Riddick	do	R. P. Collier	Judges vii. 7	47	560	6,863	10,396.65
1890	Sandy Cross	do	do	C. S. Vann	C. A. G. Thomas	I Cor. ii. 2	48	261	6,690	19,342.33
1891	Edenton	J. A. Spruill	do	do	R. R. Overby	Matt. xvi. 10; Jno. xi. 8	48	475	7,480	43,562.92
1892	Ballard's Bridge	do	do	W. V. Savage	R. T. Vann	Eph. v. 32	48	404	7,187	19,772.03
1893	Plymouth	E. F. Aydlett	do	C. S. Vann	C. S. Blackwell	Ex. xiv. 30	50	523	7,739	18,323.68
1894	Shady Grove	do	Lycurgus Hofler	W. B. Felton	Josiah Elliott	Phil. i. 21	51	380	7,671	15,789.39
1895	Gatesville	do	do	C. E. Cross	J. E. White	I Cor. vi. 9	51	380	7,997	15,254.70
1896	Berea	C. S. Blackwell	do	do	C. S. Blackwell	Jude 1, 3	50	427	7,472	14,478.99
1897	Shiloh	J. A. Spruill	do	A. W. Burfoot	J. E. White	Rev. iii. 7, 8	52	578	8,352	16,401.48
1898	Sound Side	do	do	M. Majett	W. S. Pennick	Mat. xi. 28; Heb. iv. 3, 9	53	162	7,765	13,148.30
1899	Whiteville Grove	T. B. Boushall	do	J. G. Gregory	W. B. Waff	I Cor. iii. 9	55	393	8,156	15,506.63
1900	Elizabeth City	E. F. Aydlett	do	do	C. J. F. Andersod	John xxi. 22	55	321	8,263	17,095.60
1901	Reynoldson	J. E. J. Warren	do	R. W. Simpson	C. W. Duke	Col. i. 18	56	364	8,134	17,095.87
1902	Ramoth Gilead	do	do	J. G. Gregory	W. R. Cullom	Rom. x. 1–15	57	549	8,542	18,290.58

MINUTES

OF THE

NINETY-EIGHTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN
BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH THE

Church at Woodville, N. C.

May 19, 20, and 21

1903

OFFICERS

Moderator, J. E. J. WARREN, Mumford, N. C.
Vice-Moderator, A. F. ROUNTREE, Hobbsville, N. C.
Clerk, LYCURGUS HOFLER, Gatesville, N. C.
Reading Clerk, J. G. GREGORY, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Treasurer, J. M. FOREHAND, Cisco, N. C.

The next session will be held with the Baptist Church at Edenton, N. C., beginning on Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1904

RALEIGH, N. C.
PRESSES OF EDWARDS & BROUGHTON
1903

American Baptist Publication Society

ITS MISSIONARY WORK

The Denominational Bible Society: 300,000 Bibles Distributed in One Year.
The Denominational Sunday School Society: 12,000 Sunday Schools Organized.
The Denominational Colportage Society: 77,000 Families Visited in One Year.
The Denominational Chapel Cars: 11,000 Converted Through the Cars.

HOW TO HELP

Every Church Give a Regular Contribution.
Every Sunday School Keep "Children's Day," the Second Sunday in June.
Every Sunday School Keep "Bible Day," the Second Sunday in November.

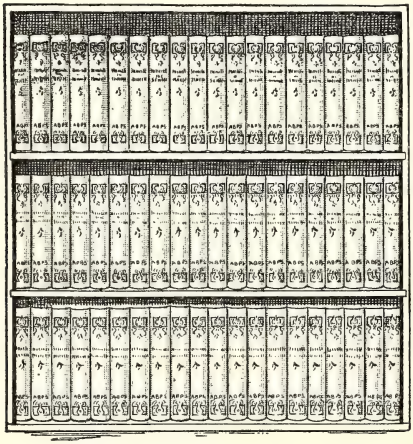
Send for Information to R. G. SEYMOUR, D. D., Missionary and Bible Secretary 1420 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

The New Century Library

SIXTY VOLUMES

Price, $25.00 net

Worth, $76.00. 18,678 pages. 311 illustrations. Good Print. Well Bound.



This library comprises the very newest and best of our own publications, together with the latest books of other publishers. It is neatly packed in a three-shelf wooden box, together with sixty catalogues. It may be used by schools of all denominations.

Text Bibles and Testaments

The Best Books Published at These Prices

25 CENT BIBLE. Size, 4x6½ inches. Minion type, cloth bound, red edges, square corners. By mail, 30 cents.

6 CENT TESTAMENT. Self-pronouncing. Same size, binding, and type as 25 cent Bible. By mail, 9 cents.

5 CENT TESTAMENT. Not self-pronouncing. No. 1. Ruby type, 24mo, cloth, sprinkled edges, 240 pages. Size, 3½x5½x¼ inches. By mail, 7 cents.

Teachers' Bibles

All the latest helps, newest editions. Prices from $1.00 to $15.00.

Pulpit Bibles

A very handsome assortment of all styles and prices from $5.75 to $50.00.

Family Bibles

A great many different styles of binding and type. Prices from $1.90 to $26.00.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

MINUTES

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association,

HELD WITH THE

CHURCH AT WOODVILLE, N. C.

May 19th, 20th, and 21st.

1903.

Officers:

MODERATOR	J. E. J. WARREN	Mumford, N. C.
VICE-MODERATOR	A. F. ROUNTREE	Hobbsville, N. C.
CLERK	LYCURGUS HOFLER	Gatesville, N. C.
READING CLERK	J. G. GREGORY	Elizabeth City, N. C.
TREASURER	J. M. FOREHAND	Cisco, N. C.

RALEIGH, N. C.:
PRESSES OF EDWARDS & BROUGHTON.
1903.

List of Ordained Ministers

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association.

W. A. Ayers ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
C. P. Bogart ..... Edenton, N. C.
J. N. Booth ..... Hertford, N. C.
W. R. Carawan ..... Columbia, N. C.
J. E. Copeland ..... Beach Spring, N. C.
C. W. Duke ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
Josiah Elliott ..... Hertford, N. C.
J. B. Ferebee ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
D. P. Harris ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
W. P. Jordan ..... Colerain, N. C.
Duncan McLeod ..... Belhaven, N. C.
R. R. Overby ..... Belcross, N. C.
E. S. Pierce ..... Currituck, N. C.
J. A. Shaw ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
N. P. Stallings ..... Winfall, N. C.
C. A. G. Thomas ..... Edenton, N. C.
Josephus Tynch ..... Rockyhock, N. C.
W. B. Waff ..... Reynoldson, N. C.
G. W. White ..... Rockyhock, N. C.

PASTORS HOLDING THEIR MEMBERSHIP WITH OTHER ASSOCIATIONS.

S. F. Bristow ..... Aulander, N. C.
J. W. Rose ..... Plymouth, N. C.
W. A. Snyder ..... Portsmouth, Va.
T. T. Speight ..... Lewiston, N. C.
W. E. Wright ..... Camden, N. C.

STANDING RESOLUTION OF REQUEST.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future session of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the church at Rockyhock.)

Constitution.

ARTICLE I. This Asociation shall be composed of white delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of, or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptized, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded, and dead since last session.

ARTICLE II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Hyde and Beaufort.

ARTICLE III. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mell's Parliamentary Practice.

ARTICLE IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

ARTICLE V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

ARTICLE VI. Every motion made in due order and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

ARTICLE VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

ARTICLE VIII. We think it necesary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of the same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they think proper and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association; and these moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

ARTICLE IX. The minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

ARTICLE X. The minutes of the Association shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

ARTICLE XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

ARTICLE XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

ARTICLE XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves at any time in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent, to transact any business they shall see necessary.

6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church or churches, and they remain incorrigible.

7. To allow no delegate to leave the Association until final adjournment, without the permission of the body.

8. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants, who may be present.

9. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

Proceedings.

Woodville N. C., May 19, 1903.

The Chowan Baptist Association met in its ninety-eighth annual session with the church at Woodville, N. C., May 19, 1903, at 11 a. m.

Prayer was offered by R. R. Overby.

The Introductory Sermon was preached by W. A. Ayers, from the Scripture in 2 Tim. 1:13.

C. A. G. Thomas led in prayer.

At 12 o'clock m. the Association adjourned for one and a half hours.

Benediction by J. B. Boone.

FIRST DAY—Afternoon Session.

The Association reassembled at 1:30 p. m.

J. E. J. Warren, Moderator of the preceding session, called the body to order and read the 10th chapter of Romans.

J. N. Booth offered prayer.

The roll of churches was called and delegates enrolled, as follows:

Ariel—J. L. Gardner,* Charlie Eure,* R. E. Butler.*
Ballard's Bridge—J. M. Forehand, Edward Pearce, W. W. Bunch.
Belhaven—Duncan McLeod, Dr. J. W. Bullock,* L. Basnight.
Berea—Simeon Pritchard, W. E. Wood, Isaac Harris.
Bethel—T. S. Broughton, J. T. Saterfield, J. J. Long.
Beulah—(No list received.)
Center Hill—Jacob M. Boyce, L. E. Ellis, E. C. Perry.
Chappell's Hill—T. R. Ward, J. E. Copeland, J. A. Lane.
Coinjock—J. B. Garrenton.
Collington—(No list received.)
Columbia—J. A. Spruill, A. L. Walker,* W. R. Carawan.
Cool Springs—R. B. Harrell,* E. H. Eure, A. M. Johnson.
Corinth—W. F. Pritchard, S. N. Morgan, Joshua Davis.
Creswell—(No list received.)
Ebenezer—W. E. McCoy,* W. S. Bartlett, M. Daley.
Edenton—A. T. Bush, R. F. Cheshire, E. S. Norman.
Elizabeth City—J. R. Pinner, James G. Gregory, J. J. White.
Eureka—J. R. Lassiter,* Lemuel Mathias,* C. W. Jones.*
Gatesville—Lycurgus Hofler, W. T. Cross,* W. R. Hayes.*
Geneva—Gideon Garrett,* J. T. Morgan, Willis Starbord.*
Great Hope—Palin Lane,* S. W. Moore,* W. C. Perry.
Gum Neck—(No list received.)
Hertford—L. W. Norman, Eli Elliott, Howard Shannonhouse.
Macedonia—J. H. Copeland,* Q. T. Leary,* H. L. Curran.*
Middle Swamp—W. H. Riddick, F. Matthews,* A. S. Walker.
Mount Pleasant—J. L. Norman,* F. N. Brickhouse, H. A. Litchfield.
Mount Sinai—Willie J. Stanton, J. W. Lane, J. B. Briggs.
Mount Zion—(No list.)
Moyock—W. M. Gray,* P. C. Garrett, W. E. Green.*
N. Mattamuskeet—(No List.)
Oak Ridge—Milton Toxey, Willie Bray, N. B. Williams.
Olivet—(No list.)
Pantego—(No list.)
Pleasant Grove—W. E. Gregory,* H. T. Gregory,* J. E. Daley.*

Poplar Branch—G. W. Miggs, J. L. Doxey,* Elijah Evans.*
Powell's Point—(No list.)
Providence—J. E. C. Bell, P. H. Morgan,* J. L. DeCormis.*
Ramoth Gilead—J. E. J. Warren, N. E. Jones, W. T. Stafford.
Rehoboth—James Turner, Ed. Spry, John Webb.*
Reynoldson—J. B. Holland, E. J. Freeman, W. M. Matthews.*
Riverside—(No list.)
Roanoke Island—(No list.)
Rockyhock—F. V. Byrom, J. W. White, W. J. Wilson.
Roper—Nathan Duvall,* W. J. Tarkinton,* Dr. C. P. Bogart.
Rosebay—(No list.)
Salem—J. T. Davis, Elisha Coppersmith,* John Harrison.*
Sandy Cross—Riddick Hofler, R. W. Simpson, Joseph Riddick, Sr.
Sawyer's Creek—E. I. Sawyer, E. T. Nash, T. B. Boushall.
Shady Grove—A. D. Sawyer, R. O. West, George West.*
Shiloh—J. H. Morrisette, W. G. Godfrey, C. B. Garrett.
Sound Side—W. M. Brickhouse,* Enoch Bateman,* Ned Rhodes.*
South Shore—W. E. Bateman,* C. W. Pritchett,* E. L. Owens.*
Warwick—A. F. Rountree, E. Bunch, A. J. Ward.
Whale's Head—T. B. Pool,* W. F. Parker,* John Roddy.*
Whiteville Grove—E. G. Simpson, Isaac Layden, C. A. Onley.
Woodville—W. H. Keaton, B. F. Bray, W. A. Onley.
Yeopim—M. A. Hughes, J. C. Byrd, W. E. Jordan.
*Absent.

The Association elected officers for the ensuing year, as follows:

Moderator—J. E. J. Warren.
Vice-Moderator—A. F. Rountree.
Clerk—Lycurgus Hofler.
Reading Clerk—J. G. Gregory.
Treasurer—J. M. Forehand.

W. P. Jordan, W. B. Waff and C. A. G. Thomas were appointed a Committee on Order of Business.

N. P. Stallings, pastor of the church at Woodville, extended a hearty welcome to the Association.

T. B. Boushall, for the Association, accepted the invitation.

Visiting brethren were invited to seats. The following were recognized:

J. B. Boone, General Manager Baptist Orphanage, Thomasville.

W. R. Cullom, Secretary Board Ministerial Education.

Livingston Johnson, Corresponding Secretary Baptist State Convention.

J. S. Farmer, Representative *Biblical Recorder*.

J. C. Scarborough, President C. B. F. Institute.

A. B. Adkins and T. G. Wood, of the West Chowan Association.

G. L. Merrell, of the Tar River Association.

P. S. C. Davis, S. B. Overton and A. W. Burfoot, of the Portsmouth Association.

The Committee on Order of Business submitted the following report:

Tuesday (2:30 p. m).—C. B. F. Institute.
(3:00 p. m.)—Orphanage.
(3:45 p. m.)—Ministerial Relief.
(4:15 p. m.)—Miscellaneous Business.

Wednesday (9:30 a. m.)—Devotional Exercises.
(10:00 a. m.)—Ministerial Education.
(10:45 a. m.)—State Missions.
(1:30 p. m.)—Foreign Missions.
(2:45 p. m.)—Periodicals.
(3:30 p. m.)—Temperance.
(4:00 p. m.)—Miscellaneous Business.
Thursday (9:30 a. m.)—Devotional Exercises.
(10:00 a. m.)—Home Missions.
(11:00 a. m.)—Sunday Schools.
(11:30 a. m.)—Reports of Committees; Miscellaneous Business.

E. S. Pierce, Duncan, McLeod and W. A. Ayers were appointed a Committee on Reception of New Churches.

The Moderator appointed the following named committees for this session:

On Sunday School Statistics—E. H. Eure, C. B. Garrett and W. E. Wood.

On Statistics of Benevolence—L. W. Norman, E. I. Sawyer and A. T. Bush.

On Church Statistics—J. A. Spruill, W. S. Bartlett and W. H. Riddick.

On Finance—T. B. Boushall, W. T. Stafford and J. H. Morrisette.

On Religious Exercises—The Pastor and Deacons of Woodville church.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RECEPTION OF NEW CHURCHES.

We, the Committee on New Churches, beg leave to make the following report:

Blackwell Memorial church, having applied to us for membership in this body, and we having examined into her articles of faith, find it to be a regularly organized and thoroughly orthodox church.

We recommend that she be received into this body.

E. S. Pierce,
Duncan McLeod,
W. A. Ayers.

On motion, the report was adopted, and Blackwell Memorial church was enrolled as a member of the Chowan Baptist Association, and the right hand of fellowship was given to said church through her delegates.

J. G. Gregory, Reading Clerk, read the

REPORT ON C. B. F. INSTITUTE.

Denominational schools, or the proper education of our young people, had their origin in a felt necessity. Education, in order to properly prepare men and women for the proper discharge of the duties of life, must have the religious, spiritual element dominating it, or it fails of its purpose. A clear-cut code of morals and a definite system of religion, as revealed in the Scriptures, are essential to the make-up of those elements of character which make a good citizenship. That citizenship which recognizes God as the only basis of character, and loving obedience to God's Commandments as the best means of serving our fellowmen, that alone makes a true

patriot. Patriotism has its best nursery in the Christian home, and is best cultivated and properly developed by Christian manhood and womanhood. This, for the future, depends largely if not entirely on what we shall make the womanhood of the present generation to be by our efforts to properly educate our young women who are very soon to take charge of the homes, and through these, in a large measure, are to shape the religious character, doctrines and ideals of people and churches.

This work of Christian education, so necessary for proper standards of citizenship, can best be done—is now best done—by denominational schools. This being true, our Baptist people must educate their children in their own schools and according to Scripture standards of teaching and practice.

The Baptists founded, in the past, our denominational schools of the means of self-preservation and of growth in numbers and in power for Christ. The growth in influence and numbers, the spread of our principles and the multiplying of Baptist homes and churches are to be credited very largely to the work and influence of these schools.

Chowan Baptist Female Institute, at Murfreesboro, N. C., has done its part of this work nobly and well. The work done by the Institute for fifty-five years of its history, in its influence on our present condition as a denomination and on the future of our growth and power, can not be measured. Its work for these fifty-five years speaks for itself. Its future will depend largely on the loyalty of its friends, for whom it has wrought a good work, and to whom it now appeals for patronage and help. It has just closed its fifty-fifth year. The session of 1902-1903 has been the most prosperous of its six years of the administration of Bro. John C. Scarborough, the President. The present boarding capacity was within a few pupils of being full. With the rate of increase in patronage for the past two years it will soon be necessary to enlarge its capacity for boarding pupils.

Very considerable repairs and improvements have been completed since the last meeting of this Association. A first rate system of water works has been put in and good water is now supplied by this system to every floor of the building. This adds greatly to the comfort of the inmates and the safety of the buildings.

A competent faculty—the best equipment for a school—has charge of the work of education committed to the Institute.

The committee desires to lay the Institute on the hearts and consciences of the Baptists of the Chowan Association. It is our school. We can help to make it what we wish it to be by taking it on our hearts and praying for its prosperity in broad Christian usefulness. We can give it the prosperity it deserves by giving it our sympathies and means and by sending to it our daughters to be educated.

J. B. Ferebee,
J. A. Spruill,
Committee.

The report was discussed by J. B. Ferebee, John C. Scarborough (President C. B. F. Institute), and A. B. Adkins, and then adopted.

The Association nominated the following brethren as Trustees of C. B. F. Institute, viz: T. R. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.; J. L. Savage, Mege, N. C.; J. R. Lassiter, Corapeake, N. C.; Albert Vann, Rich Square, N. C.; J. E. Vann, Winton, N. C.

REPORT ON THE ORPHANAGE.

In North Carolina the Orphanage work has made rapid strides since the year 1873, when Bro. John H. Mills established the first Orphan Home at Oxford. Like all other enterprises for good it had its foes as well as its friends. But from the very beginning it seemed that God smiled upon and blessed the efforts of His people in making the necessary preparation for helpless orphans.

The father and founder of this work was laughed at when he proposed to build a home that should be recognized as the orphans' home; but he struggled on, showing his determination to make some provision for the orphans until the people of God was awakened to a sense of duty and come to his rescue, and thus the first Orphanage was established in Oxford, N. C., in the year 1873.

In the year 1885, just twelve years later, good men, guided by the Divine Spirit, laid the foundation of what is known as the Thomasville Baptist Orphanage; and, to-day, this institution has more than one hundred thousand who are in sympathy with it.

We now have in this State eight of these institutions. In them all are to be found about one thousand children. Our Orphanage is caring for its share of this number. Seven of these are for white children and one for colored. The Baptist Orphange is supported mainly by voluntary contributions; hence the importance of keeping in touch with its needs, and in order to do this we should take the paper—*Charity and Children.*

There are at present 250 children at the Orphanage—the largest number at any time during its history.

Outside of the recent bequests that have been left it by the late Dennis Simmons and others, the property is worth about $50,000. The institution is run on an economical plan. Notwithstanding the number of children are just double what they were seven years ago, the force employed to run the institution is but very little larger. The entire cost of supporting a child at Thomasville is only $4.75 per month. This includes food, raiment, books, teachers' salary, etc.

So we must conclude that economy is the watchword of the institution. We believe that the Lord designed that the Orphanage should do the very work it has and is doing, viz., developing the grace of giving among our Baptist brotherhood in North Carolina. This, I think, is done by enlarging our sympathies and bring out the tender qualities of our *souls.*

Not withstanding the great work the Orphanage has done, is doing and will do in preparing the orphans for time and eternity, there has been and ever will be some who would hinder its progress. We should feel thankful for the loyalty of the loyal, because they have refused to listen to the slanderous reports and have stood by the Orphange through the years that are behind us. Doubtless it will have enemies in the future as it has in the past; but if its friends will show their fidelity as they have during the past the good work will go on.

May God, who lends the listening ear to the cry of even a little orphan, help every one who names the name of Christ, His Son, stand as a true friend when a cruel hand is raised against a helpless and dependent child.

Believing the time has come when our Association should do more than ever for the Orphanage, we recommend that the Association build a house costing $2,500 on the Orphanage grounds, to be known as the *Chowan* Building.

N. P. STALLINGS.

On motion to adopt, the report was discussed by R. R. Overby, N. P. Stallings, J. B. Boone (General Manager of the Orphanage), and C. A. G. Thomas.

The report was adopted.

It is moved and carried that the Chowan Baptist Association erect, within the next twelve months, a building at the Baptist Orphanage at Thomasville, N. C., to cost $2,500.

It is ordered that the Moderator appoint a committee of five to apportion the cost of the proposed building at Thomasville among the churches of this Association.

It is ordered that a collection for the Orphanage be taken tomorrow at 10:45 a. m.

REPORT ON MINISTERS' RELIEF BOARD.

This Board is located in the city of Durham. It was founded to give relief to our aged and indigent ministers. The salaries of our pastors are not more than sufficient to meet their daily needs. When old age comes on, or if ill health overtakes them, so that they are no longer able to preach, many of them would suffer were it not for the relief given them by the Board. Two-thirds of the amount contributed by the churches goes immediately to the beneficiaries of the Board, while one-third is invested as a permanent fund—the interest of which goes to the current fund. Several bequests have been made to this Board, which, together with the one-third reserved from the contributions, makes the permanent fund now $3,593.72. The Board is now giving aid to nineteen persons. Ten of these are worn out preachers, and nine of them are widows of preachers. These preachers wore themselves out in the service of the Lord, and died—leaving their families in destitute circumstances. There are others who need aid, and many of those now receiving help really need more than is given them. Let our churches take care of those who have given their lives to the Lord, and who, in the closing days of their lives, are in want.

JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
For Committee.

The report was adopted.

The Committee on Hospitality assigned homes to the delegates and visitors.

The Association then adjourned, to meet again to-morrow at 9:30.

Benediction by Livingston Johnson.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION.

The Association reassembled at 9:30, J. E. J. Warren, Moderator, in the chair.

Devotional exercises were conducted by J. N. Booth, who read the 23d Psalm. Prayer by Duncan McLeod.

J. W. Rose was allowed time to make a statement in regard to Robersonville church.

G. L. Merrill made request for assistance to complete a church building in the Tar River Association.

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

The Board of Education located at Wake Forest, has stood side by side and has worked hand in hand with our State Mission Board from the beginning of our organized work in North Carolina. The one is the West Point and the Annapolis; the other is the army and the navy in active warfare. It is safe to say that the inroads on our Baptist hosts in Western North Carolina is due to inefficient leadership more than to any other one cause. The ignorance and the indifference as to our Lord's work in the world on the part of so many of our people may be traced largely to the same cause. The greatest need with us for some time has been Baptists that weigh as well as count. Development, enlargement, and forward are the watchwords of the hour. The key to the whole situation is very largely in the hands of the pastors. The Board of Education has had and still has its eyes on this situation, and is doing what it can to meet it. The brethren in charge of this work beg that the churches will give them intelligent sympathy and hearty cooperation in the work which has been committed to them. Your committee would urge upon pastors and parents the importance of keeping the ministry before our boys and young men in its proper light, and of praying to God that He would lay His hand on many of the brightest and best of them for this special work.

The Board has added 47 during the session which is now closing. Of this number two are from the Chowan Association. The Secretary of the Board reports that he had to borrow $500 in April to meet his accounts, and the accounts for May will be due next week and not twenty-five dollars in the treasury with which to meet them. Will not the churches of the old Chowan rise up and meet the expenses of the Board for the present month?

W. P. JORDAN,
For Committee.

The report was discused by W. P. Jordan and W. R. Culiam, Secretary Board of Ministerial Education.

Pledges were taken and the report was adopted.

The Moderator appointed J. M. Forehand, T. B. Boushall, T. R. Ward, E. J. Freeman and H. A. Litchfield a committee to apportion the expenses of the "Chowan Building," to be erected at the Orphanage.

On motion, C. A. G. Thomas is requested to discuss State Missions at the stand in the grove while the same subject is being discussed in the church.

A cash collection of $31.39 was taken for the Baptist Orphanage.

The following Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator, viz:

On State Missions—W. A. Ayers, Duncan McLeod, A. F. Rountree.
On Home Missions—W. P. Jordan, J. A. Shaw, C. B. Garrett.
On Foreign Missions—J. N. Booth, W. R. Carawan, E. S. Norman.
On Ministerial Education—W. B. Waff, R. R. Overby, H. A. Litchfield.
On Baptist Orphanage—J. B. Ferebee, G. W. White, E. H. Eure.
On Periodicals—C. A. G. Thomas, Josiah Elliott, J. E. Copeland.
On Sunday Schools—D. P. Harris, E. S. Pierce, T. R. Ward.
On Ministers' Relief Board—S. F. Bristow, C. P. Bogart, J. G. Gregory.

On C. B. F. Institute—C. W. Duke, N. P. Stallings, Josephus Tynch.

On Temperance—J. W. Rose, W. E. Wright, A. T. Bush.

W. S. Bartlett, E. Bunch and Edward Pearce were appointed a Committee on Time and Place and Preacher for the next session of this body.

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

State Mission work is no doubt the work that is closest to the hearts of North Carolina Baptists. We are called upon almost every day to learn in one way or another of the needs of those who live nearest to us. God has in His wisdom placed this work right at our door, and when we give attention to it our hearts go out in deepest sympathy for this work, for it is the work of helping our neighbor. It is the heroic work of all North Carolina. It is the starting point of all missionary zeal and effort, and hence the beginning of world-wide evangelization. Indeed, when God said, "Go ye into all the world," there was a beginning at Jerusalem, and then a radiating to the uttermost parts of the earth. The great moral and spiritual forces, as well as the life of our denomination, are largely gathered about our State Mission work. We are glad to report the increased interest of the churches in this work. The pastors all over the State are endeavoring to train their churches and get them to realize the immensity of the task, and yet labor of love, which is before them.

Every effort is being made to get each and every Baptist in the State to feel that there is a work for him to do, and that God looks to him to make sacrifices, to give of his money, and in every way possible to aid in planting the truths of His blessed Gospel in every destitute part of North Carolina. Last year (December) at Durham our worthy Secretary reported $23,674.35 as the actual receipts for State Missions. Ten years ago we reported about $14,000 for State Missions, showing that in ten years we have practically doubled our contributions to State Missions. Sometimes we feel alarmed at the indifference of many of our church members, but a careful study of the churches to-day shows that they are in a vital condition. North Carolina Baptists will not suffer much longer to be placed low in the list, but they are rapidly pressing to the front. Our hearts are touched as we look upon the needs of our Eastern counties. The Eastern, the Neuse, and the Atlantic Associations are being thought of and prayed over and worked for more to-day than ever before.

We have good and faithful men of God at work on those fields, and they are sacrificing everything to give to those people the gospel of the New Testament. There are only a few of the churches in all this Eastern section that are self-sustaining. So it devolves upon us to come to their rescue.

The central part of North Carolina is burdened with the thought of how to provide for the religious training and development of the people who operate in its numerous factories. These operatives are for the most part Baptists and they must be cared for. Then, in the mountains of North Carolina we have grave problems confronting us. But the great religious and educational movements of that part of our State are being felt. There is perhaps west of the Blue Ridge school property worth more than $50,000; and in these schools nearly 2,000 pupils are being trained.

Many school teachers of North Carolina are spending their summers teaching in destitute parts of the State and without pay for their services.

We are printing tracts, sending out literature, and trying to establish Sunday Schools at every available point. So we need the help of every Baptist in this forward movement.

We have practically advanced fifteen hundred dollars in the amount to be raised for State Missions. While we are operating on a basis of twenty-five thousand dollars, by a resolution passed in our Convention at Durham, we receive fifteen hundred less from the Home Board than we did last year. This will cause us to raise fifteen hundred in the State more than we did last year, so that it is equivalent to working on a basis of $26,500. While we have gone forward grandly on Home and Foreign Missions, not a word has been said or written on State Missions since our Convention in Durham. Because of this fact we are somewhat behind in our receipts for the corresponding time last year.

Respectfully submitted,

D. P. Harris,
For Committee.

On motion to adopt, the report was discussed by D. P. Harris, Livingston Johnson (Corresponding Secretary Baptist State Convention), and Duncan McLeod.

The roll of churches was called and pledges taken for State Missions.

The report was adopted.

The Association adjourned to 2 p. m.

Benediction by A. W. Burfoot.

SECOND DAY—Afternoon Session.

At 2 p. m. the Association reassembled and was called to order by the Moderator.

E. S. Pierce led in prayer.

The minutes were read and approved.

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Never before in the history of our Southern Convention have there been such grand forward strides in Foreign Mission work as in the past year. In the home land enthusiasm and contributions never ranged so high. On the foreign fields the effects of the work were never so good and baptisms were never so numerous. In all six of the foreign fields there have been glorious advances along all lines.

China.—In China, our oldest field, we now have 29 churches, 74 out stations, 63 missionaries, 79 native helpers; a membership of 3,401, 663 of which were baptized last year. Contributions of these churches amount to $3,167.48. There are two other features of the work there which are destined to do great good, namely, the Publication Society and the Theological Training Schools.

Africa.—In Africa we have 7 churches, 5 out stations, 10 missionaries, 21 native helpers; baptisms, 106; membership, 544; contributions, $1,184.66. We also have a Theological Training School in Africa.

JAPAN.—In Japan we have 5 churches, 8 out stations, 12 missionaries, 12 native helpers; 30 baptisms; membership, 120; contributions, $157.40.

ITALY.—In Italy we have 25 churches, 37 out stations, 4 missionaries, 27 native helpers; 60 baptisms; membership, 661; contributions, $1,200.

Dr. Whitinghill is head of our splendid Training School in Italy.

MEXICO.—In Mexico we have 43 churches, 32 out stations, 17 missionaries, 19 native helpers; 135 baptisms; membership, 1,251; contributions, $1,112.90.

BRAZIL.—In Brazil we have 48 churches, 75 out stations, 21 missionaries, 34 native helpers; 796 baptisms; membership, 2,903; contributions, $1,121.

INCREASE.—It ought to thrill all of our hearts with joy as we note the fact that there has been an increase in our work—first, of about eighteen new missionaries, appointed and sent out together. Some have not yet gone, having been only recently appointed. One of the supreme needs of the Board to-day is workers. Let us pray that many more may be sent out this year. An increase of 21 native helpers, churches 18, baptisms 361, membership 1,059, contributions of Southern Baptist Convention $45,083.13.

While we all thank God for what has been accomplished during the past year, let us also remember that there is before us the greatest opportunity which the churches of Christ have ever witnessed. The war clouds have passed away and nominal peace and harmony prevails. The nations are open to us. The heathen are listening with attentive ear. Surely Christ is fulfilling His promise, "Lo, I am with you." But what shall the churches do in the face of this great opportunity? Shall we glorify Christ in this generation through the conversion of thousands who now sit in darkness, or like the disobedient and rebellious Israel of old shall we refuse to take the land and thus be turned back into the wilderness of sin to die an ignoble death? The answer lies with our pastors and churches. May the pastors join hands in an effort to get all the members of all of our churches to make an offering to this supreme work of God's people. We pastors are disloyal to our trust if we fail to lead our people into missionary thought and endeavor, and the churches are missing the object for which they were left in the world if they fail to hasten to the lost with the message of life.

The Board has called for $300,000 this year. North Carolina's part is $20,000. We can raise it easily if we will. Let us all pray God to give us the will and the work will be done.

(Signed) W. A. AYERS,
JOHN A. SHAW.
E. S. NORMAN.

W. A. Ayers and J. N. Booth spoke on Foreign Missions.

Pledges were taken for Foreign Missions, and the report was adopted.

Announcement was made that Brother W. E. Wright would immediately preach at the stand in the grove.

It is ordered that a cash collection be taken at once for the Board of Ministerial Education. Eleven dollars and forty-six cents was the amount received.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PERIODICALS.

"Knowledge is power," and if our people would be strong to carry forward the banner of our King, they must be informed as to the objects of the various movements and the ends sought to be attained by them. Discussions are to be desired because they bring the information in a degree and to a limited number of our people. But however valuable they may be, still your committee holds that by reason of the greater number reached and the regular visits of the periodicals, thus gaining more frequent opportunities to disseminate information, they are far more powerful agencies for information than any others. How important, then, that our periodicals shall be carefully selected, that the power gained by reading may be directed in the proper channels.

For general information along denominational lines in North Carolina we recommend the *Biblical Recorder*, which stands for progress—Spiritual, Moral and Intellectual. We further recommend *Charity and Children*, published by our Orphanage at Thomasville, furnishing information as to the work, needs and accomplishments of our great work of caring for the fatherless, as well as much other wholesome reading matter. We also recommend the *Foreign Mission Journal*, which, as its name implies, gives information as to our Foreign Mission work.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES G. GREGORY,
L. W. NORMAN,
Committee.

The report was discussed by J. S. Farmer, R. R. Overby, E. S. Pierce, J. G. Gregory and J. W. Rose, and adopted.

Announcement was made that J. W. Rose would preach in the church at Woodville to-night at 8 p. m.

Committee on Time, Place, and Preacher reported as follows:

We, the Committee on Time and Place for the next meeting of the Chowan Association, submit the following: Tuesday after 3d Sunday, May 1904; place, Edenton; D. P. Harris to preach the introductory sermon; alternate, R. R. Overby.

Respectfully submitted,

W. S. BARTLETT,
E. BUNCH,
EDWARD PEARCE,
Committe.

The report was adopted.

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

Joshua Billings said that "A quart of mean liquor, and the meaner the better, would do more work for the Devil than the best agent he had." That the use of intoxicating liquors as a beverage is a curse to the world no one can truthfully deny. Its introduction into the purified world after the flood brought shame and disgrace and a curse to the human family, and this curse has been deepening and broadening ever since. God has made the church the custodian of that which is pure and holy; therefore, it must be opposed to that which is impure and unholy, for "What fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? And what concord hath Christ with Belial?" The use of alcoholic stimulants debilitates the body, debauches the morals, and damns the soul. It furnishes material for our criminal courts, fills our prisons, asylums, and poor houses.

With such an array of facts before us can any one claiming to be a disciple of the Lord Jesus, affords to make, buy, sell, or use the accursed stuff? Nay, more, can he afford not to oppose it with all the fervor of his being? We would therefore urge that every church in the Chowan Association, and every member in each church discountenance the manufacture, sale, and use of alcoholic stimulants as a beverage. "Awake, awake; put on thy strength, O, Zion," and relegate this damnable evil to the regions of oblivion.

Respectfully submitted,

DUNCAN MCLEOD.

The report was discussed by Duncan McLeod.

On motion further discussion of the report was postponed to 9:30 a. m. to-morrow, after which, upon motion, the meeting adjourned with benediction by Bro. W. B. Waff.

THIRD DAY.—MORNING SESSION.

MAY 21, 1903.

Devotional exercises were conducted by Bro. E. S. Pierce, who read from Col. 3d chapter. Prayer by J. W. Rose.

The minutes were read and approved.

Report on Temperance was further discussed by E. S. Pierce, N. P. Stallings, and R. R. Overby, after which the report was adopted.

Bro. Duncan McLeod asked consent to present the following resolution.

WHEREAS, It has been suggested that it would be expedient to organize an Association south of the Albemarle Sound,

Therefore, be it resolved, That in the event of the plans maturing prior to the next meeting of the Chowan Association, that the Moderator and Clerk be empowered to grant letters of dismission to such churches lying south of the Albemarle Sound which make application for the purpose above mentioned.

DUNCAN MCLEOD,
H. A. LITCHFIELD.

After discussion by Bros. McLeod, T. B. Boushall, and W. A. Ayers the resolution was adopted.

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

Our Home Mission work continues to move forward, but at a much slower pace than the needs of the work call for. The work grows in greatness and in importance every year. Foreigners are now flocking to the south and southwest; our cities are growing rapidly, and more and more becoming hot-beds of vice and immorality; wonderful development is taking place, and the need of the gospel is imperative.

For convenience the work is divided into six departments: work among the Negroes, among the foreigners, among the Indians, the work in Cuba, the work among our own white people, and the church building department.

A small work is being done among the Negroes. Part of it is the co-operative work as carried on in this and a few other states. The

Negroes, however, are showing a disposition to do their own work, and the Board is trying to encourage and help them do this by uniting with their Convention in the support of some of their own missionaries. Good work is being done in this way.

The work among the Indians of the Indian Territory is principally one of development, they being largely Christianized.

The work among the foreigners has been enlarged this year by the appointment of three new missionaries: one to labor at the piers of Galveston, Texas, among the immigrants as they land, and do a work among them like that done by Miss Buhlmaier at Baltimore.

A new German missionary has been appointed in Baltimore, and a general missionary to the Swedes of Missouri. Our Secretary says, "The inability of the Board to increase the work among foreigners is painful. Immigrants are settling our west and southwest in vast numbers, and our workers among them are too few."

The work in Cuba is progressive and hopeful. We have eleven male missionaries laboring there now, and four women who are teaching and doing mission work in connection with their churches. While the preaching force there needs to be increased the greater need just now is the means with which to build houses of worship for the churches which are there.

The largest work of our Board is that among our native white population, especially in the mountains, in the cities, and on the frontier. There is great destitution in many of the states, especially in Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas, which the combined efforts of our Home Mission Board and the State Boards cannot supply. Twice the entire sum expended by our Board could be wisely spent in this one department of its work.

The church building department has not attracted that attention which it deserves. The Board has a church building fund and lends money to weak and struggling churches to help them and to encourage them to help themselves in building their houses of worship, and when the churches get strong enough they pay the money back to the Board. The importance of this work is not appreciated as it ought to be.

The following summary, so far as figures can do so, will give us some idea of the work of the Board for this year:

Missionaries employed, 671; weeks of labor, 42,355; churches and stations occupied, 3,133; sermons and addresses, 85,335; prayer meetings held, 12,232; religious visits, 163,587; baptisms, 8,969; received by letter, 9,716; total additions, 18,685; churches constituted, 127; houses of worship built and improved, 280; Sunday schools organized, 494; bibles and testaments distributed, 17,903; Tracts distributed, (pages), 3,044,888.

The receipts from regular sources for this work this year have been $108,661.59, and for the building and loan fund, $1,460.45. A total gain over last year of $9,671.75.

We are glad to note an increase of $1,700 in the contributions of our own state.

O, that all of our people could see this work as our leaders see it: its greatness, its importance, the opportunity that lies before us and the responsibility which it brings, and be led thereby to pour their offerings into the Lord's treasury that this work might be enlarged as it needs to be and our Southland and Cuba be saved from the perils that threaten them. Brethren, let us go forward.

Respectfully submitted, W. B. Waff.

Report was discussed by J. N. Booth and J. W. Rose, after which the roll of churches was called and pledges taken.

The report was adopted.

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

In answer to the question "What is the greatest hope for the future of our denomination and the world?" one of well-trained and thoughtful mind said, "A thoroughly equipped and trained youth of to-day." There is no work of the churches which looks to the future with more of hope for the kingdom of God than that of the Sunday school. It is here that first impressions are given. It is here that a knowledge of God's word is imparted. It is often here that efficiency for future service in the Master's kingdom is acquired. But with all this the Sunday schools is not merely a place for children but for all the church. In the language of Spillman, "It is the teaching service of the church." Our parents are disloyal to their highest trust if they shift the religious training of their children on other shoulders. All the members of our churches ought to be induced to greater activity in this work which stands largely either for the life or death of our churches.

Respectfully submitted, J. E. COPELAND.

J. E .Copeland, E. S. Pierce, and J. S. Farmer discussed the report on Sunday Schools, and the report was adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON APPORTIONMENT OF THE AMOUNT FOR ORPHANAGE BUILDING.

Your committee, appointed to apportion the amount necessary to complete the "Chowan Building" at the Baptist Orphanage, submit the following report:

Ariel	$ 10.00	Macedonia	$ 40.00
Ballard's Bridge	150.00	Middle Swamp	50.00
Belhaven	20.00	Mt. Pleasant	25.00
Berea	50.00	Mt. Sinai	10.00
Bethel	60.00	Mt. Zion	10.00
Beulah	10.00	Moyock	25.00
Blackwell Memorial	25.00	North Mattamuskeet	5.00
Center Hill	30.00	Oak Ridge	20.00
Chappell's Hill	50.00	Olivet	10.00
Coinjock	10.00	Pantego	5.00
Collington	5.00	Pleasant Grove	25.00
Columbia	50.00	Poplar Branch	10.00
Cool Spring	75.00	Powell's Point	25.00
Corinth	50.00	Providence	100.00
Creswell	10.00	Ramoth Gilead	150.00
Ebenezer	50.00	Rehoboth	15.00
Edenton	150.00	Reynoldson	60.00
Elizabeth City	500.00	Riverside	5.00
Eureka	25.00	Roanoke Island	20.00
Gatesville	60.00	Rockyhock	110.00
Geneva	10.00	Roper	10.00
Great Hope	20.00	Rosebay	5.00
Gum Neck	10.00	Salem	50.00
Hertford	100.00	Sandy Cross	50.00

Sawyer's Creek	$75.00	Warwick	$100.00
Shady Grove	25.00	Whale's Head	5.00
Shiloh	100.00	Whiteville Grove	50.00
Soundside	30.00	Woodville	40.00
South Shore	10.00	Yeopim	50.00

Respectfully submitted,

T. B. Boushall,
J. M. Forehand,
Thos. R. Ward,
E. J. Freeman,
H. A. Litchfield,
Committee.

The report was adopted.

The following committees (*Finance, Church Statistics, Statistics of Benevolence* and *Sunday School Statistics*) made their respective reports, and said reports were adopted. (See Appendix.)

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the hearty thanks of this Association be extended to this church and the good people of this town and community for their abundant hospitality.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

The following is a correct report of all the funds that came into my hands as Treasurer of the Chowan Association of the session held May 19, 20, 21, 1903, at Woodville, N. C.:

Receipts.

Received for State Missions	$49.10
Home Missions	114.44
Foreign Missions	146.32
Education Board	43.00
Orphanage	58.80
Ministers' Relief Board	21.00
Minute Fund	73.00
Century Educational Fund	44.75
Collection for Orphanage	31.39
Collection for Ministerial Education	11.46
Total receipts	$593.26

Disbursements.

Paid Livingston Johnson for State Missions	$49.10
Livingston Johnson for Home Missions	114.44
Livingston Johnson for Foreign Missions	146.32
W. R. Cullom for Education Board	54.46
J. B. Boone for Orphanage	90.19
Livingston Johnson for Ministers' Relief Board	21.00
Livingston Johnson for Century Education Fund	44.75
Lycurgus Hofler for Minute Fund	73.00
Total disbursements	$593.26

Respectfully submitted, J. M. Forehand, *Treasurer.*

The Treasurers report was adopted.

It is ordered that the Clerk be allowed the usual amount ($25) for his compensation per annum, and that he have the minutes printed and distribute the same in proportion to the minute fund contributed by each church.

The following is a standing resolution of this Association:

Resolved, That hereafter the churches be requested to send to the Clerk of the Association the list of their delegates and alternates at least ten days before the meeting of the Association, that a roll of the body may be ready for call immediately on assembling.

(Adopted at the session of 1894, held with the church at Shady Grove.)

C. W. Duke was duly elected as the delegate (D. P. Harris, alternate) from this Association to the next session of the Southern Baptist Convention, to be held in Nashville, Tenn., beginning May 13, 1904.

J. M. Forehand, A. F. Rountree and W. N. Gregory were elected delegates to the next session of the Baptist State Convention.

A letter was read from C. W. Duke, bespeaking the good will and endorsement of the work of building a house by Blackwell Memorial church, and, after discussion, the endorsement of the Association is given.

The Association, after fraternal exchange and singing "Blest be the tie that binds," adjourned to meet with the church at Edenton, on Tuesday after the *Third Sunday* in May, 1904.

J. E. J. Warren,
Moderator.

Lycurgus Hofler,
Clerk.

HISTORICAL TABLE OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Years.	Place.	Moderators.	Clerks.	Assistant Clerks.	Preachers of Introductory Sermons.	Texts.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
1806	Salem	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	J. B. Wall	Luke xxiv. 36	18	55	1,750	£12 12 0
1807	Cashie	do	do	do	Martin Ross	I Cor. xiv. 40	19	68	1,947	9 15 6
1808	Yeopim	do	Aaron Spivey	do	James Ross	Songs viii. 40	20	80	1,768	12 12 0
1809	Sandy Run	do	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor. xii. 13	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
1810	Camden, M. H.	do	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. i. 7	22	62	1,756	16 0 0
1811	Wiccacon, M. H.	Aaron Spivey	Rich'd Poindexter		Rich'd Poindexter	Psalms xcii. 12	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
1812	Elizabeth City	do	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter xxii. 7	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
1813	Meherrin	George Outlaw	do		John Brice	II Tim. iv. 4	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
1814	Edenton	Aaron Spivey	do	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. xi. 9	23	185	1,910	$35.00
1815	Outlaw's Chapel	George Outlaw	do	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii. 11, 12	23	71	1,916	34.50
1816	Ballard's Bridge	do	do	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i. 7	23	68	1,820	34.50
1817	Potecasi	do	do	do	Martin Ross	Heb. ii. 13	22	138	2,013	39.00
1818	Sawyer's Creek	Thos. Brownrigg	do	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii. 4	22	123	1,756	32.00
1819	Cashie	do	Thos. Meridith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv. 5	22	70	1,755	45.00
1820	Middle Swamp	do	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii. 1-4	22	75	1,556	36.00
1821	Meherrin	George Outlaw	do	Eller Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii. 4	22	54	1,745	33.50
1822	Salem	Thos. Brownrigg	do	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mark xiii. 27	22	55	1,750	32.50
1823	Colerain	George Outlaw	do	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I Chron xii. 32	22	227	1,952	39.00
1824	Coinjock	do	do	John Peelee	John Harrell	Zach. xii. 1	24	351	2,236	40.00
1825	Sandy Run	do	do	Simon Turner	Jeremiah Ethridge	John vii. 56	25	964	3,318	44.50
1826	Shiloh	Martin Ross	do	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	I John i. 18	26	294	3,028	46.50
1827	Potecasi	do	do	do	John Harrell	Mark i. 15	26	36	3,492	40.50
1828	Elizabeth City	James Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv. 12	28	246	3,200	47.62
1829	Smith's Grove	do	do	John Peelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi. 53	29	284	3,381	45.50
1830	Piney Grove	James Ross	do	do	Reuben Lawrence	Matt. vi. 33	30	110	3,160	46.50
1831	Cashie	do	do	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	I Cor. x. 4	31	191	3,282	50 00
1832	Powell's Point	Thos. Jordan	do	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb. xi. 6	31	414	3,285	47.82
1833	Ahoskie	James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xiii. 11	31	597	3,765	56.00
1834	Salem	John Harrell	do		John Harrell	Rev. xix. 9	33	190	3,815	56.42
1835	Meherrin	Thos. Jordan	do	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	I John iii. 2	34	122	3,664	52.50
1836	Bethel	Isaac Baxter	do	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xi. 1	38	218	3,294	54.00
1837	Colerain	do	John Peelee	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii. 1	38	111	3,484	51.00
1838	Sawyer's Creek	do	James L. Grimes		A. M. Craig	John x. 24	38	466	3,828	55.20
1839	Potecasi	do	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii. 16, 17	38	238	3,956	48.50

HISTORICAL TABLE OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION—Continued.

Years.	Place.	Moderators.	Clerks.	Assistant Clerks.	Preachers of Introductory Sermons.	Texts.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
1840	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evans Forbes	Matt. vii. 12	40	392	4,308	56.60
1841	Conaritsa	do	do	C. Salstonstall, Wm. Darden	Reuben Lawrence	I Cor. xv. 58	40	541	4,818	57.20
1842	Shiloh	do	do	Q. A. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv. 13	42	609	5,140	65.25
1843	Buckhorn	do	do	S. T. Bond	Q. H. Trotman	I Peter ... 5	42	1329	8,783	65.50
1844	Yeopim	do	do	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mark iii. 35	42	410	6,485	62.50
1845	Capehart's	do	R. B. Cobb, pro tem	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. v. 25	42	332	6,433	69.75
1846	Sandy Cross	do	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii. 3-6	42	378	6,470	69.75
1847	Mount Tabor	do	do	S. D. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil. i. 8-10	43	501	6,330	1,036.36
1848	Ramoth Gilead	do	do		J. G. Barkley	I Cor. xv. 50	43	1005	7,775	71.70
1849	Pleasant Grove	do	do	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard	B. H. Trotman	Mark xvi. 15	45	792	7,901	84.00
1850	Elizabeth City	do	do	W. D. Pritchard, S. D. Bond	M. R. Fory	I Cor. iii. 12-13	45	545	7,981	69.75
1851	Bethlehem	do	do	do	Aaron Jones	Col. i. 14	47	644	7,970	96.80
1852	Piney Grove	do	do	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan	W. P. Britton, Jr	I Cor. ix. 13, 14	43	956	9,960	92 52
1853	Meherrin	do	do	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson	W. M. Wingate	Acts ii. 44-46	43	533	9,031	90.50
1854	Bethel	do	do	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner	J. B. Taylor	John ix. 4	44	658	8,957	93.00
1855	Cashie	do	do	A. J. Askew	L. M. Carter	Psalms cxxxvii. 5, 6	47	606	10,057	98.00
1856	Sawyer's Creek	do	do	do	J. L. Pritchard	Romans iii. 21, 20	48	542	9,542	92.50
1857	Colerain	do	do	S. T. Bond	T. H. Pritchard	Matt. x. 31	51	1012	9,958	100.00
1858	Great Fork	do	do	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight	Elder Wetherly	John iii. 13, 14	51	515	10,977	102.00
1859	Mount Carmel	do	do	A. J. Askew, W. S. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matt. xvi. 18	52	874	10,586	99.55
1860	Edenton	do	do	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden	W. W. Kone	I Thess. ii. 13-15	52	837	10,814	106.50
1861	Sandy Run	do	do	R. D Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jeremiah i. 17	53	625	11,054	85.50
1862	Middle Swamp	R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes	R. B. Williams	Heb. v. 9	53	41	11,034	41.00
1863	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	do	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R. B. Jones	I John i. 7	52	106	10,669	173.50
1864	Buckhorn	do	S. J. Wheeler		R. R. Overby	Mark xii. 34	52	625	9,436	316.00
1865	Robert's Chapel	do	do		R. B. Jones	I Peter i. 23	52	596	10,674	386.30
1866	Ballard's Bridge	do	do	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii. 21	53	723	10,525	149.21
1867	Ahoskie	do	do	do	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv. 14, 15	52	922	10,206	18,154.93
1868	Berea	do	do	do	J. M. C. Luke	Jere. xvii. 9	53	327	10,725	15,925.14
1869	Bethlehem	do	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb	J. D. Huffham	Matt. viii. 14	56	612	9,705	7,751.85
1870	Hertford	do	do	A. Bass, W. H. Powell	John Mitchell	Acts ix. 31	57	468	9,848	14,102.84
1871	Potecasi	do	do	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick	T. J. Knapp	Joshua xxiii. 36	56	567	9,430	12,589.53
1872	Elizabeth City	do	do	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb	R. R. Savage	Romans vii. 6	58	820	10,251	15,002.23
1873	Conaritsa	do	do	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	Isaiah lxii. 1	58	421	9,691	15,911.97
1874	Gatesville	do	do	L. L. Parker	John Mitchell	John xvi. 12-15	62	435	9,612	21,595.25

1875	Cashie	G. C. Moore	N. L. Shaw, protem	T E. Waff	A. D. Cohen	Romans iii. 12–15	64	791	9,064	14,747.08
1876	Ramoth Gilead	R R. Overby	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	B. B. Williams	II Tim iii. 5	65	759	10,098	14,991.13
1877	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	do	T. D. Boone	O. C. Horton	Col. iii. 11	65	616	10,843	16,119.12
1878	Shiloh	D. T. Boone	do	N. L. Shaw	Thomas G. Wood	Joshua xiv. 1	65	464	10,061	14,189.79
1879	Republican	do	do	do	T. W. Babb	I Peter ii. 9	68	477	11,040	11,387.95
1880	Bethel	W. H. Manning	do	T. G. Wood	J. P. Lee	John v. 39	68	426	11,049	12,640.24
1881	Hebron	do	do	do	R. R. Overby	Eph. ii. 10	68	343	10,003	13,033.37
1882	Middle Swamp	do	do	do	R. H. Marsh	Luke xv. 22	72	620	11,327	17,747.18
1883	Harrellsville	do	do	do	T. T. Speight	Isaiah lxii. 10	71	617	11,535	18,052.84
1884	Rockyhock	do	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	J. D. Huffham	II Tim. xi. 12	37	452	6,491	10,993.81
1885	Salem	do	do	do	R. Vandeventer	John iii. 2	38	467	6,216	12,818.43
1886	Columbia	do	do	G. D. B. Pritchard, E. F. Aydlett	George Baker	John xxi. 15	41	356	6,283	11,793.09
1887	Providence	W. B. Shaw	G. D. B. Pritchard	E. F. Aydlett	F. M. Satterwhite	Isaiah iv. 10, 11	39	512	6,360	10,969.90
1888	Warwick	do	do	do	R. R. Overby	Gal. vi 16	42	573	6,772	6,441.70
1889	Sawyer's Creek	do	T. J. Riddick	do	R. P. Collier	Judges vii. 7	47	560	6,863	10,396.65
1890	Sandy Cross	do	do	C. S. Vann	C. A. G. Thomas	I Cor. ii. 2	48	261	6,690	19,342.33
1891	Edenton	J. A. Spruill	do	do	R. R. Overby	Matt. xvi. 10; Jno. xi. 8	48	475	7,480	43,562.92
1892	Ballard's Bridge	do	do	W. V. Savage	R. T. Vann	Eph. v. 32	48	404	7,187	19,772.03
1893	Plymouth	E. F. Aydlett	do	C. S. Vann	C. S. Blackwell	Ex. xiv. 30	50	523	7,739	18,323.68
1894	Shady Grove	do	Lycurgus Hofler	W. B. Felton	Josiah Elliott	Phil. i. 21	51	380	7,671	15,789.39
1895	Gatesville	do	do	C. E. Cross	J. E. White	I Cor. vi. 9	51	380	7,997	15,254.70
1896	Berea	C. S. Blackwell	do	do	C S. Blackwell	Jude i. 3	50	427	7,472	14,478.99
1897	Shiloh	J. A. Spruill	do	A. W. Burfoot	J. E. White	Rev. iii. 7, 8	52	578	8,352	16,401.48
1898	Sound Side	do	do	M. Majett	W. S. Penneck	Matt. xi. 28; Heb. iv. 3-9	53	162	7,765	13,148.30
1899	Whiteville Grov	T. B. Boushall	do	J. G. Gregory	W. B. Waff	I Cor. iii. 9	55	393	8,156	15,506.63
1900	Elizabeth City	E. F. Aydlett	do	do	C. J. F. Anderson	John xxi. 22	55	321	8,263	17,095.60
1901	Reynoldson	J. E. J. Warren	do	R. W. Simpson	C. W. Duke	Col. i. 18	56	364	8,134	17,095.87
1902	Ramoth Gilead	do	do	J. G. Gregory	W. R. Cullom	Rom. x. 1–15	57	549	8,542	18,290.58
1903	Woodville	do	do	do	W. A. Ayers	II Tim. i. 13	58	321	8,356	25,758.98

PLEDGES—CHOWAN ASSOCIATION, 1903.

Churches.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Orphanage.	Old Ministers.
Ariel	$5.00	$4.00	$4.00	$4.00	$4.00	$4.00
Ballard's Bridge	60.00	30.00	100.00	20.00		
Belhaven	9.00		2.50	1.00		
Berea	25.00	15.00	5.00	10.00		
Bethel	20.00	10.00	20.00	5.00		
Blackwell Memorial	5.00		5.00	5.00		
Beulah	5.00	3.00	5.00	2.00		
Center Hill		10.00		5.00		
Chappell's Hill	20.00	10.00	10.00	8.00		
Coinjock	5.00	2.50		2.00		
Collington						
Columbia	15.00		10.00		10.00	
Cool Spring	25.00	15.00	25.00	5.00		
Corinth	20.00		5.00	10.00		
Creswell						
Ebenezer	15.00	5.00		5.00		
Edenton	75.00	40.00	75.00	10.00		
Elizabeth City	375.00	75.00	125.00	20.00		
Eureka	10.00	8.00		5.00	10.00	3.00
Gatesville	20.00	12.09	15.00	5.09		
Geneva	4.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
Great Hope	7.50	3.00	5.00	2.00		
Gum Neck						
Hertford	30.00	15.00	15.00	10.00		
Macedonia						
Middle Swamp	15.00	15.00	15.00	5.00	10.00	3.00
Mount Pleasant	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00		
Mount Sinai	2.00			2.00		
Mount Zion	5.00	2.00	2.00		2.00	
Moyock	10.00	5.00	10.00	5.00		
North Mattamuskeet						
Oak Ridge			2.00		2.00	
Olivet						
Pantego	3.00					
Pleasant Grove	10.00	7.50	5.00			
Poplar Branch	4.00	5.00	5.00	5.00		
Powell's Point	5.00	3.00	5.00	2.00		
Providence	40.00	15.00	15.00	5.00		
Ramoth Gilead	50.00	20.00	15 00	20.00		
Rehoboth	8.00	7.00	10.00			
Reynoldson	30.00	18.00	25.00	6.00		
Riverside						
Roanoke Island						
Rockyhock	30.00	35.00	30.00	5.00		
Roper	5.00			2.00		
Rosebay						
Salem	10.00	10.00	5.00	5.00		
Sandy Cross	25.00	5.00	10.00	10.00		
Sawyer's Creek	25.00	20.00	25.00	15.00		
Shady Grove	10.00	4.00	10.00	5.00		
Shiloh	35.00	10.00	15.00	10.00		
Sound Side	18.00	12.00	12.00	5.00		
South Shore	5.00			2.00		
Warwick	40.00	20.00	15.00	5.00		
Whale's Head						
Whiteville Grove	20.00	12.00	12.00	5.00		
Woodville	10.00	5 00	5.00	5.00		
Yeopim	15.00	12.00	10.00	5.00		
	1,185.50	507.00	691.50	270.00	40.00	10.00

No pledges for the Orphanage and Old Ministers were taken by the Association.

CLERK.

Churches.	Superintendents and their Post Offices.	Secretaries and their Post Offices.	Number Officers and Teachers.	Number of Scholars.	Total Number of Officers, Teachers and Scholars.	Number of Schools.	Number of Volumes in Library.	Number Quarterlies and Papers Taken.	Number Months Kept Open.	Average Attendance.	Number of Baptisms from School.	Sunday School Expenses.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Orphanage.	Sunday School Missions.	Other Objects.	Total Contributions from Schools.
Ariel	M. J. Lawrence Dart, N. C.	C. T. Derby Dart, N. C.	8	40	48	1	4	40	6	30	----	$2.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	$2.00
Ballard's Bridge	J. C. Eason Amboy, N. C.	J. H. Churchill Amboy, N. C.	32	218	250	3	18	908	9	149	----	----	----	----	----	$32.25	----	----	32.25
Belhaven	H. R. Keaton Belhaven, N. C.	L. Basnight Belhaven, N. C.	8	42	50	1	----	120	12	33	----	20.00	----	----	----	3.61	----	----	23.61
Berea	Miles Whitehurst and William Holmes Elizabeth City, N. C.	Minninard Jennings Elizabeth City, N. C.	24	130	154	2	----	225	12	90	25	31.04	$5.50	----	----	----	----	----	36.54
Bethel	G. M. Fleetwood, Eva, N. C.	Ambrose Proctor Eva, N. C.	11	69	80	1	50	70	8	45	----	5.33	----	----	----	----	----	----	5.33
Beulah	No report.																		
Blackwell Mem'l	W. H. Jennings, Elizabeth City, N. C.	Edward Goodwin Elizabeth City, N. C.	20	133	153	1	----	150	12	98	----	50.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	50.00
Center Hill	J. S. Brittonham Tyner, N. C.	Mattie Goodwin Tyner, N. C.	23	180	203	2	50	130	12	125	----	15.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	15.00
Chappell's Hill	Thos. R. Ward Belvidere, N. C.	A. C. Lane Dwight, N. C.	9	94	103	1	100	72	12	50	----	6.00	----	----	----	12.00	----	----	18.00
Coinjock	James B. Garrenton Coinjock, N. C.	A. J. Scott Coinjock. N. C.	10	35	45	1	----	----	12	21	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Collington	No report.																		
Columbia	Charles Bateman Columbia, N. C.	P. L. Spruill Columbia, N. C.	12	100	112	1	50	100	12	75	----	50.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	50.00
Cool Spring	E. H. Eure Eure, N. C.	E. C. Storey Eure, N. C.	13	177	190	1	60	195	12	80	26	24.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	24.00
Corinth	H. M. Pritchard Elizabeth City, N. C.	Cleveland Simpson Elizabeth City, N. C.	14	135	149	1	50	110	12	75	----	40.00	----	----	----	----	----	$3.66	43.66
Creswell	No report.																		
Ebenezer	W. S. Bartlett South Mills, N. C.	W. R. Old South Mills, N. C.	13	90	103	1	----	200	12	50	12	10.00	----	----	----	----	----	----	10.00
Edenton	C. S. Vann Edenton, N. C.	W. J. Williams Edenton, N. C.	13	120	133	1	----	132	12	----	4	51.44	----	----	$7.50	48.47	----	----	107.41

SUNDAY SCHOOL STATISTICS—Continued.

Churches.	Superintendents and their Post Offices.	Secretaries and their Post Offices.	Number Officers and Teachers.	Number of Scholars.	Total Number of Officers, Teachers and Scholars.	Number of Schools.	Number of Volumes in Library.	Number Quarterlies and Papers taken.	Number Months Kept Open.	Average Attendance.	Number of Baptisms from School.	Sunday School Expenses.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Orphanage.	Sunday School Missions.	Other Objects.	Total Contributions from Schools.
Elizabeth City	E. F. Aydlett, Elizabeth City, N. C.	Earnest Sawyer, Elizabeth City, N. C.	58	616	674	2	150	750	12	352	30	198.83	------	----	------	63.00	------	34.50	296.33
Eureka	T. M. Mathias, Corapeake, N. C.	Archey Raby, Corapeake, N. C.	6	50	56	1	12	20	8	40	----	-------	------	----	------	-------	------	------	-------
Gatesville	Lycurgus Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.	J. E. Lilly, Gatesville, N. C.; C. M. Lawrence, Adair, N. C.	13	98	111	2	------	211	12	60	22	39.00	------	----	------	-------	------	------	39.00
Geneva	J. C. Thompson, Camden, N. C.	John Nash, Camden, N. C.	7	94	101	1	------	45	12	55	5	15.71	------	----	------	-------	------	------	15.71
Great Hope	J. C. Roberson, Hertford, N. C.	Josephine Goodwin, Hertford, N. C.	10	56	66	1	------	60	9	33	8	5.00	------	----	------	-------	------	------	5.00
Gum Neck	No report.																		
Hertford	L. W. Norman, Hertford, N. C.	H. T. Shannonhouse, Hertford, N. C.	12	100	112	1	36	125	12	85	10	60.00	------	----	------	-------	------	------	60.00
Macedonia	R. P. Morris, Edenton, N. C.	J. T. Foxwell, Edenton, N. C.	8	35	43	1	100	75	12	36	15	12.00	------	----	------	5.00	------	------	17.00
Middle Swamp	D. W. Taylor, Hazleton, N. C.	Mrs. M. W. Smith, Hazleton, N. C.	8	72	80	1	50	50	9	60	----	5.00	3.00	----	------	-------	------	------	8.00
Mt. Pleasant	H. A. Litchfield, Creswell, N. C.	Mittie Davenport, Creswell, N. C.	13	50	63	1	60	60	12	55	----	-------	------	----	------	-------	------	------	-------
Mt. Sinai	No report.																		
Mt. Zion	No report.																		
Moyock	E. W. Holt, Moyock, N. C.	F. T. Williams, Moyock, N. C.	9	40	49	1	40	------	12	25	3	40.00	------	----	------	-------	------	------	40.00
N. Mattamuskeet	No report.																		
Oak Ridge	No report.																		
Olivet	No report.																		
Pantego	No report.																		
Pleasant Grove	J. E. Dailey, Indiantown, N. C.		----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-------	------	----	------	-------	------	------	-------
Poplar Branch	C. H. Simpson, Grandy, N. C.	Lazarus Evans, Grandy, N. C.	12	75	87	1	150	------	12	40	10	5.11	------	----	------	-------	------	------	5.11

Powell's Point	John Brock, Powell's Point, N. C.	G. A. Woodard, Powell's Point, N. C.	7	55	62					40	6	7.00							7.00
Providence	J. L. DeCarmis, Shawboro, N. C.	C. D. Morgan, Shawboro, N. C.	18	100	118	1	75	84	12			16.28							16.28
Ramoth Gilead	T. L. Spence, Elizabeth City, N. C.	R. C. Hewitt, Elizabeth City, N. C.	12	118	130	1		175	12	69	12	37.50					5.00		42.50
Rehoboth	E. M. Walker, Currituck, N. C.	J. L. Brumay, Currituck, N. C.	12	76	88	1	134		12	70	4	21.50							21.50
Reynoldson	E. J. Freeman, Somerton, Va.	J. L. Williams, Raduco, N. C.	14	90	104	1	100	125	12	60	2	10.60				10.17	3.00		23.77
Riverside	No report.																		
Roanoke Island	No report.																		
Rockyhock	G. V. Ashley, Edenton, N. C.	C. W. Perry, Rockyhock, N. C.	25	160	185	3	50	225	9	125		12.50				8.32			20.82
Roper	No report.																		
Rosebay	No report.																		
Salem	Clifton Sawyer, Weeksville, N. C.	Allie Coppersmith, Weeksville, N. C.	10	80	90	1	140	150	12	70	7	70.00							70.00
Sandy Cross	R. W. Simpson, Trotville, N. C.	Dellie Rountree, Sandy Cross, N. C	8	77	85	1		250	12	60		12.00							12.00
Sawyer's Creek	E. Y. Nash, Camden, N. C.	J. S. Sanderlin, Bellcross, N. C.	15	187	202	1		150	12	77	16	25.37				30.00			55.37
Shady Grove	Moses Lee, Tulls, N. C.	R. O. West, Moyock, N. C.	9	30	39		50												
Shiloh	D. N. Bray, Shiloh, N. C.	W. M. Forbes, Shiloh, N. C.	16	216	232	1		150	12	125		34.54				10.00		2.58	47.12
Sound Side	Jas. G. Brickhouse, Columbia, N. C.	J. H. Bateman, Columbia, N. C.	15	78	93	1	150	65	12	50									
South Shore	W. E. Bateman, Gudger, N. C.	C. W. Pritchett, Gudger, N. C.	11	45	56	1	80		12	32		8.00							8.00
Warwick	Jesse Spivey, Gliden, N. C.		8	92	100	1	80	68	10	82	6								
Whale's Head	T. A. Pool, Corolla, N. C.	Miss Bettie A. Rue, Corolla, N. C.	8	58	66	1	60	36	12	30	1	20.00						15.00	35.00
Whiteville Grove	Bragg Perry, Belvidere, N. C.	Emma Layden, Belvidere, N. C.	7	60	67	1		25	10	40	7	16.00							16.00
Woodville	B. F. Bray, Woodville, N. C.	Noah Bright, Jr, Woodville, N. C.	11	75	86	1		100		50	6	8.00				5.00			13.00
Yeopim	W. E. Jordan, Edenton, N. C.	G. W. Spruill, Edenton, N. C.	15	75	90	2	60	88	6	50	2	11.00							11.00
			587	4,521	5,108	50	1,959	5,539	444	2,786	239	995.75	8.50		7.50	227.82	8.00	55.74	1,303.31

Respectfully submitted,

E. H. EURE,
C. B. GARRETT,
W. E. WOOD,
} Committee.

CHURCH STATISTICS.

	Churches.	Location and Date of Constitution.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Baptized.	Received by Letter.	Restored.	Lost by Letter.	Excluded.	Died.	Net Gain.	Net Loss.	Male Members.	Female Members.	Total Membership.	Value of Church Property.	Seating Capacity of Church.	Pastors.	Clerks and their Post Offices.
1	Ariel	Gates 1885	1st						1		1	18	32	50	$1,000	500	W. A. Snyder	M. J. Lawrence, Dart, N. C.
2	Ballard's Bridge	Chowan 1781	2d		3	1	3	2	2		3	158	269	427	1,500	600	W. B. Waff	G. H. Baker, Rylands, N. C.
3	Belhaven	Beaufort 1900	1st	1	3			1		3		12	17	29	1,000		D. McLeod	L. Basnight, Belhaven, N. C.
4	Berea	Pasquotank 1856	1st & 3d	18	6	4	10	2	2	14		152	188	340	2,000	500	D. P. Harris	N. T. Halstead, Eliz. City, N. C.
5	Bethel	Perquimans 1806	3d				11	2	6		19	113	132	245	2,500	1,000	J. N. Boothe	S. N. Long, Eva, N. C.
6	Beulah	Gates 1885																
7	Blackwell Memorial.	Pasquotank 1903	Each		105				1	104		52	101	153	1,200		W. A. Ayers	W. H. Jennings, Eliz. City, N. C.
8	Center Hill	Chowan 1889	4th		7			2	3	2		58	88	146	1,500	400	Josiah Elliott	L. E. Ellis, Tyner, N. C.
9	Chappell's Hill	Perquimans 1869	3d	6	2	1	3	1	1	4		96	66	162	1,500	400	Josiah Elliott	J. A. Lane, Belvidere, N. C.
10	Coinjock	Currituck 1893	1st		4		1	1	1	1		14	21	35	1,500	400	E. S. Pearce	J. B. Garrenton, Coinjock, N. C.
11	Collington	Dare 1888																
12	Columbia	Tyrrell 1869	2d & 4th		1		3		1		3	54	68	122	1,500	300	W. R. Carawan	J. L. Spruill, Columbia, N. C.
13	Cool Spring	Gates 1028	1st	30	1	1	4	5	6	17		169	250	419	800	400	W. P. Jordan	E. C. Storey, Eure, N. C.
14	Corinth	Pasquotank 1891	1st & 3d		5	1	5	2	1		2	98	134	232	1,500	400	D. P. Harris	H. M. Pritchard, Eliz City, N. C.
15	Creswell	Washington 1854																
16	Ebenezer	Camden 1829	4th	13		1	6	3	3	2		94	114	208	1,000	350	J. B. Ferebee	J. W. Whitehurst, So. Mills, N. C.
17	Edenton	Chowan 1817	Each	4	26		13	4	3	10		95	125	220	8,000	600	C. A. G. Thomas	E. S. Norman, Edenton, N. C.
18	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank 1786	Each	26	25	2	97	2	3		49	203	343	546	20,000	1,000	C. W. Duke	J. G. Gregory, Eliz. City, N. C.
19	Eureka	Gates 1878	2d	11		2	3	3	2	5		68	78	146	1,000	600	Josiah Elliott	T. M. Mathias, Corapoke, N. C.
20	Gatesville	Gates 1854	1st	26	4	2	4			28		84	90	174	1,000	400	W. B. Waff	J. H. Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
21	Geneva	Camden 1898	4th	7	3	1		1	1	8		26	27	53	1,000	200	J. B. Ferebee	J. T. Morgan, Camden, N. C.
22	Great Hope	Perquimans 1860	1st	11	1	4	1	1	2	12		34	67	101	1,000	400	N. P. Stallings	W. C. Perry, Hertford, N. C.
23	Gum Neck	Tyrrell 1888																
24	Hertford	Perquimans 1854	2d & 4th	14	14	1	5		2	22		97	105	202	18,000	500	J. N. Boothe	G. W. Barrow, Hertford, N. C.
25	Macedonia	Chowan 1850	4th	16	2	1	5	4	3	7		67	92	159	1 200	600	C. A. G. Thomas	H. E. Foxwell, Edenton, N. C.
26	Middle Swamp	Gates 1806	2d						1		1	70	98	168	1,000	600	Josiah Elliott	A. S. Walker, Sunbury, N. C.
27	Mt. Pleasant	Washington 1852			1		2	4	1		6	40	50	90	1,000	200		F. N. Brickhouse, Bay, N. C.
28	Mt. Sinai	Perquimans 1888	3d		1		4				3	17	28	45	800	400	J. A. Shaw	T. C. Morgan, Winfall, N. C.
29	Mt. Zion	Tyrrell 1831																
30	Mayock	Currituck 1888	1st	6	10		1	1		14		24	27	51	1,000	300	J. B. Ferebee	P. C. Garrett, Moyock, N. C.

31	N. Mattamuskeet	Hyde	1899									7	11	18				E. J. Spence, Fairfield, N. C.
32	Oak Ridge	Camden	1889															
33	Olivet	Pasquotank	1889															
34	Pantego	Beaufort	1896	3d								7	7	14				J. W. Hopping, Pantego, N. C.
35	Pleasant Grove	Camden	1891	1st & 3d								31	42	73	1,500	500	R. R. Overby	W. L. Forbes, Indiantown, N. C.
36	Poplar Branch	Currituck	1866	4th	13		3	2	3		11	44	50	94	1,500	400	E. S. Pearce	W. L. Owens, Jarvisburg, N. C.
37	Powell's Point	Currituck	1804	4th	9	2	1	1			11	41	52	93	800	250	E. S. Pearce	S. D. Perry, Powell's Point, N. C.
38	Providence	Currituck	1826	2d & 4th		5		10			5	45	39	84	1,200	500	R. R. Overby	J. L. DeCormis, Shawboro, N. C.
39	Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank	1808	2d & 4th	13	3	3	5	7	3	4	98	111	209	2,000	600	D. P. Harris	J. E. J. Warren, Eliz. City, N. C.
40	Rehoboth	Currituck	1873	1st	4	5		3	1	3	2	53	85	138	1,000	400	E. S. Pearce	J. M. Coffee, Currituck, N. C.
41	Reynoldson	Gates	1827	4th		2		7	3	3	11	77	122	199	1,000	450	W. B. Waff	E. L Smith, Reynoldson, N. C.
42	River Side	Pasquotank	1902															
43	Roanoke Island	Dare	1808															
44	Rockyhock	Chowan	1835	1st		4	1	8	5	6	14	172	246	418	500	500	T. T. Speight	T. R. Hollowell, Edenton, N. C.
45	Roper	Washington	1884	1st	1	1		5		1	4	13	11	24	1,700	400	C. P. Bogart	E. D. Chesson, Roper, N. C.
46	Rosebay	Hyde	1895															
47	Salem	Pasquotank	1790	3d	9	3	2	8		2	4	62	90	152	1,500	500	J. B. Ferebee	Clifton Sawyer, Weeksville, N. C
48	Sandy Cross	Gates	1828	2d				1	1	3	5	91	225	316	900	400	S. F. Bristow	R. W. Simpson, Trotville, N. C.
49	Sawyer's Creek	Camden	1790	Each	18		9	28	5	2	8	98	161	259	1,000	500	W. E. Wright	J. A. Starboard, Belcross, N. C.
50	Shady Grove	Currituck	1828	3d	6		3	5	1	1	2	59	94	153	1,000	500	E. S. Pearce	J. J. Lee, Tull's Creek, N. C.
51	Shiloh	Camden	1727	1st		2		9	9	5	21	105	183	288	800	400	J. W. Rose	J. S. Leary, Shiloh, N. C.
52	Sound Side	Tyrrell	1852	2d		2	1	7	3	5	12	99	129	228	700	300	N. P. Stallings	J. G. Brickhouse, Columbia, N. C
53	South Shore	Tyrrell	1854	3d					4	1	5	33	42	75	500	300	W. R. Carawan	C. W. Pritchett, Gudger, N. C.
54	Warwick	Chowan	1860	4th	28	1	3	2	7	5	18	172	256	428	1,000	600	J. W. Rose	A. F. Rountree, Hobbsville, N. C.
55	Whale's Head	Currituck	1890	2d	1			1	1		1	6	7	13	400	100		T. A Pool Corolla, N. C.
56	Whiteville Grove	Perquimans	1851	1st	16	1	1	1	5		12	65	117	182	1,300	700	Josiah Elliott	J. H. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.
57	Woodville	Perquimans	1873	4th	12		4	6	3		7	65	125	190	1,000	300	N. P. Stallings	W. H. Keaton, Woodville, N. C.
58	Yeopim	Chowan	1775	1st	2		3	7	9	7	18	85	95	180	1,000	500	J. N. Boothe	W. E. Jordan, Edenton, N. C.
					321	255	56	297	108	93	324	191	3,446	4,910	8,356	95,800	20,150		

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH SRUILL,
W. H. RIDDICK,
W. S. BARTLETT,
Committee.

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE.

Churches.	Male Members.	Female Members.	Contributions During the Year.																	
			Pastor's Salary.	Building and Repairs.	Incidentals.	The Poor.	Associational Missions.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Sunday School Missions.	Colportage.	Orphanage.	Colleges and Schools.	Ministerial Education.	Old Ministers Relief.	Other Objects.	Minute Fund.	Total of all Church Expenses and Contributions.	Grand Total of all Church and Sunday School Expenditures.
Ariel	18	32	$75.00			$5.00		$5.00	$4.00	$4.00							$5.00	$0.50	$98.50	$100.50
Ballard's Bridge	158	269	250.00	$25.00				60.06	27.82	43.21	$1.01		$19.06	$223.45	$15.00	$5.00	36.46	3.00	708.07	740.32
Belhaven	12	17	150.00	185.73	$5.00			8.00	2.00	2.50	.50		7.50	5.00	1.00	1.00	44.00	1.00	413.23	436.84
Berea	152	188	250.00		48.25			25.00	10.00	12.80		$2.26	50.00	60.00	6.44		5.75	2.50	473.00	509.54
Bethel	103	132	200.00	325.00		5.00		25.00	10.00	10.00			10.00				5.68	3.00	593.68	599.01
Beulah																				
Blackwell Memorial	52	101	800.00	1,200.00	75.00	18.00												3.00	2,096.00	2,146.00
Center Hill	58	88	100.00	15.00	12.00			20.00	12.00	20.00	12.00		10.00	40.00		3.00	32.00		276.00	291.00
Chappell's Hill	96	66	125.00			24.00		20.00	10 00	10.00			13.00	80.00		3.00	17.25	1.50	303.75	321.75
Coinjock	14	21	50.00					3.50	2.00	7.00				10.15			1.00	.50	74.15	74.15
Collington																				
Columbia	54	68	240.00	40.00	30.00			10.00	10.00	5.00			18.80	22 50				2.00	378.30	428.30
Cool Spring	169	250	150.00	2.30			$2 50	25.00	15.00	25.00			5.00		5.00		9.84	2.50	242.14	266.14
Corinth	98	134	250.00		73.00			15.00	5 00	10.00		2.35	10.00	30.00			17.02	3.00	415.37	459.03
Creswell																				
Ebenezer	94	114	225 00	224.00	20.00	12.00	2.00	17.00	5.00	5.00				25.00		5.00	5.00	2 00	547.00	557.00
Edenton	95	125	1,000.00	130.64	316.86	14 20		60.00	60 00	98.50			30.66			12.66	30.00	2.00	1,755.52	1,862.93
Elizabeth City	203	343	1,500.00	264.00	628.89	110.69		462.06	153.85	575.85	245.75				37.79		752.89	3.00	4,734.80	5,081.13
Eureka	68	78	125.00			2.00		19.47	8.00	28.48			9.00	30.00		3.41		1.00	226.36	226,36
Gatesville	84	90	150.00		15 25			21.64	11.00	15.00			14.49		6.00	2.00	34.22	1.50	271.10	310.10
Geneva	26	27	50.00	3.00	74.76	10.75		5.00	3.00	2.00			2.50	5 00				1.50	157.45	173.16
Great Hope	34	67	100.00	28.00		4 00		6.35	1.31	7.00			2.65	10.00				.50	159.81	164.81
Gum Neck																				
Hertford	97	105	360.00	1,826.06	70.00	16.75		25.00	12.00	20.00			15.00		12.00	10.00	189.50	1.00	2,557.31	2,617.31
Macedonia	67	92	125.00		6.50	33.20		15.00	6.00	10.00			5.00	32.00				1.50	234.20	251.20
Middle Swamp	70	98	100.00			10 00		24.00	10.00	25.40			11.00			3.00	50.00	1.50	234 90	242.90
Mt. Pleasant	40	50	70.00					5.00	5.00	5.00			5.00				1.00	1.00	92.00	92.00
Mt. Sinai	17	28	60.00	6.00				3.00	3 00	3.00			3.00					.50	78.50	78.50
Mt. Zion																				

Moyock	24	27	150.00		75.00			10.00	3.00	10.00				5.00			28.00	1.50	282.50	322.50
N. Mattamuskeet	7	11																		
Oak Ridge																				
Olivet																				
Pantego	7	7	25.00					3.00											28.00	28.00
Pleasant Grove	31	42	125.00		5.00			10.00					5.00				4.00	1.00	150.00	150.00
Poplar Branch	44	50	75.00			2.00				2.70				13.70			5.00		98.40	103.51
Powell's Point	41	52	100 00		6.00	4.30			7.63	6.22			3.00			2.00	7.00	.60	136.75	143.75
Providence	45	39	250.00					20.00	8 26	8.26	11 00		11.00					1.50	310.02	326.30
Ramoth Gilead	98	111	300 00	9.45	31 00	4.25		50.00	20.00	15.00	5.00	5.61	84.75	5.00	20.00	5 00	23.00	2.50	580.56	623.06
Rehoboth	53	85	150.00					8.00	7.41	10.00				21.25				1.50	198.16	219.66
Reynoldson	77	122	150.00		63.45	9.70		30.00	15.54	25.57	3.00		19.15	53.35	6.00	2.00	4.30	2.50	384.56	408.33
River Side																				
Roanoke Island																				
Rockyhock	172	246	200.00	25.80	32.04	24.39		50 00	35 00	40.00			35.22	10.00	5.00		32.94	3.00	583.39	604.21
Roper	13	11	75.00		12.00					5.00			5.00	6.00			5.00	1.00	109.00	109.00
Rosebay																				
Salem	62	90	150.00	750.00	75.00	25.00		10.00	5.00	5.00			15 00			3.00	25.00	1.50	1,064.50	1,134.50
Sandy Cross	91	225	189.00	5 00	1.00	28.34		20.00	5.00	10.00					5.00		41.00	3.00	307.34	319.34
Sawyer's Creek	98	161	400.00	30.52	33.45	48.00		20.00	21.10	20.00			30.00	100.00	15.00	5.00		1.50	724.57	779.94
Shady Grove	59	94	150.00						3.00	4.00				24.25				1.50	182.75	182.75
Shiloh	105	183	200.00		40 00			35.00	10 00	20.00	2.58		20.16	120.50			3.38	2.50	454.12	501.24
Sound Side	99	129	150.00	2.10	13.62	5.00	2.00	10.00	10.00	10.00			4.00	29.00	1.00			2.00	238.72	238.72
South Shore	33	42	30 00		15.00													.25	45.25	53.25
Warwick	172	256	200.00	40.00	28.57			35.00	15.00	16.42	17.02		14.42				13.00	3.00	382.43	382.43
Whale's Head	6	7			15.00			3.10			20.00		16.05						54.15	89.15
Whiteville Grove	65	117	125.00		10.00		2.00	20.00	12 00	20.00			10.00	50.00		5.00	13.00	2.00	269.00	285.00
Woodville	65	125	125.00	150.00		3.19		6.00	3.00	3.00	1.10		8 35		5.00		20.00	1.10	325.74	338.74
Yeopim	85	95	150.00	208.12	20.00	10.00		15.00	10.00	10 00								1.50	424.62	435.62
	3,446	4,910	9,974.00	5,495.72	1,851.58	429.76	8.50	1,235.18	576.92	1,184.94	318.96	10.22	522.76	1,101.15	140.23	70.07	1,461.23	74.45	24,455.67	25,758.98

A. T. BUSH, For Committee.

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Churches.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Orphanage.	Old Ministers.	Minute Fund.	Century Educational Fund.
Ariel		$4.00	$4.00				$0.50	
Ballard's Bridge			27.51			$5.00	3.00	
Belhaven	$8.00	2.00	2.50	$1.00		1.00	1.00	
Berea		10.00	12.81	6.44	$0.60		2.50	
Bethel	5.00				10.00		3.00	
Beulah								
Blackwell Memorial								
Center Hill								
Chappell's Hill							1.50	
Coinjock							.50	
Collington								
Columbia	10.00	10.00	5.00				2.00	
Cool Spring				5.00			2.50	
Corinth	15.00	5.00	10.00		10.00		3 00	
Creswell								
Ebenezer		5.00					2.00	
Edenton							2.00	$39.75
Elizabeth City							3.00	
Eureka							1.00	
Gatesville							1.50	
Geneva							1.50	
Great Hope		1.31					.50	
Gum Neck								
Hertford					15 00		1.00	
Macedonia					2.20		1.50	5.00
Middle Swamp		10.00					1.50	
Mt. Pleasant	5.00	5.00	5.00		5.00		1.00	
Mt. Sinai		2.00	3.00		3.00		.50	
Mt. Zion								
Moyock			10.00				1.50	
N. Mattamuskeet								
Oak Ridge							.55	
Olivet								
Pantego	3.00							
Pleasant Grove							1.00	
Poplar Branch							.25	
Powell's Point		2.63			3.00	2.00	.60	
Providence							1.50	
Ramoth Gilead		20.00	15.00	10.56	10.00	5.00	2.50	
Rehoboth							1.50	
Reynoldson							2.50	
River Side							.50	
Roanoke Island								
Rockyhock		35.00	40.00	5.00			3.00	
Roper							1.00	
Rosebay								
Salem		2.50	1.50			3.00	1.50	
Sandy Cross							3.00	
Sawyer's Creek			10.00	15.00		5.00	1.50	
Shady Grove							1.50	
Shiloh							2.50	
Sound Side							2.00	
South Shore							.50	
Warwick							3.00	
Whale's Head	3.10							
Whiteville Grove							2.00	
Woodville							1.10	
Yeopim							1.50	
	49.10	114.44	146.32	43.00	58.80	21.00	73.00	44.75

General collection for Educational Board $11.46
General collection for Orphanage 31.39

42.85

Respectfully submitted,

T. B. BOUSHALL,
J. H. MORRISETT,
W. T. STAFFORD,
Committee.

A Manual of Church History

Complete in Two Volumes

By ALBERT HENRY NEWMAN, LL. D.

Vol. I. covers the period from the institution of the church to the time of the Reformation.

Vol. II. covers the period from 1517, including the Reformation, to 1903.

Price, per Vol., $1.75 net; postpaid, $1.95

"The summaries of literature he prefaces to each division are admirable. His work is, in short, a 'manual,' drawn with great industry, impartiality, and devotion."—TALCOTT WILLIAMS, LL. D., in *Book News.*

"A well arranged manual closely packed with the essential facts of church history expressed in lucid English, and the fact of clear and simple expression cannot be too highly commended."—J. W. MONCRIEF, in *American Journal of Theology.*

"It would be hard to find a work on church history that could be so heartily recommended to the average pastor and layman, and yet would be so useful as a text book in connection with class work. I expect to refer my students to it constantly."—PROF. WALTER RAUSCHENBUSCH, Department of Church History, Rochester Theological Seminary.

Souvenir Buttons

To be used in Illustrating the Lessons

THREE SERIES

Series I. Twelve designs taken from the Life of Christ.

Series II. Twelve designs taken from the Life of Paul.

Series III. Twelve designs taken from the Old Testament. Six scenes in the Life of Moses. Six scenes in the Life of David.

Price, 10 cents per dozen postpaid

Sold only in dozen lots. Beautifully colored celluloid buttons, mounted on cardboard with scriptural description printed around each button.

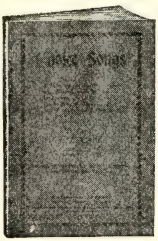
Send for Illustrated Circular

American Baptist Publication Society

Choice Songs

By C. C. CASE

Price, 12 cents per copy; postpaid, 15 cents
$10.00 per hundred



A fine collection of Sunday School and gospel songs for use in churches, Sunday schools, young people's societies, revival meetings, and conventions. Containing one hundred and thirty-two hymns with music, together with ten sets of responsive readings for the use of superintendents and others conducting religious services.

For Sunday School Workers

Our Sunday School Work and How to Do It. *Fourth Revised Edition.* By C. R. BLACKALL, D. D. 45 pages. Price, paper, 10 cents; cloth, 15 cents.

The International Sunday School Evangel says: "Every Sunday school worker of whatever denomination should not fail to add a copy to the list of Sunday school books."

The Ministry of the Sunday School. By T. HARWOOD PATTISON, D. D. 12mo, 272 pages. Price, $1.00 net: postpaid, $1.10.

It gives a historic sketch of the institution and development of the school and dwells very extensively with the relation of the ministry to the school, while the closing chapter takes a rapid glance at it as related to the twentieth century.

A Practical Handbook on Sunday School Work. By REV. L. E. PETERS, Sunday school missionary. 16mo, 128 pages. Price, 60 cents.

"A moment's glance at the work will satisfy the eager inquirer that there are nuggets of gold for him here, for there is abundant evidence of wide reading, fruitful observation, level-headed judgment, and skill in the art of putting things."—*The Watchman.*

American Baptist Publication Society

BAPTIST PERIODICALS

"Baptists take first rank to-day among the scholars of the world . . . and our Sunday school literature is something to be proud of, and the same can be said of the truths therein taught."—*The Watchman.*

MONTHLIES

Baptist Superintendent.....**7 cents**
Baptist Teacher.....**10** "
per copy! per quarter!

Biblical Studies. for older scholars. NEW (monthly). **7 cents** each *per quarter!* **25 cents** each *per year!*

QUARTERLIES

Senior.....**4 cents**
Advanced.....**2** "
Intermediate.....**2** "
Primary.....**2** "
per copy! per quarter!

LESSON LEAFLETS

Bible, **Intermediate**, **Primary**.....**1 cent each**
per copy! per quarter!

Picture Lessons, 2½ cents *per set! per quarter!*
Bible Lesson Pictures...75 cents *per quarter!*

HOME DEPARTMENT SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS

Senior Home Dept. Quarterly.....**4 cents**
Advanced Home Dept. Quarterly...**2** "
per copy! per quarter!

ILLUSTRATED PAPERS

	per quarter!	*per year!*
Young People (weekly)	**13 cents**	**50 cents**
Boys and Girls (weekly)	**6¼** "	**25** "
Our Little Ones	**5** "	**20** "
Young Reaper (semi-monthly)	**3½** "	**14** "
Young Reaper (monthly)	**2** "	**7** "

(*The above prices are all for clubs of five or more.*)

Good Work (monthly).....**15 cents** *per year!* in clubs of ten or more, **10 cents** *per year!*

The American Baptist Publication Society

Was established by the denomination to provide Baptists with the books, tracts, and periodicals needed in their church and Sunday School work and which may be required for the home and for the individual Christian, whether minister or layman. We have now on our list hundreds of books and tracts adapted to all classes of readers, and Sunday school periodicals which are not excelled by those of any other publishing house. We have also, both at our headquarters in Philadelphia and at our branch houses in Boston, New York, Chicago, St. Louis, Dallas, and Atlanta, the issues of all reputable publishers, which we offer at as low rates as can be secured elsewhere

We shall be pleased to send catalogues of our publications and sample copies of our Sunday school periodicals, free of expense, to any one requesting them.

All the net profits made by us on sales go into our missionary work and thus aid us in placing Baptist books and literature in the hands of destitute and struggling interests or in advancing Baptist views of truth where these are now either unknown or misunderstood. Every order sent us means more denominational growth. Every order sent an undenominational house means nothing for Baptists. We hope that all will take their duty to their own Society into earnest consideration and that we may have the cordial and constant co-operation of all Baptists in the great work given us to do.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

1420 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia

BOSTON: 256 and 258 Washington St. **CHICAGO:** 177 Wabash Ave. **DALLAS:** 279 Elm St.
NEW YORK: 132 E. 23rd St. **ST. LOUIS:** 1407 Olive St. **ATLANTA:** 69 Whitehall St.

MINUTES

OF THE

NINETY-NINTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH THE

CHURCH AT EDENTON, N. C.

May 17, 18, and 19

1904

OFFICERS

Moderator, J. E. J. WARREN, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Vice-Moderator, A. F. ROUNTREE, Hobbsville, N. C.
Clerk, LYCURGUS HOFLER, Gatesville, N. C.
Reading Clerk, J. G. GREGORY, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Treasurer, J. M. FOREHAND, Cisco, N. C.

The next session will be held with Ebenezer Church, at South Mills, N. C., beginning on Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1905

GOLDSBORO, N. C.
NASH BROTHERS, BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS
1904

American Baptist Publication Society

ITS MISSIONARY WORK

The Denominational Bible Society: 350,000 Bibles Distributed in One Year.
The Denominational Sunday School Society: 13,000 Sunday Schools Organized.
The Denominational Colportage Society: 79,000 Families Visited in One Year.
The Denominational Chapel Cars: 12,000 Converted Through the Cars.

HOW TO HELP

Every Church Give a Regular Contribution.
Every Sunday School Keep "Children's Day," the Second Sunday in June.
Every Sunday School Keep "Bible Day," the Second Sunday in November.

Send for Information to R. G. SEYMOUR, D. D., Missionary and Bible Secretary 1420 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sunday School Libraries

The best, cheapest, and most up-to-date complete libraries published.

THE NEW CENTURY LIBRARY

Sixty volumes. List price, $76.00.
Net Price, $25.00

THE CRESCENT LIBRARY

Sixty volumes. List price, $65.00.
Net Price, $25.00

THE STAR LIBRARY

Fifty volumes.
Net Price, $17.50

THE ROYAL LIBRARY

Fifty volumes.
Net Price, $15.00

All the above libraries neatly packed in three-shelf wooden boxes. Fifty catalogues with each library. Books well illustrated and printed.

PRIMARY CLASS LIBRARY. No. 1

Fifty volumes.
Price, $7.25 net

PRIMARY CLASS LIBRARY. No. 2

Fifty volumes.
Price, $7.00 net

Books well printed and illustrated and accompanied by fifty catalogues.

Text Bibles and Testaments

The Best Books Published at These Prices

25 CENT BIBLE. Size, 4x6½ inches. Minion type, cloth bound, red edges, square corners. By mail, **30 cents.**

6 CENT TESTAMENT. Self-pronouncing. Same size, binding, and type as 25 cent Bible. By mail, **9 cents.**

5 CENT TESTAMENT. Not self-pronouncing. No. 1. Ruby type, 24mo, cloth, sprinkled edges. 240 pages. Size, 3½x5½x¾ inches. By mail, **7 cents.**

Teachers' Bibles

All the latest helps, newest editions. Prices from **$1.00** to **$15.00.**

Pulpit Bibles

A very handsome assortment of all styles and prices from **$5.75** to **$50.00.**

Family Bibles

A great many different styles of binding and type. Prices from **$1.90** to **$26.00.**

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

MINUTES

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH THE

CHURCH AT EDENTON, N. C.,

May 17th, 18th and 19th,

1904.

Officers:

MODERATOR	J. E. J. WARREN	Elizabeth City, N. C.
VICE-MODERATOR	A. F. ROUNTREE	Hobbsville, N. C.
CLERK	LYCURGUS HOFLER	Gatesville, N. C.
READING CLERK	J. G. GREGORY	Elizabeth City, N. C.
TREASURER	J. M. FOREHAND	Cisco, N. C.

NASH BROTHERS
BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS,
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

W. A. Ayers.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
C. P. Bogart.....Edenton, N. C.
J. N. Booth.....Hertford, N. C.
S. F. Bristow.....Shiloh, N. C.
W. R. Carawan.....Columbia, N. C.
Spencer Chaplain, Jr.....Columbia, N. C.
C. W. Duke.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Josiah Elliott.....Hertford, N. C.
J. B. Ferebee.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
D. P. Harris.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
W. P. Jordan.....Colerain, N. C.
Duncan McLeod.....Belhaven, N. C.
R. R. Overby.....Belcross, N. C.
E. S. Pierce.....Poplar Branch, N. C.
J. A. Shaw.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
N. P. Stallings.....Winfall, N. C.
C. A. G. Thomas.....Edenton, N. C.
Josephus Tynch.....Rockyhock, N. C.
W. B. Waff.....Reynoldson, N. C.
G. W. White.....Rockyhock, N. C.
W. E. Wright.....Belcross, N. C.

Pastors Laboring in the Chowan Association but Living Elsewhere.

M. L. Green.....Ahoskie, N. C.
J. W. Rose.....Plymouth, N. C.

Standing Resolutions of Request.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future session of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the church at Rockyhock.)

CONSTITUTION.

Article I. This Association shall be composed of white male delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of, or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptized, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded, and dead since last session.

Article II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Hyde and Beaufort.

Article III. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mell's Parliamentary Practice.

Article IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

Article V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

Article VI. Every motion made in due order and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

Article VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

Article VIII. We think it necessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of the same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they think proper and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association; and these moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

Article IX. The minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

Article X. The minutes of the Association shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

Article XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

Article XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

Article XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves at any time in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent to transact any business they shall see necessary.
6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church, or churches, and they remain incorrigible.
7. To allow no delegate to leave the Association until final adjournment, without the permission of the body.
8. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants, who may be present.
9. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

PROCEEDINGS.

Edenton, N. C., May 17, 1904.

The Chowan Baptist Association met this day in its ninety-ninth annual session, with the church at Edenton, N. C.

The Moderator being absent, A. F. Rountree, Vice-Moderator, called the meeting to order at 11 o'clock a. m., and L. M. Curtis lead in prayer.

The appointee being absent, the Introductory Sermon was preached by Hight C. Moore, from the text in Matt., 25th chapter, part of 24th verse.

Prayer by W. R. Cullom.

The Association appointed W. P. Jordan, W. B. Waff and J. A. Spruill a committee on order of business for this session.

It is ordered that the officers of the Association, for the ensuing year, be nominated and elected in open session and not through a committee.

At 12:30 the Association took a recess for two hours.

Benediction by J. W. Rose.

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Association met at 2:30 p. m. J. E. J. Warren, Moderator of the last session called the body to order and read the 19th Psalm. J. D. Hufham led in prayer.

The Association elected officers for the ensuing year, as follows:

MODERATOR—J. E. J. Warren.
VICE-MODERATOR—A. F. Rountree.
CLERK—Lycurgus Hofler.
READING CLERK—James G. Gregory.
TREASURER—J. M. Forehand.

The roll of churches was called and delegates enrolled as follows:

ARIEL—M. J. Lawrence*, C. T. Derby, J. T. Matthews*.
BALLARD'S BRIDGE—J. M. Forehand, W. H. Elliott, Edward Pearce.
BELHAVEN—Dr. W. J. Bullock, L. Basnight, Joe McHorney*.
BEREA—Miles Whitehurst, W. E. Wood*, D. P. Harris.
BETHEL—T. S. Broughton, R. A. Perry, J. E. Proctor.
BEULAH—J. C. Blanchard*, Charlie Brown, Henry Eason*.
BLACKWELL MEMORIAL—Geo. W. Brothers, M. N. Sawyer, C. M. Burgess.
CENTER HILL—John M. Boyce, Jacob M. Boyce*, Elbert Bunch*.
CHAPPELL'S HILL—John E. Copeland*, J. Q. A. Rodgerson, T. R. Ward.
COINJOCK—Noah Knight*, James B. Garrenton*.
COLLINGTON—(No list received.)
COLUMBIA—Charles Bateman, P. L. Spruill, J. A. Spruill.
COOL SPRING—A. M. Johnson, E. C. Storey, R. B. Harrell*.
CORINTH—W. F. Pritchard, P. F. White, J. C. Overman.
CRESWELL—Ellis Knowles, J. D. Terry*, W. B. Bateman*.
EBENEZER—W. S. Bartlett, Louis Daily, Marshall Daily.
EDENTON—J. M. Skinner, B. F. Elliott, D. W. Raper.
ELIZABETH CITY—E. F. Aydlett, J. E. J. Warren, James G. Gregory.
EUREKA—J. R. Lassiter*, Frederick Brinkley*, Mills K. Eure*.
GATESVILLE—Lycurgus Hofler, W. J. Deans, R. W. Outland.
GENEVA—J. B. Ferebee.
GREAT HOPE—R. S. White, J. P. Goodwin, J. C. Roberson.
GUM NECK—(No report.)
HERTFORD—W. H. Cannon, L. W. Norman*, Eli Elliott.
MACEDONIA—Q. T. Leary, Geo. A. Bowen, J. H. Copeland*.

* Absent.

MIDDLE SWAMP—W. H. Riddick, T. A. Pearce, Franklin Matthews*.
MOUNT PLEASANT—J. L. Norman*, H. A. Litchfield, J. J. Ward.
MOUNT SINAI—T. C. Morgan*, J. B. Briggs*, J. W. Lane.
MOUNT ZION—(No report.)
MOYOCK—C. D. Ritter*, W. M. Gray*, N. W. Powers*.
N. MATTAMUSKEET—E. J. Spencer*, W. J. Baum*.
OAK RIDGE—J. D. Squires, S. W. Williams, J. B. Burgess.
OLIVET—David Savage*, J. B. Sylvester, J. E. Sylvester.
PANTEGO—J. W. Topping*, Hugh Jones.
PLEASANT GROVE—W. E. Gregory*, J. E. Daily, W. L. Forbes.
POPLAR BRANCH—Elijah Evans, Charlie Owens*.
POWELL'S POINT—Abner Gibson, M. D. Guard*, W. J. Skyles.
PROVIDENCE—J. L. DeCormis, T. J. Etheridge*, Simeon Smith*.
RAMOTH GILEAD—W. T. Stafford, C. N. Morgan.
REHOBOTH—Luke Pool*, John C. Webb, J. L. Spry*.
REYNOLDSON—E. J. Freeman, W. M. Matthews, J. B. Holland.
ROANOKE ISLAND—A. H. Etheridge,* M. L. Johnson,* S. M. Midgett*.
ROCKYHOCK—Cullen Bunch, R. B. Hollowell, G. V. Ashley.
ROPER—M. L. Davenport, W. H. Tarkenton,* E. D. Chesson*.
ROSEBAY—No report.
SALEM—John T. Davis, E. V. Davenport, Clifton Sawyer.
SANDY CROSS—Nathan Riddick, James R. Briggs, C. R. Hofler.
SAWYER'S CREEK—E. I. Sawyer, T. B. Boushall*, J. A. Starbard*.
SHADY GROVE—R. O. West*, A. D. Sawyer*, E. Spry*.
SHILOH—J. H. Morrisette, W. G. Godfrey, J. D. Berry.
SOUND SIDE—Stephen Brickhouse, Enoch Bateman, James H. Bateman.
SOUTH SHORE—C. W. Pritchett,* W. E. Bateman*, T. H. Alexander*.
WARWICK—A. F. Rountree, E. Bunch, K. F. Ward.
WHALE'S HEAD—T. B. Pool.
WHITEVILLE GROVE—B. S. Riddick*, E. G. Simpson, W. J. Asbell*.
WOODVILLE—B. F. Bray, Charles Morisette, W. A. Onley.
YEOPIM—T. C. Hedrick*, T. E. Harrell*, W. E. Jordan.
* Absent.

Visiting brethren were recognized and invited to seats: John C. Scarborough, President Chowan Baptist Female Institute; T. G. Wood, L. M. Curtis, A. T. Howell, A. B. Adkins, T. T. Speight, A. Bass, ——— Cobb, ——— Ward and S. White, of the West Chowan Association; Dr. J. D. Hufham; J. S. Farmer, of the Biblical Recorder; S. F. Conrad, of the North Carolina Baptist; ——— Reed, pastor of the M. E. Church, Edenton; W. R. Cullom, Secretary Board Ministerial Education; Judge M. L. Eure, of Norfolk, Va.

The following order of business was adopted for this session:

Tuesday (3:00 p. m.)—Ministerial Relief Board.
Tuesday (3:30 p. m.)—Sunday Schools.
Tuesday (4:30 p. m.)—Miscellaneous Business.
Tuesday (8:00 p. m.)—C. B. F. Institute.
Adjourn at will.
Wednesday (9:30 a. m.)—Devotional Exercises.
Wednesday (10:00 a. m.)—Ministerial Education.
Wednesday (10:45 a. m.)—Baptist Orphanage.
Wednesday (11:30 a. m.)—Periodicals.
Wednesday (12:15 p. m.)—Miscellaneous Business.
Wednesday (12:30 p. m.)—Adjourn for Dinner.
Wednesday (2:30 p. m.)—State Missions.
Wednesday (3:30 p. m.)—Foreign Missions.
Wednesday (4:30 p. m.)—Miscellaneous Business.
Wednesday (8:00 p. m.)—Temperance.
Thursday (9:30 a. m.)—Devotional Exercises.

Thursday (10:00 a. m.)—Home Missions.
Thursday (11:00 a. m.)—Reports of Committees.
Miscellaneous Business.
Adjourn at will.

W. P. JORDAN,
W. B. WAFF,
JOE A. SPRUILL,
Committee.

Words of welcome were addressed to the Association by C. A. G. Thomas, pastor of the church at Edenton.

J. D. Hufham was allowed time to make a statement in refence to the life and labors of Martin Ross. A cash collection aggregating $—— was given toward paying the expenses of an oil painting of Martin Ross.

The report on Sunday Schools was submitted through the Reading Clerk, as follows:

SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

Although many generations have come and done their life's work and passed on to their rewards, even since the Sunday school work has been looked upon as well organized and doing a great work, yet, we, as we see our opportunities to-day, feel that we are but in the beginning of this work. The latent forces in our churches and Sunday-schools are tremendous, and the Pastors are making every effort together with our noble superintendents and teachers, to bring these undeveloped forces into harmony, activity and power for service in the Master's kingdom. Our best work is just now in its infancy. We have broadened our views of the importance of the Sunday School to our National Christian and denominational life. It has been carefully observed, and the observation reported to the last session of the Baptist State Convention, that the mission fields that had Sunday schools reported nearly twice as many conversions as the fields without Sunday schools. Upon the Christian culture of our children depend the life of our institutions, our purity, our prosperity and our homes. The Christian home and Sunday-school offer the finest field of endeavor to those who desire to enrich both time and eternity and leave a legacy of blessing to those who follow. If we as a nation are to hold the balance of power and bring richer blessings to the world, it must be done by wise heroic service which while it conquers a world, teaches our children to the life of righteousness that alone gives any people an abiding, yet growing power.

Our hope in the future is based not upon armies and navies, nor upon legislative wisdom and diplomatic skill, but upon the united moral and spiritual forces contributed by Christian homes and Sunday schools. We feel justly proud of the work of our leaders in the past, but with clearer vision and a brighter prospect we press on into a mighty future. We have as a leader in Sunday school work in our State one of the best adapted men in our forces. With Bro. Hight C. Moore, then, as leader we may safely make the effort that our Father demands we should make. We need more Sunday school rallies, conventions, institutes, etc., to vitalize the Sunday school feature of church life. Therefore let us as pastors and people who undertake to lead souls to Christ recognize the place of the Sunday School in our Master's vineyard.

We recommend,

1. That we as an Association approve the plan adopted by the Board of Missions and Sunday Schools for the prosecution of the Baptist Sunday School work of the State.

2. That all of our churches be requested to report the Sunday-school statistics so that the table for the same provided in our Minutes may be full and complete.

3. That there be appointed annually, by the Association, a committee on

Sunday schools to look after the interests of the Sunday school work in the Association.

4. That the mid-summer fifth Sunday meetings of each year be devoted to a discussion of Sunday Schools and that the programme for this meeting be provided by the Sunday school committee of the Association.

5. That the Sunday School committee shall provide annually for such Sunday school institutes and rallies as may be practicable.

6. That all of our churches be requested to make an offering for our State Sunday School work during the month of June of each year.

Respectfully submitted,
D. P. HARRIS,
For Committee.

Pending a motion to adopt, Hight C. Moore and John C. Scarborough addressed the Association and the motion was adopted.

The following named persons were duly appointed to specially co-operate in the Sunday-school work in this Association; J. W. Rose and Lycurgus Hofler, in the Yeopim Union Meeting; H. A. Litchfield, Creswell, and Charles Bateman, Columbia, in the Scuppernong Union; and D. P. Harris and B. B. Martin, the Camden and Currituck Union.

The Moderator appointed the following committees for this session:

ON SUNDAY SCHOOL STATISTICS: J. H. Morrisette, W. E. Jordan, Geo. W. Brothers.

ON STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE: A. T. Bush, E. I. Sawyer, W. T. Stafford.

ON CHURCH STATISTICS: P. L. Spruill, Miles Whitehurst, T. B. Pool.

ON FINANCE: J. A. Spruill, T. R. Ward, E. J. Freeman.

ON RELIGIOUS EXERCISES: Pastor and Deacons of Edenton Church.

REPORT ON MINISTERS RELIEF BOARD.

Your committee to report on the Ministerial Aid Board, report the following: The Board is located at Durham. Its object is to relieve the poverty, distress and want of the old and infirm of God's aged ministers—men who have hazarded their lives, and given of their means to sustain the preaching of God's word in destitute sections. These men having sacrificed health, and means now in their old age look to this board for help, for food and clothes.

This Board looks to the churches for the means to help these servants of God, and appeal to you delegates to lay this matter before churches of which you are members. May God lay this matter on your hearts. So that the needs of these men may be met, and each old servant of God be taken care of until they pass over the river.

Respectfully submitted,
S. F. BRISTOW,
For Committee.

The report was discussed by S. F. Bristow, Dr. C. P. Bogart, E. I. Sawyer, T. G. Wood, Josiah Elliott, John C. Scarborough, J. N. Booth and then adopted.

It is ordered that Article I of the Constitution of the Chowan Baptist Association be amended by inserting the word "male" after the word white and before the word delegates, in line one.

It is ordered that a committee of three be appointed to arrange for a fitting celebration of the Centennial of the Chowan Association at its next and 100th annual session to be held in May, 1905.

The Moderator appointed C. A. G. Thomas, W. A. Ayers and J. B. Ferebee, a committee on order of business for the Centennial Session of this Association.

The Association then adjourned with prayer by L. M. Curtis.

FIRST DAY—EVENING SESSION.

At 8 o'clock, the Association re-assembled, J. E. J. Warren, Moderator, in the chair.

Prayer by T. T. Speight.

The Reading Clerk submitted the report on C. B. F. Institute.

CHOWAN BAPTIST FEMALE INSTITUTE,

has just closed the most prosperous session for the past 12 years. Our boarding pupils numbered 75 and our day pupils 26 making a total of 101.

The health of the session was good except the general prevalence of La Grippe. No case however among the pupils serious enough to require the services of a Physician. We have a faithful, well qualified and efficient faculty of eleven members including the President. No better session's work has ever been done at the Institute than the one just closed. We graduated on our commencement day May 11th, 1904, eight young women, worthy and well qualified. These go out to join the Lord's workers for the world's betterment, through consecrated educated womanhood. They are all Christian girls and each a member of a Baptist church. Every one of them will be a helper and not a hinderer in the work of her church. The graduates of the Institute stand now and will continue to stand among the best equipped teachers and workers for the uplift of humanity and the glory of God. The course of Study is being constantly improved and enlarged. It is already a broad and efficient course taking four years to complete the full course after entering the college classes. Our preparation department is a first class, preparatory school taught by the same teachers who teach the collegiate classes. A girl or young woman is required to be thoroughly prepared before entering the Collegiate classes. This is the Lord's work and we desire to lay it on the hearts and consciences of our brethren in this Association. The Institute is the property of the Chowan and the West Chowan Associations. It is worthy of the best efforts and best gifts of our brotherhood. The Denomination of Christians neglecting the education of its people for efficiency of service and consecration of life to Christ will lose ground in direct proportion to this neglect. God lays upon His people the work of Christian Education for our daughters as well as our Sons. We dare not neglect it. If we do we fail in our duty to Him and to our children.

The Trustees at the recent commencement took a long step forward in determining and ordering better equipment and more room for pupils. The brethren and sisters, mothers and fathers of our Baptist girls, are turning their hearts to Chowan Baptist Female Institute. The next session will open, judging from present indications, with considerable increase in numbers. Will the Chowan Association come to the help of the old mother school for our girls, with their girls, for its better equipment, and larger capacity for taking care of the girls sent to it for Education?

May the Lord help us all to meet and discharge the duties of the hour to the education of our young women in our own school.

Respectfully submitted,

C. W. DUKE,

N. P. STALLINGS,

Committee.

John C. Scarborough, T. G. Wood and L. M. Curtis addressed the Association and the report was adopted.

C. A. G. Thomas, Josiah Elliott and Lycurgus Hofler were appointed a committee to suggest a plan to be considered by the Association for raising the desired amounts for the enlargement and better equipment of the Chowan Baptist Female Institute.

And then, after the benediction by S. F. Conrad, the Association adjourned to meet again on to-morrow at 9:30 a. m.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION.

Edenton, N. C., May 18, 1904.

The Association met at 9:30 a. m. Devotional exercises were conducted by Josiah Elliott who read the 13th chapter of 1st Corinthians.

At 10 o'clock the Moderator called the Association to order.

The minutes of yesterday were read, corrected and approved.

The report on Ministerial Education was submitted as follows:

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

This is an age of progress along educational as well as other lines; and the need of an educated ministry was never so great as at the present. One of the primary objects for which Wake Forest College was founded was to educate young men called of God to preach the Gospel, and approved by the churches. The Education Board which has charge of this work is appointed every year by our Baptist State Convention and is composed of thirty of our wisest and best men, only five of whom are preachers; men who have at heart the cause of Christ and the interests of our denomination. The duty of the Board, so far as the churches by their contributions enable it do so, is to assist promising and indigent young ministers to prepare themselves for their great work.

The one specific object for which our Lord commanded his people to pray, Matt 9:38, still needs emphasis. The ministry needs choice men, and parents, pastors and churches should turn their attention and prayer to this matter. We are glad to note, in the report made to the Convention last December, an increase in contributions to this work. This is as it should be, only the increase ought to be larger. This object has not grown in proportion to other objects and in proportion to its importance. It is high time our people were waking up to the need and the importance of this work; a work that has been signally blessed of God. Forty young men were aided by the Board during the session now closing, two of whom are from this Association. The Secretary is trying to close the session without debt. He still needs about one hundred dollars in order to do that. He would like to know what this Association will do by the first of June.

We recommend that our churches increase their offerings to this department of the Lord's work.

Respectfully submitted,

W. B. WAFF,
R. R. OVERBY,
H. A. LITCHFIELD,
Committee.

W. R. Cullom, Secretary of the Board of Ministerial Education, addressed the Association and then the report was adopted.

The roll of churches was called and pledges taken for Ministerial Education. See list of Pledges.

The Standing Committees, to report of the session of 1905, were appointed as follows:

ON STATE MISSIONS—C. A. G. Thomas, R. R. Overby, Josephus Tynch.

ON HOME MISSIONS—J. W. Rose, Josiah Elliott, E. I. Sawyer.

ON FOREIGN MISSIONS—D. P. Harris, C. P. Bogart, J. A. Spruill.

ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION—J. N. Booth, N. P. Stallings, W. L. Forbes.

ON BAPTIST ORPHANAGE—W. A. Ayers, E. S. Pierce, E. J. Freeman.

ON PERIODICALS—W. E. Wright, W. J. Deans, E. S. Norman.

ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.—C. W. Duke, S. F. Bristow, M. N. Sawyer.

ON MINISTERIAL RELIEF BOARD—W. B. Waff, J. A. Shaw, W. F. Pritchard.

ON TEMPERANCE—J. B. Ferebee, W. R. Carawan, A. F. Rountree.

The Moderator appointed, W. G. Godfrey, J. T. Davis and W. S. Bartlett a Committee on Time, Place and Preacher for the next session of this Association.

THE ORPHANAGE REPORT.

Since the year 1885, when our Thomasville Orphanage was established, a wonderful work has been done. More than 800 children have found refuge within its walls, and numbers of these are now valuable and progressive citizens, and great factors in the development of the Commonwealth.

From one or two small cottages in the first memorable year of its life, the institution has grown into large and substantial proportions. The property of the Orphanage, including the bequests which it has received, is estimated to be worth at least $150,000, and more than ever before our brethren whom the Lord has blessed with means are turning their eyes toward Thomasville as a suitable place to invest a part of what the Lord has entrusted to their care. For several years the growing importance of an abundant supply of pure water has engaged the serious attention of the Board of Trustees, who were warned by the Orphanage physician that the springs which have furnished the institution with water for seventeen years would no longer do to rely upon. First a large well was dug, and afterward another; but both proved inadequate to the demand. A little more than a year ago the boring of a well through the granite rock which underlies the Orphanage grounds was begun. It involved a large outlay, but after reaching a depth of 876 feet a "gusher" was struck, which has settled the water question for all times. The quality of the water is of the best and the supply is sufficient to meet the demands of a city. For the goodness of the Lord in giving us this great abundance of pure water we have every reason to be grateful.

A new building, erected by Mr. John C. Whitty, of New Bern, in memory of his daughter Rowena, has just been opened. This makes the eighth family at the Orphanage. The others are: The Biggs and Mitchell homes, and the Fleming Nursery for Girls, and the Durham, Watson and Mothers' houses, and the Dennis Simmons Nursery for Boys. The Orphanage is governed by a Board of Trustees composed of eighteen honored brethren representing the different sections of the State. They are self-perpetuating and have no official connection with the Baptist State Convention. Since the last Association one of these brethren, Mr. E. Frost, of Davie County, has been called to his reward. He was ever a loyal and zealous friend of the Orphanage, and his hand was ready and his heart open to its call.

The cost of maintaining a child is a little less than $5.00 a month; and this includes, not only the board and clothing of the child, but all the salaries of all the employees. We commend these figures to those who are disposed to complain of extravagance in the administration of the Orphanage. If they do not silence them nothing can. A fairly good farm, prudently managed by Mr. S. H. Averitt, the treasurer and farmer, adds considerably to the revenues of the institution. A shoe-shop, conducted by Mr. V. Wilson, affords a fine opportunity for several boys to learn a useful trade, and saves quite a neat sum which heretofore was paid out for shoes; a machine shop is in operation, which it is hoped will soon become a revenue-producer, and which also opens up a trade for the boys, and Charity and Children, the Orphanage paper, with a bona fide circulation of 9,000, turns over to the treasury annually from $1,000 to $1,500 after all its running expenses are paid, and under the skilful training of Mr. N. B. Moore, the foreman, offers a number of boys the opportunity of becoming self-supporting and independent.

There are about 300 children now under the care of the Orphanage. There will be others as fast as room is provided. Not a dollar of interest arising from invested funds can be used for current expenses; that is, for meat and bread and clothes for the children. All this expense must be met from the contributions sent up by the Churches; so that instead of being relieved of our obligation, the splendid bequest left the Orphanage only increases our

obligations and throws the support of the children more heavily upon our shoulders and our hearts.

Shall we not bid the Orphanage go on its glorious way? Shall we not strengthen its arms of love and mercy as they are thrown around the waifs and straylings of our dead brethren? The only way in which we can answer these questions is to rally to the support of the Orphanage and enlarge our contributions to meet its enlarged demands.

J. B. FEREBEE, Chairman.

On motion to adopt, the report was discussed by J. B. Ferebee, John C. Scarborough and C. A. G. Thomas. The report on the Orphanage was postponed—to be taken up again during the session.

C. A. G. Thomas submitted the

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

Religious papers are not luxuries, but necessary things of life in this age. No one can be counted well-informed who does not take a religious paper. No one can keep in touch with his denominational work and the progress of the Lord's kingdom in the world without one or more of these papers in his home.

The Biblical Recorder, as the organ of the Convention, stands first. It has no superior as a denominational paper, and stands for the Convention in every issue and with all its interests at home and abroad.

The North Carolina Baptist is endorsed by our Convention as worthy of recognition in the State. It is the best distinctively denominational dollar paper in the South. It was one of the pioneers in Temperance work and has been a helper in the moral and religious development of our people.

Charity and Children is a ray of sunlight for the homes and Sunday-schools. It comes every week as a message of love from the Holy of Holies of our Convention. It ought to come into every home in the Association.

The Foreign Mission Journal and Home Field represent our Mission Boards and will bring us closer to the men and women who represent us in the dark places of the earth. We recommend these papers as the evangels of our work to every family in the Association, and earnestly urge our people to read more about the work of our denomination.

Respectfully submitted,
CHARLES A. G. THOMAS,
JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
Committee.

The report was adopted, without discussion.
The Association adjourned for two hours.
Benediction by C. W. Duke.

SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Association met at 3 o'clock and was called to order by the Moderator, and N. P. Stalling led in prayer.

The report on Foreign Missions was submitted through the Reading Clerk.

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

In obedience to the commission of our Lord Jesus Christ, we are trying to evangelize the world—to make disciples of all nations. The Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention is carrying on mission operations in China, Africa, Brazil, Mexico, Italy and Japan, and besides these fields a new work has been begun in Argentina, South America, and the Board has decided to open a mission field in Persia, also. The blessing of the Lord rests in a marked degree upon this work in all these fields. The outlook is full of promise; the fields seem white unto the harvest. All nations are now open to the heralds of the cross, while highways of quick and

comfortable travel lead to all heathen lands. With these open doors, these white fields, these heroic mission workers, and these evident tokens of divine favor, we ought to "attempt great things for the Lord and expect great things from the Lord."

The hindrance lies, not in the prejudice and apathy of the heathen, not in the weakness of the message, borne by the messenger of the Cross to the lost of the nations, not in the want of wisdom on the part of the men composing our Board; but in the inexcusable indifference of our people at home. Look at our minutes of one year ago, and you will see that we reported a membership of 8,356, with a contribution to Foreign Missions of $1,184.94—the pittance of 14 cents per capita. And this is the old Chowan.

The report reaching us from the late session of the Southern Baptist Convention shows that our State, for the year ending April 30th ultimo, contributed $17,217.50, which is an advance over the year previous; but we should strive for still more during the present year, and not be content to rank as the seventh State in point of contributions, while we boast of our great numbers.

Let us undertake more, for when we obey the commission we link ourselves on to the Infinite in His greatest purpose for the world, so far as we can know it. What we need is more consecration, more of the spriit of self-sacrifice, more love for the Master, who laid down His life for us, and a deepening of the real spirit of missions among our whole people. We want everybody to be a Christian, every Christian a worker, and every worker trained.

Respectfully submitted,

J. N. BOOTHE,
E. S. NORMAN.

J. N. Boothe and C. W. Duke addressed the Association and then the report was adopted.

Pledges were taken for Foreign Missions. (See list of Pledges.)

The committee appointed to suggest plans for raising funds for the better equipment of C. B. F. Institute made the following report:

In consideration of the increased interest and development in the work of the Chowan Baptist Female Institute, and inasmuch as the needs are such as to demand immediate help, be it therefore

Resolved, That this Association raise at once $500 for the scientific apparatus, and that their agent be invited to canvas our Churches and get all the help possible.

We also urge our pastors to give every possible aid to the agent or agents, and at other times to bring the matter to the attention of their Churches in such a way as to put the claims of the Institute before them.

C. A. G. THOMAS,
JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
LYCURGUS HOFLER,
Committee.

The report was adopted.

Pledges were taken for the Laboratory Fund for C. B. F. Institute, as follows:

(Entered as subscribed.)

C. A. G. Thomas	$ 50 00	W. H. Elliott (paid)	$ 20 00
W. B. Waff	50 00	J. L. Savage (paid)	20 00
J. N. Booth	25 00	J. H. Morrisette	5 00
R. R. Overby	25 00	D. P. Harris	15 00
C. W. Duke	25 00	Salem Church	10 00
J. W. Rose	25 00	J. B. Ferebee	5 00
J. M. Forehand	25 00	——— Elliott (paid)	1 00
H. A. Litchfield (paid)	25 00	——— Thomas (paid)	1 00
Sawyer's Creek	15 00	Eli Elliott (paid)	1 00
Josiah Elliott	40 00	Scott Privatt	5 00

E. S. Pierce	10 00	W. S. Bartlett (paid)	1 00
J. B. Holland	10 00	W. Ed. Jordan (paid)	1 00
J. T. Hollowell	10 00	A. Bonner (paid)	1 00
Dr. J. R. Parker	10 00	J. M. Skinner (paid)	1 00
D. W. Raper	10 00	C. W. Duke	5 00
D. P. Harris	10 00	A. F. Rountree (paid)	1 00
Josiah Elliott (Goodwin)	5 00	G. T. Harrell (paid)	1 00
Gatesville Church	10 00	S. F. Bristow (paid)	1 00
Mrs. C. T. White	5 00	Mrs. Bullock (paid)	1 00
Mrs. J. E. C. Bell (paid)	5 00	Dr. Griffin (paid)	1 00
Mrs. Lula R. Sharp	5 00		
Miss Ada Knight	10 00	Total subscription	$502 00

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

There is no surer way of learning the strength of North Carolina Baptists than by putting your finger upon the pulse and feeling the throb of the missionary heart. The history of the progress of our denomination in North Carolina is very largely the history of the State Missions. The great record of our last State Convention, with more than $82,000 raised, was made possible only through the faithful labors and earnest prayers of hundreds of missionaries who have wrought for God within our bounds. These missionaries, since 1720, have preached the Gospel on more than four thousand destitute fields, and have organized more than one-third of all the Baptist Churches we now have in North Carolina, and along with this evangelistic and constructive work, every other interest of our denominational life has been stimulated. If there was no other proof that the work is in accord with God's will the Divine blessings upon it ought to be sufficient evidence to move every Baptist to a loyal support of this worthy enterprise. We are glad to report that last year we had 100 missionaries on the fields, and these preached 8,112 sermons, supplied 579 churches and 219 out stations and added to the churches by letter and baptism 2,258 persons. The work for this year is laid out on a $30,000 plan and in order to go up to the next Convention without debt we must have the earnest co-operation of every church. Every church ought to feel honored that they are laborers together with God, in bringing this grand old State to own and serve their Lord. Two great needs of the mission fields of the State to-day are church-houses and schools. Every cent of the $30,000 that we have set out to raise this year could be wisely expended along two lines only. There are numbers of fields which would soon have flourishing churches if the few struggling Baptists there had some source from which they might secure help in building meeting houses. We therefore ask you to recommend to the State Board the establishment of a Building and Loan Fund, which shall be used in helping these needy fields to build houses. The churches must reach and bring the people to Christ. The schools must prepare them for usefulness in His kingdom. What Wake Forest, the University at Raleigh and the C. B. F. Institute mean to the State the denominational academy means to the Association. We therefore recommend that this Association adopt some measure looking toward the establishment of a Baptist academy within our bounds.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. AYERS,
For Committee.

The report was discussed by W. A. Ayers, T. T. Speight, C. W. Duke and E. S. Pierce, and then adopted.

Pledges were taken for State Missions. (See list of Pledges.)

The report on the Orphanage was again brought before the Association. Pledges were taken to make up the deficiency in the amount necessary to erect the Chowan Building at the Baptist Orphanage:

D. P. Harris	$ 5 00	Edenton W. M. S	$ 5 00
Sound Side Church	5 00	Edenton Willing Workers	5 00
Belhaven Church	5 00	Edenton Dime Society	5 00

Yeopim Church	10 00	Mt. Sinai Church	2 50
Columbia Church	20 00	I. A. Hines (paid)	5 00
Sawyer's Creek Church	10 00	Center Hill Church	5 00
Hertford Church	5 00	J. M. Skinner (paid)	3 00
W. A. Ayers	5 00	Gatesville Church	5 00
Elijah Evans (paid)	5 00	C. R. Hofler (paid)	1 00
E. S. Pierce	5 00	Dr. J. R. Parker (paid)	1 00
Chappell's Hill Church	5 00	J. B. Holland (paid)	2 00
Macedonia Church	5 00	E. S. Norman	2 00
Ballard's Bridge Church	10 00	Sound Side	5 00
Edenton Church	10 00		
Edenton Sunbeams	5 00	Total subscription	$165 50
Edenton Sunday-school	5 00		

W. A. Ayers offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That a committee of five be appointed to make recommendation at the next session of this Association relative to the advisability of establishing an Associational Academy.

The resolution was adopted. (See page 17 for committee.)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TIME AND PLACE.

We, the Committee on Time and Place for the Next Meeting of the Chowan Association, submit the following: Time—Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1905. Place—Ebenezer. J. W. Rose to preach the introductory sermon. Alternate, J. N. Boothe.

W. G. GODFREY,
J. T. DAVIS,
W. S. BARTLETT,
Committee.

The report was adopted.

Announcement was made that D. P. Harris would preach this evening at 8 o'clock.

The Association then adjourned until 8 p. m., with prayer by W. E. Wright.

SECOND DAY—EVENING SESSION.

The Association met at 8 p. m., Moderator J. E. J. Warren in the chair.

After devotional exercises, D. P. Harris preached from the Scripture found in John, 6th chapter, part of 68th verse: "Lord, to whom shall we go? Thou hast the words of eternal life."

Rev. Spencer Chaplin—now laboring in this Association—was welcomed as a member of this body.

The report on Temperance was submitted through the Reading Clerk, as follows:

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

We are glad to note an increased growth of the Temperance sentiment in our State. Of the ninety-eight counties there are now about sixty of them which have local option, and many entire prohibition. Many of our leading towns and cities have voted prohibition or dispensary within the past year, and many others are preparing to vote on this subject. It is well for us to note that wherever Temperance has been agitated the liquor men have made a vigorous fight. They are thoroughly organized and resolved to overthrow every Temperance movement. They are leaving no stone unturned. They are appropriating large sums of money to support committees and attorneys in the primaries, nominating conventions and Legislature in behalf of their cause.

The liquor traffic is one of the greatest evils to humanity. It causes 90 per cent. of the crimes, 75 per cent. of the orphans of our land. One-fifth

of our young men fall victims to this evil. It is four-fold in its destruction—it squanders his means, it wrecks his manhood, dethrones his reason, and destroys his soul. We, as a Christian body, cannot afford to look upon this monster in our land with indifference and silence. We would therefore recommend to the Churches of this Association a most hearty co-operation with the Anti-Saloon League in maintaining our present Temperance laws, and securing Temperance Legislatures until we shall have entire prohibition throughout the State.

Respectfully submitted,
J. W. ROSE,
W. E. WRIGHT,
A. T. BUSH,
Committee.

Pending a motion to adopt the report, the Temperance question was discussed by J. W. Rose, W. E. Wright, E. S. Pierce, N. P. Stallings, John C. Scarborough, J. N. Booth and C. A. G. Thomas.

The report was adopted.

With prayer by W. P. Jordan, the Association adjourned until 9:30 a. m. to-morrow.

THIRD DAY.

Edenton, N. C., May 19, 1904.

The Association met at 9:30 o'clock a. m., and was called to order by the Moderator.

Devotional exercises were conducted by E. S. Pierce, consisting of an address based upon the fifth chapter of Romans, prayer and singing.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following resolution, offered by C. W. Duke, was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That this Association express its hearty thanks to the good people of Edenton and of the Baptist Church for the cordial and hospitable manner in which they have entertained us; to the Methodists for the offer of their church, and to the railroads and steamboats for reduced rates.

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

The Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention has just closed one of the best year's work in its history. Our God seems to be blessing the labors of our Home Missionaries with a lavish hand. The Home Board is doing mission work in all our Southland, the Indian Territory, and on the Island of Cuba. During the past year the Home Board had under its employment about 700 missionaries, giving the people the blessed Gospel of our loving Christ. During the conventional year just closed there were nearly 10,000 converts and baptisms as the result of the labor of these faithful missionaries of the Cross. Our blessed Lord has opened to Southern Baptists a great field, white to the harvest, and bids us enter and reap it for the Master. The churches of the Southern Baptist Convention are amply able to give to this work the sum of $200,000 during this convention year. May the Lord put it in our hearts to do this for His honor and glory.

Respectfully submitted,
W. P. JORDAN,
JOHN A. SHAW,
Committee.

On motion to adopt, the report was discussed by John A. Shaw and E. S. Pierce.

Then the following resolution was offered by C. A. G. Thomas:

Resolved, That it is the sense of the Chowan Baptist Association—comprising over 8,500 members—an unwise expenditure of money for the Home Mission Board to make any further increase in the appropriations for the evangelization of the negro at the present time, and notice is hereby given to

said Board that we do not feel called upon to increase our contributions for said purpose.

John C. Scarborough then addressed the Association on the resolution. The resolution and the report were adopted.

Pledges were taken for Home Missions. (See list of Pledges.)

The Moderator appointed E. F. Aydlett, L. W. Norman, A. T. Bush, J. H. Morrisette and M. N. Sawyer a Committee on the Advisability of Establishing a Baptist Preparatory School in this Association.

J. N. Booth was elected associational delegate to the next session of the Southern Baptist Convention, to be held in Kansas City, Missouri, May 12, 1905. Lycurgus Hofler was elected alternate.

Delegates to the Baptist State Convention were elected, viz.: C. A. G. Thomas, W. B. Waff and Spencer Chaplin.

E. S. Norman was elected a member of the Board of Missions and Sunday Schools.

The Clerk is instructed to notify the Board of the election of Brother Norman.

It is ordered that the Clerk be allowed the usual amount ($25) for his compensation per annum, and that he have the minutes printed and distribute the same in proportion to the minute fund contributed by each church.

The following is a standing resolution of this Association:

Resolved, That hereafter the churches be requested to send to the Clerk of the Association the list of their delegates and alternates at least ten days before the meeting of the Association, that a roll of the body may be ready for call immediately on assembling.

(Adopted at the session of 1894, held with the church at Shady Grove.)

The report of the Finance Committee was received and adopted. (See Appendix.)

The statistical reports were adopted. (See Appendix.)

TREASURER'S REPORT.

The following is a correct report of all the funds that came into my hands as Treasurer of the Chowan Association of the session held May 17, 18, 19, 1904, at Edenton, N. C.:

Received for State Missions	$ 66 80
Received for Home Missions	98 37
Received for Foreign Missions	93 34
Received for Educational Board	61 66
Received for Orphanage	57 66
Received for Ministers' Relief Board	44 44
Received for Minute Fund	70 95
Received for Orphanage Building	1,301 19
Total	$1,794 41

Disbursements.

Paid Lycurgus Hofler, Minute Fund	$ 70 95
By balance in hands of the Treasurer to be forwarded to the proper parties	1,723 46
	$1,794 41

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. FOREHAND, Treasurer.

The report was adopted.

The Association, after singing "Blest Be the Tie That Binds" and prayer by D. P. Harris, adjourned to meet on Tuesday after the Third Sunday in May, 1905, with Ebenezer Church, South Mills.

LYCURGUS HOFLER, Clerk.

J. E. J. WARREN, Moderator.

HISTORICAL TABLE OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Years.	Place.	Moderators.	Clerks.	Assistant Clerks.	Preachers of Introductory Sermons.	Texts.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
1806	Salem	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	J. B. Wall	Luke xxiv 36	18	55	1,750	£12 12 0
1807	Cashie	do	do	do	Martin Ross	I Cor. xiv. 40	19	68	1,947	9 15 6
1808	Yeopim	do	Aaron Spivey	do	James Ross	Songs viii. 40	20	80	1,768	12 12 0
1809	Sandy Run	do	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor xii. 13	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
1810	Camden, M. H	do	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. i. 7	22	62	1,756	16 0 0
1811	Wiccacon, M. H	Aaron Spivey	Rich'd Poindexter		Richard Poindexter	Psalms xcii. 12	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
1812	Elizabeth City	do	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter xxii. 7	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
1813	Meherrin	George Outlaw	do		John Brice	II Tim. iv. 4	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
1814	Edenton	Aaron Spivey	do	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. xi. 9	23	185	1,910	$35 00
1815	Outlaw's Chapel	George Outlaw	do	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii, 11, 12	23	71	1,916	34 50
1816	Ballard's Bridge	do	do	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i. 7	23	68	1,820	34 50
1817	Potecasi	do	do	do	Martin Ross	Heb. ii. 13	22	138	2,013	39 00
1818	Sawyer's Creek	Thos. Brownrigg	do	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii. 4	22	123	1,756	32 00
1819	Cashie	do	Thos. Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv. 5	22	70	1,755	45 00
1820	Middle Swamp	do	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii. 1-4	22	75	1,556	36 00
1821	Meherrin	George Outlaw	do	Eller Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii. 4	22	54	1,745	33 50
1822	Salem	Thos. Brownrigg	do	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mark xiii. 27	22	55	1,750	32 50
1823	Colerain	George Outlaw	do	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I Chron. xii. 32	22	227	1,952	39 00
1824	Coinjock	do	do	John Peelee	John Harrell	Zach. xii. 1	24	351	2,236	40 00
1825	Sandy Run	do	do	Simon Turner	Jeremiah Ethridge	John vii. 56	25	964	3,318	44 50
1826	Shiloh	Martin Ross	do	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	I John i. 18	26	394	3,028	46 50
1827	Potecasi	do	do	do	John Harrell	Mark i. 15	26	36	3,492	40 50
1828	Elizabeth City	James Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv. 12	28	246	3,200	47 62
1829	Smith's Grove	do	do	John Peelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi. 53	29	284	3,381	45 50
1830	Piney Grove	James Ross	do	do	Reuben Lawrence	Matt. vi. 33	30	110	3,160	46 50
1831	Cashie	do	do	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	I Cor. x. 4	31	191	3,282	50 00
1832	Powell's Point	Thos. Jordan	do	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb. xi. 6	31	414	3,285	47 82
1833	Ahoskie	James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xiii. 11	31	597	3,765	56 00
1834	Salem	John Harrell	do		John Harrell	Rev. xix. 9	33	190	3,815	56 42
1835	Meherrin	Thos. Jordan	do	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	I John iii. 2	34	122	3,664	52 50
1836	Bethel	Isaac Baxter	do	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xi. 1	38	218	3,294	54 00
1837	Colerain	do	John Peelee	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii. 1	38	111	3,484	51 00
1838	Sawyer's Creek	do	James L. Grimes		A. M. Craig	John x. 24	38	466	3,828	55 20
1839	Potecasi	do	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii. 16, 17	38	238	3,956	48 50
1840	Ballard's Bridge	G. C Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evans Forbes	Matt. vii. 12	40	392	4,308	56 60
1841	Conaritsa	do	do	C. Salstonstall, Wm. Darden	Reuben Lawrence	I Cor. xv. 58	40	541	4,818	57 20
1842	Shiloh	do	do	Q. A. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv. 13	42	609	5,140	65 25
1843	Buckhorn	do	do	S. T. Bond	Q. H. Trotman	I Peter ... 5	42	1329	8,783	65 50
1844	Yeopim	do	do	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mark iii. 35	42	410	6,485	62 50
1845	Capehart's	do	R. B. Cobb, pro tem	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. v. 25	42	332	6,433	69 75
1346	Sandy Cross	do	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii. 3-6	42	378	6,470	69 75
1847	Mount Tabor	do	do	S. D. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil. i. 8-10	43	501	6,330	1,086 36
1848	Ramoth Gilead	do	do		J. G. Barkley	I Cor. xv. 50	43	1005	7,775	71 70
1849	Pleasant Grove	do	do	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard	B. H. Trotman	Mark xvi 15	45	792	7,901	84 00

1850	Elizabeth City	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. D. Bond	M. R. Fory	I Cor. iii. 12-13	45	545	7,981	$ 69	75
1851	Bethlehem	..... do	..... do	..... do	Aaron Jones	Col. i. 14	47	644	7,970	96	80
1852	Piney Grove	..... do	..... do	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan	W. P. Britton, Jr	I Cor ix. 13, 14	43	956	9,960	92	52
1853	Meherrin	..... do	..... do	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson	W. M. Wingate	Acts ii. 44-46	43	533	9,031	90	50
1854	Bethel	..... do	..... do	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner	J. B. Taylor	John ix. 4	44	658	8,957	93	00
1855	Cashie	..... do	..... do	A J Askew	L. M. Carter	Psalms cxxxvii. 5, 6	47	606	10,057	98	00
1856	Sawyer's Creek	..... do	..... do	..... do	J. L. Pritchard	Romans iii 20, 21	48	542	9,542	92	50
1857	Colerain	..... do	..... do	S T. Bond	T. H. Pritchard	Matt. x. 31	51	1012	9,958	100	00
1858	Great Fork	..... do	..... do	J. D. Boushall, W W. Knight	Elder Wetherly	John iii. 13, 14	51	515	10,977	102	00
1859	Mount Carmel	..... do	..... do	A. J. Askew, W. S. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matt. xvi. 18	52	874	10,586	99	55
1860	Edenton	..... do	..... do	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden	W W. Kone	I Thess. ii. 13-15	52	837	10,814	106	50
1861	Sandy Run	..... do	..... do	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jeremiah i. 17	53	625	11,054	85	50
1862	Middle Swamp	R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J. D Barnes	R B. Williams	Heb. v. 9	53	41	11,034	41	00
1863	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	..... do	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R. B Jones	I John i. 7	52	106	10,669	173	50
1864	Buck Horn	..... do	S. J. Wheeler		R. R Overby	Mark xii. 34	52	625	9,436	316	00
1865	Roberts' Chapel	..... do	..... do		R. B. Jones	I Peter i. 23	52	596	10,674	386	30
1866	Ballard's Bridge	..... do	..... do	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii. 21	53	723	10,525	149	21
1867	Ahoskie	..... do	..... do	..... do	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv. 14, 15	52	922	10,206	18,154	93
1868	Berea	..... do	..... do	..... do	J. M. C. Luke	Jere. xvii. 9	53	327	10,725	15,925	14
1869	Bethlehem	..... do	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb	J. D Huffham	Matt. viii. 14	56	612	9,705	7,751	85
1870	Hertford	..... do	..... do	A. Bass, W. H. Powell	John Mitchell	Acts ix. 31	57	468	9,848	14,102	84
1871	Potecasi	..... do	..... do	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick	T. J. Knapp	Joshua xxiii. 36	56	567	9,430	12,589	53
1872	Elizabeth City	..... do	..... do	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb	R. R Savage	Romans vii. 6	58	820	10,251	15,002	23
1873	Conaritsa	..... do	..... do	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	Isaiah lxii. 1	58	421	9,691	15,911	97
1874	Gatesville	..... do	..... do	L. L. Parker	John Mitchell	John xvi. 12-15	62	435	9,612	21,595	25
1875	Cashie	G. C. Moore	N.L.Shaw, pro tem	T. E. Waff	A. D. Cohen	Romans iii. 12-15	64	791	9,064	14,747	08
1876	Ramoth Gilead	R. R. Overby	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	B. B. Williams	II Tim. iii 5	65	759	10,098	14,991	13
1877	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	..... do	T. D. Boone	O. C Horton	Col. iii. 11	65	616	10,843	16,119	12
1878	Shiloh	D. T. Boone	..... do	N. L. Shaw	Thomas G. Wood	Joshua xiv. 1	65	464	10,061	14,189	79
1879	Republican	..... do	..... do	..... do	T W. Babb	I Peter ii. 9	68	477	11,040	11,387	95
1880	Bethel	W. H. Manning	..... do	T. G. Wood	J P. Lee	John v. 39	68	426	11,049	12,640	24
1881	Hebron	..... do	..... do	..... do	R R. Overby	Eph. ii. 10	68	343	10,003	13,033	37
1882	Middle Swamp	..... do	..... do	..... do	R H. Marsh	Luke xv. 22	72	620	11,327	17,747	18
1883	Harrellsville	..... do	..... do	..... do	T. T. Speight	Isaiah lxii. 10	71	617	11,535	18,052	84
1884	Rockyhock	..... do	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	J. D. Huffham	II Tim xi. 12	37	452	6,491	10,993	81
1885	Salem	..... do	..... do	..... do	R. Vandeventer	John iii 2	38	467	6,216	12,818	43
1886	Columbia	..... do	..... do	G.D.B Pritchard, E.F. Aydlett	George Baker	John xxi. 15	41	356	6,283	11,793	09
1887	Providence	W. B Shaw	G. D. B. Pritchard	E. F. Aydlett	F. M Satterwhite	Isaiah iv. 10, 11	39	512	6,360	10,969	90
1888	Warwick	..... do	..... do	..... do	R. R. Overby	Gal. vi. 16	42	573	6,772	6,441	70
1889	Sawyer's Creek	..... do	T. J Riddick	..... do	R. P. Collier	Judges vii. 7	47	560	6,863	10,396	65
1890	Sandy Cross	..... do	..... do	C S. Vann	C. A. G Thomas	I Cor. ii. 2	48	261	6,690	19,342	33
1891	Edenton	J. A. Spruill	..... do	..... do	R. R. Overby	Matt. xvi 10; Jno. xi. 18	48	475	7,480	43,562	92
1892	Ballard's Bridge	..... do	..... do	W. V. Savage	R. T. Vann	Eph v. 32	48	404	7,187	19,772	03
1893	Plymouth	E. F. Aydlett	..... do	C S. Vann	C. S Blackwell	Ex. xiv. 30	50	523	7,739	18,323	68
1894	Shady Grove	..... do	Lycurgus Hofler	W B. Felton	Josiah Elliott	Phil. i. 21	51	380	7,671	15,789	39
1895	Gatesville	..... do	..... do	C. E. Cross	J. E. White	I Cor. vi. 9	51	380	7,997	15,254	70
1896	Berea	C. S. Blackwell	..... do	..... do	C. S. Blackwell	Jude i. 3	50	427	7,472	14,478	99
1897	Shiloh	J. A. Spruill	..... do	A. W. Burfoot	J. E. White	Rev. iii. 7, 8	52	578	8,352	16,401	48
1898	Sound Side	..... do	..... do	M. Majett	W. S. Penneck	Matt. xi. 28; Heb. iv. 3-9	53	162	7,765	13,143	30
1899	Whiteville Grove	T. B. Boushall	..... do	J. G. Gregory	W B. Waff	I Cor. iii. 9	55	393	8,156	15,506	63
1900	Elizabeth City	E. F. Aydlett	..... do	..... do	C. J. F. Anderson	John xxi. 22	55	321	8,263	17,095	60
1901	Reynoldson	J. E. J. Warren	..... do	R. W. Simpson	C. W. Duke	Col. i. 18	56	364	8,134	17,095	87
1902	Ramoth Gilead	..... do	..... do	J. G. Gregory	W. R. Cullom	Rom. x. 1-15	57	549	8,542	18,290	58
1903	Woodville	..... do	..... do	..... do	W. A. Ayers	II Tim. i. 13	58	321	8,356	25,758	98
1904	Edenton	..... do	..... do	..... do	H. C. Moore	Matt.. xxv.. 24	58	394	8,870	31,086	39

Churches.	Male Members.	Female Members.	Contributio						
			Pastor's Salary.	Building and Repairing.	Incidentals.	The Poor.	Associational Missions.	State Missions.	Home Missions.
Ariel	16	30	$75 00		$6 00	$5 00			
Ballard's Bridge	178	286	250 00	$31 50	25 00	15 00		$60 00	$33 7
Belhaven	16	24	200 00	100 00				9 00	2 5
Berea	137	192	250 00		45 00			25 00	15 0
Bethel	106	163	200 00	41 75	1 00	12 00		20 00	10 0
Beulah	41	80	150 00	35 00		9 03		8 00	8 0
Blackwell Memor'l	105	166	900 00	3,289 70	176 57	25 00			
Center Hill	63	97	125 00	3 00	15 00			18 00	10 0
Chappell's Hill	59	96	125 00			34 84		20 00	10 0
Coinjock	15	22	50 00					8 60	2 5
Collington									
Columbia	59	73	250 00					11 69	5 0
Cool Spring	160	244	160 00	8 10	23 50	8 14	2 00	25 00	15 0
Corinth	86	134	250 00	200 00	60 00			22 00	11 9
Creswell	20	29	50 00						
Ebenezer	87	127	200 00		36 00	12 00		15 00	
Edenton	104	129	1,150 00	1,117 82	161 13	24 16		75 00	128 6
Elizabeth City	183	344	1,500 00	884 29	652 97	66 95		406 99	95 0
Eureka	64	79	125 00					18 55	9 0
Gatesville	80	88	150 00		24 34	8 40		20 00	12 0
Geneva	20	26	50 00					4 00	2 0
Great Hope	31	64	100 00	5 00		5 00		7 50	8 0
Gum Neck									
Hertford	98	102	450 00	140 75	116 62	35 00		30 00	15 0
Macedonia	71	90	125 00			6 15		18 90	6 0
Middle Swamp	62	105	100 00				1 50	18 83	10 0
Mt. Pleasant	40	55			50 00			5 00	5 0
Mt. Sinai	17	29	60 00		6 00			3 00	2 0
Mt. Zion									
Moyock	22	26	150 00		20 00			10 00	5 0
N. Mattamuskeet	8	12	19 00	25 00				1 06	
Oak Ridge	17	11	50 00						
Olivet	10	25	75 00				50		2 0
Pantego	8	7	30 00					1 50	1 0
Pleasant Grove	30	42	125 00		5 00			10 00	
Poplar Branch	38	50	75 00		15 00	3 00	5 05		5 0
Powell's Point	38	50	100 00	15 05		5 00	5 00	3 00	
Providence	42	37	200 00					10 86	15 0
Ramoth Gilead	91	112	300 00	5 04	30 50	3 90		50 00	20 0
Rehoboth	49	82	150 00					10 04	7 0
Reynoldson	88	133	175 00		30 00	23 00		30 00	20 0
Riverside									
Roanoke Island	55	62				20 00			
Rockyhock	157	237	200 00	2,308 57	50 00	25 50		30 00	35 0
Roper	11	10	75 00	2,000 00	17 00				
Rosebay									
Salem	62	102	200 00		30 00	15 00	1 50	10 00	5 0
Sandy Cross	95	250	200 00	45 07	18 22	35 14		25 00	5 0
Sawyer's Creek	111	161	500 00	1 81	47 15	48 00		20 00	30 7
Shady Grove	56	93	150 00	10 64	15 00			10 00	4 0
Shiloh	117	192	300 00		37 70		10 00	35 00	10 0
Sound Side	104	131	180 00	18 12	51 32	5 63	1 40	18 00	12 0
South Shore	31	42							
Warwick	170	253	200 00	2 12	20 00	38 04		40 00	20 0
Whale's Head	7	7	25 00					2 00	
Whiteville Grove	62	120	125 00		10 00			20 00	15 0
Woodville	64	125	125 00					7 47	5 1
Yeopim	72	94	150 00		25 00			15 00	12 0
	3533	5337	10,924 00	10,288 33	1,829 02	488 88	26 95	1,208 99	645 17

NG THE YEAR.

Foreign Missions.	Sunday School Missions.	Colportage.	Orphanage.	Colleges and Schools.	Ministerial Education.	Old Ministers' Relief.	Other Objects.	Minute Fund.	Building at Thomasville.	Total of all Ch'ch Expenses and Contributions.	Grand total of all Church and S. S. expenditures
.....	.....	....	$10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	$ 50	.....	$96 50	$99 50
83 26	.....	....	13 23	.....	$20 00	$3 00	$1 60	3 00	$150 00	729 29	729 29
2 50	.....	....	10 50	....	1 00	2 00	70 00	1 00	.. ....	398 50	439 50
5 00	.....	....	5 40	$10 00	10 00	2 00	.....	3 00	82 82	453 22	483 22
10 00	.....	....	6 03	....	5 00	.....	.....	2 00	.....	307 78	341 34
5 00	.....	....	5 00	.....	1 00	.....	13 15	1 20	.....	235 38	260 38
.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	2 00	.....	4,393 27	4,468 27
17 00	.....	....	12 00	5 00	....	3 00	2 30	1 00	36 15	247 45	247 45
10 00	.....	..	12 00	.....	8 00	4 00	.....	1 00	51 40	276 24	276 24
.....	.....	....	3 50	.....	2 00	.....	11 60	1 00	.....	79 20	79 20
.....	.....	...	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.. ..	.....
5 00	.....	....	12 88	.....	.....	...	.....	2 00	.....	286 57	336 57
25 00	.....	....	62 92	.....	5 00	.....	3 00	2 00	.....	339 66	377 12
5 00	.....	2 36	11 90	.....	10 00	6 44	.. ...	3 00	70 08	652 68	704 69
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	....	.. ..	.....	5 00	55 00	70 00
.....	.....	..	4 86	....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	53 60	323 46	359 46
37 88	.....	....	37 65	14 00	10 00	14 00	... .	2 00	150 00	3,022 24	3,142 97
94 56	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	....	4,003 28	4,379 86
27 92	.....	....	43 33	.....	.....	4 08	..	1 00	.... ..	228 95	228 95
15 00	.....	...	9 16	.....	5 00	2 00	2 00	1 50	60 00	309 40	336 19
2 00	.....	..	2 00	.....	....	2 00	..	1 00	.....	63 00	78 00
5 49	.....	..	.... .	2 00	.....	.....	3 00	50	20 81	157 30	172 30
.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15 00	.. ..	..	10 00	.....	10 00	10 00	30 00	1 00	101 75	965 12	1,043 36
10 00	....	..	46 34	.....	.....	1 50	.... .	1 50	.....	215 39	225 14
29 09	3 00	...	16 25	.....	.....	3 00	114 34	1 50	53 00	350 51	370 51
5 00	.....	....	25 00	.. ..	... .	.....	.....	.....	... ..	90 00	105 00
2 00	.....	...	2 00	.....	.....	... ..	.....	50	.....	75 50	81 50
.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.. ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
10 00	.....	....	20 00	....	.....	.....	.....	1 50	....	216 50	216 50
.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45 06	45 06
2 00	.....	..	2 00	... ..	... ..	... ..	.....	... ..	.. ....	54 00	58 80
....	1 00	..	50	.....	.....	1 00	.....	60	.....	80 60	90 60
1 00	25	....	1 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	35 00	35 00
.....	.....	.	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	25 00	171 00	171 00
5 00	.....	....	5 00	.....	5 00	... ..	.....	1 00	10 00	129 05	134 05
5 00	.....	...	.....	.....	....	2 10	.....	.....	.....	135 15	147 15
.....	.....	...	.....	.....	... ..	.. ..	.....	1 50	.....	227 36	239 36
15 00	.....	...	.....	.....	20 00	.....	.....	1 60	150 00	596 04	681 04
6 08	.....	...	5 15	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 35	19 10	198 72	198 72
30 22	.....	....	11 00	9 00	10 00	3 00	9 25	2 50	60 00	412 97	433 47
.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	... ..	...	... ..	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	....	10 00	.. ..	.....	.. ..	10 00	1 00	.... ..	41 00	71 00
34 58	... .	....	35 60	.....	5 50	.....	8 28	3 00	....	2,736 03	2,752 03
.....	.....	...	.....	.. ..	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.. ....	2,093 00	2,093 00
.....	.....	...	... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 00	.....	....	10 00	....	.....	3 00	5 00	1 50	50 00	336 00	431 50
10 00	.....	..	.....	.....	10 00	....	33 00	3 00	50 00	434 43	449 43
30 00	.....	....	12 08	....	20 00	5 00	1 50	2 00	75 00	793 29	875 53
5 00	.....	....	.....	...	5 00	.....	.....	1 00	25 00	225 64	229 64
20 00	.. ..	....	5 65	.....	10 00	.....	27 90	2 50	100 00	558 75	593 75
12 00	.....	....	34 00	.....	7 16	.....	13 50	1 40	.. ....	354 53	394 53
...	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	30	24 30
15 00	.....	..	7 50	14 50	5 00	.....	111 50	3 00	... .	476 66	476 66
.....	.....	...	.. ..	.....	.....	.....	.. ..	50	5 00	32 50	36 51
20 00	.. ..	....	16 00	.....	5 00	4 00	10 00	1 00	50 00	276 00	284 00
5 00	.....	....	6 40	....	14 00	.....	1 00	.....	20 00	184 00	196 00
10 00	.....	....	.. .	.....	10 00	5 00	.....	1 75	50 00	278 75	291 75
52 58	4 25	2 36	548 83	54 50	213 66	80 12	513 92	60 95	1,523 71	29,477 22	31,086 39

A. T. BUSH, E. I. SAWYER, W. T. STAFFORD, Committee.

	Churches.	Location and Date of Constitution.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Baptized.	Received by Letter.	Restored.	Lost by Letter.	Excluded.	Died.	Net Gain.	Net Loss.	Male Members.	Female Members.	Total Membership.	Value of Church Property.	Seating Capacity of Church	Pastors.	Clerks and Their Post Offices.
1	Ariel	Gates 1885	1st	...	...	..	4	....	2	....	6	16	30	46	$ 150	500	M. L. Green	M. J. Lawrence, Dart, N. C.
2	Ballard's Bridge	Chowan 1781	2d	42	1	2	7	2	3	32	..	178	286	464	1,500	600	W. B. Waff	G.H.Baker, Tyner, N.C., r.f.d. 2
3	Belhaven	Beaufort 1900	2d & 4th	10	4	..	....	2	1	11	....	16	24	40	1,800	500	D. McLeod	L. Basnight, Belhaven, N. C.
4	Berea	Pasquotank 1856	1st & 3d	16	..	1	15	5	4	....	7	137	192	329	2,500	500	D. P. Harris	N. T. Halstead, Eliz City, N. C.
5	Bethel	Perquimans 1806	3d	11	1	..	4	14	..	...	6	106	163	269	4,500	1,000	J. N. Booth	A. C. Ward, Eva, N. C.
6	Beulah	Gates 1885	1st	22	....	..	2	....	..	20	....	41	80	121	900	250	N. P. Stallings.	H. R. Eason, Carter, N. C.
7	Blackwell Memorial.	Pasquotank 1903	Each	73	14	5	4	2	1	85	....	105	166	271	6,000	500	W. A. Ayers	W. H. Jennings, Eliz. City, N.C.
8	Center Hill	Chowan 1889	4th	12	4	..	2	....	..	14	....	63	97	160	1,500	400	Josiah Elliott	L. E. Ellis, Tyner, N. C.
9	Chappell's Hill	Perquimans 1869	3d	....	....	..	5	2	3	...	10	59	96	155	1,500	400	Josiah Elliott	J. A. Lane, Belvidere, N. C.
10	Coinjock	Currituck 1893	1st	2	....	3	1	1	..	3	....	15	22	37	1,500	450	E. S Pierce	J. B. Garrenton, Coinjock, N. C.
11	Collington	Dare 1888	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
12	Columbia	Tyrrell 1869	1st	3	6	2	....	1	1	9	..	59	73	132	2,000	300	D. McLeod.	J. L. Spruill, Columbia, N. C.
13	Cool Spring	Gates 1828	1st	...	1		6	4	2	....	11	160	244	404	800	400	W. P. Jordan	E. C. Storey, Eure, N. C.
14	Corinth	Pasquotank 1891	1st & 3d	4	3	..	5	9	..	...	7	86	134	220	1,500	400	D. P. Harris	H. M. Pritchard, E. City, N. C.
15	Creswell	Washington 1854	2d	1	15	1	1	....	1	15	..	20	29	49	600	300	S. Chaplin, Jr	W B. Bateman, Creswell, N. C.
16	Ebenezer	Camden 1829	4th	6	7	2	3	14	3	..	5	87	127	212	1,500	350	J. B. Ferebee	J. W. Whitehurst, Lily, N. C.
17	Edenton	Chowan 1817	Each	4	20	..	8	3	1	12	....	104	129	233	9,000	600	C. A. G. Thomas	W. G. Williams, Edenton, N. C.
18	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank 1786	Each	12	24	..	37	12	6	....	19	183	344	527	22,500	1,200	C. W. Duke	J. G. Gregory, Eliz. City, N. C.
19	Eureka	Gates 1878	2d	5	4	..	2	....	3	4	....	64	79	143	1,000	600	Josiah Elliott	T. M. Mathias, Corapeake, N.C.
20	Gatesville	Gates 1854	1st	....	1	..	8	...	....	....	7	80	88	168	1,000	400	W. B. Waff	J. H. Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
21	Geneva	Camden 1898	3d & 4th	3	..	..	..	3	2	....	2	20	26	46	1,000	200	J. B. Ferebee	J. T. Morgan, Camden, N. C.
22	Great Hope	Perquimans 1860	2d	...	3	..	3	1	3	....	4	31	64	95	1,000	450	J. N. Booth	W. C. Perry, Hertford, N. C.
23	Gum Neck	Tyrrell 1888	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
24	Hertford	Perquimans 1854	2d & 4th	....	11	..	10	1	2	....	2	98	102	200	1,800	500	J. N. Booth	C. H. Wood, Hertford, N. C.
25	Macedonia	Chowan 1850	4th	9	1	1	1	5	1	4	....	71	90	161	1,200	400	C. A. G. Thomas	H. E. Foxwell, Edenton, N. C.
26	Middle Swamp	Gates 1806	2d	12	2	..	2	10	3	....	1	62	105	167	1,000	600	Josiah Elliott	A. S. Walker, Sunbury, N. C.

27	Mt. Pleasant	Washington	1852	3d	2			5	2			5	40	55	95	1,000	400	No Pastor.	F. N. Brickhouse, Bay, N. C.
28	Mt. Sinai	Perquimans	1888	4th		1					1		17	26	43	800	400	J. N Booth	T. C. Morgan, Winfall, N. C.
29	Mt. Zion	Tyrrell	1831																
30	Moyock	Currituck	1888	1st		1		1	2			2	22	26	48	1,000	300	J. B. Ferebee	P. C. Garrett, Moyock, N. C.
31	N. Mattamuskeet	Hyde	1899	1st									8	12	20			J. A. Shaw	E. J. Spence, Fairfield, N. C.
32	Oak Ridge	Camden	1889	3d			1		2			1	17	11	28	700	400	R R. Overby	S. W. Williams, Shiloh, N. C.
33	Olivet	Pasquotank	1889	4th		2	1	2	2			1	10	25	35	700	250	J. A. Shaw	J. H. Halsey, Eliz City, N. C.
34	Pantego	Beaufort	1896	3d	1						1		8	7	15	1,500	200	D. McLeod	J. W. Tapping, Pantego, N. C.
35	Pleasant Grove	Camden	1891	1st & 3d		1	1	1	2			1	30	42	72	1,500	500	R. R. Overby	W. L. Forbes, Indian Town, N.C.
36	Poplar Branch	Currituck	1866	4th	1			1	2	3		5	38	50	88	750	400	C. E. Pierce	M. R. Gregory, Poplar Branch.
37	Powell's Point	Currituck	1804	4th	8	1	2		5	2	4		38	50	88	800	300	E. S. Pierce	S. D. Perry, Powell's Point, N.C.
38	Providence	Currituck	1826	1st					2	2		4	42	37	79	1,200	500	R. R. Overby	J. L. DeCormis, Shawboro, N.C.
39	Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank	1808	2d & 4th	10	1		6	6	2		3	91	112	203	2,000	600	D. P. Harris	T. L. Spence, E. City, r.f.d. No. 4.
40	Rehoboth	Currituck	1873	1st	2		1	1	3			1	49	82	131	1,000	400	E. S Pierce	J. M. Morse, Maple, N. C.
41	Reynoldson	Gates	1827	4th	25	4		4	1		24		88	133	221	1,000	450	W. B. Waff	E. L. Smith, Reynoldson, N. C.
42	River Side	Pasquotank	1902																
43	Roanoke Island	Dare	1808			1					1		55	62	117	1,000	300	No Pastor.	S. M. Midgett, Manteo, N. C.
44	Rockyhock	Chowan	1835	1st		6		11	11	8		24	157	237	394	3,000	550	J. W. Rose.	T. R. Hollowell, Edenton, N.C.
45	Roper	Washington	1884	1st				1				1	11	10	21	2,000	300	C. P. Bogart	W. T. Croft, Roper, N. C.
46	Rosebay	Hyde	1895																
47	Salem	Pasquotank	1790	3d	10	1	1	1	3	1	7		62	102	164	1,500	300	J. B. Ferebee	W. C. Morse, E. City, r.f.d. No. 2.
48	Sandy Cross	Gates	1828	2d	21	1		2	2	3	15		95	250	345	800	400	S. F. Bristow	R. W. Simpson, Trotville, N. C.
49	Sawyer's Creek	Camden	1790	Each	12	10	6	7	2	1	18		111	161	272	1,000	500	W. E. Wright	J. A. Starboard, Belcross, N. C.
50	Shady Grove	Currituck	1828	3d	1	1		3	1	1		3	56	93	149	750	350	E S. Pierce	J. J. Lee, Tulls, N. C.
51	Shiloh	Camden	1727	1st & 3d	28	11	12	8	5	5	33		117	192	309	2,500	600	S. F. Bristow	L. S. Leary, Shiloh, N. C.
52	Sound Side	Tyrrell	1852	2d	14		2	4	4	2	6		104	131	235	700	300	N. P. Stallings	J. G. Brickhouse, Columbia, N.C.
53	South Shore	Tyrrell	1854	3d	3					2	1		31	42	73	400	300	No Pastor.	C. W. Pritchett, Gudger, N. C.
54	Warwick	Chowan	1860	4th		3		4	1	2		4	170	253	423	1,000	600	J. W. Rose.	A. F. Rountree, Hobbsville.
55	Whale's Head	Currituck	1890	2d	1		1				2		7	7	14	700	300	E S Pierce	Westley Auston, Corolla, N. C.
56	Whiteville Grove	Perquimans	1851	1st	8	2		1	3	6			62	120	182	1,300	700	Josiah Elliott	John H. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.
57	Woodville	Perquimans	1873	4th		3		4				1	64	125	189	2,000	700	N. P. Stallings	W. H. Keaton, Woodville, N. C.
58	Yeopim	Chowan	1775	1st									72	94	166	1,000	500	J. N. Booth	W. E. Jordan, Edenton, N. C.
					394	171	45	197	152	82	322	143	3533	5337	8870	99,350	23,600		

PHIL. L. SPRUILL,
MILES WHITEHEAD,
T. B. POOL,
} Committee.

Churches.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Orphanage.	Old Ministers.	Minute Fund.	Orphanage Building.	Total.
Ariel							50	10 00	10 50
Ballard's Bridge	4 61		6 39	11 00		3 00	3 00	150 00	178 00
Belhaven	9 00	2 50	2 50	1 00		2 00	1 00		18 00
Berea		15 00	5 00	10 00	5 40	2 00	3 00	82 82	123 22
Bethel		10 00	10 00	5 00	7 56		2 00	60 00	94 56
Beulah			5 00	1 00	5 00		1 20		12 20
Blackwell Memor'l							2 00		2 00
Center Hill							1 00		1 00
Chappell's Hill							1 00		1 00
Coinjock							1 00	10 00	11 00
Collington									
Columbia	11 69	5 00	5 00				2 00		23 69
Cool Spring							2 00	62 92	64 92
Corinth		11 90	5 00	10 00	13 35	6 44	3 00		49 69
Creswell								5 00	5 00
Ebenezer					4 86		2 00	39 10	45 96
Edenton							2 00		2 00
Elizabeth City							2 50		2 50
Eureka							1 00		1 00
Gatesville					4 16	2 00	1 50	60 00	67 66
Geneva							1 00	10 00	11 00
Great Hope							50	4 00	4 50
Gum Neck									
Hertford							1 00	101 75	102 75
Macedonia					1 75		1 50		3 25
Middle Swamp						3 00	1 50		4 50
Mt. Pleasant	5 00	5 00	5 00					25 00	40 00
Mt. Sinai	2 00	1 00	1 00		1 00		50		5 50
Mt. Zion									
Moyock		3 05	3 45				1 50		8 00
N. Mattamuskeet									
Oak Ridge			2 00		2 00				4 00
Olivet	1 00	2 50			50	1 00	60		5 60
Pantego	1 50	1 00	1 00		1 25		25		5 00
Pleasant Grove							1 00	25 00	26 00
Poplar Branch							1 00	10 00	11 00
Powell's Point								16 50	16 50
Providence							1 50		1 50
Ramoth Gilead		20 00	15 00			20 00	1 60	150 00	206 60
Rehoboth							1 35	19 10	20 45
Reynoldson							2 50	60 00	62 50
Riverside									
Roanoke Island							1 00		1 00
Rockyhock		42		5 50			3 00		8 92
Roper									
Rosebay									
Salem							1 50	50 00	51 50
Sandy Cross	14 00	5 00	10 00	10 00			3 00	50 00	92 00
Sawyer's Creek							2 00		2 00
Shady Grove		4 00	5 00				1 00	25 00	35 00
Shiloh					5 83		2 50	100 00	108 33
Sound Side	18 00	12 00	12 00	8 16			1 40		51 56
South Shore							30		30
Warwick							3 00	100 00	103 00
Whale's Head							50	5 00	5 50
Whiteville Grove							1 00		1 00
Woodville								20 00	20 00
Yeopim					5 00	5 00	1 75	50 00	61 75
	$66 80	$98 37	$93 34	$61 66	$57 66	$44 44	$70 95	$1301 19	$1794 41

J. A. SPRUILL,
THOS. R. WARD,
E. J. FREEMAN,
} Committee.

Churches.	Superintendents and Their Post Offices.	Secretaries and Their Post Offices.	Number Officers and Teachers.	Number of Scholars.	Total.	Number Schools.	Number of Volumes in Library	Number Quarterlies and Papers Taken.	Number Months Kept Open.	Average Attendance.	No. of Baptisms from School.	Sunday School Expenses.	State Missions.	Foreign Missions	Orphanage.	Sunday School Missions.	Total Contributions from Schools.
Ariel	M. J. Lawrence, Dart, N. C.	C. T. Derby, Dart, N. C.	8	40	48	1	4	40	9	30	....	$3 00	....	.....	.....	.....	$3 00
Ballard's Bridge	J. L. Savage, Mege, N. C.	J. W. Nowell, Amboy, N. C.	29	208	237	3	15	267	9	153	....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Belhaven	H. R. Keaton, Belhaven, N. C.	L Basnight, Belhaven, N. C.	8	54	62	1	....	125	12	36	4	25 00	..	.....	$16 00	.....	41 00
Berea	Miles E. Davis, Elizabeth City, N. C.	D. J. Pritchett, Elizabeth City, N. C.	20	132	152	1	....	275	12	85	....	30 00	....	.....	.....	.....	30 00
Bethel	J. E Proctor, Eva, N. C.	J. O. Rodgerson, Eva, N. C.	14	81	95	1	50	70	8	64	6	25 00	....	.....	156 00	7 00	33 56
Beulah	John Henry, Carter, N. C.	Blanche Eason, Carter, N. C.	8	40	48	1	....	150	9	....	....	25 00	....	.....	.....	.....	25 00
Blackwell Memor'l	W. H. Jennings, Elizabeth City, N. C.	J. E. Goodwin, Elizabeth City, N. C.	19	154	173	1	....	175	12	130	42	75 00	....	.....	.....	..	75 00
Centre Hill	W. J. Berryman, Tyner, N. C.	Thomas N. Bunch, Tyner, N. C.	9	65	74	1	...	.....	12	30	3	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chappell's Hill	Thomas R. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.	Edgar W. Lane, Belvidere, N. C.	9	80	89	1	100	50	12	50	....	.....	..	.....	.....	.. ...	.....
Coinjock	J. B. Garrenton, Coinjock, N. C.	Emerson Spry, Coinjock, N. C.	8	24	32	1	50	.....	..	17	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Collington	No report.																
Columbia	Charles Bateman, Columbia, N. C.	P. L. Spruill, Columbia, N. C.	10	118	128	1	75	75	12	75	1	50 00	....	.. ..	.....	....	50 00
Cool Spring	E. H. Eure, Eure, N. C.	E. C. Storey, Eure, N. C.	13	175	188	1	60	217	12	91	....	22 46	....	.....	15 00	.....	37 46
Corinth	Cleaveland Simpson, Elizabeth City, N C	Decaten Harris, Elizabeth City, N. C.	16	129	145	1	50	140	12	81	1	50 56	....	.....	1 45	.....	52 01
Creswell	W. B. Bateman, Creswell, N. C.	E. Spruill, Creswell, N. C.	7	35	42	1	....	42	12	35	....	15 00	....	.....	.....	.....	15 00
Ebenezer	W. S. Bartlett, South Mills, N. C.	Harry Jacocks, South Mills, N. C.	11	80	91	1	..	45	12	48	....	36 00	.	.....	.....	.....	36 00
Edenton	C. S. Vann, Edenton, N. C.	A. T. Bush, Edenton, N. C.	14	141	155	1	...	267	12	....	2	40 05	....	15 80	64 88	.....	120 73

Churches.	Superintendents and Their Post Offices	Secretaries and Their Post Offices.	Number Officers and Teachers.	Number of Scholars.	Total.	Number Schools.	Number of Volumes in Library	Number Quarterlies and Papers Taken.	Number Months Kept Open.	Average Attendance.	No. of Baptisms from School.	Sunday School Expenses.	State Missions.	Foreign Missions	Orphanage.	Sunday School Missions.	Total Contributions from Schools.
Elizabeth City	E F. Aydlett and G W. Twiddey, E. City, N. C.	W. L Cohoon and R. C. Abbott, E. City, N. C.	54	462	516	2	200	690	12	278	10	$323 58	....	.....	$35 00	$18 00	$376 58
Eureka	M. H. Knight. Wiggins' X Roads, N.C.	J. L. Lassiter. Corapeake, N. C.	6	60	66	1	12	30	12	50	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gatesville	Lycurgus Hofler Gatesville, N. C.	J. E Lilley, Gatesville. C. M. Lawrence, Gates.	14	87	101	2	....	150	12	50	....	26 79	....	.....	.....	.....	26 79
Geneva	J. T. Morgan, Camden	John Nash, Camden, N.C.	7	90	97	1	...	40	12	59	....	15 00	....	.....	.....	.....	15 00
Great Hope	T C. Lane. Hertford, N. C.	T. A. Perry Hertford, N. C.	8	61	69	1	....	82	9	45	....	15 00	...	.....	.....	.....	15 00
Gum Neck	No report.																
Hertford.	L W. Norman Hertford, N. C.	H. T. Shannonhouse Hertford, N C.	12	137	149	1	25	230	12	90	....	66 99	....	.....	11 25	.....	78 24
Macedonia	J W Smith Edenton, N. C.	J. T. Foxwell Edenton, N. C.	9	50	59	1	100	80	12	25	6	8 00	....	.....	1 75	.....	9 75
Middle Swamp	A. S. Walker Sunbury, N. C.	M D Harrell. Merchant Mills, N C. Ethel Smith Sunbury, N. C.	16	85	101	2	50	100	12	75	11	20 00	...	.....	....	.....	20 00
Mt. Pleasant	D F. Norman. Creswell, N. C.	Mittie Davenport Creswell, N. C.	13	60	73	1	50	36	12	40	2	15 00	...	.....	.....	.....	15 00
Mt. Sinai	W. F. Morgan Winfall, N C.	E. U. Morgan Winfall, N. C.	11	24	35	1	....	36	6	28	....	6 00	....	.....	.....	.....	6 00
Mt. Zion	No report.																
Moyock	R. C. Garrett Moyock, N. C.	T. J. Garrett Moyock, N C.	10	41	51	1	170	36	..	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
N. Mattamuskeet	No report.																
Oak Ridge	J. B. Bray Shiloh, N. C.	J. B. Burges. Old Trap, N. C.	14	75	89	1	108	.....	12	45	...	4 80	....	.....	.....	.....	4 80
Olivet	J. H. Halley Elizabeth City, N. C.	A. B Price Elizabeth City, N. C.	10	38	48	1	24	26	12	35	....	10 00	....	.....	.....	.....	10 00
Pantego	No report.																
Pleasant Grove	J. E. Dailey		5	25	30	1	....	36	....	20	...	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Poplar Branch	W. B. Morrisette	Charles Simpson	10	111	121	1	200		12	30							
	Poplar Branch, N. C.	Grandy, N. C.															
Powell's Point	Andrew Woodard	John Aydlett	8	48	56	..	...	.....	.....	.....	7	12 00	..	.....	.....	.....	12 00
	Powell's Point, N. C.	Powell's Point.															
Providence	J. L. DeCarmis	Burwell Flora	15	90	105	1	75	48	12	...	....	12 00	...	.....	.....	.....	12 00
	Shawboro, N. C.	Shawboro, N. C.															
Ramoth Gilead	T. L. Spence	C. N. Morgan, E. City, N.	11	85	96	1	....	125	12	60	10	80 00	....	... ..	5 00	.. ...	85 00
	E. City, R.F.D. No. 4.	C., R.F.D. No. 4.															
Rehoboth	A. B. Snowden	E. W. Brabbell	11	69	80	1	75	.....	9	60	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Maple, N. C	Maple, N. C.															
Reynoldson	E. J. Freeman	J. H. Williams	15	100	115	1	100	120	12	50	20	10 50	5 00	.....	5 00	.....	20 50
	Somerton, Va.	Reynoldson, N. C.															
Riverside	No report.																
Roanoke Island	W. G. Forbes	S. M. Midyette	10	64	74	1	50	50	12	40	...	30 00	...	.....	.....	.....	30 00
	Manteo, N. C.	Manteo, N. C.															
Rockyhock	G. V. Ashley	W. L. Whiteman	38	262	300	4	50	325	9	250	....	16 00	....	.....	.. ...	.....	16 00
	Edenton, N. C.	Rockyhock, N. C.															
Roper	No report.																
Rosebay	No report.																
Salem	Clifton Sawyer	J. I. Cory	10	80	90	1	125	140	12	65	7	95 50	..	.....	.....	.....	95 50
	Weeksville, N. C.	Elizabeth City, N. C.															
Sandy Cross	Edward Eason	Miss Lida Perry	6	90	96	1	...	350	12	70	16	15 00	....	....	.....	.....	15 00
	Sandy Cross, N. C.	Sandy Cross, N. C.															
Sawyer's Creek	W. S. Berry	J. S. Sanderlin	15	219	234	1	....	160	12	97	7	24 52	..	.....	36 72	21 00	82 24
	Bell Cross, N. C.	Bell Cross, N. C.															
Shady Grove	Moses Lee	W. H. Lee	11	44	55	1	60	50	12	45	....	4 00	....	.....	.....	.....	4 00
	Tulls, N. C.	Tulls, N. C.															
Shiloh	C. B Garrett	W. M. Forbes	18	222	240	1	...	150	12	150	20	35 00	..	.....	.....	... ..	35 00
	Shiloh, N. C,	Shiloh, N. C.															
Sound Side	J. H. Bateman	J. A. Spruill	17	81	98	1	150	90	12	60	10	40 00	....	.....	.....	.....	40 00
	Columbia, N C.	Columbia, N. C.															
South Shore	T. H. Alexander	R. S. Wright	8	40	48	1	50	.....	12	29	3	24 00	....	.....	.....	.....	24 00
	Gudger, N. C.	Gudger, N. C.															
Warwick	Orlanda Ward	J. A. Spivey	20	197	217	2	50	200	9	150	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Gliden, N. C.	Gliden, N. C.															
Whale's Head	Wesley Austin	S. C. Gray	9	55	64	1	50	54	12	40	....	4 01	..	.....	.....	.....	4 01
	Corolla, N. C.	Corolla, N. C.															
Whiteville Grove	W. J. Asbell	Lula Layden	8	64	72	1	....	50	9	50	4	8 00	....	....	.....	.....	8 00
	Belvidere, N. C.	Belvidere, N. C.															
Woodville	W. E. Bogue	Noah Bright	8	65	73	1	....	72	12	50	....	.....	....	.....	12 00	.....	12 00
	Belvidere, N. C.	Woodville, N. C.															
Yeopim	W. E. Jordan and T. C.	C. W. Parker	14	97	111	2	75	90	6	60	....	13 00	....	.....	.....	.....	13 00
	Hedrick, Edenton, N.C.	Edenton, N. C.															
			654	4966	5620	59	2258	5584	512	341	192	1,336 76	5 00	15 80	205 61	46 00	1,609 17

J. H. MORRISETTE, W. E. JORDAN, GEORGE W. BROTHERS, Committee.

Churches.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Orphanage.
Ariel	$	$	$	$	$
Ballard's Bridge	50 00	30 00	80 00	20 00	
Belhaven	10 00	2 50	2 50	2 00	
Berea	25 00	15 00	10 00	12 50	
Bethel	20 00	10 00	10 00		
Beulah	10 00		5 00		
Blackwell Memorial					
Center Hill	15 00		5 00		
Chappell's Hill	20 00	10 00			
Coinjock	2 50		2 50		
Collington					
Columbia					
Cool Spring	25 00	15 00	25 00	5 00	
Corinth	20 00	5 00	5 00	12 50	
Creswell	5 00	5 00			5 00
Fbenezer	15 00	5 00	5 00	5 00	
Edenton	75 00		100 00	10 00	
Elizabeth City	3 75	75 00	125 00	20 00	
Eureka					
Gatesville	20 00	12 00	15 00	5 00	
Geneva	4 00	2 00			
Great Hope	10 00		5 00		
Gum Neck		3 00			
Hertford	35 00	15 00	20 00	10 00	
Macedonia	15 00		10 00		
Middle Swamp	15 00	10 00	20 00		
Mt. Pleasant	5 00	5 00	5 00		
Mt. Sinai	5 00	2 50	5 00		
Mt. Zion					
Moyock	10 00	5 00	10 00		5 00
North Mattamuskeet	3 00	3 00			
Oak Ridge	2 00		5 00		
Olivet	3 00	2 00			
Pantego					
Pleasant Grove	10 00	5 00	6 00		10 00
Poplar Branch	5 00	3 00	5 00	5 00	
Powell's Point	5 00		5 00		
Providence	40 00		15 00	5 00	
Ramoth Gilead	50 00	20 00	15 00	20 00	
Rehoboth	10 00		12 50	20 45	
Reynoldson	30 00	18 00	25 00	10 00	
Riverside					
Roanoke Island					
Rockyhock	40 00	30 00	100 00	5 00	
Roper			5 00	1 00	
Rosebay					
Salem	10 00	5 00	5 00		
Sandy Cross	20 00	5 00	10 00	10 00	
Sawyer's Creek	25 00	20 00	25 00	25 00	
Shady Grove	10 00		12 00		
Shiloh	35 00	10 00	15 00	10 00	
Sound Side	18 00	10 00	12 00	3 00	
South Shore					
Warwick	40 00	15 00	20 00	5 00	
Whale's Head	2 00		2 00		
Whiteville Grove	20 00	10 00	15 00		
Woodville	10 00	5 00	5 00	10 00	
Yeopim	15 00	12 00	15 00	5 00	
	$1189 50	$ 400 00	$ 824 00	$ 236 45	$ 20 00

Pledges were not taken for the Orphanage. A few were entered by request.

CLERK.

OUR FACILITIES

AS GENERAL BOOKSELLERS

ARE UNEXCELLED

With our seven branches we buy in such large quantities that we are able to purchase at lowest rates, hence can sell at **bottom prices.**

WE KEEP ALL THE NEW

BOOKS OF ALL PUBLISHERS

Send to us for any books published

MUSIC BOOKS

SURSUM CORDA. Edited by E. H. JOHNSON, D. D., and REV. E. E. AYRES. Price, music, $1.50; words, 75 cents; for introduction, $1.00 music; 50 cents words.

"The hymn book of the century."

BAPTIST HYMNAL. Price, cheap edition, music, 50 cents net; postpaid, 62 cents. Regular edition, music, 75 cents; postpaid, 87 cents. Persian goat, $2.50. Words, cheap edition, 25 cents; postpaid, 33 cents. Words, regular edition, 40 cents; postpaid, 48 cents.

CORONATION HYMNAL. Price, boards, 60 cents net; cloth, 75 cents net; by mail, 10 cents extra.

CHOICE SONGS. By C. C. CASE. Price, 12 cents net per copy; by mail, 15 cents; $10.00 per hundred.

THE CHORD. By E. M. STEPHENSON. Price, 8 cents net per copy; by mail, 10 cents; $6.00 per hundred.

CHILDHOOD SONGS. By MIRA and MABEL ROWLAND. Price, 25 cents net per copy; by mail, 30 cents.

American Baptist Publication Society

Souvenir Buttons

Price, 10 cents per dozen, postpaid

THREE SERIES

Series I. Twelve designs taken from the Life of Christ.

Series II. Twelve designs taken from the Life of Paul.

Series III. Twelve designs taken from the Old Testament. Six scenes in the Life of Moses. Six scenes in the Life of David.

Sold only in dozen lots. Beautifully colored celluloid buttons, mounted on cardboard with scriptural description printed around each button.

Send for Illustrated Circular

For Sunday School Workers

OUR SUNDAY SCHOOL WORK AND HOW TO DO IT. *Fourth Revised Edition.* By C. R. BLACKALL, D. D. 45 pages. Price, paper, 10 cents; cloth, 15 cents.

The International Sunday School Evangel says: "Every Sunday school worker of whatever denomination should not fail to add a copy to the list of Sunday school books."

THE MINISTRY OF THE SUNDAY SCHOOL. By T. HARWOOD PATTISON, D. D. 12mo, 272 pages. Price, $1.00 net; postpaid, $1.10.

It gives a historic sketch of the institution and development of the school and dwells very extensively with the relation of the ministry to the school, while the closing chapter takes a rapid glance at it as related to the twentieth century.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK ON SUNDAY SCHOOL WORK. By REV. L. E. PETERS, Sunday school missionary. 16mo, 128 pages. Price, 60 cents.

"A moment's glance at the work will satisfy the eager inquirer that there are nuggets of gold for him here, for there is abundant evidence of wide reading, fruitful observation, level-headed judgment, and skill in the art of putting things."—*The Watchman.*

American Baptist Publication Society

IS IT WISE?

WE HAVE been informed that there are Baptist Sunday schools which have yielded the solicitations, personal and otherwise, of an undenominational publishing hous and which are taking, in whole or in part, the literature of that house in preferen to the literature of their own Publication Society. In view of this information we desire put the question, ***Is it wise?*** to pastors, Sunday school officers and teachers who may hav been thus influenced.

Is it wise to put into the hands of Baptist children and youth a literature which in som parts is largely sensational, in other parts directly opposed to Baptist teaching, and in no pa clearly and positively declarative of our distinctive denominational views? What sort Baptists will the next generation be if the youth of this generation are brought up on a merel negative or an essentially Pedobaptist literature, and are never taught in the Sunday scho the truths for which our fathers were ready to suffer and which form the only ground for ou denominational existence? And how are young people to be brought to Christ and develope into stalwart Christians, if the aim in the literature employed is mainly to gratify a cravin for the sensational and not to instruct and fortify against errors in doctrine and life?

Baptist Periodicals

ARE THE BEST LESSON HELPS PUBLISHED

With the thought of constant growth, they were **greatly enlarged and improved** at the beginning of the year. Prices have also been reduced.

MONTHLIES

Baptist Superintendent	7 cents
Baptist Teacher	10 "
	per copy! per quarter!

QUARTERLIES

Senior	4 cents
Advanced	2 "
Intermediate	2 "
Primary	2 "
Our Story Quarterly (new)	1¼ "
	per copy! per quarter!

LESSON LEAFLETS

Bible **Intermediate** **Primary**	1 cent each *per copy! per quarter!*
Picture Lessons	*per set! per quarter!* 2½ cents
Bible Lesson Pictures	*per quarter!* 75 "

HOME DEPARTMENT SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS

Senior Home Department Quarterly	4 cent
Advanced Home Department Quarterly	2 "
	per copy! per quarter

ILLUSTRATED PAPERS

	per quarter!	*per year*
Young People (weekly)	13 cts.	50 cts
Boys and Girls (weekly)	5½ "	22 "
Our Little Ones (weekly)	4½ "	18 "
Young Reaper (semi-monthly)	3 "	12 "
Young Reaper (monthly)	2 "	6 "

(*The above prices are all for clubs of five or more.*)

Good Work (monthly) . . . . . **15 cents** *per year*
In clubs of ten or more . . . . . **10 cents** *per year*

SEND FOR SAMPLE COPIES

BIBLICAL STUDIES now complete, is printed in three parts: I. PREPARATION FOR CHRIST, 30 lessons in the Old Testament. II. PERSONAL PRESENCE OF CHRIST, 40 lessons in the Gospels III. CHRIST IN HIS PEOPLE, 30 lessons in the Acts and the Epistles. **Prices,** in paper cover: Parts I. and III. **15 cents** each; Part II., **20 cents.** The complete works, **40 cents.**

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

1420 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia

BOSTON: 256 and 258 Washington St. **CHICAGO:** 177 Wabash Ave. **DALLAS:** 279 Elm St.
NEW YORK: 132 E. 23rd St. **ST. LOUIS:** 1407 Olive St. **ATLANTA:** 37 South Pryor St

onated by Miss Nellie Rowe, Greensboro N.C.

MINUTES

OF THE

ONE HUNDREDTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

CHOWAN

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH

EBENEZER CHURCH

South Mills, N. C.

May 23, 24, and 25

1905

OFFICERS

Moderator, J. E. J. WARREN, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Vice-Moderator, A. F. ROUNTREE, Hobbsville, N. C.
Clerk, LYCURGUS HOFLER, Gatesville, N. C.
Reading Clerk, J. G. GREGORY, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Treasurer, J. M. FOREHAND, Tyner, N. C. R. F. D.

The next session will be held with Rockyhock Church, Chowan County, N. C., beginning on Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1906.

NASH BROTHERS
BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS
GOLDSBORO, N. C.
1905

25989

American Baptist Publication Society

ITS MISSIONARY WORK

The Denominational Bible Society: 350,000 Bibles Distributed in One Year.
The Denominational Sunday School Society: 13,000 Sunday Schools Organized.
The Denominational Colportage Society: 79,000 Families Visited in One Year.
The Denominational Chapel Cars: 12,000 Converted Through the Cars.

HOW TO HELP

Every Church Give a Regular Contribution.
Every Sunday School Keep "Children's Day," the Second Sunday in June.
Every Sunday School Keep "Bible Day," the Second Sunday in November.

Send for Information to R. G. SEYMOUR, D. D., Missionary and Bible Secretary 1420 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sunday School Libraries

The best, cheapest, and most up-to-date complete libraries published.

THE NEW CENTURY LIBRARY
Sixty volumes. List price, $76.00.
Net Price, $25.00

THE CRESCENT LIBRARY
Sixty volumes. List price, $65.00.
Net Price, $25.00

THE STAR LIBRARY
Fifty volumes.
Net Price, $17.50

THE ROYAL LIBRARY
Fifty volumes.
Net Price, $15.00

All the above libraries neatly packed in three-shelf wooden boxes. Fifty catalogues with each library. Books well illustrated and printed.

PRIMARY CLASS LIBRARY. No. 1
Fifty volumes.
Price, $7.25 net

PRIMARY CLASS LIBRARY. No. 2
Fifty volumes.
Price, $7.00 net

Books well printed and illustrated and accompanied by fifty catalogues.

Text Bibles and Testaments

The Best Books Published at These Prices

25 CENT BIBLE. Size, 4x6½ inches. Minion type, cloth bound, red edges, square corners. By mail, **30 cents.**

6 CENT TESTAMENT. Self-pronouncing. Same size, binding, and type as 25 cent Bible. By mail, **9 cents.**

5 CENT TESTAMENT. Not self-pronouncing. No. 1. Ruby type, 24mo, cloth, sprinkled edges. 240 pages. Size, 3½x5½x¼ inches. By mail, **7 cents.**

Teachers' Bibles

All the latest helps, newest editions. Prices from **$1.00** to **$15.00.**

Pulpit Bibles

A very handsome assortment of all styles and prices from **$5.75** to **$50.00.**

Family Bibles

A great many different styles of binding and type. Prices from **$1.90** to **$26.00.**

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

MINUTES

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association,

HELD WITH

Ebenezer Church, South Mills, N. C.,

May 23rd, 24th and 25th,

1905.

OFFICERS:

MODERATOR	J. E. J. WARREN,	Elizabeth City, N. C.
VICE-MODERATOR	A. F. ROUNTREE	Hobbsville, N. C.
CLERK	LYCURGUS HOFLER,	Gatesville, N. C.
READING CLERK	J. G. GREGORY	Elizabeth City, N. C.
TREASURER	J. M. FOREHAND	Tyner, N. C., R. F. D.

NASH BROTHERS,
BOOK AND COMMERCIAL PRINTERS,
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

W. A. Ayers ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
C. P. Bogart ..... Edenton, N. C.
J. N. Booth ..... Hertford, N. C.
S. F. Bristow ..... Shiloh, N. C.
W. R. Carawan ..... Columbia, N. C.
Spencer Chaplain, Jr ..... Columbia, N. C.
C. W. Duke ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
Josiah Elliott ..... Hertford, N. C.
J. B. Ferebee ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
W. P. Jordan ..... Colerain, N. C.
Duncan McLeod ..... Belhaven, N. C.
R. R. Overby ..... Belcross, N. C.
E. S. Pierce ..... Poplar Branch, N. C.
J. W. Rose ..... Edenton, N. C.
J. A. Shaw ..... Fairfield, N. C.
N. P. Stallings ..... Columbia, N. C.
C. A. G. Thomas ..... Edenton, N. C.
Josephus Tynch ..... Rockyhock, N. C.
W. B. Waff ..... Reynoldson, N. C.
G. W. White ..... Rockyhock, N. C.
W. E. Wright ..... Belcross, N. C.

Pastors Laboring in the Chowan Association but Living Elsewhere.

M. L. Green ..... Ahoskie, N. C.

Standing Resolutions of Request.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future session of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the church at Rockyhock.)

CONSTITUTION.

Article 1. This Association shall be composed of white male delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of, or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptized, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded, and dead since last session.

Article II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Hyde and Beaufort.

Article III. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mell's Parliamentary Practice.

Article IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

Article V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

Article VI. Every motion made in due order and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

Article VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

Article VIII. We think it necessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of the same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they think proper and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association; and these moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

Article IX. The minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

Article X. The minutes of the Association shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

Article XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

Article XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

Article XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves at any time in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent to transact any business they shall see necessary.
6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the Orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church, or churches, and they remain incorrigible.
7. To allow no delegate to leave the Association until final adjournment, without the permission of the body.
8. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants, who may be present.
9. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

PROCEEDINGS.

South Mills, N. C., May 23, 1905.

The Chowan Baptist Association met this day, at 11 o'clock, a. m., in its one hundredth annual session, with Ebenezer Church. The Introductory Sermon was preached by J. W. Rose from the Scripture in 2 Chron., 16th chapter and 9th verse. Prayer by W. B. Waff.

J. E. J. Warren, Moderator of the last session, called the Association to order.

The roll of churches was called and delegates enrolled as follows:

ARIEL—M. J. Lawrence*, J. L. Gardner*, W. B. Derby*.
BALLARD'S BRIDGE—J. M. Forehand, J. L. Savage*, Edward Pearce.
BELHAVEN—Rev. Duncan McLeod*, R. W. Lucas*, H. R. Keaton*.
BEREA—W. E. Wood, P. G. Pritchard*, Miles E. Davis.
BETHEL—Abram Bonner, T. S. Broughton*, J. E. Proctor*.
BEULAH—J. B. Hofler*, J. Harry Hofler*, C. N. Brown*.
BLACKWELL MEMORIAL—M. N. Sawyer, M. L. Davis, J. A. Rucker.
CENTER HILL—W. N. Ward*, G. W. Goodwin*, R. H. Goodwin.
CHAPPELL'S HILL—H. J. Lane, T. R. Ward, H. P. Lamb.
COINJOCK—J. B. Garrenton*, W. H. Hampton*, Noah Knight.
COLLINGTON—(No list received).
COLUMBIA—Stephen Brickhouse, A. L. Walker*, Charles Bateman.
COOL SPRING—E. H. Eure*, R. B. Harrell*, A. M. Johnson.
CORINTH—J. C. Overman, W. F. Pritchard, S. N. Morgan*.
CRESWELL—(No report).
EBENEZER—W. E. McCoy, M. Daily, G. B. W. Jacobs.
EDENTON—A. T. Bush*, J. E. Twine*, J. H. Bell*.
ELIZABETH CITY—J. E. J. Warren, James G. Gregory, J. J. White.
EUREKA—C. W. Jones, Mills H. Eure*, Cordie Y. Jones*.
GATESVILLE—Lycurgus Hofler, Willis Hofler, R. W. Outland.
GENEVA—William Meggs*, Gideon Garrett, T. M. Sawyer.
GREAT HOPE—(No report).
GUM NECK—(No report).
HERTFORD—B. F. Bray, W. H. Cannon, K. R. Newbold*.
MACEDONIA—Q. T. Leary, Samuel E. Morris*, James T. Foxwell.
MIDDLE SWAMP—W. H. Riddick, A. S. Walker, James Clark.
MT. PLEASANT—Solomon Armstrong*, J. W. Craddock*, J. B. Hathaway.
MT. SINAI—T. C. Morgan*, John W. Lane*, T. N. White.
MT. ZION—(No report).
MOYOCK—P. C. Garrett, A. O. Curling, N. W. Powers.
N. MATTAMUSKEET—(No list received).
OAK RIDGE—S. W. Williams, J. B. Burgess, D. B. Squires.
OLIVET—W. N. Price, J. E. Sylvester, G. L. Twidy.
PANTEGO—(No report).
PLEASANT GROVE—W. E. Gregory*, J. P. Williams*, W. L. Forbes.
POPLAR BRANCH—Elijah Evans, Geo. W. Meggs*, M. R. Gregory*.
POWELL'S POINT—John Brock*, W. A. Waterfields*, Lea Waterfields*.
PROVIDENCE—W. D. Barnard*, Simeon Smith*, J. L. DeCormis.
RAMOTH GILEAD—N. E. Jones, W. J. Temple, W. J. F. Spence.
REHOBOTH—W. R. H. Sawyer, J. C. Webb, M. V. Ballance.
REYNOLDSON—I. A. Hines, E. J. Freeman, J. B. Holland*.
RIVER SIDE—(No report).
ROANOKE ISLAND—(No report).
ROCKYHOCK—R. B. Holowell, G. V. Ashley, E. L. Winslow*.
ROPER—(No report).
ROSEBAY—(No report).

* Absent.

SALEM—John T. Davis, Clifton Sawyer, George Scott.
SANDY CROSS—Joseph Riddick, Sr., Cecil R. Hofler*, J. C. Bunch*.
SAWYER'S CREEK—T. B. Boushall, E. I. Sawyer, J. S. Sanderlin.
SHADY GROVE—W. H.West, Edmond Spry, A. D. Sawyer.
SHILOH—M. B. Toxey, C. B. Garrett, W. G. Godfrey.
SOUND SIDE—J. H. Bateman, Elsbara Spruill, Enoch Bateman.
SOUTH SHORE—W. E. Bateman*, C. W. Pritchett*, T. H. Alexander*.
WARWICK—A. F. Rountree, E. Bunch*, T. E. Ward.
WHALE'S HEAD—T. B. Pool*, G. L. Baum*.
WHITEVILLE GROVE—B. S. Riddick*, W. J. Asbell, John H. Ward*.
WOODVILLE—James E. Lane*, C. B. Morrisette.
YEOPIM—T. C. Hedrick*, Clarence Bunch*, W. J. Webb.

* Absent.

At 12:30 the Association took a recess for one and a half hours. Benediction by Josiah Elliott.

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Asociation reassembled at 2 o'clock and was led in prayer by Archibald Johnson.

The following officers were elected for the ensuing year, viz:

J. E. J. Warren—Moderator.
A. F. Rountree—Vice-Moderator.
Lycurgus Hofler—Clerk.
James T. Gregory—Reading Clerk.
J. M. Forehand—Treasurer.

The roll of churches was again called.

Visiting brethren were recognized and invited to seats, as follows:

Archibald Johnson, Editor of "Charity and Children"; J. S. Farmer of the "Biblical Recorder"; A. B. Adkins, representing Chowan Baptist Female Institute; R. L. Davis, pastor of Trinity M. E. Church, South Mills; T. G. Wood, pastor of Manteo, and C. K. Hobbs of the Portsmouth Association.

The Moderator appointed J. N. Booth, W. A. Ayers and J. B. Ferebee a Committee on Order of Business for this session.

J. B. Ferebee, pastor of Ebenezer Church, speaking for said church, South Mills and vicinity, gave the Association a hearty welcome.

Pastor Davis, in words of welcome kindly offered the use of the Methodist Church to the Association.

T. B. Boushall responded to the Address of Welcome.

Announcement was made that Brother Booth would preach at Trinity Church at 3:00 p. m., this day.

On motion, the following committees, viz: Church Statistics, Statistics of Benevolence, and Sunday School Statistics, were dispensed with.

The Moderator appointed M. N. Sawyer, W. J. F. Spence and Charles Bateman, a committee on Finance.

The Pastor and Deacons of Ebenezer constituted the committee on Religious Exercises.

The Committee on Order of Business submitted the following report:

Tuesday, 3:00 p. m.—Ministerial Relief Board.
Tuesday, 3:30 p. m.—Periodicals.
Tuesday, 4:00 p. m.—Temperance.
Tuesday, 8:00 p. m.—Centennial Exercises.
Wednesday, 9:30 a. m.—Devotional Exercises.

Wednesday, 10:00 a. m.—Ministerial Education.
Wednesday, 10:30 a. m.—Orphanage.
Wednesday, 11:30 a. m.—State Missions.
Wednesday, 2:00 p. m.—Sunday Schools.
Wednesday, 2:45 p. m.—Home Missions.
Wednesday, 3:45 p. m.—C. B. F. Institute.
Wednesday,————p. m.—Miscellaneous.
Wednesday, ————p. m.—Adjournment.
Thursday, 9:30 a. m.—Devotional Exercises.
Thursday, 10:00 a. m.—Foreign Missions.
Thursday, 11:00 a. m.—Miscellaneous Business.
Thursday, ————. Adjournment.
The report was adopted.

The report on Ministerial Relief was submitted through the Reading Clerk, as follows:

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL RELIEF.

The Ministers Relief Board, located at Durham, N. C., looks after the needs of our aged and infirm ministers of the gospel, and by rendering timely aid makes their lives brighter and happier. During the past year three of the beneficiaries of the Board passed to their reward and one was discontinued. Eight were added to the Board, making twenty-four that are now aided, the largest number ever helped by the Board. But while the expenses have been greater, the contributions of the churches have also increased, so that the Board has not been embarrassed in its efforts to help these needy servants of God. We recommend that all of our churches take at least one collection each year for this work.

W. B. WAFF.

On motion to adopt, the question was discussed by E. S. Pierce, T. B. Boushall, Archibald Johnson, Edward Pearce, C. W. Duke, W. B. Waff and E. I. Sawyer. The report was adopted.

The roll of churches was called and pledges taken for Ministerial Relief. See list of pledges.

The committee on periodicals reported, as follows:

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

We believe there has been no age that has offered such a golden opportunity to the press as the present age. Men of all classes everywhere are friendly toward the printed page.

Thirst for knowledge that we may keep pace with the age is steadily increasing. How important, therefore, that much care should be taken to spread abroad through this medium only those thoughts that will tend to elevate and ennoble manhood.

Who can estimate the good that has been done by the printed pages? And yet greater possibilities are before us. The religious newspapers of to-day stand among the most potent agencies for the evangelization of the world. Our own State paper, The Biblical Recorder, is wielding an influence that cannot be estimated, and yet a large portion of its territory is not under its influence.

Hundreds of Baptists in the State are not reading its valuable pages. Charity and Children has become a necessary factor in the home of every well informed Baptist. It is in our judgment the very best paper of its kind in existence. It not only keeps us in touch with our orphanage work, but brings us many other valuable thoughts. We trust its influence may extend to every home in the State.

The North Carolina Baptist is strong and fearless and should be in every Baptist home in the State. We heartily recommend to our people, and especially to those in the Sunday School work, the literature and publications of the Sunday School Board of the Southern Baptist Convention. Our Missionary organ, the Foreign Mission Journal and Home Field were never better than now. They bring us thoughts that burn and light that makes our hearts rejoice. We cannot be alive to every duty if we are ignorant of the thoughts these organs are designed to bring us.

If we would do a better service for the Master, if we would hasten the day when his kingdom shall come and his will be done in the earth as it is done in Heaven, then we should read our denominational papers, feed upon their thoughts, hear and heed their appeals for our aid in the salvation of the world.

Respectfully submitted,
W. E. WRIGHT,
For Committee.

The report was discussed by J. S. Farmer and Archibald Johnson and then adopted.

J. B. Ferebee presented the following

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

To the Chowan Association:

We, your Committee on Temperance, beg leave to respectfully submit our report as follows:

The friends of the Temperance Cause in North Carolina have great cause to rejoice on account of the great temperance movement now sweeping our beloved State. It would seem that the saloons in North Carolina are doomed. The distilleries have been driven out of our rural districts by law and a large number of our counties have prohibition. Such towns as Elizabeth City, Goldsboro, Raleigh, Wilson and others have eradicated the saloon from their midst, and the tidal wave of temperance is moving onward. Christian people and temperance lovers should feel greatly encouraged as never before, and should push on the fight against the drink curse with renewed energy and vigor, knowing that our labor is not in vain in the Lord.

(2) We wish to express our appreciation of the good work that is being done for the cause of temperance by The Woman's Christian Temperance Union and the Anti-Saloon League.

(3) We believe it wise that at least one sermon a year on temperance be preached to all of our churches by their pastors throughout our Association.

May the Lord, our God, hasten the day when the shackles of this great evil shall be stricken from our beloved people.

Respectfully submitted,
J. B. FEREBEE,
A. F. ROUNTREE,
Committee.

Pending a motion to adopt the report, E. S. Pierce, N. P. Stallings, Edward Pearce, W. N. Gregory and W. A. Ayers addressed the Association in the interest of temperance and the report was adopted.

The Committee on Hospitality assigned homes to the delegates and visitors.

The Association then adjourned, with benediction by J. W. Rose.

FIRST DAY—EVENING SESSION.

The Association re-assembled at 8 o'clock p. m., in Trinity M. E. Church. A. F. Rountree, Vice Moderator, in the chair.

The congregation sang, "All hail the power of Jesus' name", and prayer was offered by R. R. Overby.

Centennial Exercises were conducted as follows:

1. Address by J. N. Booth. Subject—The Founders and First Churches of the Association.
2. Solo, by Miss Rosa Godwin of Elizabeth City.
3. The development and Progress of Woman's Work in the Association, by W. B. Waff.

Then, after singing the Doxology the Association adjourned for the evening. Benediction by R. L. Davis.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION.

The Association met at 9:30 a. m. Devotional Exercises were conducted by W. B. Waff, who read and commented on the 15th chapter of St. John's Gospel.

J. E. J. Warren, Moderator, called the Association to order at 10 o'clock, a. m.

The minutes of yesterday were read and approved.

The report of the Committee on Ministerial Education was submitted by J. N. Booth, as follows:

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

All who attended the last session of our Baptist State Convention remember the great stress placed upon the need of men. Men for the ministry are needed and the great need of each of these men is training—training not in order to make preachers of them, for this God Almighty alone can do; but training in order to make them stronger preachers, and to give them the full use of their powers in early life, which without training they can acquire only by long experience and laborious effort. To meet this need as far as human agency can meet it, our Board of Education has been established; and through many years has been aiding young men, called of God to the work of the ministry, in their effort to prepare themselves for the work upon which they feel impelled to enter. During the session now about to close, the Board has aided 54 young men fourteen more than during the session a year ago. The Secretary is trying to reach the end without debt; and writes your committee that he has met all accounts up to the first of May, and has on hand about half enough to meet the accounts for May, hence we see the need of immediate contributions to this very important department of our work.

Respectfully submitted,
J. N. BOOTH,
N. P. STALLINGS,
W. L. FORBES,
Committee.

The report was discussed by J. N. Booth and J. W. Rose.

Pledges were taken for Ministerial Education, (see list of Pledges) and the report was adopted.

Announcement was made that E. S. Pierce would preach immediately at Trinity Church.

The following report was submitted through the Reading Clerk.

ORPHANAGE REPORT.

The house recommended, in the report to this body two years ago, to be built on the Orphanage grounds, to be known as the Chowan Building, has

been completed at a cost of $3,225.00. It is in a commanding position, and is one of the most beautiful and commodious houses on the ground. It is an honor to our Association and through the years to come will tell the world of the loyalty and devotion of our people.

Since we met last year the institution has been visited by a fearful scourage of typhoid fever. In all there were more than 80 cases, many of them malignant, but only two children were lost of all the great number that were sick. The faithful and tender devotion of the good women who watched by the bed sides of the little sufferers deserves the everlasting honor of our people. For weeks the school was suspended and the Orphanage was converted into a great hospital; and never have victims of this dread disease been more lovingly nursed. A complete system of sewerage has been established and it is hoped that our beloved institution will never again be scourged as it was from August until December of 1904. The contributions were larger during the year which closes on the 12th of next month than in any other year of the history of the Orphanage. The hearts of the people were stirred and this loving sympathy poured into the treasury in a tide of gold; but the expenses incident to the fever were enormous, and it is feared that a small debt will be reported at the next annual meeting.

There is another family added to the Orphanage circles—the Chowan Children, which makes the ninth. The per capita cost of maintaining the children is still $5.00 a month, notwithstanding the increased price of provisions. This includes the salaries of all the employees.

We are glad to report the number of Sunday Schools taking a monthly collection for the Orphanage largely increased. We commend this plan to all our schools in the country as well as in the towns. It works well wherever honestly tried. Charity and Children has made them nine thousand subscribers. It is hoped that ten thousand will be reached within the year. Every dollar of profit the paper makes goes into the treasury. We urge upon the Association the pressing needs of the Orphanage on account of the deficit to be reported and the great work to be done during the year to come.

Respectfully submitted.
E. J. FREEMAN,
For Committee.

Archibald Johnson, editor of Charity and Children, addressed the Association and the report was adopted.

A cash collection, aggregating $40.32 was taken for the Orphanage.

The Moderator appointed S. F. Bristow, Josiah Elliott and J. W. Rose, a Committee on new Churches.

T. R. Ward, A. B. Hollowell and B. F. Bray were appointed a Committee on Time, Place and Preacher for the next session of this body.

The Reading Clerk submitted the

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

All mission work is necessary to our development and growth. The poor we have always with us, and not so much for the sake of the poor as for our own sakes. We cannot become rounded and developed Christians unless we are helping others rather than ourselves.

The foundations that were laid in the Chowan Association one hundred years ago, and upon which we are now standing was the work of State Missions. Somebody had to lead the way and the heroic struggles of Samuel Burkett, Paul Palmer and others are enshrined in the sacred memories of the past. These men foresaw the greatness that we behold. They looked far forward to larger things and were not disobedient to the Heavenly Vision. To them under God we owe our present prosperity and power. Precisely the same done by these noble pioneers of a century ago is being done to-day by the State Mission Board. Not under the same diffi-

culties, but in the same spirit and impelled by the same motives, this work is going forward. Much of our good State has been occupied, but much remains, so far as our work and our view of truth is concerned a waste and dreary desolation. Vast stretches of North Carolina are strangers to Baptist teaching and practice. The strong should bear the burdens of the weak. The great should minister to the small. The Chowan Association will find itself growing stronger and more effective in all its work exactly in proportion as it expands its strength in helping other sections less favored than itself. The Chowan Association is well able to give $5,000.00 for State Missions. In fact it can hardly afford to give less and fulfill its mission to its weak brother for whom Christ died.

Respectfully submitted.

R. R. OVERBY.

J. S. Farmer, T. G. Wood, C. W. Duke and R. R. Overby addressed the Association on State Missions and the report was adopted.

Five Hundred Dollars was pledged by the Association to aid in the erection of a Baptist meeting house on Roanoke Island. The Moderator was requested to appoint a committee of three to apportion said amount among the churches of the Association.

C. W. Duke offered the following resolution which was unanimously adopted:

Resolved: That the Chowan Association will perpetually foster the work of Manteo, so long as our aid is needed.

Pledges were taken for State Missions. (See list of pledges).

The Association adjourned to 2 p. m.

Benediction by Thos. G. Wood.

SECOND DAY—AFTERNON SESSION.

The Association met at 2:15 o'clock and was called to order by the Moderator.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NEW CHURCHES.

Your committee on reception of new churches recommend that Manteo Baptist Church be received into this body.

S. F. BRISTOWE,
J. W. ROSE,
For Committee.

The report was adopted and the right hand of fellowship was extended to the pastor of Manteo Church.

The Committee on Asociational Schools was continued and allowed further time to complete their report.

W. A. Ayers, W. H. Cannon, and E. I. Sawyer were appointed a committee to apportion the $500 to be raised for Manteo meeting house, among the several churches composing this Association.

The Committee on Time, Place and Preacher for the next meeting of the Chowan Association, submit the following:

Time, Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1906;

Place—Rockyhock;

J. N. Booth to preach the Introductory Sermon;

Alternate—J. B. Ferebee.

THOS. R. WARD,
R. B. HOLLOWELL,
B. F. BRAY,
Committee.

The report was adopted.

The Committee on Sunday Schools report, as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

The traditional opinion that Sunday schools originated with Robert Raikes in 1780, seems altogether erroneous. In the first place his school was not a Bible school in the modern sense; and then the Bible school is as old as the Bible itself. Abraham, we are told, had 318 instructed retainers in his own house. In the Chronicles we read that in the days of Jehosaphat the princes and the priests and the Levites "taught in Judah, having the book of law of the Lord with them, and they went about throughout all the cities of Judah, and taught among the people." In Nehemiah we have a somewhat detailed exhibit of actual methods of Bible instruction, in the record of a great open-air Bible school in Jerusalem, after the return of the Jews from captivity. Ezra was the superintendent of this school, and his teachers are mentioned by name. Eighty years before Christ, Bible schools flourished in the Synagogues throughout Palestine, and education in them was compulsory. The system of instruction in vogue in these Bible schools was that of a careful grading of the classes according to the ages and qualifications of the pupils. From five to ten years of age the Jewish child was to study in these schools the Bible text only; from ten to fifteen the "helps" were allowed in connection with the text; and from fifteen on they were taught more fully in rabbinical exegesis.

Although the Sunday-school is an ancient institution, as old indeed as the Church of Christ, still it is by no means antiquated. The latent forces in our Sunday-schools are great, and the pastors are making every effort, together with our noble superintendents and teachers, to bring these undeveloped forces into activity and power for service in the Master's kingdom. Upon the Christian culture of our children depend the life of our institutions, our purity, our prosperity and our homes. The Christian home and Sunday-school offer the finest field of endeavor to those who desire to enrich both time and eternity, and leave a legacy of blessing to those who follow.

We feel justly proud of the work of our leaders in the past, but, with clearer vision and a brighter prospect, we press on into the mighty future. Brother Hight C. Moore is well adapted to lead the forces in our State.

We recommend:

1. That we as an Association approve the plan adopted by the Board of Missions and Sunday Schools for the prosecution of the Baptist Sunday School work of the State.
2. That all our churches be requested to report the Sunday-school statistics so that the table for the same provided in our Minutes may be full and complete.
3. That there be appointed annually, by the Association, a committee on Sunday schools to look after the interests of the Sunday school work in the Association.
4. That the mid-summer fifth Sunday meetings of each year be devoted to a discussion of Sunday Schools and that the programme for this meeting be provided by the Sunday school committee of the Association.
5. That the Sunday School committee shall provide annually for such Sunday school institutes and rallies as may be practicable.
6. That all our churches be requested to make an offering for our State Sunday School work during the month of June of each year.

Respectfully submitted.

C. W. DUKE,
M. N. SAWYER,
S. F. BRISTOW,
Committee.

C. W. Duke addressed the Association on Sunday School work, and the report was adopted.

Announcement was made that S. F. Bristow would preach at Trinity Church at once.

The roll of churches was called.

The report on Home Missions was submitted through the reading clerk, as follows:

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

For sixty years the Home Board has served as an evangelizing agency of the Southern Baptist Convention. Its present field of work embraces fourteen Southern States; two territories, and Cuba. Its work is co-operative with State Boards where they are sufficiently organized but mainly in States and territories, where the Baptists are too weak to be successfully organized. In addition to the work among our native people, the Home Board supplies the gospel to the Foriegner coming into its territory, also to the Indians and to the colored race.

The Home Board is interested in some special departments of work, viz:

A Church building and loan fund, an orphanage for the children of missionaries, who have died on the Mission fields; Primary and Academic education of poor children in the mountains. The Board appropriated $5,429.00 to North Carolina last year for this last named object. The Board is also interested in a literature department located in Baltimore, under the management of the noble Baptist women of our South-land. In this department during the last conventional year, ending May 1st, was distributed more than 300,000 tracts, leaflets and mission topic cards, in addition to these the Board publishes a paper monthly called the "Home Field", the subscription of which was increased last year from 10,000 to 22,000 subscribers. The price of this paper is only ten cents per year. It should be in every Baptist home. The Board received as a support last year $145,705.31. An increase over the year before of $12,147.31; aided 718 missionaries, supplying 2,222 churches and stations, baptizing 10,551 persons, constituting 219 churches, building and improving 295 houses of worship and distributing 24,354 Bibles and Testaments.

Respectfully submitted.

J. W. ROSE.
JOSIAH ELLIOTT.
E. I. SAWYER.
Committee.

After discussion by J. W. Rose the report was adopted.

On motion the regular order of business for to-morrow shall begin at 9:45 o'clock, a. m.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

In view of the commendable advance in temperance sentiment in our State and the quickening of the conscience of our people with respect to the hurtful effect of the drink evil and the demoralizing tendency of this nefarious traffic, Be it resolved, therefore; That this Association for the future refuse to recognize or seat as members of this body, delegates coming from any church or churches who retain in their fellowship any member or members who make or sell ardent spirits.

A. F. BOUNTREE.

It is ordered that the foregoing resolution be published in the Elizabeth City papers.

The Association adjourned to 9:30 a. m., to-morrow.

Prayer by J. N. Booth.

THIRD DAY.

The Association met at 9:30 o'clock a. m. Devotional exercises were conducted by Spencer Chaplin, Jr.

At 9:45 the Association was called to order by the Moderator.

The Reading Clerk submitted the

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

In presenting our annual report we call upon all our people to join with us in returning thanks to God for His manifold mercies and continued blessings which have enabled us to make glorious advance during the past year. Never in our history have we so successfully lengthened the cords and strengthened the stakes. Two thousand two hundred and thirty-one baptisms were reported for the year. A number of new churches were organized. New stations for work were opened. The receipts in the home land were $283,415.88, the largest in the history of the Board. For the eighth year in succession we report with thankfulness and joy all accounts paid in full and no debt, and this, too, after a great enlargement of our work. With largest receipts, and largest number of converts, we report the largest number of new missionaries ever sent out in one year. Fifty recruits have gone during the year to the foreign fields. These noble, consecrated men and women represent some of the very best fruitage of our church life, and will add greatly to the working forces at the front. The Board cannot send all who apply to go; some are not suited for the work. We try to get those of deep consecration, good preparation and sound bodies, who can stand and work efficiently for our Father. Some of our largest and best churches have been called upon to give up their pastors to supply the crying need for men on the front line. No one can measure what the large reinforcement of this year will mean to our work in the years to come.

We are also glad to report that there is among the missionaries a spirit of aggressiveness beautifully strengthened by harmony and unity of purpose. We are working in five different countries.

1st, Africa. The past year has been the most wonderful in results of all the years we have worked in Africa. The Missionaries report 355 baptisms.

2nd, China. There has never been a time of such opportunity in China as now. We have greatly increased our force in that country and yet what are these few, eighty-eight missionaries among so many. 710 baptisms were reported during the year.

3rd, Japan. Notwithstanding the war, the missionaries report good progress in Japan. While in some instances the attendance at the church services has been cut down, yet the missionaries have gained access to the hospitals, where they can minister to the wounded and dying. As a result of the war many women and children have been left in destitution, and the missionaries, having reached out a helping hand to these, have gained the confidence and affection of the people. During the year there were forty-two baptisms.

4th, Argentina. This is a new work. We opened our first station November 30th, 1904. The outlook is very hopeful, two have already applied for baptism.

5th, Brazil. This seems to be our most prosperous work. During the year 866 were baptized.

6th, Italy. The work in this country has made good progress; during the past year there have been 121 baptisms—a large increase over the previous year. Dr. Taylor, our veteran, is doing good work in the training of young preachers. Rev. Everette Gill and wife have gone out to give their lives for Italy.

7th, Mexico. During the year 137 baptisms were reported in Mexico. North Carolina contributed during the year to this board $20,210.72, an increase over last year of $3,345.02, showing an increased interest of our

people in this work. Your committee recommend that we continue to increase our gifts to carry out the instructions of our Master to witness for Him to all nations. We also recommend that we pray earnestly to our Father for the success of our representatives on the foreign fields, in the salvation of the lost. Respectfully submitted,

E. S. PIERCE.

E. S. Pierce, J. N. Booth, R. R. Overby, and Josiah Elliott spoke to the report and the report was adopted.

Pledges were taken for Foreign Missions. (See list of pledges).

It is moved and carried "that brethren L. W. Norman, E. F. Aydlett and J. G. Gregory be appointed a committee to secure a sister to fill the place of Association Vice-President of our Woman's Mission Workers—our Association."

The report on C. B. F. Institute was submitted.

REPORT ON C. B. F. INSTITUTE.

Last week the Institute closed the most prosperous session that it has had in many years. There were 126 pupils, enrolled 90 of whom were boarders. In order to provide for this large increase, the old chapel was converted into dormitories. This necessitates the erection of a new building containing dining room, chapel and other rooms. The trustees, we are glad to say, have decided to put up this building and are planning to begin the work at once. This affords "An extraordinary opportunity for our people to put money liberally into this building for the blessings of Christian education to flow in larger and fuller streams from C. B. F. Institute into the minds and hearts of the women of this and other sections of our State."

"The prospects for the next session promise, as far as can be seen, enlarged patronage and better work. An additional number will be added to the Faculty to have special charge of the Natural Sciences." This is our school and we ought to rally to its support.

Respectfully submitted,

W. B. WAFF,
For Committee.

The report was discussed by A. B. Adkins, J. S. Farmer, J. W. Rose and T. B. Boushall and then adopted.

The Moderator appointed the following named Standing Committees:
On State Missions—N. P. Stallings, T. G. Wood, C. B. Garrett.
On Home Missions—Josiah Elliott, C. A. G. Thomas, Chas. Bateman.
On Foreign Missions—J. W. Rose, J. B. Ferebee, W. E. West.
On Ministerial Education—C. W. Duke, R. R. Overby, E. S. Norman.
On Baptist Orphanage—S. F. Bristow, Spencer Chaplin, Jr., W. S. Bartlett.
On C. B. F. Institute—J. N. Booth, W. P. Jordan, J. M. Forehand.
On Periodicals—W. B. Waff, C. P. Bogart, M. N. Sawyer.
On Sunday Schools—W. E. Wright M. L. Green, E. I. Sawyer.
On Ministerial Relief Board—T. B. Boushall, J. G. Gregory. A. F. Rountree.
On Temperance—E. S. Peirce, Duncan McLeod, A. S. Walker.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON APPORTIONMENT.

We, your committee to apportion the amount of $500.00 to be raised for the house of worship to be erected at Manteo, N. C., beg leave to make the following report:

Ariel	$ 1 00	Bethel	10 00
Ballard's Bridge	25 00	Beulah	5 00
Belhaven	5 00	Center Hill	7 50
Blackwell Memorial	20 00	Chappell's Hill	10 00
Berea	12 50	Coinjock	1 50

Collington	1 00	Pleasant Grove	5 00
Columbia	3 00	Poplar Branch	2 50
Cool Spring	12 50	Powell's Point	2 50
Corinth	10 00	Providence	16 00
Creswell	2 50	Ramoth Gilead	25 00
Ebenezer	7 50	Rehoboth	5 00
Edenton	37 50	Riverside	1 00
Elizabeth City	70 00	Reynoldson	15 00
Eureka	7 50	Roanoke Island	2 00
Gatesville	10 00	Rockyhock	20 00
Geneva	2 00	Roper	2 50
Great Hope	5 00	Rosebay	1 00
Gum Neck	1 50	Salem	5 00
Hertford	10 00	Sandy Cross	10 00
Macedonia	7 50	Sawyer's Creek	20 50
Middle Swamp	7 50	Shady Grove	5 00
Mt. Pleasant	2 50	Shiloh	5 00
Moyock	2 50	South Shore	1 00
Mt. Sinai	2 50	Warwick	20 00
Mt. Zion	1 00	Whale's Head	1 00
Mattamuskeet	1 50	Whiteville Grove	5 00
Oak Ridge	1 00	Woodville	5 00
Olivet	1 50	Yeopim	5 00
Pantego	1 00		

The foregoing report was adopted by the Association:

It is ordered that the Clerk of the Asociation notify the Clerk of each Church, composing the Asociation, of the amount apportioned to their respective churches to be raised for the Manteo Baptist meeting house, and ask that the amounts so apportioned be collected and forwarded to Thos. G. Wood, at Manteo, N. C.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

The following is a correct report of all the funds that came into my hands as Treasurer of the Chowan Association of the session held May 23, 24 and 25, 1905, with Ebenezer Church at South Mills, N. C.:

Received for State Missions	$ 103 08
Received for Home Missions	82 60
Received for Foriegn Missions	137 64
Received for Educational Board	80 86
Received for Orphanage	17 87
Received for Old Ministers' Relief Board	40 10
Received for Minute Fund	67 60
Received for Orphanage Building	5 25
Received for C. B. F. Institute	25 00
	$ 560 00

Disbursements.

Paid Archibald Johnson for Orphanage	$ 15 87
Paid W. B. Waff for C. B. F. Institute	25 00
Paid Lycurgus Hofler, for Minute Fund	67 60
Amount on hand for State Missions	103 08
Amount on hand for Home Missions	82 60
Amount on hand for Foreign Missions	137 64
Amount on hand for Education Board	80 86
Amount on hand for Orphanage	2 00
Amount on hand for Orphanage Building	5 25
Amount on hand for Old Ministers' Relief Board	40 10
	$ 560 00

N. B.—The following amounts included in the foregoing report, did not pass through my hands: State Missions, $7.00; Foreign Missions, $19.25; Orphanage, $2.00; Old Ministers' Relief Board, $3.00; Minute Fund, $5.50. These items were paid to the Clerk of the Association and by him placed in the proper channels.

Respectfully submitted.

J. M. FOREHAND, Treasurer.

The report was adopted.

The following

RESOLUTION OF THANKS

was unanimously adopted:

Resolved: That this, the Chowan Association, at its centennial session, wishes to offer its hearty thanks to the good people of South Mills, Camden County, and of the Ebenezer Baptist Church for the cordial and hospitable manner in which they have entertained us; to the Methodists for the use of their church for extra services and for their hospitality; also to the railroads and steamboats for reduced rates, and to the Lake Drummond Canal and Water Company for special favors.

C. B. GARRETT.

C. W. Duke was elected Associational delegate to the next session of the Southern Baptist Convention.

A. F. Rountree was elected a member of the Board of Missions and Sunday Schools.

The Clerk is requested to notify the Board of the election of Brother Rountree. (Notice was given June 14, 1905.—Clerk).

It is ordered that the Clerk be allowed the usual amount ($25) for his compensation per annum, and that he have the minutes printed and distribute the same in proportion to the minute fund contributed by each church.

The following is a standing resolution of this Association:

Resolved, That hereafter the churches be requested to send to the Clerk of the Association the list of their delegates and alternates at least ten days before the meeting of the Association, that a roll of the body may be ready for call immediately on assembling. (Adopted at the session of 1894, held with the Church at Shady Grove).

A cash collection, $14.21, was taken for Manteo Church, and the amount turned over to Thos. G. Wood, pastor of said church.

The following brethren, viz: J. D. Boushall, J. M. Forehand and W. N. Gregory were elected delegates to the next session of the Baptist State Convention.

A committee consisting of J. R. Pinner, E. F. Sawyer, and L. W. Norman was appointed to look after the interest of the Sunday School work in the Association.

The work of the Asociation being accomplished, after singing the hymn, "God be with you till we meet again," with fraternal greetings, it adjourned to meet on Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1906, with Rockyhock Church, Chowan County.

J. E. J. WARREN,
Moderator.

LYCURGUS HOFLER,
Clerk.

PLEDGES—CHOWAN ASSOCIATION, 1905.

CHURCHES.	State Missions	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Education Board	Orphanage.	Old Ministers.
Ariel						
Ballard's Bridge	$ 60 00	$ 30 00	$ 80 00	$ 20 00	$ 20 00	$ 10 00
Belhaven						
Berea						
Bethel	20 00	10 00	10 00			
Beulah	10 00	8 00	10 00	3 00	10 00	3 00
Blackwell Memorial	20 00	10 00	10 00		25 00	10 00
Centre Hill	15 00	10 00	12 00	4 00	10 00	4 00
Chappell's Hill	20 00	10 00	15 00	8 00	15 00	4 00
Coinjock						
Collington						
Columbia	15 00	5 00	10 00	5 00	10 00	3 00
Cool Spring	25 00	15 00	25 00	5 00		
Corinth	20 00	5 00	5 00	5 00		5 00
Creswell						
Ebenezer	15 00	5 00	5 00	5 00	20 00	4 00
Edenton	75 00	35 00	100 00	10 00		
Elizabeth City	200 00	75 00	125 00	25 00	75 00	15 00
Eureka	15 00	8 00		4 00	10 00	4 00
Gatesville	20 00	12 00	15 00	7 00	12 00	3 00
Geneva	5 00		2 00	2 00		
Great Hope			5 00	2 00		
Gum Neck						
Hertford	25 00	20 00	20 00	10 00	10 00	8 00
Macedonia	15 00	5 00	10 00	3 00	2 00	3 00
Manteo	5 00				5 00	
Middle Swamp	20 00	10 00	20 00	4 00	15 00	5 00
Mt. Pleasant	5 00					
Mt. Sinai	5 00	2 50	2 50	3 00	2 50	
Mt. Zion						
Moyock	5 00	3 00	5 00			
N. Mattamuskeet						
Oak Ridge	3 00			2 00	2 00	2 00
Olivet				1 00	1 00	2 00
Pantego						
Pleasant Grove	10 00		10 00	2 00		2 00
Poplar Branch	5 00	3 00	5 00	3 00	2 00	2 00
Powell's Point	5 00					
Providence	40 00					
Ramoth Gilead	30 00	10 00	15 00	10 00	10 00	5 00
Rehoboth	5 00					
Reynoldson	30 00	18 00	25 00	10 00	15 00	3 00
Riverside	5 00					
Roanoke Island	5 00	5 00	5 00			
Rockyhock	50 00	30 00	40 00	5 00		5 00
Roper						
Rosebay						
Salem	10 00	5 00	5 00	3 00	10 00	5 00
Sandy Cross	20 00		10 00	10 00		
Sawyer's Creek	25 00	20 00	25 00	25 00	10 00	5 00
Shady Grove	10 00		12 00	3 00	5 00	3 00
Shiloh	35 00	10 00	15 00	10 00	25 00	5 00
Sound Side	15 00				5 00	
South Shore	3 00			1 00	1 00	
Warwick	40 00	15 00	20 00	5 00	10 00	5 00
Whale's Head						
Whiteville Grove	20 00	12 00	20 00	5 00	16 00	3 00
Woodville		5 00	5 00	5 00	5 00	3 00
Yeopim	15 00	15 00	15 00	5 00		3 00
	$ 996 00	$ 426 50	$ 713 50	$ 230 00	$ 358 50	$ 134 00

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Orphanage.	Old Ministers.	Minute Fund.	C. B. F. Institute.	Chowan Building.	Total.
Ariel	$	$	$	$	$2 00	$	$	$	$	$ 2 00
Ballards Bridge			14 69	17 30		3 00	3 00			37 99
Belhaven	10 00	2 50	2 50							15 00
Berea		7 00	7 00				2 00			16 00
Bethel							2 00			2 00
Beulah							1 25			1 25
Blackwell Memorial							2 00			2 00
Centre Hill							1 00			1 00
Chappell's Hill							1 50			1 50
Coinjock							50			50
Collington										
Columbia	15 00	7 11	7 11				2 00			31 22
Cool Spring							2 50		5 25	7 75
Corinth		5 00	5 00	12 50			2 50			25 00
Creswell										
Ebenezer							2 00			2 00
Edenton							2 00			2 00
Elizabeth City							2 00			2 00
Eureka							1 00			1 00
Gatesville		2 50	2 50	7 00		3 00	1 50			16 50
Geneva							1 00			1 00
Great Hope		4 32		1 06			60			5 98
Gum Neck										
Hertford			20 00			5 00	1 00			26 00
Macedonia					1 25		1 00			2 25
Manteo							75			75
Middle Swamp						3 30	1 00			4 30
Mt. Pleasant	5 00		4 25				25			9 50
Mt. Sinai										
Mt. Zion							60			60
Moyock			10 00		5 00		1 00			16 00
N. Mattamuskeet										
Oak Ridge	2 00		5 00				1 00			8 00
Olivet	3 00	2 00					50			5 50
Pantego										
Pleasant Grove										
Poplar Branch							1 25			1 25
Powell's Point										
Providence							1 50			1 50
Ramoth Gilead	25 00	20 00	20 00	15 00			2 00	10 00		92 00
Rehoboth		1 17					1 35			2 52
Reynoldson							2 50			2 50
Riverside							1 00			1 00
Roanoke Island										
Rockyhock				5 00		7 80	3 00			15 80
Roper										
Rose Bay										
Salem						5 00	1 50			6 50
Sandy Cross	7 00	5 00		10 00			3 00			25 00
Sawyer's Creek							2 00	15 00		17 00
Shady Grove			10 00			3 00	1 50			14 50
Shiloh							2 00			2 00
Sound Side	18 00	12 00	10 00	3 00		10 00	75			53 75
South Shore	3 08	2 00	2 00		1 62		30			9 00
Warwick				5 00	5 00		3 00			13 00
Whale's Head			2 59				75			3 34
Whiteville Grove					3 00		1 25			4 25
Woodville										
Yeopim	15 00	12 00	15 00	5 00			1 50			48 50
	103 08	82 60	137 64	80 86	17 87	40 10	67 60	25 00	5 25	560 00

CHURCHES.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST OFFICES.	SECRETARIES AND THEIR POST OFFICES.
Ariel	M. J. Lawrence, Dart, N. C	C. T. Derby, Dart, N. C
Ballards Bridge	J. C. Eason, Tyner, N. C.. R. F. D. 2	J. W. Nowell, Tyner, N. C., R. F. D
Belhaven	D. McLeod, Belhaven, N. C	L. Basnight, Belhaven, N. C
Berea	Miles E. Davis, Elizabeth City, N. C	D. S. Pritchard, E. City, N. C
Bethel	J. E. Proctor, Eva, N. C	S. L. Long, Eva, N. C
Beulah	J. H. Henry, Carter, N. C	Blanche Eason, Carter, N. C
Blackwell Memorial	W. H. Jennings, Elizabeth City, N. C	J. Ed. Goodwin, E. City, N. C
Center Hill	W. J. Berryman, Edenton, N. C	Mattie Goodwin, Tyner, N. C
Chappell's Hill	Thos. R. Ward, Belvidere, N. C	E. W. Lane, Belvidere, N. C
Coinjock		
Collington		
Columbia	Charles Bateman, Columbia, N. C	P. D. Walker, Columbia, N. C
Cool Spring	E. A. Eure, Eure, N. C	E. C. Storey, Eure, N. C
Corinth	J. C. Simpson, E. City, N. C., R. F. D. 5	W. H. Pritchard, E. City, N. C
Cresswell		
Ebenezer	W. S Bartlett, South Mills, N. C	H. M. Jacobs, South Mills, N. C
Edenton	C. S. Vann, Edenton, N. C	A T. Bush, Edenton, N. C
Elizabeth City	E. F. Aydlett, Elizabeth City, N. C	R. C. Abbott, E. City, N. C
Eureka	M. H. Knight, Wiggins Cross Roads, N. C	John L. Lassiter, Corapeake, N. C
Gatesville	Lycurgus Hofler, Gatesville, N. C	J. E. Lilley, Gatesville, N. C
Geneva	J T. Morgan, Camden, N. C	W B. Minden, Camden, N. C
Great Hope	T. C. Lane, Hertford, N. C	C. A. Perry, Hertford, N. C
Gum Neck		
Hertford	J. P. Perry, Hertford, N. C	C. N. Boothe, Hertford, N. C
Macedonia	J. W. Smith, Edenton, N. C	John C Peirce; Edenton, N. C
Manteo	L. D. Tarkington, Manteo, N. C	U. W. Tarkington, Manteo, N C
Middle Swamp	A S. Walker, Sunbury	W. E. Smith, Merchants, N. C
Mt. Pleasant	D. F. Norman, Creswell, N. C	Albert Stringfield, Creswell, N. C
Mt. Sinai	T. C Morgan, Winfal, N C	Willie F. Morgan, Winfall, N. C
Mt. Zion		
Moyock	P. C Garrett, Moyock, N. C,	C. D. Ritter, Moyock, N. C
N. Matamuskeet		
Oak Ridge	D. B. Squires, Riddle, N. C	Willie Foster, Riddle, N. C
Olivet	J. B. Sylvestor, E. City, N. C	G. W. Price, E. City, N. C
Pantego		
Pleasant Grove		
Poplar Branch	Chas. Simpson, Poplar Branch, N. C	W. B. Morrisett, Poplar Branch, N. C
Powell's Point	W. T. Brickhouse, Powells Point, N. C	
Providence	W. D Barnard, Shawboro, N. C	Geo. Grandy, Shawboro, N. C
Ramoth Gilead	T. L. Spence. E. City, N. C., R. F. D. 4	C. N. Morgan, E. City, N. C., R. F. D
Rehoboth	Metta F. Cox, Maple, N. C	W. N. Ballance, Maple, N. C
Reynoldson	E J. Freeman, Somerton, Va	J. L. Williams, Roduca, N. C
Riverside	R. S. Pritchard, A. S. Morgan, E. City	Lem Harris, W. A. White, E. City, N
Roanoke Island	Spence Etheridge, Manteo, N. C	Martin Johnson, Manteo, N. C.
Rockyhock	R. B. Hollowell, Edenton, N C., R. F. D. 1	W. L. Whitman, Rockyhock, N. C
Roper		
Rose Bay		
Salem	Clifton Sawyer, Weeksville, N. C	Miss Millie Meads, Weeksville, N. C
Sandy Cross	M. M. Hollowell, Selwin, N C., C. E. King	Lida Perry, Sandy Cross, N. C
Sawyer's Creek	J. S. Sandlin, Bellcross, N. C [Hobbsville	J. P. Sawyer, Bellcross, N. C
Shady Grove	Moses Lee, Tulls, N. C	W. H. Lee, Tulls, N. C
Shiloh	C. B. Garrett, Shiloh, N. C	W. M. Forbes, Shiloh, N. C
Sound Side	J. H. Bateman, Columbia, N. C	J. A. Spruill, Columbia, N. C
South Shore	W. E. Bateman, Gudger, N. C	R. N. Owens, Gudger, N. C
Warwick	Olanda Wood, Mintonville, N. C	J. A. Spivey, Gliden, N. C.
Whales Head	Wesley Austin, Carolla, N. C	S. C Gray, Corolla, N. C
Whiteville Grove	W. J. Asbell, Belvidere, N. C	Nora Layden, Belvidere, N C
Woodville	W. E. Bogue, Woodville, N. C	Mrs. Lina Bateman, Woodville, N. C.
Yeopim	T. C. Hedrick, Edenton, N. C	G. T. Mitchell, Edenton, N. C

No. of Scholars.	Total.	No. of Schools.	No Volumes in Library.	No. Quarterlies and Papers Taken.	No. Months Kept Open.	Average Attendance.	No. Baptism from School.	Sunday School Expenses	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Orphanage.	Sunday School Missions.	Total Contributions from Schools.
40	48	1	4	40	6	30	3	$ 2 00	$...	$	$. ...	$.	$. ...	$ 2 00
196	227	4	.....	457	9	105	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
70	79	1	.....	100	12	45	...	25 00	....	.....	.....	15 00	.....	40 00
145	164	1	.....	175	12	75	....	45 00	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	45 00
89	104	1	50	75	9	75	....	15 00	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 00
40	48	1	.....	50	8	30	...	4 00	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 00
236	259	1	.....	250	12	145	10	122 80	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	122 80
66	75	1	18	60	12	45	2	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	68	1	100	50	12	40	....	15 00	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 00
....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	.....		.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	... ...
.....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	.....		.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
125	139	1	150	140	12	90	3	100 00	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100 00
151	164	1	60	216	12	92	16	20 00	....	.....	.....	9 00	.....	29 00
155	170	1	100	100	12	105	...	50 00	..	.....	.....	.....	....	50 00
...	.....	...	.....	.....	...	.....		.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90	103	1	.....	400	12	50	5	47 68	....	.....	.....	.....	3 81	51 49
169	184	1	.....	330	12	.....	5	59 44	..	.....	18 47	56 74	2 39	137 04
672	715	2	200	630	12	300	....	276 20	....	.....	.....	60 00	.....	336 20
65	70	1	12	40	12	55	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	56	1	.....	90	12	25	....	20 00	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
60	67	1	.....	45	12	50	5	15 00	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 00
58	68	....	.....	50	9	40	....	5 00	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00
.....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	.....		.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
153	166	1	.....	150	12	82	..	57 60	....	.....	....	26 13	.....	83 73
60	70	1	100	75	9	24	....	10 00	....	.....	.....	4 00	....	14 00
100	109	....	.....	90	12	60	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	96	2	50	100	12	65	2	10 00	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00
50	64	1	75	55	12	35	3	5 00	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00
30	36	..	40	6	6	24	..	2 50	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50
.....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	.....		.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
70	80	1	100	36	12	30	....	5 00	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00
.....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	.....		.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
72	82	1	.....	24	12	50	...	5 00	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00
58	70	1	..	84	12	60	3	20 00	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
.....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	.....		.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	.....		.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
132	142	1	200	.....	12	50	4	10 00	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00
40	53	1	75	12	12	33	..	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
75	85	1	80	72	12	40	....	12 00	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	12 00
118	129	1	.....	175	12	75	....	50 00	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00
84	93	1	100	96	12	50	1	6 40	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 40
63	75	1	75	125	12	50	....	10 00	....	6 61	5 15	8 00	.....	29 76
145	190	2	.....	182	12	125	....	30 00	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00
65	71	1	50	60	12	40	..	20 00	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
200	228	3	50	265	9	150	....	25 50	..	.....	.....	.....	10 00	35 50
.....	.....	....	.....	.....	...	.....		.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	.....		.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90	102	1	200	155	12	65	13	50 00	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00
150	162	2	.....	100	9	125	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
181	197	1	.....	160	12	90	...	23 29	....	.....	.....	38 30	.. ...	61 59
46	59	1	100	200	12	28	..	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
174	192	1	..	175	12	125	12	.....	....	.....	....	16 00	....	16 00
86	100	1	150	75	12	65	2	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	69	1	75	.....	12	45	...	10 00	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00
190	208	2	...	125	9	140	25	.....	....	.....	.....	14 00	....	14 00
56	62	1	50	24	12	35	....	1 67	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 67
80	88	1	....	72	9	50	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
100	112	....	...	76	12	60	10	.....	....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	5 00
35	38	1	20	24	6	.....	...	10 00	....	.....	.....	67	.....	10 67
5395	6036	55	2284	6091	560	3244	124	$1196 08	....	6 61	23 62	252 84	16 20	1495 35

CHURCH STATISTICS.

	CHURCHES.	Location and Date of Constitution.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Baptized.	Received by Letter.	Restored.	Lost by Letter.	Excluded.	Died.	Net Gain.	Net Loss.	Male Members.	Female Members.	Total Membership.	Value of Church Property.	Seating Capacity of Church.	Pastors.	Clerks and their Post Offices.
1	Ariel	Gates 1885	1st	3	..	1	1	1	..	2	..	15	27	42	$1,050	500	M. L. Green	M. S. Lawrence, Dart, N. C.
2	Ballard's Bridge	Chowan 1781	2d	..	....	..	9	9	5	....	23	160	279	439	1,500	600	W. B. Waff	G. A. Baker, Tyner, N.C., r.f.d.2
3	Belhaven	Beaufort 1900	2d & 4th	....	2	..	4	...	1	...	3	14	21	35	2,250	235	Duncan McLeod	L. Basnight, Belhaven, N. C.
4	Berea	Pasquotank 1856	1st & 3d	1	..	..	10	13	1	....	23	117	183	300	2,500	500	W. E. West	M. E. Davis, E. City, N. C.
5	Bethel	Perquimans 1806	2d	....	3	..	8	1	5	....	11	98	162	260	3.000	1000	J. W. Rose	Ambrose Proctor, Eva, N. C.
6	Beulah	Gates 1885	1st	...	..	..	2	...	2	...	4	39	72	111	900	250	Josiah Elliott	J. Harry Hofler, Sunbury, N. C.
7	Blackwell Memo	Pasquotank 1903	Each	20	23	5	1	....	1	46	....	131	186	317	1,500	800	W. A. Ayers.	W. H. Jennings, E. City, N. C.
8	Center Hill	Chowan 1889	4th	3	5	..	...	2	4	2	....	63	97	160	1,500	400	Josiah Elliott	James Boycer, Tyner, N. C.
9	Chappell's Hill	Perquimans 1869	3d	10	2	..	1	1	1	9	....	59	102	161	1,500	300	Josiah Elliott	J. A. Lane, Belvidere, N. C.
10	Coinjoock	Currituck 1893	1st & 3d	2	6	..	2	...	1	5	....	17	27	44	1,500	400	E S. Peirce	J. B. Garrenton, Coinjock, N.C.
11	Collington	Dare 1888	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
12	Columbia	Tyrrell 1869	1st & 4th	3	18	..	1	..	1	19	....	67	48	115	2,000	200	N. P. Stallings.	J. L. Spruill, Columbia, N. C.
13	Cool Spring	Gates 1828	1st	19	3	4	5	2	6	13	....	168	249	417	800	400	W. P. Jordan.	E. C. Storey, Eure, N. C.
14	Corinth	Pasquotank 1891	1st & 3rd	.	2	..	11	..	1	....	10	81	130	211	1,400	400	W. E. West	H. M. Pritchard, E. City, N. C.
15	Creswell	Washington 1854	.....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
16	Ebenezer	Camden 1829	4th	10	....	1	3	6	1	1	..	98	126	224	1,600	300	J. B. Ferebee	J. W. Whitehurst, Lilly, N. C.
17	Edenton	Chowan 1817	Each	7	18	..	9	...	3	13	....	108	138	246	9,000	600	C A. G. Thomas	J. E. Twine, Edenton, N. C.
18	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank 1786	Each	49	39	..	26	10	2	50	....	197	380	577	23.500	1500	C. W. Duke	J. G Gregory, E. City, N. C.
19	Eureka	Gates 1878	2nd	7	7	..	2	2	1	9	....	69	85	154	1,000	600	Josiah Elliott	T. M. Mathis, Corapeake, N. C.
20	Gatesville	Gates 1854	1st	6	2	1	2	1	3	3	....	82	86	168	1,000	400	W. B. Waff	J. H. Hofler, Gatesville' N. C.
21	Gen[illegible]	Camden 1898	4th	7	2	..	....	3	1	5	...	24	30	54	1,000	200	J. B. Ferebee	J. T. Morgan, Camden, N. C.
22	Great Hope	Perquimans 1860	2d	9	1	3	2	2	3	6	....	34	69	103	1,000	450	J. N. Boothe	A. J. Parrish, Hertford, N. C.
23	Gum Neck	Tyrrell 1888	.....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
24	Hertford	Perquimans 1854	2d & 4th	...	10	..	5	38	..	....	33	83	84	167	1,800	500	J. N. Boothe	D. M. Hamilton, Hertford, N.C.
25	Macedonia	Chowan 1850	4th	. ..	1	..	6	4	..	...	9	64	88	152	1,200	400	C. A. G. Thomas	H. E. Foxwell, Edenton, N. C.

26	Manteo	Dare	1905	Each									12	17	29			T. G. Wood	D. M. Stringfield, Manteo, N. C.
27	Middle Swamp	Gates	1806	2d	1	1	1		6	1		4	61	102	163	1,000	600	Josiah Elliott	A. S. Walker, Sunbury, N. C.
28	Mt. Pleasant	Washington	1852	2d	8			1		2	5		43	58	101	1,000	300	S. F. Bristow	F. N. Brickhouse, Bay, N. C.
29	Mt. Sinai	Perquimons	1888	4th		2	1	1		1	1		17	29	46	800	400	J. N. Boothe	T. C. Morgan, Winfall, N. C.
30	Mt. Zion	Tyrrell	1831																
31	Moyock	Currituck	1888	1st				2				2	21	25	46	1,000	300	J. B. Ferebee	P. C. Garrett, Moyock, N. C.
32	N. Mattamuskeet	Hyde	1899																
33	Oak Ridge	Camden	1889	1st									21	20	41	1,000	500	S. F. Bristow	S. W. Williams, Shiloh, N. C.
34	Olivet	Pasquotank	1889	4th	3	2	2			1	6		14	28	42	500	300	Not any	J. B. Sylvester, E. City, N. C.
35	Pantego	Beaufort	1896										7	8	15	1,500	200	Duncan McLeod	J. W. Toppins, Pantego, N. C.
36	Pleasant Grove	Camden	1891																
37	Poplar Branch	Currituck	1866	2d & 4th	6	2	2		2		8		41	55	96	750	400	E. S. Peirce	M. R. Gregory, Poplar Branch.
38	Powell's Point	Currituck	1804	2d & 4th	11		4		4		11		44	56	100	600	250	E. S. Peirce	T. M. Guard, Marine, N. C.
39	Providence	Currituck	1826	2d				6				6	40	39	79	1,200	300	J. B. Ferebee	J. L. DeCormis, Shawboro, N. C.
40	Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank	1808	2d & 4th	1			18	5	3		25	79	97	176	2,000	500	W. E. West	T. L. Spence, E. City, r. f. d. 4.
41	Rehoboth	Currituck	1873	1st & 3d	2		2	2	19	1		18	37	73	110	1,000	400	E. S. Peirce	J. M. Morse, Maple, N. C.
42	Reynoldson	Gates	1827	4th		2	1	3	3	2		5	89	131	220	1,000	400	W. B. Waff	E. L. Smith, Reynoldson, N. C.
43	Riverside	Pasquotank	1902			27					27		13	14	27			Not any	Lemuel Harris, E. City, N. C.
44	Roanoke Island	Dare	1808	Each	1		2	26		1		24	43	55	98	1,000	300	T. G. Wood	J. E. Berry, Manteo, N. C.
45	Rockyhock	Chowan	1825	1st & 3d	70	18	2	6	3	6	75		209	260	469	3,000	550	J. W. Rose	T. R. Hollowell, Edenton, N. C.
46	Roper	Washington	1884																
47	Rose Bay	Hyde	1895																
48	Salem	Pasquotank	1790	3d	13	5	1	10	1	1	7		65	100	165	1,200	400	Not any	W. C. Morse, E. City, r. f. d. 2.
49	Sandy Cross	Gates	1828	2d		2		4				2	90	247	337	1,000	400	J. N. Boothe	R. W. Simpson, Trotville, N. C.
50	Sawyer's Creek	Camden	1790	Each	7	3	5	9	8	2		4	108	163	271	1,000	500	W. E. Wright	J. A. Starboard, Camden, N. C.
51	Shady Grove	Currituck	1828	2d	3	1	2	4		2			58	90	148	800	300	J. B. Ferebee	J. J. Lee, Tulls, N. C.
52	Shiloh	Camden	1727	1st & 3d	24	5	7	4	7		25		123	190	313	1,500	500	S. F. Bristow	L. S. Leary, Shiloh, N. C.
53	Sound Side	Tyrrell	1852	2d	7	3	2	17	2			7	100	130	230	800	300	N. P. Stallings	J. G. Brickhouse, Columbia, N. C.
54	South Shore	Tyrrell	1854	3d				7				7	33	43	76	500	300	N. P. Stallings	C. W. Pritchett, Gudger, N. C.
55	Warwick	Chowan	1860	4th	23		1	3		2	19		179	266	445	800	500	J. W. Rose	A. F. Rountree, Hobbsville, N. C.
56	Whale's Head	Currituck	1890	2d week									6	5	11	500	250	E. S. Peirce	Wesley Austin, Corolla, N. C.
57	Whiteville Grove	Perquimans	1851	1st	5	4	1		2		8		62	127	189	1,300	700	J. N. Boothe	Jno. H. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.
58	Woodville	Perquimans	1873	4th	14	3	1	12	2		4		58	119	177	1,500	500	S. F. Bristow	W. H. Keaton, Woodville, N. C.
59	Yeopim	Chowan	1775	4th									69	83	152	1,000	500	S. Chaplain	W. E. Jordan, Edenton, N. C.
					355	224	52	245	159	68	379	220	3530	5299	8829	91,750	21,855		

HISTORICAL TABLE OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Years.	Place.	Moderators.	Clerks.	Assistant Clerks.	Preachers of Introductory Sermons.	Texts.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
1806	Salem	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	J. B. Wall	Luke xxiv. 36	18	55	1,750	£ 12 12 0
1807	Cashie	....do	....do	....do	Martin Ross	I Cor. xiv. 40	19	68	1,947	9 15 6
1808	Yeopim	....do	Aaron Spivey	....do	James Ross	Songs viii. 40	20	80	1,768	12 12 0
1909	Sandy Run	....do	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor. xii. 13	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
1810	Camden M. H	....do	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. i. 7	22	62	1,756	16 0 0
1811	Wiccacon M. H	Aaron Spivey	Rich'd Poindexter		Richard Poindexter	Psalms xcii. 12	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
1812	Elizabeth City	....do	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter xxii. 7	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
1813	Meherrin	George Outlaw	....do		John Brice	II Tim. iv. 4	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
1814	Edenton	Aaron Spivey	....do	William Spence	James Wright	Cant.-xi. 9	23	185	1,910	$ 35 00
1815	Outlaw's Chapels	George Outlaw	....do	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii. 11-12	23	71	1,916	34 50
1816	Ballard's Bridge	....do	....do	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i. 7	23	68	1,820	34 50
1817	Potecasi	....do	....do	....do	Martin Ross	Heb ii. 13	22	138	2,013	39 00
1818	Sawyer's Creek	Thos. Brownrigg	....do	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii. 4	22	123	1,756	32 00
1819	Cashie	....do	Thomas Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv. 5	22	70	1,755	45 00
1820	Middle Swamp	....do	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii. 1-4	22	75	1,556	36 00
1821	Meherrin	George Outlaw	....do	Eller Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii. 4	22	54	1,745	33 50
1822	Salem	Thos. Brownrigg	....do	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mar. xiii. 27	22	55	1,750	32 50
1823	Colerain	George Outlaw	....do	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I Chron. xii. 32	22	227	1,952	39 00
1824	Coinjock	....do	....do	John Peelee	John Harrell	Zach. xii. 1	24	351	2,236	40 00
1825	Sandy Run	....do	....do	Simon Turner	Jeremiah Ethridge	John vii. 56	25	964	3,318	44 50
1826	Shiloh	Martin Ross	....do	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	I John i. 18	26	394	3,028	46 50
1827	Potecasi	....do	....do	....do	John Harrell	Mar. i. 15	26	36	3,492	40 50
1828	Elizabeth City	James Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv. 12	28	246	3,200	47 62
1829	Smith's Grove	....do	....do	John Peelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi. 53	29	284	3,381	45 50
1830	Piney Grove	James Ross	....do	....do	Reuben Lawrence	Matt. vi. 33	30	110	3,160	46 50
1831	Cashie	....do	....do	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	I Cor. x. 4	31	191	3,282	50 00
1832	Powell's Point	Thos. Jordan	....do	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb. xi. 6	31	414	3,285	47 82
1833	Ahoskie	James Ross	A. J Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xiii. 11	31	597	3,765	56 00
1834	Salem	John Harrell	....do		John Harrell	Rev. xix. 9	33	190	3,815	56 42
1835	Meherrin	Thos. Jordan	....do	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	I John iii. 2	34	122	3,664	52 50
1836	Bethel	Isaac Baxter	....do	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xi. 1	38	218	3,294	54 00
1837	Colerain	....do	John Peelee	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii. 1	38	111	3,484	51 00
1838	Sawyer's Creek	....do	James L. Grimes		A. M. Craig	John x. 24	38	466	3,828	55 20
1839	Potecasi	....do	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii. 16-17	38	238	3,956	48 50
1840	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	....do	A. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evan Forbes	Matt. vii. 12	40	392	4,308	56 60
1841	Conaritsa	....do	....do	C. Saltonstall, Wm. Darden	Reuben Lawrence	I Cor. xv. 58	40	541	4,818	57 20
1842	Shiloh	....do	....do	Q. A. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv. 13	42	609	5,140	65 25
1843	Buckhorn	....do	....do	S. T. Bond	Q. A. Trotman	I Peter...5	42	1329	8,783	65 50
1844	Yeopim	....do	....do	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mar iii. 35	42	410	6,485	62 50
1845	Capehart's	....do	R. B. Cobb, pro tem	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. v. 25	42	382	6,433	69 75
1846	Sandy Cross	....do	S. J Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii. 3-6	42	378	6,470	69 75
1847	Mount Tabor	....do	....do	S. D. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil. i. 8-10	43	501	6,330	1,036 36
1848	Ramoth Gilead	....do	....do		J. G. Barkley	I Cor. xv. 50	43	1005	7,775	71 70

1851	Bethlehem	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. B. Bond	Aaron Jones	Col. i. 14	47	644	7,970	$ 96	80
1852	Piney Grove	do	do	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan	W. P. Britton, Jr	I Cor. ix. 13-14	48	956	9,960	92	52
1853	Meherrin	do	do	W. D. Pritchard, G.W. Johnson	W. M. Wingate	Acts ii 44-46	43	533	9,031	90	50
1854	Bethel	do	do	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner	J. B. Taylor	John ix 4	44	658	8,957	93	00
1855	Cashie	do	do	A. J Askew	L. M. Carter	Psalms cxxxvii. 5-6	47	606	10,057	98	00
1856	Sawyer's Creek	do	do	do	J. L. Pritchard	Romans iii. 20-21	48	542	9,542	92	50
1857	Colerain	do	do	S. T. Bond	T. H. Pritchard	Matt. x. 31	51	1012	9,958	100	00
1858	Great Fork	do	do	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight	Elder Wetherly	John iii. 13-14	51	515	10,977	102	00
1859	Mount Carmel	do	do	A. J. Askew, W. S. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matt xvi. 18	52	874	10,586	99	55
1860	Edenton	do	do	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden	W. W. Kone	I Thess. ii. 13-15	52	837	10,814	106	50
1861	Sandy Run	do	do	R. D Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jeremiah i. 17	53	625	11,054	85	50
1862	Middle Swamp	R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes	R. B. Williams	Heb. v. 9	53	41	11,034	41	00
1863	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	do	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R. B. Jones	I. John i. 7	52	106	10,669	173	50
1864	Buck Horn	do	S. J. Wheeler		R. R. Overby	Mar. xii. 34	52	625	9,436	316	00
1865	Roberts' Chapel	do	do		R. B. Jones	I Peter i. 23	52	596	10,674	386	30
1866	Ballard's Bridge	do	do	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii. 21	53	723	10,525	149	21
1867	Ahoskie	do	do	do	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv. 14-15	52	922	10,206	18,154	93
1868	Berea	do	do	do	J M. C. Luke	Jere. xvii. 9	53	327	10,725	15,925	14
1869	Bethlehem	do	W. C. Parker	A. J Cobb	J. D. Huffham	Matt. viii. 14	56	612	9,705	7,751	85
1870	Hertford	do	do	A. Bass, W. H Powell	John Mitchell	Acts ix. 31	57	468	9,848	14,102	84
1871	Potecasi	do	do	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick	T. J. Knapp	Joshua xxiii 36	56	567	9,430	12,589	53
1872	Elizabeth City	do	do	A. J Cobb, L. W. Babb	R. R. Savage	Romans vii 6	58	820	10,251	15,002	23
1873	Conaritsa	do	do	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	Isaiah lxii. 1	58	421	9,691	15,911	97
1874	Gatesville	do	do	L. L. Parker	John Mitchell	John xvi. 12-15	62	435	9,612	21,595	25
1875	Cashie	do	N.L.Shaw, pro tem	T. E. Waff	A. D. Cohen	Romans iii. 12-15	64	791	9,064	14,747	08
1876	Ramoth Gilead	R R. Overby	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	D. B. Williams	II Tim. iii. 5	65	759	10,798	14,991	13
1877	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	do	T. D. Boone	O C. Horton	Col. iii. 11	65	616	10,843	16,119	12
1878	Shiloh	D. T. Boone	do	N. L. Shaw	Thomas G. Wood	Joshua xiv. 1	65	464	10,061	14,189	79
1879	Republican	do	do	do	T. W. Babb	I Peter ii. 9	68	477	11,040	11,387	95
1880	Bethel	W. H. Manning	do	T. G. Wood	J. P. Lee	John v. 39	68	426	11,049	12,640	24
1881	Hebron	do	do	do	R. R. Overby	Eph ii. 10	68	343	10,003	13,033	37
1882	Middle Swamp	do	do	do	R. H. Marsh	Luke xv. 22	72	620	11,327	17,747	18
1883	Harrellsville	do	do	do	T. T. Speight	Isaiah lxii. 10	71	617	11,535	18,052	84
1884	Rockyhock	do	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	J. D. Huffham	II Tim. xi 12	37	452	6,491	10,993	81
1885	Salem	do	do	do	R. Vandeventer	John iii 2	38	467	6,216	12,818	43
1886	Columbia	do	do	G. B. D. Pritchard, E.F.Aydlett	George Baker	John xxi. 15	41	356	6,283	11,793	09
1887	Providence	W. B. Shaw	G. D. B. Pritchard	E. F. Aydlett	F. M. Satterwhite	Isaiah iv 10-11	39	512	6,360	10,969	90
1888	Warwick	do	do	do	R. R. Overby	Gal. vi. 16	42	573	6,772	6,441	70
1889	Sawyer's Creek	do	T. J. Riddick	do	R. P. Collier	Judges vii. 7	47	560	6,863	10,396	65
1890	Sandy Cross	do	do	C. S. Vann	C. A. G. Thomas	I Cor. ii. 2	48	261	6,690	19,342	33
1891	Edenton	J. A. Spruill	do	do	R. R. Overby	Matt. xvi 10; Juo. xi. 18	48	475	7,480	43,562	92
1892	Ballard's Bridge	do	do	W. V. Savage	R. T. Vann	Eph. v. 32	48	404	7,187	19,772	03
1893	Plymouth	E. F. Aydlett	do	C. S. Vann	C. S. Blackwell	Ex. xiv. 30	50	523	7,739	18,823	68
1894	Shady Grove	do	Lycurgus Hofler	W. B Felton	Josiah Elliott	Phil. i. 21	51	380	7,671	15,789	39
1895	Gatesville	do	do	C. E. Cross	J. E. White	I Cor. vi. 9	51	380	7,997	15,254	70
1896	Berea	C. S. Blackwell	do	do	C. S Blackwell	Jude i. 3	50	427	7,472	14,478	99
1897	Shiloh	J. A. Spruill	do	A. W. Burfoot	J. E. White	Rev. iii. 7-8	52	578	8,352	16,401	48
1898	Sound Side	do	do	M. Majett	W. S. Penneck	Matt. xi. 28; Heb. iv 3-9	53	162	7,765	13,143	30
1899	Whiteville Grove	T. B. Boushall	do	J. G. Gregory	W. B. Waff	I Cor. iii 9	55	393	8,156	15,506	63
1900	Elizabeth City	E. F. Aydlett	do	do	C. J. F. Anderson	John xxi. 22	55	321	8,263	17,095	60
1901	Reynoldson	J. E. J. Warren	do	R. W. Simpson	C. W. Duke	Col. i. 18	56	364	8,134	17,095	87
1902	Ramoth Gilead	do	do	J. C. Gregory	W. R. Cullom	Rom. x. 1-15	57	549	8,542	18,290	58
1903	Woodville	do	do	do	W. A. Ayers	II Tim. i. 13	58	321	8,356	25,758	98
1904	Edenton	do	do	do	H. C. Moore	Matt. xxv. 24	58	394	8,870	31,086	39
1905	Ebenezer	do	do	do	J. W. Rose	II Chron. xvi. 9	59	355	8,829	34,511	35

CHURCHES.	Male Members.	Female Members.	Contributi					
			Pastor's Salary.	Building and Repairing.	Incidentals.	The Poor.	Associational Missions.	State Missions.
Ariel	15	37	$ 75 00	$ 1 00	$	$	$	$
Ballard's Bridge	160	279	250 00			4 00		
Belhaven	14	21	250 00	424 00	30 00			
Berea	117	183	250 00		40 00			2
Bethel	98	162	200 00	59 05	35 00	4 00		2
Beulah	39	72	150 00					1
Blackwell Memorial	131	186	1,000 00	7,865 56	373 34	25 00		2
Center Hill	63	97	125 00	85 00	20 00	8 00		2
Chappell's Hill	59	102	125 00		6 00	24 00		2
Coinjock	17	27	50 00					
Collington								
Columbia	67	48	300 00					1
Cool Spring	168	249	150 00			25 63	2 50	2
Corinth	81	130	250 00		52 36	17 00		2
Cresswell								
Ebenezer	98	126	225 00	1,600 00		19 30		1
Edenton	108	138	1,150 00	669 95	300 02	10 30		7
Elizabeth City	197	380	1,500 00	2,133 79	818 46	123 55		23
Eureka	69	85	125 00					1
Gatesville	82	86	175 00		42 21	4 75		2
Geneva	24	30	50 00			4 00		
Great Hope	34	69	1,000 00		8 00			1
Gum Neck								
Hertford	83	84	440 00	220 02	165 25	3 00		2
Macedonia	64	88	150 00			3 50		
Manteo	12	17						
Middle Swamp	61	102	125 00		3 20	4 00	1 00	1
Mt. Pleasant	43	58	150 00		22 00			
Mt. Sinai	17	29	60 00		6 00			
Mt. Zion								
Moyock	21	25	150 00		30 00			1
N. Mattamuskeet								
Oak Ridge	21	20	50 00		13 00			
Olivet	14	28	100 00	30 00				
Pantego	7	8	30 00					
Pleasant Grove								
Poplar Branch	41	55	125 00					
Powell's Point	44	56	125 00					
Providence	40	39	200 00					4
Ramoth Gilead	79	97	300 00	67 51	35 25			5
Rehoboth	37	73	150 00			10 75		1
Reynoldson	89	131	175 00	12 00	30 00	16 00		3
Riverside	13	14						
Roanoke Island	43	55	450 00		35 00			
Rockyhock	209	260	400 00	6 00	154 75	20 70		4
Roper								
Rose Bay								
Salem	65	100	200 00		40 00			1
Sandy Cross	90	247	200 00		15 00	19 02		2
Sawyer's Creek	108	163	500 00		31 53	67 40		2
Shady Grove	58	90	150 00	15 51	2 50			1
Shiloh	123	190	300 00		12 00			3
Sound Side	100	130	180 00	81 42	35 54		75	1
South Shore	33	43	75 00	67 52	5 00			
Warwick	179	266	225 00	5 00	20 00	11 00	3 00	4
Whale's Head	6	5	25 00					
Whiteville Grove	62	127	150 00		8 00			2
Woodville	58	119	150 00			1 25		1
Yeopim	69	83	125 00		25 00			1
			$11,960 00	$13,343 33	$ 2,314 41	$ 426 15	$ 7 25	$ 1,141

RING THE YEAR.

Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Sunday School Missions.	Colportage.	Orphanage.	Colleges and Schools.	Ministerial Education.	Old Ministers' Relief.	Other Objects.	Minute Fund.	Total of all Church Expenses and Contributions	Grand total of all Church and Sunday School Expenditures.
.....	$ 2 05	$	$ ..	$ 2 00	$.....	$.....	$ 2 00	$ 1 62	$.....	$ 91 67	$ 93 67
●71	72 04	.....	....	23 46	3 25	17 30	3 00	49 10	3 00	512 86	512 86
50	2 50	.....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	719 00	759 00
10 00	10 00	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	....	2 00	337 00	382 00
10 00	10 00	.....	....	4 24	....	.....	3 14	....	3 00	348 43	363 43
6 00	10 00	.....	...	9 00	.....	3 00	3 00	23 00	1 25	218 25	222 25
28 50	6 62	.....	....	.....	....	..	.....	.....	2 00	9,224 67	9,347 47
5 00	8 00	9 00	....	31 00	.....	5 00	3 00	21 00	1 00	350 00	350 00
10 00	15 00	.....	....	36 00	.....	7 00	3 00	61 50	1 50	309 00	324 00
.....	2 59	.....	....	3 09	....	.....	..	11 89	75	70 82	70 82
.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14 00	17 78	16 05	..	13 60	.....		... ..	82 00	2 00	460 43	560 43
10 00	25 00	.....	..	.....	...	5 00	....	...	2 50	245 63	274 63
5 00	5 00	....	...	2 59	.....	.	.....	...	2 50	354 45	404 45
.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 83	2 00	....	....	22 84		...	.....	.....	2 00	1,894 69	1,946 18
96 83	183 47	...	....	84 80	40 00	10 00	15 50	2 00	2 00	2,639 87	2,776 91
71 00	358 15	....	..	14 00	...	40 00	...	.....	2 00	5,292 29	5,628 49
6 19	24 23	.....	..	7 80	.....	3 00	3 22		1 00	184 93	184 93
14 50	17 50	.....	..	17 14	16 20	7 00	3 00	54 50	1 50	378 91	398 91
2 00	2 00	.....	...	2 00	.....	.....	2 00	.....	1 00	67 00	82 00
....	5 00	.....	1 00	.....	.....	1 06	.....	3 50	60	129 16	134 16
.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	20 00	.....	....	44 40	.....	10 00	5 00	.....	1 00	967 20	1,050 93
●00	15 00	.....	....	10 00	10 00	2 50	4 00	....	1 00	218 50	232 50
.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10 00	26 38	.....	..	35 00	.....	.....	3 30	12 00	1 00	238 53	248 53
4 25	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	181 50	186 50
2 50	5 00	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 70	60	82 80	85 30
...	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 00	10 00	....	..	5 00	.....	.....	.....	5 00	1 00	216 00	221 00
.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	5 00	.....	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	1 00	71 00	76 00
2 00	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	135 50	155 50
1 00	50	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	32 50	32 50
.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3 40	5 00	...	.....	7 21	2 10	.....	.....	15 00	1 25	162 96	172 96
3 47	5 00	.....	..	3 61	1 40	...	.....	2 25	1 00	146 73	146 73
....	15 00	.....	....	100 00	.....	.....	.....	5 0(	1 50	361 50	373 50
20 00	20 00	.....	....	58 50	10 00	15 00	....	.....	2 00	578 26	628 26
1 17	17 19	....	....	11 29	3 18	....	.....	3 42	1 35	208 35	214 75
23 31	21 75	.....	...	12 00	6 00	10 00	3 00	58 00	2 50	402 06	431 82
.....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	30 00
.....	2 01	.....	....	20 90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	507 91	527 91
35 00	40 00	.....	..	42 84	12 50	10 00	7 80	170 00	3 00	942 59	978 09
.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
●...	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
00	5 00	.....	...	10 00	10 00	.....	5 00	90 00	1 50	376 50	426 50
5 00	10 00	.....	..	.....	.....	10 00	.....		3 00	282 02	282 02
79 43	40 00	.....	....	16 15	35 00	25 00	5 00	87 25	2 00	916 76	978 35
..	10 00	.....	...	10 00	.....	....	3 00	.....	1 50	202 51	202 51
10 00	15 00	....	....	17 06	...	10 00	4 00	.....	...	403 00	419 00
12 00	10 00	.....	....	20 00	.....	3 00	.....	30 00	75	391 46	391 46
2 00	2 00	.....	....	1 58	....		.....	.....	30	156 48	166 48
15 00	20 00	.....	...	5 00	12 50	5 00	.....	.....	3 00	364 50	378 50
.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	50	28 00	29 67
10 00	15 00	.....	....	11 00	....	5 00	5 00	7 00	1 25	236 25	236 25
3 00	4 00	.....	....	4 66	.....	4 16	.....	.....	.....	177 07	182 07
12 00	15 00	.....	..	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....	1 50	198 50	209 17
619 12	$ 1,132 76	$25 05	1 00	719 70	162 13	213 02	85 96	799 23	65 85	33,016 00	34,511 35

MUSIC BOOKS

THE BAPTIST HYMNAL

Both Music and Word Editions

REDUCED IN PRICE

USIC EDITION . . 40 cents
Postpaid, 52 cents

ORDS ONLY . . . 20 cents
Postpaid, 30 cents

Either edition with Responsive Readings 10 cents additional

SHAPED NOTE EDITION OF BAPTIST HYMNAL

Ready September 1st

Price, 50 cents net

Postpaid, 63 cents

With Responsive Readings, 10 cents additional

BAPTIST HYMNAL ABRIDGED

A Marvel of Cheapness

343 Hymns. 192 pages

Price, 25 cents per copy

For 25 copies or more, $20.00 per hundred

Sursum Corda

Edited by E. H. Johnson, D. D., and Rev. E. E. Ayres

Price, music edition, **$1.50**; postpaid, **$1.66**. Words only, **75 cents**; postpaid, **86 cents**

Baptist Hymn and Tune Book

Cheap Edition, Complete. 12mo, 438 pages

Price, **75 cents**; postpaid, **86 cents**
Imitation Morocco, **$2.50**

Baptist Hymn Book

18mo. Pew Edition

Price, plain sheep, **$1.00**; plain roan, **$1.25**; Imitation gilt, **$2.50**; Turkey, full gilt, **$3.25**

24mo. Pocket Edition

Price, sheep, **65 cents**; roan, **85 cents**
Morocco, **$1.75**

Square 18mo. Cheap Edition

Price, **50 cents**; postpaid, **54 cents**

Coronation Hymnal

By A. J. Gordon, D. D., and Arthur T. Pierson, D. D. Four hundred hymns with music. 8vo.

Price, board covers, **60 cents** net; cloth covers, **75 cents** net. By mail, 10 cents extra

The Chord

Round and Shaped Notes. 131 hymns Strong Manilla Cover

Price, round notes: single copy, 8 cents; by mail, **10 cents**; shaped notes: single copy, **8 cents**; by mail, **10 cents. $6.00** per hundred

Choice Songs

By C. C. Case

Price, **12 cents** per copy; postpaid, **15 cents**
$10.00 per hundred

Childhood Songs

By Mira and Mabel Rowland. Containing 125 hymns and chants

Price, **25 cents** net per copy; postpaid, **30 cents**

When ordering any of these music books, state plainly which one you desire, as the titles of our urch books are very similar. *Write the name of the book in full.*

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

IS IT WISE?

WE HAVE been informed that there are Baptist Sunday schools which have yielde the solicitations, personal and otherwise, of an undenominational publishing ho and which are taking, in whole or in part, the literature of that house in prefer to the literature of their own Publication Society. In view of this information we desi put the question, ***Is it wise?*** to pastors, Sunday school officers and teachers who may h been thus influenced.

Is it wise to put into the hands of Baptist children and youth a literature which in s parts is largely sensational, in other parts directly opposed to Baptist teaching, and in no clearly and positively declarative of our distinctive denominational views? What sor Baptists will the next generation be if the youth of this generation are brought up on a me negative or an essentially Pedobaptist literature, and are never taught in the Sunday sc the truths for which our fathers were ready to suffer and which form the only ground for denominational existence? And how are young people to be brought to Christ, and develc into stalwart Christians, if the aim in the literature employed is mainly to gratify a cra for the sensational and not to instruct and fortify against errors in doctrine and life?

Baptist Periodicals

ARE THE BEST LESSON HELPS PUBLISHED

MONTHLIES

Baptist Superintendent . . . . . **7 cents**
Baptist Teacher . . . . . **10 "**
per copy! per quarter!

QUARTERLIES

Senior . . . . . **4 cents**
Advanced . . . . . **2 "**
Junior . . . . . **2 "**
Primary . . . . . **2 "**
Our Story Quarterly. . . . . . **1¼ "**
per copy! per quarter!

LESSON LEAFLETS

Bible, **Junior**, **Primary** . . . . . **1 cent each**
per copy! per quarter!
Picture Lessons . . . *per set! per quarter!* **2½ cents**
Bible Lesson Pictures . . . *per quarter!* **75 "**

HOME DEPARTMENT SUPPLIES
OF ALL KINDS

Senior Home Department Quarterly . . . **4 c**
Advanced Home Department Quarterly . **2**
per copy! per qua

ILLUSTRATED PAPERS

	per quarter!	*per y*
Young People (weekly)	**13 cts.**	**50**
Boys and Girls (weekly)	**5½ "**	**22**
Our Little Ones (weekly)	**4½ "**	**18**
Young Reaper (semi-monthly) .	**3 "**	**12**
Young Reaper (monthly)	**2 "**	**6**

(*The above prices are all for clubs of five or more.*)

Good Work (monthly) . . . . . **15 cents** *per y*
In clubs of ten or more . . . . . **10 cents** *per y*

SEND FOR SAMPLE COPIES

BIBLICAL STUDIES now complete, is printed in three parts: I. PREPARATION FOR CHRIST, 30 lesson the Old Testament. II. PERSONAL PRESENCE OF CHRIST, 40 lessons in the Gos III. CHRIST IN HIS PEOPLE, 30 lessons in the Acts and the Epistles. **Prices,** in paper cover: Parts I. and **15 cents** each; Part II., **20 cents.** The complete works, **40 cents.**

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

1420 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia

BOSTON: 256 and 258 Washington St. **CHICAGO:** 177 Wabash Ave. **DALLAS:** 279 Elm St.
NEW YORK: 132 E. 23rd St. **ST. LOUIS:** 1407 Olive St. **ATLANTA;** 37 S. Pryo

MINUTES

OF THE

One Hundred and First Annual Session

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association

HELD WITH

Rocky Hock Church

Rocky Hock, N. C.

May 22, 23, and 25, 1906

OFFICERS

Moderator, LYCURGUS HOFLER, Gatesville, N. C.
Vice-Moderator, A. F. Rountree, Hobbsville, N. C.
Clerk, JAMES G. GREGORY, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Reading Clerk, JOHN D. BERRY, Shiloh, N. C.
Treasurer, J. M. FOREHAND, Tyner, N. C. R. F. D.

The next session will be held with Corinth Church, Pasquotank County, N. C., beginning on Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1907

2 5990

American Baptist Publication Society

ITS MISSIONARY WORK

The Denominational Bible Society: 350,000 Bibles Distributed in One Year.
The Denominational Sunday School Society: 13,000 Sunday Schools Organized.
The Denominational Colportage Society: 79,000 Families Visited in One Year.
The Denominational Chapel Cars: 12,000 Converted Through the Cars.

HOW TO HELP

Every Church Give a Regular Contribution.
Every Sunday School Keep "Children's Day," the Second Sunday in June.
Every Sunday School Keep "Bible Day," the Second Sunday in November

Send for Information to R. G. SEYMOUR, D. D., Missionary and Bible Secretary 1630 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sunday School Libraries

The best, cheapest, and most up-to-date complete libraries published.

THE NEW CENTURY LIBRARY
Sixty volumes. List price, $76.00.
Net Price, $25.00

THE CRESCENT LIBRARY
Sixty volumes. List price, $65.00.
Net Price, $25.00

THE STAR LIBRARY
Fifty volumes.
Net Price, $17.50

THE ROYAL LIBRARY
Fifty volumes.
Net Price, $15.00

All the above libraries neatly packed in three-shelf wooden boxes. Fifty catalogues with each library. Books well illustrated and printed.

PRIMARY CLASS LIBRARY. No. 1
Fifty volumes.
Price, $7.25 net

PRIMARY CLASS LIBRARY. No. 2
Fifty volumes.
Price, $7.00 net

Books well printed and illustrated and accompanied by fifty catalogues.

Text Bibles and Testaments

The Best Books Published at These Prices

25 CENT BIBLE. Size, 4x6½ inches. Minion type, cloth bound, red edges, square corners. By mail, **30 cents.**

6 CENT TESTAMENT. Self-pronouncing. Same size, binding, and type as 25 cent Bible. By mail, **9 cents.**

5 CENT TESTAMENT. Not self-pronouncing. No. 1. Ruby type, 24mo, cloth, sprinkled edges. 240 pages. Size, 3½x5½x¼ inches. By mail, **7 cents.**

Teachers' Bibles

All the latest helps, newest editions. Prices from **$1.35** to **$10.00.**

Pulpit Bibles

A very handsome assortment of all styles and prices from **$5.75** to **$35.00.**

Family Bibles

A great many different styles of binding and type. Prices from **$1.90** to **$35.00.**

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

MINUTES

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association,

HELD WITH

Rockyhock Church, Rockyhock, N. C.,

MAY 22d, 23d, and 24th, 1906.

OFFICERS:

Moderator	LYCURGUS HOFLER	Gatesville, N. C.
Vice-Moderator	A. F. ROUNTREE	Hobbsville, N. C.
Clerk	JAMES G. GREGORY	Elizabeth City, N. C
Reading Clerk	JOHN D. BERRY	Shiloh, N. C.
Treasurer	J. M. FOREHAND	Tyner, N. C., R. F. D.

NASH BROTHERS
BOOK AND COMMERCIAL PRINTERS,
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Allen, N. J.,.....Elzabeth City, N. C.
Alderman, J. O.,.....Mege, N. C.
Bristow, S. F., ...Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brickhouse, L. C., ...Maple, N. C.
Chaplain, Spencer .....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Crutchfield, T. S., ...Hertford, N. C.
Crudup, Josiah .....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Davis, P. S. C.,.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Elliott, Josiah .....Hertford, N. C.
Ferebee, J. B., ...Elizabeth City, N. C.
Nobles, J. W., ...Plymouth, N. C.
Overby, R. R., ...Belcross, N. C.
Rose, J. W., ...Edenton, N. C.
Stallings, N. P., ...Columbia, N. C.
Vines, J. F., ...Elizabeth City, N. C.
Waff, W. B., ...Reynoldson, N. C.
Wood, T. G., ...Manteo, N. C.
McLeod, Duncan .....Belhaven, N. C.

Pastors Laboring in the Chowan Association But Living Elsewhere.

Green, M. L., ...Ahoskie, N. C.
Harrell, J. B., ...Williamsburg, Va.

Standing Resolutions of Request.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the church at Rockyhock.)

CONSTITUTION.

Article 1. This Association shall be composed of white male delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of, or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptized, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded, and dead since last session.

Article II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Hyde and Beaufort.

Article III. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mell's Parliamentary Practice.

Article IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

Article V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

Article VI. Every motion made in due order and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

Article VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

Article VIII. We think it necessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of the same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they think proper and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association; and these moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

Article IX. The minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

Article X. The minutes of the Association shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

Article XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

Article XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

Article XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves at any time in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent to transact any business they shall see necessary.
6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the Orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church, or churches, and they remain incorrigible.
7. To allow no delegate to leave the Association until final adjournment, without the permission of the body.
8. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants who may be present.
9. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

PROCEEDINGS.

Rockyhock, N. C., May 22nd, 1906.

The Chowan Baptist Association met this day in its one hundred and first annual session, at 11 o'clock A. M. with Rockyhock Church, Rockyhock, N. C. J. N. Booth, appointed to preach the Introductory sermon, having removed from the Association, J. B. Ferebee preached the annual sermon, John 14:2. Prayer by R. R. Overby.

A. F. Rountree, Vice-Moderator of the last session, called the Association to order.

On motion, W. B. Waff, T. B. Boushall, and J. O. Alderman were appointed a committee on Order of Business for this session.

The roll of churches was called and delegates were enrolled as follows:

ARIEL—J. T. Matthews*, Geo. M. Gardner*, Alexander Holland*.

BALLARD'S BRIDGE—J. W. Nowell, J. C. Eason, J. H. Churchill, J. M. Forehand, J. L. Savage, W. H. Elliott.

BELHAVEN—Rev. Duncan McLeod, L. Basnight.

BEREA—M. P. Jennings, W. E. Wood, P. G. Pritchard, John T. Davis, Miles E. Davis.

BETHEL—T. S. Broughton, J. T. Satterfield, Jos. W. White, J. E. Proctor, Ambrose Proctor, J. T. Long.

BEULAH—W. H. Brown*, J. N. Carter*, Henry Hofler*.

BLACKWELL MEMORIAL—M. N. Sawyer, C. J. Ward, J. B. Ferebee, M. M. Jones, Geo. B. Copes, J. W. Edney.

CENTER HILL—Elbert Bunch, John M. Boyce, E. C. Perry., Jacob M. Boyce, T. J. Jordan, W. N. Ward.

CHAPPELL'S HILL—Thos. R. Ward, Jno. E. Copeland*, J. A. Lane*, J. Q. A. Rogerson, Daniel T. Ward, Geo. S. White.

COINJOCK—W H. Hampton*, Noah Kight*, E. W. Baum*.

COLLINGTON—(No report.)

COLUMBIA—Chas. Bateman, A. L. Walker, W. N. Norman.

COOL SPRING—A. B. Harrell, E. H. Eure*, J. F. Landing.

CORINTH—S. N. Morgan*, W. F. Pritchard*, H. M. Pritchard*, J. C.Overman, S. J. Harris, J. R. Brite.

CRESWELL—(No report.)

EBENEZER—W. S. Bartlett, D. E. Williams, M. Daily*, W. J. Halstead, R. M. Duncan, G. H. Jacobs.

EDENTON—A. T. Bush, B. F. Elliott*, J. M. Skinner*, T. D. Byrom, E. S. Norman, N. J. Hollowell.

ELIZABETH CITY (1st Church)—J. J. White, Jas. G. Gregory, W. J. Broughton, W. N. Gregory, E. F. Aydlett.

EUREKA—C. W. Jones, M. H. Knight*, H. A. Eure*, J. A. Lassiter, Frederick Brinkley.

GATESVILLE—Lycurgus Hofler, Willis Hofler, R. W. Outland, J. G. Cross.

GENEVA—J. B. Ferebee.

GREAT HOPE—C. R. Perry, T. C. Lane*, A. J. Parrish, W. C. Perry, R. S. White, Palin Lane.

GREEN NECK—

HERTFORD—J. H. Parker*, W. H. Cannon, J. P. Perry*, L. W. Norman, Eli Elliott, B. F. Bray.

MANTEO—

MACEDONIA—George A. Bowen, E. S. Waff, H. E. Foxwell, J. H. Copeland, Q. T. Leary, J. T. H. Smith.

MIDDLE SWAMP—W. H. Riddick, E. Morris*, D. W. Taylor*, G. W. Worrell, J. E. Lilley.

MOUNT PLEASANT—H. A. Litchfield, R. E. Brickhouse, G. F. Norman*, F. L. Armstrong, J. M. Stillman, F. N. Brickhouse.

*Absent.

MOUNT SINAI—J. B. Briggs*, T. N. White, J. W. Lane*.
MOUNT ZION—J. B. Combs*, James W. Roughton*, J. L. Alexander*, Eph Ludford, Ed Davis, F. D. Davenport.
MOYOCK—N. W. Powers*.
N. MATTAMUSKEET—(No report.)
OAK RIDGE—(No report.)
OLIVET—J. B. Sylvester*, W. N. Price, J. W. Burgess*.
PANTEGO—(No report.)
PLEASANT GROVE—(No report.)
POPLAR BRANCH—C. W. Owens*, C. W. Grandy*, M. R. Gregory*.
POWELL'S POINT—(No report.)
PROVIDENCE—J. B. Grandy*, Simeon Smith, J. L. DeCormis.
RAMOTH GILEAD—N. E. Jones, W. F. Williams*, W. J. Temple*.
REHOBOTH—T. E. Ballance, J. L. Spry*, J. F. Liverman*.
REYNOLDSON—J. B. Holland, W. B. Parker, E. J. Freeman.
RIVERSIDE—T. L. Overman*, W. S. Overman*, R. S. Pritchard*.
ROANOKE ISLAND—(No report).
ROCKYHOCK—R. W. Leary, A. Bass, W. J. Wilson, R. W. Privatt, R. H. Byrom, E. L. Winslow.
ROPER—Rev. J. W. Nobles*, M. L. Davenport, W. F. Tarkenton*, W. J. Harris.
ROSE BAY—(No report.)
SALEM—Clifton Sawyer, J. H. Halsey*, B. D. Taylor, C. L. Pendleton, J. E. Meads, Benjamin Pendleton, Jr.
SANDY CROSS—R. E. Stallings, R. W. Simpson, Nathan Riddick, J. W. Overman, Joseph Riddick.
SAWYER'S CREEK—T. B. Boushall, E. I. Sawyer*, J. S. Saunderlin*.
SHADY GROVE—Edmond Spry, Moses Lee*, A. D. Sawyer, W. H. West, L. M. Lee.
SHILOH—J. H. Morrisette, N. C. Burgess, W. G. Godfrey.
SOUND SIDE—Enoch Bateman*, D. D. Brickhouse, J. H. Bateman*, L. L. Godwin, S. J. Bateman, Warren Snell.
SOUTH SHORE—(No report.)
WARWICK—A. F. Rountree, T. W. Blanchard, T. E. Ward, J. D. Twine, K. F. Ward, David Hollowell.
WHALE'S HEAD—(No report.)
WHITEVILLE GROVE—G. W. Riddick*, W. J. Asbell*, J. H. Ward, E. G. Simpson, R. H. Hollowell, R. M. Autry.
WOODVILLE—W. H. Keyton*, James A. Gregory, A. H. Welch.
YEOPIM—M. A. Hughes, John Harrell, W. E. Jordan, T. E. Hedrick, T. E. Harrell, Jep. Webb.

---

* Absent.

Where six names appear the last three are Alternates.
The Association adjourned to 2:00 P. M. Benediction by R. R. Overby.

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Association re-assembled at 2:00 P. M. The Vice-Moderator, A. F. Rountree, read John 15:1-20. Prayer by S. F. Bristow.
The Committee on Order of Business reported as follows:

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

Chowan Association, at Rocky Hock Baptist Church, May 22-24, 1906.

Tuesday.

2:00 P. M.—Organization.
2:30 P. M.—Report on Periodicals.
3:30 P. M.—Ministerial Relief.
4:00 P. M.—Miscellaneous Business.

Wednesday.

9:30 A. M.—Devotional Exercises.
10:00 A. M.—Ministerial Education.
10:45 A. M.—Orphanage.
11:30 A. M.—State Missions.
12:15 P. M.—Intermission.
2:00 P. M.—Sunday School.
2:45 P. M.—C. B. F. Institute.
3:45 P. M.—Home Missions.
4:15 P. M.—Miscellaneous.
Adjourn at Pleasure.

Thursday.

9:30 A. M.—Devotional Exercises.
10:00 A. M.—Temperance.
11:00 A. M.—Foreign Missions.
12:00 A. M.—Miscellaneous.
Woman's Meeting, Wednesday, 3:30 P. M.

The report was adopted.

The following officers were elcted for the ensuing year, viz:

Lycurgus Hofler—Moderator.
A. F. Rountree—Vice-Moderator.
James G. Gregory—Clerk.
John D. Berry—Reading Clerk.
J. M. Forehand—Treasurer.

The following Committee on Finance was appointed—A. H. Etheridge, M. P. Jennings, and E. J. Freeman.

The Moderator appointed M. N. Sawyer, Charles Bateman, and R. B. Harrell, a committee on Time, Place, and Preacher for the next session of the Association.

J. W. Rose delivered an address of welcome on behalf of Rockyhock church, and response was made on behalf of the Association by T. G. Wood.

It was announced that R. L. Gray would preach immediately at the stand nearby.

The Committee on Periodicals reported as follows:

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

We are living in an age of growing intelligence. People read more than ever before; and unless we read, we shall be left behind in the onward march. The importance of reading is, therefore, evident. But while it is important that we read, what we read is still more important for as the chameleon takes the color of the objects he rests upon, so we partake of the nature of that which our minds rest or feed upon. The reading of corrupt, pernicious literature goes far towards making a bad life; while the reading of good, pure, wholesome literature helps much in making a good life. The Biblical Recorder belongs to the latter class. It is sound in doctrine and faithful and true to our principles as Baptists. Its reading matter is high toned and elevating. And as no one can be an intelligent North Carolina Baptist without reading the Recorder, the paper ought to be in every Baptist home in the State. The efforts of the editor to get the paper into more of our homes, offering it at the very low rate of fifty cents for the remainder of the year, ought to be taken advantage of by our people and ought to add thousands of new names to his subscription list.

Charity and Children stands among the very best of our periodicals. It is strongly edited, keeps us in touch with the Orphanage, and contains much other wholesome reading matter.

These papers, however, do not give us as much information as we need

upon Home and Foreign Missions, hence Our Home Field and The Foreign Mission Journal ought to be in all our homes.

The North Carolina Baptist is also a good paper, worthy of our confidence and worthy of patronage by those who need more than one state religious paper. The Chowan Baptist, published in Edenton by Bro. Jas. W. Rose, may be made helpful in our work if rightly used by our pastors and churches.

As it is next to impossible to feel a deep interest in that which we know nothing or but little about, our people are doing themselves a great wrong by not taking and reading our denominational literature.

Respectfully submitted,
W. B. WAFF,
M. N. SAWYER,
Committee.

The report was discussed by T. B. Boushall, J. S. Farmer, R. R. Overby, N. P. Stallings, J. O. Alderman, and J. W. Rose, and then adopted.

The following pastors having moved into the Association during the past year were recognized and welcomed—J. F. Vines, T. S. Crutchfield, P. S. C. Davis, J. O. Alderman, L. C. Brickhouse, and J. W. Nobles.

Visiting brethren were recognized and invited to seats with us as follows:—M. P. Davis, S. B. Barnes, R. L. Gay, W. P. Jordan, T. T. Speight, J. A. Heilig, and A. B. Adkins, M. A. Adams.

The Chairman of the Committee on C. B. F. Institute, being absent, T. G. Wood was requested to serve on the committee in his stead.

The Committee on Ministerial Relief submitted its report as follows:

The Ministerial Relief Board is located in Durham and is in charge of Rev. C. J. Thompson. This Board looks after the needs of aged, indigent, and superannuated ministers of the Gospel. The Board is now aiding 26 brethren and has two applications on file for relief. It has expended during the last year about $3,000.00 and could use more if it were available. Your Committee would urge all the churches of this Association to contribute to this noble and worthy object.

T. B. BOUSHALL,
Chairman Committee

After reading this report, the report of the Secretary of the Ministers' Relief Board of the Baptist State Convention was read and the reports were discussed by T. B. Boushall, after which the roll of the churches was called and pledges taken.

(See list of Pledges.)

J. F. Vines submitted the following report:

Your Committe appointed to take into consideration the advisability of establishing a school suitable for the preparation of boys and girls for college, within the bounds of the Association, respectfuly submit that in its opinion, it is advisable to establish such a school.

That the Denomination is able financially to establish, equip and maintain a good school, which would be a feeder to our college, institutes, and University for both boys and girls. We, therefore, recommend that a Committee be appointed to adopt plans, and secure a site and means to establish such a school, in such locality as, in their judgment, they deem best.

Respectfully submitted,
E. F. AYDLETT,
M. N. SAWYER,
J. H. MORRISETTE,
A. T. BUSH,
L. W. NORMAN,
Committee.

The report was discussed by J. F. Vines, W. B. Waff, R. R. Overby, J. O. Alderman, M. N. Sawyer and Duncan McLeod, after which it was adopted, and the same committee was appointed to carry out the suggestions in the report.

R. L. Gay was allowed ten minutes in which to address the Association in reference to erecting a suitable memorial to Lemuel Burkitt. The matter was further discussed by J. O. Alderman, and the following Committee was appointed to make some recommendation to the body upon the subject: W. B. Waff, J. W. Rose and J. O. Alderman.

The Committee on Hospitality assigned homes to delegates and visitors.

W. P. Jordan conveyed to the Association the greetings of M. L. Green, who was sick and unable to be present.

The meeting adjourned to 9:30 A. M. Wednesday, May 23rd, 1906.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION.

The Association met for Devotional Exercises at 9:30 A. M., led by T. S. Crutchfield.

At 10:00 o'clock the Association was called to order by the Moderator.

The regular order of business was suspended and a collection was taken for M. L. Green, amounting to $11.33.

It was announced that J. F. Vines would preach at the stand nearby at 11:00 o'clock.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

There was never a greater need for an educated ministry than to-day. Schools are being multiplied and the masses are being educated in all branches of industry. The improved facilities for studying the Bible in our Sunday Schools are educating our children in Bible truths.

We, therefore, urge upon you, now, that the ministry should receive our first and highest consideration since without this, the work of the Master's kingdom must suffer serious loss. We know we cannot take the kingdoms of this world and bring them to the feet of Jesus if we neglect to fit, prepare and thus qualify our ministry for this most important mission.

The Board has had sixty young men under its care during the past year, with ten additional applications now for next fall. Therefore, to meet the imperative needs of the Board, we urge increased contributions for this most important work.

Respectfully submitted,

R. R. OVERBY,
E. S. NORMAN,
Committee.

The subject was discussed by T. S. Crutcheld, L. C. Brickhouse, J. F. Vines and R. R. Overby, and the report was adopted.

The hour having arrived for the Orphanage report, the following report was read by the Reading Clerk.

New needs arise as the institution grows, but our people are always ready and willing to supply them. At a cost of $19,000.00 a system of waterworks has been established that has been a great blessing to the Orphanage. No one but those who have seen the situation can tell how much it means to the children now, and those to come. To have this fine facility for keeping the institution clean, 38 acres of land was recently purchased along the stream into which the sewerage is drained at a cost of $1,520.00. The acquirement of this land was a positive necessity.

Rev. M. L. Kesler, the new General Manager is giving great satisfaction. He is improving the appearance of the grounds, encouraging the planting of flowers, setting out hedges, and doing all he can to make the Orphanage grounds one of the most attractive and beautiful places in the State. There

are some 300 children there. The 400 acres of land are estimated to be worth, with the 20 odd buildings, $75,000.00, the endowment is $102,000.00; total, $177,000.00. A part of the debt incurred last year will be reported at the annual meeting in July.

Every dollar of the invested fund, and more, has been expended on the Orphanage equipment. This will be true for years to come, so that the bread and meat and clothes for the children must come, as they have always come, from our Baptist people all over the State.

A scourge of pneumonia lasting throughout the winter and spring months added no little to the general expenses, for it is at the Orphanage like it is in the family—sickness means doctor's bills and other expenses. The current fund has kept up amazingly well throughout all the year. More than 300 Baptist Sunday Schools in the State take up monthly collections for the Orphanage. We urge all the Sunday Schools in this Association to adopt this plan.

Respectfully submitted,

S. F. BRISTOW,
SPENCER CHAPLAIN,
W. S. BARTLETT,
Committee.

The report was discussed by S. F. Bristow and M. L. Kesler, the pledges of the churches were taken, and a cash collection amounting to $44.03 was raised, after which the report was adopted.

(See list of Pledges.)

The Reading Clerk read the report on State Missions as follows:

Christ who came as a demonstration of God's love, and whose mission to this earth was the salvation of lost souls, commanded His disciples to begin at Jerusalem. Thus we see, all other Missions are dependent on State Missions.

In the State of North Carolina we have sixty Associations with about eight hundred ministers. We are thankful to know that quite a number of these servants of God are laboring under the auspices of the State Mission Board, and yet, while this is true, one has only to lift up his eyes and see the fields already white unto harvest from the mountains to the seacoast.

We need more men as well as money to meet the conditions. Every year numbers of people from other countries come and settle in the State of North Carolina, and many of these are living without God and without hope. Therefore, if we fail to meet them with the Gospel and Christianize them, they will foreignize and heathenize our children. But the main reason why we should give them the Gospel is, because Christ has commanded us to "preach the Gospel to every creature."

In 1904 we gave to State Missions $26,984.94, in 1905 $31,043.00, showing an advance of about $4,000.00. With 188,785 white Baptists in the State, with their increased wealth, these figures are too small. We should thank God for what we have by His help been able to do here at Jerusalem, and at the same time remember that the performance of each duty is a call to new ones. This, the Chowan Association, with its 8,000 members and untold wealth, should contribute at least one-third more for the salvation of the people of our own State.

Respectfully submitted,

N. P. STALLINGS,
T. G. WOOD,
Committee.

The report was discussed by N. P. Stallings, H. C. Moore and R. R. Overby. The pledges of the churches were taken and the report was adopted.

(See list of Pledges.)

The Association adjourned to 2:00 o'clock P. M.

SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Association met at 2:00 o'clock P. M., and was called to order by the Moderator.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

None of the members of this committee being present, there was no report presented, and on motion the subject was opened for discussion and the Association was addressed by H. C. Moore, Secretary of the Sunday School Board of the Baptist State Convention.

T. G. Wood submitted and read the

REPORT ON C. B. F. INSTITUTE.

More than half a century ago our fathers felt the need of providing for their daughters equal facilities with their sons in the matter of education, and erected at great cost for this purpose, a first-class school at Murfreesboro. Geographically in the midst of what was then the territory of this Association it speedily enlisted the affection and patronage of our people, and became the center of our educational interests, and the mecca of our annual gatherings. Its history has fully demonstrated the wisdom of those who planned it. No mightier agency is at work in our midst, for to this school, in its training of our wives and daughters is due, under God, the well nigh universal prevalence of our principles in this Chowan section.

Once its fostering mother, since the separation from the churches of the West Chowan Association—thus placing the school out of our bounds—this body seems to have lost the old time interest and zeal in the institute it then displayed; and yet, it is our school, and we have the naming of its Board of Trustees, and to let it lose its place in our hearts and patronage, is to prove ourselves unworthy sons of noble sires.

Seven years ago when the present management took charge of the school they began with twenty-seven pupils. Year by year the attendance has grown, and the session just closed registered one hundred and twenty-four on the roll, ninety of whom were boarding pupils.

A new building has just been completed at a cost of $10,000.00. The Trustees assume nearly $2,000.00 of this; other friends at the recent Commencement increased this to nearly $3,000.00, leaving a debt of $7,000.00 to be provided for. We suggest that this Association assume one-half of the debt, or $3,500.00, and plan at once to secure this amount.

T. G. WOOD,
For Committee.

The report was discussed by T. G. Wood, M. A. Adams, A. B. Adkins, S. F. Bristow, W. P. Taylor, R. R. Overby and T. B. Boushall and adopted, and a committee was appointed to apportion among the churches of this Association the $3,500.00 which the report recommended that we raise for this object—the amount apportioned each church being payable in three annual instalments.

J. M. FOREHAND,
M. N. SAWYER,
H. A. LITCHFIELD,
A. F. ROUNTREE,
J. H. MORRISETTE,
Committee.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

Our Home Mission Board has before it the greatest task confronting Southern Baptists to-day, and its work, if well done, will not only save our home land, but greatly influence the whole earth. The immense ter-

ritory in which the Home Board is trying to preach the Gospel surpasses in area most of the empires of the Old World. The South alone contains 25,000,000 people, 11,000,000 of whom are our own white kin, 9,000,000 negroes, and 5,000,000 foreigners. In wealth and material possibilities the South is superior to nations that have dazzled the world and changed the course of history. What we make, then, of this great southland for God and righteousness depends much upon Home and State Missions.

The Needs. Let no one think our beloved land secure yet. Wise and well as our fathers laid the foundations, we are in peril with new problems and grave difficulties on every hand now. The South must wrestle with Catholicism, Infidelity, Indifference and Materialism. The flood of foreigners pouring in our country averages now more than 2,500 people every day in the year. More than ever they are turning South. Great train loads are brought South Sabbath after Sabbath. Many of these know little and care less for the Sabbath day, or any of our sacred institutions. We are told that New York now publishes thirty-six daily newspapers in foreign languages. The Heathen are coming to our very doors, and if we do not Christianize these foreigners they may paganize us. If we do not meet them and lift them up by the Gospel of Christ, they will drag us down to riot and bloodshed.

The mountain regions of the South comprise two millions of our own people who need our help, while Cuba, priest-ridden, illiterate and impoverished, contains 1,500,000 souls blinded and prejudiced by a religion worse than none. In Cuba the Gospel is as much needed as in the heart of China.

Our own Southwest presents another open door. Where but a few years ago was only prairie grass, large cities and towns are springing up and the country is being peopled for miles and miles, in many places without a church. Here the Home Board is trying to sustain missionaries and plant churches, and right now, if ever, this work must be done.

What is being done? Much every day, but vastly more needs to be done. Last year the Home Board had 718 missionaries who baptized 10,551 and received by letter 10,019—a total of 20,570. Is not this a glorious harvest? Yet the good Home Missions is doing to lift up our people and save our Southland for Christ, who can tell? Now that the Board's plan of work among the negroes, that some of our brethren objected to, is about abandoned, and in view of the great needs and large opportunities of this work, let us of the Chowan Association enlarge our gifts to Home Missions at least 25 per cent. this year.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
CHARLES BATEMAN,
Committee.

The report was discussed by Josiah Elliott ,J. F. Vines and M. L. Kesler and then adopted and pledges taken.

(See list of Pledges.)

On motion it is ordered that hereafter one hour during the sessions of the Association shall be yielded to the work of the women, and that a Standing Committee be appointed to make a report upon their work and that space be allowed in the Minutes for this report:

The Committee on Time, Place and Preacher for the next session of the Association beg leave to report the following:

Place—Corinth, Pasquotank County, N. C.
Time, Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1907.
To Preach the Introductory Sermon—T. S. Crutchfield.
Alternate—Josiah Crudup.

M. N. SAWYER,
CHARLES BATEMAN,
R. B. HARRELL,
Committee.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MEMORIAL TO LEMUEL BURKITT.

We recommend that a committee be appointed to bring the matter of erecting a monument to the memory of Lemuel Burkitt before the pastors and churches of the Association and request them to take a collection for this purpose.

W. B. WAFF,
J. O. ALDERMAN,
Committee.

The report was adopted and J. O. Alderman, J. W. Rose and W. B. Waff were appointed a committee to carry out the suggestion of the report.

The Association adjourned to 9:30 o'clock A. M. tomorrow. Prayer by Josiah Elliott.

THIRD DAY—MORNING SESSION.

The Association met at 9:30 A. M. for devotional exercises, led by N. P. Stallings, who read Daniel 3:1-18. Prayer by M. L. Kesler.

On motion, it is ordered that Woman's Work be given one hour at the beginning of the afternoon session of the second day of the next meeting of the Association.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

In the opinion of your Committee, no more important subject has been discussed than this which, for want of a better name, is called Temperance, and it behooves us as representatives of the Lord Jesus Christ to give it careful and prayerful consideration. The progress the temperance sentiment is making in our State should cause all Christians to rejoice, and we should be ready to give it our most hearty support. We point with pardonable pride to the fact that Governor Glenn is making his administration, not a temperance, but a prohibition administration. Can we, as a religious body do less? The rather shall we not join hands with the temperance or prohibition advocates of the State and do what we can to rid our beloved State of this demon.

In view of the action of the last session of this Association we would append to and make a part of this report the following preamble and resolutions:

Whereas: At the last session of the Chowan Baptist Association a resolution was adopted "That this Association for the future refuse to recognize or seat as members of this body, delegates coming from any church or churches who retain in their fellowship any member or members who make or sell ardent spirits," and

Whereas: We are informed that there is present, as a delegate, a brother who is engaged in the manufacture of ardent spirits, therefore be it Resolved,

1st. That we refuse to recognize such a brother as a delegate.

2nd. That a committee be appointed to visit the church sending such delegate and urge them to reclaim or withdraw fellowship from such member.

3rd. That after one year this Association will not hold in its fellowship any church which retains in its fellowship any member who is engaged in the manufacture or sale of ardent spirits.

DUNCAN McLEOD,
For Commitee.

The report was discussed by Duncan McLeod, Josiah Elliott, S. F. Bristow, J. O. Alderman, W. N. Gregory, L. C. Brickhouse and N. P. Stallings, and was amended by striking out the first resolution and the Clerk directed to substitute the name of one of the Alternates from this church, as the brother referred to declined to serve the church as a delegate. The report as amended, was adpoted.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

We are glad to note the continued prosperity and advancement in our Foreign Mission work both at home and abroad. The aggregate of our gifts during the last Southern Baptist Conventional year ending May 1st, 1906, was $315,248.48 as against $283,415,88 last year. Of this amount the 188,785 Baptists of North Carolina gave $28,702.37 as against $20,210.72 last year. The Chowan Association gave $1,132.76 with our membership of 8,829 Baptists. A few years ago only a very limited number of our churches gave per annum the salary of a missionary ($500.00 to $600.00). Now it is common for churches to give that much, and a number of them contribute $1,000.00 to $1,200.00, the salary of a man and his wife. Besides this, a goodly number of individual men and women give the salary of a missionary, and a great many give $100.00, the salary of a native preacher in China for a year. Never were Southern Baptists so able to send the Gospel as now. We have now on the foreign fields 189 missionaries, 25 of whom have been appointed and sent out this conventional year. Besides these, we have 71 ordained and 229 unordained native helpers. Our Foreign Mission Board is doing mission work in seven countries as follows: China, Africa, Japan, Italy, Mexico, Brazil and Argentina. These seven countries combined represent a population of more than 600,000,000 people.

Our missionaries have baptized during the Conventional year 2,445 persons; and we have 12,894 members on the foreign fields. At our State Convention in Raleigh last December, it was agreed that we would raise $30,000.00 for Foreign Missions this year instead of $23,000.00 as last year. This is an increase of $7,000.00, or about 30 per cent. Let us increase our pledges and contributions in proportion.

Respectfully submitted,

J. B. FEREBEE,
JAS. W. ROSE,
Committee.

The report was discussed by J. F. Vines and adopted. The roll of churches was called and pledges taken.

(See list of Pledges.)

M. L. Eure was recognized as a visitor from the Portsmouth Association.

The committee appointed to apportion the $3,500.00 to be raised during the next three years for C. B. F. Institute reported as follows:

Ariel	$ 15 00	Creswell	5 00
Ballard's Bridge	210 00	Ebenezer	60 00
Belhaven	35 00	Edenton	250 00
Berea	87 00	Elizabeth City	600 00
Bethel	75 00	Eureka	50 00
Beulah	40 00	Gatesville	75 00
Blackwell Memorial	75 00	Geneva	15 00
Center Hill	60 00	Great Hope	35 00
Chappell's Hill	70 00	Hertford	150 00
Coinjock	10 00	Macedonia	50 00
Columbia	50 00	Manteo	50 00
Cool Spring	80 00	Middle Swamp	60 00
Corinth	70 00	Mt. Pleasant	25 00

Mt. Sinai	15 00	Roanoke Island	25 00
Mount Zion	15 00	Rockyhock	125 00
Moyock	50 00	Roper	15 00
Oak Ridge	10 00	Salem	50 00
Olivet	10 00	Sandy Cross	70 00
Pantego	10 00	Sawyer's Creek	100 00
Pleasant Grove	15 00	Shady Grove	35 00
Poplar Branch	15 00	Shiloh	100 00
Powell's Point	15 00	Sound Side	60 00
Providence	140 00	South Shore	10 00
Ramoth Gilead	150 00	Warwick	140 00
Rehoboth	35 00	Whale's Head	7 00
Reynoldson	100 00	Whiteville Grove	75 00
Riverside	20 00	Woodville	35 00
		Yeopim	50 00

The report was discussed by A. B. Adkins and adopted.

Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator as follows:

On State Missions—J. B. Ferebee, W. P. Jordan, A. H. Etheridge.
On Home Missions—Josiah Crudup, N. P. Stallings, D. E. Williams.
On Foreign Missions—J. F. Vines, S. F. Bristow, A. T. Bush.
On Ministerial Education—T. S. Crutchfield, C. P. Bogart, N. E. Jones.
On Baptist Orphanage—J. O. Alderman, R. R. Overby, W. H. Cannon.
On C. B. F. Institute—T. G. Wood, W. B. Waff, L. W. Norman.
On Periodicals—J. W. Rose, Josiah Elliott, R. B. Hollowell.
On Sunday Schools—P. S. C. Davis, Josephus Tynch, J. B. Holland.
On Ministerial Relief Board—L. C. Brickhouse, Spencer Chaplain, J. W. Nowell.
On Temperance—Duncan McLeod, Thomas R. Ward, A. F. Rountree.
Committee appointed as provided in report on Temperance—E. J. Freeman, M. H. Knight, J. E. Parker.

THE FINANCE COMMITTEE REPORTED.

We, the Committee on Finance, beg leave to submit the following report:

Amount received for State Missions	$ 86 34
Home Missions	99 72
Foreign Missions	92 95
Education Board	86 73
Orphanage—sent up by the churches	62 12
Orphanage cash collection	44 03
Old Ministers	67 41
Minute Fund	69 06
Orphanage Building	5 00
S. S. Missions	2 00
Total	$615 36

A. H. ETHERIDGE,
M. P. JENNINGS,
E. J. FREEMAN,
Committee.

The Treasurer submitted his report as follows:

TREASURER'S REPORT.

The following is a correct report of all the funds that come into my hands as Treasurer of the Chowan Association of the session held May 22, 23 and 24, 1906, with Rockyhock Church:

Received for State Missions	$ 86 34
Received for Home Missions	99 72
Received for Foreign Missions	92 95

Received for Educational Board	86 73
Received for Orphanage, cash $62.12; General Collection, $44.03	106 15
Received for Old Ministers' Relief Bd	67 41
Received for Minute Fund	69 06
Orphanage Building	5 00
S. S. Missions	2 00
Total	$615 36

Paid S. H. Averitt for Orphanage, $62.12; M. L. Kesler, General Cash Collection, $44.45	$106 15
Paid Walters Durham for State Missions	86 34
Paid Walters Durham for Home Missions	99 72
Paid Walters Durham for Foreign Missions	92 95
Paid Walters Durham for Educational Board	86 73
Paid Walters Durham for Old Ministers' Relief Board	67 41
Paid James G. Gregory for Minute Fund	69 06
Paid S. H. Averitt for Orphanage Building	5 00
Paid Walters Durham for S. S. Missions	2 00
Total	$615 36

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. FOREHAND,
Treasurer.

The report was adopted.

The following resolution was introduced and unanimously adopted:

Be it resolved, that this, the Chowan Baptist Association, at its One Hundred and First session wishes to express its sincere thanks and appreciation to the Rockyhock Church, and the Methodists of the surrounding country for the hospitality so generously shown to us, making every effort to minister to our pleasure and ease.

Be it further resolved that we express our thanks to the Transportation Companies for the reduced rates granted.

J. F. Vines, T. B. Boushall and J. W. Rose were appointed a committee to draft resolutions to be embodied in the Minutes of the Association condemning the running of Sunday trains.

The resolution submitted is as follows:

SUNDAY EXCURSIONS.

Recognizing the great evil caused by the Sunday excursions on the Norfolk & Southern and the Virginia & Carolina Coast Company railroads; and further recognizing the fact that both of these roads are under the same management, and there no longer being the "excuse" of "competition;" also knowing that efforts have been made to get this evil stopped; be it Resolved

1st. That this Association, representing 9,000 Baptists, in the territory of these roads, place itself upon record as condemning the practice of Sunday excursions as being a direct violation of God's commands, selling the Sabbath for money; robbing the men who run the trains of needed rest; encouraging a disregard of the Sabbath, and thereby encouraging drunkenness and evil in the country.

2nd. That we protest against such an evil and pledge ourselves to withstand the evil influence of such un-Christian and greedy agencies as would sell God's Word, and the morals of the people for money.

3rd. That a copy of these resolutions be sent the manager of the roads and become a part of the records.

JOHN F. VINES,
T. B. BOUSHALL,
JAS. W. ROSE,
Committee.

J. F. Vines was elected Associational Delegate to the next session of the Southern Baptist Convention.

A. F. Rountree was elected a member of the State Board of Missions and Sunday Schools.

Josiah Crudup, J. B. Ferebee and J. M. Forehand were elected delegates to the next session of the Baptist State Convention.

It is ordered that the usual compensation be allowed the Clerk and he is instructed to have the Minutes printed and distributed to the churches in proportion to the amount contributed for this purpose by each church.

The work of the Association being completed, after singing a hymn, the Moderator declared the meeting adjourned to meet on Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1907, with Corinth Church, Pasquotank County.

JAMES G. GREGORY,
Clerk.

LYCURGUS HOFLER,
Moderator.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Woman's Missionary Societies of Chowan Baptist Association.

The Woman's Missionary Union of the Chowan Baptist Association met at Rockyhock Church on Wednesday afternoon, May 24th, 1906.

In the absence of the Vice-President, Mrs. Josiah Crudup, the meeting was called to order by Mrs. J. F. Vines, with Miss Cora White acting as Secretary pro tem.

After devotional exercises the address of welcome was delivered by Mrs. Annie M. Leary, President of the W. M. S. of Rockyhock Church, and response made by Mrs. Pierce.

The meeting was addressed by Mrs. A. T. Bush with suggestions on Sunbeam work.

Mrs. John F. Vines addressed the meeting on Young Ladies' Mission Clubs.

John F. Vines made an address on the "Power of Woman's Influence."

The following churches reported:

Woman's Missionary Societies.

Bethel, Berea, Blackwell Memorial, Ballard's Bridge, Columbia, Edenton, Elizabeth City, Gatesville, Hertford, Manteo, Reynoldson, Rockyhock, Sawyer's Creek, Shiloh, Warwick, Whiteville Grove, Yeopim.

Young Ladies' Missionary Societies.

Edenton, Elizabeth City, Hertford.

Sunbeam Bands.

Berea, Blackwell Memorial, Edenton, Elizabeth City, Gatesville, Hertford, Manteo, Rockyhock, Shiloh, Warwick.

A number of the societies sent reports indicating good work, but they were not such as to furnish the basis for a financial report. The societies are requested, hereafter, to send a report of numerical strength, together with a report of all contributions to the various objects, and to send delegates to the next session to be held concurrently with the Chowan Association, to the end that a permanent organization may be effected and a com plete report of our work may be provided for publication as a part of the Minutes of the Chowan Association as was unanimously and enthusiastically provided by that body at its session at Rockyhock.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to meet at Corinth with the Chowan Association Tuesday after the third Sunday in May, 1907.

MRS. JOHN F. VINES, Chairman pro tem.

MISS CORA WHITE, Secretary pro tem.

STATISTICS WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES.

CHURCHES REPORTING.	PRESIDENT.	POST OFFICE.	No. of Members.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Orphanage.	Other Objects.	Total Contributions Reported.
Ballard's Bridge	Mrs S. E. Pearce	Edenton, N. C., r.f.d.	15		8 00				8 00
Bethel	Mrs. Mattie I. White,	Hertford, N. C., r.f.d.	25	2 00	3 00	6 00			11 00
Blackwell Memorial	Mrs. Josiah Crudup	Elizabeth City, N. C.	21		13 40	14 10			27 50
Columbia					7 30			1 00	8 30
Edenton	Mrs. A. T. Bush	Edenton, N. C.	37		86 51	49 35			135 86
Elizabeth City	Mrs. T. S. White	Elizabeth City, N. C.	45	38 20				100 00	138 20
Hertford	Mrs. I. N. White	Hertford, N. C.	16	25 00		9 50			34 50
Manteo	Mrs. T. G. Wood	Manteo, N. C.	13		2 00				2 00
Reynoldson	Mrs. T. E. Parker	Sarem, N. C.		3 27	5 50	6 56			15 33
Roanoke Island	Mrs. A. H. Etheridge	Manteo, N. C.	19		2 00	2 45			4 45
Rockyhock	Mrs. Annie M. Leary	Tyner, N. C., r.f.d. 3	20		1 00	1 00		3 00	5 00
Sawyer's Creek	Mrs. E. I. Sawyer	Camden, N. C.	40	5 00	40 00	10 00	2 00		57 00
Warwick	Mrs. Ada Ward	Mintonsville, N. C.	80	24 75	3 44	16 77			49 96
Whiteville Grove	Mrs. Bragg Perry	Belvidere, N. C.	9		1 20				1 20
			340	98 22	178 35	115 73	2 00	104 00	498 30

CHURCHES.	State Missions	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Education Board.	Orphanage.	Old Ministers.
Ariel	$	$	$	$	$	$
Ballard's Bridge	60 00	35 00	100 00	20 00	20 00	10 00
Belhaven	10 00	5 00		2 00		2 00
Berea	20 00	5 00	10 00	5 00	10 00	5 00
Bethel	20 00	10 00	15 00	5 00	10 00	5 00
Beulah	12 00	8 00	10 00	4 00	15 00	3 00
Blackwell Memorial	20 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	40 00	10 00
Centre Hill	15 00	10 00	12 00	5 00	10 00	4 00
Chappell's Hill	20 00	10 00	15 00	8 00	20 00	4 00
Coinjock						
Collington						
Columbia	15 00	5 00	10 00	3 00	10 00	5 00
Cool Spring	25 00	10 00				5 00
Corinth	20 00	5 00	10 00		10 00	5 00
Creswell						
Ebenezer	15 00	5 00	5 00	5 00	20 00	5 00
Edenton	30 00	40 00	100 00	5 00	25 00	10 00
Elizabeth City	600 00	100 00	500 00	25 00	75 00	20 00
Eureka	15 00	9 00		4 00		4 00
Gatesville	22 00	15 00	18 00	8 00	15 00	4 00
Geneva	5 00	2 00	2 00			1 00
Great Hope	10 00	5 00	5 00	3 00	5 00	2 00
Gum Neck						
Hertford	30 00	25 00	25 00	15 00	15 00	10 00
Macedonia	20 00	10 00	20 00	5 00	10 00	2 00
Manteo	5 00	5 00		2 00	5 00	2 00
Middle Swamp	20 00	10 00	25 00	5 00	20 00	5 00
Mt. Pleasant	5 00	7 00	5 00			3 00
Mt. Sinai	5 00	2 50	2 50		5 00	
Mt. Zion						1 00
Moyock	5 00	3 00	5 00			2 00
N. Mattamuskeet						
Oak Ridge	3 00					2 00
Olivet						
Pantego						
Pleasant Grove	5 00			7 50		
Poplar Branch	5 00	3 00	5 00	3 00	2 00	2 00
Powell's Point						
Providence	20 00	5 00		5 00	5 00	5 00
Ramoth Gilead	30 00	10 00	15 00	10 00	10 00	5 00
Rehoboth	5 00	3 00	5 00	3 00	5 00	2 00
Reynoldson	35 00	25 00	25 00	10 00	25 00	5 00
Riverside	5 00	5 00	5 00	2 00	5 00	2 00
Roanoke Island	5 00				5 00	
Rockyhock	60 00	30 00	45 00	10 00	25 00	8 00
Roper	8 00	5 00	5 00		5 00	2 00
Rose Bay		1 00				
Salem	15 00	5 00	5 00	5 00	10 00	5 00
Sandy Cross	20 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	5 00
Sawyer's Creek	30 00	20 00	30 00	25 00	15 00	10 00
Shady Grove	12 00			5 00	10 00	3 00
Shiloh	35 00	10 00	20 00	10 00	30 00	5 00
Sound Side	15 00					
South Shore		2 00				
Warwick	45 00	15 00	25 00		20 00	8 00
Whale's Head	1 00	1 00		1 00	1 00	1 00
Whiteville Grove	20 00	12 00	20 00	6 00	20 00	4 00
Woodville	12 00	5 00	7 00	3 00	10 00	3 00
Yeopim	20 00	15 00	15 00	5 00	10 00	3 00
	$1430 00	$ 532 50	$1141 50	$ 259 50	$ 563 00	$ 209 00

CHURCHES.	State Missions	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Education Board.	Orphanage.	Old Ministers.	Minute Fund.	Orphan Build'g.	S. S. Missions	Total.
Ariel	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Ballard's Bridge	27 34			20 0		10 00	3 00			60 34
Belhaven	8 00	3 00	5 00			1 25	75	5 00	2 00	25 00
Berea		1 00	6 00	4 50			2 00			18 50
Bethel						3 58	3 00			6 58
Beulah							1 50			1 50
Blackwell Memo'		10 00				10 00	2 00			22 00
Centre Hill							1 50			1 50
Chappell's Hill							1 00			1 00
Coinjock							50			50
Collington										
Columbia		5 00	10 00	5 00		3 00	2 00			25 00
Cool Spring		15 00					2 50			17 50
Corinth										
Creswell										
Ebenezer		1 88	5 00	5 00	20 00		2 00			33 88
Edenton							2 00			2 00
Elizabeth City										
Eureka							1 00			1 00
Gatesville				5 00			1 50			6 50
Geneva							1 00			1 00
Great Hope							1 06			1 06
Gum Neck										
Hertford		13 25	10 50				1 00			24 75
Macedonia				3 68	1 85		1 50			7 03
Manteo							1 50			1 50
Middle Swamp							1 00			1 00
Mt. Pleasant	5 00	5 00					1 00			11 00
Mt. Sinai		2 50	2 50	3 00			25			8 25
Mt. Zion		2 00	2 50		1 00	50	1 00			6 50
Moyock							1 00			1 00
N. Mattamuskeet										
Oak Ridge			4 00			2 00				6 00
Olivet				1 00	1 00	2 00				4 00
Pantego	1 00	50	50				25			2 25
Pleasant Grove					5 00					5 00
Poplar Branch	5 00	3 00	5 00	3 00	2 00	2 00	1 00			21 00
Powell's Point										
Providence							1 50			1 50
Ramoth Gilead	30 00	10 00		10 00	10 00	5 00	2 25			67 25
Rehoboth	5 00						1 00			6 00
Reynoldson							2 50			2 50
Riverside	5 00	4 00	4 00				1 00			14 00
Roanoke Island		3 09	2 45				1 50			7 04
Rockyhock				5 55		7 08	3 00			15 63
Roper						2 00	1 00			3 00
Rose Bay										
Salem		3 50	3 50		10 00	3 00				20 00
Sandy Cross			14 00	10 00			3 00			27 00
Sawyer's Creek							2 00			2 00
Shady Grove		3 00	12 00				1 50			16 50
Shiloh					5 27	5 00	2 50			12 77
Sound Side										
South Shore		1 00	1 50	1 00	1 00		50			5 00
Warwick				5 00		5 00	3 50			13 50
Whale's Head										
Whiteville Grove							1 50			1 50
Woodville		5 00	5 00		5 00	3 00	1 50			19 50
Yeopim		3 00		5 00		3 00	1 50			12 50
Total	86 34	99 72	92 95	86 73	62 12	67 41	69 06	5 00	2 00	571 33

CHURCHES.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST OFFICES.	SECRETARIES AND THEIR POST OFFICES.
Ariel	M. J. Lawrence, Dart, N. C.	J. T. Matthews, Dart, N. C.
Ballard's Bridge	J. H. Churchill, Tyner, N. C., r.f.d 1	J. E. Hollowell, Tyner, N.C., r.f.
Belhaven	R. W. Lucas, Belhaven, N. C.	Allie McLeod, Belhaven, N. C.
Berea	Joseph M. Jennings, E City, N. C.	D. J. Pritchard, E. City, N. C.
Bethel	J. W. White, Edenton, N. C., r.f d. 3	J. H. Long, Edenton, N. C., r.f.
Beulah	Henry Hofler, Bosley, N. C.	Blanche L. Eason, Hallsville, N
Blackwell Memo'	W. H. Jennings, E. City, N. C.	W A Garrett, E. City, N. C.
Center Hill	E. C. Perry, I. M. Boyce, Tyner, N C	Lena Goodwin, Tyner, N. C.
Chappell's Hill	Thomas R. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.	E W. Lane, Belvidere, N. C.
Coinjock		
Collington		
Columbia	Charles Bateman, Columbia, N. C.	A. L. Walker, Columbia, N. C.
Cool Spring	E. H. Eure, Eure, N. C	E. C. Storey, Eure, N. C.
Corinth	H. R. Griffin, E. City, N. C.	W. H. Pritchard, E. City, N. C.
Cresswell		
Ebenezer	G. H. Jacobs, South Mills, N. C.	D. E. Williams, South Mills, N.
Edenton	E. S. Norman, Edenton, N. C.	A. T. Bush, Edenton, N. C
Elizabeth City	E T. Aydlett, E. City, N. C.	R. C. Abbott, E. City, N. C.
Eureka	W. H. Knight, Corapeake, N. C.	C. W. Jones, Corapeake, N. C.
Gatesville	Lycurgus Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.	J. E. Lilley, Gatesville, N. C.
Geneva	J. T. Morgan, Camden, N. C.	W. B. Munden, Camden, N. C.
Great Hope	T. C. Lane, Hertford, N. C	Josephine Goodwin, Hertford, N
Gum Neck		
Hertford	J. P. Perry, Hertford, N. C	H. T. Shannonhouse, Hertford, N
Macedonia	J. W. Smith, Edenton, N. C., r.f.d. 4	W. B. Hassell, Edenton, N.C., r.f.
Manteo	L. D. Tarkington, Manteo, N. C.	W. W. Tarkington, Manteo, N.
Middle Swamp	D. W. Taylor, Drum Hill, N. C.	E. H. Matthews, Drum Hill, N.
Mt. Pleasant	J. L. Norman, Creswell, N. C	F. L. Armstrong, Creswell, N. C
Mt. Sinai		
Mt. Zion		
Moyock		
N. Mattamuskeet		
Oak Ridge	D. B. Squires, Riddle, N. C	W. N. Foster, Riddle, N. C
Olivet	W. M. Price, E. City, N. C	J. B. Sylvester, E. City, N. C.
Pantego		
Pleasant Grove		
Poplar Branch	W. B. Morrisett, Poplar Branch, N.C	V. B. Aydlett, Grandy, N. C.
Powell's Point		
Providence	W. D. Barnard, Shawboro, N. C.	Z. B. Berry, Shawboro, N. C.
Ramoth Gilead	T. L. Spence, E. City, N. C., r.f.d. 4	O. Etheridge, E. City, N. C., r.f.d
Rehoboth	M. V. Ballance, Maple, N. C	W. U. Ballance, Maple, N. C.
Reynoldson	E. J. Freeman, Somerton, Va	Willie Eure, Reynoldson, N C.
Riverside	A. S. Morgan, E. City, N. C.	Lemuel Harris, E. City, N. C
Roanoke Island	Spencer Etheridge, Manteo, N. C.	S. M. Midgett, Manteo, N. C
Rockyhock	R. B. Hollowell, Edenton, r.f.d. 1	H. W. Byrum, Edenton, r f.d. 3
Roper		
Rose Bay		
Salem	Clifton Sawyer, Weeksville, N. C.	Miss Millie Meade, Weeksville, N
Sandy Cross		
Sawyer's Creek	J. S. Sanderlin, Bell Cross, N C.	J. P. Sawyer, Belcross, N. C.
Shady Grove	Moses Lee, Tulls, N. C	W. H. Lee, Tulls, N. C
Shiloh	J. D. Berry, Shiloh, N. C	J. W. Ferriell, C. Godfrey, Shilo
Sound Side	J. E. Swain, Columbia, N. C.	C. H. Brickhouse, Columbia, N.
South Shore		
Warwick	J. T. Bunch, Hobbsville, N. C.	J. A. Spivey, Gliden, N. C
Whale's Head	Wesley Austin, Corolla, N. C	S. C. Gray, Corolla, N. C.
Whiteville Grove	W. J. Asbell, Belvidere, N. C	Nora Layden, Belvidere, N. C.
Woodville	W. E. Bogue, Woodville, N. C.	Lillian Bateman, Woodville, N. C
Yeopim	J. J. Perry, T. C. Hedrick, Edenton	Jep Webb, G. T. Mitchell, Edent

* Includes $41.47 for building and repairs. † Includes $294.00 for building and repairs.

Teachers	No. Scholars	Total.	Schools.	Volumes	Q'terlies Papers.	Months.	Average attend.	Bapt'ms School.	S. S. Expenses.	State Missions	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Orphanage.	S. S. Missions	Total Contributions from Schools.
6	34	40	1	4	40	8	25	..	$	$	$	$	$	$	$ .....
31	189	220	3	20	132	12	115	....	12 00	....	....	....	25 00	....	37 00
8	60	68	1	....	100	12	35	5	25 00	....	....	....	12 00	....	37 00
19	135	154	1	...	150	12	90	5	53 50	....	....	....	15 00	...	68 50
13	85	98	1	50	75	8	75	31	15 00	2 00	....	....	5 00	2 00	22 00
8	47	55	1	....	50	9	35	8	4 00	....	....	....	....	....	4 00
23	220	243	1	....	250	12	147	11	93 68	.....	...	....	46 44	.....	140 12
6	175	181	2	50	75	12	130	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	11 00	11 00
8	60	68	1	100	98	12	35	..	5 25	.....	.....	....	12 00	.....	17 25
..	....	....	..	....	...	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
..	...	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
11	125	136	1	....	130	12	80	....	60 00	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	60 00
13	122	135	1	60	264	12	102	....	22 00	....	..	.....	20 00	.....	42 00
22	122	147	1	100	140	12	102	17	41 60	....	....	....	9 18	.....	50 78
..	..	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.. ..	..	..	....	.....	.....	.....
13	97	110	1	....	440	12	72	5	63 87	....	..	.....	2 63	.....	66 50
14	150	164	1	....	327	12	130	6	*105 82	8 20	5 00	10 11	87 96	33 63	250 72
45	550	595	2	200	600	12	350	20	†522 00	....	.. .	.....	60 00	.....	582 00
10	67	77	1	12	80	12	50	10	16 00	.....	.. .	.....	.....	.....	16 00
5	55	60	1	...	75	12	35	...	20 00	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
9	50	59	1	50	50	12	50	....	15 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	16 00
8	58	66	1	..	80	6	35	....	6 00	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 00
..	...	....	..	....	....	..	..	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
..	....	...	1	....	...	12	....	1	89 67	....	2 25	.....	23 03	.. .	114 95
8	64	72	1	100	90	12	40	17	6 80	....	..	.....	5 10	.....	11 90
11	73	84	1	....	110	12	58	12	42 29	....	..	.....	2 00	....	44 29
12	95	107	2	50	100	9	75	12	10 00	....	..	.....	.....	.....	10 00
14	46	60	1	75	55	10	37	...	5 00	.....	..	....	....	....	5 00
..	....	....	..	....	..	..	....	..	. ....	....	....	....	.....	...	....
..	..	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
..	...	..	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
..	...	.	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
12	79	91	1	100	48	12	50	...	5 00	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00
7	51	58	1	..	42	12	30	...	12 00	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12 00
..	....	....	..	....	....	..	..	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
..	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	116	127	1	150	....	12	40	2	15 00	...	.....	.....	.....	....	15 00
..	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	65	73	1	75	....	12	30	....	10 00	..	.....	.....	.....	....	10 00
11	100	111	1	...	150	12	70	..	62 00	....	.....	.....	.....	...	62 00
11	38	49	1	100	...	9	31	1	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	110	122	1	100	140	12	63	18	15 00	2 00	7 00	10 00	5 00	5 00	44 00
25	175	200	2	...	232	12	125	....	25 00	.....	....	....	.....	...	25 00
11	50	61	1	50	65	12	40	15	.....	....	....	....	.....	....	.....
12	96	108	1	50	147	9	75	....	9 30	.....	.....	....	.....	3 67	12 97
.	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
..	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
11	96	107	1	100	150	12	75	7	56 00	..	.....	.....	42 00	.....	98 00
..	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	194	212	1	....	187	12	100	15	56 00	.....	.....	...	40 00	5 23	101 23
13	47	60	1	90	50	12	32	2	6 95	....	....	....	.....	....	6 95
17	180	197	1	...	190	12	122	8	35 00	....	....	....	15 00	....	50 00
17	83	100	1	125	105	12	75	5	.....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
..	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
13	88	101	..	...	...	8	60	....	.. ....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
8	53	61	1	50	....	12	35	...	1 47	....	....	....	.... ..	....	1 47
8	80	88	1	....	72	9	50	..	10 00	..	....	.....	.....	.....	10 00
10	88	98	1	....	90	12	60	....	.....	....	....	....	10 00	.....	10 00
13	70	83	2	65	84	6	45	....	14 00	.....	.....	....	.....	....	14 00
65	4541	5106	50	1926	5263	..	3116	233	1567 20	10 20	14 25	20 11	437 34	61 53	$ 2110 63

CHURCHES.	Male Members.	Female Members.	CONTRIBUTIONS					
			Pastor's Salary.	Building and Repairing.	Incidentals.	The Poor.	Associational Missions.	State Missions.
Ariel	15	32	$ 75 00	$	$ 1 00	$	$	$ 6 00
Ballard's Bridge	166	290	250 00	29 36	25 00	14 96	.....	60 00
Belhaven	15	23	250 00	255 00	49 25	.....	.....	8 00
Berea	118	188	250 00	17 00	35 78	5 00	.....	15 00
Bethel	128	175	200 00	25 00	46 72	4 02	.....	20 00
Beulah	45	74	150 00	60 00	.....	.....	.....	15 00
Blackwell Memorial	136	197	1075 00	873 59	185 88	.....	.....	21 00
Center Hill	63	97	125 00	.....	15 50	20 00	.....	20 00
Chappell's Hill	57	100	125 00	.....	10 00	25 00	.....	20 00
Coinjock	17	27	10 00	.....	35 00	.....	.....	.....
Collington	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbia	79	81	300 00	14 00	.....	.....	.....	15 25
Cool Spring	161	241	200 00	142 00	.....	.....	.....	25 00
Corinth	82	132	250 00	16 00	46 60	.....	.....	20 00
Cresswell	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ebenezer	94	124	300 00	.....	.....	26 67	.....	15 00
Edenton	108	135	1150 00	.....	228 30	15 16	.....	92 11
Elizabeth City	208	400	1500 00	905 36	973 91	122 70	.....	70 00
Eureka	70	90	125 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 00
Gatesville	80	82	175 00	113 03	22 95	73 17	.....	20 00
Geneva	20	27	50 00	10 13	.....	18 00	.....	4 00
Great Hope	29	63	100 00	.....	8 44	.....	.....	8 00
Gum Neck	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hertford	73	85	700 00	448 50	102 10	.....	.....	.....
Macedonia	72	98	150 00	10 00	8 50	3 64	.....	15 61
Manteo	18	28	200 00	175 00	21 53	.....	.....	5 00
Middle Swamp	66	95	125 00	3 00	.....	5 00	.....	24 78
Mt. Pleasant	42	55	150 00	.....	25 00	.....	.....	5 00
Mt. Sinai	18	31	40 00	.....	5 75	.....	.....	5 00
Mt. Zion	20	23	100 00	12 00	9 00	4 00	.....	9 81
Moyock	20	26	100 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00
N. Mattamuskeet	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oak Ridge	25	35	50 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00
Olivet	13	28	50 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pantego	3	4	36 00	3 00	4 75	.....	.....	1 00
Pleasant Grove	28	37	50 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00
Poplar Branch	41	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00
Powell's Point	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Providence	40	36	200 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00
Ramoth Gilead	95	115	300 00	.....	30 75	.....	.....	30 00
Rehoboth	37	70	125 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00
Reynoldson	97	130	175 00	.....	27 50	30 08	.....	29 73
Riverside	12	15	75 00	250 00	.....	.....	.....	5 00
Roanoke Island	53	61	25 00	.....	30 94	.....	.....	12 09
Rockyhock	204	255	400 00	.....	12 61	12 72	.....	50 00
Roper	10	10	75 00	.....	8 50	3 50	.....	.....
Rose Bay	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Salem	70	103	300 00	.....	33 50	10 00	1 50	10 00
Sandy Cross	96	225	200 00	15 72	30 00	28 00	.....	20 00
Sawyer's Creek	112	170	500 00	.....	32 45	5 33	.....	20 00
Shady Grove	61	97	15 00	60 00	.....	.....	.....	10 00
Shiloh	125	178	300 00	300 00	50 00	.....	.....	35 00
Sound Side	105	133	180 00	12 50	55 75	17 34	1 00	15 00
South Shore	31	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00
Warwick	177	264	250 00	.....	.....	12 00	.....	15 25
Whale's Head	5	4	17 45	27 07	.....	.....	.....	.....
Whiteville Grove	58	125	150 00	5 00	6 50	.....	.....	20 00
Woodville	49	115	200 00	22 55	.....	.....	.....	10 00
Yeopim	71	85	125 00	.....	18 50	6 19	.....	15 00
Total	3638	5410	$ 12,248 45	$ 5,487 81	$ 2,197 36	$ 462 48	$ 2 50	$ 862 63

BENEVOLENCE.

During the Year.

Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Sunday School Missions.	Colportage.	Colleges and Schools.	Ministerial Education.	Old Ministers Relief.	Other Objects.	Orphanage.	Minute Fund.	Total of all Church Expenses and Contributions	Grand total of all Church and S. S. Expenditures.
$ 2 00	$ 2 00	$	$	$	$	$	$	$ 3 50	$	$ 89 50	$ 89 50
30 00	80 00	.....	.....	5 00	20 00	10 00	1 20	28 16	3 00	556 68	601 68
3 00	5 00	2 00	.....	.....	.....	1 25	.....	17 75	75	592 00	629 00
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55 50	.....	2 00	380 28	448 78
10 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	7 00	3 58	52 50	10 08	3 00	391 90	424 90
10 00	15 00	11 00	.....	.....	4 00	4 00	58 00	31 25	1 50	359 75	363 75
10 00	41 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	.....	25 00	2 00	2,243 47	2,411 09
13 00	14 00	.....	.....	.....	5 00	4 00	35 50	24 00	1 50	277 50	288 50
10 00	15 00	.....	.....	.....	8 00	4 00	52 00	22 00	1 00	292 00	309 26
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	45 50	45 50
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	5 00	3 00	.....	13 89	2 00	368 14	436 44
15 00	25 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14 50	.....	2 50	424 00	466 00
5 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	5 00	5 00	44 00	10 00	2 50	408 50	459 28
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 04	12 00	.....	2 00	363 83	430 33
28 64	77 50	.....	.....	20 00	.....	15 00	.....	56 16	2 00	1,684 87	2,071 45
121 80	450 00	.....	.....	20 25	20 25	.....	.....	166 80	3 00	4,354 07	5,074 27
8 00	33 25	.....	24 40	.....	4 00	4 00	41 50	25 00	1 00	281 15	297 15
12 53	15 00	.....	.....	.....	10 00	3 00	39 28	18 41	1 50	503 87	223 87
2 00	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	2 00	1 00	91 13	107 13
4 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	2 00	2 00	10 00	4 00	1 06	144 50	150 50
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17 75	10 50	.....	.....	.....	10 00	8 00	.....	18 00	1 00	1,315 85	1,465 30
10 00	20 68	.....	.....	.....	6 68	3 00	5 00	10 15	1 50	244 76	256 66
7 15	5 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	10 00	1 50	2,030 28	2,076 57
10 00	30 21	.....	.....	.....	4 00	3 30	12 00	35 00	1 00	253 29	263 29
.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	186 00	191 00
2 50	2 50	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....	2 75	2 50	25	64 25	64 25
2 00	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	1 00	1 00	249 31	249 31
3 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12 00	.....	1 00	126 00	126 00
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	4 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	.....	58 00	63 00
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	2 00	.....	1 00	.....	54 00	66 00
50	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	46 00	46 00
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 25	5 00	.....	61 25	61 25
3 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	3 00	2 00	.....	2 00	1 00	21 00	36 00
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 00	5 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	9 00	.....	5 00	1 50	235 50	245 50
10 00	25 15	.....	.....	.....	10 00	5 00	40 00	10 00	2 25	463 15	525 15
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21 32	.....	1 00	152 32	152 32
18 00	21 00	.....	.....	.....	10 00	3 00	52 33	31 35	2 50	400 49	459 82
4 00	4 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	339 00	364 00
11 32	7 63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 00	19 50	1 50	367 98	372 43
32 00	45 68	.....	.....	.....	5 55	7 08	86 48	30 06	3 00	685 18	703 15
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 00	1 00	90 00	90 00
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	100 00	10 00	1 50	481 50	579 50
.....	18 00	.....	.....	.....	10 00	.....	10 00	.....	3 00	334 72	334 72
10 00	15 00	.....	.....	.....	25 00	5 00	60 16	24 27	2 00	699 21	857 44
3 00	12 00	.....	.....	.....	3 00	3 50	.....	5 50	1 50	113 50	120 45
10 00	15 00	.....	.....	.....	10 00	5 00	.....	25 00	2 50	752 50	802 50
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	286 59	286 59
1 00	1 50	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	.....	1 00	50	8 00	8 00
6 56	3 23	.....	.....	.....	5 00	5 00	26 50	20 00	3 50	347 04	397 00
1 35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45 87	47 34
12 00	20 00	.....	.....	.....	5 00	3 00	.....	16 10	1 50	239 10	250 30
5 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	32 35	8 18	1 50	287 58	297 58
15 00	15 00	.....	.....	.....	5 00	3 00	4 25	15 00	1 50	223 44	237 44
$ 498 22	$ 1,113 43	$18 00	$24 40	$ 45 25	$ 207 48	151 25	949 37	77 1 61	$76 06	$ 25,115 30	$ 27,724 23

CHURCH STATISTICS.

Number.	CHURCHES.	Location and Date of Constitution.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Baptized.	Received by letter.	Restored.	Lost by letter.	Excluded.	Died.	Net Gain.	Net Loss.	Male Members.	Female Members.	Total Membership.	Value of Church Property.	Seating Capacity of Church.	PASTORS.	CLERKS AND THEIR POST OFFICES
1	Ariel	Gates 1885	1									15	32	47	$ 1000	500	M. L. Green	M. J. Lawrence, Dart, N. C.
2	Ballard's Bridge	Chowan 1781	2	27	5	3	7	4	4	20		166	290	456	1500	600	J. O. Alderman	G. H. Baker, Tyner, N.C., r.f.d.2
3	Belhaven	Beaufort 1900	2—4	7	1		2	3		3		15	23	38	3000	300	Duncan McLeod	L. Basnight, Belhaven, N. C.
4	Berea	Pasquotank 1856	2—4	10	4	8	3	6	2	11		118	188	306	2500	500	P. S. C. Davis	M. E. Davis, E. City, N. C.
5	Bethel	Perquimans 1806	2	55	1	6	10	2	4	46		128	175	303	2500	1000	J. W. Rose	A. Proctor, Edenton, N. C.
6	Beulah	Gates 1885	1	14			4	1		9		45	74	119	1000	250	Josiah Elliott	J. H. Hofler, Sunbury, N. C.
7	Blackwell Memo'	Pasquotank 1903	Each	14	19		12		5	16		136	197	333	17000	800	Josiah Crudup	W. H. Jennings, E. City, N. C.
8	Center Hill	Chowan 1889	4		2		1			1		63	97	160	1100	425	Josiah Elliott	J. N. Boyce, Tyner, N. C.
9	Chappell's Hill	Perquimans 1869	3		2			4	3		5	57	100	157	1500	400	Josiah Elliott	J. A. Lane, Belvidere, N. C.
10	Coinjock	Currituck 1893		1	1	1	1	1		1		17	27	44	1500	500	None	A. V. Jarvis, Water Lilly, N.C.
11	Collington	Dare 1888																
12	Columbia	Tyrrell 1869	1—4	17	2	1	3		1	16		79	81	160	4500	400	N. P. Stallings	Jos. L. Spruill, Columbia, N. C.
13	Cool Spring	Gates 1828	1		5	1	7	14	2		17	161	241	402	900	400	J. B. Harrell	E. C. Story, Eure, N. C.
14	Corinth	Pasquotank 1891	2—4	19	1	2	9	4	2	7		82	132	214	1400	400	S. F. Bristow	H. M. Pritchard, E. City, N. C.
15	Creswell	Washington. 1854																
16	Ebenezer	Camden 1829	2—4	6	2	7	4	14	2		5	94	124	218	1600	300	J. B. Ferebee	G. W. Burnham, South Mills.
17	Edenton	Chowan 1817	Each	6	6		14		1		3	108	135	243	9000	600	None	J. E. Twine, Edenton, N. C.
18	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank 1786	Each	30	36	8	31	4	8	31		208	400	608	23500	1500	J. F. Vines	J. G. Gregory, E. City, N. C.
19	Eureka	Gates 1878	2	12	2		4	1	3	6		70	90	160	1000	600	Josiah Elliott	T. M. Matthias, Corapeake, N.C
20	Gatesville	Gates 1854	1			1	2	2	1		4	80	82	162	1000	400	W. B. Waff	J. H. Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
21	Geneva	Camden 1898	2—4				4		1		5	20	27	47	1000	200	J. B. Ferebee	J. T. Morgan, Camden, N. C.
22	Great Hope	Perquimans. 1860	4			1	1	8	3		11	29	63	92	1000	450	Josiah Elliott	W. J. Parrish, Hertford, N. C.
23	Gum Neck	Tyrrell 1888																
24	Hertford	Perquimans. 1854	Each	1	2		11		1		9	73	85	158	20000	900	T. S. Crutchfield	J. P. Perry, Hertford, N. C.
25	Macedonia	Chowan 1850	2	21	4	5	4	4	4	18		72	98	170	1200	400	W. B. Waff	H. E. Foxwell, Edenton, N. C.

26	Manteo	Dare	1905	Each	12	4	..	...	...	1	15	...	18	28	46	2800	500	T. G. Wood	D. M. Stringfield, Manteo, N.C.
27	Middle Swamp	Gates	1806	2	14	...	..	1	...	1	12	...	66	95	161	1000	600	Josiah Elliott	A. S. Walker, Drum Hill. N. C.
28	Mt. Pleasant	Washington	1852	4	..	..	..	...	2	2	..	4	42	55	97	1000	500	J. O. Alderman	F. N. Brickhouse, Bay, N. C.
29	Mt. Sinai	Perquimans.	1888	4	6	1	1	...	5	..	3	...	18	31	49	800	400	None	T. C. Morgan, Winfall, N. C.
30	Mt. Zion	Tyrrell	1831	3	5	...	..	..	...	..	5	..	20	23	43	1000	250	N. P. Stallings	J. B. Combs, Fort Landing, N.C
31	Moyock	Currituck	1888	1	...	1	..	1	...	1	..	1	20	26	46	1000	300	J. B. Ferebee	I. V. Sanderson, Moyock, N. C.
32	N. Mattamuskeet	Hyde	1899	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	Oak Ridge	Camden	1889	1	...	3	..	...	...	..	3	...	25	35	60	1000	400	S. F. Bristow	S. W. Williams, Shiloh, N. C.
34	Olivet	Pasquotank	1889	2—4	1	..	1	2	..	1	...	1	13	28	41	500	300	S. Chaplain	J. B. Sylvester, E. City, N. C.
35	Pantego	Beaufort	1896	3	...	...	...	...	8	..	...	8	3	4	7	1000	200	Duncan McLeod	J. W. Topping, Pantego, N. C.
36	Pleasant Grove	Camden	1891	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	37	65	1500	500	S. F. Bristow	W. L. Forbes, Indiantown, N.C
37	Poplar Branch	Currituck	1866	.....	3	...	..	1	2	...	...	...	41	56	97	750	400	None	M. R Gregory, Poplar Branch.
38	Powell's Point	Currituck	1804	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
39	Providence	Currituck	1826	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	36	76	1200	300	J. B. Ferebee	J. L. DeCormis, Shawboro, N.C
40	Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank	1808	2—4	12	3	3	3	...	1	14	..	95	115	210	2000	500	R. R. Overby	T. L. Spence, E. City, r.f.d. 4
41	Rehoboth	Currituck	1873	1—3	4	1	3	3	3	1	1	...	37	70	107	1000	400	L. C. Brickhouse	J. M. Morse, Maple, N. C.
42	Reynoldson	Gates	1827	4	20	4	4	3	5	3	17	...	97	130	227	1000	400	W. B. Waff	E. L. Smith, Reynoldson, N.C.
43	Riverside	Pasquotank	1902	1—3	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	12	15	27	1500	500	P. S. C. Davis	Lemuel Harris, E. City, N. C.
44	Roanoke Island	Dare	1808	Each	15	...	1	27	...	3	...	14	53	61	114	1000	300	T. G. Wood	John E. Berry, Manteo, N. C.
45	Rockyhock	Chowan	1835	1—3	..	5	3	6	4	8	..	10	204	255	459	3000	550	J. W. Rose	T. R. Hollowell, Edenton, N.C
46	Roper	Washington	1884	2—4	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	10	10	20	1700	300	J. W. Nobles	E. D. Chesson, Roper, N. C.
47	Rose Bay	Hyde	1895	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
48	Salem	Pasquotank	1790	1—3	8	4	1	2	2	1	8	..	70	103	173	1200	400	P. S. C. Davis	W. C. Morse, Weeksville, N. C.
49	Sandy Cross	Gates	1828	3	16	2	1	5	3	2	9	...	96	225	321	1000	400	J. O. Alderman	R. W. Simpson, Trotville, N.C.
50	Sawyer's Creek	Camden	1790	Each	20	7	3	10	5	5	10	...	112	170	282	1000	500	N. J. Allen	J. A. Starboard, Belcross, N. C.
51	Shady Grove	Currituck	1828	2	10	1	..	2	1	1	7	...	61	97	158	1200	200	J. B. Ferebee	J. J. Lee, Tulls, N. C.
52	Shiloh	Camden	1727	1—3	9	3	4	3	8	1	4	...	125	178	303	1500	500	S. F. Bristow	L. S. Leary, Indiantown, N. C.
53	Sound Side	Tyrrell	1852	2	13	...	1	4	1	1	8	...	105	133	238	800	300	N. P. Stallings	A. B. Hopkins, Columbia, N.C.
54	South Shore	Tyrrell	1854	3	4	...	2	2	4	...	...	...	31	40	71	600	200	None	C. W. Pritchett, Gudger. N. C.
55	Warwick	Chowan	1860	4	...	2	..	4	...	2	...	4	177	264	441	800	500	J. W. Rose	A. F. Roundtree, Hobbsville.
56	Whale's Head	Currituck	1890	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	9	500	200	..	Wesley Austin, Corolla, N. C.
57	Whiteville Grove	Perquimans.	1851	1	...	...	..	2	...	1	...	3	58	125	183	1300	700	J. O. Alderman	John H. Ward, Belvidere, N.C.
58	Woodville	Perquimans.	1873	2—4	..	...	1	4	3	2	.	8	49	115	164	1000	300	S. F. Bristow	W. H. Keaton, Woodville, N.C.
59	Yeopim	Chowan	1775	2	...	3	4	...	4	1	2	...	71	85	156	1000	500	J. W. Rose	W. E. Jordan, Edenton, N. C.
					412	141	78	219	134	86	304	112	3638	5410	9040	135,550	24,125	.....	.....

Years.	Place.	Moderators.	Clerks.	Assistant Clerks.	Preachers of Introductory Sermons.	Texts.	Churches	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
1806	Salem	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt..	James Ross	J. B. Wall	Luke xxiv. 36	18	55	1,750	£ 12 12 0
1807	Cashie	..... do	..... do	..... do	Martin Ross	I Cor. xiv. 40	19	68	1,947	9 15 6
1808	Yeopim	..... do	Aaron Spivey	..... do	James Ross	Songs viii. 40	20	80	1,768	12 12 0
1809	Sandy Run	..... do	John Hamilton...	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor. xii. 13	21	62	1,780	12 5 0
1810	Camden M. H	..... do	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. i. 7	22	62	1,756	16 0 0
1811	Wiccacon M. H	Aaron Spivey...	R. Poindexter		Rich. Poindexter	Psalms xcii. 12	23	158	1,789	16 0 0
1812	Elizabeth City	..... do	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter xxii. 7	23	139	1,253	16 10 0
1813	Meherrin	George Outlaw	..... do		John Brice	II Tim. iv. 4	23	115	1,843	11 12 6
1814	Edenton	Aaron Spivey...	..... do	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. xi. 9	23	185	1,910	$ 35 00
1815	Outlaw's Chapel	George Outlaw	..... do	David Pritchard	Nathan'l Pruden	Songs ii. 11-12	23	71	1,916	34 50
1816	Ballard's Bridge	..... do	..... do	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i. 7	23	68	1,820	34 50
1817	Potecasi	..... do	..... do	..... do	Martin Ross	Heb. ii. 13	22	138	2,013	39 00
1818	Sawyer's Creek	T. Brownrigg...	..... do	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii. 4	22	123	1,756	32 00
1819	Cashie	..... do	Thos. Meredith...		John Rowe	Isaiah iv. 5	22	70	1,755	45 00
1820	Middle Swamp	..... do	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii. 1-4	22	75	1,556	36 00
1821	Meherrin	George Outlaw	..... do	Eller Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii. 4	22	54	1,745	33 50
1822	Salem	T. Brownrigg...	..... do	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mar xiii. 27	22	55	1,750	32 50
1823	Colerain	George Outlaw	..... do	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I Chron. xii. 32	22	227	1,952	39 00
1824	Coinjock	..... do	..... do	John Pelee	John Harrell	Zach. xii. 1	24	351	2,236	40 00
1825	Sandy Run	..... do	..... do	Simon Turner	Jere'h Etheridge	John vii. 56	25	964	3,318	44 50
1826	Shiloh	Martin Ross	..... do	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	I John i. 8	26	394	3,028	46 50
1827	Potecasi	..... do	..... do	..... do	John Harrell	Mar. i. 15	26	36	3,492	40 50
1828	Elizabeth City	James Wright..	James G. Hall....	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv. 12	28	246	3,200	47 62
1829	Smith's Grove	..... do	..... do	John Pelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi 53	29	284	3,381	45 50
1830	Piney Grove	James Ross	..... do	..... do	Reub. Lawrence	Matt. vi. 33	30	110	3,160	46 50
1831	Cashie	..... do	..... do	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	I Cor. x. 4	31	191	3,282	50 00
1832	Powell's Point	Thos. Jordan ...	..... do	A. Spivey	Thos. Meredith	Heb. xi. 6	31	414	3,285	47 82
1833	Ahoskie	James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xiii. 11	31	597	3,765	56 00
1834	Salem	John Harrell...	..... do		John Harrell	Rev. xix. 9	33	190	3,815	56 42
1835	Meherrin	Thos. Jordan...	..... do	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	I John iii. 2	34	122	3,664	52 50
1836	Bethel	Isaac Baxter	..... do	James Pruden	Reub. Lawrence	Isaiah xi. 4	38	218	3,294	54 00
1837	Colerain	..... do	John Peelee	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii. 1	38	111	3,484	51 00
1838	Sawyer's Creek	..... do	Jas. L. Grimes		A. M. Craig	John x. 24	38	466	3,828	55 20
1839	Potecasi	..... do	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii. 16-17	38	238	3,956	48 50
1840	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	..... do	A. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evan Forbes	Matt, vii. 12	40	392	4,308	56 60
1841	Conaritsa	..... do	..... do	C. Saltonstall, Wm. Darden	Reub. Lawrence	I Cor. xv. 58	40	541	4,818	57 20
1842	Shiloh	..... do	..... do	Q. A. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv. 13	42	609	5,140	65 25
1843	Buckhorn	..... do	..... do	S. T. Bond	Q. A. Trotman	I Peter — 5	42	1329	8,783	65 50
1844	Yeopim	..... do	..... do	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mar. iii. 35	42	410	6,485	62 50
1845	Capehart's	..... do	R. B. Cobb, *pro tem*	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. v. 25	42	332	6,433	69 75
1846	Sandy Cross	..... do	S. J. Wheeler	A J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii. 3-6	42	378	6,470	69 75
1847	Mt. Tabor	..... do	..... do	S. D. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil. i. 8-10	43	501	6,330	1,036 36
1848	Ramoth Gilead	..... do	..... do		J. G. Barkley	I Cor. xv. 50	43	1005	7,775	71 70
1849	Pleasant Grove	..... do	..... do	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard	B. H. Trotman	Mar. xvi. 15	45	792	7,901	84 00
1850	Elizabeth City	..... do	..... do	W. D. Pritchard, S. D. Bond	M. R. Fory	I Cor. iii. 12-13	45	545	7,981	69 75

1852	Piney Grove	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard. J. B. Morgan.	W. P. Britton, Jr	I Cor. ix. 13-14	43	956	9,960	$	92	52
1853	Meherrin	do	do	W. D. Pritchard, G.W.Johnson	W. M. Wingate	Acts ii. 44-46	43	533	9,031		90	50
1854	Bethel	do	do	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner	J. B. Taylor	John ix. 4	44	658	8,975		93	00
1855	Cashie	do	do	A. J. Askew	L. M. Carter	Psalms cxxxvii. 5-6	47	606	10,057		98	00
1856	Sawyer's Creek	do	do	do	J. L. Pritchard	Romans iii. 20-21	48	542	9,542		92	50
1857	Colerain	do	do	S. T. Bond	T. H. Pritchard	Matt. x. 31	51	1012	9,958		100	00
1858	Great Fork	do	do	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight	Elder Wetherly	John iii. 13-14	51	515	10,977		102	00
1859	Mount Carmel	do	do	A. J. Askew, W. S. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matt. xvi. 18	52	874	10,586		99	55
1860	Edenton	do	do	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden	W. W. Kone	I. Thess. ii. 13-15	52	837	10,814		106	50
1861	Sandy Run	do	do	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jeremiah i. 17	53	625	11,054		85	50
1862	Middle Swamp	R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes	R. B. Williams	Heb. v. 9	53	41	11,034		41	00
1863	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	do	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R. B. Jones	I. John i. 7	52	106	10,669		173	50
1864	Buck Horn	do	S. J. Wheeler		R. R. Overby	Mar. xii. 34	52	625	9,436		316	00
1865	Robert's Chapel	do	do		R. B. Jones	I Peter i. 23	52	596	10,684		386	30
1866	Ballard's Bridge	do	do	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii. 21	53	723	10,525		149	21
1867	Ahoskie	do	do	do do	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv. 14-15	52	922	10,206		18,154	93
1868	Berea	do	do	do do	J. M. C. Luke	Jere. xvii. 9	53	327	10,725		15,925	14
1869	Bethlehem	do	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb	J. D. Huffham	Matt. viii. 14	56	612	9,705		7,521	85
1870	Hertford	do	do	A. Bass, W. H. Powell	John Mitchell	Acts ix. 31	57	468	9.848		14,102	84
1871	Potecasi	do	do	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick	T. J. Knapp	Joshua xxiii. 36	56	567	9,430		12,589	53
1872	Elizabeth City	do	do	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb	R. R. Savage	Romans vii. 6	58	820	10,251		15,002	23
1873	Conaritsa	do	do	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	Isaiah lxii. 1	58	421	9,691		15,911	97
1874	Gatesville	do	do	L. L. Parker	John Mitchell	John xvi. 12-15	62	435	9,612		21,595	25
1875	Cashie	do	N.L.Shaw, *protem*	T. E. Waff	A. D. Cohen	Romans iii. 12-15	64	791	9.064		14,747	08
1876	Ramoth Gilead	R. R. Overby	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	D. B. Williams	II Tim. iii. 5	65	759	10,098		14,991	13
1877	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	do	T. D. Boone	O. C. Horton	Col. iii. 11	65	616	10,843		16,119	12
1878	Shiloh	D. T. Boone	do	N. L. Shaw	Thos. G. Wood	Joshua xiv. 1	65	464	10,061		14,189	79
1879	Republican	do	do	do	T. W. Babb	I Peter ii. 9	68	477	11,040		11,387	95
1880	Bethel	W. H.Manning	do	T. G. Wood	J. P. Long	John v. 39	68	426	11,049		12,640	24
1881	Hebron	do	do	do	R. R. Overby	Eph. ii. 10	68	343	10,003		13,033	37
1882	Middle Swamp	do	do	do	R. H. Marsh	Luke xv. 22	72	620	11,327		17,747	18
1883	Harrellsville	do	do	do	T. T. Speight	Isaiah lxii. 10	71	617	11,535		18,052	84
1884	Rockyhock	do	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	J. D. Huffham	II Tim. xi. 12	37	452	6,491		10,993	81
1885	Salem	do	do	do	R. Vandeventer	John iii. 2	38	467	6,216		12,818	43
1886	Columbia	do	do	G. B.D. Pritchard, E.F.Aydlett	George Baker	John xxi. 15	41	356	6,283		11,793	09
1887	Providence	W. B. Shaw	G. D.B. Pritchard	E. F. Aydlett	F. M.Satterwhite	Isaiah iv. 10-11	39	512	6,360		10,969	90
1888	Warwick	do	do	do	R. R. Overby	Gal. vi. 16	42	573	6,772		6,441	70
1889	Sawyer's Creek	do	T. J. Riddick	do	R. P. Collier	Judges vii. 7	47	560	6,863		10,396	65
1890	Sandy Cross	do	do	C. S. Vann	C. A. G. Thomas	I Cor. ii. 2	48	261	6,690		19,342	33
1891	Edenton	J. A. Spruill	do	do	R. R. Overby	Matt.xvi.10;Jno.xi.18	48	475	7,480		43,562	92
1892	Ballard's Bridge	do	do	W. V. Savage	R. T. Vann	Eph. v. 32	48	404	7,187		19,772	03
1893	Plymouth	E. F. Aydlett	do	C. S. Vann	C. S. Blackwell	Ex. xiv. 30	50	523	7,739		18,823	68
1894	Shady Grove	do	Lycurgus Hofler.	W. B. Felton	Josiah Elliott	Phil. i. 21	51	380	7,671		15,789	39
1895	Gatesville	do	do	C. E. Cross	J. E. White	I Cor. vi. 9	51	380	7,997		15,254	70
1896	Berea	C. S. Blackwell	do	do	C. S. Blackwell	Jude i. 3	50	427	7,472		14,478	99
1897	Shiloh	J. A. Spruill	do	A. W. Burfoot	J. E. White	Rev. iii. 7-8	52	578	8,352		16,401	48
1898	Sound Side	do	do	M. Majett	W. S. Penneck	Matt.xi.28; Heb.iv.3-9	53	162	7,765		13,143	30
1899	Whiteville Grove	T. B. Boushall	do	J. G. Gregory	W. B. Waff	I Cor. iii. 9	55	393	8,156		15,506	63
1900	Elizabeth City	E. F. Aydlett	do	do	C. J. F. Anderson	John xxi. 22	55	321	8,263		17,095	60
1901	Reynoldson	J. E. J. Warren	do	R. W. Simpson	C. W. Duke	Col. i. 18	56	364	8,134		17,095	87
1902	Ramoth Gilead	do	do	J. C. Gregory	W. R. Cullom	Rom. x. 1-15	57	549	8,542		18,290	58
1903	Woodville	do	do	do	W. A. Ayers	II Tim. i. 13	58	321	8,356		25,758	98
1904	Edenton	do	do	do	H. C. Moore	Mat. xxv. 24	58	394	8,870		31,086	39
1905	Ebenezer	do	do	do	J. W. Rose	II Chron. xvi. 9	59	355	8,829		34,511	35
1906	Rockyhock	Lycurg. Hofler	Jas. G. Gregory	John D. Berry	J. B. Ferebee	John xiv. 2	59	412	9,048		27,724	23

MUSIC BOOKS

THE BAPTIST HYMNAL

In Both Music and Word Editions

REDUCED IN PRICE

MUSIC EDITION . . 40 cents
Postpaid, 52 cents

WORDS ONLY . . . 20 cents
Postpaid, 30 cents

Either edition with Responsive Readings 10 cents additional

SHAPED NOTES EDITION OF BAPTIST HYMNAL

Price, 50 cents net

Postpaid, 63 cents

With Responsive Readings, 10 cents additional

BAPTIST HYMNAL ABRIDGED

A Marvel of Cheapness

343 Hymns. 192 pages

Price, 25 cents per copy

For 25 copies or more, $20.00 per hundred

Sursum Corda

Edited by E. H. Johnson, D. D., and Rev. E. E. Ayres

Price, music edition, **$1.50**; postpaid, $1.66. Words only, **75 cents**; postpaid, 86 cents

Baptist Hymn and Tune Book

Cheap Edition, Complete. 12mo, 438 pages

Price, **75 cents**; postpaid, 86 cents
Imitation Morocco, **$2.50**

Baptist Hymn Book

18mo. Pew Edition

Price, plain sheep, **$1.00**; plain roan, **$1.25**; Imitation gilt, **$2.50**; Turkey, full gilt, **$3.25**

24mo. Pocket Edition

Price, sheep, **65 cents**; roan, 85 cents
Morocco, **$1.75**

Square 18mo. Cheap Edition

Price, **50 cents**; postpaid, **54 cents**

Coronation Hymnal

By A. J. Gordon, D. D., and Arthur T. Pierson, D. D. Four hundred hymns with music. 8vo.

Price, board covers, **60 cents** net; cloth covers, **75 cents** net. By mail, 10 cents extra

The Chord

Round and Shaped Notes. 131 hymns Strong Manilla Cover

Price, round notes: single copy, 8 cents; by mail, **10 cents**; shaped notes: single copy, **8 cents**; by mail, **10 cents. $6.00** per hundred

Choice Songs

By C. C. Case

Price, **12 cents** per copy; postpaid, **15 cents**
$10.00 per hundred

Childhood Songs

By Mira and Mabel Rowland. Containing 125 hymns and chants

Price, **25 cents** net per copy; postpaid, **30 cents**

When ordering any of these music books, state plainly which one you desire, as the titles of our church books are very similar. *Write the name of the book in full.*

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

BAPTIST PERIODICAL

So reasonable in price as to meet all demands. They are the recognized periodicals of the denomination, and expound Baptist teachings and views as no other lesson helps can. Cheapest and best lesson helps to be found anywhere

Monthlies

Baptist Superintendent	**7 cents**
Baptist Teacher	**10 "**

per copy! per quarter!

Quarterlies

Senior	**4 cents**
Advanced	**2 "**
Junior	**2 "**
Primary	**2 "**
Our Story Quarterly (new)	**1¼ "**

per copy! per quarter!

Lesson Leaflets

Bible Junior Primary	**1 cent each**
	per copy! per quarter!
Picture Lessons . *per set! per quarter!*	**2½ cents**
Bible Lesson Pictures . *per quarter!*	**75 "**

Home Department Supplies

OF ALL KINDS

Senior Home Dep't Quarterly	**4 cents**
Advanced Home Dep't Quarterly	**2 "**

per copy! per quarter!

Illustrated Papers

	per quarter!	*per year*
Young People (weekly)	**13 cts.**	**50 cts**
Boys and Girls (weekly)	**5½ "**	**22 "**
Our Little Ones (weekly)	**4½ "**	**18 "**
Young Reaper (semi-monthly)	**3 "**	**12 "**
Young Reaper (monthly)	**2 "**	**6 "**

(*The above prices are all for clubs of five or more.*)

Good Work (monthly) . . . . *per year!* **15 cents**
In clubs of ten or more . . . *per year!* **10 cents**

New Quarterlies

Lesson Pictures for Older Scholars. **10 cents** for each quarterly set. **40 cents** for one year.

First Studies in the Bible. *Teachers' Edition* Single copy, **25 cents** a year. In packages of five or more, **4 cents** each for one quarter; **1 cents** each for one year.

First Studies in the Bible. *Scholars' Edition* Single copy, **10 cents** a year. In packages of five or more, **2 cents** each for one quarter; **cents** each for one year.

Biblical Studies, now complete, is printed in three parts: I. PREPARATION FOR CHRIST, 30 lessons in the Old Testament. II. PERSONAL PRESENCE OF CHRIST, 40 lessons in the Gospels. III. CHRIST IN HIS PEOPLE, 30 lessons in the Acts and the Epistles. Prices, in paper cover: Parts I. and III., **15 cents** each; Part II., **20 cents**. The complete work, **40 cents.**

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

1630 Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA

BOSTON: 256 and 258 Washington Street
NEW YORK: 132 East Twenty-third Street
CHICAGO: 177 Wabash Avenue
ST. LOUIS: 1407 Olive Street
DALLAS: 279 Elm Street
ATLANTA: 37 South Pryor Street

MINUTES

OF THE

One Hundred and Second Annual Session

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH

Corinth Church

Pasquotank County, N. C.

May 7, 8, and 9, 1907

OFFICERS

Moderator, LYCURGUS HOFLER, Gatesville, N. C.
Vice-Moderator, A. F. ROUNTREE, Hobbsville, N. C.
Clerk, JAMES G. GREGORY, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Reading Clerk, J. L. DE CORMIS, Shawboro, N. C.
Treasurer, J. M. FOREHAND, Tyner, N. C. R. F. D.

The next session will be held with the church at Columbia, Tyrrell County, N. C., beginning on Tuesday after the first Sunday in April, 1908.

See p. 16

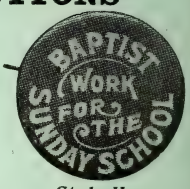
Rewards and Novelties for the Sunday School

REDS AND BLUES CONTEST BUTTONS

Two Designs

Style I

Reds and Blues contest plans have proved wonderfully successful in Y. M. C. A. work and are proving more so in Sunday-school work. By making use of our Reds and Blues plans you can easily double your school membership in a month or six weeks. You can break up irregular attendance in a very short time. You can raise large sums of money for your needs. You can secure church attendance, bringing of lesson helps, bringing of collection, coming on time, etc. Each Reds and Blues plan requires dividing the school into two sections—Reds and Blues and appointing captains, one or more, for each side, a social or other treat to be given at the close of the contest, when those on the winning side receive ice-cream and cake, and the losers crackers and cheese, or some other attraction to celebrate the close of the contest and the victory. Treat is to be paid for by the school. Complete instructions sent with each order.



Style II

Price, in lots of 10 or more (sent assorted, one-half each color), 1½c each, postpaid; 50 or more, 1c each, postpaid.

(STATE PLAINLY IN YOUR ORDER WHICH STYLE YOU WANT.)

Gold and Silver Star System

For increasing attendance has proved to be very popular and has met with phenomenal success.

It combines every valuable feature of all methods and eliminates practically every element of weakness. These stars are made from solid silver, solid silver gold-plated, and solid gold, and guaranteed to be exactly as represented.

Prices: Solid silver, 20c each; solid silver, gold-plated, 30 ceach; solid gold, 75c each, postpaid.

Baptist Sunday School Buttons

Black Button, triangular design in white and blue, with Baptist Sunday-school in gilt lettering. Outside of triangle is black, representing the world in darkness without the light of the gospel. Inside the triangle of one is white with red cross, and the other is blue with white cross. These colors represent purity and fidelity and the cross mercy and redemption.

The buttons are beautiful and inexpensive—always clean and bright, never soil, tarnish, or look dull.

Price, 5c each; 50c per dozen; $2.50 per hundred, postpaid.

COLORED CELLULOID BUTTON

Illustrating the Baptism of Christ in the Jordan

This button is a reproduction of the famous original oil painting by E. Goodwin Lewis, which was exhibited all through Europe and finally purchased for $5,000 and presented to one of our English colleges. The aim of the artist has been to represent as literally as possible the historic fact of the baptism of Christ as narrated in the Gospels. The baptism takes place at one of the fords of the Jordan. In the distance the sterile mountains of Moab glisten in the bright Eastern sunlight. On the west bank of the river a great mass of people "from Jerusalem and all Judea and all the region round about Jordan," are gathered together. An excellent reward. Every scholar should have one.

Price, 5c each, 50c per dozen, postpaid

COLORED SOUVENIR BUTTONS

Price, 15c per dozen, postpaid. Sold only in dozen lots. Series not broken.

Bible scenes copied from famous paintings bearing on the lessons. Beautifully colored celluloid buttons, furnished with pins, and mounted on cardboard (3½x6¼ inches), with the scriptural description of each scene printed around the button, so that the verse of Scripture and the picture become indelibly stamped on the child's memory. A line of perforation around each verse of Scripture permits each button and verse pertaining to it to be removed separately.

Series I. Twelve designs taken from the Life of Christ.
Series II. Twelve designs taken from the Life of Paul.
Series III. Twelve designs taken from the Old Testament.

Order from the nearest house

PHILADELPHIA

American Baptist Publication Society

Boston **New York** **Chicago** **St. Louis** **Atlanta** **Dallas**

Minutes

Of The

Chowan Baptist Association

Held With

Corinth Church, Near E. City, N. C.

May, 7th, 8th and 9th, 1907.

———o———

Officers:

Moderator	LYCURGUS HOFLER	Gatesville, N. C.
Vice-Moderator	A. F. ROUNTREE	Hobbsville, N. C.
Clerk	JAMES G. GREGORY	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Reading Clerk	J. L DECORMIS	Shawboro, N. C.
Treasurer	J. M. FOREHAND	Tyner, N C., R F. D.

———o———

1907:
TRANSCRIPT PRINTERY,
EDENTON, N. C.

Constitution.

Article 1. This Association shall be composed of white male delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of, or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptized, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded, and dead since last session.

Article II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan Gates, Washington, Tyrell, Dare, Hyde and Beaufort.

Article III. The association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mells Parliamentary Practice.

Article IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

Article V. Each church shall be entitled to a representative of three delegates to this body.

Article VI. Every motion made in due order and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

Article VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

Article VIII. We think it necessary to have an association fund for defraying the expenses of the same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they think proper and send by the hands of their delegates to the Associations; and these moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Associations for all moneys by him received and paid out according to the directions of the Associations.

Article IX. The minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

Article X. The minutes of the Assiciations shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

Article XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

Article XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

Article XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves at any time in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent to transact any business they shall see necessary.
6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the Orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church, or churches, and they remain incorrigible.
7. To allow no delegate to leave the Association until final adjournment, without the permission of the body.
8. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants who may be present.
9. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

List of Ordained Ministers
Of The
Chowan Baptist Association.

Allen, N. J., ... Belcross, N.C.
Alderman, J. O., ... Tyner, N. C.
Bristow, S. F., ... Elizabeth City, N. C.
Chaplain, Spencer, ... Elizabeth City, N. C.
Crutchfield, T. S., ... Hertford, N. C.
Davis, P. S. C., ... Belhaven, N. C.
Elliott, Josiah, ... Hertford, N. C.
Ferebee, J B., ... Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hudson, T. J, ... Gatesville, N. C.
Jordan, W. P., ... Poplar Branch, N. C.
Loftin, I N. ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mashburn, H. H. ..... Edenton, N C.
Owen, C. L ..... Columbia, N. C.
Tatem, T. A., ... Elizabeth City, N. C.
Vines, John F. ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wood, T. G., ... Manteo, N. C.

Pastors laboring in the Chowan Association but living elsewhere.

Harrell, J. B. ..... Williamsburg, Va.

Standing Resolutions of Request.

Resolved, that the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of booths or tents for taking pictures, and they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoing the church grounds.

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the church at Rockyhock.)

Proceedings.

Elizabeth City, N. C., May 7th. 1907.

The One Hundred and Second Annual Session of the Chowan Baptist Association met with Corinth church at 11 o'clock A. M. D. P. Harris read Heb. 12. Prayer by H. H. Mashburn. The introductory sermon was preached by T. S. Crutchfield from Heb. 12:16. Prayer by R. R. Overby.

The Association was called to order by Lycurgus Hofler, Moderator of last session. The roll of the churches was called and delegates enrolled.

Ariel—None present.
Belhaven—L. Basnight.
Ballard's Bridge—Edward Pearce, J. H. Churchill.
Berea—C S. Pritchard, M P. Jennings.
Bethel—Jos. W. White, A K. Jordan, T. S. Broughton.
Beaulah—L F. Hofler, J. Harry Hofler.
Blackwell Memorial—Geo. J. Spence, C. A. Long, C. J. Ward.
Centre Hill—W. N Ward.
Chappell's Hill—T R. Ward, J. Q. A. Rogerson, J. A. Lane.
Coinjock—None present.
Collington—None present.
Columbia—Chas. Bateman, Stephen Brickhouse, C. T. Godwin.
Cool Spring—Rev. J. B. Harrell.
Corinth—W. F Pritchard, J. R. Bright, H. M. Pritchard.
Creswell—None present.
Ebenezer—G. H. Jacobs, D. E. Williams.
Edenton—W O. Elliott. E S. Norman, J. E. Twine.
Elizabeth City—J M. Bell, J. G. Gregory, J. J. White.
Eureka—None present.
Gatesville—T. J. Hudson, Lycurgus Hofler
Geneva—None present.
Great Hope—None present.
Gum Neck—None present.
Hertford—L. W. Norman, T. S. White.
Macedonia—R. P. Morris, H. E. Foxwell.
Manteo—None present.
Middle Swamp—W. H. Riddick.
Mt. Pleasant—J. C Cahoon, J. A. Stillman.
Mt. Sinai—John W. Lane.
Mt. Zion—J. B. Combs, J. W. Roughton, A, M. Roughton.
Moyock—None present.

N. Mattamuskeet—None present.
Oak Ridge—D. B. Squires.
Olivet—Josiah Elliott.
Pantego—None present.
Pleasant Grove—W. E. Gregory.
Poplar Branch—M. R. Gregory.
Powell's Point—None present.
Providence—J. L DeCormis, J. P. Barnard.
Ramoth Gilead—N. E. Jones, E. Overman, W. F. Williams.
Rehoboth—T. E. Ballance, M. V. Ballance.
Reynoldson—E. J. Freeman, J. B. Holland.
Riverside—E. V. Davenport, Miles H. Lane, A. S. Morgan.
Roanoke Island—None present.
Rockyhock—F. V. Byrum, R. B. Hollowell, J. W. White.
Roper—None present.
Rose Bay—None present.
Salem—S. W. Scott, Elisha Coppersmith, W. C. Morse.
Sandy Cross—Jos. Riddick, Sr, J. W. Overman.
Sawyer's Creek—E. I Sawyer, T. B Boushall, J. S. Sanderlin.
Shady Grove—None present.
Shiloh—J. H Morrisett, C. L. Ferrell.
Sound Side—J. G. Brickhouse, Jos. Bateman, E. Bateman.
South Shore—None present.
Warwick—A F. Rountree, A. J. Ward, David Hollowell.
Whale's Head—None present.
Whiteville Grove—John H. Ward, R. M. Only.
Woodville—R. H. Welch, W. H. Keaton, M. W. Saunders.
Yeapim—John H. Harrell, W. J. Webb, D. A. Parrish.

The following officers were elected for this year:

Moderator, Lycurgus Hofler,
Vice Moderator, A. F. Rountree,
Clerk, James G. Gregory,
Reading Clerk, J. L. DeCormis,
Treasurer, J. M. Forehand.

On motion J. W. Rose, S. F. Bristow and N. E. Jones were appointed a Committee on Order of Business for this session.

The Association adjourned to 2:00 p. m.

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Association re-assembled at 2:00 p. m. The Moderator read Ps. 37. Prayer by J. B. Ferebee.

The Committee on Order of Business report as follows:

TUESDAY.

2:30 p. m. Ministerial Relief.

3:00 p. m Orphanage.
3:30 p. m. Periodicals
4:10 p. m. Miscellaneous

WEDNESDAY.

9:30 a. m. Prayer Service.
10:00 a. m. C. B. F. Institute.
10:45 a. m. State Missions.
2:00 p. m. Ministerial Education.
2:00 p. m. Ladies' Meeting in the School House.
2:30 p. m. Sunday Schools
3:00 p. m. Home Missions.
3:30 p. m. Temperance.
4:00 p. m. Miscellaneous.

THURSDAY.

9:30 a. m. Prayer Service.
10:00 a. m. Foreign Missions.
11:00 a. m. Miscellaneous.

The report was adopted.

The Moderator appointed E. S. Norman, J. J. White and E. I. Sawyer, Commitee of Finance.

The regular order, Ministerial Relief, having arrived and the report not being at hand, on motion Livingston Johnson was asked to address the body on the subject and J. W. Rose was requested to write a report to be submitted later and embodied in the Minutes. The roll of churches was called and pledges taken for this object. (See list of Pledges.)

The report submitted by J. W, Rose was as follows:

THE REPORT ON MINISTERIAL RELIEF.

What the orphanage is to the orphans of our State, the Ministerial Relief Board is, in part, to the old ministers of our denomination whose lives have been spent in preaching the gospel, and whose means are insuffient to meet the real necessities of life The Board also aides the windows of Baptist Ministers who have been left without the means to provide the necessities of life We most heartily recommend to the churches of our Association the Board as one of the most worthy objects of their support.

Jas. W. Rose.

The report was adopted.

J. O Alderman submitted the following:

REPORT ON ORPHANAGE.

Twenty-two years ago the Baptists of North Carolina established an orphanage at Thomasville, N. C., under the management of J. H.

Mills. Under his managemement, which lasted ten years, the orphanage established itself as a permanent institution claiming the support and securing securing the love of North Carolina Baptist. J. B. Boone followed Mills and served a like period of ten years as General Manager. Under his managent full of a period of enlargement and improvement that greatly strengthened the institution.

Rev. M. L Kelser has now been General Manager for two years and is pushing the institution to larger usefulness. The orphanage farm contains 441 acres. There are buildings valued at $65,000 and a good system of waterworks estimated at $20.000 In addition to the numerous colony houses for the children, there are the General Manager's House, the Central School Building, a Laundry, a Shoe Shop, a Wood Shop, and the Printing office from which Charity and Children is issued. There are 340 children in the orphanage, nine teachers in the school, and twenty-eight (7 male and 21 female,) employees serving the institution. They have fifteen milk cows four mules and two horses in this large family of three hundred and forty children Much wheat and corn and vegetables is produced on the farm, but these children are dependent on the Baptists of North Carolina for most of their food and for their clothing. This is the orphans call to us.

The Chowan Association has two buildings at Thomasville, one built by the Association and one by Bro E. F. Aydlett, of Elizabeth City, which is nearing completion and which will increase the capacity of the Orphanage by forty children. These two houses representing the Chowan Association claim a larger monthly or yearly contribution from our people In North Carolina only two Associations exceed the Chowan in membership, yet ten exceed it in contributions to the Orphanage. Three pass the $2,000 mark, and six pass the $1,000, while we with the third largest membership reached only $770. Our average per capita contribution to this object was only eight and one half cents while one church in the state with a membership of over nine hundred made an average of $1.93 per member to the Orphanage. We urge larger gifts on the part of our churches to this work We urge that every Sunday School give one collection each month to this object and talk up the Orphanage on that day. We urge that Charity and Children be pushed in circulation more and more.

J. O. Alderman,
For Committee.

In connection with the above report, the following communication from E F. Aydlett was read, after which the report was discussed by Archibald Johnson, and adopted:

To The Chowan Baptist Association,

In Session Assembled at Corinth Baptist Church.

Dear Brethren:

When you and I mutually agreed to erect, each a building for the orphans at Thomasville. it was understood that it would cost each of us $2,500 00 to erect them similar to the Durham building. When the Chowan building was finished it cost $3,200 00 and my building, which has just been completed, cost $3,600.00. This difference in the cost was caused mainly by the increased cost in the building material and labor. You brethren have paid on your build ing $2,391.25, which leaves a balance due of $808.75.

At a meeting of the Trustees in July last, I was requested to lay this matter before the Association and see if it was willing to pay the balance due on the building, they recognizing the fact that you are only liable for $108.75 unless you are willing to assume the full cost of the building.

Now I make this proposition to the Association. If you will pay the cost of your building of $3,200 00, being $700.00 more than you promised, I will pay the $3,600 00 for the building I erected, being $1,100 00 more than I promised.

I had hoped to be with you in your Association, but on account of its being held two weeks earlier, my engagements called me to Dare Court, and I am prevented from being with you, which I very much regret.

Enclosed I send you copy of my letter to Bro. Kesler, the General Manager, and his reply, and ask that they be read. From Bro. Kesler's letter it appears that the cost of maintaining the orphans in the Chowan building and the Aydlette building will amount to $4,750.00 per year.

Believing that we can do nothing better than to look after and train the orphans, I make this proposition to to the Association: "If the Association will pay one half for the care of these orphans for the year beginning with May, 1908, which amounts to $2,375.00, I will pay the other half." I make this proposition now so that a committee may be appointed to confer with the churches, and be ready to agree to this by the next annual meeting of the Association.

Fraternally yours,

E. F. Aydlett.

☞ A motion that the remaining $800.00 due on the Chowan Building be paid by the churches of this Association, and the amount be apportioned among the churches was carried and T. B. Boushall, E. J. Freeman, and Charles Bateman were appointed a committee to apportion the amount.

A motion that the Association accept the proposition of E. F. Aydlett and assume one-half the cost of supporting 66 orphans beginning with May 1908 was tabled for consideration at some hour of Wednesday's session to be designated by the Committee on Order of Business, after discussion by E. S. Norman and T. B. Boushall, was adopted.

The following Resolutions were offered:

RESOLVED.

Resolved: That the Chowan Association desires to put on record its deep appreciation of Bro. E. F. Aydlett's magnanimous offer looking to the support of sixty-six children at our Orphanage at Thomasville, and to tender him its hearty thanks, and the Clerk is hereby instructed to furnish him with a copy ot this resolution.

The resolution was discussed by H H. Mashburn and T. B. Boushall, and adopted. The roll of the churches was called and pledges taken for the Orphanage. (See list of Pledges.)

On motion the Committee on Hospitality of Corinth church was allowed at this time to make known to the delegates the assignment of homes.

The Reading Clerk submitted the following

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

Periodicals means magazines and other publications appearing at stated times; as quarterly, monthly, weekly or daily. No institution in this day, whether it be industrial, educational, political or religious, can rise with the tide of success without the support of a live periodical to advocate its principles

The great Baptist denomination today owes its high standing in the religious world, more to its periodicals, than any other material agency. The success of its Colleges, Orphanages, Mission Boards, are all largely dependent on its periodicals. Our denominational progress is in proportion to the patronage its communicant give its periodicals.

For seventy-two years the Biblical Recorder has been advocating Baptist principles in North Carolina.

A period of forty years just prior to the establishing of this period ical, the numerical progress of the Baptists in the State was only about 200 members per year. The first thirty years after the establishing of the Recorder, the average increase was more than 1400 per year. As the circulation of the paper increased, the average gain of members increased. From 1860 to 1906 the gain was more than 3,000 per year. For the last twelve years the average gain has been nearly 16,000 per year.

Itis true that in these latter years other periodicals have come in and helped in speeding the wheels of progress, but the Recorder stands far in the lead of them all. And as the Baptist Organ of the State, it should be read and supported by every Baptist family In addition to the Recorder, we would recommend your patronage to Charity and Children, North Carolina Baptist, Foreign Mission Journal, Home Field and the Chowan Baptist. All of these periodicals combined will only cost you $4 25 per year.

To the Sunday Schools we would recommend the quarterlies and other lesson helps published by the Sunday School Board of the Southern Baptist Convention at Nashville, Tenn.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
R. B HOLLOWELL, } Committee.
JAS. W. ROSE.

The report was discussed by J. W. Rose, J. S. Farmer, Archibald Johnson. T. G. Wood, P. S C. Davis, and adopted.

The Moderator appointed the following Committee of Time, Place and Preacher for the next meeting of the Association, L. Basnight, David Hollowell, and M. P. Jennings.

The meeting adjourned to Wednesday 9:30 a m., May 8th. 1907.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION.

The session was opened with singing "Nearer my God to Thee."

The proceedings of the first day were read and approved, after which T. G. Wood submitted the following

REPORT ON C. B. F. INSTITUTE

We have enrolled during the present session 107 boarding pupils, and 34 day scholars; making a total enrollment for the session of 141. This is the largest enrollment but one in the history of the school. That was the session of 1854-'55, when 160 were enrolled. We now have the largest boarding patronage except one in the history of the school—that was the session of 1874-'75, when 110 boarding pupils were enrolled.

The GRADUATING class of this year numbers 13.

The HEALTH record of the present session is VERY GOOD. For this we are profoundly grateful.

Pastor Gay, of Windsor, held a series of meetings for us during the fall term. A number of our girls made profession of religion and were baptized into the fellowship of the church here. The meeting left only two pupils who are not professing christians. We are profoundly thankful to God for this great blessing to the school, to the church, and to the fathers and mothers whose daughters were reached

and saved by the Gospel.

The session's work has been well done. We have 12 Teachers--2 men, and 10 women. Of the latter 3 are Music Teachers well qualified for their work.

The present outlook for the school is good. The hearts of our people are turning more and more, as the years go by, to the Institute founded in 1848, and now completing its 59th year of work for womanhood. In these years the School has graduated 410 young women and sent them out as workers for God and for the uplift of men and women to broader lives and better living

The present condition of the school and its outlook for the future ought to bring joy to the hearts of all good men and women everywhere; and especially to the men and women of the Chowan and West Chowan Associations.

This is pre-eminently OUR SCHOOL, and in the years to come should occupy a larger and larger place in the education of our women for service in home and school; in Church and State; and as far as humaniuity's needs extend.

T. G. WOOD,
L. W. NORMAN, } Committee.

The report was discussed by T G. Wood, M. A. Adams, R. R. Overby, J. F. Vines, I N. Loftin, J W. Rose, and H. H. Mashburn, and adopted

The Reading Clerk read the following:

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS

The State Mission Board began its work seventy-seven years ago. The results amply justify the wisdom of our fathers in this great undertaking Accurate statistics were not given by the Missionaries until 1882, just twenty-five years ago.

From these statistics are gathered the following interesting figures:

Number baptized by our Missionaries	31,179
Churches organized on Mission fields	787
Houses of worship built on Mission fields	735
Amount paid for building houses on Mis fields	$156,313 08
Sunday Schools organized by Missionaries	872

THere are in the State 1821 Missionary Baptist churches. Seven hundred and eighty-seven—three sevenths of these—were organized by the Missionaries of the Board, within the last twenty-two years. It would be entirely safe to say that at least half the Baptist churches in North Carolina were organized by the Missionaries of the Board. It is no exaggregation to claim that two thirds of the money that comes into the Lord's treasury for our general work, comes from churches that were organized by or beneficiaries of our Board

Last year fifty-eight churches gave each one hundred dollars or over to Foreign Missions Of these, forty-four are churches that have been aided by the Board, leaving only fourteen that had not been aided. Five churches gave, last year, $500 00 or more, each, to Foreign Missions, and every one of these five was founded or fostered by the Board. It will be seen by these facts, that in the work of State Missions, we have been laying the foundation for the enlargement of every department of our work.

As much as has been done, much remains to be done. A large area of rich, virgin soil remains untouched. There are five counties in the State with only one resident Baptist pastor to the county, and that one would not be there were he not supported in large measure by the Board. There are four county seats in no one of which is there a Baptist church or a Baptist preacher. Many towns, yet un-occupied, are making urgent appeals to the Board for help Many of the towns which the Board aided in establishing the first church, are now asking help for one or more Mission points. This is due to the rapid growth of many of our towns

The greatest destitution in the State is to be found within the bounds of the Chowan Association Our cause in Dare has made gratifying progress of late, under the wise leadership of Brother Wood, but very much yet remains to be done there In Tyrrell County there is still much unoccupied territory. Brother Owen has recently located at Columbia, and our cause there is in safe hands He is reaching as many of the other points in the county as possible, but we could use one or two other good men to great advantage in Tyrrell. At Belhaven in Beaufort County, our cause is in fine condition. They have recently dedicated a beautiful house of worship, and Brother Davis is preaching to large congregations.

In Hyde County we find our hardest and most unpromising Mission field. The County has a population of ten thousand, only twenty-eight of whom are Missionary Baptists Brother Farthing is trying to cover the whole county This is a task which is humanly speaking, impossible. We need at least two good strong men in Hyde. Every dollar that is being put in Mission work in the Chowan Association, might be profitably used in Mission Work in Hyde County We must not neglect the other points, but we must do more for Hyde "Let us go up and possess the land, for we are abundantly able to take it"

J B. Ferebee,
W. P Jordan, } Committee.

The report was discussed by Livingston Johnson and J. W. Rose. The roll of the churches was called and pledges taken (See list of

Pledges,) and the report was adopted.

H. H Mashburn requested that his motion at yesterday's session in reference to accepting the proposition of E. F. Aydlett be withdrawn, and this was done by unanimous consent, and the following resolutiions were introduced and adopted:

Whereas there has been submitted to this Association a proposition by Bro. E. F Aydlett challenging its fifty-nine churches to undertake jointly with him the support of sixty-six children at the Baptist Orphanage at Thomasville, N C., Bro. Aydlett to care for thirty-three, and the churches thirty-three, (sixty-six being the number that find accomodation in the two buildings, the Aydlett and the Chowan) at a present cost of $4,750 00, only $2,375.00 falling to the churches, therefore,

Be it Resolved, that it is the sense of the Chowan Association now in session that the churches ought gladly to accept Bro. Aydlett's challenge and that this challenge be referred to the churches with a request that they send their messengers to the next session of this body instructed to act in the matter

The Association adjourned to 2:00 p m., with benediction by I. N. Loftin.

SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The meeting was opened by singing, and prayer by W. R. Cullom

The Reading Clerk read the following:

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

There is a great need of a larger number of strong, well equipped consecrated men in the gospel ministry to-day, and if we rightly discern the signs of the times, the need is becoming even greater and more imperative each year.

We believe in a special divine call to the ministry. But we should remember that God works through men as His agents, and this applies in His call ng men into the ministry as well as in His calling them into His kingdom Hence we would urge upon Christian parents, preachers, and Sunday School teachers the importance of their keeping the needs of the ministry, in this respect, before the minds of the boys and young men of our land and of preparing them in every possible way to hear and heed God's call as He calls them into this great work. We fear that the ministry is being encroached upon because of Christian workers not doing their full duty in this respect. And when young brethren give evidence of having given themselves to the work of the ministry, we believe the churches should help them, when aid is needed, to secure both a College and a Seminary education. And since we have the best of agencies for this in our Board of Education at Wake Forest College and the Students

Aid Fund at the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, we recommend that our churches contribute liberally to this work through both of these channels.

T. S. CRUTCHFIELD,
N. E. JONES,
} Committee.

The report was discussed by T. S Crutchfield and W R. Cullom. The roll of churches was called and pledges taken for this object. (See List of Pledges.)

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

Believing that the Sunday School in the church engaged in the studying and teaching scriptures, that this work is clearly authorized in the Bible, that it is the richest and ripest field for christians endeavor at the present time, that our State Convention is seeking wisely to emphasize it as a factor in our development, and that for us as churches and as an association it presents a wide open door of splendid opportunity.

Your Committee would earnestly recommend:

1 That all our churches put more life, energy and consecration into this imperative teaching work committed to them.

2. That every Sunday School be kept open if possible, for every Sunday in the year.

3 That special effort be made by pastors, superintendents and other workers, to enlist in the Sunday School the adult members of our churches as well as an increasing attendance on the part of the children.

4. That we encourage the organization of schools in all of our churches, and branch and Mission Schools wherever practicable, so that a Sunday School may be accessible to every man, woman and child within our Associational bounds.

5. That each school send full reports to the Association so that the Sunday School table in the minutes may contain complete statistics

6 That our Schools provide themselves with Baptist literature, (as that furnished by our Baptist Sunday School Board of Nashville, Tenn ,) ordering the same through our Baptist Book Store, Raleigh, N C., at least fifteen days before it is needed for distribution.

7. That we arrange with our State Sunday Schcool Secretary to hold within our territory during the coming year one or more Sunday School Institutes with a view to training our officers and teachers and improving our Sunday School conditiond.

8 That we have a Sunday School Convention by utilizing our Union meeting in Mid-Summer, devoting it entirely to the consideration of Sunday School topics and the unifying of our Sunday School forces

That we heartily endorse the Sunday School Department of the Baptist State Convention, that we recognize "Sunday School Missions" as one of our regular objects of benevolence and that we pledge ourselves to contribute towards its maintenance and enlargement.

Respectfully Submitted, P. S C. Davis,
Committee.

The report was discussed by P. S. C. Davis, R. M. Farthing and H. H. Mashburn, and adopted.

There being no report prepared on Home Missions, on motion, H. H. Mashburn was requested to address the body on this subject 20 minutes, and submit a report later to be inserted in the Minutes. This report, which was later submitted and adopted, was as follows:

HOME MISSIONS.

It is gratifying and full of promise that Home Missions are growing in favor with North Carolina Baptists. Increase in contributions for this cause was very much larger during the year now closing than for any other. If there is any paramount issue in our mission work at this hour that issue is Home Missions, the work of holding this great Southern Country for Christ and the evangelization of the whole world.

The Home Board projected its work in 1906-07 on a basis of $250,000. For the coming year 1907-08, it will be on a basis of $500,000, or double what it was last year. Our churches therefore must double their contributions. H. H. Mashburn.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE

Intemperance is one of the greatest evils our churches have to contend with. In spite of the plain teaching of the Bible, that "no drunkard shall inherit the kingdom of heaven," and that "woe unto him that giveth his neighbor drink, that puttest thy bottle to him, and makest him drunken also," many of the members of our churches are neutral on the question of prohibition, and are inclined to give their support to the liquor traffic If every Baptist in the Chowan Association would declare themselves in favor of prohibition; and would withdraw their patronage and support from the liquor traffic, the open saloons, dispensaries and blind tigers would die a natural death. The time has come, when the churches of our Association should take a high stand against this most distructive evil. Their discipline against the making, selling and drinking should be strict and positive Respectfully submitted:

Thos. R. Ward,
A. F. Rountree, } Committee.

The report was discussed by S. F. Conrad, and adopted.

MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS.

R. R. Overby for the committee on establishment of an Associational School, requested that the committee be continued pending the development of some matters which, in the opinion of the committee, may have a vital bearing upon this matter, and on motion the committee was continued one year.

The Reading Clerk read the Report of the Committee on Time, Place and Preacher, as follows: We the Committee on Time, Place and Preacher for the next session of the Association beg leave to submit the following: Place—Columbia, N. C.; Time—Tuesday after the first Lord's day in May 1908; to preach the Introductory Sermon, H. H. Mashburn, Alternate, T. J Hudson. The report was amended as to time to read Tuesday after the last Sunday in April 1908, after which it was adopted.

The Clerk read the report of the Committee on Apportionment of the $800.00 to be raised to finish paying for the Chowan Building at the Orphanage.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPORTIONMENT.

We, your committee appointed to apportion $800.00 due on the Chowan Building, submit the following report, viz:

Ballard's Bridge	$75.00	Moyock	5.00
Belhaven	10.00	Oak Ridge	4.00
Berea	10 00	Pleasant Grove	5 00
Beulah	10.00	Poplar Branch	5.00
Bethel	15 00	Powell's Point	5.00
Blackwell Memorial	20.00	Providence	10.00
Center Hill	12.00	Ramoth Gilead	15.00
Chappell's Hill	15.00	Rehoboth	5.00
Columbia	10.00	Reynoldson	20.00
Cool Spring	10.00	Riverside	5.00
Corinth	10.00	Rockyhock	45.00
Ebenezer	5.00	Roper	2.00
Edenton	75 00	Salem	10.00
Elizabeth City	200.00	Sandy Cross	10.00
Eureka	9.00	Sawyer's Creek	30.00
Gatesville	18 00	Shady Grove	5.00
Great Hope	5.00	Shiloh	20.00
Hertford	25.00	Sound Side	10.00
Macedonia	20.00	South Shore	3.00
Manteo	5.00	Warwick	25.00

Mt. Pleasant	5.00	Woodville	7.00
Mt. Sinai	3 00	Yeopim	10 00
Middle Swamp	25.00	Whiteville Grove	20 00

T. B Boushall,
Chas Bateman, } Committee
E. J. Freeman,

Exception was noted to the amount apportioned to Elizabeth City church and the committee amended the report to make the amount apportioned to Elizabeth City to $132 00 instead of $200 00. after which the report was adopted.

The clerk submitted the following resolutions:

In order that the information contained in the letters sent up from the varions churches to the Association may be available for the use of the association while it is in session, and that the Minutes may be published and distributed more promptly, therefore,

Be it Resolved:

First. That the churches be requested to send their church letters to the Clerk of the Association not less than two weeks before the date appointed for the Annual Meeting.

Second That the churches be requested to send their contributions for the various benevolent objects direct to the Treasurer of the Baptist State Convention, and the amount for Minute Fund to the Clerk of the Association

The resolutions were discussed by W. P Jordan, James G. Gregory, T. B. Boushall, E I Sawyer, and H. H. Mashburn, and adopted.

The Association then adjourned to 9:30 A. M Thursday with benediction. by J. F. Vines,

THIRD DAY—THURSDAY.

The meeting was opened by singing, and prayer by J. S Farmer.

J. F. Vines read the

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

It should be a constant joy to every Baptist to note the continued increase of interest in Foreign Missions. The year just closing will be one marked by progress botn at home and abroad. At present we cannot know the amount contributed during the year, but the expected amount is four hundred thousand dollars ($400,000 00,) as compared to three hundred and fifteen thousand two hundred and forty eight (315,248.00) of last year. But while we do not know the amount given we can rejoice in the glad good news that we shall go to Richmond out of debt. Last year there was a debt, but the message has been sent to our foreign workers "VICTORY."

We can see the growth best when we note that the gifts this year will be equal to one third the total gifts of the first

forty years of the Convention's life Some individual states will give as much this year as the whole South gave a few years ago. Some churches will give as much as whole states a short while ago. And now some individuals are giving as much as our strongest churches gave recently This is a fact worthy of praise and joy.

The numbers of Missionaries and native workers have increased this year, sixteen new Missionaries having been sent out. Also, the number of baptisms has increased until now we have fifteen thousand Christians on the Foreign Field The 194,485 Baptists of North Carolina gave last year Twenty nine thousand, nine hundred and twenty six dollars ($29,926.00.) This year the good sum of thirty thousand, five hundred dollars ($30,500 00) The Chowan Association gives this year $1,627 80, with her nine thousand Baptists.

A short while ago there was a great destitution of buildings on the Foreign Fields but now we have quite a number of Chapels that stand as lights in the earth Many of our Missionaries have houses to live in, and there are school buildings which mean much to our work. We also have seven Theological Training Schools with over a hundred men in attendance and soon this number will be doubled Also, a splendid feature of our work is the mission of the Medical Missionary. To our hospitals thousands come for treatment and there learn of the Christ.

OUR NEEDS.

1. That we send out more men and women to the Foreign Land
2. Increased and better equipment.

It is ours to furnish these needs. The 1,899,427 Baptists of the South ought to give more than $400,000, to Foreign Missions. The 194,485 Baptists of North Carolina should give more than $30,500, and the Chowan Association should give more than $———. Will we not heed the cry and do more.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN F VINES, }
S. F. BRISTOW, } Committee.

On motion, discussion of the report was postponed to 11:00 o'clock at which time it was discussed by J. F Vines, Josiah Elliott, and I. N.Loftin. The roll of the churches was called and pledges taken. (See list of Pledges.)

The following visiting brethren were recognized at various times during the Association: S. F. Conrad, A. W Burfoot, Livingston Johnson, Archibald Johnson, M. A. Adams, J. S Farmer, J A. Speight, D. P. Harris, W. R. Cullom, and W. H. Davis. Also, T. A. Tatem was welcomed as a minister having come into the Association during the past year.

A motion that in the event a change in the time for the meeting of the Association shall at any time be desirable, the Moderator, the Clerk, and the church with which the Association is appointed to meet, are authorized to make whatever change may be desirable, was adopted.

On motion the Clerk is allowed the usual compensation and is instructed to have the Minutes printed and distributed in proportion to the amounts sent up by the churches for this purpose.

On motion, the Moderator appointed a committee to investigate the desirability of the Association owning sufficient type with which to set up the statistical tables of the minutes, with authority to purchase the same if deemed advisable by them

J. W. Rose,
Spencer Chaplain,
James G. Gregory, } Committee.

The following resolution was offered by J. F Vines, and adopted:

In view of the fact that there are churches in the bounds of this Association claiming to be Missionary Baptist Churches and receiving aid as such from the association and the State Board, and further, since some of these churches do not send representatives or reports to the Assoeiation, therefore

Be it Resolved: That a committee be appointed to remain during the year as a standing committee, whose duty it shall be to look into the workings of these churches, their orthodoxy and Mission work, and see that only suitable men are employed as pastors of the said Mission churches, to the end that only worthy churches may receive aid and recognition in the Association as Missionary Baptist Churches.

The following motion was made by J. H. LeRoy, that the Association send its Moderator to the Southern Baptist Convention, paying his expences. The motion was discussed by J F Vines, T J. Hudson, adopted, and the money was raised.

The following resolutions were offered and adopted:

Be it Resolved: That the Chowan Association at its One Hundred and Second session wishes to express its sincere appreciation of the hospitality of Corinth church in its generous and whole hearted entertainment of the Association

Be it Further Resolved: That we express our appreciation of the accommodation of the Norfolk & Southern Railway Company in stopping their trains at Harris' and Morgan's sidings, thus adding to the convenience of delegates and visitors coming to the Association by rail; also to the Steamboat lines for their reduced rates.

J. F. Vines. being a delegate at Large from the State of the Southern Baptist Convention at the request, Lycurgus Hofler was named as the Association delegate instead of J. F. Vines.

The following Standing Committees appointed by the moderator to report at the next session, were announced.

STANDING COMMITEES.

State Missions, I N. Loftin, C. L Owens, W O Elliott.

Home Missions, H H. Mashburn, T P Boushall, E. J. Freeman.

Foreign Missions, T. J Hudson, P S. C. Davis, R. R. Overby.

Ministerial Education, John F. Vines, J B. Holland, J. W. Overman.

Orphanage, S F. Bristow, M. N Sawyer, W. J. Webb,

C. B. F Institute, T. S Crutchfield, I. A Tatem, J. M Forehand.

Periodicals, J O Alderman, George J. Spence, T. R Ward,

Sunday Schools, J. W. Rose, J. B. Ferebee, H M. Pritchard.

Minister's Relief Board, W. P. Jordan, A F. Rountree, E. I. Sawyer.

Temperance, Josiah Elliott, T. G Wood, E. S. Norman

Delegates to Baptist State Convention, Chas. Bateman, Josiah Elliott, H. M. Pritchard.

Member of State Board of Missions and Sunday Schools, A. F. Rountree.

Committe under resolutions of John F. Vines, John F. Vines, J H. LeRoy, J W. Rose, J. O. Alderman and James G. Gregory.

Committee on Type etc, J W Rose, Spencer Chaplain, James G. Gregory.

The Finance Committee made its report of money received, and in the absence of the Treasurer, on motion the Committee was instructed to turn the money over to the Clerk for proper disposition.

The Association then adjourned with singing "God be With You 'Till We Meet Again," and benediction by Josiah Elliott.

JAMES G. GREGORY, Clerk.

LYCURGUR HOFLER, Moderator

PLEDGES—CHOWAN ASSOCIATION, 1907.

CHURCHES.	State Missi'ns	Home Missi'ns	Foreign Missi'ns	Education Board.	Orphanage.	Old Ministers.
Ariel	$	$	$	$	$	$
Ballard's Bridge	65 00	35 00	85 00	25 00	35 00	12 00
Belhaven	25 00	5 00		5 00		10 00
Berea	40 00	5 00	10 00	5 00	10 00	
Beulah	15 00	10 00	12 00	5 00	15 00	2 00
Bethel	20 00	1 00		5 00	10 00	5 00
Blackwell Memorial	25 00	25 00	25 00	10 00	40 00	10 00
Centre Hill	18 00	10 00	12 00	5 00	15 00	4 00
Chappell's Hill	20 00	10 00	16 00	8 00	15 00	4 00
Coinjock	5 00		5 00		5 00	
Collington						
Columbia	20 00	5 00	10 00	3 00	15 00	5 00
Cool Spring	30 00	20 00		5 00	20 00	
Corinth	20 00	5 00	10 00		5 00	5 00
Creswell						
Ebenezer	15 00	5 00	5 00	5 0	20 00	5 00
Edenton	100 00	80 00	150 00	10 00	25 00	20 00
Elizabeth City	300 00		500 00	25 00	100 00	30 00
Eureka	15 00	1 00		5 00	15 00	4 00
Gatesville	25 00	15 00	20 00	8 00	15 00	5 00
Geneva						
Great Hope	10 00	8 00	8 00	3 00	10 00	3 00
Gum Neck						
Hertford	35 00	30 00	30 00	20 00	20 00	15 00
Macedonia	25 00	10 00	20 00	5 00	10 00	5 00
Manteo	10 00			3 00	10 00	3 00
Middle Swamp	20 00	10 00	25 00	5 00	20 00	5 00
Mt. Pleasant	5 00	5 00			5 00	
Mt. Sinai	5 00	2 50	2 50		5 00	
Mt. Zion						
Moyock	5 00	3 00	5 00	2 00		
N. Mattamuskeet						
Oak Ridge	3 00					
Olivet						
Pantego	5 00					
Pleasant Grove	10 00		5 00		15 00	
Poplar Branch	5 00	5 00	10 00	2 00	12 00	
Powell's Point	5 00	5 00	5 00	2 00	5 00	3 00
Providence	25 00	5 00	10 00	5 00	10 00	5 00
Ramoth Gilead	20 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	5 00
Rehoboth	5 00		5 00		5 00	2 00
Reynoldson	35 00	25 00	25 00	10 00	25 00	5 00
Riverside	5 00	5 00			5 00	2 00
Roanoke Island	5 00			2 00	5 00	2 00
Rockyhock	60 00	30 00	50 00	10 00	40 00	8 00
Roper						
Rose Bay						
Salem	20 00	10 00	5 00		10 00	5 00
Sandy Cross	25 00	10 00			10 00	5 00
Sawyer's Creek	35 00	10 00	35 00	10 00	20 00	5 00
Shady Grove	12 00	10 00		5 00	10 00	
Shiloh	35 00	30 00	20 00	10 00	20 00	5 00
Sound Side	15 00	5 00	12 00		5 00	3 00
South Shore	5 00					
Warwick	50 00	20 00	25 00	5 00	20 00	8 00
Whale's Head						
Whitevlle Grove	16 00	10 00	16 00	5 00	16 00	3 00
Woodville	12 00	5 00			10 00	3 00
Yeopim	12 00		10 00		10 00	3 00
	$1293 00	$ 513 50	$1193 50	$ 243 00	$ 703 00	$ 224 00

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE.

CHURCHES	State Missi'ns	Home Missi'ns	Foreign Missi'ns	Education Board	Orphanage	Old Ministers	C.B.F.I.	Minute Fund	TOTAL.
Ariel									
Ballard's Bridge									
Belhaven		5 00	5 00	5 00		5 00		1 00	21 00
Berea	20 00	5 00	10 00	5 00	10 00			2 00	52 00
Bethel				5 00	2 00	5 48		3 00	15 48
Beulah									
Blackwell Memo	20 00	10 00	10 00	10 00		10 00		2 00	62 00
Centre Hill								1 00	1 00
Chappell's Hill								1 25	1 25
Coinjock	1 00	2 56	4 44		2 53			1 00	11 53
Collington									
Columbia				3 00		5 00		2 00	10 00
Cool Spring								2 50	2 50
Corinth	20 00	5 00	10 00		10 00	5 00		2 50	52 50
Creswell									
Ebenezer					20 00			2 00	22 00
Edenton									
Elizabeth City									
Eureka									
Gatesville								2 00	2 00
Geneva									
Great Hope								1 00	1 00
Gum Neck									
Hertford							50 00	2 00	52 00
Macedonia		10 00	5 00	5 00	1 72	2 00		1 00	24 72
Manteo								1 00	1 00
Middle Swamp									
Mt Pleasant		7 00	5 00				8 33	1 00	21 33
Mt. Sinai		3 25	3 25		1 20		5 00	50	13 20
Mt. Zion			1 00					1 25	2 25
Moyock									
N.Mattamuskeet									
Oak Ridge	3 00		2 25			2 00		75	8 00
Olivet									
Pantego	1 00	1 00	1 00					25	3 25
Pleasant Grove			3 25		10 00			1 00	14 25
Poplar Branch	5 00			3 00	12 00	2 00		1 20	23 20
Powell's Point	4 00		2 00		2 50			1 00	9 50
Providence								1 50	1 50
Ramoth Gilead	10 00	10 00	13 00	10 00	10 00	5 00		2 00	60 00
Rehoboth	5 00	3 00	5 00	3 00	5 00	2 00		1 30	24 30
Reynoldson	6 00	13 07				1 00	29 10	2 50	51 67
Riverside		5 00	5 00	2 00				1 20	13 20
Roanoke Island		4 25	4 25					1 00	9 50
Rocky Hock				10 00		8 11		3 50	21 61
Roper	8 00	5 00	5 00		5 00	2 00		1 00	26 00
Rose Bay									
Salem	15 00	5 00	5 00	10 00		5 00	16 67	1 50	58 17
Sandy Cross				10 00		5 00		3 00	18 00
Sawyer's Creek								2 00	2 00
Shady Grove								1 50	1 50
Shiloh	15 00		15 00					1 00	31 00
Sound Side	15 00							1 50	16 50
South Shore									
Warwic						8 00		3 50	11 50
Whale's Head									
Whiteville Grove								1 20	1 20
Woodville	12 00				5 00	3 00		1 00	21 00
Yeopim				5 00	10 00	3 00		1 50	19 50
Total	160 00	94 13	114 44	86 00	106 95	78 59	109 10	65 90	815 11

CHURCHES	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST OFFICES.	SECRETARIES AND THEIR POST OFFICES.
Ariel	J. L. Mathews, Dart, N.C.	W. E. Lawrence, Dart, N.C.
Ballard's Bridge	J. H. Churchill, Tyner, "	G. E. Hollowell, Tyner, r f.d. 1 "
Belhaven	C. B. Garrett, Belhaven, "	Joshua J. Davis, Belhaven, "
Berea	Miles E. Davis, Elizabeth City, "	J. T. Pritchard, Elizabeth City, "
Bethel	J C. Hobbs, r. f. d. 1, Hertford, "	J. H. Long, r.f.d. 3, Edenton, "
Beulah	Henry Hofler, Bosley, "	Blanch L. Eason, Hobbsville, "
Blackwell Memo	W. H. Jennings, Elizabeth City "	W. A. Garrett, Elizabeth City, "
Centre Hill	A. A. Saunders, Tyner, "	Lena Goodwin, Tyner, "
Chappell's Hill	T. R. Ward, Belvidere, "	E. W. Lane, Belvidere, "
Coinjock		
Collington		
Columbia	Chas. Bateman, Columbia, "	A. L. Walker, Columbia, "
Cool Spring	E. H. Eure, Eure, "	V. H. Harrell, Eure, "
Corinth	H. M. Pritchard, Elizabeth City "	H. F. Sample, Elizabeth City, "
Creswell		
Ebenezer	G. H. Jacobs, South Mills, "	D. E. Williams, South Mills, "
Edenton	E. S. Norman, Edenton, "	A. T. Bush, Edenton, "
Elizabeth City	E. F. Aydlette, Elizabeth City "	R C. Abbott, Elizabeth City, "
Eureka	M. H. Knight, Corapeake, "	C. W. Jones, Corapeake, "
Gatesville	Lycurgus Hofler, Gatesville, "	Carrie Hofler, Gatesville, "
Geneva		
Great Hope	T. C. Lane, Hertford, "	Josephine Goodwin, Hertford, "
Gum Neck		
Hertford	J. P. Perry, Hertford, "	H. T. Shannonhouse, Hertford, "
Macedonia	S. E. Morris, Edenton. "	W. B. Hassell, Edenton, "
Manteo	L. D. Tarkington, Manteo. "	Chas. Quidley, Manteo, "
Middle Swamp	D. W. Taylor, Drum Hill, "	Wm. Mathews, Drum Hill, "
Mt Pleasant	J. L. Norman, Creswell, "	Addie Ward, Creswell, "
Mt. Sinai		
Mt. Zion		
Moyock		
N.Mattamuskeet		
Oak Ridge		
Olivet	W. W. Price, Elizabeth City, "	A. B. Price, Elizabeth City, "
Pantego		
Pleasant Grove	W. L. Forbes, Indiantown, "	M. F Leary, Gregory, "
Poplar Branch	Elijah Evans, Poplar Branch, "	J. T. Grandy, Poplar Branch, "
Powell's Point		
Providence	W. D. Barnard, Shawboro, "	Mamie DeCormis, Shawboro, "
Ramoth Gilead	J. F. Spence, Eliz. City, r. f. d. 1 "	E. N. Morgan, Eliz. City, r.f.d.4 "
Rehoboth	J. M. Morse, Maple, "	W W. Ballance, Maple, "
Reynoldson	E. J. Freeman, Somerton, Va	John Williams, Roduco, "
Riverside	A. S. Morgan, Elizabeth City, N.C.	Lemuel Harris, Elizabeth City, "
Roanoke Island	Watson Knight, Manteo, "	George Twine, Manteo, "
Rocky Hock	R. B. Hollowell, Edenton, r f.d.1 "	H. B. Byrum, Tyner, r.f d. 3, "
Roper		
Rose Bay		
Salem	Clifton Sawyer, Weeksville, "	Millie Meades, Weeksville, "
Sandy Cross	Edward Eason, Trotville, "	Q. D Pierce, Bosley, "
Sawyer's Creek	J. S. Sanderlin, Bellcross, "	J. W. Burfoot, Bellcross, "
Shady Grove	Moses Lee, Tulls, "	W. H. Lee, Tulls, "
Shiloh	D. H. Tillett, Shiloh, "	J. L. Tillett, Shiloh, "
Sound Side	A. B. Hopkins, Columbia, "	John Bateman, Columbia, "
South Shore		
Warwic	Jesse Spivey, Gliden, "	Lee Brinkley, Gliden, "
Whale's Head	Wesley Austin, Corolla, "	S. C Gray, Corolla, "
Whiteville Grove	W. J. Asbell, Belvidere "	Ira G Ward, Belvidere, "
Woodville	W. E. Bogue, Woodville, "	Mattie Allan, Woodville, "
Yeopim	J. J. Perry, Edenton, r. f. d. 2. "	Isaac Johnson, Edenton, r.f.d. 2 "
Total		

STATISTICS

Officers Teach'rs	Number Scholars	Total	Schools	Volume Library	Q'terlies Papers	Months	Average Attend	Bapt'st Schools	S. S. Expenses	State Missi'ns	Home Missi'ns	Foreign Missi'ns	Orphanage	S S. Missi'ns	Total Contributions From Schools
8	40	48	1	4	25	9	30		$ 3 00	$			$		$ 3 00
21	162	183	2	16	190	9	90		3 92				66 35		99 27
9	75	84	1		150	12	45	1	45 00				18 69		63 69
20	128	48	1		150	12	75	5	56 88				40 00		96 88
14	128	142	1	50	70	12	75		62 51				12 47	7 95	82 63
7	30	37	1		5	9	25	4	5 00						5 00
24	238	262	1	125	350	12	136		117 22				40 00		157 22
14	69	83	1		45	12	60	16	15 00						15 00
8	60	68	1	100	73	1	35		5 00				12 0		17 00
11	125	136	1	75	15	12	75	1	75 00						75 00
13	122	135	1	60	230	12	90	27	22 00						2 00
23	151	174	1	10	14	12	88	17	141 00						141 00
12	94	106	1		150	12	68	8	49 98				5 00		54 98
16	211	227	1		375	12	150		65 03	15 30		8 00	105 25		193 58
87	610	697	3	200	600	12	4 0	52	251 00				60 00		311 00
10	50	60	1	25	80	12	40		18 00						18 00
15	107	122	2	40	162	12	85		20 00				7 65		27 65
8	55	63	1		80	8	33		6 00						6 00
12	112	124	1	25		12	70	22	127 23				53 07	2 00	182 30
9	60	69	1	100	80	12	35	1	7 00				4 22		11 22
12	72	84	1		130	12	65	7	39 77						39 77
10	60	70	1	5	100	9	30								
9	20	29	1	75	30	12	25	3					12 00		12 00
		65	1				32		4 50						4 50
12	81	93	1	33	150	12	35	3	18 00						18 00
7	40	47	1		72		25								
12	116	128	1	100		12	40		6 05				20 00		26 05
10	60	70	1	60	72	12			47 00						47 00
9	60	69	1		153	12	40	8	40 00						40 00
12	77	89	1	100		12	40	2							
12	125	137	1	10	175	12	70		27 00		10 00		5 00		42 00
14	125	139	1		192	12	90		20 00						20 00
6	50	56	1	50	50	12	40	3							
31	230	261	3	50	320	12	175	16	35 75			2 11	16 17	2 21	56 24
9	90	99	1	100	190	12	70	10	50 0				38 00		88 00
16	200	216	3		200	8	175	25							
17	213	230	1		240	12	100	12	114 91	10 00			37 00		161 91
12	40	52	1	144		12	28	3	23 05						23 05
17	15	167	1		171	12	90		30 00						30 00
17	86	103	1	150	96	12	57	13	32 00				18 75		50 75
12	90	102			84	8	90								
8	52	60	1	60	24	12	40		2 50						2 50
6	30	36	1			9		2							
12	113	125	1		106	12	60							2 00	2 00
8	40	48	1		200	12	30	15	10 00				6 00		16 00
631	4847	5543	53	1992	5905		3282	276	1625 30	25 30	10 00	1011	577 32	14 16	$2262 19

CHURCHES.	Male Members	Female Members.	Contributions: Pastor's Salary	Building and Repairing.	Incident'ls	The Poor.	Associational Missions.
Ariel	12	24	$ 68 00	$ 50	$	$	$
Ballard's Bridge	160	292	250 00	9 20	26 00	33 00	
Belhaven	23	26	550 00	569 30	30 00	40 00	
Berea	113	183	300 00		40 50		
Beulah	124	166	200 00		122 75	11 00	
Bethel	44	81	150 00				
Blackwell Memorial	144	201	1000 00	2854 46	187 53		
Centre Hill	69	112	161 00	20 00	16 00	24 00	
Chappell's Hill	57	103	125 00	8 56	8 00	19 00	
Coinjock	15	26	100 00				
Collington							
Columbia	68	81	400 00	4500 00	50 00		
Cool Spring	169	248	200 00	92 75	23 00		
Corinth	96	129	250 00	150 00	50 00		
Creswell							
Ebenezer	94	133	300 00		49 30	23 36	
Edenton	117	141	1000 00	240 35	164 66	20 97	
Elizabeth City	256	436	1500 00	1104 62	846 48	189 05	
Eureka	72	92	125 00		12 00		
Gatesville	77	80	175 00		32 79	17 51	
Geneva							
Great Hope	31	64	100 00	40 45	9 50		
Gum Neck							
Hertford	92	116	700 00	78 65	117 52	49 51	
Macedonia	74	98	125 00	42 00		6 00	
Manteo	24	33	00 00		33 96		
Middle Swamp	64	95	125 00				1 50
Mt. Pleasant	40	56	150 00				
Mt. Sinai	17	29	60 00		6 00		
Mt. Zion	19	22	25 00				
Moyock	19	27			68		
N. Mattamuskeet							
Oak Ridge							
Olivet	18	33	100 00			3 35	2 00
Pantego	3	4	50 00				
Pleasant Grove	24	33	50 00				
Poplar Branch	37	56	55 50	87 93	12 00	26 92	
Powell's Point	38	55	1 5 00	35 00			
Providence	36	37	240 00			8 00	1 50
Ramoth Gilead	94	90	300 00		50 00	15 00	
Rehoboth	37	71	150 00				
Reynoldson	90	125	200 00		25 00	25 00	
Riverside	41	36	200 00	1000 00	35 00	5 00	
Roanoke Island	51	56	200 00		18 00	4 57	
Rockyhock	233	277	400 00		50 00	16 00	
Roper	10	11	60 00		14 74		
Rose Bay							
Salem	65	106	300 00		35 00		1 50
Sandy Cross	115	220	200 00		12 88	24 55	
Sawyer's Creek	116	165	500 00		42 14	16 00	
Shady Grove	55	103	100 50	53 55			
Shiloh	109	169	300 00	50 00			
Sound Side	110	143	200 00		25 00		1 50
South Shore							
Warwick	175	260	250 00	1250 00	5 00		
Whale's Head	5	4					
Whiteville Grove	58	120	150 00	10 00	8 00		
Woodville	49	115	150 00	55 00	10 00		
Yeopim	81	95	125 00		12 00		
	3740	5478	12 745 00	12 252 32	2181 43	580 49	8 00

RING THE YEAR.

Missions	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	S. S. Missions	Colport'ge	Colleges and Schools	Minister'l Education	Old Ministers Relief	Orphan'ge	Other Obj.	Min. Fund	Total of all Church Expenses and Contributions	Grand total of all Ch. and S. S. Expenditures.
6 00	$ 2 00	$ 2 00	$	$		$	$	$ 2 00	$	$	80 50	83 50
3 50	33 50	123 00				20 00	10 00	20 00	11 80		600 00	699 27
9 69	5 00	5 00				5 00			5 00	1 00	1289 99	1353 68
0 00	5 00	10 00						10 00	10 00	2 00	397 50	494 38
3 00	15 10	20 00				5 00	5 48	13 00	6 00	3 00	424 33	506 94
8 00	11 00	16 00	12 00		13 00	5 00	5 00	27 00	20 00	1 25	278 25	283 25
4 46	39 77	19 85				10 00	10 00			2 00	4168 07	4325 29
5 00	10 00	22 00			20 00	5 00	4 00	27 00	27 00	1 00	352 00	367 00
0 00	10 00	15 00			23 00	8 00	5 00	20 00	10 00	1 25	272 81	289 81
1 00	2 56	4 44						2 53		1 00	111 53	111 53
5 00	5 00	10 00				3 00	5 00	25 00		2 00	5015 00	5090 00
5 00	21 00	25 00					5 00	25 60	42 27	2 50	462 12	484 12
0 00	5 00	5 00	6 00				5 00	10 00	30 00	2 50	533 50	674 50
5 00	5 00	5 00				5 00	5 00		13 00	2 00	422 66	477 64
9 70	226 42	158 91				10 00	15 00	28 85			1956 86	2150 44
9 70	231 39	685 14						50 18	8 80	3 00	4848 36	5059 36
5 00	9 00	38 06			16 00	5 00	4 00	25 00	10 00	1 00	260 06	278 06
2 06	20 55	24 75			7 42	8 00	4 01	15 00	17 75	2 00	346 78	374 43
0 00	5 00	5 00			11 00	3 00	3 00	11 00	6 00	1 00	204 95	210 95
0 00	27 00	38 35			50 00	43 00	10 00	12 42	109 50	2 00	1267 95	1450 25
0 00	10 00	20 00				5 00	2 00	15 00	3 50	1 00	249 50	260 72
1 00	14 18	16 00						4 00		1 00	280 14	319 91
8 48	10 00	35 00	8 00			5 00	5 00	20 00	8 50	1 00	247 48	247 48
5 00	7 00	5 00	1 00		8 33			5 00	70 00	1 00	252 33	264 33
5 00	3 25	3 25			5 00			5 00		50	88 00	88 60
		1 00								1 25	27 25	27 25
										50	1 18	5 68
										75	75	75
									15 00		120 35	138 35
1 00	1 00	1 00								25	53 55	53 25
		3 25						10 00		1 00	64 25	64 25
5 00	3 00	5 00				3 00	2 00	2 00	5 00	1 20	221 25	237 30
4 00		2 00						2 50		1 00	169 50	169 50
20 00	5 00					5 00	5 00	5 00		1 50	291 00	338 00
20 00								15 00		2 00	402 00	442 00
5 00	3 00	5 00				3 00			53 27	1 30	220 57	220 57
35 00	15 00	30 19			29 10	10 00	5 00	25 00	3 68	2 50	405 47	447 47
14 74								20 25		1 20	1276 19	1296 19
4 00	12 05	5 50								1 00	245 12	245 12
55 80	57 50	63 44				10 00	8 11	47 41	40 00	3 50	759 32	815 56
8 00	5 00	5 00			5 00		2 00	5 00	20 70	1 00	126 44	126 44
15 00	5 00	5 00			16 66		5 00	10 00		1 50	394 66	482 66
20 00	10 00	10 00				10 00	5 00	10 00	49 49	3 00	354 92	354 92
35 65	32 10	100 00				25 00	10 00	15 00	42 00	2 00	819 89	981 80
12 00						5 00	3 00	10 00		1 50	185 55	208 60
25 00	10 00	15 00				10 00		20 62		1 00	431 62	461 62
15 00						3 00				1 50	246 00	296 75
50 00	15 00	25 00					8 00	20 00	26 00	3 50	1652 50	1652 50
												2 50
20 00	12 00	20 00				6 00	4 00	20 00		1 20	251 20	251 20
12 00	5 00	5 00					3 00	5 00		1 00	246 00	248 00
15 00	15 00	15 00				5 00	3 00	10 00		1 50	201 50	217 50
43 72	939 37	1617 69	27 00		204 51	240 00	165 60	626 36	664 26	72 65	33 568 40	35 830 59

CHURCH STATISTICS.

Number	CHURCHES	Location and Date of Constitution		Sabbath of Preaching	Baptized	Rec'd by Let'r	Restored	Lost by Letter	Excluded	Died	Net Gain	Net Loss	Male Members	Female Members	Total Membership	Value of Church Property	Seating Capacity of Church	PASTORS.	CLERKS AND THEIR POST OFFICES
1	Ariel	Gates	1885	1					4			4	12	24	36	$ 1000	500	J. T. Hudson	J. T. Mathews, Dart, N.C.
2	Ballard's Bridge	Chowan	1781	2		1	1	4		4		6	160	292	452	1500	600	J. O. Alderman	G. H. Baker, r.f.d.2 Tyner, "
3	Belhaven	Beaufort	1900	Each	5	26		5	2	1	23		23	26	49	3000	500	P. S. C. Davis	L. Basnight, Belhaven, "
4	Berea	Pasquotank	1856	2—4	12	3	1	20	6	1		11	113	183	296	2500	500	T. A. Tatem	Miles E. Davis, Eliz. City, "
5	Bethel	Perquimans	1806	2		1	1	10	2	5		15	124	166	290	2500	1000	J. W. Rose	Ambrose Proctor, Edenton "
6	Beulah	Gates	1885	1	6	5		3	1	2	5		44	81	125	1200	300	Josiah Elliott	J. Harry Hofler, Sunbury, "
7	Blackwell Memo	Pasquotank	1903	Each		20		6		2	12		144	201	345	17000	800	I. N. Loftin	W. H. Jennings, Eliz. City "
8	Centre Hill	Chowan	1889	4	26	3	1	6	1	1	22		69	112	181	1500	400	Josiah Elliott	J. N. Boyce, Tyner, "
9	Chappell's Hill	Perquimans	1869	3		5	4	1	1	4	3		57	103	160	1500	400	Josiah Elliott	J. A. Lane, Belvidere "
10	Coinjock	Currituck	1893	1—3				1	1	1		3	15	26	41	1500	400	W. P. Jordan	J. H. Overton, Coinjock, "
11	Collington	Dare	1888																
12	Columbia	Tyrrell	1869	1—4	2	3		3	1	1			68	81	149	5000	400	C. L. Owen	J. L. Spruill, Columbia, "
13	Cool Spring	Gates	1828	1	29	2	1	5	3	5	19		169	248	417	1500	500	J. B. Harrell	E. C. Story, Eure, "
14	Corinth	Pasquotank	1891	2—4	22	7	1	12		1	17		96	129	225	1400	400	S. F. Bristow	H. M. Pritchard, E City, "
15	Creswell	Washington	1854																
16	Ebenezer	Camden	1829	2—4	14	1	5	5	8	4	3		94	133	227	1600	300	J. B. Ferebee	G. W. Burnham, South Mills "
17	Edenton	Chowan	1817	Each	2	14		1		1	14		117	141	258	9000	500	H. H. Mashburn	J. E. Twine, Edenton, "
18	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	1786	Each	63	40	10	26	1	2	84		256	436	692	35000	1750	John F. Vines	Jas. G. Gregory, E. City, "
19	Eureka	Gates	1878	2	7		1	3		1	4		72	92	164	1500	600	Josiah Elliott	T. M. Mathias, Corapeake, "
20	Gatesville	Gates	1854	1		2		2	3	4		7	77	80	157	1500	400	T. J. Hudson	J. H. Hofler, Gatesville, "
21	Geneva	Camden	1898																
22	Great Hope	Perquimans	1860	4	2		4	1		2	2		31	64	95	1000	450	Josiah Elliott	A. J. Parrish, Hertford, "
23	Gum Neck	Tyrrell	1888																
24	Hertford	Perquimans	1854	Each	25	30	2	3	1	2	51		92	116	208	20000	900	T. S. Crutchfield	J. P. Perry, Hertford, "
25	Macedonia	Chowan	1850	4	1	4	2	7	2	1		3	74	98	172	1200	400	J. O. Alderman	H. E. Foxwell, Edenton, "

26	Manteo	Dare	1905	Each	7	9	..	5	..	..	11	...	12	33	57	3000	500	T. G. Wood	D. M. Stringfield, Manteo, N.C
27	Middle Swamp	Gates	1806	2	...	3	..	5	..	..	...	2	64	95	159	1000	600	Josiah Elliott	A. S. Walker, Drum Hill, "
28	Mt Pleasant	Washington	1852	3	6	...	..	4	2	1	...	1	40	56	96	1000	500	J. O. Alderman	F. N. Brickhouse, Bay, "
29	Mt. Sinai	Perquimans	1888	4	...	...	..	3	..	..	...	3	17	29	46	800	400	.....	.....
30	Mt. Zion	Tyrrell	1831	3	5	...	..	...	..	1	4	...	19	22	41	1000	250	C. L. Owen	E L. Ludford, Gudger, "
31	Moyock	Currituck	1888	.....	2	1	..	...	2	1	..	...	19	27	46	1000	300	.....	.....
32	N. Mattamuskeet	Hyde	1899	.....	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	Oak Ridge	Camden	1889	.....	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	Olivet	Pasquotank	1889	2—4	6	...	..	1	..	..	5	...	18	33	51	1200	400	Spencer Chaplin	A. B. Price, Eliz. City "
35	Pantego	Beaufort	1896	2—4	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	7	1000	200	P. S. C. Davis	J. W. Topping, Pantego, "
36	Pleasant Grove	Camden	1891	3	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	8	24	33	57	1200	500	S. F. Bristow	W. L. Forbes, Indiantown "
37	Poplar Branch	Currituck	1866	2—4	...	...	..	1	3	..	...	4	37	56	93	8 0	400	W. P. Jordan	M. R. Gregory, Poplar Branch
38	Powell's Point	Currituck	1804	3	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	38	55	93	1500	400	W. P. Jordan	T. M. Guard, Mamie, N.C
39	Providence	Currituck	1826	....	..	2	..	2	1	1	...	2	36	37	73	1200	500	J. B. Ferebee	J. L. DeCormis, Shawboro "
40	Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank	1808	2—4	11	1	..	17	1	1	...	7	94	90	184	2000	500	J. B. Ferebee	W F. J. Spence, E. City "
41	Rehoboth	Currituck	1873	1—3	3	...	1	2	2	..	...	...	37	71	108	1000	400	W. P. Jordan	J. M. Morse. Maple, "
42	Reynoldson	Gates	1827	4	...	...	..	7	4	2	...	13	90	125	215	1000	450	T. J. Hudson	E. L. Smith, Gates, r.f.d. "
43	Riverside	Pasquotank	1902	1—3	19	27	1	6	1	..	40	...	41	36	77	2000	500	T. A. Tatem	Lemuel Harris, E. City, "
44	Roanoke Island	Dare	1808	Each	3	...	..	6	3	..	...	6	51	56	107	1000	200	T. G. Wood	John E. Berry, Manteo, "
45	Rocky Hock	Chowan	1835	1—3	37	12	13	8	1	2	51	...	233	277	510	3000	550	J. W. Rose	T. R. Hollowell, Edenton, "
46	Roper	Washington	1884	.....	1	...	..	4	..	..	...	3	10	11	21	1600	300	.....	E. D. Chesson, Roper, "
47	Rose Bay	Hyde	1895	.....	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	Salem	Pasquotank	1790	2—4	11	4	4	16	2	1	...	...	65	106	171	1200	400	T. A. Tatem	W. C. Morse, Weeksville "
49	Sandy Cross	Gates	1828	2	31	1	5	2	..	6	29	...	115	220	335	1000	400	T. J. Hudson	R. W. Simpson, Trotville, "
50	Sawyer's Creek	Camden	1790	Each	12	9	2	11	7	6	...	1	116	165	281	1500	500	N. J. Allen	J. S. Sanderlin, Bellcross, "
51	Shady Grove	Currituck	1828	2	9	1	1	5	..	3	3	...	55	103	158	1200	200	J. B. Ferebee	J. J. Lee, Tulls, "
52	Shiloh	Camden	1727	1—3	7	2	1	10	16	5	...	21	109	169	278	1000	400	S. F. Bristow	L. S. Leary, Indiantown, "
53	Sound Side	Tyrrell	1852	2	23	1	..	2	1	3	18	...	110	143	253	800	300	C. L. Owen	A B. Hopkins, Columbia "
54	South Shore	Tyrrell	1854	.....	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....
55	Warwick	Chowan	1860	4	...	1	..	5	1	6	...	11	175	260	435	1500	500	J. W. Rose	A F. Rountree, Hobbsville
56	Whale's Head	Currituck	1890	.....	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	9	500	200	.....	Wesley Austin, Corolla, "
57	Whiteville Grove	Perquimaus	1851	1	2	...	..	2	1	2	...	3	58	120	178	1300	700	J. O. Alderman	John H. Ward, Belvidere, "
58	Woodville	Perquimans	1873	4	1	2	3	2	4	3	...	3	49	115	164	1000	300	S. F Bristow	W. H. Keaton, Woodville, "
59	Yeopim	Chowan	1775	2	26	...	1	1	1	9	16	..	81	95	176	1000	500	J. W Rose	M A. Hughes, Edenton r.f d.
	Total				438	243	66	251	91	98	436	137	3740	5478	9218	149 700	242 50	.....	.....

Proceedings
of the
Annual Meeting
of
Woman's Missionary Societies
of
Chowan Baptist Association.

The representatives of the Societies of the Baptist Churches of the Chowan Baptist Association met at Corinth Baptist Church on Wednesday afternoon, May 8th. 1907.

The meeting was called to order by Mrs. Daisy Spruill, of Columbia, Vice-President of the Chowan Association of Woman's Missionary Union of North Carolina, with Mrs. John F. Vines, of Elizabeth City, acting as Secretary pro tem.

Mr. Livingston Johnson addressed the meeting. Subject: "Woman's Work."

After a few words of greeting from Mrs. Daisy Spruill, of Columbia, the roll of Woman's Missionary Societies was called and delegates enrolled as follows:

Ballard's Bridge—No delegate.

Bethel—No delegate.

Blackwell Memorial—Mrs. Wells Brown, Mrs. D. T. Gallop, Mrs. J. H. Rucker.

Berea—No delegate.

Columbia—Mrs. Daisy Spruill.

Edenton—Mrs T. E. Gardner, Mrs J. E. Twine.

Elizabeth City—Mrs. J. H. LeRoy, Mrs. T. S. White, Mrs. George W. Twiddy.

Gatesville—No delegate.

Hertford—Mrs. T. N. White, Mrs. Wm. Mardie, Mrs. Willis Gregory

Manteo—No delegate.

Reynoldson—No delegate.

Rocky Hock—Mrs. Clara Ashley.

Roanoke Island—No delegate.

Sawyer's Creek—Mrs. H. Ferebee, Mrs. T. B. Robertson.

Warwick—No delegate.

Whiteville Grove—No delegate.

There were several visitors present from churches which have no Woman's Missionary Societies. These expressed their intentions of making efforts to organize Societies in their respective churches.

The Woman's Missionary Union of the Chowan Baptist Association was organized with officers as follows:

President—Mrs Daisy Spruill, Columbia.

Vice-President—Mrs. John F. Vines, Elizabeth City.

Rec. Secretary—Mrs. Wm T. Deans, Elizabeth City.

The officers of the Union were made a committee on Constitution and By-laws. This committee to report to the meeting of the Union in 1908.

Mrs. John F. Vines addressed the meeting. Subject: "The Object of this Union."

The President then asked that each delegate remember the importance of each member in every Society in the Chowan Association contributing, during the month of May, the ten cents asked for to meet the expense of the State Central Committee.

Only a few of the Societies sent reports, and for that reason the statistics show but a small part of the work done by the Baptist Women of the Chowan Association. The Societies are urged to send, hereafter, full reports of numerical strength as well as of contributions to the various objects; and to send delegates to the next session.

After a song and a prayer, the meeting adjourned to meet at Columbia, with the Chowan Baptist Association, Tuesday before the first Sunday in May, 1908.

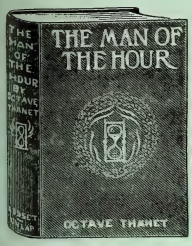
Mrs Daisy Spruill, President.

Mrs. Wm. T. Deans, Secretary.

STATISTICS WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES.

SOCIETIES REPORTING.	PRESIDENT.	POST OFFICE.	Number of Members.	Average Attendance	State Missions	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Margaret Home	Expense Fund	Other Objects	Total Contributions 1906-1907
Ballard's Bridge	Mrs. Edward Pierce	Edenton	21	9	3 50	8 00	8 00	5 00	1 00		25 50
Bethel	Mrs. Mattie T. White		16		3 10	3 00	8 00				14 10
Blackwell Memorial	Mrs. Horatio Heath	Elizabeth City	32	15	14 20	29 77	9 85			10 26	64 08
Columbia	Mrs. Daisy Spruill	Columbia	32		6 70	6 40	12 90			11 25	37 25
Edenton	Mrs F. A White	Edenton			15 65	93 00	14 82		2 00	31 00	156 47
Elizabeth City	Mrs. John F. Vines	Elizabeth City	60	25	5 00	67 17	67 35	5 00	28	60 20	205 00
Hertford	Mrs. T. N. White	Hertford	15	8	10 00	8 05	19 13		1 50	3 18	41 86
Sawyer's Creek	Mrs. E T Sawyer	Camden			7 65	11 00	17 10	5 00		17 00	57 75
YOUNG LADIES MISSIONARY SOCIETY.											
Hertford	Miss Vaugie Smith	Hertford	14		8 09		3 00				11 09
SUNBEAM BANDS.											
Bethel	Miss Mattie T. White					1 00	1 00				2 00
Hertford	Miss Willie Cannon	Hertford	35		9 00	2 00	8 35				19 35
			2 25	57	$82 89	229 37	169 50	15 00	4 78	132 89	634 45

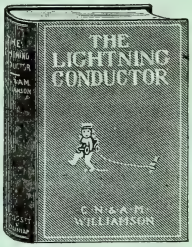
Years.	Place.	Moderators.	Clerks	Assistant Clerks.	Preachers of Introductory Sermons	Texts	Churchs	Bptisms	Tot. Membership	Cont'butions
1806	Salem	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	J. B. Wall	Luke xxiv, 36	18	55	1750	£ 12 12 0
1807	Cashie	.... do	.... do	.... do	Martin Ross	I Cor. xiv, 40	19	68	1947	9 15 6
1808	Yeopim	.... do	Aaron Spivey	.... do	James Ross	Songs viii, 40	20	80	1768	12 12 0
1809	Sandy Run	.... do	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor. xii, 13	21	62	1780	12 5 0
1810	Camden M. H.	.... do	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. 1, 7	22	62	1756	16 0 0
1811	Wiccacon M. H.	Aaron Spivey	R Poindexter		R. Poindexter	Psalms xcii, 12	23	158	1789	16 0 0
1812	Elizabeth City	.... do	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter xxii, 7	23	139	1253	16 10 0
1813	Meherrin	George Outlaw	.... do		John Brice	II Tim. iv, 4	23	115	1843	11 12 6
1814	Edenton	Aaron Spivey	.... do	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. xi, 9	23	185	1910	$ 35 00
1815	Outlaw's Chadel	George Outlaw	.... do	David Pritchard	Nath'l. Pruden	Songs ii, 11-12	23	71	1916	34 50
1816	Ballard's Bridge	.... do	.... do	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i, 7	23	68	1820	34 50
1817	Potecasi	.... do	.... do	.... do	Martin Ross	Heb ii, 13	22	138	2013	39 00
1818	Sawyer's Creek	T. Brownrigg	.... do	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii, 4	22	123	1756	32 00
1819	ashie	.... do	Thos. Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv, 5	22	70	1755	45 00
18 0	Middle Swamp	.... do	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii, 1-4	22	75	1556	36 00
1821	Meherrin	George Outlaw	.... do	Elder Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii, 4	22	54	1745	33 50
1822	Salem	T Brownrigg	.... do	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mar xiii. 27	22	55	1750	32 50
1823	Colerain	George Outlaw	.... do	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I Chron. xii, 32	22	227	1952	39 00
1824	Coinjock	.... do	.... do	John Pelee	John Harrell	Zach. xii, 1	24	351	2236	40 00
1825	Sandy Run	.... do	.... do	Simon Turner	Jer'h Etheridge	John vii, 56	25	964	3318	44 50
1826	Shiloh	Martin Ross	.... do	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	I John i, 8	26	394	3028	46 50
1827	Potecasi	.... do	.... do	.... do	John Harrell	Mar. i, 15	26	36	3492	40 50
1828	Elizabeth City	James Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv, 12	28	246	3200	47 62
1829	Smith's Grove	.... do	.... do	John Pelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi, 53	29	284	3381	45 50
1830	Piney Grove	James Ross	.... do	.... do	Reub. Lawrence	Mat. vi, 33	30	110	3160	46 50
1831	Cashie	.... do	.... do	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	I Cor. x, 4	31	191	3282	50 00
1832	Powel's Point	Thos. Jordan	.... do	A. Spivey	Thos. Meredith	Heb xi. 6	31	414	3285	47 82
1833	Ahoskie	James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xiii, 11	31	597	3765	56 00
1834	Salem	John Harrell	.... do		John Harrell	Rev. xix, 9	33	190	3815	56 42
1835	Meherrin	Thos. Jordan	.... do	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	I John iii, 2	34	122	3664	52 50
1836	Bethel	Isaac Baxter	.... do	James Pruden	Reub. Lawrence	Isaiah xi, 4	38	218	3294	54 00
1837	Colerain	.... do	John Peelee	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii, 1	38	111	3484	51 00
1838	Sawyer's Creek	.... do	Jas L. Grimes		A. M. Craig	John x, 24	38	466	3828	55 20
1839	Potecasi	.... do	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii, 16-17	38	238	3956	48 50
1340	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	.... do	A. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evan Forbes	Matt. vii 12	40	392	4308	56 60
1841	Conaritsa	.... do	.... do	C. Saltonstall, Wm. Darden	Reub. Lawrence	I Cor xv, 58	40	541	4818	57 20
1842	Shiloh	.... do	.... do	Q. A. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv, 13	42	609	5140	65 25
1843	Buckhorn	.... do	.... do	S. T. Bond	Q. A. Trotman	I Peter--5	42	1329	8783	65 50
1844	Yeopim	.... do	.... do	A. J Askew, S T. Bond	John Nowell	Mar. iii, 35	42	410	6485	62 50
1845	Capehart's	.... do	R.B Cobb, p'i'm	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. v, 25	42	332	6433	69 75
1846	Sandy Cross	.... do	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii 3-6	42	378	6470	69 75
1847	Mt. Tabor	.... do	.... do	S. D. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil. 1. 8-10	43	501	6330	1,036 36
1848	Ramoth Gilead	.... do	.... do		J. G. Barkley	I Cor. xv, 50	43	1005	7775	71 70
1849	Pleasant Grove	.... do	.... do	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard	B. H. Trotman	Mar. xvi, 15	45	792	7901	84 00
1850	Elizabeth City	.... do	.... do	W. D. Pritchard, S. D. Bond	M. R Fory	I Cor. iii, 12-13	45	545	7981	69 75
1851	Bethlehem	.... do	.... do	.... do .... do	Aaron Jones	Col. i, 14	47	644	7970	96 80
1852	Piney Grove	.... do	.... do	W. D Pritchard, J. B. Morgan	W. P. Bi ton, Jr.	I Cor. ix, 3- 4	43	956	9960	92 50
1853	Meherrin	G. C Moore	.... do	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson	W. M. Wingate	Acts ii, 44-46	43	533	9031	90 50
1854	Bethel	.... do	.... do	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner	J. B. Taylor	John ix, 4	44	658	8975	93 00
1855	Cashie	.... do	.... do	A J. Askew	L. M. Carter	Psalms cxxxvii, 5-6	47	606	10057	98 00
1856	Sawyer's Creek	.... do	.... do	.... do	J. L. Pritchard	Romans iii, 20-21	48	542	9542	92 50
1857	Coleraine	.... do	.... do	S. T. Bond	T. H. Pritchard	Matt x, 31	51	1012	9958	100 00
1858	Great Fork	.... do	.... do	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight	Elder Wetherly	John iii, 13-14	51	515	10977	102 00
1859	Mount Carmel	.... do	.... do	A. J. Askew, W. S. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matt xvi, 18	52	874	10586	99 55
1860	Edenton	.... do	.... do	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden	W. W. Kone	I Thess ii. 13-15	52	837	10814	106 50
1861	Sandy Run	.... do	.... do	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jeremiah i, 17	53	625	11054	85 50
1862	Middle Swamp	R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes	R. B. Williams	Heb. v, 9	53	41	11034	41 00
1863	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	.... do	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R B Jones	I John i, 7	52	106	10669	173 50
1864	Buck Horn	.... do	S. J. Wheeler		R. R. Overby	Mar xii, 34	52	625	9436	316 00
1865	Roberts Chapel	.... do	.... do		R. B. Jones	I Peter i, 23	52	596	10684	386 30



Good Books

AT

Little Prices



This list includes most of the great literary successes of recent years, books that have been sold in the hundreds of thousands in the regular expensive editions, and which are now, for the first time, obtainable at moderate prices. A more complete list sent upon request.

Price, per volume, 50 cts.; average postage, 12 cts. per volume

FICTION

The Quiet King. Caroline Atwater Mason.

The Virginian. Owen Wister.

The Little Minister. J. M. Barrie. Fine illustrated edition.

The Man of the Hour. Octave Thanet.

The Lightning Conductor. C. N. and A. M. Williamson.

The Call of the Wild. Jack London.

The Adventures of Francois. S. Weir Mitchell.

Dorothy South. George Cary Eggleston.

The Rose of Old St. Louis. Mary Dillon.

A Lily of France. Caroline Atwater Mason.

The Crisis. Winston Churchill.

Cape Cod Folks. Sarah P. McL. Greene.

The Sea Wolf. Jack London.

The Man on the Box. Harold MacGrath.

The White Shield. Caroline Atwater Mason.

Cecilia. F. Marion Crawford.

The Celebrity. Winston Churchill.

St. Elmo. Augusta J. Evans.

Soldiers of Fortune. Richard Harding Davis.

RELIGION: LITERATURE: ESSAYS

The Quest of Happiness. Newell Dwight Hillis.

Happiness. Carl Hilty.

Jesus Christ and the Social Question. Francis G. Peabody.

The Gospel for an Age of Doubt. Henry Van Dyke.

From Chaucer to Tennyson. H. A. Beers.

Parables of Life. Hamilton Wright Mabie.

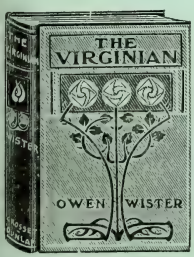
Shakespeare's England. William Winter.

POETRY

Old English Ballads. Hamilton Wright Mabie.

Old English Love Songs. Hamilton Wright Mabie.

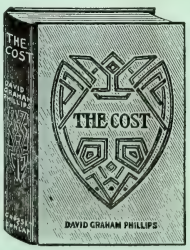
Poems. (Complete copyright edition.) Alfred Tennyson.



HISTORY

Home Life in Colonial Days. Alice Morse Earle.

Japan: An Interpretation. Lafcadio Hearn.



Order from the nearest house

American Baptist Publication Society

AN UNUSUAL CHANCE FOR SECURING A GOOD BIBLE

On account of a little overstock we are offering the following BIBLES AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES

A Large Type

Teachers' Bible

Usual price, $3.00

Special Price, $2.05 postpaid

Long Primer type, self-pronouncing, Morocco, leather lined, silk head band and marker. Containing concordance, list of proper names, and an index atlas.

Same Book

Extra Morocco. Usual price, $4.80

Special Price, $3.10 postpaid

Reference Bible

Usual price, $5.00

Special Price, $2.60 postpaid

On India paper of wonderful opacity and whiteness. With maps, Persian Morocco, head band and marker.

A Bible for the Home

Cheapest Large Type Reference Bible Published

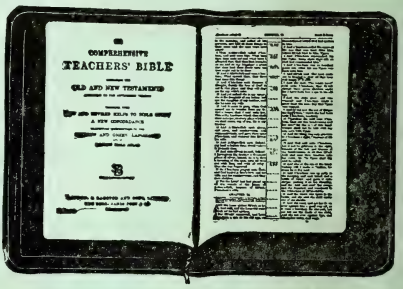
Price, $1.00 postpaid

Self-pronouncing, cloth bound, Long Primer type. A Polyglot Bible, containing a copious and original selection of references to parallel and illustrative passages.

Teachers' Bible

Usual price, $2.15

Special Price, $1.10 postpaid



Minion type, self-pronouncing, containing original and selected parallel references, and marginal readings; and a Word Book to the Scriptures, including a concordance, topical index, list of proper names, and complete gazetteer with references to the maps.

PHILADELPHIA

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

BOSTON NEW YORK CHICAGO ST. LOUIS ATLANTA DALLAS

MINUTES

of the

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRD ANNUAL SESSION

of the

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

held with

COLUMBIA CHURCH, Columbia, N. C.,

May 5th, 6th and 7th, 1908.

OFFICERS:

MODERATOR	LYCURGUS HOFLER	Gatesville, N. C.
VICE-MODERATOR	A. F. ROUNTREE	Hobbsville, N. C.
CLERK	JAMES G. GREGORY	E. City, N. C.
READING CLERK	GEORGE J. SPENCE	E. City, N. C.
TREASURER	J. M. FOREHAND	Tyner, N. C., r.f.d.

The next Annual Session will be held with Coinjock Church, Currituck county, N. C., beginning on Tuesday after the first Sunday in May, 1909.

NASH BROTHERS,
BOOK AND COMMERCIAL PRINTERS,
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

MINUTES

of the

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRD ANNUAL SESSION

of the

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

held with

COLUMBIA CHURCH, Columbia, N. C.,

May 5th, 6th and 7th, 1908.

OFFICERS:

MODERATOR	LYCURGUS HOFLER	Gatesville, N. C.
VICE-MODERATOR	A. F. ROUNTREE	Hobbsville, N. C.
CLERK	JAMES G. GREGORY	E. City, N. C.
READING CLERK	GEORGE J. SPENCE	E. City, N. C.
TREASURER	J. M. FOREHAND	Tyner, N. C., r.f.d.

The next Annual Session will be held with Coinjock Church, Currituck county, N. C., beginning on Tuesday after the first Sunday in May, 1909.

NASH BROTHERS,
BOOK AND COMMERCIAL PRINTERS,
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

DENOMINATIONAL DIRECTORY.

1. Board of Mission and Sunday Schools, N. C. Baptist State Convention, Headquarters, Raleigh, N. C.
   Corresponding Secretary, Livingston Johnson, Raleigh, N. C.
   Treasurer, Walters Durham, Raleigh, N. C.
2. Board of Education, N. C. Baptist State Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, W. R. Cullom, Wake Forest, N. C.
3. Ministerial Relief Board, N. C. Baptist State Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, J. F. McDuffie, Hillsboro, N. C.
4. The Thomasville Orphanage.
   General Manager, M. L. Kesler, Thomasville, N. C.
   Treasurer, S. H. Averitt, Thomasville, N. C.
5. Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, R. J. Willingham, Richmond, Va.
6. Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, B. D Gray, Atlanta, Ga.
7. Sunday School Board, Southern Baptist Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, J. M. Frost, Nashville, Tenn.

For tracts or information, address the Corresponding Secretaries. Send funds for all these objects except the Orphanage to Walters Durham, Raleigh, N. C. Funds for the Orphanage should be sent to S. H. Averitt, Thomasville, N. C.

LIST OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Alderman, J. O.....Tyner, N. C., R. F. D. No. 1.
Allen, N. J.....Belcross, N. C.
Bristow, S. F.....Elizabeth City N. C.
Butler, A. A.....Hertford, N. C.
Chaplain, Spencer, Jr.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Crater, A. A.....Gatesville, N. C.
Elliott, Josiah.....Hertford, N. C.
Ferebee, J. B.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Loftin, I. N.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mashburn, H. H.....Edenton, N. C.
Morton, W. B.....Columbia, N. C.
Poteet, J. H.....Columbia, N C.
Sawyer, E. F.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Stone, E. W.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Tatem, T. A.....Edenton, N. C.

Pastor Laboring in the Chowan Association but Living Elsewhere.

Jennings, J. W.....South Norfolk, Va.

Standing Resolutions of Request.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the church at Rockyhock.)

CONSTITUTION.

Article I. This Association shall be composed of white male delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of, or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptized, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded, and dead since last session.

Article II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Hyde and Beaufort.

Article III. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mell's Parliamentary Practice.

Article IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

Article V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

Article VI. Every motion made in due order and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

Article VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

Article VIII. We think it necessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of the same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they think proper and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association; and these moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

Article IX. The minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

Article X. The minutes of the Association shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

Article XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

Article XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

Article XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves at any time in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent to transact any business they shall see necessary.
6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the Orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church, or churches, and they remain incorrigible.
7. To allow no delegate to leave the Association until final adjournment, without the permission of the body.
8. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants who may be present.
9. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

PROCEEDINGS.

Columbia, N. C., May 5th, 1908.

The 103rd Annual Session of the Chowan Baptist Association opened with the church at Columbia, N. C., May 5th, 1908, with singing "All the Way My Savior Leads Me," "Take Time to be Holy," and prayer by Thomas G. Wood.

In the absence of H. H. Mashburn appointed to preach the Introductory Sermon, on motion, Rev. E. W. Stone, of Richmond, Va., was requested to preach, which he did from Luke 18:1.

The Roll was called and Delegates enrolled as follows:

ARIEL—(None present.)
BALLARD'S BRIDGE—Edward Pearce, J. M. Forehand.
BELHAVEN—L. Basnight.
BEREA—Isaac Harris, Miles Whitehurst, J. M. Jennings.
BETHEL—(None present.)
BEULAH—C. N. Brown, Wm. Blanchard.
BLACKWELL MEMORIAL—M. N. Sawyer, George J. Spence, J. B. Ferebee.
CENTER HILL—(None present.)
CHAPPELL'S HILL—Thomas R. Ward, Henry P. Lamb.
COINJOCK—(None present.)
COLLINGTON—(None present.)
COLUMBIA—Benjamin Spruill, E. C. Kemp, W. M. Brickhouse.
COOL SPRING—E. H. Eure.
CORINTH—H. M. Pritchard, G. M. Harrell.
CRESWELL—(None present.)
EBENEZER—W. S. Bartlett, R. M. Duncan.
EDENTON—
ELIZABETH CITY—W. T. Love, J. J. White, James G. Gregory.
EUREKA—Mills Eure.
GATESVILLE—Lycurgus Hofler, J. E. Parker, R. W. Outland.
GENEVA—(None present.)
GREAT HOPE—(None present.)
GUM NECK—B. B. Combs, J. G. Swindell.
HERTFORD—K. R. Newbold, T. S. White, L. W. Norman.
MACEDONIA—B. B. Cobb, W. B. Hassell.
MANTEO—(None present.)
MIDDLE SWAMP—Wm. H. Riddick, J. Ernest Edwards, T. A. Pierce.
MT. PLEASANT—J. M. Stillman, H. A. Litchfield.
MT. SINAI—(None present.)
MT. ZION—E. L. Ludford, J. W. Roughton.
MOYOCK—(None present.)
NORTH MATTAMUSKEET—(None present.)
OAK RIDGE—M. N. Toxey, J. B. Burgess.
OLIVET—(None present.)
PANTEGO—(None present.)
PLEASANT GROVE—(None present.)
POPLAR BRANCH—(None present.)
POWELL'S POINT—John Gard.
PROVIDENCE—J. L. DeCormis.
RAMOTH GILEAD—(None present.)
REHOBOTH—(None present.)
REYNOLDSON—(None present.)
RIVERSIDE—Frank Jennings, J. W. Davenport, A. S. Morgan.
ROANOKE ISLAND—(None present.)
ROCKY HOCK—R. W. Leary, R. B. Hollowell, W. J. Wilson.

ROPER—W. N. Duval.
ROSE BAY—(None present.)
SALEM—B. D. Taylor.
SANDY CROSS—Nathan Riddick, Jr.
SAWYER'S CREEK—A. Sawyer, Henry Tarkington, H. S. Gilbert.
SHADY GROVE—(None present.)
SHILOH—J. H. Morrisett.
SOUND SIDE—Enoch Bateman, J. G. Brickhouse, E. B. Hopkins.
SOUTH SHORE—W. E. Bateman, H. L. Alexander, B. F. Pritchett.
WARWICK—A. F. Rountree, David Hollowell, A. J. Ward.
WHALE'S HEAD—(None present.)
WHITEVILLE GROVE—R. M. Only.
WOODVILLE—M. W. Saunders, W. E. Bogue, E. S. Scott.
YEOPIM—W. J. Webb.

The following officers were duly nominated and elected:
Moderator—Lycurgus Hofler.
Vice-Moderator—A. F. Rountree.
Clerk—James G. Gregory.
Reading Clerk—George J. Spence.
Treasurer—J. M. Forehand.

The Moderator appointed the following Committee on Order of Business for this session of the Association—Thomas G. Wood, I. N. Loftin and H. A. Litchfield, after which the Association adjourned to 2:30 p. m.

TUESDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Committee on Order of Business reported as follows:
Tuesday, 2:30 p. m.—Ministerial Relief.
Tuesday, 3:00 p. m.—Foreign Missions.
Tuesday, 3:45 p. m.—Periodicals.
Tuesday, 4:00 p. m.—Miscellaneous Business.
Wednesday, 9:30 a. m.—Prayer Service.
Wednesday, 10:00 a. m.—State Missions.
Wednesday, 11:15 a. m.—Ministerial Education.
Wednesday, 12:00 Noon—Sunday Schools.
Wednesday, 12:30 p. m.—Adjourn.
Wednesday, 2:00 p. m.—Home Missions.
Wednesday, 3:00 p. m.—Temperance.
Wednesday, 3:45 p. m.—Miscellaneous Business.
Wednesday, 4:00 p. m.—Adjourn.
Thursday, 9:30 a. m.—Prayer Service.
Thursday, 10:00 a. m.—Orphanage.
Thursday, 11:00 a. m.—Miscellaneous Business.
Thursday, 12:00 Noon—Adjourn.
The Committee recommends that C. B. F. Institute be made special order for consideration Wednesday evening at 8:00 o'clock.

T. G. WOOD,
I. N. LOFTIN,
H. A. LITCHFIELD,
Committee.

The report was adopted.
The Reading Clerk read the report of the Committee on

OLD MINISTERS' RELIEF.

For many years our churches failed to recognize the debt they owed to our aged and indigent ministers. Not until twenty years ago was a board established, to receive and disburse funds for the benefit of the old soldiers of the cross, who have worn their lives out in the service of their Master,

and who, out of their meagre salaries, were able to lay aside nothing for old age. Even now, only a pittance can be given to the beneficiaries of this board. The little they receive is a great help, but in almost every case the appropriation should and would be larger if a sufficient amount was contributed by the churches, to make it possible for the board to enlarge its appropriations. There are about fifty now on the roll, receiving a little aid quarterly from the Relief Board, and there are others who are asking and need aid. One-third of the amount contributed by the churches is set aside and invested as a permanent fund, the interest of which only can be used, while the other two-thirds go to the immediate relief of those receiving aid. In this way we will have an invested fund, after awhile, which will enable us to do a better part by our aged ministers, but the present needs are many and urgent. If the salaries paid to those servants of God during their active ministry were so small that they could not possibly lay aside anything, and, because of old age these churches no longer want their services, surely, it is the very least they can do to supply their simple wants during the remnant of their days.

A. F. ROUNTREE,
For the Committee.

The report was adopted.

The hour for the consideration of the subject of Foreign Missions having arrived, and the chairman of the Committee appointed to make a report on this subject having removed to another State, and the other two members of the committee being deceased, A. A. Butler was asked to prepare a report and upon information that S. J. Porter, Assistant Secretary to the Foreign Mission Board would be with us later in the day, on motion, consideration of this subject was deferred to 8:00 p. m. this evening that we might hear him. On motion, the roll of the churches was called and pledges taken for this object. (See List of Pledges.)

The report submitted by A. A. Butler was as follows:

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Our fathers, not many years ago, prayed the Lord to open the doors of all the heathen nations for our Missionaries to enter. This was necessary because well-nigh all doors were closed against them. To-day, we are glad that it is our privilege to thank God for answering our fathers' prayers, and that all doors are now open, and that the Macedonian cry is coming from all quarters, "Come over and help us." We have great cause for thankfulness when we remember how abundantly God has answered our prayers in raising up men and women to go into the regions beyond, to proclaim the Gospel. Again we are profoundly thankful that God has put it into the hearts of so many of our people to aid so nobly in providing the means to sustain the work, and the workers. The latest report from Richmond assures us that our Board will report no debt to the Southern Baptist Convention, and that more than $402,000.00 have been contributed by our people during this Conventional year for Foreign Missions. So it is safe to say that we have gone forward. We have added to our number of Missionaries and have increased our contributions. But let us remember that we are not at the ending of Foreign Mission endeavor, but have hardly more than begun. The field was never so "white unto the harvest." The cry for help from the field was never so loud. The immediate necessity for increased effort, and enlarged contributions was never so great. The Master is calling. The field is before us. We have the men and women, and we have the money. The question for our consideration is, shall we consecrate our entire equipment for the work of Foreign Missions to the end of saving the lost world?

A. A. BUTLER,
For the Committee.

A motion that a Historian be elected to keep in touch with the ministers and prominent members of this body and submit an annual report with suitable resolutions of respect to their memory and labors among us, after discussion by J. B. Ferebee, Josiah Elliott, B. F. Duncan, and T. A. Tatem, was adopted. George J. Spence and Mark Majette were nominated, and upon request of Bro. Spence that his nomination be withdrawn, Bro. Majette was duly elected to this office. On motion, the Historian was requested to make a report at this session of the Association so that his report may be adopted and become a part of the records of this meeting.

On motion, the proposition of E. F. Aydlett in reference to providing for the care of the children in the Chowan and Aydlett Buildings at the Orphanage, at Thomasville, was taken up and his letter to the Association last year was read. A motion that the Association accept the proposition was discussed by S. F. Bristow, H. H. Mashburn, J. B. Ferebee, W. T. Love, Thomas G. Wood, E. Bateman and Josiah Elliott. A motion that the sentiment of the churches be secured by calling the roll and having the delegates vote on this proposition was discussed by I. N. Loftin, J. H. Poteet and Edward Pearce and adopted, after which the roll of the churches was called and the motion to accept the proposition was lost by a vote of 19 yeas to 22 nays. A motion that this matter be again referred to the churches for further discussion with the request that they send their delegates to the next session of the Association prepared to report further regarding this subject, after discussion by A. A. Butler, Josiah Elliott, H. H. Mashburn, and G. L. Merrell, was adopted.

The Committee on Periodicals being unprepared to report, were given leave to report later in the session, and, on motion, this subject was opened for discussion, and the body was addressed by J. S. Farmer, T. A. Tatem, I. N. Loftin, H. H. Mashburn and Josiah Elliott.

On motion, the meeting adjourned to meet at 8:00 p. m. this evening. Benediction by A. A. Crater.

TUESDAY—EVENING SESSION.

The meeting was opened by singing "There Shall be Showers of Blessing," and Scripture reading by Livingston Johnson from Rev. 7th chapter, after which the subject of Foreign Missions was discussed by S. J. Porter, Josiah Elliott, W. B. Morton, A. A. Butler and T. A. Tatem pleading for an enlarged view and increased contributions for this work. After prayer by H. H. Mashburn, the Roll of the churches was again called for pledges for this object and changes in the amounts pledged by several of the churches noted.

The meeting adjourned to meet at 9:30 a. m. to-morrow. Benediction by S. J. Porter.

WEDNESDAY—MORNING SESSION.

Devotional exercises were opened by singing "Whiter than Snow," and Scripture reading by J. A. Willoughby from Matt., 10th chapter.

The minutes of yesterday's proceedings were read and approved.

A motion that Temperance be substituted for the Sunday School Report at 12:00 o'clock to-day was amended, naming 8:00 p. m. this evening as the hour for Temperance and 3:00 p. m. for consideration of C. B. F. Institute was discussed by T. A. Tatem, Charles Bateman, B. F. Duncan, O. J. Swain, M. A. Adams, H. H. Mashburn and I. N. Loftin, and adopted.

The Moderator appointed L. W. Norman and J. E. Parker, Finance Committee for this session of the Association.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

The great command of Christ to go unto all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature carried with it the idea, not of selfish centralization, but of wise self-preservation in that His followers were to begin at home, and from thence into all the world.

The great enduement of power, the essential of constant communion with God and the most powerful present factor in conquering the world is and was to be gained by a right beginning at Jerusalem.

In North Carolina for this year we have set a high mark as our goal. We have gone on, step by step, upward in obedience to the call of State Missions until now, instead of $25,000 as it was three years ago, the State Board says we must have $45,000 to meet the needs of the year. God has ever smiled upon advancement and to-day he is calling for progress in the world of religion and therefore Missions in direct proportion to our material progress which in North Carolina is well-nigh phenomenal. No part of the State is making greater advancement in material growth than is our own Eastern section. New railroads are being built into nearly every County of the East and they open the door of opportunity to us as never before. Will we be about our Father's business and care for souls as much as we do for wealth? Will we go through the open door of material prosperity enter in and as we go "Seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness" in advancing His cause in a land so wonderfully blest? Will you not remember as you pledge to this cause that in several Counties in our own section there is only one Baptist preacher to the County? Will you not in your pledge say I am willing to spend and be spent as God may require of me?

I. N. LOFTIN.

A motion to adopt the report was discussed by I. N. Loftin, and Livingston Johnson, after which the report was adopted, the roll of the churches called and pledges taken.

(See List of Pledges.)

By unanimous consent, S. J. Porter addressed the body in reference to Literature, maps, charts and work of the Foreign Mission Board.

A motion that Ministerial Education be made the order for 3:00 p. m. this afternoon and C. B. F. Institute be considered at this hour, 11:45 a. m., was adopted.

M. A. Adams read the

REPORT ON C. B. F. INSTITUTE.

For more than half a century the old Chowan Institute has stood as a beacon light to the women of our land. The lights and shadows have been intermingled all along the way, but through all the years she has been true to her mission. Never has her need been greater than at prsent. Girls throng the halls, and the classes are doing the best work of any time during the present administration. The Board of Trustees look faithfully after all her interests. This Association holds the title to all the property, and controls the election of Trustees, and sustains a vital relation to this work. The interest of the Institute imperatively demands that we free it of debt which is as follows: A note of $8,000.00 secured by a mortgage on the whole property held by Mr. Wood, of Edenton, a note held by Shaw Bros., of Winton for $1,792.00. Counting the interest it will owe in July $10,382.00. We have about $1,400 in the Treasury. There are two notes past due and a third will be due in July. The personal notes are redeemable at any time. To meet the present demands there is needed $5,379.00 or $500.00 more than we have in the treasury and there is now due on pledges and on tuition more than enough to meet these demands, but while we delay the

notes stand and the interest grows larger. The situation demands immediate attention on the part of all our people. We need this Inustitute for our work and it devolves on us to set her free and let her do her great work for the glory of God.

Respectfully submitted,

T. A. TATEM.

The report was discussed by T. A. Tatem, I. N. Loftin, Livingston Johnson, M. A. Adams, J. S. Farmer and A. B. Adkins, and adopted. On motion, the Roll of churches was called, pledges taken and in addition, personal pledges and cash collection amounting to $46.00. (See List of Pledges.)

The Moderator appointed the following committee on Time, Place and Preacher for the next Annual Meeting—W. T. Love, A. J. Ward and Enoch Bateman.

The meeting adjourned to 2:30 p. m. with benediction by M. A. Adams.

WEDNESDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

Opened by singing "All Hail, the Power of Jesus' Name," prayer by A. A. Butler. The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

The best report that we have had in the history of our Sunday Schools was at Wilmington at the State Convention. Great things are accomplished when such men as H. C. Moore and B. W. Spillman are in the field. It is with much regret we give Bro. Moore up from Sunday School work, yet we feel that he is just as great as Editor of the Recorder.

The Sunday School is a very important factor in the cause of Christ in the world. It is the source from which our churches draw a large per cent. of their material and some of the best and most valuable members. We do not appreciate as we ought to do this God-given opportunity. Let us as a Baptist people lay hold of this means and train up the youth of our Association in the way they should go, etc. Bring them up in the nurture, admonition and in the fear of God. Separate and apart from God and Christ, the Sunday School is our greatest hope. It seems that every argument is in favor of our doing with our might that which we may find to do in the Sunday School work, so that we may be able to stand at the Judgment and say: Here am I and the children Thou hast given me, etc.

We have fifty-nine churches in our Association and fifty-three Sunday Schools. It is seen that there are six churches with no Sunday School.

We have a church membership of 9,426. What great things we could do for God and humanity if we would. We are fully able to possess the land.

We have enrolled in our Sunday Schools 5,726; there are 631 officers and teachers.

Baptisms from the Schools 276, Branch Schools 9. Evergreen Schools 34. There are eleven churches in our Association that have more Sunday School scholars than church members.

Respectfully submitted,

J. B. FEREBEE,
H. M. PRITCHARD.

The report was discussed by J. B. Ferebee and A. A. Crater, and adopted. The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

It is gratifying and full of promise that Home Missions continues to grow in favor with North Carolina Baptists. Their contributions were $18,-

500.00 or $2,500.00 more during the year just closed than in any previous year. There is no more important work before our people than that of evangelizing this great Southern country, and through it to send forth the Gospel to every creature under heaven.

H. H. MASHBURN.
Chairman of Committee.

It was discussed by H. H. Mashburn and N. J. Allen, and adopted. The Roll of the churches was called and pledges taken. (See List of Pledges.)

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

Never in all our history has there been such a demand for well equipped God-called consecrated preachers as at this time, and never was there so much demanded of the preacher as now. The time has forever past for any young man to attempt to enter the ministry unless he is willing to avail himself of the very best preparation for his work. God's method has always been to call, then a process of preparation, and then service. Even Jesus Christ was no exception, but rather the embodiment of this method. Never before have our facilities for training men been so efficient as now. No young man called to preach can give any reasonable excuse for not securing sufficient preparation for his work. It was for this very purpose that Wake Forest College was established. The Seminary provides for the special theological training of the preachers, while Wake Forest College looks after the literary training. The Board of Education at Wake Forest looks carefully after those who are committed to its care by the churches. At the last session of the Baptist State Convention, a resolution was adopted instructing the Board to disburse all monies received as a gift to the young men accepted by the Board; also that all funds for our men at the Seminary be disbursed by the Board of Education. The Board has aided 60 men at Wake Forest and 15 at the Seminary. The cost of maintaining our men at Wake Forest is near $6,000.00 and at the Seminary $1,500.00, making a total of something like $7,500.00 to be raised by the churches for our work. Last year this Association gave $240.00 for Ministerial Education, this year the churches gave only $183.25. This is a loss of $56.75. We most especially ask that the churches be urged to enlarge their gifts, and that all funds for both Ministerial Education and the Seminary be sent to Walters Durham, Raleigh, N. C.

Submitted by

M. A. ADAMS,
For Committee.

The report was discussed by M. A. Adams, A. A. Crater, J. H. Poteet, Josiah Elliott and I. N. Loftin, and adopted. The Roll of churches was called and pledges taken. (See List of Pledges.)

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees to submit reports to the next Annual Session of this body:

On State Missions—W. B. Morton, J. A. Willoughby, L. W. Norman.
On Home Missions—A. A. Butler, E. F. Sawyer, Charles Bateman.
On Foreign Missions—H. H. Mashburn, Jesse McCarter, M. N. Sawyer.
On Ministerial Education—A. A. Crater, S. F. Bristow, J. L. DeCormis.
On Orphanage—G. L. Merrell, J. O. Alderman, L. Basnight.
On Periodicals—J. H. Poteet, J. B. Ferebee, J. A. Morrisett.
On Sunday Schools—T. A. Tatem, Henry Lamb, Miles Whitehurst.
On Old Ministers' Relief—I. N. Loftin, H. A. Litchfield, C. N. Brown.
On Temperance—N. J. Allen, J. M. Jennings, E. H. Eure.

On motion, the Clerk of the Association was directed to correspond and otherwise inquire relative to several of the churches whose names are on

our roll, but who do not send reports to the Association, to the end that if these churches have ceased to exist, their names may be dropped from our Roll.

A motion that we appoint an Executive Committee for this Association was discussed by S. F. Bristow, Livingston Johnson and G. L. Merrell, and adopted, and on motion Lycurgus Hofler, the Moderator of the Association is named as Chairman of this Executive Committee.

On motion H. H. Mashburn was recommended as a trustee of C. B. F. Institute to succeed T. S. Crutchfield who has removed from the Association.

The meeting adjourned to 8:00 p. m. this evening. Benediction by J. S. Farmer.

WEDNESDAY—EVENING SESSION.

Opened by singing "We're Marching to Zion," prayer by Josiah Elliott. T. G. Wood read the following

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

The duty of Christians to vote for prohibition in the coming election is the sole issue presented in this report.

Our obligation to do this is rooted and grounded in the law of Christian love and neighborliness. "All things are lawful for me, but all things are not expedient," says Paul, therefore, "let no man seek his own, but every man another's good." "If eating meat make my brother to offend, I will eat no flesh while the world standeth."

North Carolina Baptists are a controlling force in the destiny of the State, and are face to face with the greatest issue of the times, for in political economy, and in morals, there is no question of such transcendent importance as the liquor question. It involves more money than tariff or free trade. More lives every year than were mowed down in any year of our civil war. More happiness or misery than all other political questions.

Gov. Glenn asks, "If it be true that it brings mourning instead of rejoicing, tears instead of smiles, disease instead of health, death temporal and eternal instead of life, how dare we vote for this monster curse on the 26th of May?"

The church of the Living God is asked to-day to mass its forces for the overthrow of this gigantic atrocity, the traffic in intoxicants. We preach the duty of giving the Gospel to the ends of the earth, how can we go to the heathen with this cancer of worse than heathen infamy festering in our bosom? If the saloon is not wrong nothing is wrong. If the liquor traffic is not a sin against God, and a crime against humanity, then there are no such things as sin and crime outside the dictionaries and the creeds.

"Father in Heaven, 'Thy Kingdom come,'
That is the prayer we Christians pray,
And shall we vote the demon rum,
Over that kingdom sovereign sway?
"No drunkard ever enters here,
Sounds forth from Heaven its fearful knell,
And shall we vote from year to year,
To plunge the drunkard down to hell?"

JOSIAH ELLIOTT.
T. G. WOOD.

The report was discussed by T. G. Wood, H. H. Mashburn and Livingston Johnson, and adopted.

The meeting adjourned to 9:30 a. m. Thursday. Benediction by E. F. Sawyer.

THURSDAY—MORNING SESSION.

Opened by singing "The Solid Rock," Scripture reading and prayer by J. H. Poteet.

Minutes of yesterday's sessions were read and approved.

On motion, the body proceeded to take up miscellaneous business.

The Moderator appointed Charles Bateman and M. N. Sawyer as members of the Executive Committee.

N. J. Allen introduced the following

RESOLUTION.

Resolved, that at each session of this Association some resident pastor shall be elected to preach at the next Annual Session of the Association, a sermon on some distinctive doctrine of the Baptists.

The resolution was discussed by N. J. Allen, A. A. Butler, O. J. Swain, T. G. Wood and W. B. Morton, and adopted.

M. N. Sawyer reported for the committee on Associational School as follows:

Your committee appointed by the Association at its regular annual session at Edenton, N. C., in 1904, to consider the advisability of establishing a Denominational school within the bounds of the Chowan Association, beg leave to report that after continuing this matter to see how the State schools would affect us, we now recommend that further consideration of the matter be dropped, owing to the impracticability of establishing such a school under existing circumstances. Respectfully submitted,

M. N. SAWYER,
For Committee.

The report was adopted.

Archibald Johnson read the

REPORT ON ORPHANAGE.

We are glad to report a year of good work by our Orphanage. The smile of the Lord has rested upon the institution. The health of the children has never been better, and their progress in every way has been excellent.

The number of children now under the care of the Orphanage is 375. This means that in order to keep the institution out of debt $600 must come into the treasury each week. The per capita cost of maintaining a child is $6.25 per month. This includes all the running expenses of the institution.

The erection of a large and complete infirmary which has long been needed, has been undertaken by our Baptist women. Already more than $7,000 has been sent for this purpose and the building is well on toward completion. It is a large, modern structure admirably adapted to the purpose for which it was designed and its cost will be about $12,000. "The Woman's Building," will be the name over the doorway, and it will indeed be a fine memorial to the womanhood of our State. We commend this work to all our women.

Conditions at the Orphanage are constantly improving. Life is brighter there than it used to be. The children are better dressed and better fed than formerly. The social life of the Orphanage has been brightened. The children are very happy.

The educational advantages are also enlarged and made more thorough. It is hoped that in the near future two more grades will be added to the school which will complete the link between the college and the academy. The industrial life of the Orphanage is receiving intelligent attention. There are four departments of work, the farm, the shoe shop, the printing office and the wood shop. Other departments will be added as the denomination provides the means. The Orphanage is a busy place. It is a poor place for a loafer, but all the work is carried on with system and order.

In the Chowan and Aydlett buildings there are about sixty-five children. It takes about $400 a month to maintain these children. We believe our 59 churches ought to shoulder this burden.

The report was discussed by Archibald Johnson, and adopted. The roll of churches was called and pledges taken for this object. (See List of Pledges.)

The following resolution was unanimously adopted. We, the members and visitors to the Chowan Association wish to extend our thanks to the LeRoy Steam-boat Co., and the Norfolk and Southern Railway Co., for their splendid service of transportation to and from the Association, and especially do we wish to thank the whole people of Columbia for their open doors, their great kindness, and their unsurpassed hospitality shown us, and as we go our prayers are that God may shower His richest blessings upon this people.

A motion to reconsider the motion directing that the matter of the support of the children in the Aydlett and the Chowan Buildings at the Orphanage was adopted, and upon reconsideration, the motion to refer the proposition of E. F. Aydlett back to the churches for further consideration was lost. A motion that the Association appeal to every church to take up the matter of caring for the children at the Orphanage with the view to making increased contributions, was adopted.

On motion all churches which have not paid the amount apportioned them on the Chowan Building are requested to give this matter early attention.

A motion to reconsider the instructions to the Clerk in reference to the communications he is directed to make to the churches which have been failing to report to the Association, was adopted, and these instructions were amended by the suggestion that the communications should be made with the view of seeking to bring back these churches into active co-operation with the Association.

A. A. Butler, W. B. Morton, A. A. Crater, J. H. Poteet and E. F. Sawyer were recognized and welcomed as new pastors and ministers in the Association.

The Committee on Time, Place and Preacher, reported as follows: Time; Tuesday after the first Sunday in May, 1909; Place, Coinjock; to preach Introductory Sermon, W. B. Morton; alternate, A. A. Butler.

The report was adopted.

Mr. Majette read the

REPORT OF HISTORIAN.

Death, ever implacable and irresistible, has given us abundant illustration that he loves a shining mark. During the past year two of our oldest and most appreciated preachers have answered the last roll call, and while their names will no more appear on our list of ministers, we feel and know that they are still active in our cause—in the sacred precincts of Heaven.

Rev. P. S. C. Davis and Rev. R. R. Overby, D. D., have both recently died. Lack of exact data as to Brother Davis' life and ministry prevents your Committee from paying tribute to his memory at this time, but it confidently expects to be in a position to do so by the next meeting of this Association, so that it may be recorded in the minutes of this Association and thus be put in enduring form for the use of the future historian of this Association. Perhaps laymen, and ladies prominent in our cause have also obeyed the death summons since our last meeting, who by their lives of unselfish devotion to the cause of Christ and for the uplift of mankind, deserve for the benefit of posterity to have mention made of their life work, and it is the earnest wish of your committee that the pastors, friends and relatives of these should promptly place such information before your committee to the end that the objects of the appointment of your committee on history may be accomplished.

Rev. R. R. Overby, D. D.

Rev. R. R. Overby was born in Dinwiddie County, Virginia, Oct 12th, 1827, and died at his home in Camden County, N. C., on the 28th day of November, 1907, having outlived the allotted three score years and ten, and was doubtless comforted in his declining years with a knowledge of the vast good he had done.

When in his early life he received the call to preach, he received at the same time the call to prepare himself to preach, and attended Richmond College for such period of time as his zeal for the Master's Cause would permit him. Leaving Richmond College, he became a pastor in Goshen Association of Virginia, serving among other churches, the church at Newsom's, Virginia. His talent and strong individuality being early recognized by the Baptists of the Chowan Association, he was appointed agent for the Chowan Baptist Female Institute at Murfreesboro in the early and trying days of that institution, which position he filled with conspicuous ability, and from this time on, his life's work, was, to a great extent, identified with the Chowan Baptist Association. In 1860 he was called to the pastorate of the church at Elizabeth City which church he served in 1860 and 1861. He was first called to the pastorate of Sawyer's Creek church in 1862 to succeed Rev. Mr. Elwell, and for many years served that church, as he did all others that he served, to the glory of God, and to the uplift of humanity.

In 1868 he was chosen financial agent of Wake Forest College which position he filled with characteristic ability, but his love for the work in the old Chowan was so great that he resigned and came back to the home of his adoption. It was about this time that he did this great work as pastor of the Buckhorn church in Hertford County, which church was then in the Chowan Association, but by a subsequent division of territory, is now in the West Chowan Association. In 1869 and 1870 he served various churches in Currituck and Camden Counties, and Sawyer's Creek Church, which seemed to have such a hold on his affections, again claimed him as its pastor in 1871, and after a few years serving other churches, he returns again to Sawyer's Creek Church serving it continuously till 1894, during all these years serving other churches notably the church in South Mills. This church at South Mills seems also to have been dear to the heart of this valiant warrior of the Cross for he served it continuously for seventeen years during his first pastorate there, and then again for twelve years.

He kept on the armor of Christ until the end of his life, and during his ministry baptized more believers perhaps than any other one minister ever did in the bounds of his field of labor.

From many expressions of esteem made by his admirers and co-laborers at the recent memorial services held at the Camden and Currituck Union Meeting, your committee gleans the following from Brother C. H. Spencer. "He was a man of rugged native intellect, strong attachments, which possibly carried him too far, a tribute to his heart; yet always ready to be convinced. His great work throughout this whole Chowan Association can not be estimated. His life has been a benediction, under God, to this entire section of the State, and his influence has been felt throughout the whole State, for he labored earnestly for the objects of the Baptist State Convention and for the betterment of mankind everywhere.

True to his God, he was also true to his country, and while all was not well now, all would be well, because it is God's country. Loving husband, indulgent father, faithful servant of the Master. He seemed to some too austere—he preached the thunders of the law."

And the following from the tribute of E. F. Aydlett: "He was conscientious and brave. He shrank from no duty. He was kind and lovable, and had the universal love and esteem of everybody. No man in the ministry in this section has wielded a greater influence for good than Dr. Overby, and no man has accomplished more good than he. He has baptized more peo-

ple in the Baptist Church than any minister in North Carolina. He has been the leader of the Baptist hosts in this part of the State, and his influence has been felt throughout the entire State and had much to do with the shaping and moulding Baptist sentiment in all of our denominational work. He could always be trusted to do, and favor the best things, for he was zealous, wise and judicious; always looking to the advancement of the Lord's work."

Rev. I. N. Loftin said of him: "He was a man whose personality forced one to believe that his heart was clean, that his imagination was pure, that his thoughts were noble, that his spirit was right and that his daily walk was with God."

And the following from Rev. J. B. Ferebee: "He believed in and practiced purity of life, personal purity, and civic righteousness. He set all his neighbors a good example of industry and kindness. To the young minister he was always a father, advising and instructing, and if need be, materially helping. The State has lost one of its best citizens, and the great Baptist hosts, a great leader. I lost a personal friend, one who under God has done more than all others and one whose memory is to me dearer than any save that of mother and father."

The Camden and Currituck Union has most fittingly ordered that a memorial tablet be erected in Sawyer's Creek church to the memory of this departed saint in Israel, as an evidence of its appreciation and in acknowledgement of the debt of gratitude which it owes him, but long after this tablet of marble shall crumble from the ravages of time, posterity will remember him for the good he has done, appreciating the fact that after all, a man's good name is his best monument—and the most enduring.

The report was adopted.

A motion that the Committee on History be enlarged to include a member from each of the Union Meetings in the Association, viz.: Scuppernong, Camden and Currituck, and Yeopim, was adopted, and the Moderator appointed J. O. Alderman from the Yeopim, and George J. Spence from the Camden and Currituck.

N. J. Allen was elected to preach the Doctrinal Sermon at the next session of the Association; alternate, G. L. Merrell.

On motion, the Moderator appointed delegates to the Conventions. He appointed J. H. LeRoy delegate to the Southern Baptist Convention, and A. F. Rountree, Dr. J. L. Spruill and M. N. Sawyer delegates to the Baptist State Convention.

The Report of the Finance Committee was submitted and adopted. (See Report of Finance Committee.)

The Treasurer reported as follows:

TREASURER'S REPORT.

The following is a full and true report of all receipts and disbursements as Treasurer of the Chowan Association at its sessions May 5th to 7th, 1908:

Received for State Missions	$ 17.00
Received for Home Missions	52.50
Received for Foreign Missions	44.00
Received for Orphanage	61.21
Received for Ministerial Relief	29.00
Received for Education Board	22.00
Received for Infirmary	25.00
Received for Chowan Building	71.58
Received for Minute Fund	18.25
	$340.54

Paid Walters Durham, Treasurer	$164.50
Paid S. B. Averitt, Treasurer	157.79
Paid James G. Gregory, Clerk	18.25
	$340.54

Respectfully submitted,
J. M. FOREHAND, Treasurer.

The report was adopted.

I. N. Loftin was elected a member of the Board of Missions and Sunday Schools.

On motion, the Clerk is allowed the usual compensation for his services, $25.00 per annum.

The minutes of to-day's meeting were read and approved.

The Association adjourned by singing "Blest Be the Tie That Binds" and benediction by Livingston Johnson.

LYCURGUS HOFLER, Moderator.

JAMES G. GREGORY, Clerk.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Woman's Missionary Societies of Chowan Baptist Association.

First session was opened in Christian Church, Tuesday, May 5th, at 3 o'clock by Rev. W. B. Morton, of Columbia Baptist Church with scripture reading and prayer.

Rev. Livingston Johnson addressed the women. Subject: Missions.

Miss Buena Spruill, of Columbia, Sang "Jesus Lover of my soul."

Temporary chairman elected, Mrs. T. S. White, of Elizabeth City.

Meeting adjourned to 2:30 p. m., Wednesday, with benediction by Mrs. T. S. White.

Second session held in same church, Wednesday afternoon. Opened with singing. Scripture reading by chairman and prayer by Mrs. Martha Combs, of Columbia. Address of Welcome, on behalf of the Woman's Missionary Society, of Columbia, by Mrs. T. H. Wordley. Response by Mrs. I. N. Loftin, Elizabeth City.

Recitation by little Estelle Woodley, of Columbia.

The Sunbeam Band of Columbia Baptist Church came to the front and sang, very impressively, two selections from Gospel Hymns.

The roll of societies was called and delegates enrolled as follows:

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES.

Blackwell Memorial—Mrs. C. D. Gallop, Mrs. F. V. Whitehurst, Mrs. T. S. White.

Columbia—Mrs. Thomas Spruill, Mrs. Mark Majette, Mrs. W. B. Spruill.

Corinth—Mrs. B. M. White.

Elizabeth City, First Church—Mrs. J. H. LeRoy, Mrs. J. J. White, Mrs. J. L. Pritchard.

Hertford—Mrs. T. N. White, Mrs. D. W. Pennington.

Riverside—Mrs. T. A. Tatum, Miss Byrdie Parker.

Rockyhock—Mrs. J. M. Jones, Mrs. G. V. Ashley.

Salem—Mrs. T. A. Tatum.

YOUNG LADIES' AUXILIARY.

Elizabeth City, First Church—Miss Byrdie Scott, Mrs. W. C. Twiddy,

BOYS' MISSION CLUB.

Elizabeth City, First Church—Mrs. W. T. Deans, Leader.

GIRLS' MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Elizabeth City, First Church—Ethel Pinner, Marie LeRoy, Clara Covert, Annie Gregory.

SUNBEAM BANDS.

Columbia—Mrs. Martha Combs, Leader.

Rockyhock—Mrs. G. V. Ashley, Leader.

Secretary's Report for Year 1907-1908.

Number of letters written in the interest of the Union	112
Number of postals	32
Number of pages of Literature sent out	88
Expense of correspondence—Stationery	$1.65
Postal cards and stamps	2.43
Typewriting done by Miss Bell	1.50
Total	$5.58

During the year six new W. M. Societies have been organized; Olivit, Salem, Corinth, Riverside, Rehoboth, Poplar Branch.

One Boys' Mission Club, Elizabeth City, First Church. One new Sunbeam Band, Elizabeth City, First church.

Collection taken to cover expense as follows:

W. M. S. Edenton, $1.00; Blackwell Memorial, 50 cents; Columbia, 50 cents; Elizabeth City, 65 cents; Hertford, 50 cents; Riverside, 25 cents; Rockyhock, 50 cents; Salem, 25 cents; Mrs. Daisy Spruill, 25 cents; Y. L. A., Elizabeth City, 50 cents.—Total, $4.90.

Report of Committee on Constitution and By-Laws received and same adopted, as follows:

CONSTITUTION.

Article I, Name. This organization shall be known as the Woman's Missionary Union of the Chowan Baptist Association, auxiliary to the W. M. Union of North Carolina.

Article II, Object. The object shall be three-fold: (1) To stimulate a broader religious development on the part of the Baptist women and children of the Association, to train them in Christian work, and to enlist all in active personal endeavor for the salvation of those in their own community. (2) To receive and distribute missionary information, to encourage the organization of missionary societies and bands among the women, young people and children. (3) To encourage the earnest and systematic co-operation of women and children in contributing money for missions at home and abroad, said money to be disbursed by the State Mission Board and by the Boards of the Southern Baptist Convention.

Article III, Officers. (Section 1.) The officers shall be first, a president, who shall be the woman appointed by the Central Committee as Vice President of the Chowan Association of the N. C. Union; Vice President and Secretary.

(Section 2.) The last two of the above named officers shall be elected annually, on the last day of the Annual Meeting, after nomination by a Nominating Committee.

Article IV, Meeting. The Annual Meeting shall be held at the same time and place as the Chowan Baptist Association.

Article V, Representation. This Union shall be composed of the officers of the Union, two messengers from each W. M. S., two from each Y. L. A., one adult representative from each Boys' Club, Girls' Society and one from each Sunbeam Band.

Article VI, Conduct of Meetings. Every session of the Union shall be opened and closed with religious exercises, and shall be governed in debate by Mell's Parliamentary Law.

Article VII, Program. The program shall be arranged by the officers of the Union in conference with a Committee from the Society with which the Annual Meeting is to be held.

Article VIII, Amendments. This Constitution may be altered or amended by a two-thirds vote of members present at any Annual Meeting, one month previous notice of proposed change having been given through the officers.

BY-LAWS.

I. President. The President shall preside at the meetings of the Union, shall appoint all Committees not otherwise provided for, shall organize new societies, shall be ex-officio member of all standing committees and shall have general oversight over the workings of the Union.

II. Vice-President. The Vice-President shall preside over all meetings in the absence of the President, shall organize new societies whenever practical. She shall offer to the President suggestions and plans for the work, and shall hold herself in readiness to perform any duty in keeping with her office.

III. Secretary. The Secretary shall keep an accurate record of the Annual and Special Meetings of the Union. She shall notify all Committees of their appointment, shall conduct the correspondence of the Union, shall present reports of the condition of the work at the Annual Meetings, shall keep a record book as a course of information, shall organize new societies, send out blanks for yearly reports and conduct other business usual to the office.

IV. The officers of the Union shall constitute a Standing Committee on Business pertaining to the Union.

V. The expense of the correspondence of the Union shall be met by a special collection taken for this purpose at each Annual Meeting.

MRS. DAISY SPRUILL,
MRS. JOHN F. VINES,
MRS. W. F. DEANS.
Committee.

Mrs. T. A. Tatum, of Elizabeth City, gave the women a very interesting and instructive talk on "The Louisville Training School and What It Means to Our Young Women."

"A Message from the Y. L. A. of Elizabeth City, First Church," was read by the Vice-President of that organization, Mrs. W. C. Twiddy.

The following women promised to use their influence to organize different missionary societies in their churches:

Mrs. W. S. Bartlett to organize W. M. S. in Ebenezer Baptist church; Mrs. R. M. Duncan to organize Sunbeam Band in same church; Mrs. La vinia Spruill, Y. L. A. in Columbia and Mrs. C. D. Gallop, Y. L. A. in Blackwell Memorial church.

The chairman then led the meeting into an open conference upon methods. Question: How to create sufficient interest to start a new society?

When is the best time for a society in the country to meet?

How to make the meetings interesting?

How to get the absentees?

How to make every woman in the church an active member of the W. M. S.?

These questions were discussed by Mrs. T. A. Tatum, Mrs. I. N. Loftin, Mrs. J. L. Pritchard, Mrs. J. H. LeRoy, Mrs. F. V. Whitehurst, Mrs. I. N. White, Mrs. Martha Combs and Mrs. T. H. Wordley.

At this hour the Union went into the election of officers with result as follows:

President, Mrs. Daisy Spruil, Columbia; Vice President, Mrs. J. A. Rucker, Elizabeth City; Secretary, Miss Buena Spruill, Columbia.

Upon motion, the Union extended a hearty vote of thanks to the people of Columbia for their kindness and gracious hospitality; to the Christian church for the use of its beautiful building and to the women of the W. M. S. of the Columbia Baptist church for their general preparation for and earnest co-operation in the Third Annual Meeting.

After singing "Onward Christian Soldiers" meeting adjourned to meet at the same time and place as Chowan Baptist Association.

MRS. T. S. WHITE, Chmn. Pro Tem.
MISS BUENA SPRUILL, Secretary.

STATISTICS WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES—CHOWAN ASSOCIATION.

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES.	PRESIDENT AND ADDRESS.	Members.	Journals taken.	Foreign Missions.	Home Missions.	State Missions.	Margaret Home.	Support of Training School.	Endowment of Training School.	Tichenor Memorial.	Expense Fund.	Total Contributions.
Ballard's Bridge	Mrs. Edward Pearce, Edenton, N. C.	24	10	$ 6.00	$ 11.05	$ 13.00	$....	$.....	$ 4.00	$....	$ 2.20	$ 36.25
Bethel	Mrs. Mattie I. White, Hertford, N. C.	16	....	13.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13.00
Blackwell Memorial	Mrs. I. N. Loftin, Elizabeth City, N. C.	48	25	40.00	43.40	13.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.05	98.20
Columbia	Mrs. Daisy Spruill, Columbia, N. C.	37	23	10.15	7.20	16.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	65	34.00
Cool Spring	Miss Pearl Downs, Eure, N. C.	33	20	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.00
Corinth	Mrs. B. M. White, Elizabeth C. R. F. D. 5.	58	....	4.71	5.21	4.69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.61
Edenton	Mrs. F. A. White, Edenton, N. C.	38	20	25.75	47.70	27.15	.....	5.50	.....	.....	4.00	110.10
Elizabeth City	Mrs. J. H. LeRoy, Elizabeth City, N. C.	84	35	81.30	58.00	12.85	2.00	2.60	47.50	2.00	3.75	210.00
Gatesville	Mrs. Lycurgus Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.	12	7	7.35	10.35	2.20	.....	2.30	.....	.....	1.00	23.20
Hertford	Mrs. I. N. White, Hertford, N. C.	16	12	14.90	5.00	6.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	26.90
Olivet	Mrs. Nancy Savin, Elizabeth City, N. C.	8	....	1.15	.....	3.48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.63
Rehoboth	Mrs. C. L. Cox, Currituck C. H., N. C.	25	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Riverside	Miss Byrdie Parker, Elizabeth C., R.D. 1.	24	9	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.00
Rocky Hock	Mrs. Annie Leary, Tyner, N. C.	27	12	10.00	9.50	6.50	.....	5.00	.....	.....	2.60	33.60
Salem	Mrs. T. A. Tatem, Elizabeth City, N. C.	30	12	15.00	10.00	6.10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	**31.10**
Sawyer's Creek	Mrs. E. J. Sawyer, Camden, N. C.	44	8	18.15	11.00	8.54	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	42.69
Y. L. A.—												
Elizabeth City	Miss Annie Gilbert, Elizabeth City, N. C.	26	15	18.65	36.33	13.66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	68.64
Hertford	Miss Harriett Cox, Hertford, N. C.	12	....	2.50	8.65	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	22.15
Boys' Mission Club—												
Elizabeth City	Mrs. W. T. Deans, Elizabeth City, N. C.	15	18	.....	4.14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.14
Girls Missionary Soc.—												
Elizabeth City	Miss Lina Gilbert, Elizabeth City, N. C.	31	....	6.25	4.00	3.75	2.25	.....	.....	.....	1.80	18.05
Sunbeams—												
Bethel	Mattie T. White, Hertford, N. C.	35	....	2.25	1.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.75
Blackwell Memorial	Mrs. J. W. Modlin, Elizabeth City, N. C.	105	....	13.00	13.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26.00
Columbia	Mrs. Martha Combs, Columbia, N. C.	74	....	6.62	10.00	1.83	1.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	19.45
Edenton	Mrs. A. T. Bush, Edenton, N. C.	21	5	3.71	3.57	2.25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.53
Elizabeth City	Mrs. S. E. Leigh, Elizabeth City, N. C.	50	....	.....	1.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.30
Hertford	Mrs. Jos. Tucker, Hertford, N. C.	35	....	14.95	8.25	4.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27.20
Rocky Hock	Mrs. W. H. Hollowell, Edenton, R.F.D. 1.	56	....	5.50	1.50	2.50	.....	2.50	.....	.....	1.00	13.00
		984	231	$340.89	$310.65	$158.25	$5.25	$17.90	$56.50	$2.00	$20.05	$911.49

PLEDGES CHOWAN ASSOCIATION, 1908.

CHURCHES.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	State Missions.	Education Board.	Orphanage.	Old Ministers.	C. B. F. Institute.
Ariel	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....
Ballard's Bridge	35.00	100.00	75.00	30.00	50.00	15.00	210.00
Belhaven	3.00	2.00	25.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....
Berea	5.00	10.00	30.00	7.00	12.00	.....	87.00
Bethel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Beulah	14.00	17.00	15.00	6.00	17.00	5.00	.....
Blackwell Memorial	80.00	80.00	80.00	20.00	50.00	10.00	.....
Center Hill	10.00	17.00	20.00	6.00	3.00	5.00	.....
Chappell's Hill	10.00	21.00	20.00	9.00	25.00	5.00	.....
Coinjock	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	5.00	3.00	.....
Collington	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbia	10.00	50.00	30.00	15.00	25.00	10.00	50.00
Cool Spring	15.00	35.00	30.00	8.00	25.00	5.00	50.00
Corinth	5.00	10.00	25.00	5.00	10.00	.....	.....
Creswell	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ebenezer	5.00	10.00	15.00	5.00	20.00	5.00	60.00
Edenton	100.00	150.00	125.00	25.00	50.00	25.00	250.00
Elizabeth City	200.00	300.00	300.00	25.00	125.00	30.00	250.00
Eureka	10.00	5.00	18.00	6.00	27.00	5.00	.....
Gatesville	20.00	40.00	30.00	10.00	20.00	10.00	.....
Geneva	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Great Hope	10.00	17.00	12.00	4.00	15.00	3.00	.....
Gum Neck	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hertford	35.00	40.00	40.00	25.00	125.00	15.00	50.00
Macedonia	12.50	25.00	25.00	8.00	20.00	.....	.....
Manteo	5.00	10.00	10.00	.....	20.00	.....	25.00
Middle Swamp	10.00	30.00	20.00	6.00	28.00	5.00	.....
Mount Pleasant	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	.....	25.00
Mount Sinai	2.50	2.50	5.00	.....	5.00	.....	.....
Mount Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Moyock	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Mattamuskeet	.....	1.00	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....
Oak Ridge	2.00	3.00	3.00	.....	5.00	.....	5.00
Olivet	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pantego	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pleasant Grove	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Poplar Branch	15.00	10.00	5.00	2.00	12.00	3.00	15.00
Powell's Point	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.00	5.00	3.00	.....
Providence	5.00	10.00	25.00	5.00	.....	5.00	5.00
Ramoth Gilead	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....
Rehoboth	.....	5.00	5.00	.....	5.00	2.00	.....
Reynoldson	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Riverside	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	5.00	.....	.....
Roanoke Island	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.00	15.00	.....	15.00
Rocky Hock	60.00	50.00	35.00	10.00	40.00	8.00	.....
Roper	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....
Rose Bay	.....	1.00	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....
Salem	14.00	10.00	25.00	.....	10.00	5.00	.....
Sandy Cross	10.00	15.00	30.00	.....	20.00	5.00	70.00
Sawyer's Creek	20.00	35.00	35.00	10.00	.....	5.00	50.00
Shady Grove	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Shiloh	15.00	15.00	35.00	10.00	25.00	5.00	100.00
Sound Side	.....	15.00	15.00	.....	5.00	5.00	.....
South Shore	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Warwick	20.00	30.00	60.00	10.00	25.00	10.00	50.00
Whale's Head	.....	3.00	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Whiteville Grove	10.00	10.00	16.00	5.00	16.00	3.00	.....
Woodville	5.00	10.00	15.00	5.00	10.00	5.00	.....
Yeopim	.....	10.00	12.00	.....	15.00	5.00	10.00
	$ 803.00	$1249.50	$1296.00	$ 286.00	$ 910.00	$ 235.00	$1377.00

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Education Board.	Orphanage.	Old Ministers.	Minute Fund.	C. B. F. Institute.	Chowan Building.	Total.
Beulah	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 1.50	$ 1.50
Bethel	.....	10.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	.....	15.25	.....	3.00	48.25
Blackwell Memorial	.....	25.00	.....	10.00	10.00	.....	20.00	.....	2.00	67.00
Ebenezer	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.00	2.00	22.00
Gatesville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18.00	.....	.....	18.00
Macedonia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.00	.....	.....	10.00
Mount Pleasant	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....	8.33	5.00	1.00	19.33
Mount Sinai	.....	2.50	2.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	10.00
Mount Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....	1.00
Oak Ridge	2.00	.....	3.00	2.00	.....	.....	.....	4.00	1.00	12.00
Providence	.....	5.00	3.50	.....	.....	25.00	.....	.....	1.50	35.00
Shiloh	.....	.....	.....	3.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00	5.00
Sound Side	15.00	5.00	5.00	3.00	.....	.....	.....	6.10	1.75	35.85
Whiteville Grove	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	1.00
Woodville	.....	5.00	5.00	3.00	7.00	.....	.....	8.00	1.50	28.00
Yeopim	.....	.....	10.00	3.00	.....	.....	.....	10.00	.....	24.50
Hyde County Field	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.11	.....	2.11
	$17.00	$52.50	$44.00	$29.00	$22.00	$25.00	$71.58	$61.21	$18.25	$ 340.54

CHURCHES.	Officers and Teachers.	Number Scholars.	Total.	Schools.	Volumes in Library.	Quarterlies and Papers.	Months.	Average Attendance.	Baptisms.	Sunday School Expenses.	Foreign Missions.	Home Missions.	Orphanage.	Other objects.	
Ariel	4	26	30	1	4	40	8	25	....	$ 2.00	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$
Ballard's Bridge	33	213	246	3	20	374	9	132	5	28.00	.....	5.00	40.23	.....	
Belhaven	8	80	88	1	....	250	12	60	....	96.00	.....	.....	25.00	.....	
Bethel	14	75	89	1	50	100	9	60	11	9.98	.....	.....	9.21	.....	
Berea	36	270	306	2	....	265	12	150	10	88.60	.....	.....	22.56	.....	
Beulah	7	30	37	1	....	40	9	25	4	4.00	.....	.....	20.00	7.00	
Blackwell Memorial	28	390	418	1	200	375	12	280	28	321.45	.....	.....	40.00	.....	
Centre Hill	9	60	69	1	....	80	12	40	3	15.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Chappell's Hill	8	60	68	1	100	70	12	35	3	5.00	.....	.....	12.00	.....	
Coinjock	12	103	115	1	75	52	12	73	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Collington	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Columbia	16	125	141	1	50	150	12	100	22	65.00	.....	.....	15.00	.....	
Cool Spring	13	156	169	1	150	260	12	106	....	23.00	.....	.....	20.00	.....	
Corinth	20	135	155	1	50	125	12	85	4	45.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Creswell	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Ebenezer	13	85	98	1	....	320	12	58	....	58.41	.....	.....	10.00	20.00	
Edenton	17	229	246	1	....	400	12	190	1	65.44	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Elizabeth City	51	580	631	2	200	600	12	402	12	463.68	.....	.....	60.00	200.00	
Eureka	8	65	73	1	70	40	12	40	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Gatesville	8	56	64	1	....	75	12	30	20	25.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Geneva	....	....	....	1	....	100	12	....	....	12.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Great Hope	8	87	95	1	....	90	12	43	12	6.75	.....	.....	3.17	6.00	
Gum Neck	9	45	54	1	72	....	12	25	8	12.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Hertford	12	108	120	2	50	200	12	90	....	54.37	.....	.....	76.55	17.00	
Macedonia	11	100	111	1	100	100	12	55	15	8.99	.....	.....	10.00	.....	
Manteo	11	72	83	1	....	90	12	44	....	28.39	.....	.....	22.00	.....	
Middle Swamp	8	60	68	1	20	80	9	40	12	10.00	.....	.....	4.00	.....	
Mount Pleasant	10	29	39	1	75	60	12	35	3	.....	.....	.....	12.00	3.00	
Mount Sinai	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Mount Zion	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Moyock	4	25	29	1	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
North Mattamuskeet	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Oak Ridge	16	73	89	1	100	72	12	50	....	15.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Olivet	9	62	71	1	10	120	9	30	....	12.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Pantego	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Pleasant Grove	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Poplar Branch	12	109	121	1	200	150	12	70	6	37.10	.....	.....	10.00	3.75	
Powell's Point	7	40	47	1	50	50	12	35	6	8.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Providence	12	56	68	1	75	144	12	40	6	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Ramoth Gilead	11	112	123	1	....	150	12	70	10	35.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Rehoboth	10	67	77	1	100	140	12	45	5	28.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Reynoldson	12	100	112	1	50	175	12	55	29	13.50	.....	.....	10.00	5.00	
Riverside	14	115	129	1	....	132	12	70	12	25.80	.....	.....	.....	70.00	
Roanoke Island	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Rockyhock	28	231	259	3	50	270	12	155	....	40.83	.....	.....	16.84	17.66	
Roper	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Rose Bay	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Salem	11	70	81	1	125	110	12	60	16	60.00	.....	.....	35.00	5.00	1
Sandy Cross	15	150	165	3	....	100	8	100	12	15.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sawyer's Creek	17	230	247	1	....	263	12	94	....	101.64	27.00	.....	41.96	30.35	2
Shady Grove	13	39	52	1	120	200	12	25	3	5.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Shiloh	16	125	141	1	....	132	12	75	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Sound Side	19	87	106	1	200	87	12	75	5	32.05	.....	.....	16.28	.....	
South Shore	10	32	42	1	35	12	12	26	11	8.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Warwick	12	95	107	1	40	75	12	87	20	25.16	.....	.....	.....	9.40	
Whale's Head	7	67	74	1	100	81	12	46	....	4.02	.....	.....	8.61	.....	
Whiteville Grove	7	30	37	1	....	50	9	....	....	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Woodville	7	86	93	1	....	....	..	50	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.75	
Yeopim	6	49	55	1	....	54	6	....	....	5.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	649	5289	5938	58	2541	6903	..	3481	314	$1939.52	$27.00	$ 5.00	540.41	419.91	$29

HURCHES.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST OFFICES.	SECRETARIES AND THEIR POST OFFICES.
.....	M. J. Lawrence, Dart, N. C.....	Norfleet Eure, Dart, N. C.
rd's Bridge..	J. L. Savage, R. F. D. No. 1, Tyner, N. C.	J. B. Alderman, R. F. D. 1, Tyner, N. C.
ven	R. W. Lucas, Belhaven, N. C.....	Miss May Sawyer, Belhaven, N. C.
el	J. W. White, R. F. D., No. 3, Edenton....	M. L. Goodwin, R.F.D. 4, Hertford, N. C.
.....	M. E. Davis, N. T. Halstead, Eliza. City..	J. T. Pritchard, W. T. Halstead, Eliza. C.
h	Henry Hofler, Bosley, N. C.....	Mamie E. Brown, Trotville, N. C.
well Memo..	W. H. Jennings Elizabeth City, N. C.....	W. A. Garrett, Elizabeth City, N. C.
e Hill	E. C. Perry, Tyner, N. C.....	.....
ell's Hill....	T. R. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.....	C. Carlyle Ward, Belvidere, N. C.
ock	Caleb Forbes, Coinjock, N. C.....	J. B. Garrenton, Coinjock, N. C.
gton	.....	.....
nbia	Chas. Bateman, Columbia, N. C.....	A. L. Walker, Columbia, N. C.
Spring	E. H. Eure, Eure, N. C.....	M. D. Harrell, Eure, N. C.
th	J. C. Simpson, R. F. D. No. 5, Elizabeth C	Elisha Harris, R.F.D. 5, Elizabeth City.
rell	.....	.....
ezer	T. C. Jones, South Mills, N. C.....	D. E. Williams, South Mills, N. C.
ton	E. S. Norman, Edenton, N. C.....	A. T. Bush, Edenton, N. C.
beth City....	J. R. Pinner, J. B. Stanley, Eliza. City...	R. C. Abbott, J. T. Tucker, Elizabeth City
ka	M. H. Knight, Wiggins X Roads, N. C....	T. J. Brinkley, Cypress Chapel, N. C.
ville	Lycurgus Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.....	Carrie Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
ya	.....	.....
Hope	T. C. Lane, Hertford, N. C.....	Shelton Moore, Hertford, N. C.
Neck	Cora Sawyer, Gum Neck, N. C.....	Millard Owens, Gum Neck, N. C.
ord	J. P. Perry, Hertford, N. C.....	Sidney Ward, Hertford, N. C.
lonia	S. E. Morris, Edenton, N. C.....	W. B. Hassell, Edenton, N. C.
eo	L. D. Tarkenton, Manteo, N. C.....	Charles Quidley, Manteo, N. C.
le Swamp ...	A. S. Walker, Drum Hill, N. C.....	Willie Mathews, Drum Hill, N. C.
t Pleasant...	J. L. Norman, Creswell, N. C.....	Belle Stillman, Creswell, N. C.
t Sinai	.....	.....
t Zion	.....	.....
ck	.....	.....
Mattamuskeet	.....	.....
Ridge	J. B. Burgess, Old Trap, N. C.....	W. N. Foster, Old Trap, N. C.
t	R. D. Taylor, R. F. D. No. 1, Elizabeth C.	A. B. Price, R.F.D. 1, Elizabeth City, N. C
ego	.....	.....
ant Grove...	.....	.....
r Branch....	M. R. Gregory, Poplar Branch, N. C.....	L. Evans, Grandy, N. C.
ll's Point....	John Brock, Powell's Point, N. C.....	J. H. Swain, Powell's Point, N. C.
dence	W. D. Barnard, Shawboro, N. C.....	Mamie DeCormis, Shawboro, N. C.
th Gilead...	T. L. Spence, R. F. D. No. 4, Elizabeth C.	Newton R. Jones, R.F.D. 4, Elizabeth City
ooth.....	M. V. Ballance, Maple, N. C.....	W. M. Ballance, Maple, N. C.
oldson	E. J. Freeman, Somerton, Va.....	L. R. Smith, Rodrico, N. C.
side	R. S. Pritchard, R. F. D. 2, Elizabeth City	Miss Birdie Morgan, R.F.D. 2, Eliz. City.
oke Island...	.....	.....
yhock.....	R. B. Hollowell, R. F. D. 1, Edenton, N. C.	W. A. Harrell, R.F.D. 3, Tyner, N. C.
.....	.....	.....
Bay	.....	.....
n	S. W. Scott, Weeksville, N. C.....	Lula Scott, Weeksville, N. C.
y Cross.....	I. D. Pierce, Bosley; C. E. King, Hobbsville	Miss Pearl Low, Trotville, N. C.
er's Creek...	J. S. Sanderlin, Belcross, N. C.....	J. W. Burfoot, Belcross, N. C.
y Grove.....	Moses Lee, Tull's, N. C.....	W. H. Lee, Tull's N. C.
n	W. M. Forbes, Shiloh, N. C.....	J. T. Tillett, Shiloh, N. C.
l Side	John Bateman, Columbia, N. C.....	A. B. Hopkins, Columbia, N. C.
t Shore.....	R. V. Owens, Gudger, N. C.....	Ira Alexander, Gudger, N. C.
vick	Jesse Spivey, Gliden, N. C.....	Lee Brinkley, Gliden, N. C.
e's Head.....	Wesley Austin, Corolla, N. C.....	S. C. Gray, Corolla, N. C.
eville Grove.	W. J. Asbell, Belvidere, N. C.....	Ira G. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.
tville	W. E. Bogue, Woodville, N. C.....	Mrs. Robert Keaton, Woodville, N. C.
m	T. E. Harrell, Edenton, N. C.....	Carol Boyce, Edenton, N. C.

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE.

CHURCHES.	Pastor's Salary.	Building and Repairing.	Incidental Expenses.	The Poor.	Associational Missions.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Sunday School Missions.	Colleges and Schools.	Ministerial Education.	Old Ministers' Relief.	Orphanage.	Other Objects.	Minute Fund.	Total Church Expenses and Contributions.	Sunday School Expenses and Contributions.	Woman's Missionary Societies, Expenses and contributions.	Grand Total of all Church Expenses and Contributions.
Ariel	$ 50.00	$ 1.00	$.....	$ 1.00	$...	$ 2.58	$.....	$.....	$....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 54.58	2.00	$.....	$ 56.58
Ballards Bridge	250.00	1.25	26.00	60.56	....	60.00	30.00	86.12	.....	.....	20.00	10.00	28.01	30.50	3.00	602.44	73.23	36.25	711.92
Belhaven	900.00	250.00	75.00	50.00	1.00	25.00	5.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	7.15	.....	1.25	1323.15	121.00	.....	1444.15
Berea	300.00	.....	41.70	9.25	....	75.00	5.00	10.00	.....	.....	5.00	.....	10.00	.....	.....	455.95	111.16	.....	567.11
Beulah	150.00	.....	.....	.....	....	25.00	14.00	17.00	.....	13.00	5.00	4.00	48.05	26.50	1.50	302.55	31.00	.....	333.55
Bethel	200.00	.....	35.00	9.43	....	20.00	11.50	12.25	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	15.25	.....	3.00	313.43	19.19	13.00	345.62
Blackwell Memorial	1000.00	863.32	561.43	5.50	....	30.00	30.00	29.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	37.75	1701.25	2.00	4258.25	361.45	124.20	4743.90
Centre Hill	150.00	.....	.....	24.00	....	18.00	10.00	12.00	.....	20.00	5.00	4.00	32.00	30.00	.....	305.00	15.00	.....	320.00
Chappell's Hill	125.00	.....	.....	.....	....	20.00	10.00	16.00	.....	.....	8.00	4.00	35.00	10.00	1.00	228.00	17.00	.....	245.00
Coinjock	39.00	.....	.....	.....	....	9.50	2.76	6.20	1.31	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	75	63.77	.....	.....	63.77
Collington	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbia	1000.00	300.00	100.00	.....	....	18.20	10.00	10.00	.....	.....	3.00	5.00	20.75	.....	2.00	1466.95	80.00	53.45	1600.40
Cool Spring	200.00	.....	24.00	.....	2.50	30.00	15.00	30.00	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....	2.50	306.50	43.00	10.00	359.50
Corinth	250.00	46.00	.....	7.25	....	20.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.00	41.30	1.75	389.55	45.00	14.61	449.16
Creswell	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ebenezer	300.00	.....	20.55	9.12	....	15.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	.....	44.22	2.00	408.89	88.41	.....	497.30
Edenton	1200.00	100.00	.....	45.00	....	135.00	125.00	140.00	.....	.....	10.00	20.00	220.00	.....	.....	1995.00	65.44	119.63	2180.07
Elizabeth City	1650.00	225.00	714.15	182.23	....	251.45	195.22	192.02	.....	130.00	.....	.....	20.72	502.74	3.00	4063.53	723.68	302.13	5089.34
Eureka	125.00	26.90	.....	.....	....	21.77	10.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00	4.00	20.00	16.00	.....	228.67	.....	.....	228.67
Gatesville	208.67	.....	55.57	.....	....	25.00	15.00	20.00	.....	40.75	.....	5.00	4.23	.....	2,00	374.22	25.00	23.20	422.42
Geneva	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.00	.....	12.00
Great Hope	100.00	.....	9.50	.....	....	10.00	8.00	8.00	.....	12.00	3.00	3.00	15.00	55.00	.....	223.50	15.92	.....	239.42
Gum Neck	100.00	10.00	.....	5.00	....	70	70	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	70	.....	.....	117.80	12.00	.....	129.80
Hertford	760.00	112.37	147.99	16.00	....	29.00	25.00	22.04	.....	50.00	20.00	15.00	30.00	28.61	2.00	1256.01	147.92	76.25	1480.18
Macedonia	150.00	.....	.....	3.00	....	25.00	10.00	22.76	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	10.00	3.61	1.00	234.37	18.99	.....	253.36
Manteo	150.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00	10.00	5.20	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.46	1.50	188.66	50.39	13.80	252.85
Middle Swamp	125.00	.....	15.00	8.00	1.00	23.27	10.00	40.00	.....	20.00	4.00	5.00	50.00	15.00	1.00	316.27	14.00	.....	330.27
Mount Pleasant	150.00	.....	25.00	.....	....	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	8.33	.....	.....	5.00	.....	1.00	203.33	15.00	.....	218.33
Mount Sinai	6.00	.....	6.00	.....	....	5.00	2.50	2.50	.....	5.00	.....	.....	5.00	3.00	.....	89.00	.....	.....	89.00
Mount Zion	60.00	.....	2.25	.....	....	50	50	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....	54.75	.....	.....	54.75
Moyock	50.00	2.00	1.00	.....	....	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58.00	.....	.....	58.00
North Mattamuskeet	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oak Ridge	100.00	.....	.....	.....	....	2.00	2.00	2.00	.....	.....	.....	2.00	4.00	.....	1.00	112.00	15.00	.....	127.00

Olivet	100.00	2.00	.....	4.00	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	106.00	12.00	4.63	122.63
Pantego	50.00	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	50.00	.....	.....	50.00
Pleasant Grove	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Poplar Branch	125.00	5.50	3.75	1.83	....	15.00	5.00	10.00	.....	.....	2.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	168.08	50.85	12.00	230.93
Powell's Point	125.00	84.00	.....	.....	....	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	5.00	2.00	3.00	5.00	25.00	75	264.00	8.00	.....	.....	272.00
Providence	300.00	1200.00	.....	5.00	....	25.00	5.00	10.00	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	10.00	75.00	1.50	1640.00	10.00	.....	.....	1650.00
Ramoth Gilead	300.00	.....	35.00	2.00	....	20.00	10.00	13.00	.....	.....	10.00	5.00	10.00	27.00	2.00	432.00	35.00	31.80	.....	498.80
Rehoboth	150.00	4.13	.....	4.87	....	6.90	3.89	4.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.30	32.40	.....	214.49	28.08	2.26	.....	244.83
Reynoldson	200.00	.....	5.90	.....	....	35.00	25.00	21.50	6.25	.....	3.25	.....	11.50	.....	2.50	308.40	28.50	7.00	.....	343.90
Riverside	200.00	165.80	.....	40.00	....	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00	5.00	23.00	2.00	445.80	95.80	10.00	.....	551.60
Roanoke Island	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rockyhock	400.00	.....	52.50	24.47	....	62.50	31.50	55.50	2.50	.....	10.00	8.00	85.10	26.15	3.50	758.22	75.33	46.60	.....	880.15
Roper	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.00	.....	.....	.....	30.00	1.00	37.00	.....	.....	.....	37.00
Rose Bay	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Salem	300.00	.....	40.00	5.00	....	14.00	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00	20.00	.....	2.00	389.00	100.00	31.10	.....	520.10
Sandy Cross	200.00	.....	44.63	31.50	....	25.00	10.00	10.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00	20.00	.....	3.00	346.13	15.00	.....	.....	361.13
Sawyer's Creek	500.00	380.98	10.40	4.44	....	91.26	20.00	55.65	.....	5.00	20.00	5.00	50.00	36.30	2.00	1179.03	200.95	42.69	.....	1422.67
Shady Grove	125.00	100.00	15.00	6.00	....	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	1.00	261.00	5.20	.....	.....	266.20
Shiloh	300.00	.....	50.00	11.00	....	25.00	15.00	10.00	.....	.....	10.00	3.00	21.42	65.00	2.00	510.42	.....	.....	.....	510.42
Sound Side	200.00	.....	98.21	.....	....	15.00	5.00	12.00	.....	.....	.....	3.00	6.10	.....	1.75	339.31	48.33	.....	.....	387.64
South Shore	50.00	.....	4.00	.....	....	1.00	1.00	1.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	58.00	8.00	.....	.....	66.00
Warwick	250.00	2750.00	.....	.....	....	37.52	7.50	5.00	.....	.....	5.00	8.00	10.00	26.50	3.50	3099.52	34.56	50.98	.....	3185.06
Whale's Head	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	5.36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.36	12.63	.....	.....	17.99
Whiteville Grove	150.00	.....	10.00	5.00	....	16.00	10.00	16.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.00	.....	1.00	223.00	10.00	.....	.....	233.00
Woodville	150.00	.....	.....	.....	....	12.00	5.00	7.00	.....	.....	3.00	3.00	10.00	.....	1.00	190.00	25.75	.....	.....	215.75
Yeopim	125.00	.....	12.00	6.76	....	12.00	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....	3.00	10.00	.....	1.50	178.76	5.08	.....	.....	183.84
Total	14192.67	6630.25	2241.53	587.21	9.50	1350.51	736.27	954.74	10.06	316.08	183.25	159.00	943.03	2883.54	67.75	31197.64	2931.84	1025.58		35155.06

CHURCH STATISTICS.

Number.	Churches.	Location and date of Constitution.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Baptized.	Recd. by Letter and Experience.	Restored.	Lost by Letter.	Excluded.	Died.	Net Gain.	Net Loss.	Male Members.	Female Members.	Total Membership.	Value of Church Property.	Seating Capacity of Church.	Pastors.	Clerks and Their Post Offices.
1	Ariel	Gates 1885	3	....	....	..	4	....	....	....	4	30	10	40	1000.00	500	A. A. Crater....	W. E. Lawrence, Dart, N. C.
2	Ballard's Bridge	Chowan 1781	2	5	3	4	3	1	5	3	....	160	299	459	1500.00	600	J. O. Alderman..	G. H. Baker, R. F.D.No. 2, Tyner,N.C.
3	Belhaven	Beaufort 1900	2--4	6	7	..	11	....	1	1	....	26	32	58	3500.00	300	.....	L. Basnight, Belhaven, N. C.
4	Berea	Pasquotank 1856	2--4	12	5	3	15	1	2	2	....	119	170	289	2500.00	500	.....	Miles E. Davis, Elizabeth City, N. C.
5	Bethel	Perquimans 1806	2	24	7	4	12	....	9	14	....	133	167	300	2500.00	1000	T. A. Tatum....	Ambrose Proctor, R.F.D.3, Edenton.
6	Beulah	Gates 1885	1	12	2	..	1	1	1	11	....	47	89	136	1200.00	300	Josiah Elliott...	J. Harry Hofler, Sunbury, N. C.
7	Blackwell Me	Pasquotank 1903	Each	29	85	..	3	....	2	109	....	201	233	434	18700.00	800	I. N. Loftin.....	C. B. Garrett, Elizabeth City, N. C.
8	Centre Hill	Chowan 1889	4	7	2	1	3	1	....	6	....	73	105	178	1000.00	400	Josiah Elliott....	W. T. Forehand, Tyner, N. C.
9	Chappell's Hill	Perquimans 1869	3	4	....	3	2	....	2	3	....	59	104	163	1500.00	400	Josiah Elliott...	J. A. Lane, Belvidere, N. C.
10	Coinjock	Currituck 1893	1--3	1	....	4	....	....	....	5	....	19	26	45	1500.00	500	J. A. Willoughby	J. H. Overton, Coinjock, N. C.
11	Collington	Dare 1888	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	Columbia	Tyrrell 1869	Each	27	22	3	6	....	....	46	....	93	103	196	4500.00	500	W. B. Morton...	Jos. L. Spruill, Columbia, N. C.
13	Cool Spring	Gates 1828	3	....	2	1	13	12	2	....	24	153	243	396	900.00	400	A. A. Crater....	H. L. Story, Eure, N. C.
14	Corinth	Pasquotank 1891	1--3	9	4	..	7	....	2	4	....	97	133	230	1400.00	400	J. B. Ferebee...	H. M. Pritchard, R.F.D.5, Eliza. City.
15	Creswell	Washington 1854	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	Ebenezer	Camden 1829	2--4	13	3	5	5	9	6	1	....	86	136	222	1600.00	300	J. B. Ferebee...	G. W. Burnham, South Mills, N. C.
17	Edenton	Chowan 1817	Each	2	8	..	6	....	6	....	2	114	140	254	9000.00	500	H. H. Mashburn	J. E. Twine, Edenton, N. C.
18	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank 1786	Each	19	60	2	*43	2	12	....	36	237	408	645	35000.00	1750	E. W. Stone.....	Jas. G. Gregory, Elizabeth City, N. C.
19	Eureka	Gates 1878	2	....	....	..	4	6	....	....	10	64	90	154	1000.00	600	Josiah Elliott...	T. M. Mathias, Corapeake, N. C.
20	Gatesville	Gates 1854	1	25	1	..	4	1	3	18	....	86	87	173	1500.00	400	A. A. Crater....	J. H. Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
21	Geneva	Camden 1898	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	23	30	53	1000.00	200	.....	J. T. Morgan, Camden, N. C.
22	Great Hope	Perquimans 1860	4	15	2	6	3	1	2	17	....	47	69	116	1000.00	450	Josiah Elliott....	A. J. Parrish, Hertford, N. C.
23	Gum Neck	Tyrrell 1888	4	8	3	..	2	1	....	8	....	30	27	57	1000.00	250	J. H. Poteat....	B. J. Hopkins, Gum Neck, N. C.
24	Hertford	Perquimans 1854	Each	1	7	2	7	5	5	....	7	88	113	201	18000.00	600	A. A. Butler....	W. F. C. Edwards, Hertford, N. C.
25	Macedonia	Chowan 1850	4	20	1	2	2	1	2	18	....	75	112	187	1200.00	400	J. O. Alderman..	H. E. Foxwell,R.F.D.4, Edenton N. C.
26	Manteo	Dare 1905	Each	....	6	..	1	....	2	3	....	24	31	55	2500.00	450	T. G. Wood.....	D. M. Stringfield, Manteo, N. C.
27	Middle Swamp	Gates 1806	2	14	3	..	....	4	....	13	....	68	101	169	1000.00	400	Josiah Elliott...	A. S. Walker, Drum Hill, N. C.
28	Mount Pleasant	Washington 1852	3	4	....	..	....	3	....	1	....	40	57	97	1000.00	500	J. H. Poteat....	F. N. Brickhouse,R.F.D.1, Creswell.
29	Mount Sinai	Perquimans 1888	2	5	1	..	....	....	1	5	....	18	33	51	800.00	400	A. A. Butler....	T. C. Morgan, Winfall, N. C.
30	Mount Zion	Tyrrell 1831	....	1	....	..	5	....	....	....	4	18	24	42	.....	.....	J. H. Poteat....	E. L. Ludford, Gudger, N. C.
31	Moyock	Currituck 1888	2	....	1	..	20	....	....	....	19	12	15	27	800.00	400	S. F. Bristow...	Mrs. J. B. Cox, Moyock, N. C.
32	N. Mattamuskeet	Hyde 1899	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	Oak Ridge	Camden 1889	1--3	....	....	..	....	9	2	....	11	36	39	75	.....	.....	S. F. Bristow...	M. N. Toxey, Old Trap, N. C.
34	Olivet	Pasquotank 1889	4	3	12	2	3	2	2	10	....	18	37	55	1000.00	400	S. Chaplain, Jr..	A. B. Price, R.F.D.2, Elizabeth City.
35	Pantego	Beaufort 1896	....	2	....	..	....	....	....	2	....	8	7	15	1500.00	300	.....	J. W. Topping, Pantego, N. C.
36	Pleasant Grove	Camden 1891	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....

37	Poplar Branch...	Currituck 1866	2--4	12	1	2	....	1	1	13	....	44	67	111	900.00	400	J. A. Willoughby	M. R. Gregory, Poplar Branch, N. C.
38	Powell's Point..	Currituck 1804	....	13	....	..	....	2	2	9	....	45	55	100	1500.00	400	J. A. Willoughby	T. M. Guard, Mamie, N. C.
39	Providence.....	Currituck 1826	1--3	7	5	..	2	....	2	8	....	40	43	83	1200.00	300	J. B. Ferebee...	J. L. DeCormis, Shawboro, N. C.
40	Ramoth Gilead..	Pasquotank ...1808	2--4	11	5	1	4	5	....	8	....	85	107	192	2000.00	450	J. B. Ferebee...	W. J. F. Spence, R.F.D.4, Eliza. City.
41	Rehoboth.....	Currituck 1873	1--3	11	1	3	2	8	....	5	....	40	77	117	1000.00	400	J. A. Willoughby	J. M. Morse, Maple, N. C.
42	Reynoldson.....	Gates 1827	4	29	2	..	....	2	1	28	....	97	141	238	1000.00	450	A. A. Crater....	E. L. Smith, R.F.D.1, Gates, N. C.
43	Riverside.....	Pasquotank 1902	1--3	27	3	6	6	2	1	27	....	55	47	102	2000.00	500	.....	Preston Jennings, Elizabeth City.N. C.
44	Roanoke Island..	Dare 1808	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	T. G. Wood.....	.....
45	Rocky Hock.....	Chowan 1835	1--3	....	2	2	17	1	4	....	18	223	269	492	3000.00	550	T. A. Tatem....	T. R. Hollowell, R.F.D.1, Edenton.
46	Roper.....	Washington ...1884	....	1	4	..	....	....	....	5	....	14	14	28	1500.00	250	.....	E. D. Chesson, Roper, N. C.
47	Rose Bay.....	Hyde 1895	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	Salem.....	Pasquotank ...1790	1--3	20	1	..	3	3	1	14	....	72	107	179	.....	.....	.....	W. C. Morse, Weeksville, N. C.
49	Sandy Cross.....	Gates 1828	2	16	1	3	2	2	3	13	....	123	225	348	1000.00	400	A. A. Crater...	R. W. Simpson, Trotville, N. C.
50	Sawyer's Creek.	Camden 1790	Each	1	5	2	13	4	4	....	13	110	158	268	2000.00	500	Noel J. Allen...	J. S. Sanderlin, Belcross, N. C.
51	Shady Grove....	Currituck 1828	2	10	3	1	2	1	4	7	....	61	108	169	1300.00	200	J. W. Jennings..	J. J. Lee, Tull's, N. C.
52	Shiloh.....	Camden 1727	1--3	7	1	..	1	5	....	2	....	102	175	277	1200.00	400	S. F. Bristow...	L. S. Leary, Indiantown, N. C.
53	Sound Side.....	Tyrrell 1852	2	19	5	3	5	1	1	20	....	123	147	270	1400.00	300	J. H. Poteat...	A. H. Hopkins, Columbia, N. C.
54	South Shore.....	Tyrrell 1854	1	15	....	1	....	....	2	14	....	38	47	85	450.00	300	J. H. Poteat....	R. V. Owens, Gudger, N. C.
55	Warwick.....	Chowan 1860	4	58	3	10	3	....	4	64	....	206	280	486	4000.00	800	T. A. Tatem....	A. F. Rountree, Hobbsville, N. C.
56	Whale's Head...	Currituck 1890	2--3	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	5	3	8	500.00	175	J. A. Willoughby	Wesley Austin, Corolla, N .C.
57	Whiteville Grove	Perquimans 1851	1	....	....	..	3	3	1	....	7	53	118	171	1300.00	700	.....	John H. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.
58	Woodville.....	Perquimans 1873	4	....	4	..	3	....	2	....	1	47	114	161	1000.00	300	A. A. Butler....	E. S. Scott, Elizabeth City, N. C.
59	Yeopim.....	Chowan 1775	2	....	3	..	5	10	4	....	16	66	88	154	1000.00	500	T. A. Tatem...	M. A. Hughes, R.F.D. 2, Edenton, N. C.
	Total.....	.....	....	525	296	76	316	110	107	537	173	3951	5660	9611	$149850.00	28175		

* Erasure.

HISTORICAL TABLE OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Years.	Place.	Moderators.	Clerks.	Assistant Clerks.	Preachers of Introductory Sermons.	Texts.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Member-ship.	Contri-butions.
1806	Salem	George Outlaw..	Lemuel Burkitt....	James Ross	J. B. Wall	Luke xxiv, 36	18	55	1750	£ 12 12 0
1807	Cashie	George Outlaw..	Lemuel Burkitt....	James Ross	Martin Ross	I Cor. xvi, 40	19	68	1947	9 15 6
1808	Yeopim	George Outlaw..	Aaron Spivey	James Ross	James Ross	Songs viii, 40	20	80	1768	12 12 0
1809	Sandy Run	George Outlaw..	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor. xii, 13	21	62	1780	12 5 0
1810	Camden M. H.	George Outlaw..	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. 1, 7	22	62	1756	16 0 0
1811	Wicacon M. H.	Aaron Spivey...	R. Poindexter		R. Poindexter	Psalms xcii, 12	23	158	1789	16 0 0
1812	Elizabeth City	Aaron Spivey...	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter xxii, 7	23	139	1253	16 10 0
1813	Meherrin	George Outlaw..	James Wright		John Brice	II Tim. iv, 4	23	115	1843	11 12 6
1814	Edenton	Aaron Spivey...	James Wright	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. xi, 9	23	185	1910	$ 35.00
1815	Outlaw's Chapel	George Outlaw..	James Wright	David Pritchard	Nath'l Pruden	Songs ii, 11-12	23	71	1916	34.50
1816	Ballard's Bridge	George Outlaw..	James Wright	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i, 7	23	68	1820	34.50
1817	Potecasi	George Outlaw..	James Wright	John Wheeler	Martin Ross	Heb. ii, 13	22	138	2013	39.00
1818	Sawyer's Creek	T. Brownrigg...	James Wright	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii, 4	22	123	1756	32.00
1819	Cashie	T. Brownrigg...	Thos. Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv, 5	22	70	1755	45.00
1820	Middle Swamp	T. Brownrigg...	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii, 1-4	22	75	1556	36.00
1821	Meherrin	George Outlaw..	James Wright	Eller Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii, 4	22	54	1745	33.50
1822	Salem	T. Brownrigg...	James Wright	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mar xiii, 27	22	55	1750	32.50
1823	Colerain	George Outlaw..	James Wright	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I Chron. xii, 32	22	227	1952	39.00
1824	Coinjock	George Outlaw..	James Wright	John Pelee	John Harrell	Zach. xii, 1	24	351	2236	40.00
1825	Sandy Run	George Outlaw..	James Wright	Simon Turner	Jer'h Etheridge	John vii, 56	25	964	3318	44.50
1826	Shiloh	Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	I John i, 8	26	394	3028	46.50
1827	Potecasi	Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	John Harrell	Mar. i, 15	26	36	3492	40.50
1828	Elizabeth City	James Wright...	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv, 12	28	246	3200	47.62
1829	Smith's Grove	James Wright...	James G. Hall	John Pelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi, 53	29	284	3381	45.50
1830	Piney Grove	James Ross	James G. Hall	John Pelee	Reub. Lawrence	Mat. vi, 33	30	110	3160	46.50
1831	Cashie	James Ross	James G. Hall	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	I Cor. x, 4	31	191	3282	50.00
1832	Powell's Point	Thomas Jordan.	James G. Hall	A. Spivey	Thos. Meredith	Heb. xi, 6	31	414	3285	47.82
1833	Ahoskie	James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xiii, 11	31	597	3765	56.00
1834	Salem	John Harrell	A. J. Spivey		John Harrell	Rev. xix, 9	33	190	3815	56.42
1835	Meherrin	Thos. Jordan	A J. Spivey	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	I John iii, 2	34	122	3664	52.50
1836	Bethel	Isaac Baxter	A J. Spivey	James Pruden	Reub. Lawrence	Isaiah xi, 4	38	218	3294	54.00
1837	Colerain	Isaac Baxter	John Peelee	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii, 1	38	111	3484	51.00
1838	Sawyer's Creek	Isaac Baxter	Jas. L. Grimes		A. M. Craig	John x, 24	38	466	3828	55.20
1839	Potecasi	Isaac Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii, 16-17	38	238	3956	48.50
1840	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evan Forbes	Matt vii, 12	40	392	4308	56.60
1841	Conaritsa	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	C. Saltonstall, Wm. Darden	Reub. Lawrence	I Cor. xv, 58	40	541	4818	57.20
1842	Shiloh	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	Q. A. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv, 13	42	609	5140	65.25
1843	Buckhorn	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	Q. A. Trotman	I Peter, 5	42	1329	8783	65.50
1844	Yeopim	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mar. iii, 35	42	410	6485	62.50
1845	Capehart's	G. C. Moore	R. B. Cobb, p't'm.	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. v, 25	42	332	6433	69.75
1846	Sandy Cross	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii, 3-6	42	378	6470	69.75
1847	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. D. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil. 1, 8-10	43	501	6330	1,036.36
1848	Ramoth Gilead	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		J. G. Barkley	I Cor. xv, 50	43	1005	7775	71.70
1849	Pleasant Grove	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard	B. H. Trotman	Mar. xvi, 15	45	792	7901	84.00
1850	Elizabeth City	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. D. Bond	M. R. Fory	I Cor. iii, 12-13	45	545	7981	69.75
1851	Bethlehem	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. D. Bond	Aaron Jones	Col. i, 14	47	644	7970	96.80

1853	Meherrin	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson	W. M. Wingate	Acts ii, 44-46	43	533	9031	90.50	
1854	Bethel	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner	J. B. Taylor	John ix, 4	14	658	8975	93.00	
1855	Cashie	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	L. M. Carter	Psalms cxxxvii,5-6	47	606	10057	98.00	
1856	Sawyer's Creek	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	J. L. Pritchard	Romans iii, 20-21	48	542	9542	92.50	
1857	Coleraine	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	T. H. Pritchard	Matt x, 31	51	1012	9958	100.00	
1858	Great Fork	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight	Elder Wetherly	John iii, 13-14	51	515	10977	102.00	
1859	Mount Carmel	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. S. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matt xvi, 18	52	874	10586	99.55	
1860	Edenton	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden	W. W. Kone	I Thess. ii, 13-15	52	837	10814	106.50	
1861	Sandy Run	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jeremiah i, 17	53	625	11054	85.50	
1862	Middle Swamp	R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes	R. B. Williams	Heb. v, 9	53	41	11034	41.00	
1863	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R. B. Jones	I John i, 7	52	106	10669	173.50	
1864	Buck Horn	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. R Overby	Mar. xii, 34	52	625	9436	316.00	
1865	Roberts Chapel	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. B. Jones	I Peter i, 23	52	596	10684	386.30	
1866	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii, 21	53	723	10525	149.21	
1867	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv, 14-15	52	922	10206	18,154.93	
1868	Berea	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	J. M. C. Luke	Jere. xvii, 9	53	327	10725	15,925.14	
1869	Bethlehem	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb	J. D. Huffham	Matt. viii, 14	6	612	9705	7,521.85	
1870	Hertford	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. Bass, W. H. Powell	John Mitchell	Acts ix, 31	57	468	9848	14,102.84	
1871	Potecasi	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick	T. J. Knapp	Joshua xxiii, 36	56	567	9430	12,589.53	
1872	Elizabeth City	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb	R. R. Savage	Romans vii, 6	58	820	10251	15,002.23	
1873	Conaritsa	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	Isaiah lxii, 1	58	421	9691	15,911.97	
1874	Gatesville	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	L. L. Parker	John Mitchell	John xvi, 12-15	62	435	9612	21,595.25	
1875	Cashie	G. C. Moore	N. L. Shaw, p't'm.	T. E. Waff	A. D. Cohen	Romans iii, 12-15	64	791	9064	14,747.08	
1876	Ramoth Gilead	R. R. Overby	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	D. B. Williams	II Tim. iii, 5	65	759	10098	14,991.13	
1877	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	T. D. Boone	O. C. Horton	Col. iii, 11	65	616	10843	16,119.12	
1878	Shiloh	D. T. Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	Thos. G. Wood	Joshua xiv, 1	65	464	10061	14,189.79	
1879	Republican	D. T. Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	I Peter ii, 9	68	477	11040	11,387.95	
1880	Bethel	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	J. P. Long	John v, 39	68	426	11049	12,640.24	
1881	Hebron	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. R. Overby	Eph. ii, 10	68	343	10003	13,033.37	
1882	Middle Swamp	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. H. Marsh	Luke xv, 22	72	620	11327	17,747.18	
1883	Harrellsville	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	T. T. Speight	Isaiah lxii, 10	71	617	11535	18,052.84	
1884	Rockyhock	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	J. D. Huffham	II Tim. xi, 12	37	452	6491	10,993.81	
1885	Salem	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	R. Vandeventer	John iii, 2	38	467	6216	12,818.43	
1886	Columbia	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	G. B. D. Pritchard, E. F. Aydlet	George Baker	John xxi, 15	40	356	6283	11,793.09	
1887	Providence	W. B. Shaw	G.B.D.Pritchard	E. F. Aydlett	F. M. Satterwhite	Isaiah iv, 10-11	39	512	6360	10,969.90	
1888	Warwick	W. B. Shaw	G.B.D.Pritchard	E. F. Aydlett	R. R. Overby	Gal. vi, 16	42	573	6772	6,441.70	
1889	Sawyer's Creek	W. B. Shaw	T. J. Riddick	E. F. Aydlett	R. P. Collier	Judges vii, 7	47	560	6863	10,396.65	
1890	Sandy Cross	W. B. Shaw	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann	C. A. G. Thomas	I Cor. ii, 2	48	261	6690	19,342.33	
1891	Edenton	J. A. Spruill	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann	R. R. Overby	Mat.xvi,10;Jno.xi,18.	48	475	7480	43,562.92	
1892	Ballard's Bridge	J. A. Spruill	T. J. Riddick	W. V. Savage	R. T. Vann	Eph. v, 32	48	404	7187	19,772.03	
1893	Plymouth	E. F. Aydlette	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann	C. S. Blackwell	Ex. xiv, 30	50	523	7739	18,823.68	
1894	Shady Grove	E. F. Aydlette	Lycurg. Hofler	W. B. Felton	Josiah Elliott	Phil. i, 21	51	380	7671	15,789.39	
1895	Gatesville	E. F. Aydlette	Lycurg. Hofler	C. E. Cross	J. E. White	I Cor. vi, 9	51	380	7997	15,254.70	
1896	Berea	C. S. Blackwell	Lycurg. Hofler	C. E. Cross	C. S. Blackwell	Jude i, 3	50	427	7472	14,478.99	
1897	Shiloh	J. A. Spruill	Lycurg. Hofler	A. W. Burfoot	J. E. White	Rev. iii, 7-8	52	578	8352	16,401.48	
1898	Sound Side	J. A. Spruill	Lycurg. Hofler	M. Majett	W. S. Penneck	Mat.xi,28;Heb.iv,3-9.	53	162	7765	13,143.30	
1899	Whiteville Gr'e	T. B. Boushall	Lycurg. Hofler	J. G. Gregory	W. B. Waff	I Co. iii, 9	55	393	8156	15,506.63	
1900	Elizabeth City	E. F. Aydlette	Lycurg. Hofler	J. G. Gregory	C. J. F. Anderson	John xxi, 22	55	321	8263	17,095.60	
1901	Reynoldson	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurg. Hofler	R. W. Simpson	C. W. Duke	Col. i, 18	56	364	8134	17,095.87	
1902	Ramoth Gilead	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurg. Hofler	J. G. Gregory	W. R. Cullom	Romans x, 1-15	57	549	8542	18,290.58	
1903	Woodville	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurg. Hofler	J. G. Gregory	W. A. Ayers	II Tim. i, 13	58	321	8356	25,758.98	
1904	Edenton	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurg. Hofler	J. G. Gregory	H. C. Moore	Matt. xxv, 24	58	394	8870	31,096.39	
1905	Ebenezer	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurg. Hofler	J. G. Gregory	J. W. Rose	II Chron. xvi, 9	59	355	8829	34,511.35	
1906	Rockyhock	Lycurg. Hofler	Jas. G. Gregory	John D. Berry	J. B. Ferebee	John xiv, 2	59	412	9048	27,724.23	
1907	Corinth	Lycurg. Hofler	Jas. G. Gregory	J. L. DeCormis	T. S. Crutchfield	Heb. xii, 16	59	438	9218	35,830.59	
1908	Columbia	Lycurg. Hofler	Jas. G. Gregory	George J. Spence	E. W. Stone	Luke xviii, 1	59	525	9611	35,155.06	

14

MINUTES

OF THE

One Hundred and Fourth Annual Session

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH

Warwick Church, Chowan County, N. C.,

May 4th, and 5th, 1909.

OFFICERS:

Moderator	LYCURGUS HOFLER	Gatesville, N. C.
Vice-Moderator	A. F. ROUNTREE	~~Tyner, N. C. R. F. D.~~ Hobbsville, N. C.
Clerk	JAMES G. GREGORY	~~Hobbsville, N. C.~~ Elizabeth City, N. C.
Reading Clerk	W. R. HAIGHT	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Treasurer	J. M. FOREHAND	~~Elizabeth City, N. C.~~ Tyner, N. C.

The next Annual Session will be held with Sawyer's Creek Church, Camden County, N. C., beginning Tuesday after the first Sunday in May, 1910.

GOLDSBORO, N. C.
Nash Bros., Printers and Binders
1909

MINUTES

OF THE

One Hundred and Fourth Annual Session

OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH

Warwick Church, Chowan County, N. C.,

May 4th, and 5th, 1909.

OFFICERS:

Moderator.....	LYCURGUS HOFLER...	Gatesville, N. C.
Vice-Moderator.....	A. F. ROUNTREE.....	Tyner, N. C., R. F. D.
Clerk.....	JAMES G. GREGORY...	Hobbsville, N. C.
Reading Clerk.....	W. R. HAIGHT.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Treasurer.....	J. M. FOREHAND.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.

The next Annual Session will be held with Sawyer's Creek Church, Camden County, N. C., beginning Tuesday after the first Sunday in May, 1910.

GOLDSBORO, N. C.
Nash Bros., Printers and Binders
1909

Denominational Directory.

1. Board of Missions and Sunday Schools, N. C. Baptist State Convention, Headquarters, Raleigh, N. C.
   Corresponding Secretary, Livingston Johnson, Raleigh, N. C.
   Treasurer, Walters Durham, Raleigh, N. C.
2. Board of Education, N. C. Baptist State Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, W. R. Cullom, Wake Forest, N. C.
3. Ministerial Relief Board, N. C. Baptist State Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, J. F. McDuffie, Hillsboro, N. C.
4. The Thomasville Orphanage.
   General Manager, M. L. Kesler, Thomasville, N. C.
   Treasurer, S. H. Averitt, Thomasville, N. C.
5. Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, R. J. Willingham, Richmond, Va.
6. Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, B. D. Gray, Atlanta, Ga.
7. Sunday School Board, Southern Baptist Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, J. M. Frost, Nashville, Tenn.

For tracts or information, address the Corresponding Secretaries. Send funds for all these objects, except the Orphanage, to Walters Durham, Raleigh, N. C. Funds for the Orphanage should be sent to S. H. Averitt, Thomasville, N. C.

LIST OF PASTORS OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association.

Alderman, J. O.....Tyner, N. C.
Bristow, S. F.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Butler, A. A.....Hertford, N. C.
Crater, A. A.....Gatesville, N. C.
Edwards, C. E.....Belcross, N. C.
Elliott, Josiah.....Hertford, N. C.
Ferebee, J. B.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Haight, W. R.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Loftin, I. N.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mashburn, H. H.....Edenton, N. C.
Merrell, G. L.....Swan Quarter, N. C.
Morton, W. B.....Columbia, N. C.
Rose, J. W.....Belhaven, N. C.
Stone, E. W.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Tatem, T. A.....Edenton, N. C., R. F. D. No. 1.
Tedder, D. A.....Manteo, N. C.
Willoughby, J. A.....Poplar Branch, N. C.

Pastor Laboring in the Chowan Association, But Living Elsewhere.

Gay, R. L.....Aulander, N. C.

Standing Resolutions of Request.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the church at Rocky Hock.)

Constitution.

Article I. This Association shall be composed of white male delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of, or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptized, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded, and dead since last session.

Article II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Hyde and Beaufort.

Article III. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mell's Parliamentary Practice.

Article IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

Article V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

Article VI. Every motion made in due order and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

Article VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

Article VIII. We think it necessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of the same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they think proper and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association; and these moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received, and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

Article IX. The minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

Article X. The minutes of the Association shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

Article XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

Article XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

Article XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves at any time in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent, to transact any business they shall see necessary.
6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the Orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church, or churches, and they remain incorrigible.
7. To allow no delegate to leave the Association until final adjournment, without the permission of the body.
8. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants who may be present.
9. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

Proceedings.

Warwick Church, Chowan County, N. C., May 4, 1909.

The 104th session of the Chowan Baptist Association met with Warwick Church, Chowan County, N. C., May 4, 1909, with singing "O for a Thousand Tongues to Speak," and prayer by I. N. Loftin.

The Introductory Sermon was preached by W. B. Morton from Zechariah 13:1 and 14:8.

The Roll was called and delegates enrolled as follows:

ARIEL—(None enrolled.)
BALLARD'S BRIDGE—J. M. Forehand, J. L. Savage, W. D. Welch.
BELHAVEN—(None enrolled.)
BEREA—Isaac Harris, J. M. Jennings, Miles Whitehurst.
BETHEL—(None enrolled.)
BEULAH—J. Harry Hofler, Bedford H. Brown.
BLACKWELL MEMORIAL—M. N. Sawyer.
CENTER HILL—(None enrolled.)
CHAPPELL'S HILL—Thomas R. Ward.
COINJOCK—(None enrolled.)
COLLINGTON—(None enrolled.)
COLUMBIA—A. L. Walker.
COOL SPRING—J. T. Carter, C. F. Harrell, R. B. Harrell.
CORINTH—J. C. Simpson.
CRESWELL—(None enrolled.)
EBENEZER—R. M. Duncan.
EDENTON—C. S. Vann.
ELIZABETH CITY—J. J. White, James G. Gregory, W. K. Carter.
EUREKA—C. W. Jones, M. H. Knight, H. A. Hobbs.
GATESVILLE—J. E. Parker, Lycurgus Hofler, R. W. Outland.
GENEVA—(None enrolled.)
GREAT HOPE—C. Y. Parrish.
GUM NECK—(None enrolled.)
HERTFORD—B. F. Bray, W. H. Cannon, L. W. Norman.
MACEDONIA—(None enrolled.)
MANTEO—(None enrolled.)
MIDDLE SWAMP—W. H. Riddick, E. T. Morris, A. S. Walker.
MT. PLEASANT—(None enrolled.)
MT. SINAI—(None enrolled.)
MT. ZION—(None enrolled.)
MOYOCK—(None enrolled.)
NORTH MATTAMUSKEET—(None enrolled.)
OAK RIDGE—J. B. Burgess, W. N. Foster.
OLIVET—W. N. Price, J. H. Halsey, David Savin.
PANTEGO—(None enrolled.)
PLEASANT GROVE—(None enrolled.)
Poplar Branch—M. R. Gregory.
POWELL'S POINT—(None enrolled.)
PROVIDENCE—(None enrolled.)
RAMOTH GILEAD—E. Overman, W. F. Williams.
REHOBOTH—(None enrolled.)
REYNOLDSON—E. J. Freeman, E. S. A. Ellenora.
RIVERSIDE—W. F. Jennings, R. S. Pritchard.
ROANOKE ISLAND—(None enrolled.)
ROCKY HOCK—E. L. Winslow, W. H. Hollowell, W. J. Wilson.
ROPER—W. N. Duvall.

ROSE BAY—(None enrolled.)
SALEM—J. T. Davis, W. G. Coppersmith.
SANDY CROSS—Riddick Hofler, J. S. Rountree, Elbert Riddick.
SAWYER'S CREEK—H. S. Gilbert, J. P. Sawyer, Edwin M. Sawyer.
SHADY GROVE—(None enrolled.)
SHILOH—W. M. Forbes, Charles Godfrey.
SOUND SIDE—J. G. Brickhouse, Joseph Bateman.
SOUTH SHORE—(None enrolled.)
WARWICK—Daniel Hobbs, L. A. Rountree, Dr. F. A. Ward.
WHALE'S HEAD—(None enrolled.)
WHITEVILLE GROVE—R. M. Only.
WOODVILLE—J. E. Lane, R. H. Welch.
YEOPIM—W. J. Webb.

The following officers were duly nominated and unanimously elected:

Moderator—Lycurgus Hofler.
Vice-Moderator—A. F. Rountree.
Clerk—James G. Gregory.
Reading Clerk—W. R. Haight.
Treasurer—J. M. Forehand.

The Moderator appointed the following committee on Order of Business for this session of the Association: Josiah Elliott, W. B. Morton and M. N. Sawyer, after which the Association adjourned to meet again at 2:00 p. m.

TUESDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Reading Clerk read the report of the Committee on Order of Business, as follows:

Tuesday.

2:00 to 2:30 p. m.—Ministerial Education.
2:30 to 3:15 p. m.—Sunday Schools.
3:15 to 4:00 p. m.—Orphanage.

Wednesday.

9:30 to 10:00 a. m.—Devotional Exercises.
10:00 to 11:15 a. m.—State Missions.
11:15 to 12:30 p. m.—Dedication of Warwick Church Building.
12:30 to 2:00 p. m.—Recess.
2:00 to 2:45 p. m.—Home Missions.
2:45 to 3:30 p. m.—Foreign Missions.
3:30 to 4:00 p. m.—Periodicals.
4:00 to 4:30 p. m.—Miscellaneous Business.

Thursday.

9:30 to 10:00 a. m.—Devotional Exercises.
10:00 to 10:30 a. m.—Old Ministers' Relief.
10:30 to 11:00 a. m.—Temperance.
11:00 a. m.—Miscellaneous Business.
Recess.
2:00 p. m.—C. B. F. Institute.
Adjournment.
The report was adopted.

The report on Ministerial Education not being ready, on motion, H. H. Mashburn was asked to write a report to be submitted later during the ses-

sion, and the subject was opened for discussion. T. B. Hill and E. W. Stone addressed the Association on the subject.

MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

The ever increasing demand for an efficient and truly educated ministry in our denomination is the "Call" to the churches to larger material response to the call of our educational institutions. The increasing attendance, both at Wake Forest and at the Seminary, of young men preparing for the ministry, is evidence of the fact that God is hearing His people's cry and calling the men, but the question is (?) are we meeting the measure of our responsibility in helping these men?

The difficulty with which we man our fields is sufficient evidence that unless we put more money into the education of these men, we will soon find many, many of our churches hopelessly vacant.

It is earnestly desired that those churches failing as yet to respond to the call of Dr. Cullom for this work, do so at once. The School of the Bible was never more efficient or popular than now.

We note with humble pride the success of the movement to secure $600,000 endowment for our Seminary. We extend the glad hand to Bro. Hill, and rejoice that he is with us. We also pray that God will help him in the securing from you the liberal share of this fund that the old Chowan should furnish.

Respectfully submitted,

A. A. CRATER,
For the Committee.

The Roll was called and pledges taken. (See list of pledges.)
The report was adopted.
The Reading Clerk read the following

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

The value of the Sunday School as an agency for the promotion of righteousness and the advancement of God's kingdom in the world has been realized very slowly. Like every benevolent enterprise, it has had to work, and sometimes, fight its way. In some sections the hurtful influence of the anti-Sunday School spirit has not yet entirely ceased. The Sunday School often suffers for the lack of better co-operation on the part of the church.

The Sunday School is an open door to the Master's vineyard to every one who would become a servant. This, the Southern Baptists are more and more realizing. Dr. Frost writes that he has a fine report to offer the Southern Baptist Convention. We are also glad to note that he has just added to the corps of field men Bro. Arthur Flake, of Winona, Miss. This makes a total of six men who are giving their entire time to the Sunday School work.

We urge our people to co-operate in the Sunday School work. To this end we feel that our churches, through the Sunday Schools, ought to contribute to Sunday School Missions as to the other objects, and we recommend that the Moderator appoint one brother from each Union Meeting to co-operate with the State Secretary in the Sunday School work.

Respectfully submitted,

T. A. TATUM,
For the Committee.

The report was discussed by E. L. Middleton. On motion, all the delegates who would agreed to bring the matter of taking an offering for this object during the month of June were requested to rise, and quite a number responded, after which the report was adopted.

The Reading Clerk read the following

REPORT ON ORPHANAGE.

Our Thomasville Baptist Orphanage has proven as great a blessing to its supporters as to its beneficiaries.

Since the beginning of our Orphanage in 1885, the work has steadily grown, until now we have ten dormitories, where nearly four hundred orphan children find homes and shelter from a cold and rough world.

Our Orphanage at Thomasville is run for the benefit of the children; and so far as possible, intends to supply their loss in having become orphans. It supplies a home, food and raiment; industrial, intellectual, moral and religious development.

The means of development are the farm, the machine and shoeshops, the printing office, the graded school, the library, and the Orphanage church; and last, but not least, the precepts and examples of the Godly and consecrated men and women in charge.

Health Conditions.

During this year "The Woman's Building" has been completed for an infirmary, which, together with other excellent sanitary conditions, safeguards the Orphanage against disease or epidemic.

The Support.

The Orphanage is dependent upon our churches, Sunday Schools and its special friends for running expenses. It requires between six and seven hundred dollars per week to keep out of debt. Let the Chowan Association, as she has done in the past, continue to do her part.

Last year seven of our churches did not report to the Association. Of the fifty-two churches reporting, eighteen gave to the Orphanage nothing; while the other thirty-four churches gave $943.03.

Ten churches failed to report a Sunday School. Twenty-five Sunday Schools report nothing for the Orphanage, while the other twenty-four schools gave $540.41.

Let every church in this Association take one collection a year for the Orphanage, and every Sunday School one collection per month. And let everybody give liberally.

"The liberal soul shall be made fat." Proverbs 11:25.

Respectfully submitted,

J. L. MERRELL,
Committee.

The report was discussed by Archibald Johnson, after which the Roll was called and pledges taken. (See list of pledges.)

The Moderator appointed the following Finance Committee for this session of the Association: J. J. White, R. H. Welch and J. G. Brickhouse.

The Association then adjourned to meet at 9:30 a. m. Wednesday, May 5th

---

WEDNESDAY—MORNING SESSION.

Devotional exercises opened by singing "Jesus Lover of My Soul" and Scripture reading by E. F. Sawyer, Psalms 126, 133 and 137. The minutes of Tuesday's sessions were read and approved. W. B. Morton read the

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

Our motto: "A Baptist church in reach of every soul in North Carolina, in the United States, in all the world," is in keeping with the expressed

will of our Saviour, who seeing the spiritual destitution—a great harvest of souls like ripening grain without reapers—encouraged them first to pray for and then to go as laborers into the world-field charged with the duty of carrying the kingdom of God so near unto the people that no soul could have a good excuse for being on the outside.

The State Mission Board is one of the agencies employed by the churches for carrying our Saviour's will, that the Kingdom of God be brought nigh unto the people. This Board began its organized work in 1830, but for fifty years the missionaries were not required to make statistical reports. So no definite figures can be obtained for these years. But since 1882, we have statistical reports which give visible results, to say nothing of the invisible, that amply justify the wisdom of this great undertaking, as the following figures show:

Number baptized by our missionaries	34,158
Churches organized on mission fields	821
Houses of worship built on mission fields	755
Amounts paid for building houses on mission fields	$200,000.00
Sunday Schools organized by missionaries	907

There are in the State 1,914 Missionary Baptist Churches. Of these, nearly one-half were organized by the missionaries of this Board during the last twenty-five years. It is a noteworthy fact that the churches thus aided are the most liberal supporters of every department of our organized work. At least two-thirds of all the money that comes into the Lord's treasury come from the churches that were organized or aided by this Board. It will appear from these facts that, in the work of State Missions, we have been laying the foundation for the enlargement of every department of our work.

Much as has been done, more remains yet to be done. The door of opportunity is just beginning to open to our State Mission Board. There is spiritual destitution all about us. Let us by our prayers and by greatly increased contributions enable this Board to bring the Kingdom of God nigh unto every soul in our bounds, and we will thus help every other agency being employed in world-wide evangelization.

W. B. MORTON,
J. A. WILLOUGHBY,
L. W. NORMAN.

The report was discussed by Livingston Johnson, after which the Roll was called and pledges taken (see list of pledges), and the report was adopted.

The Moderator appointed the following Committee on Time, Place and Preacher for the next session: Dr. J. R. Parker, Miles Whitehurst and A. L. Walker.

Livingston Johnson stated the needs of the Hyde field, and a subscription and cash offering was taken aggregating $174.66, and on motion, the pastors of the Association are requested to bring this matter before their churches during the month of May and make reports to the Union Meetings. The meeting then adjourned to meet at 2:00 p. m.

WEDNESDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

A. A. Butler read the following

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

Your committee wishes to state at the beginning that the facts mentioned in this report have been gathered from many sources, reports, etc.

The last annual report of the Home Mission Board was very gratifying.

It shows that the missionaries of this Board are baptizing on an average 61 believers daily, and that they are instrumental in causing 49 additions by letter daily, making a total of 110.

The Board employs five evangelists and 961 missionaries. These were instrumental in constituting 337 churches during the last conventional year. These are encouraging facts. Let us consider some conditions that confront us:

1. The field before us is a great one, viewed from any standpoint. Single States of our territory are larger than many of the Old World empires, and kingdoms that in their day held the mastery over the then known world. Texas is larger than France and England added together. North Carolina is larger than Belgium, Greece and Denmark combined. Cuba is larger than Portugal. The wealth of the territory covered by the Southern Baptist Convention is greater than that possessed by some of the world-renowned empires of the Old World.

2. Consider the people with whom our Board has to deal: In round numbers our territory contains 25,000,000 souls. These are of various races and nationalities. Nine million are negroes, 5,000,000 foreigners, and about 11,000,000 Americans. Cuba has about 1,500,000 of blended races, most of whom are ignorant, priest-ridden, and poor, and blindly given up to a religion that thrives best where its policy of debasing, and blighting humanity by keeping them fettered with ignorance and superstition meets with the least resistance. Panama has its peculiar difficulties. It is said that the mixed population of what is known as the "Canal Belt," speak more than fifty dialects—a fact which renders missionary work among them extremely difficult.

3. The South is rapidly becoming a great manufacturing center. We can no longer boast of our homogenous population. We are to-day standing face to face with the more and more perplexing problem of the American city, including in its population men from well nigh every nation under heaven. If our Home Mission Board fails to solve this problem, and to adequately meet the demands of the situation, there is no other agency known to your committee that can hope to do it. The great steamship companies are dumping on our shores, and leaving in our cities on an average 1,000,000 emigrants annually. We must evangelize and Christianize these, or they will finally heathenize us. The last report of the Home Mission Board sums up the matter thus: "National menace and missionary opportunity were never before so combined. As compared with the country, the city is the seat of temptation, sin, crime, suffering, disease and death. These work like a canker on the very heart of the nation, and they make up a plaintive and loud call to the missionary heart of the churches. Comparing the two great sections of our country, the North and the South, it is at once patent that the menace of the city and foreign problem is larger in the North and the missionary opportunity is larger in the South. In many cities of the North the opportunity to do more than snatch a few as brands from the burning is already lost. The forces of evil have gained control, fortified themselves, and defy Christian interference. In every city and town of the South we ought speedily to entrench ourselves. This is possible now; it will not be possible in a few years. Presumption is more economic than invasion, and makes success sure. If this is to be done in Baltimore, New Orleans, St. Louis and a dozen other of our large and growing Southern cities, there is not a moment to be lost, and present effort should be reinforced tenfold."

The reports from every State in which the Board is at work are all that could be expected, and more in many cases.

1. The work among the white people has been abundantly successful.

2. Dr. A. E. Brown, superintendent of our mountain school work, gives a most encouraging report of his work. A little more than eight years ago there were only six Baptist schools struggling for existence in the mountains. These schools, with an enrollment of 1,261 pupils, employed 29 teachers and owned property valued at $33,000.00.

There are now 24 well organized schools, eight of them in North Carolina. These 24 schools have an enrollment of 5,117 pupils, with an increase of 845 over last year. Instruction has been given 253 ministerial students, 89 of whom became missionaries, one going to the foreign field. The property owned by these institutions is valued at $345,000.00.

3. Our work of co-operation with the Colored National Convention has been most gratifying.

4. The Isle of the Pines has become a part of Cuba. Therefore work on this island will not be embarrassed by political agitation growing out of uncertainty of its ownership by the United States. Work on both islands is hopeful, and there have been numerous baptisms during the year. There is greater need for more missionaries, teachers and buildings for missionary and school purposes than ever before.

5. A word about Panama: The isthmus has become a strategic point of great importance. In the providence of God the Baptists were the first evangelical Christians to enter this splendid, though very difficult field. Let us not under-value this God-given opportunity.

The Tichenor Memorial Building Fund of $20,000.00 raised by our noble women, is but an earnest of the much larger amount that is needed, and ought to be raised without delay for this noble purpose. The Board needs and ought to have now $500,000.00 to supply with houses of worship more than 3,000 homeless churches unable to build without assistance from the Board. The importance of this feature of our work cannot be overestimated. North Carolina Baptists are expected to raise $25,000.00 for Home Missions this year. It will be a shame if we fail to do it.

We recommend that all of our people take, and read Our Home Field, published by the Home Mission Board in Atlanta, Ga. This periodical has recently been enlarged and greatly improved. The price is twenty-five cents a year.

A. A. BUTLER,
For Committee.

The report was discussed by Charles E. Maddrey, adopted, the roll was called and pledges taken. (See list of pledges.)

On motion, M. A. Adams was allowed ten minutes to present the claims of the C. B. F. Institute.

H. H. Mashburn read the

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

The world is the field. And Jesus came to them and spake unto them saying: "All authority hath been given me in heaven and on earth. Go ye, therefore, and make disciples of all the nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you, and lo, I am with you even unto the end of the world." The Holy Spirit said separate me Barnabus and Saul for the work whereunto I have called them. Then when they had fasted and prayed and laid their hands on them, they sent them away. But having hope that, as your faith groweth, we shall be magnified in you according to our province unto further abundance so as to preach the gospel unto the parts beyond you.

In the first quotation above, Jesus indicated the scope of the work of His people. In the second, He gave them their commission under the seal of authority to enter upon their world-wide and age-long task. In the third, the church at Antioch entered joyfully upon the work of evangelizing the heathen world, and in the fourth, Paul gives the law by which the world-field shall be cultivated.

In obedience to our Master's word and will as above given, Southern Baptists are trying to bring the nations of the earth to acknowledge the reign of Jesus Christ, the Lord.

H. H. MASHBURN,
For Committee.

The report was discussed by H. H. Mashburn, the Roll was called, and pledges taken (see list of pledges), and the report adopted.

On motion, I. N. Loftin was permitted to present the Report on Ministerial Relief—the regular order for this time being Periodicals.

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL RELIEF.

This is a call rather than a report, and it is a call that each Baptist should hear and heed. There are now depending on the Board thirty-two men, men who have given their lives to Christ and the Baptists of our State. Old age has come upon these men, and with age has come poverty. Their sense of pride is as strong as yours or mine; they remember how they have served, the shadows thicken about them and nothing of this world's goods is theirs to lighten the dark hours of want in this their time of affliction. No greater reproach rests upon the Baptists than that their old ministers are so poorly cared for in their old age. The State has fallen off in its collections for these men very much for the past two years. Our own Association has not been giving to this cause as it should. The committee wishes to urge the churches to do more this year than heretofore.

I. N. LOFTIN,
For the Committee.

The report was discussed by I. N. Loftin, the Roll was called and pledges taken (see list of pledges), and the report was adopted.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

Literature has been defined as the reflection and reproduction of the life of the people who make it. It is not, as some people hold, the putting of the ideas of one person on paper in order that such ideas may be transmitted to some one else who reads that printed page. It is an account of the thoughts, emotions, feelings and acts of the whole people who make up that part of the world's population from whence it derives its being.

Viewing the Baptist literature of this State by the definition just given, does it reflect and reproduce the inmost thoughts, the pulsating emotions, the deep feeling of the religious life of our denomination? Remembering the fundamental truth that a religious literature must do more than instruct, inform or entertain, can we safely say that we have a Baptist literature in this State?

The State has a great paper, a paper that is making good literature, and good Baptist literature, in the Biblical Recorder, edited by that fearless leader of a great cause, Hight C. Moore. We have another strong paper in the Charity and Children, edited by Archibald Johnson, and right here at home we have the Chowan Baptist, edited by Brother Mashburn, which paper should have our hearty support.

But all these papers could be made better papers; all this literature could be made to reflect and reproduce in a greater measure the heart throbs and feelings of the great Baptist host of this State if only all the people who make up the Baptist hosts of this Commonwealth would join in and contribute their share of this burden.

How can a paper truly depict the life of a people whom it is supposed to represent, when only a few of the vast number of Baptists of this State subscribe to the paper and aid in its success?

The good that will redound not only to the Baptists of the State, but to all the people of the State by our having a greater and nobler exponent of the truths and principles of our faith, cannot be estimated.

The Druïd warriors were incited to deeds of valor by the songs of their bards, and in modern times victories are achieved by the editor at his desk no less important than many won on tented field.

The Baptist papers of this State should be supported and strengthened until they should mould the thoughts of the whole people of the State, guide their actions and impress their indelible mark upon the lives and conduct of its people. J. B. FEREBEE.

The report was discussed by H. H. Mashburn, A. A. Butler and J. W. Rose, and adopted.

The following resolutions were offered by A. A. Butler:

"Whereas, Circumstances sometimes arise making it desirable to change either the time or place for the meeting of the Association, therefore be it

"Resolved, That whenever such an occasion arises, the Moderator and Clerk, together with the Executive Committee, are hereby authorized to make such changes as shall seem to them wise and desirable, giving public notice of the same at the earliest opportunity."

The resolutions were adopted unanimously without discussion.

The following were nominated and elected the Executive Committee for the current year: Lycurgus Hofler, M. N. Sawyer and Dr. J. L. Spruill.

The Reading Clerk read the following report of the Committee on Time, Place and Preacher for the next session:

The Committee on Time, Place and Preacher, submit the following as its recommendations: Place, Sawyer's Creek; time, Tuesday after the first Sabbath in May, 1910; to preach introductory sermon, H. H. Mashburn; alternate, A. A. Butler. The committee recommends that hereafter sufficient space in the front of the church be reserved for the delegates.

The report was adopted.

On motion, the Moderator is requested to appoint one man from each Union Meeting to co-operate with the Sunday School Secretary, as suggested in the Report on Sunday Schools—this appointment to be made later and personal notification to be given by the Moderator to the appointees.

H. H. Mashburn was elected delegate to the Southern Baptist Convention. A. F. Rountree was elected a member of the Board of Sunday Schools and Missions.

The Reading Clerk read the list of committees appointed, to report at the next session of the Association, as follows:

State Missions—J. O. Alderman, A. A. Butler, E. I. Sawyer.
Home Missions—J. B. Ferebee, W. B. Morton, W. D. Welch.
Foreign Missions—E. W. Stone, A. A. Crater, C. S. Vann.
Ministerial Education—I. N. Loftin, T. A. Tatum, L. W. Norman.
Orphanage—W. R. Haight, H. H. Mashburn, E. J. Freeman.
Periodicals—C. E. Edwards, M. N. Sawyer, T. R. Ward.
Sunday Schools—J. W. Rose, D. A. Tedder, J. T. Davis.
Old Ministers' Relief—Josiah Elliott, E. F. Sawyer, R. W. Outland.
Temperance—J. A. Willoughby, G. L. Merrell, W. J. Wilson.

A motion that the Moderator appoint the delegates to the Baptist State Convention was adopted, and he appointed J. O. Alderman, James G. Gregory and J. E. Parker.

A motion that the Clerk be allowed his usual compensation, was adopted.

A motion expressing the appreciation of the Association of the generous hospitality of Warwick Church and community for their entertainment of the meeting, was unanimously adopted.

There being no member of the Committee on Temperance present at this session of the Association, on motion, W. R. Haight was requested to write a report on this subject to be embodied in the Minutes.

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

The temperance fight in North Carolina is by no means ended, now that we have State-wide prohibition. If eternal vigilance be the price of liberty, it is no less the price of a sober State. Now that we have a State-wide law, let there be State-wide enforcement, and a swift, certain, and ample punishment of all violaters of law.

It seems to the writer that he could do no better thing than to incorporate into this report the resolution on the enforcement of the prohibiion law adopted at our State convention last December at Wilson, which is as follows:

"Equal in importance with the enactment of laws is their enforcement. Public sentiment, which is sufficient to effect the former, may or may not be adequate to the accomplishment of the latter. Victory which is not followed by such action as make it complete has been sometimes found to be worse than defeat. The people of North Carolina by an overwhelming majority, and with mighty action have pronounced the doom of the liquor traffic in our State, and after January 1, 1909, the voters of the State have proclaimed that no man shall have the right to engage in that nefarious business. The edict has gone forth. Shall it be enforced or shall it take its place among the other dead letters of the law? Is the public sentiment which pronounced it sufficient to enforce its observance? We believe that it is; but, realizing that eternal vigilance is the price of liberty here as elsewhere:

Be it Resolved, By the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina in meeting, duly assembled in the city of Wilson, on the 10th day of December, 1908:

That we call upon all the men and women of North Carolina who love righteousness and believe in the sanctity of law to exert their utmost efforts to see that the will of the people as expressed at the polls on the 26th day of May, 1908, be given full force and effect, and that we insist that every lover of his State should consider himself in duty bound to contribute his individual share of effort to see that the prohibition law of the State accomplishes the purpose for which it was enacted, namely, the freeing the State from the licensed and unlicensed sale of whiskey and other intoxicating liquors within her borders.

That we urge the members of our churches, in their capacity as citizens, to organize Civic or Law and Order Leagues in every community, to aid the officers of the law in the enforcement of the Prohibition measures.

That we suggest to our pastors the advisability of proclaiming from the pulpit the majesty and supremacy of law."

Respectfully submitted,
WILLARD R. HAIGHT.

E. W. Stone was elected to preach the Doctrinal Sermon at the next session of the Association.

Reports of Finance Committee and the Treasurer were read and adopted.

On motion, the Moderator was asked to appoint a Committee on History to report at the next session of the Association, and he appointed M. Majette, George C. Spence and C. S. Vann.

There being no further business before the Association, the meeting adjourned to meet at Sawyer's Creek Church, Tuesday after the first Sunday in May, 1910.

LYCURGUS HOFLER, Moderator.

JAMES G. GREGORY, Clerk.

The following were appointed by the Moderator after the Association as a committee to co-operate with the Sunday School Secretary of the Baptist State Convention in their respective Union Meetings:

E. S. Norman, Edenton, N. C.
J. W. Rose, Belhaven, N. C.
E. I. Sawyer, Belcross, N. C.

JAMES G. GREGORY, Clerk.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Article I, Name. This organization shall be known as the Woman's Missionary Union of the Chowan Baptist Association, auxillary to the W. M. Union of North Carolina.

Article II, Object. The object shall be three-fold: (1) To stimulate a broader religious development on the part of the Baptist women and children of the Association, to train them in Christian work, and to enlist all in active personal endeavor for the salvation of those in their own community. (2) To receive and distribute missionary information, to encourage the organization of missionary societies and bands among the women, young people and children. (3) To encourage the earnest and systematic co-operation of women and children in contributing money for missions at home and abroad, said money to be disbursed by the State Mission Board and by the Boards of the Southern Baptist Convention.

Article III, Officers. (Section 1.) The officers shall be first, a president, who shall be the woman appointed by the Central Committee as Vice President of the Chowan Association of the N. C. Union; Vice President and Sectary.

(Section 2.) The last two of the above named officers shall be elected annually, on the last day of the Annual Meeting, after nomination by a Nominating Committee.

Article IV, Meeting. The Annual Meeting shall be held at the same time and place as the Chowan Baptist Association.

Article V, Representation. This Union shall be composed of the officers of the Union, two messengers from each W. M. S., two from each Y. L. A., one adult representative from each Boys' Club, Girl's Society and one from each Sunbeam Band.

Article VI, Conduct of Meetings. Every session of the Union shall be opened and closed with religious exercises, and shall be governed in debate by Mell's Parliamentary Law.

Article VII, Program. The program shall be arranged by the officers of the Union in conference with a Committee from the Society with which the Annual Meeting is to be held.

Article VIII, Amendments. This Constitution may be altered or amended by a two-thirds vote of members present at any Annual Meeting, one month previous notice of proposed change having been given through the officers.

BY-LAWS.

I. President. The President shall preside at the meetings of the Union, shall appoint all Committees not otherwise provided for, shall organize new societies, shall be ex-officio member of all standing committees and shall have general oversight over the workings of the Union.

II. Vice-President. The Vice-President shall preside over all meetings in the absence of the President, shall organize new societies whenever practical. She shall offer to the President suggestions and plans for the work, and shall hold herself in readiness to perform any duty in keeping with her office.

III. Secretary. The Secretary shall keep an accurate record of the Annual and Special Meetings of the Union. She shall notify all Committees of their appointment, shall conduct the correspondence of the Union, shall present reports of the condition of the work at the Annual Meetings, shall keep a record book as a course of information, shall organize new societies, send out blanks for yearly reports and conduct other business usual to the office.

IV. The officers of the Union shall constitute a Standing Committee on Business pertaining to the Union.

V. The expense of the correspondence of the Union shall be met by a special collection taken for this purpose at each Annual Meeting.

PROCEEDINGS
—of the—
WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

The session was opened in the annex of Warwick church, Wednesday at 1:30 p. m., with Mrs. T. A. Tatum of Rocky Hock presiding. The 103rd Psalm was read, followed by prayer by Mrs. I. N. White.

The following officers were elected.

First Vice-President—Mrs. T. S. White.

Second Vice-President—Miss Sabrah J. Hudson.

Secretary—Miss Annie E. Gregory.

An address of welcome was made by Mrs. T. A. Tatum and response to the same by Mrs. Clara Ashley.

Miss Annie E. Gregory delivered a recitation.

The roll of societies was called and delegates enrolled as follows:

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES.

Ballard's Bridge—Mrs. C. C. Nowell.

Blackwell Memorial—Mrs. I. N. Loftin.

Edenton—Mrs. F. A. White, Mrs. J. E. Twine, Mrs. W. S. White, Mrs. E. T. Byrum.

Gatesville—Mrs. W. R. Hayes, Mrs. L. J. Hofler, Mrs. J. E. Parker.

Hertford—Mrs. I. N. White, Mrs. Wm. Mardre, Mrs. L. W. Norman.

Rocky Hock—Mrs. T. A. Tatum, Mrs. T. R. Hollowell, Mrs. C. W. Haste, Mrs. G. V. Ashley.

GIRLS' MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Elizabeth City—Miss Annie E. Gregory.

SUNBEAM BANDS.

Sawyer's Creek—Misses Ethel Godfrey, Bertha Sawyer and Florence Sawyer.

The Report of the Secretary was read and adopted. (See Statistics Woman's Missionary Societies).

The following contributions were made for the Expense Fund of the Secretary:

Ballard's Bridge	$ .50
Blackwell Memorial	.50
Edenton	1.00
Gatesville	.80
Hertford	1.00
Olivet	.25
Rocky Hock	.50
Sawyer's Creek Sunbeams	.50
	$5.05

The meeting was addressed by Miss Annie E. Gregory and Mrs. I. N. Loftin on how the leaders may interest the girls.

On motion, hereafter, the delegates from the Young Ladies' Auxiliary, the Girls' Missionary Societies and the Sunbeam Bands will be accorded the right to vote on all questions arising.

On motion, the Secretary is requested to submit her report as a whole hereafter rather than by quarters.

The meeting adjourned to meet again at the same time and place as the next session of the Association.

MRS. T. A. TATUM, Leader.

MISS ANNIE E. GREGORY, Secretary.

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES.	PRESIDENT AND ADDRESS.	Members.	Journals Taken.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Colleges and Schools.	Orphanage.	Other Objects.	Total.
Ariel	Mary A. Derby, Gates, N. C., R. F. D. No. 2	30		$ 6.00	$	$	$	$	$	$ 6.00
Ballard's Bridge	Fannie Hollowell, Tyner, N. C.	18		14.00	8.55	12.05			20.10	54.70
Belhaven	Mrs. S. G. Fields, Belhaven, N. C.	31		2.00		3.00				5.00
Blackwell Memorial	Mrs. I. N. Loftin, Elizabeth City, N. C.	55		31.00	44.00	100.00				175.00
Columbia	Mrs. D. W. Spruill, Columbia, N. C.	30		16.00	7.20	10.15				33.35
Cool Spring	Miss Pearl Downs, Eure, N. C.	29		4.68	1.45	1.50				7.63
Corinth	Mrs. Mamie V. White Elizabeth City, R. F. D. 5			13.56	5.06	12.50				31.12
Edenton	Mrs. F. A. White, Edenton, N. C.	41		23.80	25.95	38.25	37.00			125.00
Elizabeth City	Mrs. E. W. Stone, Elizabeth City, N. C.	101				62.48	47.50		13.00	122.98
Gatesville	Mrs. Lycurgus Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.	12		8.20		7.10			1.00	16.30
Hertford	Mrs. A. A. Butler, Hertford, N. C.	26		12.00	20.75	10.00				42.75
Manteo	Mrs. B. F. Meekins, Manteo, N. C.	15		7.90	2.00	4.50			1.43	15.83
Olivet	Mrs. W. R. Haight, Elizabeth City, N. C.	6							2.50	2.50
Poplar Branch	Mrs. Sallie Dowdy, Grandy, N. C.							10.00		10.00
Reynoldson	Mrs. T. E. Parker, Sarem, N. C.			5.00	5.00	2.50		5.00		17.50
Riverside	Mrs. W. R. Haight, Elizabeth City, N. C.	26		5.00	5.00	10.00				20.00
Rocky Hock	Mrs. Annie M. Leary, Tyner, N. C., R. F. D. 3	37		20.50	7.00	10.05			1.00	38.55
Sawyer's Creek	Mrs. E. J. Sawyer, Camden, N. C.	35		14.00	3.05	13.02	1.00		8.65	39.72
		492		$ 183.64	$ 135.01	$ 297.10	$85.50	$15.00	$47.68	$ 763.93

STATISTICS Y. L. A., GIRLS MISSIONARY SOCIETIES, SUNBEAMS, ETC.

Belhaven				$ 5.00	$	$ 1.04	$	$	$	$ 6.04
Blackwell Memorial						35.50				35.50
Edenton				18.00	4.00	4.00		36.00	15.00	77.00
Elizabeth City				75	11.09	24.90				36.74
Hertford				10.00	17.00	14.00				41.00
Manteo				3.77		2.00			1.15	6.92
Sawyer's Creek				2.75		5.55				8.30
				$ 40.27	$ 32.09	$ 86.99	$	$36.00	$16.15	$ 211.50

PLEDGES CHOWAN ASSOCIATION, 1909.

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Orphanage.	Education Board.	Old Ministers.
Ariel	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....
Ballard's Bridge	75.00	35.00	100.00	50.00	20.00	15.00
Belhaven	25.00	5.00	5.00	.....	5.00	5.00
Berea	30.00	12.00	15.00	8.00	10.00	5.00
Bethel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Beulah	15.00	14.00	17.00	17.00	6.00	5.00
Blackwell Memorial	80.00	80.00	80.00	50.00	20.00	10.00
Center Hill	.....	10.00	15.00	5.00	7.50	.....
Chappell's Hill	.....	10.00	15.00	5.00	7.50	.....
Coinjock	.....	5.00	5.00	.....	5.00	5.00
Collington	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbia	30.00	10.00	50.00	25.00	15.00	10.00
Cool Spring	20.00	20.00	30.00	10.00	8.00	5.00
Corinth	25.00	10.00	10.00	15.00	5.00	5.00
Creswell	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ebenezer	15.00	5.00	10.00	20.00	5.00	5.00
Edenton	125.00	125.00	175.00	50.00	15.00	25.00
Elizabeth City	250.00	200.00	300.00	175.00	25.00	35.00
Eureka	10.00	10.00	20.00	25.00	5.00	5.00
Gatesville	30.00	25.00	30.00	30.00	10.00	10.00
Geneva	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Great Hope	12.00	10.00	17.00	.....	.....	3.00
Gum Neck	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hertford	40.00	35.00	40.00	85.00	25.00	15.00
Macedonia	.....	12.50	25.00	.....	.....	.....
Manteo	15.00	5.00	10.00	.....	.....	5.00
Middleswamp	20.00	10.00	30.00	25.00	5.00	5.00
Mount Pleasant	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	.....
Mount Sinai	5.00	.....	2.50	.....	.....	.....
Mount Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Moyock	5.00	.....	3.00	.....	.....	.....
North Mattamuskeet	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oak Ridge	5.00	.....	5.00	5.00	.....	3.00
Olivet	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	5.00
Pantego	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pleasant Grove	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Poplar Branch	10.00	10.00	20.00	20.00	5.00	3.00
Powell's Point	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.00	3.00
Providence	20.00	10.00	10.00	.....	5.00	5.00
Ramoth Gilead	25.00	20.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.00
Rehoboth	.....	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....
Reynoldson	35.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	.....	5.00
Riverside	10.00	10.00	15.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Roanoke Island	10.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	5.00
Rocky Hock	60.00	25.00	50.00	40.00	10.00	10.00
Roper	8.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....
Rose Bay	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Salem	25.00	10.00	10.00	20.00	5.00	10.00
Sandy Cross	30.00	10.00	15.00	20.00	.....	5.00
Sawyer's Creek	40.00	20.00	40.00	.....	15.00	10.00
Shady Grove	.....	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	5.00
Shiloh	30.00	15.00	15.00	25.00	10.00	5.00
Sound Side	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....
South Shore	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Warwick	60.00	15.00	20.00	25.00	10.00	10.00
Whale's Head	5.00	3.00	.....	.....	3.00	.....
Whiteville Grove	16.00	10.00	15.00	20.00	5.00	5.00
Woodville	15.00	5.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	5.00
Yeopim	10.00	10.00	15.00	10.00	5.00	5.00
	$1261.00	$ 886.50	$1319.50	$ 860.00	$ 299.00	$ 282.00

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE.

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Orphanage.	Education Board.	Old Ministers.	Minutes and Clerk.	C. B. F. Institute.
Ballard's Bridge	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 3.00	.....
Belhaven	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.00	2.00	10.50
Berea	.....	.....	.....	12.00	.....	.....	2.00	.....
Bethel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.00	.....
Beulah	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....
Blackwell Memorial	.....	.....	23.57	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....
Center Hill	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....
Chappell's Hill	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....
Columbia	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.00	10.00	2.00	16.67
Cool Spring	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.50	.....
Corinth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.50	.....
Ebenezer	.....	.....	.....	20.00	.....	.....	2.00	.....
Eureka	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....
Gatesville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....
Hertford	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	50.00
Macedonia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....
Manteo	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
Middle Swamp	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....
North Mattamuskeet	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
Oak Ridge	3.00	2.00	3.00	5.00	.....	.....	75	.....
Olivet	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	85	.....
Pantego	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
Poplar Branch	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....
Providence	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.50	.....
Ramoth Gilead	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....
Rehoboth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....
Reynoldson	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.50	.....
Roanoke Island	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
Rocky Hock	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.50	.....
Rose Bay	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
Salem	.....	.....	.....	10.00	.....	5.00	2.00	16.70
Sandy Cross	.....	.....	.....	9.00	.....	5.00	3.00	.....
Shady Grove	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.50	.....
Shiloh	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....
Sound Side	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....
Warwick	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.50	.....
Whiteville Grove	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.50	.....
Woodville	5.00	5.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	1.00	.....
Swan Quarter	.....	.....	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	$ 8.00	$ 7.00	$37.17	$66.00	$20.00	$29.00	$61.10	$ 93.87

In addition to the above, there were two special cash offerings made as follows:

For Orphanage ..... $ 17.87
For Hyde County Field ..... $ 43.95

Received of the Finance Committee $383.96 for distribution as indicated above.

J. M. FOREHAND, Treasurer.

May 5th, 1909.

SUNDAY SCHOOL STATISTICS.

CHURCHES.	Officers and Teachers.	Number Scholars.	Total.	schools.	Volumes in Library.	Quarterlies and Papers.	Months.	Average Attendance.	Baptisms.	Sunday School Expenses.	State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Orphanage.	Colportage.	Other Objects.	Total contributions and
Ariel	7	40	47	1	4	40	6	30	....	$ 2.00	$.....	$.....	$.....	$...	$.....	$
Ballard's Bridge.	21	195	216	3	....	150	6	150	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	...
Belhaven	8	70	78	1	....	200	12	60	1	52.00	.....	.....	40.00	....	20.00	11
Berea	39	310	349	2	....	315	12	160	9	102.57	.....	.....	25.00	....	130.25	25
Bethel	13	100	113	1	50	125	12	75	12	42.00	.....	.....	11.50	6.75	.....	6
Beulah	7	30	37	1	....	40	9	25	....	4.00	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	...
Blackwell Memo.	25	425	450	1	....	400	12	253	20	254.80	.....	.....	40.00	....	.....	29
Center Hill	13	137	150	2	35	137	12	73	1	18.50	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	1
Chappell's Hill..	8	60	68	1	100	65	12	25	1	5.00	.....	.....	12.00	....	.....	1
Coinjock	9	103	112	..	....	100	12	70	....	8.00	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	
Collington	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	...
Columbia	17	140	157	1	50	200	12	80	2	92.00	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	9
Cool Spring	19	165	184	1	150	300	12	77	....	25.50	.....	.....	10.00	....	.....	3
Corinth	23	161	184	1	100	267	12	104	13	65.00	.....	.....	10.00	....	1.36	76
Creswell	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	...
Ebenezer	13	115	128	1	....	350	12	67	....	144.02	.....	.....	10.00	....	25.00	179
Edenton	14	225	239	1	....	1000	12	140	40	115.43	.....	.....	128.43	....	.....	243
Elizabeth City...	55	647	702	2	200	650	12	442	15	287.61	.....	.....	120.79	....	.....	40
Eureka	6	74	80	1	70	88	12	45	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	...
Gatesville	8	130	138	2	....	150	12	46	15	35.00	.....	.....	12.97	....	.....	47
Geneva	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	...
Great Hope	10	70	80	1	....	72	12	35	3	9.91	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	9
Gum Neck	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	...
Hertford	12	139	151	2	50	220	12	85	1	100.04	.....	.....	129.56	....	42.54	272
Macedonia	18	100	118	2	125	150	12	75	....	17.60	.....	.....	21.26	....	.....	38
Manteo	10	64	74	1	....	....	12	60	4	16.02	.....	.....	24.45	....	.....	40
Middle Swamp...	8	98	106	1	20	100	12	60	2	20.00	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	20
Mount Pleasant.	14	30	44	1	75	44	12	40	1	.....	.....	.....	15.00	....	.....	15
Mount Sinai	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	...
Mount Zion	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	...
Moyock	7	....	7	1	....	....	12	....	....	5.50	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	5
N. Mattamuskeet	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	...
Oak Ridge	17	70	87	1	75	300	12	60	....	10.00	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	10
Olivet	10	75	85	1	40	72	12	30	....	12.32	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	12
Pantego	2	17	19	1	6	35	12	10	....	9.00	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	9
Pleasant Grove	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	...
Poplar Branch...	13	125	138	1	200	150	12	68	6	74.00	.....	.....	12.60	....	.....	86
Powell's Point...	9	63	72	1	80	60	12	35	16	12.00	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	12
Providence	5	60	65	1	75	72	12	....	....	6.00	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	6
Ramoth Gilead..	11	130	141	1	....	150	12	75	....	35.00	.....	.....	.....	....	12.00	47
Rehoboth	12	70	82	1	100	92	12	40	2	31.45	.....	.....	.....	....	7.50	38
Reynoldson	9	75	84	1	75	140	12	50	....	12.67	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	12
Riverside	17	150	167	1	....	175	12	85	9	20.00	.....	.....	5.00	....	.....	25
Roanoke Island..	10	60	70	1	50	116	12	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	...
Rocky Hock	12	113	125	1	50	184	12	76	20	13.36	.....	.....	15.27	....	25.09	53
Roper	7	60	67	1	....	90	12	35	....	31.82	.....	2.50	.....	....	18.34	52
Rose Bay	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	...
Salem	11	72	83	1	50	182	12	60	3	52.00	.....	.....	.....	....	12.00	64
Sandy Cross	10	100	110	1	....	100	12	75	10	15.00	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	15
Sawyer's Creek..	17	200	217	1	....	277	12	126	19	105.98	30.00	10.00	53.74	....	15.55	215
Shady Grove	13	41	54	1	120	248	12	21	3	5.50	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	5
Shiloh	17	200	217	1	100	150	12	150	18	49.41	.....	.....	16.81	....	.....	66
Sound Side	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	...
South Shore	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	...
Warwick	13	69	82	1	....	69	9	50	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	...
Whale's Head...	11	62	73	1	75	74	12	50	9	23.77	.....	.....	3.75	....	2.00	29
Whiteville Grove	6	25	31	..	....	50	9	....	5	10.00	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	10
Woodville	10	88	98	1	....	80	..	45	1	25.00	.....	.....	.....	....	28.00	53
Yeopim	12	75	87	2	....	96	12	60	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	...
	638	5628	6266	55	2125	8125	..	3478	275	$1976.78	$30.00	$12.50	$ 718.13	6.75	$ 339.63	$3083.

CHURCHES.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POST OFFICES.	SECRETARIES AND THEIR POST OFFICES.
iel	M. J. Lawrence, Dart, N. C.	Norfleet Eure, Gates, N. C., R. F. D. 2.
llard's Bridge	J. L. Savage, Tyner, N. C.	J. R. Alderman, Tyner, N. C.
lhaven	R. W. Lucas, Belhaven, N. C.	Lottie B. Thomas, Belhaven, N. C.
rea	M. E. Davis, N. T. Halstead, Eliza. City.	J. L. Pritchard, K. Stafford, Eliza. City.
thel	J. M. Fleetwood, Hertford, N. C.	J. H. Long, Edenton, N. C., R. F. D. 3.
ulah	Henry Hofler, Bosley, N. C.	Mamie Brown, Trotville, N. C.
ackwell Memorial	W. H. Jennings, Elizabeth City, N C.	J. R. Moss, Elizabeth City, N. C.
nter Hill	Elbert Bunch, J. A. Boyce, Tyner, N. C.	Mary Davis, Tyner, N. C.
appell's Hill	T. R. Ward, Hertford, N. C., R. F. D. 2.	C. C. Ward, Hertford, N. C., R. F. D. 2.
injock	Luke Pool, Coinjock, N. C.	Haywood Forbes, Coinjock, N. C.
illington		
lumbia	S. J. Holloway, Columbia, N. C.	W. S. Carawan, Columbia, N. C.
ol Spring	C. F. Harrell, Eure, N. C.	M. D. Harrell, Eure, N. C.
rinth	J. C. Simpson, Elizabeth City. R. F. D. 5	H. F. Sample, Elizabeth City, R. F. D. 5.
eswell		
enezer	T. C. Jones, South Mills, N. C.	D. E. Williams, South Mills, N. C.
enton	E. S. Norman, Edenton, N. C.	A. T. Bush, Edenton, N. C.
zabeth City	J. R. Pinner, J. T. Tucker, Elizabeth City	R. C. Abbott, J. B. Stanley, Eliza. City.
reka	M. H. Knight, Wiggin's Cross Roads, N. C	J. L. Lassiter, Corapeake, N. C.
tesville	Lycurgus Hofler, Gatesville, N.C.	Carrie Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
neva		
eat Hope	A. J. Parrish, Hertford, N. C.	C. Y. Parrish, Hertford, N. C.
m Neck		
rtford	J. P. Perry, Hertford, N. C.	W. J. Broughton, Hertford, N. C.
cedonia	F. W. Curran, Edenton, N. C.	W. B. Hassell, Edenton, N. C.
nteo	L. D. Tarkington, Manteo, N. C.	C. F. Bliven, Manteo, N. C.
ddle Swamp	A. S. Walker, Drum Hill, N. C.	E. A. Smith, Merchant's Mills, N. C.
unt Pleasant	W. A. Litchfield, Creswell, N. C.	Belle Stillman, Creswell, N. C.
unt Sinai		
unt Zion		
yock	E. T. Lassiter, Moyock, N. C.	
rth Mattamuskeet		
k Ridge	M. N. Toxey, Shiloh, N. C.	J. L. Needham, Shiloh, N. C.
vet	J. H. Halsey, Elizabeth City, N. C.	George Meades, Elizabeth City, N. C.
ntego	J. W. Topping, Pantego, N. C.	Miss Lessie Topping, Pantego, N. C.
easant Grove		
plar Branch	M. R. Gregory, Sr., Poplar Branch, N. C.	M. R. Gregory, Jr., Poplar Branch, N. C.
well's Point	G. A. Woodward, Powell's Point, N. C.	W. T. Brickhouse, Powell's Point, N. C.
ovidence	J. L. DeCormis, Shawboro, N. C.	W. H. Sawyer, Shawboro, N. C.
moth Gilead	T. L. Spence, Elizabeth City, R. F. D. 4.	
hoboth	M. V. Ballance, Maple, N. C.	W. N. Ballance, Maple, N. C.
ynoldson	E. J. Freeman, Gates, N. C., R. F. D. 2.	Ernest Hines, Gates, N. C., R. F. D. 2.
erside	R. S. Pritchard, Elizabeth City, R. F. D. 2	M. P. Jennings, Elizabeth City, R. F. D. 2.
anoke Island	D. A. Tedder, Manteo, N. C.	Dora Midyette, Manteo, N. C.
cky Hock	R. B. Hollowell, Edenton, N. C., R. F. D. 1	W. A. Harrell, Tyner, N. C., R. F. D. 3.
per	B. F. Bailey, Roper, N. C.	W. N. Duvall, Roper, N. C.
se Bay		
lem	S. W. Scott, Weeksville, N. C., R. F. D. 1	Lula Scott, Weeksville, N. C., R. F. D. 1.
ndy Cross	Frank Barr, Belvidere, N. C., R. F. D.	Miss Lida Perry, Trotville, N. C., R. F. D.
wyer's Creek	J. S. Sanderlin, Belcross, N. C.	J. W. Burfoot, Belcross, N. C.
ady Grove	Moses Lee, Tull's, N. C.	W. H. Lee, Tull's N. C.
iloh	W. M. Forbes, Shiloh, N. C.	Paul Berry, Shiloh, N. C.
nd Side		
uth Shore		
rwick	Jesse Spivey, Gliden, N. C.	J. A. Spivey, Hobbsville, N. C.
nale's Head	Wesley Austin, Corolla, N. C.	S. C. Gray, Corolla, N. C.
liteville Grove	J. J. Asbell, Belvidere, N. C.	Emma Layden, Belvidere, N. C.
odville	W. E Bogue, Woodville, N. C.	Charles Smith, Woodville, N. C.
opim	T. E. Harrell, C. Bunch, Edenton, N. C.	J. A. Webb, M. A. Hughes, Edenton, N. C.

CHURCHES.	Pastor's Salary.	Building and Repairing.	Incidental Expenses.	The Poor.	Associational Missions.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Colleges and Schools.	Ministerial Education.	Old Ministers' Relief.	Orphanage.	Other Objects.	Minute Fund.	Total Church Expenses and Contributions.	Sunday School Expenses and Contributions.	Woman's Missionary Societies, Expenses and Contributions.	Grand Total of all Church Expenses and Contributions.
Ariel	$ 50.00	$ 2.00	$ 2.00	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 6.50	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 60.50	$ 2.00	$ 6.00	$ 68.50
Ballard's Bridge	300.00	1.65	26.00	45.00	.....	75.00	35.00	140.00	75.00	30.00	15.00	50.00	91.31	3.00	883.96	.....	54.70	938.66
Belhaven	462.32	88.00	100.00	4.13	.....	26.50	.....	6.00	10.50	8.00	4.00	7.00	25.00	2.00	741.45	112.00	11.04	864.49
Berea	375.00	125.00	39.40	.....	.....	30.00	5.00	10.00	.....	5.00	.....	12.00	.....	2.00	601.40	257.82	.....	859.22
Bethel	200.00	.....	31.00	6.31	.....	35.00	11.51	20.00	.....	10.00	5.00	15.25	.....	3.00	334.07	60.25	.....	394.32
Beulah	110.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.00	14.00	17.00	14.00	6.00	5.00	35.00	40.00	1.00	256.00	4.00	.....	260.00
Blackwell Memorial	1200.00	2314.66	206.86	21.07	.....	90.00	77.42	80.00	.....	24.48	16.86	.....	425.60	2.00	4456.95	294.80	210.50	4962.25
Center Hill	150.00	35.00	22.00	24.00	.....	20.00	10.00	17.00	20.00	5.00	6.00	35.00	.....	1.00	344.00	18.50	.....	362.50
Chappell's Hill	125.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.00	10.00	21.00	23.00	9.00	5.00	34.00	30.00	2.00	277.00	17.00	.....	294.00
Coinjock	100.00	50.00	.....	38.00	.....	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	3.00	5.00	.....	.....	211.00	8.00	.....	219.00
Collington	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbia	1000.00	70.00	50.00	.....	.....	30.00	10.00	50.00	35.00	15.00	10.00	25.00	.....	2.00	1295.00	92.00	33.35	1420.35
Cool Spring	250.00	3.50	28.30	7.25	.....	30.00	15.00	35.00	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	2.50	374.05	35.50	7.63	417.18
Corinth	250.00	.....	86.00	.....	.....	25.00	5.00	10.00	.....	5.00	.....	11.25	.....	2.50	392.25	76.36	31.12	499.73
Creswell	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ebenezer	300.00	518.50	3.30	17.77	.....	15.00	5.00	5.00	.....	5.00	5.00	20.00	8.10	2.00	902.67	179.02	.....	1081.69
Edenton	1200.00	.....	254.41	28.11	.....	105.00	100.00	150.00	.....	10.00	20.00	48.44	17.91	.....	1933.87	243.86	202.00	2379.73
Elizabeth City	1615.20	549.57	969.30	79.97	.....	228.59	175.00	200.00	196.60	37.50	30.00	.....	137.34	3.00	4219.07	408.40	159.72	4787.19
Eureka	150.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.40	10.00	23.00	17.00	6.00	5.00	34.00	30.00	1.00	295.40	.....	.....	295.40
Gatesville	250.00	1357.20	30.15	.....	.....	30.00	16.00	32.00	.....	8.00	8.00	28.00	61.25	2.00	1820.60	47.97	16.30	1884.87
Geneva	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Great Hope	100.00	.....	8.50	.....	.....	16.00	10.00	17.00	12.00	4.00	4.00	22.00	25.00	.....	218.50	9.91	.....	228.41
Gum Neck	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hertford	900.00	532.10	136.60	25.00	.....	18.00	.....	16.00	50.00	25.00	15.00	.....	32.80	1.00	1750.50	272.14	83.75	2106.39
Macedonia	150.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.00	12.50	18.12	.....	.....	.....	7.76	22.50	1.00	235.88	38.86	.....	274.74
Manteo	125.00	.....	18.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	151.00	40.47	22.75	214.22
Middle Swamp	125.00	.....	.....	4.50	1.00	30.50	12.50	40.00	.....	5.00	5.00	40.00	20.00	1.00	283.50	20.00		303.50
Mount Pleasant	112.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	5.00	8.34	.....	.....	.....	.....	66	135.84	15.00		150.84
Mount Sinai	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mount Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Moyock	50.00	.....	10.00	.....	.....	5.00	1.00	1.00	.....	.....	.....	3.00	.....	50	70.00	5.50	.....	75.50
North Mattamuskeet	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	50	2.80	.....	.....	2.80
Oak Ridge	100.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.00	2.00	3.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	75	113.00	10.00	.....	123.00

Olivet	130.00	39.40	3.65						2.00				24.45	85	199.50	12.32	2.50	214.32
Pantego	50.00	35.00	10.00			10.00					1.53	5.00		50	111.53	9.00		120.53
Pleasant Grove																		
Poplar Branch	125.00		15.00	8.00		5.00	15.00	10.00	5.00	2.00	3.00		36.00	1.00	224.00	86.60	10.00	320.60
Powell's Point	125.00					5.00	5.00	5.00			3.00	5.00	30.00		178.00	12.00		190.00
Providence	300.00		18.00			25.00	5.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	5.00			1.50	373.00	6.00		379.00
Ramoth Gilead	300.00	5.00	40.00	14.94		15.00	10.00	18.00					2.00	2.00	404.94	47.00		451.94
Rehoboth	150.00	35.00	9.25			5.00		5.00			2.00	5.00	68.55	1.00	279.80	38.95		318.75
Reynoldson	200.00		30.90			26.50	15.00	29.41		3.25	5.00	14.06		2.50	324.12	12.67	17.50	354.29
Riverside	250.00	170.50	25.00	5.00						4.00				2.00	454.50	25.00	20.00	499.50
Roanoke Island								5.00				15.00		50	20.00			20.00
Rocky Hock	400.00		51.50	25.55		60.00	41.43	65.00	19.50	20.00	17.35	56.90	100.42	3.50	857.65	53.72	38.55	949.92
Roper	104.50		11.66			17.00	2.00		5.00	6.00	3.55	10.00	3.00	1.50	162.71	52.66		215.37
Rose Bay														50				
Salem	375.00		100.00	9.00		25.00	14.00	10.00	16.70		5.00	10.00	33.00	2.00	597.70	64.00		661.70
Sandy Cross	250.00	3100.00	27.50	30.00	37.00	10.00	22.00		35.00		5.00	20.00	45.50	3.00	3582.00	15.00		3597.00
Sawyer's Creek	500.00		28.51	6.00		53.25	20.00	71.43	50.00	10.00	9.00	30.00	62.40	2.00	840.59	215.27	48.02	1103.88
Shady Grove	175.00	35.00	15.00	13.50		8.00	5.00	3.00		2.00	2.00	5.00		1.50	263.50	5.50		269.00
Shiloh	300.00	5.00	45.00	22.42		30.00	15.00	15.00		10.00	5.00	25.00	50.00	2.00	522.42	66.22		588.64
Sound Side														1.00				
South Shore																		
Warwick	250.00	1000.00	25.00	11.00		31.00	15.00	23.23	10.00	10.00	10.00	25.00	10.00	3.50	1420.23			1420.23
Whale's Head	36.99					5.00		5.40						1.00	47.39	29.52		76.91
Whiteville Grove	150.00		10.00			16.00	10.00	10.00		5.00	3.00	16.00		1.50	220.00	10.00		230.00
Woodville	200.00	33.93	30.00	7.01	5.00	15.00	5.00	10.00		5.00	5.00	10.00		1.00	325.94	53.00		378.94
Yeopim	150.00	85.00	50	39.00		17.00		12.96	5.00		5.00	25.00			339.46			339.46
Total	14271.51	10191.01	2518.29	492.53	43.00	1283.74	746.36	1244.35	614.64	300.23	256.29	714.66	1432.63	72.76	34109.24	3083.79	975.43	38168.46

CHURCH STATISTICS.

Churches.	Location and date of Constitution.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Baptized.	Rec. by Letter and Experience.	Restored.	Lost by Letter.	Excluded.	Died.	Net Gain.	Net Loss.	Male Members.	Female Members.	Total Membership.	Value of Church Property.	Seating Capacity of Church.	Pastors.	Clerks and Their Post Offices.
Ariel	Gates 1885	1															
Ballard's Bridge	Chowan 1781	2	31			14		5	12		10	23	33	$ 1200.00	500	A. A. Crater	M. J. Lawrence, Dart, N. C.
Belhaven	Beaufort 1900	2-3-4	2	19		3	2	3	13		25	37	62	3500.00	300	J. W. Rose	D. R. Baker, Tyner, N. C.
Berea	Pasquotank 1856	2—4	10	2	2	5		2	7		120	169	289	3000.00	500	W. R. Haight	J. T. Parsons, Belhaven, N. C.
Bethel	Perquimans 1806	2	16	1	3	6	15	3		4	128	176	304	2500.00	1000	T. A. Tatem	M. E. Davis, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Beulah	Gates 1885	1		1		2	2	2		5	44	88	132	1200.00	300	Josiah Elliott	Ambrose Proctor, Edenton, N. C.
Blackwell Memo.	Pasquotank 1903	Each	22	23		2			40		201	279	480	21000.00	1000	I. N. Loftin	J. Harry Hofler, Sunbury, N. C.
Center Hill	Chowan 1889	4	1	5		2	10	4		10	63	113	176	1500.00	300	Josiah Elliott	W. H. Jennings.
Chappell's Hill	Perquimans 1869	3	1			5	4	4		12	50	100	150	1500.00	400	Josiah Elliott	W. E. Forehand, Tyner, N. C.
Coinjock	Currituck 1893	1—3	17	5	1				23		28	40	68	1550.50	500	J. A. Willoughby	J. A. Lane, Hertford, N. C., R. F. D.2
Columbia	Tyrrell 1869	Each	2	3		5		2		2	88	105	193	4500.00	500	W. B. Morton	J. H. Overton, Coinjock, N. C.
Cool Spring	Gates 1828	3	33	3	4	3	1	1	35		171	247	418	900.00	400	R. L. Gay	Jos. L. Spruill, Columbia, N. C.
Corinth	Pasquotank 1891	1—3	13	1	2	4	2	3	7		101	134	235	1400.00	400	J. B. Ferebee	J. T. Banks, Eure, N. C.
Creswell	Washington 1854																H. M. Prichard, Elizabeth City, R. 5.
Ebenezer	Camden 1829	2—4	6	9	1	2	1	2	11		89	143	232	2118.50	300	J. B. Ferebee	
Edenton	Chowan 1817	Each	47	10		8		4	45		125	175	300	9000.00	500	H. H. Mashburn	G. W. Burnham, South Mills, N. C.
Elizabeth City	Pasquotank 1786	Each	24	32	3	10		11	38		244	420	664	35500.00	1750	E. W. Stone	T. P. Byrum, Edenton, N. C.
Eureka	Gates 1878	2	17			2	11		4		54	100	154	1000.00	600	Josiah Elliott	Jas. G. Gregory, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Gatesville	Gates 1854	1	17	1		3		2	13		90	90	180	3000.00	400	A. A. Crater	T. M. Mathias, Corapeake, N. C.
Geneva	Camden 1898																J. H. Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
Great Hope	Perquimans 1860	4	4			2	2	2		2	44	66	110	1000.00	450	Josiah Elliott	
Gum Neck	Tyrrell 1888																A. J. Parrish, Hertford, N. C.
Hertford	Perquimans 1854	Each	2	8	3	9	3	4		3	86	112	198	18000.00	500	A. A. Butler	
Macedonia	Chowan 1850	4		4	1	5	6	2		8	66	103	169	1200.00	400	J. O. Alderman	W. F. C. Edwards, Hertford, N. C.
Manteo	Dare 1905	Each	6	2				2	6		27	35	62	2500.00	500	D. A. Tedder	H. E. Foxwell, Edenton, N. C.
Middle Swamp	Gates 1806	2	3			1		4		2	69	99	168	1000.00	400	A. A. Crater	D. M. Stringfield, Manteo, N. C.
Mount Pleasant	Washington 1852	3	1			2		4		5	38	54	92	1000.00	500		J. J. Rountree, Sunbury, N. C.
Mount Sinai	Perquimans 1888																F. N. Brickhouse, Creswell, N. C.
Mount Zion	Tyrrell 1831																
Moyock	Currituck 1888	2		4				4			13	20	33	1000.00	500	S. F. Bristow	E. T. Lassiter, Moyock, N. C.
N. Mattamuskeet	Hyde 1899	4									3	10	13			G. L. Merrell	B. F. Williams, Fairfield, N. C.
Oak Ridge	Camden 1889	1—3					6	1		7	30	39	69	1200.00	500	S. F. Bristow	M. N. Toxey, Shiloh, N. C.
Olivet	Pasquotank 1889	2—4		2			1		1		16	31	47	1000.00	350	W. R. Haight	J. H. Halsey, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pantego	Beaufort 1896					1	3		4	4	5	6	11	1500.00	250	J. W. Rose	J. W. Topping, Pantego, N. C.

Pleasant Grove..	Camden 1891	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Poplar Branch...	Currituck 1866	2—4	8	4	3	4	1	1	9	....	48	72	120	900.00	400	J. A. Willoughby	W. B Morrisett, Poplar Branch, N. C
Powell's Point..	Currituck 1804	4	24	3	5	....	2	....	30	....	16	16	32	1500.00	400	J. A. Willoughby	W. T. Brickhouse, Powell's Point, N. C
Providence	Currituck 1826	1—3	....	7	....	5	5	2	....	5	39	40	79	1200.00	300	J. B. Ferebee....	J. L. DeCormis, Shawboro, N. C.
Ramoth Gilead..	Pasquotank ...1808	2—4	....	....	....	3	1	1	....	5	86	102	188	2000.00	450	J. B. Ferebee....	W. J. F. Spence, Elizabeth City, R. 4.
Rehoboth	Currituck 1873	1—3	6	....	4	1	1	5	3	....	42	72	114	1000.00	400	J. A. Willoughy.	W. N. Ballance, Maple, N. C.
Reynoldson	Gates 1827	4	....	....	3	10	6	1	....	14	90	133	223	1000.00	450	A. A. Crater....	E. L. Smith, Gates, N. C., R. F. D. 1.
Riverside	Pasquotank ...1902	1—3	9	9	....	....	....	1	17	....	65	55	120	2000.00	500	W. R. Haight...	N. P. Jennings, Elizabeth City, R. 2.
Roanoke Island..	Dare 1808	Each	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1500.00	.....	D. A. Tedder....	Walton Twine, Manteo, N. C.
Rocky Hock.....	Chowan 1835	1—3	34	5	3	14	6	6	16	....	229	276	505	3000.00	550	T. A. Tatem.....	T. R. Hollowell, Edenton, R. F. D. 1.
Roper	Washington ...1884	1	7	7	....	2	1	....	11	....	17	22	39	1500.00	250	J. W. Rose.....	W. N. Duvall, Roper, N. C.
Rose Bay.....	Hyde 1895	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Salem	Pasquotank ...1790	1—3	4	3	2	12	....	2	....	5	70	101	171	1500.00	400	W. R. Haight....	W. C. Morse, Weeksville, N. C.
Sandy Cross.....	Gates 1828	2	10	2	2	4	3	4	3	....	125	250	375	3500.00	500	A. A. Crater....	R. W. Simpson, Trotville, N. C.
Sawyer's Creek..	Camden 1790	Each	19	7	3	19	9	1	....	....	110	158	268	2500.00	500	C. E. Edwards...	J. S. Sanderlin, Belcross, N. C.
Shady Grove.....	Currituck 1828	2	10	1	2	6	2	3	2	....	63	100	163	1300.00	200	.....	J. J. Lee, Tull's, N. C.
Shiloh	Camden 1727	1—3	21	5	11	5	3	....	29	....	120	183	303	1500.00	700	S. F. Pristow....	J. Woodson Ferriell, Shiloh, N. C.
Sound Side.....	Tyrrell 1852	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Shore.....	Tyrrell 1854	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Warwick	Chowan 1860	4	21	6	1	7	4	3	14	....	216	286	502	4000.00	700	T. A. Tatem.....	A. F. Rountree, Hobbsville, N. C.
Whale's Head...	Currituck 1890	2—3	9	....	1	....	....	....	10	....	8	10	18	500.00	175	J. A. Willoughby	Wesley Austin.
Whiteville Grove	Perquimans ...1851	1	5	1	....	2	1	1	2	....	54	118	172	1300.00	700	A. A. Butler.....	J. H. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.
Woodville	Perquimans ...1873	4	5	6	1	....	2	2	8	....	48	116	164	1000.00	300	A. A. Butler.....	E. S. Scott, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Yeopim	Chowan 1775	3	17	....	5	2	....	....	20	....	72	98	170	1000.00	300	T. A. Tatem.....	M. A. Hughes, Edenton, N. C.
Total.....	.....	.....	484	201	66	195	116	100	433	93	3718	5517	9235	$158969.00	22775		

HISTORICAL TABLE OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Years.	Place.	Moderator.	Clerks.	Assistant Clerks.	Preachers of Introductory Sermons.	Texts.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
1806	Salem	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	J. B. Wall	Luke xxiv, 36	18	55	1750	£ 12 12 0
1807	Cashie	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	Martin Ross	I Cor. xvi, 40	19	68	1947	9 15 6
1808	Yeopim	George Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	James Ross	James Ross	Songs, viii, 40	20	80	1768	12 12 0
1809	Sandy Run	George Outlaw	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor. xii, 13	21	62	1780	12 5 0
1810	Camden M. H.	George Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. 1, 7	22	62	1756	16 0 0
1811	Wicacon M. H.	Aaron Spivey	R. Poindexter		R. Poindexter	Psalms xcii, 12	23	158	1789	16 0 0
1812	Elizabeth City	Aaron Spivey	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter xxii, 7	23	139	1253	16 10 0
1813	Meherrin	George Outlaw	James Wright		John Brice	II Tim. iv, 4	23	115	1843	11 12 6
1814	Edenton	Aaron Spivey	James Wright	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. xi, 9	23	185	1910	$ 35.00
1815	Outlaw's Chapel	George Outlaw	James Wright	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii, 11-12	23	71	1916	34.50
1816	Ballard's Bridge	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i, 7	23	68	1820	34.50
1817	Potecasi	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	Martin Ross	Heb. 11, 13	22	138	2013	39.00
1818	Sawyer's Creek	T. Brownrigg	James Wright	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii, 4	22	123	1756	32.00
1819	Cashie	T. Brownrigg	Thomas Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv, 5	22	70	1755	45.00
1820	Middle Swamp	T. Brownrigg	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii, 1-4	22	75	1556	36.00
1821	Meherrin	George Outlaw	James Wright	Eller Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii, 4	22	54	1745	33.50
1822	Salem	T. Brownrigg	James Wright	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mar. xiii, 27	22	55	1750	32.50
1823	Colerain	George Outlaw	James Wright	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I Chron. xii, 32	22	227	1952	39.00
1824	Coinjock	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Pelee	John Harrell	Zech. xii, 1	24	351	2236	40.00
1825	Sandy Run	George Outlaw	James Wright	Simon Turner	Jeremiah Etheridge	John vii, 56	25	964	3318	44.50
1826	Shiloh	Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	I John i, 8	26	394	3028	46.50
1827	Potecasi	Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	John Harrell	Mar. i, 15	26	36	3492	40.50
1828	Elizabeth City	James Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv, 12	28	246	3200	47.62
1829	Smith's Grove	James Wright	James G. Hall	John Pelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi, 53	29	284	3381	45.50
1830	Piney Grove	James Ross	James G. Hall	John Pelee	Reuben Lawrence	Mat. vi, 33	30	110	3160	46.50
1831	Cashie	James Ross	James G. Hall	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	I. Cor. x, 4	31	191	3282	50.00
1832	Powell's Point	Thomas Jordan	James G. Hall	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb. xi, 6	31	414	3285	47.82
1833	Ahoskie	James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xiii, 11	31	597	3765	56.00
1834	Salem	John Harrell	A. J. Spivey		John Harrell	Rev. xix, 9	33	190	3815	56.42
1835	Meherrin	Thomas Jordan	A. J. Spivey	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	I John iii, 2	34	122	3664	52.50
1836	Bethel	Isaac Baxter	A. J. Spivey	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xi, 4	38	218	3294	54.00
1837	Colerain	Isaac Baxter	John Pelee	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii, 1	38	111	3484	51.00
1838	Sawyer's Creek	Isaac Baxter	James L. Grimes		A. M. Craig	John x, 24	38	466	3828	55.20
1839	Potecasi	Isaac Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii, 16-17	38	238	3956	48.50
1840	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evan Forbes	Matt. vii, 12	40	392	4308	56.60
1841	Conaritsa	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	C. Saltonstall, Wm. Darden	Reuben Lawrence	I. Cor. xv, 58	40	541	4818	57.20
1842	Shiloh	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	Q. A. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv, 13	42	609	5140	65.25
1843	Buckhorn	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	Q. A. Trotman	I Peter, 5	42	1329	8783	65.50
1844	Yeopim	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mar. iii, 35	42	410	6485	62.50
1845	Capehart's	G. C. Moore	R. B. Cobb, p't'm	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. v, 25	42	332	6433	69.75
1846	Sandy Cross	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii, 3-6	42	378	6470	69.75
1847	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. D. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil. 1, 8-10	43	501	6330	1,036.36
1848	Ramoth Gilead	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		J. G. Barkley	I. Cor. xv, 50	43	1005	7775	71.70
1849	Pleasant Grove	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard	B. H. Trotman	Mar. xvi, 15	45	792	7901	84.00
1850	Elizabeth City	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. D. Bond	M. R. Fory	I Cor. iii, 12-13	45	545	7981	69.75
1851	Bethlehem	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. D. Bond						

1853	Mehertin	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner	J. B. Taylor	John ix, 4	14	658	8975	93.00	
1854	Bethel	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	L. M. Carter	Psalms cxxxvii, 5-6	47	606	10057	98.00	
1855	Cashie	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	J. L. Pritchard	Romans iii, 20-21	48	542	9542	92.50	
1856	Sawyer's Creek	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	T. H. Pritchard	Matt. x, 31	51	1012	9958	100.00	
1857	Coleraine	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight	Elder Wetherly	John iii, 13-14	51	515	10977	102.00	
1858	Great Fork	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. S. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matt. xvi, 18	52	874	10586	99.55	
1859	Mount Carmel	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden	W. W. Kone	I Thess. ii, 13-15	52	837	10814	106.50	
1860	Edenton	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jeremiah i, 17	53	625	11054	85.50	
1861	Sandy Run	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	J. D. Barnes	R. B. Williams	Heb. v, 9	53	41	11034	41.00	
1862	Middle Swamp	R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R. B. Jones	I John i, 7	52	106	10669	173.50	
1863	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	John Mitchell		R. R. Overby	Mar. xii, 34	52	625	9436	316.00	
1864	Buck Horn	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. B. Jones	I Peter i, 23	52	596	10684	386.30	
1865	Roberts' Chapel	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		John Mitchell	Romans iii, 21	53	723	10525	149.21	
1866	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv, 14-15	52	922	10206	18,154.93	
1867	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	J. M. C. Luke	Jere. xvii, 9	53	327	10725	15,925.14	
1868	Berea	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	J. D. Huffham	Matt. viii, 14	6	612	9705	7,521.85	
1869	Bethlehem	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb	John Mtichell	Acts ix, 31	57	468	9848	14,102.84	
1870	Hertford	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. Bass, W. H. Powell	T. J. Knapp	Joshua xxiii, 36	56	567	9430	12,589.53	
1871	Potecasi	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick	R. R. Savage	Romans vii, 6	58	820	10251	15,002.23	
1872	Elizabeth City	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb	T. W. Babb	Isaiah lxii, 1	58	421	9691	15,911.97	
1873	Conaritsa	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	John Mitchell	John xvi, 12-15	62	435	9612	21,595.25	
1874	Gatesville	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	L. L. Parker	A. D. Cohen	Romans iii, 12-15	64	791	9064	14,747.08	
1875	Cashie	G. C. Moore	N. L. Shaw, p't'm	T. E. Waff	D. B. Williams	II Tim. iii. 5	65	759	10098	14,991.13	
1876	Ramoth Gilead	R. R. Overby	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	O. C. Horton	Col. iii, 11	65	616	10843	16,119.12	
1877	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	T. D. Boone	Thomas G. Wood	Joshua xiv, 1	65	464	10061	14,189.79	
1878	Shiloh	D. T. Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	I Peter ii, 9	68	477	11040	11,387.95	
1879	Republican	D. T. Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	J. P. Long	John v, 39	68	426	11049	12,640.24	
1880	Bethel	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. R. Overby	Eph. ii, 10	68	343	10003	13,033.37	
1881	Hebron	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. H. Marsh	Luke xv, 22	72	620	11327	17,747.18	
1882	Middle Swamp	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	T. T. Speight	Isaiah lxii, 10	71	617	11535	18,052.84	
1883	Harrellsville	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	J. D. Huffham	II Tim. xi, 12	37	452	6491	10,993.81	
1884	Rocky Hock	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	R. Vandeventer	John iii, 2	38	467	6216	12,818.43	
1885	Salem	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	George Baker	John xxi, 15	40	356	6283	11,793.09	
1886	Columbia	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	G.B.D. Pritchard, E.F. Aydlette	F. M. Satterwhite	Isaiah iv, 10-11	39	512	6360	10,969.90	
1887	Providence	W. B. Shaw	G. B. D. Pritchard	E. F. Aydlette	R. R. Overby	Gal. vi, 16	42	573	6772	6,441.70	
1888	Warwick	W. B. Shaw	G. B. D. Pritchard	E. F. Aydlette	R. P. Collier	Judges vii, 7	47	560	6863	10,396.65	
1889	Sawyer's Creek	W. B. Shaw	T. J. Riddick	E. F. Aydlette	C. A. G. Thomas	I Cor. ii, 2	48	261	6690	19,342.33	
1890	Sandy Cross	W. B. Shaw	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann	R. R. Overby	Mat.xvi.10;Jno.xi,18	48	475	7480	43,562.92	
1891	Edenton	J. A. Spruill	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann	R. T. Vann	Eph. v, 32	48	404	7187	19,772.03	
1892	Ballard's Bridge	J. A. Spruill	T. J. Riddick	W. V. Savage	C. S. Blackwell	Ex. xiv, 30	50	523	7739	18,823.68	
1893	Plymouth	E. F. Aydlette	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann	Josiah Elliott	Phil. i, 21	51	380	7671	15,789.39	
1894	Shady Grove	E. F. Aydlette	Lycurgus Hofler	W. B. Felton	J. E. White	I Cor. vi, 9	51	380	7997	15,254.70	
1895	Gatesville	E. F. Aydlette	Lycurgus Hofler	C. E. Cross	C. S. Blackwell	Jude i, 3	50	427	7472	14,478.99	
1896	Berea	C. S. Blackwell	Lycurgus Hofler	C. E. Cross	J. E. White	Rev. iii, 7-8	52	578	8352	16,401.48	
1897	Shiloh	J. A. Spruill	Lycurgus Hofler	A. W. Burfoot	W. S. Penneck	Mat.xi,28;Heb.iv,3-9	53	162	7765	13,143.30	
1898	Sound Side	J. A. Spruill	Lycurgus Hofler	M. Majett	W. B. Waff	I Co. iii, 9	55	393	8156	15,506.63	
1899	Whiteville Gr'e	T. B. Boushall	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	C. J. F. Anderson	John xxi, 22	55	321	8263	17,095.60	
1900	Elizabeth City	E. F. Aydlette	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	C. W. Duke	Col. i, 18	56	364	8134	17,095.87	
1901	Reynoldson	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	R. W. Simpson	W. R. Cullom	Romans x, 1-15	57	549	8542	18,290.58	
1902	Ramoth Gilead	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Greggory	W. A. Ayers	II Tim. i, 13	58	321	8356	25,758.98	
1903	Woodville	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	H. C. Moore	Matt. xxv, 24	58	394	8870	31,096.39	
1904	Edenton	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	J. W. Rose	II Chron. xvi, 9	59	355	8829	34,511.35	
1905	Ebenezer	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	J. B. Ferebee	John xiv, 2	59	412	9048	27,724.23	
1906	Rocky Hock	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	John D. Perry	T. S. Crutchfield	Heb. xii, 16	59	438	9218	35 830.59	
1907	Corinth	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	J. L. DeCormis	E. W. Stone	Luke xviii, 1	59	525	9611	35,155.06	
1908	Columbia	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	George J. Spence	W. B. Morton	Zech. xiii, 1	59	484	9235	38,168.46	
1909	Warwick	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	W. R. Haight							

IN MEMORIAM.

Charles Bateman, a member of the Baptist Church at Columbia, and long prominently identified with the Baptist cause in the Scuppernong Union Meeting and Chowan Baptist Association, died at his home in Columbia on April 4th, 1909. He was born in Tyrrell County, April 22, 1862.

He became a Christian early in life, and entered with unusual earnestness and zeal into the service of his Master, persevering therein without wavering until the death summons came finding him prepared to enter upon the reward of the faithful.

Devotion to his church and the cause of Christ seemed to be the object rather than an incident in his Christian life. He served the church at Columbia many years as deacon, Sunday School Superintendent and Treasurer, in fact, in every way that a layman could. He was a regular attendant at the sessions of the Scuppernong Union Meeting and Chowan Baptist Association, and at these, as at his home church he was conspicuous because of his attention to duty. He gave liberally of his means for the support of his home church, the poor, and for benevolent and denominational objects generally, and the motto of his Christian life seems to have been "All for Jesus." He wrote his life's high purpose in his will, when he gave his estate to the Orphanage at Thomasville and to the Columbia Baptist Church, after making just provision for his wife and relatives.

Brother Bateman was a man of pure life and high ideals. Even tempered and always kind, he made all he came into contact with his friends. He had no enemies. The life he lived will be a blessing and inspiration to others long after his face and figure shall have faded from memory.

MINUTES

OF THE

One Hundred and Fifth Annual Session

OF THE

CHOWAN

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH

Sawyer's Creek Church, Camden County, N. C.,

MAY 3, 4 AND 5, 1910.

OFFICERS:

MODERATOR	LYCURGUS HOFLER	Gatesville, N. C.
VICE-MODERATOR	A. F. ROUNTREE	Hobbsville, N. C.
CLERK	J. G. GREGORY	Elizabeth City, N. C.
READING CLERK	W. R. HAIGHT	Elizabeth City, N. C.
TREASURER	J. L. DECORMIS	Shawboro, N. C,

The next Annual Session will be held with Sandy Cross Church, Gates County, N. C., beginning Tuesday after the first Sunday in May, 1911.

Nash Brothers,
Book and Commercial Printers,
Goldsboro, N. C.

MINUTES

OF THE

One Hundred and Fifth Annual Session

OF THE

CHOWAN

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

HELD WITH

Sawyer's Creek Church, Camden County, N. C.,

MAY 3, 4 AND 5, 1910.

OFFICERS:

MODERATOR	LYCURGUS HOFLER	Gatesville, N. C.
VICE-MODERATOR	A. F. ROUNTREE	Hobbsville, N. C.
CLERK	J. G. GREGORY	Elizabeth City, N. C.
READING CLERK	W. R. HAIGHT	Elizabeth City, N. C.
TREASURER	J. L. DECORMIS	Shawboro, N. C,

The next Annual Session will be held with Sandy Cross Church, Gates County, N. C., beginning Tuesday after the first Sunday in May, 1911.

Nash Brothers,
Book and Commercial Printers,
Goldsboro, N. C.

DENOMINATIONAL DIRECTORY.

1. Board of Missions and Sunday Schools, N. C. Baptist State Convention, Headquarters, Raleigh, N. C.
   Corresponding Secretary, Livingston Johnson, Raleigh, N. C.
   Treasurer, Walters Durham, Raleigh, N. C.
2. Board of Education, N. C. Baptist State Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, W. R. Cullom, Wake Forest, N. C.
3. Ministerial Relief Board, N. C. Baptist State Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, J. F. McDuffie, Hillsboro, N. C.
4. The Thomasville Orphanage.
   General Manager, M. L. Kesler, Thomasville, N. C.
   Treasurer, S. H. Averitt, Thomasville, N. C.
5. Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, R. J. Willingham, Richmond, Va.
6. Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, B. D. Gray, Atlanta, Ga.
7. Sunday School Board, Southern Baptist Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, J. M. Frost, Nashville, Tenn.

For tracts or information, address the Corresponding Secretaries. Send funds for all these objects, except the Orphanage, to Walters Durham, Raleigh, N. C. Funds for the Orphanage should be sent to S. H. Averitt, Thomasville, N. C.

LIST OF PASTORS OF THE

CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Bristow, S. F.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, T. L.	Gatesville, N. C.
Butler, A. A.	Hertford, N. C.
Chaplain, Spencer	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Crater, A. A.	Sunbury, N. C.
Dailey, L. E.	Columbia, N. C.
Edwards, C. E.	Belcross, N. C.
Elliott, Josiah	Hertford, N. C.
Ferebee, J. B.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Haight, W. R.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Howell, J. D.	Manteo, N. C.
Loftin, I. N.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lovejoy, J. E.	Edenton, N. C.
Mashburn, H. H.	Edenton, N. C.
Morton, W. B.	Columbia, N. C.
Rose, J. W.	Belhaven, N. C.
Stone, E. W.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

Pastor laboring in the Association but living elsewhere:

Howell, A. T.	Murfreesboro, N. C.

STANDING RESOLUTIONS.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and that they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the church at Rocky Hock.)

Resolved, That at each session of this Association some resident pastor shall be elected to preach at the next Annual Session of the Association a sermon on some distinctive doctrine of the Baptists.

(Adopted at the session of 1908, held with the church at Columbia.)

Whereas, circumstances sometimes arise making it desirable to change either the time or place for the meeting of the Association, therefore, be it

Resolved, That whenever such an occasion arises, the Moderator and Clerk, together with the Executive Committee, are hereby authorized to make such changes as shall seem to them wise and desirable, giving public notice of the same at the earliest opportunity.

(Adopted at the session of 1909, held with the church at Warwick.)

CONSTITUTION.

Article I. This Association shall be composed of white male delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of, or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptized, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded, and dead since last session.

Article II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Hyde and Beaufort.

Article III. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mell's Parliamentary Practice.

Article IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

Article V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

Article VI. Every motion made in due order and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

Article VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

Article VIII. We think it necessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of the same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they think proper and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association; and these moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received, and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

Article IX. The minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

Article X. The minutes of the Association shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

Article XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

Article XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

Article XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves at any time in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent, to transact any business they shall see necessary.
6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the Orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church, or churches, and they remain incorrigible.
7. To allow no delegate to leave the Association until final adjournment, without the permission of the body.
8. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants who may be present.
9. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

PROCEEDINGS.

Sawyer's Creek Church, Camden County, N. C., May 3rd, 1910.

The 105th annual session of the Chowan Baptist Association met with Sawyer's Creek Church, Camden County, N. C., May 3rd, 1910. The meeting was opened by singing "Whiter Than Snow" and prayer by W. B. Morton and Josiah Elliott.

The Introductory Sermon was preached by H. H. Mashburn from John 17:18.

The roll was called and delegates enrolled as follows:

ARIEL—None enrolled.
BALLARD'S BRIDGE—J. M. Forehand.
BELHAVEN—J. W. Rose.
BEREA—Miles Whitehurst, W. E. Wood, John T. Davis.
BETHEL—J. E. Proctor, J. C. Hobbs.
BEULAH—None enrolled.
BLACKWELL MEMORIAL—M. N. Sawyer, J. H. Morisett.
CENTER HILL—E. C. Perry, W. N. Ward.
CHAPPELL'S HILL—J. Q. A. Rogerson.
COINJOCK—None enrolled.
COLLINGTON—None enrolled.
COLUMBIA—Robert Norman, Ephraim Brickhouse.
COOL SPRING—E. H. Eure.
CORINTH—H. M. Pritchard.
CRESWELL—None enrolled.
EBENEZER—W. S. Bartlett, M. Dailey, P. H. Gregory.
EDENTON—J. D. Stillman, B. F. Elliott, E. S. Norman.
ELIZABETH CITY—J. J. White, W. T. Love, J. G. Gregory.
EUREKA—None enrolled.
GATESVILLE—Lycurgus Hofler, J. E. Parker, E. C. Story.
GENEVA—Thomas Jones.
GREAT HOPE—C. Y. Parrish, A. J. Parrish.
GUM NECK—None enrolled.
HERTFORD—L. W. Norman, J. P. Perry, B. F. Bray.
MACEDONIA—F. W. Curran, H. E. Foxwell, Jr.
MANTEO—None enrolled.
MIDDLE SWAMP—W. H. Riddick, A. S. Walker, D. S. Rountree.
MOUNT PLEASANT—None enrolled.
MOUNT SINAI—None enrolled.
MOUNT ZION—None enrolled.
MOYOCK—None enrolled.
NORTH MATTAMUSKEET—None enrolled.
OAK RIDGE—W. S. Sawyer.
OLIVET—J. H. Halsey.
PANTEGO—None enrolled.
PLEASANT GROVE—None enrolled.
POPLAR BRANCH—M. R. Gregory, M. R. Smith.
POWELL'S POINT—G. A. Woodard.
PROVIDENCE—G. L. Roberts, J. L. DeCormis.
RAMOTH GILEAD—N. E. Jones, E. Overman.
REHOBOTH—M. V. Ballance.
REYNOLDSON—None enrolled.
RIVERSIDE—A. S. Morgan.
ROANOKE ISLAND—None enrolled.
ROCKY HOCK—R. B. Hollowell, G. V. Ashley, W. J. Wilson.
ROPER—None enrolled.
ROSE BAY—None enrolled.
SALEM—W. G. Coppersmith, John T. Davis, B. D. Taylor.
SANDY CROSS—Riddick Hofler, Jos. Riddick, Sr., J. W. Overman.

SAWYER'S CREEK—T. B. Boushal, J. L. F. Sawyer, J. M. Whaley.
SHADY GROVE—Edmond Spry, A. D. Sawyer.
SHILOH—E. P. Dailey, John Wright, Loyal Godfrey.
SOUND SIDE—Jas. G. Brickhouse, Enoch Bateman, J. H. Bateman.
SOUTH SHORE—None enrolled.
WARWICK—A. J. Ward, E. Bunch, A. F. Rountree.
WHALE'S HEAD—Wesley Austin, T. B. Pool.
WHITEVILLE GROVE—M. R. White, John H. Ward.
WOODVILLE—W. W. Garrett, E. S. Scott, C. B. Morrisett.
YEOPIM—D. A. Parrish, W. J. Webb.

The following officers were nominated and elected:

Moderator—Lycurgus Hofler.
Vice-Moderator—A. F. Rountree.
Clerk—J. G. Gregory.
Reading Clerk—W. R. Haight.
Treasurer—J. L. DeCormis.

The Moderator appointed A. A. Butler, J. B. Ferebee and J. G. Brickhouse a committee on Order of Business for this session of the Association.

The pastor of Sawyer's Creek church delivered an address of welcome to the Association which was responded to by I. N. Loftin, after which the meeting adjourned to 2:00 p. m.

TUESDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The meeting opened with singing by the congregation and prayer by E. W. Stone.

The Moderator appointed J. H. Morrisett and W. S. Bartlett, Finance Committee.

A. A. Butler read the report of the Committee on Order of Business, as follows:

Tuesday.

2:00 to 2:30 p. m.—Ministerial Education.
2:30 to 3:15 p. m.—Sunday Schools.
3:15 to 4:00 p. m.—Orphanage.

Wednesday.

9:30 to 10:00 a. m.—Devotional Exercises.
10:00 to 11:15 a. m.—State Missions.
11:15 to 12:30 p. m.—Doctrinal Sermon.
12:30 to 2:00 p. m.—Recess.
2:00 to 2:45 p. m.—Home Missions.
2:45 to 3:30 p. m.—Foreign Missions.
3:30 to 4:15 p. m.—Chowan College.
4:15 to 4:30 p. m.—Miscellaneous Business.

Thursday.

9:30 to 10:00 a. m.—Devotional Exercises.
10:00 to 10:30 a. m.—Old Ministers' Relief.
10:30 to 11:00 a. m.—Periodicals.
11:00 to 11:30 a. m.—Temperance.
11:30 to 12:00 m. —Miscellaneous Business.

The report was adopted.

The following brethren were recognized: W. A. Smith and E. S. Pierce of the Portsmouth Association; T. S. Crutchfield, of Liberty Association; S. B. Barnes and A. T. Harrell, of West Chowan Association; J. E. Lovejoy, pastor of churches in Chowan County; T. L. Brown, of Gatesville; J. D. Bruner, President Chowan College; T. G. Wood, A. L. Betts.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

The demand for ministers is heard on all sides, the call is for men who have had the best training; in fact there is no field of work to-day that is requiring so high a standard of education as is the ministry. It is true that there is some increase in the number of ministerial students in our schools yet the supply will not meet the demand. There are many causes that operate to prevent young men from entering the ministry, but in direct proportion to the way that the churches give to ministerial education these causes are reduced and the supply of ministers is increased.

I. N. LOFTIN,
For the Committee.

The report was discussed by I. N. Loftin and W. R. Cullom, and adopted.

The roll of the churches was called and pledges recorded. (See list of Pledges.) Also a cash collection was taken for this object amounting to $19.92.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

We bless the Lord that we are living in an age when the teaching department of our churches are enjoying such excellent opportunities of equipment for work.

It is true, the Sunday School is a department of work in our churches into which the children should be gathered; but it is also an institution for girls and boys, young men and young women, for those of middle life, and for the aged.

We are glad to see the young men and young women gathered in by the thousands through class organization methods, which are being led by the Baraca and Philathea classes.

And the young men and young women are not only being gathered in, but they are being developed into active church workers and soul winners for Christ.

We have our Teacher Training Course which we can take at our homes under the auspices of our Sunday School Board, Nashville, Tennessee. This board has a large corps of instructors, that will aid our State Sunday School Secretaries free of charge; they also hold Teacher Training Institutes, and lecture on methods of teaching in our High Schools, Colleges and Seminaries.

These agencies have wrought wonderful changes in the last few years, but there is yet much to be done. Of the 223,000 white Baptists in North Carolina, only about 75,000 are in our Sunday Schools. There are 300,000 white children in our State between four and twenty-one years of age, that are not members of any Sunday School; and about one-third of these belong to the Baptists. About 44,000 white children become old enough to go to Sunday School every year, 15,000 of these rightly belong to the Baptists.

For the last four years, the Sunday School reports show a gain of about 50,000, which would only be a net gain of 5,000 in four years over and above the new material that mature every year, or 1,250 per year. At this rate it would take 200 years to enlist the 150,000 Baptists and the 100,000 children that belong to us, that are not now in Sunday School.

Pastors, deacons and leaders of the Lord's cause in our Baptist Zion; let us remember that 90 per cent of the new material that comes into the membership of our churches, comes from the Sunday Schools. And that those who are trained and kept in our Sunday Schools, are the most liberal supporters of our churches, both as to missions and home expenses. Let us most heartily co-operate and support the advanced Sunday School methods of work; for the salvation of those who may be reached by them, and for the strength they give to our churches.

Respectfully submitted,
JAMES W. ROSE,
For the Committee.

The report was discussed by J. W. Rose, W. R. Cullom and A. A. Butler and adopted.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON ORPHANAGE.

The Orphanage at Thomasville has become so firmly entrenched in our hearts that we count it a privilege to continue our support year by year. It is perhaps the one feature of our State denominational work about which no one ever thinks to grumble, doubtless because it appeals to us in a way that nothing else does.

Enlarged capacity, increased usefulness, greater adaptation to the needs of its hundreds of children, are the constant aims of the able and wide-awake management.

We trust the day is not far away when the hope for a building devoted to manual training, shall be realized. Then our orphan boys and girls will come forth from the Orphanage far better equipped than ever, to take their places in the world as successful toilers.

We recommend to our Sunday Schools that they take regularly one collection a month for the Orphanage in addition to the Church pledge. We also commend the plan already pursued by some of the churches, namely, the holding yearly a thanksgiving service at which the Orphanage shall be substantially remembered by a generous offering.

Last year, according to the minutes, thirty-five of the fifty-nine churches comprising this Association, gave $1,481.79. Let us see if we cannot increase this amount very materially the coming year. If all our churches and Sunday Schools will contribute as the Lord hath prospered, this can be done without prejudice to the other work of the denomination in the State.

Respectfully submitted,
W. R. HAIGHT,
H. H. MASHBURN,
Committee.

The report was discussed by W. R. Haight and T. S. Crutchfield and adopted.

The roll of churches was called and pledges taken. (See list of Pledges.)

The Moderator appointed the following Committee on Time, Place and Preacher for the next session of the Association: N. E. Jones, J. E. Parker and W. T. Love.

The Moderator requested L. E. Dailey to conduct Devotional Exercises Wednesday morning. The meeting then adjourned with singing the Doxology and prayer by A. A. Butler.

WEDNESDAY—MORNING SESSION.

Devotional exercises were conducted by L. E. Dailey.

The business meeting was opened with prayer by T. S. Crutchfield.

A. A. Butler read the

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

The last report of the State Mission Board to the Convention at Wadesboro shows 2,197 baptisms, which is an increase over the previous year. Our missionaries and evangelists preached 9,785 sermons, supplied 241 churches, and 115 out-stations. They conducted 376 meetings, completed 22 houses of worship; while there are 41 houses nearing completion. They organized eight new churches. We have not finished quite so many houses, but have spent $4,500.00 more for church building than we did last year, showing that we are building better houses than formerly.

The amounts raised on the mission fields for the different objects of the Convention are very gratifying. The Baptists of the State contributed during the past year to State Missions and Sunday Schools, $41,346.13, a

gain of $3,842.81. The out-look for State Missions was never more hopeful than it is to-day. The churches were never more thoroughly interested in the work, and our missionaries and their wives are loyal and self-sacrificing men and women, and are doing the work cheerfully and faithfully. Our State Mission Board has, under God, accomplished great things in North Carolina, but there is much destitution in the State—and much of the destitution is within the bounds of the Chowan Association. We are now in danger of losing much of what we have formerly gained at great cost, in some sections.

The demand for State Missions has never been more imperative than now. We need to pray, as never before we have prayed to "The Lord of harvest, that He will send laborers into His harvest." This means that we need consecration to this work that will result in greater effort, and larger giving on the part of our churches to State Missions. The denomination cannot afford to neglect State Missions, because such neglect necessarily injures every other interest of our Lord's kingdom.

A. A. BUTLER,
For the Committee

The report was discussed by A. A. Butler, G. L. Merrell and Livingston Johnson and adopted. The roll of the churches was called and pledges noted. (See list of pledges.)

The hour having arrived for the Doctrinal Sermon, E. W. Stone preached from Ps. 91:11.

The Committee on Time, Place and Preacher recommend as follows: Time, Tuesday after first Sunday in May, 1911; Place, Sandy Cross; to preach the Introductory Sermon, A. A. Butler; Alternate, I. N. Loftin.

Recommendation was adopted.

WEDNESDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

We, the undersigned, beg leave to submit the following report on Home Missions:

The purpose of the home board is the great constructive, co-ordinating, unifying mission agency of the Southern Baptists in inter-state work. It may be called the interior department of Southern Baptist work. Its highest purpose is to conserve, develop and unify the forces of our people for great aggressive work at home and abroad. It has helped in its gifts to establish our Baptist cause in every Capital City of the South save one, and in nearly all the larger cities besides, to say nothing of the hundreds and hundreds of churches in the smaller cities and towns and the great country districts.

Progress.

The work of the board has increased in extent and power from year to year. Its financial receipts have increased in the past five years about one hundred and fifty per cent, amounting last year to $283,436.00 from the churches. We could easily use double that amount during the coming year. The board needs $500,000.00 to do its work with anything like adequacy. The opportunities are bewildering, fields are opening in every direction. Enlargement is an absolute necessity. To falter now in our onward march would be to sacrifice the fruits of many a hard earned victory. To go forward will be to crown the glorious labors of about sixty-five years with success. The supreme opportunities of the age is upon the Baptists of the South. The whole land, from the Atlantic to the foot-hills of the Rockies, lies before us.

What the Home Board is Doing.

It is this year supporting more than one thousand missionary workers. It has approximately one hundred missionaries laboring among people of

foreign speech in the South and Cuba and Panama. Of these it maintains about sixty-five entirely, the others co-operatively. It is spending $63,700.00 co-operatively in the general missions activity in the South, and $68,000.00 independently. This is in addition to the work of various special departments, such as Mountain Schools, Evangelism, Negro, Cuba and others. At a truly remarkably small cost, it is in Oklahoma conducting very successful missions for the Osage and Pawnee Indians, besides aiding about twenty other Indian missions co-operatively. At the Pawnee and Osage Missions about thirty-five converts have been baptized this year. It is spending about $53,000.00 in aiding the erection of one hundred and seventy-five church buildings. $27,500.00 is being placed west of the Mississippi; $15,000.00 East of it; $10,500.00 in Cuba and Panama. At a cost of about $35,000.00 the board is conducting with great success twenty-five Mountain Mission schools in the education of 5,500 young men and young women of the Southern highlands.

The great demand on the home board, in our opinion, is to meet the great overflow of immigrants now coming among us, with Christian sympathy and the Gospel of Grace, so that they shall aid in making our country great and shall bless us instead of corrupting it and our children. To make the religion of Christ so active and earnest that the wonderful material prosperity now coming to the South shall contribute to our true greatness rather than our wreck and ruin.

Respectfully submitted,

W. B. MORTON,
J. B. FEREBEE, } Committee.

The report was discussed by J. B. Ferebee and W. B. Morton and adopted. The roll of the churches was called and pledges noted. (See List of Pledges.)

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

According to the report of the Foreign Mission Board at Louisville last May, Southern Baptists are doing mission work in seven different countries—three of these pagan: Africa, China and Japan, and four Roman Catholic: Italy, Mexico, Brazil and Argentina. For this work, they contributed during the year, $460,000.00. Three missionaries died, six were retired, and twenty-two new ones were sent out. In all, there were on the field 247 missionaries, and 400 helpers—a total of 647. There were 259 churches, with a membership of 16,600. The baptisms for the year numbered 2,900.

The report shows 325 Sunday schools, with an enrollment of nearly 10,500, and 164 day schools, and institutions of a higher grade, with an attendance of 4,600 students. Other interesting facts gleaned are: The possession and operation of four printing plants, engaged in printing Gospel tracts, religious periodicals, books, and Bibles in the native language; several hospitals, in which thirteen medical missionaries treated during the year more than 42,000 patients; and other helpful agencies whose full results will only be tabulated at the last Great Day.

The offerings per member increased two cents over the preceding year. But it is the lamentable truth that per capita Southern Baptists are still the smallest givers of all the evangelical denominations in the country. In large measure this is due to the fact that 10,118 churches, nearly half of those composing the convention, give nothing to foreign missions; of these 443 are in North Carolina, and alas! 16 in the Chowan Association. These so lowered the general average that all counted together, Southern Baptists gave per member, less than a single postage stamp a month for the evangelization of the world. And this, too, when the parting command of the Master was: "Go ye into all the world and make disciples of every creature." The report shows that the larger part of the money given to Foreign Missions came in in the last month, and a very considerable share of this on the last day of the Conventional year. This forced the Board to borrow money at an interest charge of $8,460.00 to carry on its work—which simply means that what the Chowan Association contributed, together with that of nearly six others, giving an equal amount, were required to pay for the inefficient

and unbusiness-like methods of the vast majority of our churches. No reasonable excuse can be offered for so many of the churches holding back their offerings to the last moment, thus making it necessary for the Board to take the salaries of six or seven missionaries on the field to pay interest to the banks for money loaned to carry on the work. When will the churches heed the injunction to be diligent—not slothful in business—fervent in spirit—serving the Lord?

Another most depressing fact from the year just closed is to be reported. Some months ago a generous friend of the cause offered, on the condition that the deficit of last year be met, and all the obligations of the current year, to be responsible for the equipment, traveling expenses, and salaries of one-third of all missionaries sent out—up to sixty—before next November. But we did not respond, and the Board must report to the Convention next week, not only the loss of the offer, but an increased deficit.

Looking now beyond our denominational work and problems, there are two or three facts of a general nature bearing on this subject that ought to be of great interest. One of these is the paucity of Christian workers in the heathen world. In the United States, as a whole, there are said to be 187,800 churches, or one to every four hundred population; one protestant minister for every eight hundred; one Christian worker for every forty-eight and one communicant out of every five. How is it abroad? And mark you, we are not now giving merely Baptist statistics, but those of all the Christian organizations. In Japan, there is only one ordained missionary for every 200,000 people; in Africa, for every 250,000; in India, for every 300,000; in South America, for every 400,000; and in China, for every 700,000. In China, there are cities of 300,000 souls without a missionary, or native teacher of any kind, of any Christian denomination whatever. With these facts in mind, as we look out on the white field of the heathen world, is there not a fresh appeal to us in the Savior's words, "Pray ye, therefore, the Lord of the harvest that He would send forth more laborers into the harvest?"

Another fact is, that in spite of the tragically small number of laborers, the Redeemer's kingdom is making wonderful onward strides. Dr. James S. Dennis, says, that 100,000 are converted a year in heathen lands, a number out of all proportion to the force employed; and so far in excess of a much heavier expenditure of men and money at home, as to make foreign missions far and away the most successful form of Christian activity. In spite of all the advantages in this country, Christianity relatively is making more rapid progress in the regions beyond than here.

The last fact has to do with the plans forming to press mission work with a zeal, and to an extent hitherto unparalleled. Early next month, the World Conference on Missions, will assemble at Edinburgh. One of its eight Commissions is, "On Carrying the Gospel to the Whole World." And this indicates the purpose of the meeting. There is to be the definite facing of the world task—the evangelization of the entire human family. There will be not only a survey of the work already done, but of that left undone, with definite plans for its execution. The other Commissions are to present, not the historical status and methods of missions, nor of prophetic hopes, but practical plans for the accomplishment of the whole task. For the first time, 2,000 missionary statesmen, with a full geographical knowledge of the utmost bounds of the human family, and facing the universal unrest of the heathen world, will confer as to plans for this gigantic undertaking.

There is hope that the day will soon dawn in which the trailing robes of Christ's universal kingdom shall be pulled up closer about his shoulders. In Khartoum, a statue has been erected to General Gordon. He is represented as seated on a dromedary facing the vast desert of the Soudan. A traveler asked his guide recently if the statue ought not to have faced the city. "Oh, no, Sir," he replied. "They set him looking not towards the palace where he lived, nor towards the Nile where he might have escaped, but towards the Soudan for which he died, and he is waiting, Sir,

for the morn to dawn on the Soudan." Like that great soldier, let us live, and if needs be, die, that God's better day may speedily break over all people and nations that still sit in the shadow of death.

Respectfully submitted, E. W. STONE,
For the Committee.

The report was discussed by E. W. Stone and adopted. The roll of the churches was called and pledges taken. (See list of Pledges.)

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees to report at the next session of the Association:

STANDING COMMITTEES TO REPORT TO THE NEXT SESSION.

State Missions—W. R. Haight, J. W. Rose, C. J. Ward.
Home Missions—T. L. Brown, J. O. Alderman, W. S. Berry.
Foreign Missions—A. A. Butler, J. D. Howell, W. J. Berryman.
Ministerial Education—W. B. Morton, J. B. Ferebee, L. W. Norman.
Orphanage—E. W. Stone, C. E. Edwards, B. F. Bray.
Periodicals—I. N. Loftin, W. J. Webb, E. H. Eure.
Sunday Schools—J. E. Lovejoy, A. S. Walker, John T. Davis.
Chowan College—Josiah Elliott, W. H. Riddick, J. M. Forehand.
Old Ministers' Relief—A. F. Rountree, M. N. Sawyer, J. M. Forehand.
To Preach Doctrinal Sermon—W. R. Haight.

The work, prospects and needs of Chowan College were presented by J. D. Bruner, and on motion, the endowment of Chowan College was made a regular object for contribution by the churches of the Association and the Clerk was instructed to provide a column for reporting the amounts contributed.

On motion, it was ordered that hereafter an hour and a half be given for the meeting of the W. M. U. in the afternoon of the second day's session of the Association.

The meeting then adjourned with the Benediction by J. W. Rose.

THURSDAY—MORNING SESSION.

Devotional exercises were conducted by Josiah Elliott.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON OLD MINISTERS' RELIEF.

The Baptist Ministers' Relief Board was established in 1890. The first meeting of the Board of trustees was held in Wilmington with the following trustees present: Dr. T. H. Pritchard, W. A. French, D. L. Gore, J. T. Bland, J. S. Allen and J. C. Stevenson. D. L. Gore was elected President of the Board. The Board is now located in Durham, where it met the first time in December, 1890. It is composed of nine trustees who are elected annually by the Baptist State Convention.

The object of this Board is to afford aid and relief to needy Baptist ministers of North Carolina and their widows. There are four regular meetings of the Board each year, on the fourth Wednesday in February, May, August and November.

It is composed of five preachers, two lawyers, and two business men. No member can receive any compensation for services rendered.

There are at present thirty-five beneficiaries. They receive from forty to one hundred dollars a year. Many of them need more. Some of them have no means at all of support except the amount they receive from the Board. The Board is not always able to meet their actual needs. All money for this Board should be sent to the Treasurer of the Convention.

Applications for aid must receive the endorsement of the Moderator and the Executive Committee of the Asociations in which the applicant resides and also of the pastor of the person applying for aid. To entitle a minister or his widow to the help of this Board, he must be a Baptist minister of North Carolina; or if not a native, he must have served as pastor or evangel-

ist for five years prior to his application. The applicant is required to inform the Board of his physical or mental disability for active service; what private means of support he or his wife has and what amount will supply his actual necessities. In most cases the Board is entirely dependent on the Pastor, Moderator and Executive Committee for information concerning applications. The brethren should always investigate before giving their endorsement. In many cases those who are most worthy and most needy do not apply. The pastor and officers of the Association where these old brethren live, should look after them and inform the Board of their condition. The work of the Board has been most highly appreciated by those who have received its benefits.

Many of the Associations where these beneficiaries labored give very little to the Board. Six hundred and eighty-five churches gave $2,911.82 for this work last year. One thousand one hundred and ninety-three churches gave nothing. While the amount contributed by the 685 churches is proportionately small, yet if all the other churches would do as well, the Board would have a sufficient amount to meet the needs of these aged and worn-out ministers.

The minutes show only $256.29 was paid by the churches of this Association during last year to the Ministers' Relief Board—9,235 members of this Association—making an average of less than three cents per member. There were twenty-four churches in this Association that gave nothing to this object during last year.

Your Committee offers the above as the report on Ministers' Relief.

JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
For the Committee.

The report was discussed by Josiah Elliott, W. R. Haight, T. B. Boushal, A. F. Rountree, J. M. Forehand and W. H. Riddick, and adopted. The roll of churches was called and pledges taken. (See list of pledges.)

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

Ever since the invention of the printing press, it has been a great force in the distribution of God's word and Christian Literature and never in its history is the need of it more imperative than now.

Our people are becoming more and more a reading people and as they grow in knowledge and intelligence, it becomes of vital importance that the very best Christian Literature be placed in their hands.

The Biblical Recorder has supplied the need of a strong denominational paper since 1833 and has done its work well and served the denomination faithfully in all its work. Its great aim has been to teach the New Testament religion in all its fullness. It has expressed in Literature Baptist life, principles and ideals. It has been a great factor in uniting our people and supporting justice and righteousness.

Charity and Children, our Orphanage paper, is one of our brightest and best, and deserves a much wider reading. Every church in the State ought to give it a hearty welcome, not simply because it will be helping a good cause, but because of the benefit the church will receive from it.

The Foreign Mission Journal, published in Richmond, Va., gives the news from the foreign field and quickens missionary zeal for the spread of the gospel "in the regions beyond."

The Home Field, published by the Home Board of Atlanta, Ga., gives the home mission news and ought to find its way in thousands of homes where it does not now go.

The Literature of our Sunday school and Bible Board located in Nashville, Tenn., is able and safe, and is worthy of the patronage of every Baptist Sunday school within our borders.

Respectfully submitted,

C. E. EDWARDS,
M. N. SAWYER,
For the Committee.

The report was discussed by A. L. Betts, J. G. Gregory and I. N. Loftin, and adopted.

The Moderator appointed E. W. Stone, A. F. Rountree and T. L. Brown a committee to nominate a preacher for the Doctrinal Sermon to be preached at the next session.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

We notice that our Baptist State Convention in 1908, submitted for her annual report on Temperance a "Resolution" on "Law Enforcement"; in 1909, at Wadesboro, the Convention did not report on Temperance, and no one is appointed to report on Temperance for 1910. Is the Temperance question settled? Have we reached the goal? Or are we losing interest?

We would do well to consider the following scriptures: "Wine is a mocker, strong drink is raging and whosoever is deceived thereby is not wise." (Prov. 20:1.) "It is good neither to eat flesh, nor to drink wine, nor anything whereby the brother stumbleth, or is offended, or is made weak." (Rom. 14:21.) "Woe unto him that giveth his neighbor drink, that puttest thy bottle to him, and makest him drunken also." (Hab. 2:15, 16.)

As long as drinking intoxicants results in drunkenness, with all its attendant evils, let us as churches, and individual members, be temperate, and do all we can to retard the use and suppress the manufacture and sale of intoxicating drinks in every way—if it need be, by law enforcement.

Respectfully submitted,

G. L. MERRELL,
For the Committee.

The report was discussed by G. L. Merrell and adopted.

A motion that this body commend the action of the men who are trying to uphold the Prohibition law and opposing the sale of Near-Beer, was adopted.

E. W. Stone, Lycurgus Hofler and W. B. Morton were elected Executive Committee for the current year.

It appearing that several churches failed to make any reports to the Association, on motion, G. L. Merrell, L. E. Dailey and J. G. Gregory were appointed a committee to investigate the cause of their failure and make such recommendations to the next session of the Association as shall seem proper.

On motion, the Clerk was allowed the usual compensation, twenty-five dollars for his services. It appearing that the Minute Fund is inadequate to meet the expenses of the Association, on motion, a collection was taken to supplement the amounts sent up by the churches, the amount collected being $15.23.

The Committee on Preacher for the Doctrinal sermon nominated W. R. Haight to preach the sermon, and he was unanimously elected.

Josiah Elliott was elected delegate to represent this Association at the meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention to be held in Baltimore, Md.

A. F. Rountree, J. B. Ferebee and W. T. Love were elected delegates to represent this Association at the meeting of the Baptist State Convention to be held in Hendersonville, N. C., beginning December 6th, 1910.

A. F. Rountree was elected member of the State Board of Missions.

On motion, S. F. Bristow, T. B. Boushal and Ed. Parker were appointed Committee on History.

The Reading Clerk read the report of the Finance Committee which was adopted.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved: That we hereby express our hearty thanks to Sawyer's Creek church and community for their kind hospitality to us during the meeting; also to the Norfolk & Southern Railway Co., for courtesies extended.

On motion, the Association adjourned to meet with Sandy Cross Church Tuesday after the first Sunday in May, 1911.

LYCURGUS HOFLER, Moderator.

J. G. GREGORY, Clerk.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Article I—Name. This organization shall be known as the Woman's Missionary Union of the Chowan Baptist Association, auxiliary to the W. M. Union of North Carolina.

Article II—Object. The object shall be three-fold: (1) To stimulate a broader religious development on the part of the Baptist women and children of the Association, to train them in Christian work, and to enlist all in active personal endeavor for the salvation of those in their own community. (2) To receive and distribute missionary information, to encourage the organization of missionary societies and bands among the women, young people and children. (3) To encourage the earnest and systematic co-operation of women and children in contributing money for missions at home and abroad, said money to be disbursed by the State Mission Board and by the Boards of the Southern Baptist Convention.

Article III—Officers. (Section 1.) The officers shall be first, a President, who shall be the woman appointed by the Central Committee as Vice-President of the Chowan Association of the N. C. Union; Vice-President and Secretary.

(Section 2.) The last two of the above named officers shall be elected annually on the last day of the Annual Meeting, after nomination by a Nominating Committee.

Article IV—Meeting. The Annual Meeting shall be held at the same time and place as the Chowan Baptist Association.

Article V—Representation. This Union shall be composed of the officers of the Union, two messengers from each W. M. S., two from each Y. L. A., one adult representative from each Boys' Club, Girl's Society and one from each Sunbeam Band.

Article VI—Conduct of Meetings. Every session of the Union shall be opened and closed with religious exercises, and shall be governed in debate by Mell's Parliamentary Law.

Article VII—Program. The program shall be arranged by the officers of the Union in conference with a Committee from the Society with which the Annual Meeting is to be held.

Article VIII—Amendments. This Constitution may be altered or amended by a two-thirds vote of members present at any Annual Meeting, one month previous notice of proposed change having been given through the officers.

BY-LAWS.

I. President. The President shall preside at the meetings of the Union, shall appoint all Committees not otherwise provided for, shall organize new societies, shall be ex-officio member of all standing committees and shall have general oversight over the workings of the Union.

II. Vice-President. The Vice-President shall preside over all meetings in the absence of the President, shall organize new societies whenever practical. She shall offer to the President suggestions and plans for the work, and shall hold herself in readiness to perform any duty in keeping with her office.

III. Secretary. The Secretary shall keep an accurate record of the Annual and Special Meetings of the Union. She shall notify all Committees of their appointment, shall conduct the correspondence of the Union, shall present reports of the condition of the work at the Annual Meetings, shall keep a record book as a course of information, shall organize new societies, send out blanks for yearly reports and conduct other business usual to the office.

IV. The officers of the Union shall constitute a Standing Committee on Business pertaining to the Union.

V. The expense of the correspondence of the Union shall be met by a special collection taken for this purpose at each Annual Meeting.

PROCEEDINGS

—of the—

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

The Fifth Annual Session of the Woman's Missionary Union of the Chowan Association met with Sawyer's Creek Missionary Society on Wednesday afternoon, May 4, 1910.

Mrs. B. B. Ferebee, Associational Vice-President, opened the meeting by reading Psalms II. Prayer by Mrs. J. D. Bruner, of Chowan College.

An address of welcome on behalf of Sawyer's Creek Society was made by Mrs. —— Edwards. Response, by Mrs. F. A. White, of Edenton.

Song by the Sunbeam Band of Sawyer's Creek.

The roll of Societies was called and delegates enrolled as follows:

Blackwell Memorial—Mrs. T. S. White, Mrs. M. E. Trueblood.
Columbia—Mrs. Martha Combs.
Edenton—Mrs. F. A. White, Mrs. T. E. Gardner.
Elizabeth City—Mrs. E. W. Stone, Mrs. W. T. Deans.
Gatesville—Mrs. T. L. Brown.
Hertford—Mrs. I. N. White, Mrs. L. W. Norman.
Olivet—Mrs. W. R. Haight.
Riverside—Mrs. W. R. Haight.
Salem—Mrs. Sarah Parsons.
Rocky Hock—Mrs. R. B. Hollowell, Mrs. G. V. Ashley.
Sawyer's Creek—Mrs. T. S. Robertson.

Committee on Nomination appointed—Miss Laura Blanchard, of Warwick; Mrs. Martha Combs, of Columbia, and Mrs. W. T. Deans, of Elizabeth City.

The Secretary's Annual Report was read by Miss Annie Gregory, of Elizabeth City.

Mrs. E. W. Stone addressed the meeting on "Giving Through the Missionary Society."

At this point Mrs. Edwards asked to be allowed to present the needs of the Swan Quarter church. Permission was given and she told how this church is struggling to raise money to furnish its new building. "Having no lights," she said, "they are unable to hold meetings in the evenings." For this cause several contributions were made and delegates agreed to present the matter to their home societies. The amounts to be sent to Mrs. G. L. Merrell, Swan Quarter.

A collection was taken for the expense fund of the officers which amounted to $3.10.

Report of nominating committee was read by Mrs. Combs, and adopted.

Officers thus elected for the year 1910-1911:

Second Vice-President—Mrs. T. E. Gardner, Edenton.
Secretary—Mrs. H. C. Pearson, Elizabeth City.

The meeting adjourned after a prayer by Mrs. M. E. Trueblood, to meet again at the same time and place as the next session of the Association.

MRS. BLANCHE B. FEREBEE, President.
MRS. H. C. PEARSON, Secretary.

STATISTICS WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES—CHOWAN ASSOCIATION.

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES.	PRESIDENT AND ADDRESS.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Other Objects.	Total.
Ballard's Bridge	Mrs. Edward Pearce, Edenton, N. C.	$11.95	$ 6.95	$ 5.85	$15.35	$ 40.10
Belhaven	Mrs. S. G. Fields, Belhaven, N. C.	8.00	.....	1.00	5.00	14.00
Blackwell Memorial	Mrs. M E. Trueblood, Elizabeth City	.....	36.75	101.15	.....	137.90
Columbia	Mrs. Daisy W. Spruell, Columbia, N. C.	.....	.....	46.45	25.00	71.45
Cool Spring	Miss Pearl Downs, Eure, N. C.	.....	3.65	4.47	.....	8.12
Corinth	Mrs. B. M. White, Elizabeth City, R. 5.	13.00	8.34	13.75	.....	35.09
Edenton	Mrs. F. A. White, Edenton, N. C	25.00	101.00	46.00	.....	172.00
Elizabeth City	Mrs. E. W. Stone, Elizabeth City, N. C.	71.77	47.85	71.76	.....	191.38
Gatesville	Mrs. L. F. Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.	5.00	16.15	10.95	70	32.80
Hertford	Mrs. A A. Butler, Hertford, N. C.	8.55	16.00	30.00	.....	54.55
Manteo	Mrs. B. F. Meekins, Manteo, N. C.	3.65	3.50	8.12	.....	15.27
Middle Swamp	Mrs. A. A. Crater, Sunbury, N. C.	.....	.....	30.00	.....	30.00
Olivet	Mrs. W. R. Haight, Elizabeth City, N. C.	1.80	2.20	5.15	2.50	11.65
Poplar Branch	Mrs Carrie Hayman, Grandy, N. C.	.....	10.00	3.61	.....	13.61
Rehoboth	Mrs. C. L. Cox, Currituck C. H., N. C.	.....	5.98	1.87	.....	7.85
Reynoldson	Mrs. S. M. Pittman, Gates, N. C., R. 2.	6.00	6.00	4.00	4.35	20.35
Riverside	Mrs. W. R Haight, Elizabeth City, N. C.	5.00	5.00	12.50	3.50	26.00
Rocky Hock	Mrs. C. A. Haste, Edenton, N. C., R. 1.	4.00	20.75	30.25	4.75	59.75
Roper	Mrs. C. E. Pledger, Roper, N. C.	2.00	2.00	2.00	.....	6.00
Salem	Mrs. Sarah Parsons, Weeksville, N. C.	.....	.....	24.00	.....	24.00
Sawyer's Creek	Mrs. B. B. Ferebee, Belcross, N. C.	8.65	9.25	28.77	4.00	50.67
Warwick	Miss Mattie L. Blanchard, Gliden, N. C.	35.03	7.50	10.00	.....	52.53
Total		209.40	308.87	491.65	65.15	1075.07

STATISTICS YOUNG WOMAN'S AUXILIARY SOCIETIES—CHOWAN ASSOCIATION.

Y. W A. SOCIETY.	PRESIDENT AND ADDRESS.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Other Objects.	Total.
Blackwell Memorial	Mrs. J. W. Modlin, Elizabeth City, N. C.	$12.00	$ 7.30	$ 9.00	$ 1.00	$ 29.30
Elizabeth City	Mrs. H. C Pearson, Elizabeth City, N. C.	23.13	15.42	23.15	.....	61.70
Hertford	Miss Ruth Sutton, Hertford, N. C.	2.00	5.45	2.40	.....	9.85
Sawyer's Creek	Mrs. T. L. Berry, Belcross, N. C.	.....	.....	9.00	.....	9.00
Total		37.13	28.17	43.55	1.00	109.85

STATISTICS, SUNBEAMS, &c.

CHURCH.	PRESIDENT AND ADDRESS.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Other Objects.	Total.
Belhaven	Mrs. A. McHarney, Belhaven, N. C.	$ 3.00	$.....	$ 1.50	$.....	$ 4.50
Blackwell Memorial	Miss Lula Ballance, Elizabeth City, N. C.	3.60	10.00	7.25	.....	$ 20.85
Edenton	Mrs. E. J. Bunch, Edenton, N. C.	.....	.....	.....	25.00	25.00
Elizabeth City	Mrs. E. E. Etheridge, Elizabeth City	20.68	13.79	20.68	.....	55.15
Gatesville	Mrs. J. L. Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.	1.18	.....	40	1.55	3.13
Hertford	Miss Laura Fleetwood, Hertford, N. C.	6.75	2.75	7.25	.....	16.75
Manteo	Mrs. C. F. Bliven, Manteo, N. C.	3.00	.....	4.00	.....	7.00
Poplar Branch	Miss Sudie Simpson, Grandy, N. C.	.....	3.00	.....	.....	3.00
Rocky Hock	Miss Eunice Perry, Tyner, N. C., R. 3.	1.50	3.75	7.75	1.50	14.50
Sawyer's Creek	Miss Mary Ferebee, Belcross, N. C.	.....	10.85	8.02	65	19.52
Whale's Head	S. C. Gray, Corolla, N. C.	.....	.....	.....	20.00	20.00
Total		39.71	44.14	56.85	48.70	189.40

PLEDGES CHOWAN ASSOCIATION—1910.

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Orphanage.	Education Board.	Old Ministers.
Ariel	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ .....
Ballard's Bridge	75.00	35.00	75.00	50.00	20.00	25.00
Belhaven	25.00	5.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	.....
Berea	30.00	12.00	15.00	5.00	10.00	5.00
Bethel	20.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	.....	.....
Beulah	15.00	.....	15.00	25.00	7.00	7.00
Blackwell Memorial	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00	25.00	15.00
Center Hill	20.00	25.00	15.00	30.00	8.00	7.00
Chappell's Hill	20.00	10.00	15.00	25.00	7.00	6.00
Coinjock	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Collington	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbia	30.00	10.00	50.00	25.00	10.00	.....
Cool Spring	25.00	20.00	25.00	10.00	10.00	.....
Corinth	30.00	12.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	.....
Creswell	3.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ebenezer	15.00	10.00	.....	20.00	5.00	5.00
Edenton	150.00	150.00	200.00	75.00	25.00	.....
Elizabeth City	300.00	250.00	250.00	175.00	25.00	35.00
Eureka	20.00	15.00	20.00	25.00	7.00	6.00
Gatesville	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	12.50	10.00
Geneva	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Great Hope	12.00	10.00	15.00	10.00	.....	23.00
Gum Neck	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hertford	40.00	35.00	40.00	85.00	25.00	.....
Macedonia	25.00	12.00	18.00	.....	5.00	3.00
Manteo	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Middleswamp	20.00	10.00	30.00	25.00	5.00	5.00
Mount Pleasant	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	5.00
Mount Sinai	6.00	4.00	5.00	8.00	2.50	3.00
Mount Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Moyock	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Mattamuskeet	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oak Ridge	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.00
Olivet	5.00	5.00	5.00	7.00	2.00	.....
Pantego	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pleasant Grove	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Poplar Branch	10.00	10.00	20.00	20.00	5.00	5.00
Powell's Point	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Providence	20.00	10.00	10.00	75.00	5.00	5.00
Ramoth Gilead	20.00	10.00	15.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Rehoboth	5.00	6.00	.....	.....	5.00	.....
Reynoldson	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Riverside	10.00	10.00	15.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Roanoke Island	5.00	5.00	5.00	15.00	.....	.....
Rocky Hock	60.00	35.00	50.00	40.00	10.00	.....
Roper	8.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....
Rose Bay	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Salem	25.00	10.00	10.00	20.00	.....	5.00
Sandy Cross	30.00	10.00	10.00	20.00	5.00	5.00
Sawyer's Creek	50.00	25.00	50.00	15.00	15.00	10.00
Shady Grove	.....	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.00	.....
Shiloh	35.00	20.00	10.00	25.00	12.00	5.00
Sound Side	15.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	.....	5.00
South Shore	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Warwick	60.00	15.00	20.00	25.00	10.00	10.00
Whale's Head	5.00	3.00	.....	5.00	.....	2.00
Whiteville Grove	20.00	10.00	15.00	20.00	8.00	.....
Woodville	15.00	5.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	.....
Yeopim	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	5.00
Total	$1444.00	$ 994.00	$1233.00	$1050.00	$ 324.00	$215.00

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Orphanage.	Education Board.	Old Ministers.	Minutes and Clerk.	Chowan College.
Belhaven	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 2.00	$.....
Berea	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....
Blackwell Memorial	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....
Cool Spring	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.50	.....
Ebenezer	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....
Edenton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.00	.....
Gatesville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....
Great Hope	.....	.....	5.73	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....
Middleswamp	20.00	.....	.....	12.00	5.00	5.00	1.00	.....
Mount Pleasant	.....	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	1.00	.....
North Mattamuskeet	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
Oak Ridge	.....	.....	2.50	3.00	.....	2.50	.....	.....
Olivet	.....	.....	.....	10.00	.....	5.00	.....	.....
Pantego	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
Providence	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....
Ramoth Gilead	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.50	.....
Riverside	.....	.....	.....	5.00	2.50	5.00	.....	.....
Rocky Hock	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.50	.....
Rose Bay	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
Salem	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00	7.00	3.00	.....
Sandy Cross	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.00	.....
Sawyer's Creek	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....
Sound Side	15.00	.....	15.00	10.00	.....	5.00	.....	.....
Warwick	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.50	.....
Woodville	.....	5.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	.....	5.00
Yeopim	.....	15.00	10.00	.....	5.00	5.00	1.00	.....
Public Collection	.....	.....	.....	.....	19.92	.....	15.23	.....
Total	$40.00	$25.00	$48.23	$55.00	$42.42	$39.50	$ 54.73	$ 5.00

CHURCHES.	Officers and Teachers.	Number Scholars.	Total.	Schools.	Volumes in Library.	Quarterlies and Papers taken.	Months open.	Average Attendance.	Baptisms.	Sunday School Expenses.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Orphanage.	Sunday School Missions.	Other Objects.	Total
Ariel	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	$.....	$...	$....	$....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ ..
Ballard's Bridge	14	145	159	3	....	....	8	....	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	..
Belhaven	10	120	130	1	....	250	12	80	4	80.47	....	2.94	2.95	34.86	7.00	7.50	1
Berea	34	292	326	2	....	177	12	....	14	208.49	....	....	.....	29.00	.....	.....	2
Bethel	12	74	86	1	50	150	9	60	2	60.00	....	....	.....	.....	.....	6.50	6
Beulah	7	50	57	1	....	50	7	35	2	5.00	....	....	.....	8.00	2.00	.....	1
Blackwell Memori'l	23	494	517	1	250	614	12	318	..	316.15	....	....	.....	40.00	.....	.....	35
Center Hill	8	75	83	1	30	78	12	44	8	28.80	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Chappell's Hill	6	30	36	1	100	40	12	....	..	3.00	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Coinjock	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Collington	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Columbia	16	115	131	1	50	150	12	51	2	75.39	....	....	.....	25.00	.....	.....	10
Cool Spring	13	170	183	1	150	286	12	115	..	28.00	....	3.00	.....	30.00	.....	70.00	13
Corinth	13	190	203	1	200	....	12	100	5	65.34	....	....	.....	20.00	.....	2.08	8
Creswell	7	41	48	1	36	60	12	27	..	14.00	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Ebenezer	12	105	117	1	....	375	12	60	2	133.11	....	....	.....	25.00	.....	3.42	16
Edenton	14	210	224	1	....	525	12	112	..	71.29	....	7.13	11.83	51.86	8.67	.....	15
Elizabeth City	52	619	671	2	200	650	12	411	45	395.76	....	....	.....	179.21	.....	.....	57
Eureka	7	68	75	1	70	75	12	50	4	20.21	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Gatesville	16	102	118	2	....	280	12	35	..	43.65	....	....	.....	34.18	.....	.....	77
Geneva	6	40	46	1	50	....	10	40	10	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Great Hope	19	127	146	2	....	130	9	70	2	.....	....	....	5.00	3.00	.....	.....	8
Gum Neck	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Hertford	15	149	164	1	....	193	12	100	14	73.64	....	....	.....	84.00	.....	14.00	171
Macedonia	12	100	112	1	100	140	12	45	..	12.00	....	....	.....	22.93	2.05	2.00	38
Manteo	10	60	70	..	....	100	12	50	..	.....	....	....	.....	16.99	.....	.....	16
Middleswamp	10	90	100	1	20	100	12	50	5	20.00	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
Mount Pleasant	9	39	48	1	75	70	12	35	2	4.00	....	....	.....	12.00	2.55	.....	18
Mount Sinai	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Mount Zion	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Moyock	5	27	32	1	35	....	12	18	..	7.00	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
No. Mattamuskeet	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Oak Ridge	13	74	87	1	58	80	12	60	3	20.00	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
Olivet	14	64	78	1	40	75	12	30	3	27.50	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Pantego	3	33	36	1	24	36	12	12	..	12.00	....	....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	20
Pleasant Grove	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32
Poplar Branch	16	129	145	1	100	150	12	80	13	52.69	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Powell's Point	14	109	123	1	60	50	12	35	15	20.00	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Providence	10	50	60	1	65	60	12	....	7	30.00	....	....	.....	20.00	.....	21.24	93
Ramoth Gilead	11	111	122	1	....	150	12	75	..	38.00	....	....	.....	10.00	.....	.....	30
Rehoboth	11	53	64	1	100	350	12	40	4	30.00	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
Reynoldson	9	65	74	1	75	140	12	40	10	11.80	....	....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	43
Riverside	20	146	166	1	....	175	12	81	13	30.65	....	....	8.26	9.46	1.07	6.64	35
Roanoke Island	10	60	70	1	50	65	12	49	..	.....	....	....	.....	15.55	.....	.....	37
Rocky Hock	28	195	223	3	50	282	12	141	18	37.86	....	....	.....	8.00	.....	.....	46
Roper	9	60	69	1	....	62	12	35	4	33.50	....	....	.....	23.77	6.54	3.19	8.
Rose Bay	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	5.25	5.65	20.25	71.
Salem	13	98	111	1	60	220	12	60	6	60.00	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64.
Sandy Cross	8	70	78	1	....	300	10	65	..	15.00	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Sawyer's Creek	17	207	224	1	....	150	12	99	..	82.54	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60.
Shady Grove	12	27	39	1	100	248	12	27	..	7.00	....	....	14.10	30.00	5.00	60.98	15.
Shiloh	14	237	251	1	200	237	12	125	5	39.05	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	192.
Sound Side	29	142	171	2	117	236	12	100	2	95.51	....	....	.....	19.28	47.57	.....	7.
South Shore	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	105.
Warwick	14	160	174	2	52	120	8	150	2	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	95.
Whale's Head	11	63	74	1	75	....	12	50	11	12.63	2.24	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Whiteville Grove	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	15.71	1.75	5.03	37.
Woodville	7	80	87	1	....	75	12	50	1	25.00	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..
Yeopim	6	92	98	1	....	170	12	50	3	13.75	....	....	.....	.....	12.00	25.00	62.
Total	649	4857	5506	57	2642	7924	..	3360	241	2359.78	2.24	13.07	42.14	14.50	797.55	101.85	252.83	28.
																	3569.4

RCHES.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POSTOFFICES.	SECRETARIES AND THEIR POST-OFFICE ADDRESSES.
's Bridge...		
en	O. C. Ward, Ryland, N. C.	J. J. Bunch, Tyner, N. C.
.....	R. W. Lucas, Belhaven, N. C.	Frank Chancy, Belhaven, N. C.
.....	G. C. Jennings, N. T. Halstead, E. City.	B. F. Pritchard, Kenyon Stafford, E. City.
ell Memorial	J. C. Hobbs, Hertford, N. C.	M. L. Godwin, Hertford, N. C., R. 1.
Hill.....	Henry Hofler, Bosley, N. C.	Mamie Brown, Trotville, N. C.
ell's Hill.....	E. T. Aydlett, Elizabeth City, N. C.	W. H. Jennings, Elizabeth City, N. C.
ck	E. C. Perry, Tyner, N. C.	.....
gton	E. W. Lane, Belvidere, N. C.	.....
bia	.....	.....
Spring.....	S. J. Holloway, Columbia, N. C.	.....
h	E. H. Eure, Eure, N. C.	W. S. Carraway, Columbia, N. C.
ell	J. C. Simpson, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 5	O. W. Hale, Eure, N. C.
zer	W. T. Hopkins, Creswell, N. C.	H. F. Sample, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 3.
on	T. C. Jones, South Mills, N. C.	J. E. Andrews, Creswell, N. C.
eth City.....	E. S. Norman, Edenton, N. C.	D. E. Williams, South Mills, N. C.
a	S. W. Gregory, J. T. Tucker, E. City, N. C	A. T. Bush, Edenton, N. C.
ville	M. H. Knight, Wiggins Cross Roads, N. C.	A. J. Scott, Elizabeth City, N. C.
a	Lycurgus Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.	J. L. Lassiter, Corapeake, N. C.
Hope.....	J. H. Meiggs, Camden, N. C.	Miss Carrie Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
Neck.....	A. J. Parrish, J. C. Robertson, Hertford.	James Sawyer, South Mills, N. C.
ord	.....	C. Y. Parrish, A. D. Thatch, Hertford.
lonia	J. P. Perry, Hertford, N. C.	.....
eo	F. W. Curran, Edenton, N. C., R. 4.	E. J. Broughton, Hertford, N. C.
eswamp	L. W. Tarkenton, Manteo, N. C.	W. B. Hassell, Edenton, N. C., R. 4.
t Pleasant....	A. S. Walker, Merchant Mills, N. C.	Mrs. C. F. Bliven, Manteo, N. C.
t Sinai.....	W. A. Litchfield, Creswell, N. C., R. 1.	Wallace Speight, Corapeake, N. C.
t Zion.....	.....	Miss Belle Stillman, Creswell, N. C., R. 1.
ck	.....	.....
Mattamuskeet	.....	.....
Ridge.....	.....	.....
t	M. N. Toxey, Shiloh, N. C.	.....
ego	W. M. Price, Elizabeth City, N. C.	P. B. Burgess, Old Trap, N. C.
ant Grove....	J. W. Topping, Pantego, N. C.	Minnie Savin, Elizabeth City, N. C.
r Branch.....	.....	Mina Topping, Pantego, N. C.
ell's Point.....	M. R. Gregory, Sr., Poplar Branch, N. C.	.....
idence	G. A. Woodard, Powell's Point, N. C.	M. R. Gregory, Jr., Poplar Branch, N. C.
oth Gilead....	C. B. Bell, Shawboro, N. C.	W. T. Brickhouse, Powell's Point, N. C.
both	R. B. Edney, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 4.	Rupert McHorney, Shawboro, N. C.
oldson	M. V. Ballance, Maple, N. C.	N. R. Jones, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 4.
rside	E. J. Freeman, Gates, N. C. R. 2.	Fletcher Spry, Maple, N. C.
oke Island....	A. S. Morgan, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 2.	Thomas B. Parker, Sarem, N. C.
y Hock.....	Charlie Etheridge, Manteo, N. C.	N. P. Jennings, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 2.
.....	R. B. Hollowell, C. D. Webb, W. D. Byrd, Edenton, N. C., R. 1.	Dora Midgett, Manteo, N. C.
er	W. N. Duval, Roper, N. C.	W. A. Harrell, W. W. Byrum, Tyner, N. C., R. 3.
Bay.....	.....	H. W. Tarkenton, Roper, N. C.
m	S. W. Scott, Weeksville, N. C., R. 1.	.....
ly Cross.....	P. D. Perry, Trotville, N. C.	Miss Lillie Parsons, Weeksville, N. C., R. 1
yer's Creek....	W. S. Berry, Belcross, N. C.	Miss Cora Rountree, Belvidere, N. C.
ly Grove.....	Moses Lee, Tull's, N. C.	T. C. Sawyer, Belcross, N. C.
oh	W. M. Forbes, Shiloh, N. C.	W. H. Lee, Tull's, N. C.
ad Side.....	L. R. Chaplain, Columbia, N. C.	Paul Berry, Shiloh, N. C.
th Shore.....	.....	C. H. Brickhouse, Columbia, N. C.
wick	Asa T. Perry, Gliden, N. C.	.....
ale's Head.....	Wesley Austin, Corolla, N. C.	Miss Effie Blanchard, Gliden, N. C.
iteville Grove...	.....	S. C. Gray, Corolla, N. C.
odville	W. E. Bogue, Woodville, N. C.	.....
pim	T. E. Harrell, Edenton, N. C.	Charlie Smith, Woodville, N. C.
		George Spivey, Edenton, N. C.

STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENCE—INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS FROM ALL SOURCES.

CHURCHES.	Pastor's Salary.	Building and Repairing.	Incidental Expenses.	The Poor.	Associational Missions.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Orphanage.	Colleges and Schools.	Ministerial Education.	Old Ministers' Relief.	Other Objects.	Minutes and Clerk.	Sunday School Expenses.	Sunday School Missions.	Total.
Ariel	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Ballard's Bridge	325.00					86.95	41.95	105.85	50.00		70.00	15.00	43.85				738.60
Belhaven	674.76	215.00	86.05	15.73		31.00	7.94	11.95	44.86		5.00	5.00	17.50	2.00	80.47	7.00	1202.26
Berea	375.00		38.55		19.00	30.00	12.00	15.00	37.00		10.00	5.00		2.00	208.49		750.04
Bethel	300.00		30.00	6.57	18.50	19.00	7.25	7.25	7.40								462.47
Beulah	150.00					15.00	18.00	22.00	68.00		6.00	5.00	26.50		60.00	6.50	317.50
Blackwell Memorial	1200.00		1247.95	35.00		100.60	110.15	250.88	40.00	151.00	50.00	20.76		2.00	5.00	2.00	3522.49
Center Hill	150.00	3.60	22.00	24.00		29.00	16.00	32.00	55.00		7.50	7.00	112.00	1.25	316.15		486.90
Chappell's Hill	125.00			9.00		25.00	12.00	15.00	35.00		8.00	5.00	15.00	1.00	28.80		252.00
Coinjock		75.00				5.00	5.00	5.00				2.00			3.00		92.00
Collington														48			
Columbia	1000.00		45.00			30.00	10.00	50.00	25.00	16.67	15.00	10.00			75.39		1277.06
Cool Spring	200.50			80.37		30.00	26.65	39.47	40.00	13.20	4.00	10.15	20.90	2.50	28.00		493.24
Corinth	250.00	35.00	53.78			38.00	18.34	24.00	35.00	2.08	5.00	5.00			65.34		531.54
Creswell	60.00		13.00												14.00		87.00
Ebenezer	300.00			2.77		15.00	10.00	10.00	45.00	5.00	3.42	5.00	34.00	2.00	133.11		563.30
Edenton	1200.00	433.80	230.00	41.00		150.00	258.13	207.83	166.86	20.00		27.12	9.00	3.00	71.29	8.67	2823.70
Elizabeth City	1800.00	506.20	1027.70	113.50		329.95	200.00	302.88	179.21	100.00		35.70	256.32	3.00	395.76	17.05	5264.27
Eureka	150.00	3.00		2.00		12.00	17.00	21.00	40.00		5.00	5.00	15.00		20.21	2.50	292.71
Gatesville	250.00	923.91	36.73			36.18	41.28	41.35	51.09	26.00	10.00	10.00	17.25	2.00	43.65		1487.44
Geneva																	
Great Hope	100.00	6.95	8.50			12.00	10.00	14.48	8.00				1.15	1.00			161.08
Gum Neck																	
Hertford	900.00	274.11	199.76	19.25		40.00	35.00	40.00	84.00	50.00	25.00	15.00	159.00	1.00	73.64		1914.76
Macedonia	150.00		60.00	12.00		26.06	11.00	17.17	22.93		3.30	2.00	12.08		12.00	2.05	330.59
Manteo	150.00		45.00			18.00	7.07	15.20	16.99			5.00					257.26
Middleswamp	125.00					20.00	10.00	30.00	13.26		5.00	5.00		1.00	20.00		228.26
Mount Pleasant	137.50		25.00			10.00	5.00	5.00	12.00	4.10			1.50	2.50	4.00	2.55	206.65
Mount Sinai	60.00		6.00			5.00	3.00	7.50	5.00		2.00	5.00	63.00	50			156.50
Mount Zion																	
Moyock	60.00	2.00	10.00			5.00	1.50	1.50							7.00		87.00
North Mattamuskeet														50			
Oak Ridge	80.00	15.00				5.00		3.00	2.00			3.00			20.00		128.00
Olivet	130.00		12.00		5.00	11.80	12.20	15.15	15.00	2.50	5.00	5.00			27.50		241.15
Pantego	50.00		10.00			5.00	1.25	1.25	2.00				2.00	50	12.00		83.50
Pleasant Grove																	
Poplar Branch	104.00	30.00	16.85	26.22		10.00	13.00	20.00	20.00		5.00						

Powell's Point	62.50	1500.00	25.00	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Providence	300.00	.....	5.00	.....	.....	25.00	10.00	10.00	75.00	.....	5.00	5.00	.....	2.00	30.00	.....	.....	564.00
Ramoth Gilead	375.00	.....	30.00	36.00	.....	25.00	20.00	10.00	15.00	.....	10.00	5.00	.....	1.50	38.00	.....	.....	400.67
Rehoboth	150.00	138.50	22.28	.....	.....	.....	10.98	6.87	21.14	5.00	.....	.....	15.90	.....	30.00	.....	.....	435.28
Reynoldson	200.00	.....	25.00	45.00	.....	42.20	25.00	39.76	38.81	.....	.....	.....	6.64	2.50	11.80	1.07	.....	367.20
Riverside	250.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.00	10.00	17.50	18.05	.....	5.00	.....	26.00	.....	30.65	.....	.....	193.00
Roanoke Island	150.00	.....	10.00	.....	.....	10.00	5.00	5.00	8.00	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rocky Hock	400.00	63.70	55.75	31.36	.....	68.98	64.50	98.00	73.19	3.00	10.00	10.56	133.44	3.50	22.86	6.54	1041.88	
Roper	154.25	30.50	14.46	.....	.....	12.00	7.00	7.00	10.25	4.00	.....	2.00	25.75	1.50	33.50	5.65	306.36	
Rose Bay	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
Salem	375.00	.....	30.00	15.00	15.00	25.00	10.00	34.00	40.00	50.00	5.00	10.00	100.00	3.00	60.00	.....	769.00	
Sandy Cross	250.00	.....	.....	25.84	.....	33.00	10.00	15.00	20.00	.....	.....	5.00	22.50	3.00	15.00	.....	396.34	
Sawyer's Creek	600.00	208.00	20.95	12.66	5.00	100.00	34.25	100.00	45.00	.....	18.98	10.00	139.70	2.00	82.54	.....	1377.08	
Shady Grove	.....	.....	12.00	.....	.....	4.00	3.00	3.00	5.00	.....	.....	2.50	.....	.....	7.00	.....	36.50	
Shiloh	300.00	10.00	5.00	4.52	.....	30.00	15.00	15.00	63.10	.....	10.00	5.00	5.00	.....	39.05	47.57	549.24	
Sound Side	200.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.38	11.38	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	95.51	.....	323.27	
South Shore	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Warwick	250.00	100.00	.....	.....	.....	60.00	15.00	20.00	20.00	60.00	10.00	10.00	52.19	3.50	.....	.....	597.19	
Whale's Head	37.37	1.40	.....	.....	.....	4.86	.....	2.40	19.45	3.53	.....	.....	21.50	1.00	12.63	1.75	104.89	
Whiteville Grove	150.00	.....	10.00	.....	.....	16.00	10.00	15.00	20.00	.....	5.00	5.00	2.00	.....	.....	.....	233.00	
Woodville	200.00	.....	16.86	.....	.....	15.00	5.00	10.00	10.00	.....	5.00	5.00	30.00	.....	25.00	12.00	333.86	
Yeopim	200.00	40.00	.....	.....	28.61	10.00	10.00	15.00	24.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	1.00	13.75	.....	356.86	
Cash collection at Association	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.23	.....	.....	.....	
Josiah Elliott	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.00	.....	.....	.....	
Total	15160.88	4615.67	3506.17	567.79	91.11	1652.96	1196.82	1755.24	1662.09	521.08	333.20	297.79	1411.67	71.46	2344.78	122.90	35240 15	

CHURCH STATISTICS—INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS FROM ALL SOURCES.

CHURCHES.	Location and date of Constitution.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Baptized. ✓	Rec. by Letter and Experience.	Restored.	Lost by Letter.	Excluded.	Died.	Net Gain.	Net Loss.	Male Members.	Female Members.	Total Membership. ✓	Value of Church Property.	Seating Capacity of Churches.	Pastors.	Clerks and Their Postoffices.
riel	Gates 1885	.....												$			
allard's Bridge	Chowan 1781	2															
elhaven	Beaufort 1900			2		18		15		31	150	285	435	600.00	1500	A. A. Butler	D. R. Baker, Tyner, N. C.
erea	Pasquotank ...1856	Each	4	26	2	5			27		35	54	89	3500.00	300	J. W. Rose	L. Basnight, Belhaven, N. C.
ethel	Perquimans ...1806	2—4	17	1		8	3	2	5		124	149	273	3000.00	500	W. R. Haight	M. E. Davis, Elizabeth City, N. C.
eulah	Gates 1885	2	5	2	1	6		8		6	114	170	284	2500.00	1000	J. E. Lovejoy	J. M. Fleetwood, Hertford, N. C.
lackwell Memo.	Pasquotank ...1903	1	2		1	5	1			3	44	87	131	1200.00	300	Josiah Eliott	J. Harry Hofler, Sunbury, N. C.
enter Hill	Chowan 1889	Each									227	315	542	30000.00	1200	I. N. Loftin	Geo. J. Spence, Elizabeth City, N.
happell's Hill	Perquimans ...1869	4	9	11		2			18		81	120	201	2000.00	400	Josiah Elliott	W. T. Forehand, Tyner, N. C.
oinjock	Currituck 1893	3				1	8			9	45	97	142	1500.00	400	Josiah Elliott	J. A. Lane, Belvidere, N. C.
ollington	Dare 1888		4						4		36	37	73	1500.00	500		J. H. Overton, Coinjock, N. C.
olumbia	Tyrrell 1869	.....															
ool Spring	Each	2				3		3		4	85	104	189	4500.00	500	W. B. Morton	B. F. Duncan, Columbia, N. C.
orinth	Gates 1828	1	18	6	4	16	6	5	1		177	249	426	900.00	400	A. T. Howell	J. T. Banks, Eure, N. C.
reswell	Pasquotank ...1891	1—3	5	1		4	9	2		9	93	132	225	1400.00	400	J. B. Ferebee	H. M. Pritchard, Elizabeth City, R.
benezer	Washington ...1854	3									14	17	31	700.00	200	L. E. Dailey	W. T. Hopkins, Creswell, N. C.
denton	Camden 1829	2—4	5		5	5	8	3		6	81	147	228	2118.50	300	J. B. Ferebee	G. W. Burnham, South Mills, N. C.
lizabeth City	Chowan 1817	Each		8	1	9	1	4		5	115	151	266	9000.00	500	H. H. Mashburn	T. P. Byrum, Edenton, N. C.
ureka	Pasquotank ...1786	Each	55	19	7	13		12	56		274	445	719	35500.00	1750	E. W. Stone	J. G. Gregory, Elizabeth City, N. C.
atesville	Gates 1878	2	10	6	2			1	17		69	89	158	1000.00	600	Josiah Elliott	T. M. Mathias, Corapeake, N. C.
eneva	Gates 1854	1—3		6		1	3	1	1		88	93	181	3000.00	400	T. L. Brown	J. H. Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
reat Hope	Camden 1898		15	3		2		2	14		29	39	68	1000.00	200	J. B. Ferebee	J. T. Morgan, Camden, N. C.
um Neck	Perquimans ..1860	4	6	1	1		3	1	4		46	67	113	1000.00	450	S. F. Bristow	A. J. Parrish, Hertford, N. C.
ertford	Tyrrell 1888	.....															
acedonia	Perquimans ..1854	Each	19	10	3	4	4	2	22		93	126	219	20000.00	600	A. A. Butler	W. F. C. Edwards, Hertford, N. C.
anteo	Chowan 1850	3		1	1	5	6	1		10	60	101	161	1200.00	400	J. E. Lovejoy	H. E. Foxwell, Edenton, N. C., R.
iddleswamp	Dare 1905	Each	4	3				1	6		35	35	70	2500.00	400	J. D. Howell	D. M. Stringfield, Manteo, N. C.
ount Pleasant	Gates 1806	2	6	1				3		6	62	100	162	1000.00	400	A. A. Crater	J. F. Speight, Merchant Mills, N.
ount Sinai	Washington ...1852	3	8	1			10	1		4	40	48	88	1000.00	300	L. E. Dailey	F. N. Brickhouse, Creswell, N. C., R
ount Zion	Perquimans ...1888	3	5	3		2	10				17	36	53	1000.00	350	Josiah Elliott	T. C. Morgan, Winfall, N. C.
oyock	Tyrrell 1831	.....							8								
. Mattamuskeet	Currituck 1888										13	20	33	1000.00	500	S. F. Bristow	
ak Ridge	Hyde 1899	.....															
live	Camden 1889	1—3	3														
antego	Pasquotank ...1889	2—4	4	7	1	2	5	1		3	32	40	72	1200.00	600	S. F. Bristow	
leasant Grove	Beaufort 1896	1—3							10		21	36	57	1000.00	350	Spencer Chaplain	M. N. Toxey, Shiloh, N. C.
	Camden 1891	.....				1				1	4	6	10	1500.00	250	J. W. Rose	J. H. Halsey, Elizabeth City, N. C.
																	J. W. Topping, Pantego, N. C.

37	Poplar Branch..	Currituck 1866	2—4	15	3	....	2	2	....	14	....	48	76	124	900.00	400	.....	W. T. Brickhouse, Powell's Point
38	Powell's Point..	Currituck 1804	4	21	10	3	....	....	....	34	....	16	18	34	2000.00	600	.....	J. L. DeCormis, Shawboro, N. C.
39	Providence	Currituck 1826	1—3	7	8	2	7	3	....	7	....	45	50	95	1200.00	300	J. B. Ferebee.....	W. J. F. Spence, Elizabeth city
40	Ramoth Gilead.	Pasquotank ...1808	2—4	....	....	1	5	1	....	....	5	82	101	183	2000.00	450	W. R. Haight.....	W. N. Ballance, Maple, N. C.
41	Rehoboth	Currituck 1873	....	6	....	4	....	5	....	5	....	44	75	119	1100.00	400	.....	E. L. Smith, Gates, N. C.
42	Reynoldson	Gates 1827	1	18	4	2	1	4	....	19	....	96	145	241	1000.00	450	A. A. Crater.....	N. P. Jennings, Elizabeth City,
43	Riverside	Pasquotank ...1902	4	18	4	2	1	4	....	8	....	64	60	124	2000.00	500	W. R. Haight.....	J. W. Twine, Manteo, N. C.
44	Roanoke Island.	Dare 1808	1—3	16	2	....	6	4	....	8	....	64	60	124	2000.00	500	W. R. Haight.....	T. R. Hollowell, Edenton, N. C.
45	Rocky Hock....	Chowan 1835	1-2-3	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	40	35	75	1500.00	350	J. D. Howell.....	W. N. Duvall, Roper, N. C.
46	Roper	Washington ...1884	1—3	33	2	2	8	10	9	10	....	227	288	515	3000.00	550	J. E. Lovejoy.....	.....
47	Rose Bay.....	Hyde 1895	1	7	3	....	....	....	1	9	....	23	24	47	1500.00	250	L. E. Dailey.....	.....
48	Salem	Pasquotank ...1790	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
49	Sandy Cross....	Gates 1828	1—3	10	7	1	4	1	1	12	....	75	107	182	1500.00	300	W. R. Haight.....	W. C. Morse, Weeksville, N. C.
50	Sawyer's Creek.	Camden 1790	3	....	....	....	....	3	6	....	9	117	275	392	3500.00	500	T L. Brown.....	R. W. Simpson, Trotville, N. C.
51	Shady Grove....	Currituck 1828	Each	31	13	19	10	4	8	41	....	131	174	305	2500.00	500	C. E. Edwards....	J. P. Sawyer, Belcross, N. C.
52	Shiloh	Camden 1727	....	....	8	2	....	6	1	1	....	6	63	88	151	1000.00	300	.....	J. J. Lee, Tull's, N. C.
53	Sound Side.....	Tyrrell 1852	1—3	8	2	1	1	1	1	8	....	116	181	297	1500.00	700	S. F. Bristow.....	J. Woodson Ferriell, Shiloh, N.
54	South Shore....	Tyrrell 1854	2	5	....	....	4	3	5	....	7	121	142	263	1200.00	300	L. E. Dailey.....	A. B. Hopkins, Columbia, N. C.
55	Warwick	Chowan 1860	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
56	Whale's Head...	Currituck 1890	....	4	4	1	....	5	6	....	....	6	198	306	504	4000.00	800	J. E. Lovejoy.....	A. F. Rountree, Hobbsville, N.
57	Whiteville Grove	Perquimans ...1851	....	11	....	....	....	1	....	....	10	....	14	15	29	500.00	175	.....	Wesley Austin, Corolla, N. C.
58	Woodville	Perquimans ...1873	1	2	1	....	....	3	1	1	....	2	52	115	167	1300.00	700	A. A. Butler.....	John H. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.
59	Yeopim	Chowan 1775	4	5	7	2	5	....	1	8	....	....	50	122	172	1000.00	300	A. A. Butler.....	E. S. Scott, Elizabeth City, N. C
			3	4	1	....	2	....	2	1	....	....	75	100	175	1000.00	300	A. A. Butler.....	W. J. Webb, Edenton, N. C.
	Total	.....	.....	410	184	66	182	126	104	380	132	4001	5892	9893	$172518.50	25075		

HISTORICAL TABLE OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Years.	Place.	Moderator.	Clerks.	Assistant Clerks.	Preachers of Introductory Sermons.	Texts.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Member ship.	Contri- butions.
1806	Salem	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	J. B. Wall	Luke xxiv, 36	18	55	1750	£ 12 12 0
1807	Cashie	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	Martin Ross	I Cor. xvi, 40	19	68	1947	9 15 6
1808	Yeopim	George Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	James Ross	James Ross	Songs, viii, 40	20	80	1768	12 12 0
1809	Sandy Run	George Outlaw	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor. xii, 13	21	62	1780	12 5 0
1810	Camden M. H.	George Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. 1, 7	22	62	1756	16 0 0
1811	Wicacon M. H.	Aaron Spivey	R. Poindexter		R. Poindexter	Psalms xcii, 12	23	158	1789	16 0 0
1812	Elizabeth City	Aaron Spivey	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter xxii, 7	23	139	1253	16 10 0
1813	Meherrin	George Outlaw	James Wright		John Brice	II Tim. iv, 4	23	115	1843	11 12 6
1814	Edenton	Aaron Spivey	James Wright		James Wright	Cant. xi, 9	23	185	1910	$ 35.00
1815	Outlaw's Bridge	George Outlaw	James Wright	William Spence	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii, 11-12	23	71	1916	34.50
1816	Ballard's Bridge	George Outlaw	James Wright	David Pritchard	James Ross	Nahum i, 7	23	68	1820	34.50
1817	Potecasi	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	Martin Ross	Heb. 11, 13	22	138	2013	39.00
1818	Sawyer's Creek	T. Brownrigg	James Wright	John Wheeler	Luther Rice	Psalms viii, 4	22	123	1756	32.00
1819	Cashie	T. Brownrigg	James Wright	Thomas Meredith	John Rowe	Isaiah iv, 5	22	70	1755	45.00
1820	Middle Swamp	T. Brownrigg	Thomas Meredith		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii, 1-4	22	75	1556	36.00
1821	Meherrin	George Outlaw	James Wright		Martin Ross	Judges viii, 4	22	54	1745	33.50
1822	Salem	T. Brownrigg	James Wright	Eller Newbern	Aaron Spivey	Mar. xiii, 27	22	55	1750	32.50
1823	Colerain	George Outlaw	James Wright	Edward Wood	Martin Ross	I Chron. xii, 32	22	227	1952	39.00
1824	Coinjock	George Outlaw	James Wright	Hardy Cobb	John Harrell	Zech. xii, 1	24	351	2236	40.00
1825	Sandy Run	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Pelee	Jeremiah Etheridge	John vii, 56	25	964	3318	44.50
1826	Shiloh	Martin Ross	James Wright	Simon Turner	W. H. Jordan	I John i, 8	26	394	3028	46.50
1827	Potecasi	Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	John Harrell	Mar. i, 15	26	36	3492	40.50
1828	Elizabeth City	James Wright	James G. Hall	James G. Hall	James Wright	Cant. iv, 12	28	246	3200	47.62
1829	Smith's Grove	James Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Ross	Rev. xxi, 53	29	284	3381	45.50
1830	Piney Grove	James Ross	James G. Hall	John Pelee	Reuben Lawrence	Mat. vi, 33	30	110	3160	46.50
1831	Cashie	James Ross	James G. Hall	John Pelee	G. M. Thompson	I Cor. x, 4	31	191	3282	50.00
1832	Powell's Point	Thomas Jordan	James G. Hall	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb. xi, 6	31	414	3285	47.82
1833	Ahoskie	James Ross	A. J. Spivey	A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xiii, 11	31	594	3765	56.00
1834	Salem	John Harrell	A. J. Spivey		John Harrell	Rev. xix, 9	33	190	3815	56.42
1835	Meherrin	Thomas Jordan	A. J. Spivey		Q. H. Trotman	I John iii, 2	34	122	3664	52.50
1836	Bethel	Isaac Baxter	A. J. Spivey	William Darden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xi, 4	38	218	3294	54.00
1837	Colerain	Isaac Baxter	John Pelee	James Pruden	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii, 1	38	111	3484	51.00
1838	Sawyer's Creek	Isaac Baxter	James L. Grimes	R. B. Cobb	A. M. Craig	John x, 24	38	466	3828	55.20
1839	Potecasi	Isaac Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii, 16-17	38	238	3956	48.50
1840	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		Evan Forbes	Matt. vii, 12	40	392	4308	56.60
1841	Conaritsa	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. Darden, S. T. Bond	Reuben Lawrence	I Cor. xv, 58	40	541	4818	57.20
1842	Shiloh	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	C. Saltonstall, Wm. Darden	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv, 13	42	609	5140	65.25
1843	Buckhorn	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	Q. A. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge	Q. A. Trotman	I Peter, 5	42	1329	8783	65.50
1844	Yeopim	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mar. iii, 35	42	410	6485	62.50
1845	Capehart's	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	Thomas Waff	Gal. v, 25	42	332	6433	69.75
1846	Sandy Cross	G. C. Moore	R. B. Cobb, p't'm.	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii, 3-6	42	378	6470	69.75
1847	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	D. Sanderlin	Phil. 1, 8-10	43	501	6330	1,036.36
1848	Ramoth Gilead	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. D. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	J. G. Barkley	I Cor. xv, 50	43	1005	7775	71.70
1849	Pleasant Grove	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		B. H. Trotman	Mar. xvi, 15	45	792	7901	84.00
1850	Elizabeth City	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard	M. R. Fory	I Cor. iii, 12-13	45	545	7981	69.75
1851	Bethlehem	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. D. Bond	Aaron Jones	Col. i, 14	47	244	7851	
1852	Piney Grove	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. D. Bond						

1853	Meherrin	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner	J. B. Taylor	John ix, x	43	533	9031	90.60			
1854	Bethel	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	L. M. Carter	Psalms cxxxvii, 5-6	47	606	10057	98.00			
1855	Cashie	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	J. L. Pritchard	Romans xii, 20-21	48	542	9542	92.50			
1856	Sawyer's Creek	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	T. H. Pritchard	Matt. x, 31	51	1012	9958	100.00			
1857	Coleraine	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight	Elder Wetherly	John iii, 13-14	51	515	10977	102.00			
1858	Great Fork	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. S. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matt. xvi, 18	52	874	10586	99.55			
1859	Mount Carmel	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden	W. W. Kone	I Thess. ii, 13-15	52	837	10814	106.50			
1860	Edenton	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jeremiah i, 17	53	625	11054	85.50			
1861	Sandy Run	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	J. D. Barnes	R. B. Williams	Heb. v, 9	53	41	11034	41.00			
1862	Middle Swamp	R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R. B. Jones	I John i, 7	52	106	10669	173.50			
1863	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	John Mitchell		R. R. Overby	Mar. xii, 34	52	625	9436	316.00			
1864	Buckhorn	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. B. Jones	I Peter i, 23	52	596	10684	386.30			
1865	Roberts' Chapel	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii, 21	53	723	10525	149.21			
1866	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv, 14-15	52	922	10206	18,154.93			
1867	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	J. M. C. Luke	Jere. xvii, 9	53	327	10725	15,925.14			
1868	Berea	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Cobb	J. D. Huffham	Matt. viii, 14	56	612	9765	7,521.85			
1869	Bethlehem	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. Bass, W. H. Powell	John Mitchell	Acts ix, 31	57	468	9848	14,102.84			
1870	Hertford	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick	T. J. Knapp	Joshua xxiii, 36	56	567	9430	12,589.53			
1871	Potecasi	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb	R. R. Savage	Romans vii, 6	58	820	10251	15,002.23			
1872	Elizabeth City	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	Isaiah lxii, 1	58	421	9691	15,911.97			
1873	Conaritsa	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	L. L. Parker	John Mitchell	John xvi, 12-15	62	435	9612	21,595.25			
1874	Gatesville	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	T. E. Waff	A. D. Cohen	Romans iii, 12-15	64	791	9064	14,747.08			
1875	Cashie	G. C. Moore	N. L. Shaw, P't'm	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	D. B. Williams	II Tim. iii, 5	65	759	10098	14,991.13			
1876	Ramoth Gilead	R. R. Overby	W. C. Parker	T. D. Boone	O. C. Horton	Col. iii, 11	65	616	10843	16,119.12			
1877	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	Thomas G. Wood	Joshua xiv, 1	65	464	10061	14,189.79			
1878	Shiloh	D. T. Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	I Peter ii, 9	68	477	11040	11,387.95			
1879	Republican	D. T. Boone	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	J. P. Long	John v, 39	68	426	11049	12,640.24			
1880	Bethel	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. R. Overby	Eph. ii, 10	68	343	10003	13,033.37			
1881	Hebron	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. H. Marsh	Luke xv, 22	72	620	11327	17,747.18			
1882	Middle Swamp	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	T. T. Speight	Isaiah lxii, 10	71	617	11535	18,052.84			
1883	Harrellsville	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	J. D. Huffham	II Tim. xi, 12	37	452	6491	10,993.81			
1884	Rocky Hock	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	R. Vandeventer	John iii, 2	38	467	6216	12,818.43			
1885	Salem	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	George Baker	John xxi, 15	40	356	6283	11,793.09			
1886	Columbia	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	G.B.D. Pritchard, E.F. Aydlette	F. M. Satterwhite	Isaiah iv, 10-11	39	512	6360	10,969.90			
1887	Providence	W. B. Shaw	G. B. D. Pritchard	E. F. Aydlette	R. R. Overby	Gal. vi, 16	42	573	6772	6,441.70			
1888	Warwick	W. B. Shaw	G. B. D. Pritchard	E. F. Aydlette	R. P. Collier	Judges vii, 7	47	560	6863	10,396.65			
1889	Sawyer's Creek	W. B. Shaw	T. J. Riddick	E. F. Aydlette	C. A. G. Thomas	I Cor. ii, 2	48	261	6690	19,342.33			
1890	Sandy Cross	W. B. Shaw	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann	R. R. Overby	Mat.xvi,10;Jno.xi,18	48	475	7480	43,562.92			
1891	Edenton	J. A. Spruill	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann	R. T. Vann	Eph. v, 32	48	404	7187	19,772.03			
1892	Ballard's Bridge	J. A. Spruill	T. J. Riddick	W. V. Savage	C. S. Blackwell	Ex. xiv, 30	50	523	7739	18,823.68			
1893	Plymouth	E. F. Aydlette	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann	Josiah Elliott	Phil. i, 21	51	380	7671	15,789.39			
1894	Shady Grove	E. F. Aydlette	T. J. Riddick	W. B. Felton	J. E. White	I Cor. vi, 9	51	380	7997	15,254.70			
1895	Gatesville	E. F. Aydlette	Lycurgus Hofler	C. E. Cross	C. S. Blackwell	Jude i, 3	50	427	7472	14,478.99			
1896	Berea	C. S. Blackwell	Lycurgus Hofler	C. E. Cross	J. E. White	Rev. iii, 7-8	52	578	8352	16,401.48			
1897	Shiloh	J. A. Spruill	Lycurgus Hofler	A. W. Burfoot	W. S. Penneck	Mat.xi,28;Heb.iv,3-9	53	162	7765	13,143.30			
1898	Sound Side	J. A. Spruill	Lycurgus Hofler	M. Majett	W. B. Waff	I Cor. iii, 9	55	393	8156	15,506.63			
1899	Whiteville Grove	T. B. Boushall	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	C. J. F. Anderson	John xxi, 22	55	321	8263	17,095.60			
1900	Elizabeth City	E. F. Aydlette	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	C. W. Duke	Col. i, 18	56	364	8134	17,095.87			
1901	Reynoldson	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	R. W. Simpson	W. R. Cullom	Romans x, 1-15	57	549	8542	18,290.58			
1902	Ramoth Gilead	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	W. A. Ayers	II Tim. i, 13	58	321	8356	25,758.98			
1903	Woodville	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	H. C. Moore	Matt. xxv, 24	58	394	8870	31,096.39			
1904	Edenton	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	J. W. Rose	II Chron. xvi, 9	59	355	8829	34,511.35			
1905	Ebenezer	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	J. B. Ferebee	John xiv, 2	59	412	9048	27,724.23			
1906	Rocky Hock	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	John D. Berry	T. S. Crutchfield	Heb. xii, 16	59	438	9218	35,830.59			
1907	Corinth	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	J. L. DeCormis	E. W. Stone	Luke xviii, 1	59	525	9611	35,155.06			
1908	Columbia	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	George J. Spence	W. B. Morton	Zech. xiii, 1	59	484	9235	38,168.46			
1909	Warwick	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	W. R. Haight	H. H. Mashburn	John xvii, 18	59	410	9893	35,240.15			
1910	Sawyer's Creek	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	W. R. Haight									

MINUTES

OF THE

One Hundred and Sixth Annual Session

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association,

HELD WITH

Sandy Cross Church, Gates County, N. C.,

MAY 9, 10 and 11, 1911.

OFFICERS:

MODERATOR	LYCURGUS HOFLER	Gatesville, N. C.
VICE-MODERATOR	A. F. ROUNTREE	Hobbsville, N. C.
CLERK	J. G GREGORY	Elizabeth City, N. C.
READING CLERK	W. R. HAIGHT	Elizabeth City, N. C.
TREASURER	J. L. DECORMIS	Shawboro, N. C.

The next Annual Session will be held with Salem Church, Pasquotank County, N. C., beginning Tuesday after the first Sunday in May, 1912.

Goldsboro, N. C.
Nash Brothers, Printers and Binders
1911

MINUTES

OF THE

One Hundred and Sixth Annual Session

OF THE

Chowan Baptist Association,

HELD WITH

Sandy Cross Church, Gates County, N. C.,

MAY 9, 10 and 11, 1911.

OFFICERS:

MODERATOR	LYCURGUS HOFLER	Gatesville, N. C.
VICE-MODERATOR	A. F. ROUNTREE	Hobbsville, N. C.
CLERK	J. G. GREGORY	Elizabeth City, N. C.
READING CLERK	W. R. HAIGHT	Elizabeth City, N. C.
TREASURER	J. L. DECORMIS	Shawboro, N. C.

The next Annual Session will be held with Salem Church, Pasquotank County, N. C., beginning Tuesday after the first Sunday in May, 1912.

Goldsboro, N. C.
Nash Brothers, Printers and Binders
1 9 1 1

Denominational Directory.

1. Board of Missions and Sunday Schools, N. C. Baptist State Convention, Headquarters, Raleigh, N. C.
   Corresponding Secretary, Livingston Johnson, Raleigh, N. C.
   Treasurer, Walters Durham, Raleigh, N. C.
2. Board of Education, N. C. Baptist State Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, W. R. Cullom, Wake Forest, N. C.
3. Ministerial Relief Board, N. C. Baptist State Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, J. F. McDuffie, Hillsboro, N. C.
4. The Thomasville Orphanage.
   General Manager, M. L. Kesler, Thomasville, N. C.
   Treasurer, S. H. Averitt, Thomasville, N. C.
5. Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, R. J. Willingham, Richmond, Va.
6. Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, B. D. Gray, Atlanta, Ga.
7. Sunday School Board, Southern Baptist Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, J. M. Frost, Nashville, Tenn.

For tracts or information, address the Corresponding Secretaries. Send funds for all these objects, except the Orphanage, to Walters Durham Raleigh, N. C. Funds for the Orphanage should be sent to S. H. Averitt, Thomasville, N. C.

List of Ordained Ministers of the Chowan Baptist Association.

Bristow, S. F.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, T. L.	Gatesville, N. C.
Butler, A. A.	Hertford, N. C.
Copeland, John E.	Hertford, N. C.
Elliott, Josiah	Hertford, N. C.
Ferebee, J. B.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Haight, W. R.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Howell, J. D.	Manteo, N. C.
Loftin, I. N.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lovejoy, J. E.	Edenton, N. C.
Merrell, G. L.	Swan Quarter, N. C.
Morton, W. B.	Columbia, N. C.
Murray, J. F.	Poplar Branch, N. C.
Rose, James W.	Belhaven, N. C.
Sawyer, E. F.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Stone, E. W.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Tynch, J.	Tyner, N. C.
White, G. W.	Tyner, N. C.

Pastors Laboring in the Association, but Living Elsewhere.

Burfoot, A. W.	Fentress, Va.
Crater, A. A.	Whaley, Va.

STANDING RESOLUTIONS.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and that they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the church at Rocky Hock.)

Resolved, That at each session of this Association some resident pastor shall be elected to preach at the next Annual Session of the Association a sermon on some distinctive doctrine of the Baptists.

(Adopted at the session of 1908, held with the church at Columbia.)

Whereas, circumstances sometimes arise making it desirable to change either the time or place for the meeting of the Association, therefore, be it

Resolved, That whenever such an occasion arises, the Moderator and Clerk, together with the Executive Committee, are hereby authorized to make such changes as shall seem to them wise and desirable, giving public notice of the same at the earliest opportunity.

(Adopted at the session of 1909, held with the church at Warwick.)

Constitution.

Article I. This Association shall be composed of white male delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of, or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptized, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded, and dead since last session.

Article II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Hyde and Beaufort.

Article III. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mell's Parliamentary Practice.

Article IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk and Treasurer, who shall be elected annualy.

Article V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

Article VI. Every motion made in due order and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

Article VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

Article VIII. We think it necessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of the same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they think proper and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association; and these moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received, and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

Article IX. The minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

Article X. The minutes of the Association shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

Article XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

Article XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

Article XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves at any time in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent, to transact any business they shall see necessary.
6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church, or churches, and they remain incorrigible.
7. To allow no delegate to leave the Association until final adjournment, without the permission of the body.
8. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants who may be present.
9. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

Proceedings.

Sandy Cross Church, Gates County, N. C., May 9th, 1911.

The 106th annual session of the Chowan Baptist Association met with Sandy Cross Church May 9th, 1911. The meeting was opened by singing "What a Friend we have in Jesus," and Scripture reading by A. A. Butler from John, twelfth chapter, followed by prayer by E. W. Stone.

The Introductory Sermon was preached by A. A. Butler from John 12:26.

The roll of the churches was called and delegates were enrolled as follows:

DELEGATES CHOWAN ASSOCIATION, 1911.

ARIEL—None enrolled.
BALLARD'S BRIDGE—W. C. Ward, Edward Pierce, W. D. Welch.
BELHAVEN—R. W. Lucas.
BEREA—P. G. Pritchard, W. E. Wood, Miles E. Davis.
BETHEL—J. C. Hobbs.
BEULAH—J. Harry Hofler, Henry Hofler, James P. Blanchard.
BLACKWELL MEMORIAL—Geo. W. Brothers, Geo. J. Spence, J. H. Morrisett.
CENTER HILL—J. M. Boyce.
CHAPPELL'S HILL—J. A. Lane.
COINJOCK—Harrel Hampton.
COLLINGTON—None enrolled.
COLUMBIA—None enrolled.
COOL SPRING—J. T. Carter, D. E. Williams.
CORINTH—W. H. Pritchard, D. W. Morgan, Joshua Davis.
CRESWELL—None enrolled.
EBENEZER—W. S. Bartlett, Raleigh Old.
EDENTON—E. S. Norman.
ELIZABETH CITY—J. G. Gregory, W. K. Carter, W. T. Love.
EUREKA—M. H. Knight, J. R. Lassiter.
GATESVILLE—Lycurgus Hofler, R. W. Outland, J. E. Parker.
GENEVA—None enrolled.
GREAT HOPE—M. W. Smith, F. T. Evans.
GUM NECK—None enrolled.
HERTFORD—W. H. Cannon, B. F. Bray, J. P. Perry.
MACEDONIA—H. E. Foxwell.
MANTEO—None enrolled.
MIDDLE SWAMP—W. H. Riddick, W. F. Morris, J. F. Speight.
MOUNT PLEASANT—H. A. Litchfield.
MOUNT SINAI—None enrolled.
MOUNT ZION—None enrolled.
MOYOCK—None enrolled.
NORTH MATTAMUSKEET—None enrolled.
OAK RIDGE—None enrolled.
OLIVET—W. N. Price.
PANTEGO—None enrolled.
PLEASANT GROVE—None enrolled.
POPLAR BRANCH—M. R. Gregory.
POWELL'S POINT—None enrolled.
PROVIDENCE—J. L. DeCormis.
RAMOTH GILEAD—N. E. Jones, W. J. F. Spence, E. Overman.
REHOBOTH—J. L. Spry.
REYNOLDSON—J. B. Holland, E. J. Freeman, E. S. A. Ellenor.
RIVERSIDE—A. S. Morgan, R. S. Pritchard, W. Q. Jennings.
ROANOKE ISLAND—None enrolled.
ROCKYHOCK—G. V. Ashley, R. B. Hollowell, J. W. White.
ROPER—None enrolled.
ROSE BAY—None enrolled.

SALEM—W. G. Coppersmith, J. T. Davis, Wm. Q. Scott.
SANDY CROSS—Nathan Riddick, Sr., J. S. Rountree, Nathan Riddick, Jr.
SAWYER'S CREEK—S. S. Robertson.
SHADY GROVE—None enrolled.
SHILOH—C. D. Berry, Charles Godfrey.
SOUND SIDE—J. G. Brickhouse, Joseph Bateman.
SOUTH SHORE—None enrolled.
WARWICK—A. F. Rountree, David Hollowell, W. J. Rountree.
WHALE'S HEAD—None enrolled.
WHITEVILLE GROVE—R. M. Onley.
WOODVILLE—G. W. Gregory, J. R. Stokely, W. E. Bogue.
YEOPIM—W. J. Webb.

The following officers were nominated and elected:

Moderator—Lycurgus Hofler.
Vice-Moderator—A. F. Roundtree.
Clerk—J. G. Gregory.
Reading Clerk—W. R. Haight.
Treasurer—J. L. DeCormis.

The Moderator appointed E. W. Stone, Josiah Elliott and E. J. Freeman Committee on Order of Business for the session.

The Address of Welcome was delivered by T. L. Brown, pastor of Sandy Cross Church, and responded to on behalf of the Association by W. R. Haight, after which the meeting adjourned to 2:30 p. m.

TUESDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The meeting opened by singing "Nearer, My God, to Thee," and prayer by J. B. Ferebee.

E. W. Stone read the following report on Order of Business:
Tuesday, 2:30 p. m.—Association Assemble.
Tuesday, 2:45 to 3:15 p. m.—Chowan College.
Tuesday, 3:15 to 4:00 p. m.—Sunday Schools.
Tuesday, 4:00 to 4:30 p. m.—Periodicals.
Tuesday, 4:30 p. m.—Adjournment.
Wednesday, 9:30 to 10:00 a. m.—Devotional Exercises, by S. F. Bristow.
Wednesday, 10:00 to 10:45 a. m.—Foreign Missions.
Wednesday, 10:45 to 11:15 a. m.—Old Ministers' Relief.
Wednesday, 11:15 to 12:15 p. m.—Doctrinal Sermon.
Wednesday, 12:15 to 12:30 p. m.—Miscellaneous Business.
Wednesday, 12:30 p. m.—Recess.
Wednesday, 1:30 to 3:00 p. m.—Woman's meeting.
Wednesday, 3:00 to 4:00 p. m.—State Missions.
Wednesday, 4:00 p. m. to Adjournment—Miscellaneous Business.
Thursday, 9:30 to 9:45 a. m.—Devotional Exercises, by W. W. Sisk.
Thursday, 9:45 to 10:30 a. m.—Home Missions.
Thursday, 10:30 to 11:15 a. m.—Orphanage.
Thursday, 11:15 to 11:45 a. m.—Ministerial Education.
Thursday, 11:45 to 12:00 m.—Business.
Thursday, 12:00 to 1:30 p. m.—Recess.
Thursday, 1:30 to 2:30 p. m.—Sermon by W. W. Sisk.
Thursday, 2:30 to 3:00 p. m.—Report of Historian and Business.
Thursday, 3:00 p. m.—Adjournment.

E. W. STONE,
JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
E. J. FREEMAN,
Committee.

The report was adopted.

The following application for membership in the Association was read by the Reading Clerk:

Albemarle Baptist Church to the Chowan Association.

Dear Brethren: On October 15th, 1910, there assembled at Albemarle meeting house in Tyrrell County twenty persons with letters of dismission from Columbia, Sound Side, South Shore, Mount Pleasant and Creswell Baptist Churches, and were constituted into the Albemarle Baptist Church, Rev. W. B. Morton acting as Presbyter, adopting articles of faith recommended by him, and which we know to be in accordance with the articles of faith adopted by sister Baptist Churches. We, therefore, petition to your honorable body for membership, pledging ourselves to be governed by your rules and regulations. We send as delegates brethren W. W. Sawyer, E. E. Cahoon. Our present membership is Male Members 10, Female Members 9, total 19. By order of the church in conference, April 1st, 1911.

W. W. SAWYER, Clerk.
J. TYNCH, Moderator and Pastor.

The application was referred to a committee composed of J. W. Rose, S. F. Bristow and J. Tynch. This committee later in the sitting of the body, reported as follows: "We, your committee on credentials, beg leave to recommend that Albemarle Baptist Church be admitted into our Association. Respectfully submitted, Jas. W. Rose, S. F. Bristow, J. Tynch." The report was unanimously adopted, and the hand of fellowship extended to Brother Sawyer, a representative of Albemarle Church.

The following visiting brethren were recognized: E. L. Middleton, A. L. Betts, E. C. Brooks, N. P. Stallings, J. C. Mizell. W. W. Sisk, J. D. Howell and J. F. Murray were recognized as new pastors in the Association.

The Reading Clerk read the Report on Chowan College.

REPORT ON CHOWAN COLLEGE.

The sixty-third session of Chowan College closes May 16th. During the present year, 1910-1911, the College has enrolled 120 students, 98 of whom are boarders, an increase of 31 boarders over the preceding session. There are twelve members of the faculty, all of whom are Baptists, and three of them are from the Chowan Association. Three-fourths of the rooms have already been engaged for next year.

The curriculum has been greatly enlarged. The course leading to the degree of A. B. is now as substantial as that of any other college for women in the State. Among other things, it comprises three years each of Latin and Mathematics, four years each of English and Natural Science, six years of Modern Languages, one year each of the Bible and History of Christian Missions, and two years of Normal Training. There is also connected with the college a preparatory department covering two years of work. This year, for the first time in the history of the institution, there will be three candidates for the degree of A. B.

The College is having a hard struggle for existence. By the closest economy it has managed to meet its current expenses and to incur no new debt. The old debt is nearly provided for, but several hundred dollars are yet lacking to pay interest and to allow for some inevitable shrinkage. The President and Trustees realize that the College cannot continue to live and do its important work without an endowment. If the State makes appropriations for the State Schools, it is fitting and necessary that the churches should make appropriations for the church or denominational schools. Our prayer is that the churches will adopt the request of the Association and

make annual contributions to the endowment of the College. The present endowment is $129.22.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
J. M. FOREHAND,
W. H. RIDDICK,
Committee.

Motion to adopt was discussed by J. D. Bruner, Josiah Elliott and carried.

The Reading Clerk read the Report on Sunday Schools.

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

God has commanded his people to teach his Word to men. The Sunday School is a splendid agency for doing this work. God is greatly blessing the work. The growth among Southern Baptists is highly gratifying. The work in North Carolina is encouraging. During the last five years we have made a net gain of nearly 600 Sunday Schools and 65,000 pupils.

With all these gains we are still far from what we ought to be. The Sunday School membership is nearly 75 per cent. as large as the church membership. It ought to be much larger. This Association ought to measure up to its full possibilities.

We recommend the following as our policy for next year:

1. An earnest, systematic effort to enlist more of our church members in the Sunday Schools.
2. That we see that there shall be a Sunday School open the whole year in every church, and such branch or mission schools as may be needed.
3. The use of fifth Sunday in each Union for a Sunday School convention.
4. That we encourage our officers and teachers to begin some special study in teacher training to increase their efficiency.
5. That we use the literature published by our Sunday School Board at Nashville.
6. That we co-operate with our State Sunday School committees and secretary and that a committee of one from each Union be appointed to lead the local work and co-operate with our State work.
7. That our school be asked to take at least one collection for Sunday School missions.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN T. DAVIS,
For Committee.

The Report was discussed by E. L. Middleton, and adopted.

The Report on Periodicals was read by the Reading Clerk.

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

Today, as never before, the masses of the people are reached by the printed page. A mighty factor from the year of its invention, the power of the press still grows from more to more. Never came there into the hands of man a weapon that could be wielded so potently for good and for evil. With the poison of scandal and the slime of slander thick on the page of the yellow journal, with the scepticism of infidelity or the superstition of Romanism flaunted from every page of the secular press, it behooves that the spirit of our denomination literature should be aggressive, progressive and militant. In order to meet fully the demands of the situation, these publications must have the hearty and general support of the denomination.

The Biblical Recorder, established since 1833 and growing better with each succeeding year, claims our first allegiance. Standing for truth and

righteousness, teaching Baptist principles, and holding up the ideals of our denomination, it has been a great factor in expounding our distinctive doctrines and uniting our people; and has stood at the fore in our State in every fight for justice and right.

No paper of its class that we know can compare with Charity and Children, published in the interest of our Orphanage. It deserves the support of every church and Sunday School in the State, and no progressive and liberal Baptist can afford to be without it. It is doubly worthy of support—worthy for its own sake and worthy for the sake of the cause for which it stands.

The Home Field, published by the Home Board at Atlanta, and the Foreign Mission Journal, published in Richmond, give us information of strong interest and of vital importance from our home and foreign field. These publications deserve a wider circulation and more thorough study than they now receive.

We recommend the literature of our Sunday School and Bible Board at Nashville. It is able, sane and safe; and worthy of the patronage of all.

Respectfully submitted,

I. N. LOFTIN,
W. J. WEBB,
Committee.

The Report was discussed by I. N. Loftin, A. L. Betts and J. W. Rose and adopted.

The Moderator appointed B. F. Bray, Geo. W. Brothers and H. A. Litchfield Committee on Time, Place and Preacher for the next session of the Association.

The meeting adjourned with singing the Doxology and benediction by W. R. Haight.

WEDNESDAY—MORNING SESSION.

Devotional exercises were conducted by S. F. Bristow.

At 10 o'clock a. m. the Vice-Moderator called the meeting to order. The minutes of yesterday's proceedings were read, corrected and approved.

The Reading Clerk read the Report on Foreign Missions.

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

The great business of the Churches of Jesus Christ is to witness to Him, and for Him, to every creature of every nation. The commission of our Lord requires that we preach the gospel to every creature, and that we baptize every creature who, through hearing and believing the gospel, becomes a disciple of Christ. And further that we teach these baptized believers the significance of their church membership with all its opportunities and responsibilties. Southern Baptists have been continually engaged in preaching the gospel in foreign parts since the organization of the convention in 1845. We have much to praise God for. He has greatly honored and blessed us in our work. We have, through His great goodness, more to show for our efforts in proportion to the money expended than any other people on earth.

Looking into the future, we see wonderful opportunities coupled with unspeakable responsibilties. It will require eternity to reveal how much depends upon what we do with the opportunity, and how we meet the responsibility.

The needs of our Foreign Mission Board are more than we have either time or space to mention in detail in this report. Among them I will mention the fact that men and women who have religion, brains, and thorough train-ing are needed for important places. Some of our missionaries have died,

and others on acccunt of ill health, and for other reasons beyond the control of the Board, have returned home. God, in answer to the prayers of his people, is constantly enlarging our opportunity by opening up new fields, which call for more workers. There are now many applicants before the Board, but the Board is dependent upon the churches for the necessary funds to support them. So we see that money, and a large amount of it, is greatly needed to sustain and equip the workers who are now on the field for the best work of which they are capable, and at the same time to send out new ones to occupy the new fields that are opening to us constantly. We need money to better equip our hospitals and schools. No brain can conceive, nor tongue tell the good that is being accomplished by these institutions. Last year 43,000 people were treated in our hospitals. The hospitals bring the missionaries in touch with both the rich and the poor. Our schools and theological seminaries are doing wonderful work. Last year there were more than 225 young men attending our seminaries, preparing for the ministry. Who can say what it will mean four or five years hence to have several hundred well trained native preachers in the church on the foreign fields?

The reports coming from our missions in the seven countries where the Board is doing work are most encouraging. Three of these fields, China, Africa, and Japan, are pagan; and the other four, Mexico, Italy, Brazil, and Argentina, are Roman Catholic. Southern Baptists gave last year for this work, $501,058.84. Bro. Sowell went as our first missionary to Argentina seven years ago. We now have there seven men and their wives, and six organized churches, ten out-stations and a membership of 255. We have two houses of worship. The work has been helped much by Bro. Hoshfone, who is from Europe, and is a banker in Rosario.

The Board began work in Brazil in 1879. We now have 109 churches with a membership of 7,085. These churches report 1,254 baptisms last year. The cost of living is high and persecutions are frequent in Brazil, but the work is encouraging and the workers are hopeful.

To look for wonderful and sudden changes in Italy is to invite disappointment. This is one of our most difficult fields. We have 34 churches, and a membership of 993 in this hard field. Our missionaries baptized 113 persons during last year. The theological seminary is doing fine work, and turning out some well trained preachers. Many of the churches have these men for pastors. The Board's last report to the Convention in Baltimore declares that last year was the best in the history of our work in Mexico. There are now 47 churches with a membership of 2,000, 377 of these being baptized last year; 23 young men are preparing for the ministry.

Africa is one of our oldest missions. The climate and other conditions make it one of the most difficult fields the Board has entered. Many faithful men have laid down their lives for the salvation of Africa. We have 21 churches with a membership of 1,098—of whom 231 were baptized last year. These missionaries are doing faithful work in the face of many difficulties. Twenty years ago we began our work in Japan. We now have ten churches with a membership of 504, of whom 58 were baptized during the last year. There are 15 young men in the theological seminary at Fukuoka. The health of many of the missionaries sent to this country has failed—some have died and others have been obliged to give up the work. Those who have found it possible to remain are doing faithful and telling service. It would be difficult to over-estimate the importance of mission work in Japan. The Board has placed its largest force of missionaries in China. We began the work in China in 1845. Much has been accomplished in each of the mission fields: this is especially true of the South China mission. In the whole of China we have 62 churches with a membership of 7,304. The missionaries baptized 1,106 during last year. Our medical missionaries treated more than 35,000 patients. Our schools and seminaries are doing great things for the Kingdom of God in China. The Board sent out 21 new

missionaries last year—12 to China, 1 to Japan, 4 to Brazil, 2 to Mexico, 2 to Argentina.

There were five deaths among our missionaries during the Conventional year. At Baltimore last May the Convention instructed the Board to plan its work this year on a $600,000 basis. North Carolina is asked to contribute $50,000 of this amount. When the members of our church learn to "Honor the Lord with their substance, and with the first fruits of their increase and lay it by in store on the first day of the week, as God hath prospered us," we will do a great deal more than this. God is worthy of such honor. We owe this and much more to Him. Why do we not obey Him?

Respectfully submitted,

A. A. BUTLER,
For Committee.

The Report was discussed by A. A. Butler and E. W. Stone, and adopted. The roll of churches was called and pledges noted. (See list of Pledges.)

The Reading Clerk read the Report on Old Ministers' Relief.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON OLD MINISTERS' RELIEF.

Your committee comes before this Association with its report in the form of a plea for larger contributions and pledges for the relief of the old ministers of the Baptist denomination in North Carolina. Last year this entire Association gave only $297, a pitiable sum for so worthy an object. If our Federal Government and our State Government think it only right and just that they should contribute money for the support and maintenance of their aged veterans who fought their cause upon fields of bloodshed and carnage for material gain, fighting only for a few short years, how much more so should we who call ourselves the Christian Church, be willing and glad to contribute to the support and maintenance of those veterans of God's cause who have fought His fight and ours, not for a few short years, but for a long, faithful lifetime against more overwhelming odds than ever confronted an army upon any battlefield.

The smallest contributions that are made for any purpose by this Association are made for the old ministers' relief fund. And then, more than that, not only about one half of the churches make any contributions toward this object at all. It would be entirely too heavy a burden for any few in number of the churches of this Association to raise a very large sum for this object, but if each individual church will only lend a helping hand and pledge something, a sum somewhat commensurate with the needs of these old fathers in Israel, can be raised and distributed.

M. N. SAWYER.

Report was discussed by I. N. Loftin and J. B. Ferebee and adopted. The roll of churches was called and pledges noted. (See list of Pledges.)

The Doctrinal Sermon was preached by W. R. Haight from John 3:3.

The Moderator announced the following Committee on Finance: R. B. Hollowell, W. J. F. Spence and R. W. Outland, after which the meeting adjourned to 3 p. m.

WEDNESDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

Women's meeting, 1:30 to 3 p. m., after which Bro. T. B. Boushal was remembered in prayer led by J. D. Bruner.

E. S. Pierce was recognized as a visitor.

The Moderator appointed W. R. Haight, W. H. Cannon and J. Baker Holland, committee to nominate preacher of the Doctrinal Sermon at the next session.

The Committee on Time, Place and Preacher reported recommending as follows: Place, Salem Church; time, Tuesday after the first Sunday in May, 1912; to preach Introductory Sermon, E. L. Wells; Alternate, W. W. Sisk. The Report was adopted.

By consent, the time for State Missions was yielded to L. Johnson, Corresponding Secretary of the Baptist State Convention, and M. L. Kesler, general manager of the Thomasville Orphanage, to present State Missions and the Orphanage respectively.

The Committee on Nomination of a Preacher for the Doctrinal Sermon for next session, nominated T. L. Brown, and he was unanimously elected.

The Reading Clerk read the report of the committee appointed at the last session in reference to churches which have, for some time, failed to make any reports to the Association, as follows:

"We, your committee appointed at the session of 1910 to investigate the matter of certain churches which do not report to the Association, report as follows: From such information as we have been able to gather there is no regular worship at either Collington, Pleasant Grove or Rose Bay, and that at neither of these points are there enough members to sustain an organization, nor does there seem to be enough interest on the part of these members who are left to justify a hope that there will be an active prosecution of the church work. We, therefore, recommend that the names of these churches be dropped from the roll of the Association.

G. L. MERRELL,
J. G. GREGORY,
Committee.

The motion to adopt was discussed by G. L. Merrell, J. D. Howell, S. F. Bristow, E. W. Stone, E. F. Sawyer and J. W. Rose. A substitute motion was made and adopted referring the matter as to Rose Bay to the Executive Committee of the Yeopim Union, and as to Collington and Pleasant Grove, to the Executive Committee of the Camden and Currituck Union, with the request that they report to the next session of the Association.

The meeting then adjourned with singing the Doxology and benediction by J. D. Howell.

THURSDAY—MORNING SESSION.

Devotional exercises were conducted by E. F. Sawyer from Eccles. 12.

At 10 o'clock a. m., the Vice-Moderator called the meeting to order. The minutes of yesterday's proceedings were read and approved.

The Reading Clerk read the Report on Home Missions.

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

The objective point in missions is the ends of the earth. This alone meets the Master's demands. "Make disciples of all the nations," is the very heart of the grand missionary charter.

This glorious enterprise of our Lord will have gone a long way towards consummation when America shall have become really and truly a Christian nation. It was Austin Phelps who said, "If I was a missionary in Canton, China, my first prayer every morning would be for American Home Missions, for the sake of Canton, China," and in the opinion of that eminent authority, Dr. Josiah Strong, "He does more to save the world who does more to save America."

In this enterprise of grace, God has placed the American people in positions of peculiar importance. Upon them, in the divine economy and in the issues of human destiny, rests a tremendous load of responsibility for other people as well as for themselves. The voice of America has the

ear of the world. To no other nation has been given such opportunities to do the things most worth while for the whole world. Under modern conditions the world has become one vast neighborhood. The thoughts of America today are read from the printed page in the most distant lands tomorrow. Indeed the eyes of the nations are upon us. The Chinaman is no longer in the dark as to whether our boasted Christianity is dominant in our social, business and political life. And we should not think it strange for the Chinaman, with a knowledge of many phases of American life, to be skeptical as to the probable value of our Christianity to China.

The law of gravitation holds in the spiritual, as in the material, world. The spiritual level of our ministers to the heathen cannot rise above that of the churches from which the missionaries are sent out. If we cannot grapple successfully with the religious destitution at our very doors, with what degree of expectancy can we hope to lift heathen nations into spiritual life? The contention that the mere engaging in foreign mission work will necessarily react to the curing of all our spiritual ills is a fallacy of which we need to beware. It is only when we are moved to missionary activity by genuine and sincere love towards Christ, that it reacts as a saving father, adding grace to grace.

Is America evangelized? Is it a saved land? In the light of actual conditions, we most emphatically answer, No! So long as it remains true that 60.9 per cent. of the American people are members of no religious body whatever, while of the remaining 39.1 per cent. are Roman Catholics, we cannot truthfully say that America is a Christian nation.

Evidently there is yet much of needed preparation to be made for the Christly mission for which God is ready to use us. No work can transcend in importance that of Home Missions, and neglect at this point is but to invite the fate of Hardshellism and Moravianism.

Among the various evangelical bodies of America, Southern Baptists stand out pre-eminently as facing a responsibilitiy unequalled by that of any denomination or body. The South is the great center of the Baptist strength. Of a Baptist world membership of 62,280,649, there are to be found in the South 4,110,873. This is about one seventh of the South's entire population. And of this Southern Baptist membership, 2,218,911 are white Baptists. Under the blessing of God, it is within our power to become the leading force in the religious life of this section, which is destined to exert a far-reaching influence in shaping the world's material, religious and political affairs. To arouse the Baptists to this opportunity—to this vast responsibility, is the task set for our Home Board.

We call attention briefly to a few of its lines of activity:

1. The Great Southwest. With a territory much larger than all the territory occupied by Southern Baptists east of the river, and with a population of more than 12,000,000, the possibilities for mission work are almost illimitable. The destitution is depressing, yet every year records sensational achievements in Baptist progress.

More than two-thirds of the baptisms at the hands of the Home Board missionaries last year were in this territory. The influx of immigrant population each year into this section is estimated at 1,000,000—thus rendering the problem of its evangelization increasingly more difficult. Here Southern Baptists have the greatest of all opportunities which they will ever have in America to build up a great country—a vast empire, indeed, for Christ. We must not allow it to pass.

2. Mountain Schools. The need of the mountain section is development. It is already Baptist. This year the Home Board has conducted twenty-five schools, with a total of 135 teachers and 4,933 students, seventy of whom were ministerial students. The total amount given by the Board to this work was $36,025.29. The policy of the Board is to put these schools on their resources at the earliest day consistent with their best interests. Two of them became self-supporting this year.

3. Church Building. In the territory of the Southern counties, there are about 4,500 unhoused churches. Southern Baptists have been tardy in regard to building houses for needy and young organizations. We are lagging far behind the other leading denominations. The Board has a nest-egg of some $60,000 for this work, which should speedily be increased to the proposed $500,000.

4. Work Among the Negroes. The negro problem is one of religion rather than politics. Christian sympathy and patience will go much farther towards its solution than political passion and vengeance. We cannot afford to slight this work. Our Board, in conjunction with the National Baptist Convention (colored), employed thirty-three negro missionaries last year.

5. Cities and Foreigners. The tendency of population now is towards the cities. The foreign problem in the South is intimately associated with that of the cities. The Board has about sixty-five men and women at work among the foreign element of our population. The importance of this work cannot be over-estimated.

6. Cuba and Panama. Here the work is greatly hindered because of inadequate forces. Still the work is full of promise. During the past year there were 237 baptisms in Cuba—making a total membership of 1,315. Three new churches were organized. Contributions on the field averaged $2.70 per member. In Panama there were 123 baptisms—an increase of 31 per cent. Collections averaged $7.16 per member.

7. Non-Contributing Churches. There are 10,000 of these in the South. They give nothing for missions. The enlisting and the building up of these churches is one of our most pressing problems.

8. Evangelism. The Board now has a force of twelve evangelists, headed by Dr. Weston Bruner. It is the purpose of the Board to greatly increase this number. Its policy is to operate in both city and country. The importance of this part of the Board's endeavors is each year becoming more evident.

Last year there were 27,426 baptisms, and a total of 52,910 persons added to the churches through the labors of the Home Board missionaries. These results were more than three times as large as those reported by any other Home Mission Board in America. Our people contributed to this object $329,475.79. This year the Southern Baptist Convention is asking for $400,000.00 to be raised for the work of the Home Board, and the good news comes that the Board will close its year's work without a debt.

T. L. BROWN,
For Committee.

Motion to adopt was discussed by T. L. Brown, and adopted. The roll of churches was called and pledges noted. (See list of Pledges.)

The Reading Clerk read the Report on State Missions.

STATE MISSION REPORT.

Eighty-one years ago, with the organizations of the North Carolina Baptist State Convention, there was appointed what is now known as the Board of Missions and Sunday Schools. The weight of the increasing years has in no wise diminished the vigor of this Board; but rather, with enlarging vision, increase of experience, and multiplicity of blessings from the Great Head of the Church, whose work it is, the Board, with the prayers and support of the churches, is more than ever "Expecting great things from God, and attempting great things for God."

The Board last conventional year raised for State Missions $41,428.46, as against $39,327.95 the year before, a gain of $2,100.51. There were 148 missionaries on the roll. These reported 2,227 baptisms; 1,384 added by letter; 3,002 professions of faith; 254 meetings held; 68 churches building; 26 churches finished, and 14 churches organized.

There was an increase over the preceding conventional year in the fol-

lowing particulars: 110 more baptisms; 267 more were received by letter; 27 more houses of worship building, and four more finished. The contributions from the State Mission churches last conventional year, amounted to $67,494.28, as against $51,143.00 the preceeding year, showing a remarkable gain of $16,351.28. Thirty-nine of the 51 churches reporting at this session of the Association contributed the past year $1,826.26 to State Missions. Therefore, practically 24 per cent., or nearly one-fourth of the churches reporting to this session of the Association, contributed nothing to this object last year.

So there remains yet much land to be possessed. The Eastern section of the State—particularly the twenty counties between the Roanoke and Cape Fear rivers—furnishes the chief area of our Baptist destitution. A missionary recently tramped from Cape Henry to Cape Hatteras and found but one Baptist Church—Whale's Head—on his journey. Recently a little band of Baptists has been gathered together at Nag's Head and a building erected and partially completed, though no church has been organized there as yet.

The Piedmont section of the State affords a fine opportunity for organization, assimilation and upbuilding, for here are the mill centers where people are flocking by the hundreds and thousands—and here are the country churches weakened by this exodus to the mills, for ere long the tide will turn again to the farm and to rural life.

And we cannot be deaf to the "Call of the Mountains." Development is the need here—the building up of weak churches into strength, and dormant churches into efficiency.

We wish to call special attention to the church building feature of the State Mission work. What the women contribute to State Missions is given by their consent to building churches at important points. They have been engaged in this work now for two years, and as a result we have six churches built and paid for at strategic points in the State. As this contribution from the women amounts to five to six thousand dollars a year, a gap is left which must be filled up with increased contributions from the churches, for we cannot afford to cut down our appropriations to the support of our missionaries one penny; but on the other hand, we need to increase that amount from year to year.

The State Mission Board by the voluntary action of the last State Convention has laid out its work this year on the basis of $50,000.00—$10,000.00 in advance over last year. We urge, therefore, all the churches to enlarge their contributions to State Missions, while ceasing not to pray for the work and the workers throughout the State.

Respectfully submitted,

W. R. HAIGHT,
C. J. WARD,
JAS. W. ROSE,
Committee.

Motion to adopt was discussed by G. L. Merrell, J. D. Howell and N. P. Stallings, and adopted. The roll of churches was called and pledges listed. (See list of Pledges.)

The Reading Clerk read the report on Orphanage.

REPORT ON ORPHANAGE.

Our Orphanage came into being nearly twenty-six years ago with almost nothing except the faith and love of a big-hearted people. It is now one of the most valuable assets the denomination has in the State. It has a farm of four hundred and fifty acres of land, one hundred and seventy-five of them being in cultivation, which not only supplies the children with plenty of fresh, wholesome food, but also the larger boys with an opportunity for healthful exercise, and for a practical up-to-date agricultural training.

In addition to the farm there are dormitories, a school building, a sewing building, a steam laundry, a printing office, a shoe-shop, a library building, an infirmary, an auditorium, homes for the Manager and Treasurer, and the necessary barns.

About twelve hundred orphans have been received at the institution. There are now present nearly four hundred, and new applications are sent in almost daily.

It takes about eighty dollars a year to feed, clothe and educate an orphan at the institution. The expense bill averages about one hundrd dollars a day. Only about five hundred out of the seventeen hundred Sunday Schools in the State contribute once a month to the orphanage. Last year forty-seven of the fifty-nine churches in our Association gave for this work sixteen hundred and sixty-two dollars and nine cents.

The Orphanage is not to be considered as a mere place for dispensing charity, but as an institution for the education and training of needy orphans. Every feature of the work is made to contribute to this end under the best possible moral conditions.

The Superintendent thinks the institutions needs:

1. More dormitories. A number of worthy applicants are turned away for lack of room.

2. A larger school plant—the present one being inadequate for the best training of the children.

3. An assembly hall—a place for the gathering of the children in the necessary public services and functions of the institution.

In the name of Him who said, "Inasmuch as ye have done it unto the least of these ye have done it unto me," we commend the Orphanage to the sympathies, the prayers and the generous support of Chowan Baptists.

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. STONE,
B. F. BRAY,
Committee.

The Report was adopted, the roll of churches called and pledges noted. (See list of Pledges.)

The Report on Ministerial Education was read by the Reading Clerk.

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

The Baptists of this State are building more churches each year. These churches as they are built must be supplied with ministers. The great source of the supply of ministers for this State is at Wake Forest College. As the call for more preachers comes, so the number who attend Wake Forest College is increasing each year.

But the contributions made toward ministerial education have not kept pace with the increase of ministerial students who attend Wake Forest College. The fund, as it now stands, is inadequate to meet the demands made upon it for the help of deserving students preparing themselves for the ministry. Can we not increase our pledges to meet this demand?

Respectfully submitted,

J. B. FEREBEE,
For Committee.

Motion to adopt was discussed by J. F. Murray and A. A. Butler, and adopted. The roll of churches was called and pledges noted. (See list of Pledges.)

The following resolutions were introduced and read by J. F. Murray:

"To the Chowan Baptist Association: Knowing that the riot that took place in Elizabeth City on July 31st, 1910, and anticipated by the members of Blackwell Memorial Church, and afterwards engaged in, they being led up to the same by two sermons delivered by their pastor, I. N. Loftin, to

be detrimental and damaging to the Baptist cause wherever known, and to leave this matter unnoticed will be detrimental to the cause and weakening to the Baptist Discipline, I move that this body at its present session take steps to settle this matter as we believe our Saviour would have it settled."

A motion was made by A. A. Butler to refer this matter to a council of three ministers and three laymen outside of the Association—one minister to be chosen by Blackwell Memorial Church, and one by Bro. Murray, or those whom he represents, the third to be selected by these, and the laymen to be selected in like manner. On motion of J. B. Ferebee, the matter was tabled.

E. W. Stone rose to a question of personal privilege in behalf of the First Baptist Church of Elizabeth City. A point of order was raised and the Moderator ruled that the First Baptist Church had not been brought into the matter in words, and that it was not in order. An appeal from this decision sustained the ruling.

The Reading Clerk read the Report of the Finance Committee and Treasurer, and it was adopted. (See Report of Finance Committee.)

The Moderator appointed Standing Committees to report at the next session as follows:

State Missions—E. L. Wells, T. L. Brown, M. D. Harrell.
Home Missions—E. W. Stone, J. O. Alderman, L. W. Norman.
Foreign Missions—I. N. Loftin, J. D. Howell, A. F. Rountree.
Ministerial Education—Josiah Elliott, W. R. Haight, J. E. Parker.
Orphanage—J. W. Rose, J. F. Murray, J. T. Davis.
Periodicals—S. F. Bristow, Geo. J. Spence, H. A. Litchfield.
Sunday Schools—W. W. Sisk, E. F. Sawyer, E. J. Freeman.
Chowan College—A. A. Butler, M. N. Sawyer, R. W. Outland.
Old Ministers' Relief—J. B. Ferebee, J. Tynch, N. E. Jones.
History—Josiah Elliott, C. S. Vann, M. R. Gregory.

THURSDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

Meeting opened by singing, "We'll Work Till Jesus Comes." Sermon by W. W. Sisk from text John 3:16.

The Reading Clerk read the Report of the Historian, which was adopted.

REPORT OF THE HISTORIAN OF THE CHOWAN ASSOCIATION.

For the third time the Association has met with the Sandy Cross Church. The first meeting was held in 1846. G. C. Moore was Moderator, and Elder G. M. Thompson preached the introductory sermon. There were in that year 42 churches in the body reporting, 378 baptisms, and $69.75 contributions. In 1883 at Harrellsville, 34 churches with a membership of 5,044 were dismissed to form the West Chowan Association. This year there are 59 churches with a membership of 9,440. The baptisms reported number 355. There have been 98 deaths. There appears to be a net gain of 68 in the membership of the Association. For all purposes, $33,997.75 have been contributed.

In 1843 there were reported 1,329 baptisms, the greatest number in the history of the Association. In each of two other years, 1849 and 1857, there were over a thousand. Since the division of the Association the minutes of 1897 show the greatest number. In that year there were 578. The largest amount ever contributed by the churches of the Association was in 1909, the total for all purposes being $38,168.46.

But one new church has been received into the Association in seven years, and several of those carried on our rolls have not reported to or been rep-

resented in the meetings of the body for a number of years. There are eight churches not represented in any way at this session of the body.

During the year Revs. H. H. Mashburn, L. E. Dailey, C. E. Edwards and W. B. Morton have resigned their pastorates. Revs. J. F. Murray, E. L. Wells, J. Tynch and W. W. Sisk have come into our midst.

The introductory sermon was preached by Rev. A. A. Butler and the doctrinal discourse was delivered by Rev. W. R. Haight. The attendance throughout the session has been large, and the delegates have seemed deeply interested in the Master's business. For the sixth term our Moderator has been elected to office. By his impartial presiding and marked ability in dispatching business at this session he has greatly strengthened his hold on the confidence and affections of the brethren. The labors and sacrifices of our efficient Clerk deserves grateful recognition.

The hospitality of the Sandy Cross Church has been boundless. Nothing has been wanting that could serve the comfort of the brethren.

The Woman's Missionary Union, of which Mrs. B. B. Ferebee, of the Sawyer's Creek Church, is president, held a very profitable service. The Union is composed of 21 Women's Societies, 6 Young Women's Auxiliaries, 2 Royal Ambassador and 11 Sunbeam Societies, and is doing a fine work.

With a deeper spirit of unity, with a more cordial co-operation among all our churches, and with a God whose mercies are everlasting, let all our hearts be fired with strong determination to serve our day and generation according to the will of God.

S. F. BRISTOW,
For Committee.

The following resolution was read and adopted: "Resolved, That this Association return thanks to this church (Sandy Cross) and community for their kind hospitality to us during this session of our body."

The following delegates were elected:

To Southern Baptist Convention—I. N. Loftin.
Baptist State Convention—T. L. Brown, W. R. Haight, E. W. Stone.

A. F. Rountree was elected member of the State Board of Missions.

A motion was adopted that in view of the needs of Manteo and a portion of the Brunswick Association, Bros. Howell and Mizell be requested to write to the pastors of the Association soliciting contributions from their churches for these fields.

A motion was adopted increasing the compensation of the Clerk to $35.00 per annum and a collection was taken to raise the additional amount necessary to pay the increase.

The meeting closed with singing "Blest Be the Tie That Binds," and benediction by W. P. Jordan.

LYCURGUS HOFLER,
Moderator.

J. G. GREGORY, Clerk.

The Association having failed to elect an Executive Committee, the committee elected last year, composed of Lycurgus Hofler, E. W. Stone and W. B. Morton will serve this year.

J. G. GREGORY, Clerk.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Article I, Name. This organization shall be known as the Woman's Missionary Union of the Chowan Baptist Association, auxiliary to the W. M. Union of North Carolina.

Article II, Object. The object shall be three-fold: (1) To stimulate a broader religious development on the part of the Baptist women and children of the Association, to train them in Christian work, and to enlist all in active personal endeavor for the salvation of those in their own community. (2) To receive and distribute missionary information, to encourage the organization of missionary societies and bands among the women, young people and children. (3) To encourage the earnest and systematic co-operation of women and children in contributing money for missions at home and abroad, said money to be disbursed by the State Mission Board and by the Boards of the Southern Baptist Convention.

Article III, Officers. (Section 1.) The officers shall be first, a president, who shall be the woman appointed by the Central Committee as Vice-President of the Chowan Association of the N. C. Union; Vice-President and Secretary. (Section 2.) The last two of the above named officers shall be elected annually, on the last day of the Annual Meeting, after nomination by a Nominating Committee.

Article IV, Meeting. The Annual Meeting shall be held at the same time and place as the Chowan Baptist Association.

Article V, Representation. This Union shall be composed of the officers of the Union, two messengers from each W. M. S., two from each Y. L. A., one adult representative from each Boys' Club, Girls' Society and one from each Sunbeam Band.

Article VI, Conduct of Meeting. Every session of the Union shall be opened and closed with religious exercises, and shall be governed in debate by Mell's Parliamentary Law.

Article VII, Program. The program shall be arranged by the officers of the Union in conference with a Committee from the Society with which the Annual Meeting is to be held.

Article VIII, Amendments. This Constitution may be altered or amended by a two-thirds vote of members present at any Annual Meeting, one month previous notice of proposed change having been given through the officers.

BY-LAWS.

I. President. The President shall preside at the meetings of the Union, shall appoint all Committees not otherwise provided for, shall organize new societies, shall be ex-officio member of all standing committees and shall have general oversight of the workings of the Union.

II. Vice-President. The Vice-President shall preside over all meetings in the absence of the President, shall organize new societies whenever practical. She shall offer to the President suggestions and plans for the work, and shall hold herself in readiness to perform any duty in keeping with her office.

III. Secretary. The Secretary shall keep an accurate record of the Annual and Special Meetings of the Union. She shall notify all Committees of their appointment, shall conduct the correspondence of the Union, shall present reports of the condition of the work at the Annual Meetings, shall keep a record book as a course of information, shall organize new societies, send out blanks for yearly reports and conduct other business usual to the office.

IV. The officers of the Union shall constitute a Standing Committee on Business pertaining to the Union.

V. The expense of the correspondence of the Union shall be met by a special collection taken for this purpose at each Annual Meeting.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

The sixth annual session of the Woman's Missionary Union of the Chowan Association met with Sandy Cross Church, May 10th, 1911. The meeting was called to order by Mrs. Blanche Ferebee, Associational Vice-President. Mrs. E. W. Stone conducted the devotional exercises; subject, "Women of the Bible," Scripture reading from Luke 24, followed by prayer by Mrs. A. F. White, of Edenton. Mrs. T. L. Brown, of Gatesville, delivered the address of welcome, to which response was made by Miss Parmelia Pritchard, of Riverside Church. The roll of the churches was called and delegates were enrolled as follows:

Woman's Missionary Societies.

Blackwell Memorial—Mrs. M. E. Trueblood, Mrs. C. D. Gallop, Mrs. A. F. Toxey.
Cool Spring—Miss Bertie Harrell.
Corinth—Mrs. W. W. Sisk.
Edenton—Mrs. A. S. Ward, Mrs. A. F. White.
Elizabeth City—Mrs. E. W. Stone, Mrs. F. T. Winslow.
Gatesville—Mrs. T. L. Brown, Mrs. Lycurgus Hofler.
Hertford—Mrs. A. A. Butler, Mrs. G. E. Everett, Mrs. W. H. Cannon, Mrs. I. N. White.
Manteo—Miss Elsie Wescott, Mrs. J. D. Howell.
Riverside—Miss Parmelia Pritchard.
Rocky Hock—Mrs. R. B. Hollowell, Mrs. G. V. Ashley.
Salem—Mrs. S. J. Parsons.
Sawyer's Creek—Mrs. Blanche Ferebee.
Warwick—Miss Blanche Ward, Miss Anna Parks.

Sunbeams.

Edenton—Mrs. E. J. Bunch.
Hertford—Mrs. L. W. Norman.
Sawyer's Creek—Miss Iredell Knight.
Rocky Hock—Denie Wilson.
Elizabeth City—Mrs. W. R. Haight.

Young Woman's Association.

Elizabeth City—Mrs. J. J. White.
Sawyer's Creek—Miss Bessie Sawyer.

Mrs. Blanche Ferebee brought up the subject of separating the Woman's Meeting from the general associational meeting. Mrs. E. W. Stone made a motion that the women have a meeting at a different time and place, and the motion was adopted.

Mrs. E. W. Stone, Mrs. Sarah Parsons and Miss Bessie Sawyer were named as a Committee on Time and Place; and Mrs. E. J. Bunch, Mrs. L. W. Norman and Mrs. G. V. Ashley were appointed as a Committee on Nomination of Officers. The Secretary's Report was read and adopted. The Committee on Nomination of Officers nominated as follows:

Vice-President—Mrs. T. E. Gardner, Edenton, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer—Mrs. H. C. Pearson, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Both were duly elected.

Mrs. A. F. White made a request for contributions to furnish a cistern for the Parsonage at Swan Quarter. A number of churches and friends responded with pledges and a cash collection amounting to $55.17.

Miss Iredell Kight gave a very interesting talk on the Sunbeam work. Mrs. Mary Trueblood told of Personal Service.

The meeting adjourned to meet at Salem Academy Wednesday after the first Sunday in May, 1912.

MRS. BLANCHE FEREBEE,
President.

MRS. W. R. HAIGHT, Secretary Pro Tem.

REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES OF THE CHOWAN ASSOCIATION.

SOCIETIES.	Foreign Missions.	Home Missions.	State Missions.	Expenses Central Committee.	Louisville Training School.	Sunday School Board.	Total.
Ballard's Bridge	$10.15	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 9.65	$ 4.90	$ 24.70
Belhaven	1.00	1.00	2.00	.....	.....	.....	4.00
Blackwell Memorial	101.15	60.70	35.85	.....	.....	.....	197.70
Columbia	3.60	4.75	5.75	.....	.....	.....	14.10
Cool Spring	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.00
Elizabeth City	104.68	54.30	60.00	5.00	10.00	20.90	254.98
Edenton	30.00	102.41	67.25	.....	19.00	9.50	228.16
Gatesville	15.00	12.19	7.58	1.00	.....	.....	35.77
Hertford	20.75	13.00	10.75	1.00	.....	.....	45.50
Manteo	11.25	9.30	20.35	1.00	1.00	.....	42.90
Roanoke Island	6.50	6.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	13.00
Olivet	2.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.65
Riverside	7.50	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	.....	17.50
Rocky Hock	12.00	18.50	16.50	3.00	.....	.....	50.00
Salem	4.00	5.00	7.00	2.00	5.00	.....	23.00
Sawyer's Creek	17.40	20.45	31.68	.....	12.40	.....	81.93
Warwick	9.24	9.24	18.40	.....	.....	.....	36.88
Total	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	$1082.77
SUNBEAM BANDS.							
Hertford	$ 9.90	$ 5.75	$ 3.00	$ 50	$.....	$.....	$ 19.15
Sawyer's Creek	30.00	24.50	29.80	.....	.....	70	85.00
Blackwell Memorial	15.10	3.67	3.75	.....	.....	.....	22.52
Elizabeth City	10.65	.....	2.16	.....	.....	.....	12.81
Manteo	6.00	.....	2.85	.....	.....	.....	8.85
Rocky Hock	5.00	5.75	3.50	.....	.....	.....	14.25
Total	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 162.58
ROYAL AMBASSADORS.							
Blackwell Memorial	$ 3.88	$ 4.52	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 8.40
Elizabeth City	17.14	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....	27.14
Total	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 35.54

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE AND TREASURER.

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Orphanage.	Old Ministers.	Total.
Corinth	$.....	$.....	$ 10.00	$.....	$ 10.00
Ebenezer	.....	.....	20.00	5.00	25.00
Mount Sinai	.....	.....	.....	1.00	1.00
Sound Side	15.00	7.27	10.00	.....	32.27
Total	15.00	7.27	40.00	6.00	68.27

Received of Finance Committee $68.27 for objects as above stated, and paid the same to Livingston Johnson, Secretary, for Walters Durham, Treasurer.

J. L. DeCORMIS, Treasurer.

Received of J. L. DeCormis, Treasurer, $68.27 for objects of Convention.

LIVINGSTON JOHNSON.

May 10th, 1911.

PLEDGES CHOWAN ASSOCIATION, 1911.

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Orphanage.	Education Board.	Old Ministers.	Chowan College.
Ariel	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....
Ballard's Bridge	75.00	20.00	100.00	50.00	20.00	25.00	.....
Belhaven	25.00	5.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	2.50	.....
Berea	30.00	12.00	15.00	5.00	10.00	5.00	.....
Bethel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Beulah	18.00	18.00	15.00	25.00	8.00	8.00	.....
Blackwell Memorial	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
Center Hill	20.00	15.00	20.00	25.00	7.00	10.00	.....
Chappell's Hill	.....	.....	15.00	.....	.....	5.00	.....
Coinjock	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Collington	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cool Spring	30.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	7.00	10.00	.....
Corinth	30.00	15.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	.....
Creswell	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ebenezer	15.00	5.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	.....
Edenton	.....	.....	200.00	.....	.....	20.00	.....
Elizabeth City	300.00	250.00	300.00	200.00	35.00	50.00	.....
Eureka	20.00	25.00	20.00	25.00	8.00	5.00	.....
Gatesville	37.50	37.50	40.00	.....	12.50	.....	.....
Geneva	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Great Hope	12.00	10.00	15.00	10.00	4.00	5.00	.....
Gum Neck	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hertford	45.00	40.00	45.00	85.00	26.00	15.00	20.00
Macedonia	25.00	15.00	20.00	15.00	5.00	4.00	.....
Manteo	42.00	20.00	25.00	20.00	10.00	7.00	.....
Middleswamp	20.00	12.00	30.00	25.00	7.00	8.00	.....
Mount Pleasant	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	5.00	.....
Mount Sinai	5.00	4.00	5.00	5.00	.....	3.00	.....
Mount Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Moyock	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Mattamuskeet	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oak Ridge	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Olivet	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pantego	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pleasant Grove	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Poplar Branch	10.00	10.00	20.00	25.00	.....	5.00	.....
Powell's Point	5.00	5.00	5.00	6.00	.....	4.00	.....
Providence	20.00	12.00	10.00	.....	5.00	5.00	.....
Ramoth Gilead	25.00	25.00	10.00	15.00	10.00	10.00	.....
Rehoboth	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	4.00	.....
Reynoldson	35.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	5.00	5.00	.....
Riverside	10.00	10.00	15.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	.....
Roanoke Island	15.00	10.00	10.00	15.00	5.00	5.00	.....
Rocky Hock	60.00	35.00	50.00	40.00	10.00	10.00	.....
Roper	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rose Bay	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Salem	30.00	10.00	10.00	20.00	.....	10.00	.....
Sandy Cross	40.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	5.00	10.00	.....
Sawyer's Creek	50.00	25.00	.....	15.00	10.00	15.00	.....
Shady Grove	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Shiloh	20.00	15.00	15.00	25.00	10.00	5.00	.....
Sound Side	15.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	.....	5.00	.....
South Shore	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Warwick	60.00	25.00	25.00	30.00	10.00	12.50	.....
Whale's Head	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Whiteville Grove	20.00	12.00	20.00	20.00	10.00	5.00	.....
Woodville	20.00	.....	15.00	10.00	.....	5.00	.....
Yeopim	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	.....
Total	$1299.50	$ 892.50	$1300.00	$ 896.00	$ 289.50	$ 348.00	$ 45.00

SUNDAY SCHOOL STATISTICS.

CHURCHES.	Officers and Teachers.	Number Scholars.	Total.	Schools.	Volumes in Library.	Quarterlies and Papers taken.	Months open.	Average Attendance.	Baptisms.	Sunday School Expenses.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Sunday School Missions.	Orphanage.	Other Objects.	Total Contributions
Ariel	8	30	38	1	4	36	6	20	....	$ 1.50	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 1
Ballard's Bridge	7	76	83	1	....	50	..	50	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Belhaven	9	125	134	1	....	200	12	75	9	35.90	15.00	2.00	2.50	2.50	30.00	66.94	154
Berea	34	262	296	2	....	248	12	174	6	140.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.28	.....	144
Bethel	14	65	79	1	75	100	9	60	....	20.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.
Beulah	8	50	58	1	....	55	9	35	....	4.00	.....	.....	.....	3.00	8.00	.....	15.
Blackwell Me...	31	485	516	1	200	702	12	276	....	293.69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	293.
Center Hill....	10	91	101	1	30	72	12	59	....	11.59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.
Chappell's Hill	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Coinjock	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Collington	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Columbia	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Cool Spring....	13	170	183	1	150	286	12	118	....	63.60	4.30	.....	3.00	.....	30.75	.....	101.
Corinth	14	226	240	1	200	....	12	126	....	50.28	.....	.....	.....	.....	30.00	.....	80.
Creswell	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Ebenezer	13	109	122	1	....	400	12	60	5	.....	.....	2.50	2.50	.....	10.00	25.00	40.
Edenton	16	200	216	..	....	525	12	110	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	120.54	119.73	240.
Elizabeth City.	54	685	739	2	200	790	12	429	18	417.21	.....	.....	.....	.....	175.00	.....	592.
Eureka	7	64	71	1	70	75	12	45	....	21.27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21.
Gatesville	16	128	144	2	....	249	12	43	5	26.58	.....	.....	.....	.....	23.73	8.00	58.
Geneva	6	35	41	1	40	....	6	40	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Great Hope....	9	80	89	1	....	80	12	35	....	8.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.
Gum Neck.....	8	40	48	1	....	36	12	35	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Hertford	12	150	162	1	....	225	12	120	....	96.96	.....	.....	.....	5.00	84.00	32.89	218.
Macedonia	12	100	112	1	100	120	12	50	13	10.00	.....	2.00	.....	.....	5.00	2.00	19.
Manteo	9	42	51	1	....	100	12	25	....	26.96	.....	3.17	.....	.....	14.29	7.94	52.
Middle Swamp.	10	95	105	1	20	100	12	75	14	14.40	.....	.....	.....	1.50	20.50	.....	36.
Mount Pleasant	9	31	40	1	50	40	12	30	1	4.00	.....	.....	.....	3.25	12.00	.....	19.
Mount Sinai ...	10	35	45	1	....	40	7½	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Mount Zion.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Moyock	6	40	46	1	....	49	12	25	....	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.
N Mattamuske't	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Oak Ridge.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Olivet	5	14	19	1	....	48	12	9	....	12.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.
Pantego	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Pleasant Grove.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Poplar Branch..	16	147	163	1	100	145	12	95	23	40.02	.....	.....	.....	.....	28.08	7.81	75.
Powell's Point..	13	80	93	1	50	40	12	40	1	20.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.
Providence	3	65	68	1	60	36	12	45	....	25.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.
Ramoth Gilead.	10	127	137	1	....	150	12	90	16	25.00	.....	24.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	49.
Rehoboth	10	50	60	1	100	340	12	40	9	7.60	.....	2.00	.....	.....	1.00	3.75	14.
Reynoldson	9	60	69	1	75	155	12	43	....	12.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.
Riverside	20	134	154	1	....	200	12	77	4	33.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.47	2.87	56.
Roanoke Island	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Rocky Hock.	12	124	136	1	50	189	12	100	8	33.40	.....	1.55	1.55	8.82	25.11	.....	70.
Roper	9	56	65	1	40	60	12	35	....	41.15	.....	.....	4.40	.....	6.57	.....	52.
Rose Bay	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Salem	15	93	108	1	....	225	12	65	5	71.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	37.86	.....	109.
Sandy Cross....	7	100	107	1	....	220	12	70	20	20.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.
Sawyer's Creek.	16	125	141	1	....	250	12	98	1	141.25	.....	.....	14.10	.....	36.42	22.27	214.
Shady Grove...	12	38	50	1	100	200	12	32	2	26.44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26.
Shiloh	14	206	220	1	200	306	12	130	12	39.88	.....	.....	.....	58.63	17.00	.....	115.
Sound Side....	14	91	105	1	100	65	12	60	8	20.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.
South Shore....	9	24	33	1	75	12	..	21	....	6.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.
Warwick	14	173	187	2	63	125	8	155	12	12.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.00	.....	27.
Whale's Head..	11	58	69	1	75	24	12	43	....	8.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	19.52	.....	28.
Whiteville Gro.*	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Woodville	11	60	71	1	....	60	12	40	2	50.00	.....	.....	.....	15.00	.....	.....	65.
Yeopim	6	131	137	..	....	145	12	60	5	25.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.
Total	581	5370	5951	48	2227	7573	..	3463	204	$1921.63	$19.30	$37.62	$28.05	$97.70	$ 775.12	$ 298.06	$3178.

* No Sunday School.

CHURCHES.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POSTOFFICES.	SECRETARIES AND THEIR POSTOFFICES.
l	Norfleet Eure, Gates, N. C.	M. J. Lawrence, Gates, N. C.
ard's Bridge	J. C. Eason, Tyner, N. C.	J. J. Bunch, Tyner, N. C
aven	R. W. Lucas, Belhaven, N. C.	Mrs. G. S. Fields, Belhaven, N. C.
a	N. T. Halstead and M. E. Davis, Elizabeth City, N. C., Route, 4.	I. K. Stafford and W. C. Riggs, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 4.
iel	J. W. White, Edenton, N. C.	Ambrose Proctor, Edenton, N. C.
ah	Henry Hofler, Bosley N. C.	Mamie Brown, Trotville, N. C.
kwell Memorial	E. F. Aydlett, Elizabeth City, N. C.	W. H. Jennings, Elizabeth City, N. C.
er Hill	E. Perry, Tyner, N. C.	Bessie Ellis, Tyner, N. C.
pell's Hill		
jock	E. Pool, Coinjock, N. C.	H. L. Welsted, Coinjock, N. C.
ngton		
mbia		
Spring		
uth	E. H. Eure, Eure, N. C.	O. W. Hale, Eure, N. C.
well	J. C. Simpson, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 5	H. T. Sample, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 3.
iezer		
nton	D. E. Williams, South Mills, N. C.	W. T. Stafford, Jr., South Mills, N. C.
abeth City	E. S. Norman, Edenton, N. C.	A. T. Bush, Edenton, N. C.
	Dr. S. W. Gregory and J. T. Tucker, Elizabeth City, N. C.	A. J. Scott and W. M. Twiddy, Elizabeth City, N. C.
ka	M. H. Knight, Wiggins X Roads, N. C.	J. L. Lassiter, Corapeake, N. C.
sville	Lycurgus Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.	Miss Carrie Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
eva	J. T. Morgan, Camden, N. C.	B. W. Meggs, Camden, N. C.
t Hope	A. J. Parrish, Hertford, N. C.	Ethia White, Tyner, N. C.
Neck	C. C. Combs, Gum Neck, N. C.	Willie Edwards, Gum Neck, N. C.
ford	J. P. Perry, Hertford, N. C.	E. J. Broughton, Hertford, N. C.
donia	F. W. Curran, Edenton, N. C.	W. B. Hassel, Edenton, N. C.
teo	L. D. Tarkington, Manteo, N. C.	J. P. Crawford, Manteo, N. C.
le Swamp	A. S. Walker, Merchant Mills, N. C.	Wallace Speight, Corapeake, N. C.
t Pleasant	H. A. Litchfield, Creswell, N. C.	Miss Belle Stillman, Creswell, N. C.
t Sinai	Thos. E. Morgan, Winfall, N. C.	E. W. Morgan, Winfall, N. C.
t Zion		
ck	N. W. Powers, Moyock, N. C.	William Holt, Moyock, N. C.
Mattamuskeet		
Ridge		
t		
ego	J. H. Halsey, Elizabeth City, N. C.	
sant Grove		
r Branch		
ll's Point	M. R. Gregory, Poplar Branch, N. C.	Author Smith, Grandy, N. C.
idence	T. M. Guard, Mamie, N. C.	C. C. Crank, Mamie, N. C.
th Gilead	J. B. Ferebee, Elizabeth City, N. C.	Rupert McHorney, Shawboro, N. C.
both	R. B. Edney, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 4.	Rufus Hewitt, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 4.
oldson	M. V. Ballance, Maple, N. C.	James Taylor, Maple, N. C.
rside	E. J. Freeman, Gates, N. C., R. 2.	T. B. Parker, Sarem, N. C.
oke Island	A. S. Morgan, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 2.	N. P. Jennings, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 2.
y Hock		
r	R. B. Hollowell, Edenton, N. C., R. 1.	W. C. Hollowell, Edenton, N. C., R. 1.
Bay	W. N. Duval, Roper, N. C.	Stephen Waters, Roper, N. C.
n		
y Cross	John Brown, Weeksville, N. C., R. 1.	Miss Lillie Parson, Weeksville, N. C., R. 1.
er's Creek	P. D. Perry, Trotville, N. C., R. F. D.	Mrs. Edward Eason, Trotville, N. C.
y Grove	W. S. Berry, Belcross, N. C.	J. W. Burfoot, Belcross, N. C.
n	J. J. Lee, Tulls, N. C.	W. H. Bell, Tull's, N. C.
d Side	W. P. Barco, Shiloh, N. C.	Charlie Godfrey, Shiloh, N. C.
n Shore	L. R. Chaplin, Columbia, N. C.	A. B. Hopkins, Columbia, N. C.
vick	W. E. Bateman, Gudger, N. C.	J. L. Alexander, Gudger, N. C.
le's Head	Jesse Spivey, Gliden, N. C.	Miss Anna Parker, Gliden, N. C.
eville Grove	Wesley Austin, Corolla, N. C.	Walter Austin, Corolla, N. C.
dville		
im	Henry Stokely, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 1	C. A. Rogue, Woodville, N. C.
	T. E. Harrell, Edenton, N. C.	Grover Jordan, Edenton, N. C.

CHURCH STATISTICS—INCLUDING CONTRIBUTIONS FROM ALL SOURCES.

CHURCHES.	Pastor's Salary.	Building and Repairing.	Incidental Expenses.	The Poor.	Associational Missions.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Sunday School Missions.	Orphanage.	Colleges and Schools.	Chowan College.	Ministerial Education.	Old Ministers' Relief.	Minutes and Clerk.	Sunday School Expenses.	Other Objects.	Total.
Ariel	$ 50.00	$ 50	$.....	$ 1.00	$. ...	$ 2.00	$ 2.00	.....	$.....	$ 6.00	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 1.50	$.....	$ 63.00
Ballard's Bridge	300.00	6.20	26.00	7.75	.....	84.65	37.45	103.15	5.90	50.00	.....	.....	20.00	25.00	3.00	.....	57.35	723.45
Belhaven	633.30	500.00	80.89	13.00	.....	37.00	6.00	11.00	2.50	40.00	.....	.....	5.00	2.50	2.00	35.90	65.64	1432.73
Berea	375.00	38.00	.....	.....	.....	30.00	12.00	15.00	.....	9.28	.....	.....	10.00	5.00	2.00	140.00	.....	634.28
Bethel	200.00	.....	.....	10.00	.....	20.00	5.00	5.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.00	.....	260.50
Beulah	150.00	55.00	.....	.....	.....	17.00	16.00	16.00	3.00	50.00	11.00	.....	7.00	7.00	1.00	4.00	28.00	364.00
Blackwell Memorial	1500.00	968.03	694.82	28.73	.....	173.38	139.77	225.02	.....	62.30	750.00	.....	25.00	15.61	2.00	293.69	1511.22	6387.57
Center Hill	150.00	.....	3.00	74.25	40.00	20.00	19.00	9.50	.....	40.00	.....	.....	.....	3.50	1.25	11.59	38.00	408.84
Chappell's Hill	62.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.00	10.00	15.00	.....	25.00	.....	.....	6.00	7.00	1.00	.....	29.50	175.00
Coinjock	125.00	.....	5.00	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	5.00	.....	.....	4.00	2.00	50	.....	.....	156.00
Collington	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cool Spring	250.00	6.68	5.00	15.03	.....	29.30	25.00	33.00	.....	44.75	.....	.....	10.00	6.00	2.65	63.60	.....	488.36
Corinth	440.00	.....	62.00	9.08	.....	34.75	24.80	17.40	.....	40.00	.....	.....	5.00	.....	2.50	50.28	.....	683.31
Creswell	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ebenezer	300.00	.....	151.78	8.36	.....	15.00	12.50	2.50	.....	10.00	25.00	.....	10.00	8.95	2.00	.....	.....	544.09
Edenton	700.00	.....	274.23	32.25	11.00	230.25	204.00	233.00	9.50	175.54	19.00	.....	50.00	25.00	.....	.....	.....	1963.77
Elizabeth City	1800.00	898.39	701.87	46.30	.....	285.46	222.55	317.66	25.95	175.00	125.00	50.00	.....	30.00	3.00	417.21	38.30	5133.69
Eureka	150.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.00	16.00	20.00	.....	35.00	.....	.....	18.00	6.00	.....	21.27	92.58	378.85
Gatesville	250.00	107.64	69.75	6.55	.....	43.83	48.44	53.19	72	58.73	.....	.....	12.50	10.00	2.20	26.58	.....	687.93
Geneva	50.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00
Great Hope	100.00	.....	9.65	.....	.....	12.00	10.00	10.50	.....	3.17	.....	.....	.....	3.15	50	8.00	18.40	174.87
Gum Neck	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	2.00
Hertford	1000.00	109.61	156.20	20.63	.....	40.00	35.00	40.00	5.00	84.00	252.50	.....	25.00	15.00	1.50	96.96	405.59	2285.49
Macedonia	150.00	5.00	.....	.....	.....	25.00	14.00	18.00	.....	15.00	.....	.....	8.61	3.00	1.50	10.00	2.00	250.61
Manteo	142.00	.....	6.50	.....	.....	41.66	14.47	24.56	.....	14.29	1.00	.....	1.44	.....	.....	26.96	13.00	285.88
Middle Swamp	125.00	5.00	15.00	.....	.....	20.00	10.00	31.00	1.50	45.50	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	1.00	14.40	15.00	292.40
Mount Pleasant	75.00	.....	25.00	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.25	20.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.50	4.00	1.50	143.75
Mount Sinai	50.00	.....	6.00	.....	.....	9.50	4.00	5.00	.....	13.00	.....	.....	3.00	3.00	50	.....	2.00	95.50
Mount Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Moyock	150.00	100.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....	6.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.50	5.00	.....	266.75
North Mattamuske't	.....	112.21	.....	.....	.....	2.00	96	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00	120.17
Oak Ridge	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	.....
Olivet	125.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.65	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	.....	80	12.00	.....	140.65
Pantego	36.00	.....	6.00	.....	.....	5.00	1.06	1.00	.....	3.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	52.06
Pleasant Grove	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Poplar Branch	175.00	27.55	.....	5.66	.....	10.00	10.00	20.00	.....	28.08	.....	.....	.....	5.00	50	40.02	.....	321.31

Powell's Point	136.50	.....	20.00	.....	.....	.....	4.00	4.00	.....	4.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.00	40.00	228.50
Providence	300.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.00	10.00	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	1.50	25.00	18.50	393.50
Ramoth Gilead	375.00	.....	32.75	36.00	10.00	20.00	32.20	27.20	.....	21.58	.....	.....	10.00	15.00	2.00	25.00	4.56	609.29
Rehoboth	162.50	.....	10.28	3.75	.....	5.00	3.44	.....	.....	4.70	.....	.....	2.24	.....	.....	7.60	26.92	226.43
Reynoldson	200.00	.....	32.00	.....	.....	35.80	25.00	25.00	.....	25.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.50	12.00	32.25	387.05
Riverside	250.00	27.31	18.85	2.87	.....	10.00	10.00	15.00	.....	25.47	5.00	.....	.....	5.00	2.00	33.00	14.37	416.87
Roanoke Island	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rocky Hock	400.00	4.95	52.50	46.49	.....	75.00	60.80	66.55	8.82	82.80	.....	.....	10.24	10.00	3.50	33.40	108.20	959.75
Roper	95.00	.....	14.05	.....	.....	10.00	7.00	11.40	.....	11.57	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.50	41.15	6.50	196.67
Rose Bay	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Salem	375.00	.....	35.94	21.00	.....	32.00	15.00	19.00	.....	57.86	.....	.....	.....	10.00	3.00	71.45	67.30	704.55
Sandy Cross	250.00	.....	25.00	.....	.....	36.00	17.00	27.30	.....	20.00	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	3.50	20.00	25.00	430.30
Sawyer's Creek	600.00	11.00	59.94	15.04	.....	132.00	36.75	109.91	.....	56.43	47.94	.....	23.98	12.00	2.00	141.25	46.64	1292.88
Shady Grove	150.00	.....	12.00	.....	.....	2.50	2.50	2.50	.....	2.50	.....	.....	.....	1.00	1.60	26.44	.....	199.44
Shiloh	300.00	5.00	16.00	36.00	.....	35.00	20.00	10.00	58.63	45.55	.....	.....	.....	5.00	2.00	39.88	25.00	596.06
Sound Side	200.00	.....	.....	.....	1.20	15.00	10.00	10.00	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00	1.20	20.00	.....	271.20
South Shore	60.00	200.00	12.00	.....	.....	3.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	6.75	.....	281.75
Warwick	250.00	35.00	5.00	30.00	.....	60.00	15.00	20.00	.....	50.00	100.00	.....	10.00	10.00	4.00	12.00	75.00	672.00
Whale's Head	48.50	2.35	4.65	.....	.....	5.00	3.00	.....	.....	19.52	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....	8.75	.....	93.77
Whiteville Grove	150.00	.....	12.00	.....	.....	20.00	10.00	15.00	.....	20.00	8.00	.....	.....	.....	1.50	.....	10.00	245.00
Woodville	200.00	.....	27.40	.....	.....	15.00	5.00	10.00	15.00	10.00	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	1.00	50.00	10.00	352.40
Yeopim	200.00	.....	12.10	6.50	.....	10.00	10.00	10.00	.....	10.00	5.00	.....	5.00	5.00	1.50	25.00	15.00	313.60
Hyde County Field	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40.18	30.49	22.06	.....	21.00	.....	.....	.....	2.00	1.00	.....	44.20	159.93
Public Collection	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.41	.....	.....	.....
Total	14316.30	3225.42	2701.15	476.24	62.20	1826.26	1237.18	1654.55	139.77	1557.37	1350.44	50.00	302.01	284.71	83.61	1921.63	2892.52	33977.75

CHURCH STATISTICS.

Number.	CHURCHES.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Baptized.	Rec. by Letter and Experience.	Restored.	Lost by Letter.	Excluded.	Died.	Net Gain.	Net Loss.	Male Members.	Female Members.	Total Membership.	Value of Church Property.	Seating Capacity of Church.	PASTORS.	Clerks and Their Post Offices.
1	Ariel	1	....	1	..	....	1	3	..	3	8	21	29	$ 1000.00	500	.....	G. M. Gardner, Gates, N. C.
2	Ballard's Bridge	2	24	3	..	19	....	4	4	..	166	276	442	3500.00	300	.....	.....
3	Belhaven	Each	17	3	5	5	3	3	14	..	47	56	103	5000.00	300	J. W. Rose.....	J. D. Dawson, Belhaven, N. C.
4	Berea	2—4	8	2	..	4	9	1	..	4	118	171	289	3000.00	500	W. R. Haight.....	M. E. Davis, Elizabeth City, N. C.
5	Bethel	2	....	....	..	10	....	2	..	12	118	163	281	3000.00	1000	E. L. Wells.....	J. M. Fleetwood, Hertford, N. C.
6	Beulah	3	....	....	..	9	....	1	..	10	40	81	121	1250.00	300	Josiah Elliott.....	J. Harry Hofler, Sunbury, N. C.
7	Blackwell Memorial	Each	20	14	3	14	4	1	18	..	239	321	560	30000.00	1500	I. N. Loftin.....	Geo. J. Spence, Elizabeth City, N. C.
8	Center Hill	4	....	1	..	....	1	4	..	4	77	117	194	2000.00	500	J. E. Lovejoy.....	W. T. Forehand, Tyner, N. C.
9	Chappell's Hill	3	....	2	..	4	....	1	..	3	44	91	135	1500.00	300	.....	J. A. Lane, Hertford, N. C. R. 2.
10	Coinjock	1—3	6	1	..	....	4	1	2	..	33	40	73	1100.00	400	J. F. Murray.....	J. H. Overton, Coinjock, N. C.
11	Collington	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	Columbia	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	Cool Spring	1	....	6	..	4	....	11	..	9	180	240	420	900.00	400	Josiah Elliott.....	J. T. Banks, Eure, N. C.
14	Corinth	Each	....	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	93	129	222	1400.00	400	W. W. Sisk.....	H. M. Pritchard, Elizabeth City, R. 5.
15	Creswell	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	Ebenezer	2—4	5	1	..	3	19	2	..	18	72	140	212	2118.50	300	J. B. Ferebee.....	G. W. Burnham, South Mills, N. C.
17	Edenton	Each	2	16	..	7	....	3	8	..	120	157	277	9000.00	500	E. L. Wells.....	J. P. Byrum, Edenton, N. C.
18	Elizabeth City	Each	23	30	1	21	2	9	22	..	272	459	731	35500.00	1750	E. W. Stone.....	J. G. Gregory, Elizabeth City, N. C.
19	Eureka	2	17	2	..	1	....	3	15	..	77	123	200	1000.00	600	Josiah Elliott.....	T. M. Mathias, Corapeake, N. C.
20	Gatesville	1	6	....	1	2	1	3	1	..	85	96	181	3000.00	400	T. L. Brown.....	J. H. Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
21	Geneva	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	29	35	64	1000.00	200	J. B. Ferebee.....	J. T. Morgan, Camden, N. C.
22	Great Hope	4	....	2	..	1	4	1	..	4	42	67	109	1000.00	450	S. F. Bristow.....	A. J. Parrish, Hertford, N. C.
23	Gum Neck	4	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	30	35	65	1000.00	400	J. Tynch.....	C. C. Combs, Gum Neck, N. C.
24	Hertford	Each	1	19	..	8	5	2	5	..	97	127	224	20000.00	600	A. A. Butler.....	Chas. Johnson, Hertford, N. C.
25	Macedonia	3	15	7	10	1	7	..	24	..	70	111	181	1200.00	400	J. E. Lovejoy.....	H. E. Foxwell, Edenton, N. C.
26	Manteo	....	7	2	..	2	....	..	7	..	29	37	66	2500.00	400	J. D. Howell.....	D. M. Stringfield, Manteo, N. C.
27	Middle Swamp	2	14	3	..	5	....	1	11	..	65	106	171	1000.00	400	Josiah Elliott.....	J. F. Speight, Merchant Mills, N. C.
28	Mount Pleasant	3	5	....	..	4	....	1	..	..	42	46	88	1000.00	300	W. B. Morton.....	F. N. Brickhouse, Creswell, N. C., R.1.
29	Mount Sinai	3	....	1	..	1	....	1	..	1	15	37	52	800.00	400	John E. Copeland..	T. C. Morgan, Winfall, N. C.
30	Mount Zion	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	Moyock	2	1	....	..	....	....	..	..	..	11	20	31	1000.00	300	J. B. Ferebee.....	M. A. Charlton, Moyock, N. C.
32	No. Mattamuskeet	....	....	....	..	....	....	2	..	2	3	8	11	.....	.....	G. L. Merrell.....	.....
33	Oak Ridge	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	Olivet	2	3	1	1	2	....	..	3	..	21	37	58	1000.00	250	S. F. Bristow.....	J. H. Halsey, Elizabeth City, N. C.
35	Pantego	3	....	....	..	1	....	1	..	2	5	5	10	1500.00	200	J. W. Rose.....	J. W. Topping, Pantego, N. C.

36	Pleasant Grove	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	..	..	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....
37	Poplar Branch	2—4	26	8	2	....	....	..	36	..	62	95	157	850.00	400	J. F. Murray	Ernest Dowdy, Grandy, N. C.
38	Powell's Point	4	3	2	2	8	4	..	..	5	66	83	149	2500.00	400	J. F. Murray	W. T. Brickhouse, Powell's Point, N.C.
39	Providence	2—3	....	1	..	3	....	..	..	2	52	43	95	1500.00	500	J. B. Ferebee	J. L. DeCormis, Shawboro, N. C.
40	Ramoth Gilead	2—4	20	1	3	1	2	3	18	..	87	94	181	2000.00	500	W. R. Haight	W. J. F. Spence, Elizabeth City, R. 4.
41	Rehoboth	1—3	12	2	7	2	3	..	16	..	42	83	125	1100.00	400	J. F. Murray	W. N. Ballance, Maple N. C.
42	Reynoldson	4	....	....	..	9	1	3	..	13	87	141	228	1000.00	400	A. A. Croter	E. L. Smith, Gates, N. C.
43	Riverside	1—3	4	5	..	6	....	1	2	..	67	57	124	2000.00	500	W. R. Haight	N. P. Jennings, Elizabeth City, R. 2.
44	Roanoke Island	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	..	..	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....
45	Rocky Hock	1—3	15	5	3	22	6	8	..	13	220	281	501	3000.00	550	J. E. Lovejoy	T. R. Hollowell, Edenton, N. C., R. 1.
46	Roper	1	....	....	..	....	1	..	..	1	23	23	46	1500.00	250	.....	W. N. Duvall, Roper, N. C.
47	Rose Bay	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	..	..	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....
48	Salem	1—3	9	4	2	3	2	3	7	..	79	108	187	1500.00	400	W. R. Haight	W. C. Morse, Weeksville, N. C., R. 1.
49	Sandy Cross	3	35	....	2	3	2	2	30	..	128	295	423	3500.00	500	T. L. Brown	R. W. Simpson, Trotville, N. C.
50	Sawyer's Creek	Each	2	12	5	13	7	..	..	1	129	173	302	2500.00	500	W. W. Sisk	J. P. Sawyer, Belcross, N. C.
51	Shady Grove	....	5	....	1	....	....	5	1	..	65	95	160	1200.00	300	A. W. Burfoot	J. J. Lee, Tull's, N. C.
52	Shiloh	1—3	12	....	1	6	4	1	2	..	118	190	308	1500.00	700	S. F. Bristow	J. Woodson Ferriell, Shiloh, N. C.
53	Sound Side	2	7	....	1	12	....	2	..	6	110	121	231	1200.00	300	Jos. Tynch	L. R. Chaplin, Columbia, N. C.
54	South Shore	3	1	....	..	4	51	3	..	57	19	20	39	600.00	300	Jos. Tynch	C. W. Pritchett, Gudger, N. C.
55	Warwick	4	16	2	..	10	5	2	1	..	200	298	498	4000.00	1000	Josiah Elliott	A. F. Rountree, Hobbsville, N. C.
56	Whale's Head	2—3	....	....	..	1	....	..	..	..	14	14	28	500.00	175	J. F. Murray	Wesley Austin, Corolla, N. C.
57	Whiteville Grove	1	....	1	..	6	2	1	..	8	48	112	160	1300.00	700	A. A. Butler	J. H. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.
58	Woodville	4	7	3	..	5	....	1	4	..	49	127	176	1000.00	300	A. A. Butler	E. S. Scott, Elizabeth City, N. C.
59	Yeopim	3	7	....	1	10	....	2	..	4	72	92	164	1000.00	300	A. A. Butler	W. J. Webb, Edenton, N. C.
	Total	....	355	164	51	253	151	98	68	..	3985	5897	9882	$172518.50	23625	.....	.....

Years.	Place.	Moderator.	Clerks.	Assistant Clerks.	Preachers of Introductory Sermons.	Texts.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
1806	Salem	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	J. B. Wall	Luke xxiv, 36	18	55	1750	£ 12 12 0
1807	Cashie	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	Martin Ross	I Cor. xvi, 40	19	68	1947	9 15 6
1808	Yeopim	George Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	James Ross	James Ross	Songs, viii, 40	20	80	1768	12 12 0
1809	Sandy Run	George Outlaw	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor. xii, 13	21	62	1780	12 5 0
1810	Camden M. H.	George Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. 1, 7	22	62	1750	16 0 0
1811	Wicacon M. H.	Aaron Spivey	R. Poindexter		R. Poindexter	Psalms xcii, 12	23	158	1789	16 0 0
1812	Elizabeth City	Aaron Spivey	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter xxii, 7	23	139	1253	16 10 0
1813	Mcherrin	George Outlaw	James Wright		John Brice	II Tim. iv, 4	23	115	1843	11 12 6
1814	Edenton	Aaron Spivey	James Wright	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. xi, 9	23	185	1910	$ 35.00
1815	Outlaw's Bridge	George Outlaw	James Wright	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii, 11-12	23	71	1916	34.50
1816	Ballard's Bridge	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i, 7	23	68	1820	34.50
1817	Potecasi	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	Martin Ross	Heb. xi,13	22	138	2013	39.00
1818	Sawyer's Creek	T. Brownrigg	James Wright	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii, 4	22	123	1756	32.00
1819	Cashie	T. Brownrigg	Thomas Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv, 5	22	70	1755	45.00
1820	Middle Swamp	T. Brownrigg	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii, 1-4	22	75	1556	36.00
1821	Mcherrin	George Outlaw	James Wright	Eller Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii, 4	22	54	1745	33.50
1822	Salem	T. Brownrigg	James Wright	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mar. xiii, 27	22	55	1750	32.50
1823	Colerain	George Outlaw	James Wright	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I Chron. xii, 32	22	227	1952	39.00
1824	Coinjock	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Pelee	John Harrell	Zech. xii, 1	24	351	2236	40.00
1825	Sandy Run	George Outlaw	James Wright	Simon Turner	Jeremiah Etheridge	John vii, 56	25	964	3318	44.50
1826	Shiloh	Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	I John i, 8	26	394	3028	46.50
1827	Potecasi	Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	John Harrell	Mar. i, 15	26	36	3492	40.50
1828	Elizabeth City	James Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv, 12	28	246	3200	47.62
1829	Smith's Grove	James Wright	James G. Hall	John Pelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi, 53	29	284	3381	45.50
1830	Piney Grove	James Ross	James G. Hall	John Pelee	Reuben Lawrence	Mat. vi, 33	30	110	3160	46.50
1831	Cashie	James Ross	James G. Hall	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	I Cor. x, 4	31	191	3282	50.00
1832	Powell's Point	Thomas Jordan	James G. Hall	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb. xi, 6	31	414	3285	47.82
1833	Ahoskie	James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xiii, 11	31	597	3765	56.00
1834	Salem	John Harrell	A. J. Spivey		John Harrell	Rev. xix, 9	33	190	3815	56.42
1835	Mcherrin	Thomas Jordan	A. J. Spivey	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	I John iii, 2	34	122	3664	52.50
1836	Bethel	Isaac Baxter	A. J. Spivey	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xi, 4	38	218	3294	54.00
1837	Colerain	Isaac Baxter	John Pelee	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii, 1	38	111	3484	51.00
1838	Sawyer's Creek	Isaac Baxter	James L. Grimes		A. M. Craig	John x, 24	38	466	3828	55.20
1839	Potecasi	Isaac Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii, 16-17	38	238	3956	48.50
1840	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evan Forbes	Matt. vii, 12	40	392	4308	56.60
1841	Conaritsa	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	C. Saltonstall, Wm. Darden	Reuben Lawrence	I Cor. xv, 58	40	541	4818	57.20
1842	Shiloh	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	Q. A. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv, 13	42	609	5140	65.25
1843	Buckhorn	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	Q. A. Trotman	I Peter, 5	42	1329	8783	65.50
1844	Yeopim	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mar. iii, 35	42	410	6485	62.50
1845	Capehart's	G. C. Moore	R. B. Cobb, protem	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. v, 25	42	332	6433	69.75
1846	Sandy Cross	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii, 3-6	42	378	6470	69.75
1847	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. D. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil. 1, 8-10	43	501	6330	1,036.36
1848	Ramoth Gilead	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		J. G. Barkley	I Cor. xv, 50	43	1005	7775	71.70
1849	Pleasant Grove	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard	B. H. Trotman	Mar. xvi, 15	45	792	7901	84.00

1856	Sawyer's Creek...	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	A. J. Askew.....	J. L. Pritchard.....	Romans iii, 20-21...	48	542	9542		92.50
1857	Coleraine	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	S. T. Bond.....	F. H. Pritchard....	Matt. x, 31.....	51	1012	9958		100.00
1858	Great Fork.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight.	Elder Wetherly....	John iii, 13-14.....	51	515	10977		102.00
1859	Mount Carmel....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	A. J. Askew, W. S. Freeman...	Q. H. Trotman.....	Matt. xvi, 18.....	52	874	10586		99.55
1860	Edenton	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden.	W. W. Kone.....	I Thess. ii, 13-15....	52	837	10814		106.50
1861	Sandy Run.....	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards.	T. J. Knapp.....	Jeremiah i, 17.....	53	625	11054		85.50
1862	Middle Swamp....	R. B. Jones.....	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes.....	R. B. Williams.....	Heb. v, 9.....	53	41	11034		41.00
1863	Mount Tabor.....	G. C. Moore.....	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards..	R. B. Jones.....	I John i, 7.....	52	106	10669		173.50
1864	Buckhorn	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	.....	R. R. Overby.....	Mar. xii, 34.....	52	625	9436		316.00
1865	Roberts' Chapel...	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	.....	R. B. Jones.....	I Peter i, 23.....	52	596	10684		386.30
1866	Ballard's Bridge...	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. C. Parker, A. Bass.....	John Mitchell.....	Romans iii, 21.....	53	723	10525		149.21
1867	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. C. Parker, A. Bass.....	R. k. Overby.....	Ex. xiv, 14-15.....	52	922	10206		18,154.93
1868	Berea	G. C. Moore.....	S. J. Wheeler.....	W. C. Parker, A. Bass.....	J. M. C. Luke.....	Jere. xvii, 9.....	53	327	10725		15,925.14
1869	Bethlehem	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. J. Cobb.....	J. D. Huffham.....	Matt. viii, 14.....	56	612	9705		7,521.85
1870	Hertford	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. Bass, W. H. Powell.....	John Mitchell	Acts ix, 31.....	57	468	9848		14,102.84
1871	Potecasi	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick...	T. J. Knapp.....	Joshua xxiii, 36....	56	567	9430		12,589.53
1872	Elizabeth City....	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb.....	R. R. Savage.....	Romans vii, 6.....	58	820	10251		15,002.23
1873	Conaritsa	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	N. L. Shaw.....	F. W. Babb.....	Isaiah lxii, 1.....	58	421	9691		15,911.97
1874	Gatesville	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	L. L. Parker.....	John Mitchell.....	John xvi, 12-15.....	62	435	9612		21,595.25
1875	Cashie	G. C. Moore.....	N. L. Shaw, Protem	T. E. Waff.....	A. D. Cohen.....	Romans iii, 12-15...	64	791	9064		14,747.08
1876	Ramoth Gilead....	R. R. Overby.....	W. C. Parker.....	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw....	D. B. Williams.....	II Tim. iii, 5.....	65	759	10098		14,991.13
1877	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore.....	W. C. Parker.....	T. D. Boone.....	O. C. Horton.....	Col. iii, 11.....	65	616	10843		16,119.12
1878	Shiloh	D. T. Boone.....	W. C. Parker.....	N. L. Shaw.....	Thomas G. Wood..	Joshua xiv, 1.....	65	464	10061		14,189.79
1879	Republican	D. T. Boone.....	W. C. Parker.....	N. L. Shaw.....	F. W. Babb.....	I Peter ii, 9.....	68	477	11040		11,387.95
1880	Bethel	W. H. Manning....	W. C. Parker.....	T. G. Wood.....	J. P. Long.....	John v, 39.....	68	426	11049		12,640.24
1881	Hebron	W. H. Manning....	W. C. Parker.....	T. G. Wood.....	R. R. Overby.....	Eph. ii, 10.....	68	343	10003		13,033.37
1882	Middle Swamp....	W. H. Manning....	W. C. Parker.....	T. G. Wood.....	R. H. Marsh.....	Luke xv, 22.....	72	620	11327		17,747.18
1883	Harrellsville	W. H. Manning....	W. C. Parker.....	T. G. Wood.....	T. T. Speight.....	Isaiah lxii, 10.....	71	617	11535		18,052.84
1884	Rocky Hock	W. H. Manning....	T. E. Waff.....	N. L. Shaw.....	J. D. Huffham.....	II Tim. xi, 12.....	37	452	6491		10,993.81
1885	Salem	W. H. Manning....	T. E. Waff.....	N. L. Shaw.....	R. Vandeventer	John iii, 2.....	38	467	6216		12,818.43
1886	Columbia	W. H. Manning....	T. E. Waff.....	G. B. D. Pritchard,E.F.Aydlette	George Baker	John xxi, 15.....	40	356	6283		11,793.09
1887	Providence	W. B. Shaw.....	G. B. D. Pritchard	E. F. Aydlette.....	F. M. Satterwhite..	Isaiah iv, 10-11.....	39	512	6360		10,969.90
1888	Warwick	W. B. Shaw.....	G. B. D. Pritchard	E. F. Aydlette.....	R. R. Overby.....	Gal. vi, 16.....	42	573	6772		6,441.70
1889	Sawyer's Creek....	W. B. Shaw.....	T. J. Riddick.....	E. F. Aydlette.....	R. P. Collier.....	Judges vii, 7.....	47	560	6863		10,396.65
1890	Sandy Cross.....	W. B. Shaw.....	T. J. Riddick.....	C. S. Vann.....	C. A. G. Thomas...	I Cor. ii, 2.....	48	261	6690		19,342.33
1891	Edenton	J. A. Spruill.....	T. J. Riddick.....	C. S. Vann.....	R. R. Overby.....	Mat.xvi,10; Jno.xi,18	48	475	7480		43,562.92
1892	Ballard's Bridge...	J. A. Spruill.....	T. J. Riddick.....	W. V. Savage.....	R. T. Vann.....	Eph. v, 32.....	48	404	7187		19,772.03
1893	Plymouth	E. F. Aydlette.....	T. J. Riddick.....	C. S. Vann.....	C. S. Blackwell....	Ex. xiv, 30.....	50	523	7739		18,823.68
1894	Shady Grove.....	E. F. Aydlette.....	Lycurgus Hofler....	W. B. Felton.....	Josiah Elliott.....	Phil. i, 21.....	51	380	7671		15,789.39
1895	Gatesville	E. F. Aydlette.....	Lycurgus Hofler....	C. E. Cross.....	J. E. White.....	I Cor. vi, 9.....	51	380	7997		15,254.70
1896	Berea	C. S. Blackwell....	Lycurgus Hofler....	C. E. Cross.....	C. S. Blackwell....	Jude i, 3.....	50	427	7472		14,478.99
1897	Shiloh	J. A. Spruill.....	Lycurgus Hofler....	A. W. Burfoot.....	J. E. White.....	Rev. iii, 7-8.....	52	578	8352		16,401.48
1898	Sound Side.....	J. A. Spruill.....	Lycurgus Hofler....	M. Majet.....	W. S. Pemeck.....	Mat.xi,28; Heb.iv,3-9	53	162	7765		13,143.30
1899	Whiteville Grove..	T. B. Boushall.....	Lycurgus Hofler....	J. G. Gregory.....	W. B. Waff.....	I Cor. iii, 9.....	55	393	8156		15,506.63
1900	Elizabeth City....	E. F. Aydlette.....	Lycurgus Hofler....	J. G. Gregory.....	C. J. F. Anderson..	John xxi, 22.....	55	321	8263		17,095.60
1901	Reynoldson	J. E. J. Warren....	Lycurgus Hofler....	R. W. Simpson.....	C. W. Duke.....	Col. i, 18.....	56	364	8134		17,095.87
1902	Ramoth Gilead....	J. E. J. Warren....	Lycurgus Hofler....	J. G. Gregory.....	W. R. Cullom.....	Romans x, 1-15.....	57	549	8542		18,290.58
1903	Woodville	J. E. J. Warren....	Lycurgus Hofler....	J. G. Gregory.....	W. A. Ayers.....	II Tim. i, 13.....	58	321	8356		25,758.98
1904	Edenton	J. E. J. Warren....	Lycurgus Hofler....	J. G. Gregory.....	H. C. Moore.....	Matt. xxv, 24.....	58	394	8870		31,096.39
1905	Ebenezer	J. E. J. Warren....	Lycurgus Hofler....	J. G. Gregory.....	J. W. Rose.....	II Chron. xvi, 9....	59	355	8829		34,511.35
1906	Rocky Hock.....	Lycurgus Hofler....	James G. Gregory..	John D. Berry.....	J. B. Ferebee.....	John xiv, 2.....	59	412	9048		27,724.23
1907	Corinth	Lycurgus Hofler....	James G. Gregory..	J. L. DeCormis.....	T. S. Crutchfield...	Heb. xii, 16.....	59	438	9218		35,830.59
1908	Columbia	Lycurgus Hofler....	James G. Gregory..	George J. Spence.....	E. W. Stone.....	Luke xviii, 1.....	59	525	9611		35,155.06
1909	Warwick	Lycurgus Hofler....	James G. Gregory..	W. R. Haight.....	W. B. Morton.....	Zech. xiii, 1.....	59	484	9235		38,168.46
1910	Sawyer's Creek...	Lycurgus Hofler....	James G. Gregory..	W. R. Haight.....	H. H. Mashburn....	John xvii, 18.....	59	410	9893		35,240.15
1911	Sandy Cross.....	Lycurgus Hofler....	James G. Gregory..	W. R. Haight.....	A. A. Butler.....	John xii, 26.....	60	355	9882		33,977.75

MINUTES

of the

One Hundred and Seventh Annual Session

of the

CHOWAN

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

held with

Salem Church, Pasquotank County, N. C.,

MAY 7th, 8th and 9th, 1912.

OFFICERS:

MODERATOR	LYCURGUS HOFLER.	Gatesville, N. C.
VICE-MODERATOR ..	A. F. ROUNTREE.....	Hobbsville, N. C.
CLERK	J. G. GREGORY.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
READING CLERK	W. R. HAIGHT.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
TREASURER	J. L. DeCORMIS.....	Shawboro, N. C.

The next Annual Session will be held with Cool Spring Church, Gates County, N. C., beginning Tuesday after the first Sunday in May, 1913.

GOLDSBORO, N. C.
NASH BROS., PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1912

MINUTES

of the

One Hundred and Seventh Annual Session

of the

CHOWAN

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

held with

Salem Church, Pasquotank County, N. C.,

MAY 7th, 8th and 9th, 1912.

OFFICERS:

MODERATOR	LYCURGUS HOFLER.	Gatesville, N. C.
VICE-MODERATOR ..	A. F. ROUNTREE.....	Hobbsville, N. C.
CLERK	J. G. GREGORY.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
READING CLERK	W. R. HAIGHT.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
TREASURER	J. L. DeCORMIS.....	Shawboro, N. C.

The next Annual Session will be held with Cool Spring Church, Gates County, N. C., beginning Tuesday after the first Sunday in May, 1913.

GOLDSBORO, N. C.
NASH BROS., PRINTERS AND BINDERS,
1912

DENOMINATIONAL DIRECTORY.

1. Board of Missions and Sunday Schools, N. C. Baptist State Convention, Headquarters, Raleigh, N. C.
   Corresponding Secretary, Livingston Johnson, Raleigh, N. C.
   Treasurer, Walters Durham, Raleigh, N. C.
2. Board of Education, N. C. Baptist State Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, W. R. Cullom, Wake Forest, N. C.
3. Ministerial Relief Board, N. C. Baptist State Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, J. F. McDuffie, Hillsboro, N. C.
4. The Thomasville Orphanage.
   General Manager, M. L. Kesler, Thomasville, N. C.
   Treasurer, S. H. Averitt, Thomasville, N. C.
5. Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, R. J. Willingham, Richmond, Va.
6. Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, B. D. Gray, Atlanta, Ga.
7. Sunday School Board, Southern Baptist Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, J. M. Frost, Nashville, Tenn.

For tracts or information, address the Corresponding Secretaries. Send funds for all these objects, except the Orphanage, to Walters Durham, Raleigh, N. C. Funds for the Orphanage should be sent to S. H. Averitt, Thomasville, N. C.

List of Ordained Ministers of the Chowan Baptist Association

Alderman, J. O.	Edenton, N. C.
Bristow, S. F.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, T. L.	Gatesville, N. C.
Butler, A. A.	Hertford, N. C.
Copeland, J. E.	Hertford, N. C.
Elliott, Josiah	Hertford, N. C.
Haight, W. R.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Kirk, J. E.	Swan Quarter, N. C.
Loftin, I. N.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Marshall, O. N.	Manteo, N. C.
Murray, J. F.	Coinjock, N. C.
Rose, J. W.	Belhaven, N. C.
Sisk, W. W.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Stone, E. W.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Tynch, Josephus	Tyner, N. C.
Wells, E. L.	Edenton, N. C.
Willoughby, J. A.	Shawboro, N. C.

Pastors Laboring in the Association, but Living Elsewhere.

Burfoot, A. W.	Fentress, Va.
Harrell, E. J.	Warsaw, N. C.
Philips, J. T.	Norfolk, Va.

Ordained Ministers, Not in the Pastorate.

Brickhouse, R. E.	.....
Chaplin, Spencer	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sawyer, E. F.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sawyer, O. W.	Camden, N. C.
White, G. W.	.....

STANDING RESOLUTIONS.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and that they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the church at Rocky Hock.)

Resolved, That at each session of this Association some resident pastor shall be elected to preach at the next Annual Session of the Association a sermon on some distinctive doctrine of the Baptists.

(Adopted at the session of 1908, held with the church at Columbia.)

Whereas, circumstances sometimes arise making it desirable to change either the time or place for the meeting of the Association, therefore, be it

Resolved, That whenever such an occasion arises, the Moderator and Clerk, together with the Executive Committee, are hereby authorized to make such changes as shall seem to them wise and desirable, giving public notice of the same at the earliest opportunity.

(Adopted at the session of 1909, held with the church at Warwick.)

CONSTITUTION.

Article I. This Association shall be composed of white male delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of, or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptized, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded, and dead since last session.

Article II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Hyde and Beaufort.

Article III. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mell's Parliamentary Practice.

Article IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk, and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

Article V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

Article VI. Every motion made in due order and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

Article VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

Article VIII. We think it necessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of the same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they think proper and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association; and these moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received, and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

Article IX. The minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

Article X. The minutes of the Association shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

Article XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

Article XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

Article XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves at any time in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent, to transact any business they shall see necessary.
6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the Orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church, or churches, and they remain incorrigible.
7. To allow no delegate to leave the Association until final adjournment, without the permission of the body.
8. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants who may be present.
9. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

PROCEEDINGS.

Salem Church, Pasquotank County, N. C., May 7, 1912.

The 107th Annual Session of the Chowan Baptist Association met with Salem Church, May 7, 1912. The meeting was opened by singing "Stand Up For Jesus" and prayer by R. E. Peele; Scripture reading by E. L. Wells, from Acts 3rd chapter; and prayer by E. L. Middleton. The Introductory Sermon was preached by E. L. Wells from I Samuel 10:26-27.

After the Introductory Sermon, the roll of churches was called and delegates enrolled as follows:

ALBEMARLE—W. W. Sawyer.
BALLARD'S BRIDGE—None enrolled.
BELHAVEN—None enrolled.
BEREA—P. G. Pritchard, G. C. Jennings, N. T. Halstead.
BETHEL—J. T. Saterfield, A. F. Proctor.
BEULAH—James P. Blanchard.
BLACKWELL MEMORIAL—M. N. Sawyer, Geo. J. Spence, J. H. Morrisetts.
CENTER HILL—S. W. Goodwin.
CHAPPELL'S HILL—J. E. Copeland.
COINJOCK—W. H. Hampton.
COLLINGTON—None enrolled.
COLUMBIA—J. A. Swain.
COOL SPRING—E. H. Eure.
CORINTH—Joshua Davis, J. R. Brite, W. H. Pritchard.
CRESWELL—None enrolled.
EBENEZER—W. S. Bartlett, D. E. Williams.
EDENTON—None enrolled.
ELIZABETH CITY—J. G. Gregory, W. T. Love, W. T. Love, Jr.
EUREKA—None enrolled.
GATESVILLE—Lycurgus Hofler, J. E. Parker.
GENEVA—None enrolled.
GREAT HOPE—None enrolled.
GUM NECK—None enrolled.
HERTFORD—T. S. White, J. P. Perry, B. F. Bray.
MACEDONIA—F. W. Curran.
MANTEO—None enrolled.
MIDDLESWAMP—W. H. Riddick.
MOUNT PLEASANT—R. E. Brickhouse, H. A. Litchfield.
MOUNT SINAI—E. U. Morgan.
MOUNT ZION—None enrolled.
MOYOCK—None enrolled.
NORTH MATTAMUSKEET—None enrolled.
OAK RIDGE—None enrolled.
OLIVET—T. L. Layden, W. T. Swain, Daniel Cartwright.
PANTEGO—None enrolled.
PLEASANT GROVE—E. P. Dailey.
POPLAR BRANCH—L. W. Evans.
POWELL'S POINT—None enrolled.
PROVIDENCE—J. L. DeCormis.
RAMOTH GILEAD—Ephraim Overman, N. E. Jones.
REHOBOTH—None enrolled.
REYNOLDSON—J. B. Holland.
RIVERSIDE—A. S. Morgan, M. W. Saunders.
ROANOKE ISLAND—None enrolled.
ROCKY HOCK—G. V. Ashley, R. B. Hollowell, R. W. Leary.
ROPER—None enrolled.
ROSE BAY—None enrolled.

SALEM—John Brown, W. C. Morse, W. A. Halstead.
SAWYER'S CREEK—H. S. Gilbert, J. M. Bell.
SHADY GROVE—None enrolled.
SHILOH—M. B. Toxey.
SOUND SIDE—Joe Bateman, J. F. Bateman, J. G. Brickhouse.
SOUTH SHORE—None enrolled.
WARWICK—A. F. Rountree, E. J. Blanchard.
WHITEVILLE GROVE—R. M. Onley, W. J. Asbell, Dr. I. A. Ward.
WOODVILLE—W. E. Bogue, Henry Stokely.
YEOPIM—W. J. Webb, J. J. Perry.

A number of delegates arriving late, were not enrolled, though present. The following officers were nominated and elected:

Moderator—Lycurgus Hofler.
Vice-Moderator—A. F. Rountree.
Clerk—J. G. Gregory.
Reading Clerk—W. R. Haight.
Treasurer—J. L. DeCormis.

The Moderator appointed A. A. Butler, J. W. Rose and J. F. Murray a Committee on Order of Business with the request that they report upon the re-assembling for the afternoon session.

The Address of Welcome was delivered by the Pastor of Salem Church, W. R. Haight, and response was made on behalf of the Association by R. E. Peele, after which the meeting adjourned to 2:00 p. m.

TUESDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The meeting was opened by singing "Amazing Grace, How Sweet the Sound," and prayer by W. W. Sisk.

The Committee on Order of Business reported as follows:

Tuesday, 2:00 p. m.—Devotional Exercises.
Tuesday, 2:15 p. m.—Periodicals.
Tuesday, 2:45 p. m.—Sunday Schools.
Tuesday, 3:30 p. m.—Orphanage.
Tuesday, 4:00 p. m.—Miscellaneous Business.
Adjournment.
Wednesday, 9:30 a. m.—Devotional Exercises, conducted by J. E. Kirk.
Wednesday, 10:00 a. m.—Education Board.
Wednesday, 10:30 a. m.—State Missions.
Wednesday, 11:30 a. m.—Doctrinal Sermon by T. L. Brown.
Adjournment.
Wednesday, 2:00 p. m.—Foreign Missions.
Wednesday, 2:45 p. m.—Chowan College.
Wednesday, 3:30 p. m.—Ministers' Relief Board.
Wednesday, 4:00 p. m.—Miscellaneous Business.
Adjournment.
Thursday, 9:30 a. m.—Devotional Exercises, conducted by O. N. Marshall.
Thursday, 10:00 a. m.—Home Missions.
Thursday, 10:45 a. m.—Temperance.
Thursday, 11:15 a. m.—Report of Historian.
Thursday, 11:45 a. m.—Miscellaneous Business.
Adjournment.

A. A. BUTLER,
JAS. W. ROSE,
JOHN F. MURRAY,
Committee.

The report was adopted.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

The advancement made in our Sunday School work in the past few years is indeed gratifying, and yet we have only begun. One of the great responsibilities of Christianity is the "Teaching them to observe all things." The Sunday School becomes a kind of local Seminary in which all the people have a chance to study the Word of God. The church that is not aroused to the great importance of the work of the Sunday School is lagging behind and has a name to live, but is practically dead. The value of the Sunday School to the church and the cause of Christ is no longer questioned by intelligent Christian people. Its power to accomplish good is limited only by lack of equipment. Our people thus realizing the importance of the Sunday School as an educational agency, are putting forth every possible effort to better our schools, and thereby make them more efficient in teaching the Word of God. Therefore, to this end we heartily recommend the following:

1. That our churches, if possible, provide class-rooms where the school is in the least crowded.
2. That we encourage and hold Teachers' Training classes when and wherever it is possible to do so.
3. That we earnestly endeavor to properly grade our schools.
4. That we encourage our Sunday Schools to secure and maintain well furnished libraries.
5. That our schools be encouraged to contribute liberally to our Orphanage and to Missions.
6. That we purchase our Sunday School supplies from our Board at Nashville, Tennessee.

Respectfully submitted,

W. W. SISK,
For the Committee.

The report was discussed by E. L. Middleton and W. R. Haight, and adopted.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

We fully realize and would urge the importance of good reading matter being placed in our homes.

Our people need information in regard to every phase of our work and to this end we would urge the importance of our religious papers.

The Biblical Recorder has for more than seventy-seven years been the organ of the Baptist State Convention and was never better in its history. It represents every department of our work and is the bond of union for our people. It claims a place in every Baptist home.

We would recommend Charity and Children, the Orphanage paper, and the Foreign Mission Journal, and the Home Field as representing the Foreign and Home Boards respectively; also the literature of our Sunday School Board of Nashville, Tenn., as the very best in their respective fields.

Respectfully submitted,

S. F. BRISTOW,
For Committee.

The motion to adopt was discussed by S. F. Bristow, J. Tynch, W. W. Sisk, J. F. Murray, J. B. Squires, and W. R. Beach, after which it was adopted.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON ORPHANAGE.

Perhaps there is no enterprise of our denomination that appeals more tenderly to our people generally than the Orphanage. You can always get a collection for the Orphanage when you would fail to do so for the other objects.

The institution is commendable in its equipment and economy of management. The methods of training and rearing the children place it right in the front ranks of the orphanages of the world.

During the last associational year one new dormitory has been completed. The West Chowan Association furnished the money for this building. A new laundry building has been erected, and quite an addition to the dining hall and the kitchen, and other minor improvements. The cost of these permanent improvements was twenty or twenty-five thousand dollars.

A new feature of our orphanage work that was unforeseen or thought of perhaps, has most recently dawned upon us, the princely gift of Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Kennedy, of Lenoir County, of twelve hundred acres of farm land in a high state of cultivation, with all the necessary equipment for running it. This not only makes it possible to establish a branch of the Thomasville Orphanage on this farm, but compulsory, for the gift is on this condition. So the gift will increase our obligations instead of reducing them. New buildings will have to be erected, and a larger current fund will be necessary.

What are the churches and Sunday Schools of the Chowan Association doing for this institution? The last minutes show that forty-six of the fifty-nine churches contributed last year $1,557.37. Only twenty-four of the more than fifty Sunday Schools contributed $775.12, making a total of $2,332.49.

We recommend that every Sunday School make a monthly offering to this object, and that we do what we can to increase the circulation of our Orphanage paper, Charity and Children. In clubs of ten or more we get it for sixty cents per year. It should be distributed in every Sunday School.

Respectfully submitted,

JAS. A. ROSE,
JOHN T. DAVIS,
J. F. MURRAY,
Committee.

The report was discussed by J. W. Rose and adopted, and the roll of churches was called and pledges noted. (See list of pledges.)

The following resolution was offered and adopted:

Resolved, That each Sunday School in this Association be requested to make at least one offering during the year for Baptist Sunday School Missions.

The following motion was made and adopted: The Association has no objection to the brethren who represent churches desiring financial assistance, soliciting private subscriptions to the objects which they represent.

The meeting then adjourned with singing of the Doxology and benediction by Josiah Elliott.

WEDNESDAY—MORNING SESSION.

Devotional Exercises were conducted by J. E. Kirk.

At 10:00 o'clock a. m., the Moderator called the meeting to order.

The minutes of Tuesday's proceedings were read and approved.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

We Baptist people have for years been emphasizing the importance of an educated ministry, but we have never yet realized its importance as we should have done, neither have we contributed to the Board as its needs have demanded. We trust, however, that the day is not far distant when all of our churches shall experience a revival of interest in this great work of the denomination.

Including four young men who expect to be medical missionaries, we have had eighty-nine young ministers in College this year. Of this number seventy-two have received aid from the Board. Most of these young men give promise of becoming useful men in the ministry. In settling the board bills of the students for April Dr. Cullom had to over-draw his account with the Treasurer several hundred dollars. Our Secretary is urging at least one hundred Sunday Schools to give the Board a collection of not less than $10.00 each, on May 12th. This will just about pay the board of one man for a month. Your committee urges that all of our Sunday Schools give earnest heed to this call of our Education Board, and that all of our churches endeavor to increase their contributions to this work.

JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
W. R. HAIGHT,
Committee.

The report was discussed by Josiah Elliott, W. R. Haight, Livingston Johnson, I. N. Loftin and W. R. Beach, after which it was adopted; the roll was called and pledges noted. (See List of Pledges.)

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

In submitting this report your committee desires to call attention to the following statement:

"Never have the blessings of God rested more signally upon the Baptists of North Carolina. Never has His guiding hand been more clearly seen." These words are from the lips of our faithful secretary of the Board of Missions and Sunday Schools, in his report to the Convention in Winston-Salem. And these are significant words. The blessings of God are bestowed in a marvelous way, and His guiding hand is clearly seen. In the light of such a statement the Baptists of the "Old North State" ought to find themselves, and take the State for Christ and His truth. "As the father hath sent me into the world, even so send I you." This means our State as well as our world. The world will not be saved until North Carolina is saved. And the task before us is not only evangelization, in the sense of leading the lost to the Saviour, but the training of the saved. When the lost of the highways and hedges are won to Christ the State Mission Board will only have finished part of its task. Our Board stands for a whole Gospel. This report is based upon the facts and figures presented by Dr. Johnson in his report to the Convention in Winston-Salem. Our missionaries preached 10,119 sermons; supplied 351 churches and outstations; received into the churches by baptism 1,921 and by letter 1,427; held 328 meetings; organized 10 churches and finished 14 new buildings. The report shows total contributions for State Missions and Sunday Schools $48,999.00, an increase of $5,744.73 over the preceding year. The Board closed its year's work with $475.00 in the treasury.

In the minutes of the last Association you will note that a total of $1,826.26 was given for State Missions. Of this amount, 11 churches gave nothing. Your committee would recommend:

First: That an effort be made to enlist these churches in this great

enterprise. Let the motto be "Something from every member of every church for State Missions."

Second: That earnest prayer be made for our workers that their hands be made strong and efficient for the task.

Third: That we recommend the effort now being made to build in our educational centers adequate church-buildings, buildings worthy of our God and the cause we love.

Respectfully submitted,

E. L. WELLS,
Chairman.

The report was discussed by Livingston Johnson and adopted. The roll of churches was called and pledges noted. (See List of Pledges.)

The Reading Clerk read the following committees appointed by the Moderator: On Time, Place and Preacher, W. T. Love, R. B. Hollowell, and J. G. Brickhouse; To nominate preacher of the Doctrinal Sermon at the next session, T. L. Brown, H. A. Litchfield and M. N. Sawyer.

The hour having arrived for the Doctrinal Sermon, it was preached by T. L. Brown, from Romans 6:3-5.

WEDNESDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Moderator appointed J. E. Parker and W. S. Bartlett, Finance Committee.

I. N. Loftin read the

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

The church of God has as its task to preach the Gospel to every creature. It is the command of Christ Jesus our Lord, Saviour and Head. It is the task of the ages. This command has back of it all that the God Head is, plus the need of the whole race of man. Missions and the missionary spirit is the actual operation of the saving power of Christ going to its final goal. The missionary spirit is Christ, not dead, but alive in His church and spending self for the salvation of man for whom He has died. The work is not so much a task as it is a privilege; it is not human but it is divine; it is not a business but it is a life. Since 1845 this life has been working in Southern Baptists, making the power of God felt to a greater or less degree unto the uttermost parts of the earth. God has wonderfully blessed the work, but we have not at all times been faithful to Him and the work has suffered because of our lack of faith, loyalty and surrender to the Life into which we have been called.

Now, in regard to conditions and needs in our Foreign Fields, only a short statement can be made from most of them.

"The response of Southern Baptists to the need of China is 145 missionaries and 302 native workers. The labors of our representatives have been so blessed that we have in China now, 66 churches with 8,645 members, 142 Sunday schools with 5,231 scholars, 146 day schools with 2,844 scholars, 9 boarding schools for boys with 530 students; 12 boarding schools for girls with 533 students, 1 college with 48 students, 6 Women's Training schools with 118 students, 3 Theological Seminaries with 131 students, 120 houses of worship, 41 residences for the missionaries, 7 hospitals and 7 dispensaries, and our 11 physicians treated a total of 38,152 patients last year.

In connection with these are the China Baptist Publication Society and the Shanghai Baptist College, owned jointly by the Northern and Southern Baptists. Besides, there are native schools, orphanages and mission boards sustained by the native Chinese Baptists.

What are these forces in the face of such vast needs? They are beginnings, they are capable of wide expansion, they are prophesies of larger endeavor in the future.

Africa.

"The Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention has maintained its work in Africa under great difficulties. The operations, begun in Liberia, in 1846, grew until in 1861 there were 1,258 members of our churches. This field was finally abandoned in 1875 because of the lack of funds. The work in the Yoruba country, which was opened in 1850, has now twelve missionaries; 25 native workers; 14 churches; 11 outstations, with 610 members; 17 houses of worship; 13 Sunday Schools, with 437 scholars; 8 day schools, having 251 scholars; one girls' boarding school, with 14 scholars; one industrial school; one theological seminary, with 8 students; 2 medical missionaries, equipped with 2 dispensaries.

The difficulties of the work in Africa must not daunt us. To the command of Christ to go, and to the call of the deep, deep needs of Africa to come, there can be only one response. To both our Saviour and our dark brother we will be faithful, whatever may be the cost."

Italy.

"The Southern Baptist Mission in Italy was begun in 1870. We have in that country now 6 missionaries; 40 Italian helpers; 35 churches; 96 outstations; 1,017 church members; 7 houses of worship; 33 Sunday Schools with 947 scholars; one day school with 120 scholars; one theological seminary, with 15 students. There were 109 baptisms last year.

During the entire history of our mission, we have sent only 13 missionaries to Italy. There are proportionately more ordained native ministers in Italy than in any other field. In no other country have we demonstrated more clearly the wisdom of establishing a Theological Training School. The work in Italy is done chiefly by the Italian workers."

Mexico.

"We began our mission in Mexico in 1880. We have there now 34 missionaries; 50 native helpers; 52 churches; 112 outstations; 2,063 church members; 24 houses of worship; 53 Sunday Schools, with 1,606 scholars; 7 day schools, with 247 scholars; 2 boys' boarding schools, with 104 students; 5 girls' boarding schools, with 411 students; one theological seminary, with 26 students; 2 medical missionaries, equipped with two dispensaries, who treated 2,047 patients last year. Our publishing plant renders efficient service. The Mexican Baptists have State and Home Mission Boards. They co-operate also with the Brazilian and Argentine Baptists in conducting foreign mission work in Chili."

Brazil.

"We have been working in Brazil only since 1882. We have there 44 missionaries; 88 native helpers; 113 churches; 209 outstations; 8,182 church members; 103 Sunday Schools, with 3,711 scholars; 13 day schools, with 606 scholars; one college, with 230 students; 2 theological seminaries, with 30 students and a publishing plant. The native Christians are very active in their endeavor for Christ. They have a Foreign Mission Board which supports missionaries in Chili and Portugal. Their Home Mission Board and State Mission Boards labor for the salvation of Brazil.

In no other country has our work grown as rapidly as it has in Brazil. Our success there is a fine illustration of the fact that the Gospel does prosper splendidly in Catholic lands. We could win Brazil if we could treble our forces in that fruitful land."

Japan.

"Southern Baptists opened their mission in 1889. We have in Japan 18 missionaries and 17 Japanese workers; 10 churches with 578 members; 19 Sunday Schools, having 1,148 scholars; 8 houses of worship; 4 residences for missionaries and a theological seminary, which is conducted jointly by Northern and Southern Baptists.

If Japan is to be the leader of the Orient, then effort to make her the right kind of leader is of the highest significance and importance. In this grand privilege Southern Baptists ought to take a larger share. We must do more to make the leader, a leader for our Christ."

Argentina.

"It cannot be expected that a very large showing could be made in the way of statistics in the years since our work was opened in 1903, but fine progress has been made and the future is bright. We have in Argentina 16 missionaries; 9 native workers; 7 churches; 7 outstations; 248 members; 9 Sunday Schools with 146 scholars and a beginning has been made towards a theological seminary which in its first year has enrolled 9 students. The Argentine Baptists co-operate with the Brazilian and Mexican Baptists in Foreign Mission work in Chili."

The opportunity is too great to put in language. Almost all the wide world is open to the Gospel. The spirit of democracy as it is in Christ Jesus has taken hold of man as never before. At our command is wealth in more abundance than the world has before known. And when once consecrated to this life and work the whole power of God is ours.

I. N. LOFTIN,
For Committee.

The report was discussed by I. N. Loftin and adopted. The roll was called and pledges noted. (See List of Pledges.)

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON CHOWAN COLLEGE.

This institution was founded as Chowan Baptist Female Institute in 1848. The originators were the Baptists of Eastern North Carolina and Virginia, who felt the imperative need of a school that would give their daughters the opportunity and advantage of higher education and culture, to fit them for life's duties and responsibilities. The fact that these servants of God and of our race, built more wisely than they knew, is attested by the glorious history of the college from then down to this day.

The enrollment this year (the sixty-third year of its existence) is the largest in its history. The President reports 111 boarders, an increase of 13 over the entire enrollment last year. The college has a faculty of thirteen members, including the President. The last report of the President to the Baptist State Convention announces that every member of the faculty is a member of the Murfreesboro Baptist Church, and that their influence is not only Christian, but Baptistic.

The curriculum of the college has been greatly enlarged, and the claim is made with good reason, that the course leading to the degree of A. B. is as substantial as that of any other college in the State. Among other things in this course, is one year each of the Bible and the History of Christian Missions. The State now recognizes the diploma of Chowan College, and gives it the same credit in granting teachers' certificates as it does those of Meredith, Wake Forest and the State University.

The last report from the college shows that its financial condition is slowly improving. It was due to the good business methods of the President that last year the college was able to meet all of its current expenses, to avoid a deficit, and to incur no new debt. Out of a business

of nearly twenty thousand dollars, less than twenty dollars remain uncollected.

Possibly the greatest need of the college now is an adequate endowment. Realizing this, a systématic effort is being made to raise, if possible, one hundred thousand dollars for this purpose. The two Chowan Associations have voted to request each church within their bounds to make an annual contribution to this endowment fund. Many churches, most of them in the West Chowan, have responded favorably and liberally to this request. Quite a number of individuals have expressed their willingness to give fifty or one hundred dollars a year for five or ten years to this worthy object. Only recently a former student of the college has given five hundred dollars to establish a "Fanny Knight Loan Fund," the money to be loaned to girls who could not attend college without such help. It is the purpose of this good woman to add to this amount from time to time. May the Lord raise up many more who shall delight to follow her noble example.

A. A. BUTLER.
For Committee.

The report was discussed by J. D. Bruner, W. W. Sisk, A. A. Butler and Josiah Elliott, after which it was adopted. The roll was called and pledges noted. (See List of Pledges.)

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON OLD MINISTERS' RELIEF.

To my mind this object stands side by side with the Orphanage. The difference is that the one is in the morning of life, the other in the evening. What is done for these old veterans of the cross must be done quickly. The board has helped some of the widows of these old brethren. This board is now about twenty-two years old, having been established in the year 1890. The object of the Ministers' Relief Board is to aid the old and needy Baptist ministers of North Carolina. The Corresponding Secretary is encouraged, as some of the churches are increasing their contributions to this work, while I find so many of our churches give nothing to these old orphans. I notice that there are thirty-one churches in our Association that give absolutely nothing. Why, I do not know! And to the Orphanage there are twenty churches that give nothing, but I notice the amount subscribed by our Association to the old ministers' relief is $215.00 and to the Orphanage $1,050.00, so you see the difference is $835.00. "These ought ye to have done, and not to leave the other undone."—Matt. 23-23. This board has not received the attention that it deserves. We recommend this great and good work to all of our churches.

J. B. FEREBEE,
Chairman Committee.

The report was discussed by J. B. Ferebee and J. Tynch, and adopted. The roll was called and pledges noted. (See List of Pledges.)

The Committee on Time, Place and Preacher reported as follows:

We, your Committee on Time, Place and Preacher, recbmmend Cool Spring as the place, and Tuesday after the first Sunday in May, 1913, as the time for holding the next session, and to preach the Introductory Sermon I. N. Loftin; Alternate, O. N. Marshall.

W. T. LOVE,
For Committee.

The report was adopted.

The Committee on Doctrinal Sermon, named W. W. Sisk, with J. E. Kirk as alternate. Their report was adopted.

The meeting then adjourned with benediction by W. R. Haight.

THURSDAY—MORNING SESSION.

Devotional Exercises were conducted by O. N. Marshall.

At 10:00 o'clock a. m., the Moderator called the meeting to order. The minutes of yesterday's proceedings were read and approved.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

One of the most important agencies Southern Baptists have for extending the Kingdom of Christ is the Home Mission Board. Its work is divided into the following departments: Mountain Schools; Evangelism; Church Building and Loan Fund; Mission Work Among the Indians; Immigrants and Negroes; and the Evangelization of Cuba and Panama.

The Board is contributing to the support of 26 mountain schools, eight of which are in North Carolina. There are at least as many more communities where schools could and would be established if the Board had the funds. In those already in operation there are nearly 5,000 students. The far-reaching influence of these schools cannot be estimated. In all the communities where they exist the moral tone has been greatly improved—crime has been lessened, feuds have disappeared, and respect for law has steadily grown. There has been a veritable revolution in the home and church life of these communities, and thousands of bright and promising boys and girls have been and are being prepared for useful and honorable lives. Some of the best ministers in the South, as well as some of its most successful business and professional men received their first inspiration in these schools.

There is in the Building and Loan Fund the pitifully small sum of $69,500.00, the interest of which may be applied to the erection, or to assisting in the erection of buildings for weak and mission churches. And when it is remembered that there are 3,000 homeless Baptist churches west of the Mississippi River within the bounds of the Convention, and 1,500 east of the river, it will be seen that the Board can do very little towards meeting the distressing demands of the 4,500 organized congregations that can have at best, under the circumstances, but a very uncertain existence. There is an urgent call upon the consecrated energies of Southern Baptists to equip, as soon as possible, many of these churches with houses suitable for their work.

There are 15 evangelists and two singers employed by the Board. Two hundred and forty-three meetings were held by these men, in which there were nearly 5,000 additions to the churches. A most interesting fact is that in these various meetings there were 455 volunteers for the ministry and for foreign work. Seven Bible Conferences were held, and in many other ways the influence of these consecrated evangelists has been felt among our brethren.

What work the Board has done for the negroes has been in co-operation with the Negro National Baptist Convention, of Nashville. It has in this way aided in the support of 29 missionaries who reported nearly 4,200 additions to colored churches through their efforts. Southern White Baptists gave last year $8,500.00 towards the evangelization and uplift of the 9,000,000 negroes in our midst. How great is the responsibility of the white people of the South for the moral and spiritual welfare of the negroes! Alas! how poorly white Baptists are shouldering their measure of this responsibility! How slow are they to take up their share of the burden of the white man of the South!

In Cuba the Board has 21 missionaries. As in all Roman Catholic countries the progress there is slow. But foundations are being laid. Some of the churches, even now, are almost self-supporting. A number of pious and consecrated young preachers are being trained by Superintendent McCall and his assistants. As yet, in Panama, the work has hardly passed the

temporary stage. It changes, of course, with the progress of the canal. But the Board is planning for far-reaching results in supplying the spiritual needs of those who are to be permanent residents of the Canal Zone.

The best the Board could do with the means at its command has been done among the Indians and the thousands on the western frontier who are without churches or religious advantages. And a strenuous effort is being made to reach the foreigners who come South with the pure Gospel taught and preached in their native tongues. Such is a brief record of the Board's work for the year past.

For all this work it received $333,534.00. Of this amount, $161,374.00, or nearly half came in during the last week of the conventional year. From a little tract issued by the Publicity Department of the Board, I take the following items concerning the year that closed on May 1st, this year. It requires about $1,000.00 a day to pay the missionaries, and to do the work of the Board. Up to February 15, 1912, it should have received $316,666.00. But instead of that amount, only $89,822.00 had been received. Nearly all of the rest had to be borrowed from banks, on which interest money is being paid that ought to go to the missionaries themselves. This is simply inexcusable. It is the result of an unbusiness-like and unsystematic method on the part of our churches of supporting our Board. As it is we Southern Baptists are giving little enough for the great work of Home Missions. But to have to pay out of the sum we do give thousands of dollars to banks in the form of interest because so many of our churches persist in waiting until the last month of the Convention year to make their offering is little short of a crime against the Kingdom of our Lord. Let the churches of this great Association support this work in the year to come more generously than they have ever done. Let them give systematically. Let them not wait until next spring to make their offering. Let them at once arrange a schedule of benevolences and work it through the year. Let the public offering in the church be followed up by a thorough canvass of the membership of the church. Let everybody have a chance to give and to help in the work of saving the lost of our own beloved country, and of those of Cuba and Panama, for the welfare of which we have been made in the providence of God peculiarly responsible.

If so be we neglect this work we shall prove most unfaithful to our Lord and Saviour Christ. For there is not one of all the ignorant and degraded peoples in, or coming into our midst that has not a soul of priceless value for which He suffered and died. A soul as precious to Him as that of any lord or king. To those we are commanded to carry the Gospel of His redeeming love. Dare we disobey Him, and fail in our duty to these neighbors at our very door? One of the severest indictments He ever made was against a man who despised a wretched beggar at his gate. That man, He said, died and went straight to perdition. From which there seems no escaping the conclusion that we must minister to the destitute about us if we would not lose His favor. May each of us then prove his fidelity to Him by doing his best to save the perishing multitudes among us, and thus to contribute what he can to the bringing of our whole Southland under His benign and gracious sway.

E. W. STONE,
For the Committee.

Motion to adopt was discussed by W. W. Sisk, A. A. Butler and Josiah Elliott, and carried. The roll was called and pledges noted. (See List of Pledges.)

The following motion was offered and adopted: That in this Associational year we make a plea to the pastors to make a missionary campaign in all the churches of the Association, the pastors visiting the churches in twos and holding all-day meetings in each church. The Moderator appointed A. A. Butler, I. N. Loftin and W. W. Sisk, a committee to arrange for this campaign.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

The subject of Temperance is one of vital importance to the church and to the Christian world. The cry today is, "The saloon must go," and well might it be so, for it has always been an enemy to the church, home, and all that is pure and good in the world. It has become a mighty giant of evil, intrenching itself behind the laws of our land. As long as the liquor traffic is protected by law, the Christian people must give no uncertain sound, and see to it that a progressive educational campaign is kept up until our people learn to appreciate the awful results of the saloon.

Let our ministry bravely speak out on this subject and let church-men vote as they pray.

Our State is, we are glad to report, legally, a dry State, but as long as our national law permits the shipment of liquors into our borders, so long will there be violations of the law in our State. We desire to put ourselves on record as heartily endorsing the work of the Anti-Saloon League and will give it our support. Christian men should see to it that the men who represent us, in our legislative bodies are men who have right convictions on this great question. Eternity alone will reveal the sad havoc wrought by the saloon. Another name for the saloon is the "bar" and some one writing of it under this head aptly describes it thus: "A bar to heaven, a gate to hell, whoever named it, named it well."

Respectfully submitted,

W. W. SISK,
For Committee.

Motion to adopt the report was discussed by W. W. Sisk and J. Tynch, and carried.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT OF HISTORIAN.

The first meeting of the Chowan Association ever held, was held in Salem Church, in 1806, just 106 years ago. George Outlaw was Moderator, Lemuel Burkit was Clerk, and J. B. Wall preached the introductory sermon from Luke 24:36—"And as they thus spake, Jesus Himself stood in the midst of them and saith unto them, Peace be unto thee."

In 1822, and again in 1834, and yet again in 1885, the Association met with Salem Church. And now for the fifth time in her history the Association has met with this historic church. "Step by step, as a light to this section, she has made advance in soul-saving, in missions, in contributions to the orphanage, and all other objects for God's glory."

At the date of its first meeting, there were 18 churches comprising the Association. These reported a total membership of 1,750; 55 baptisms; and 12 pounds, 12 shillings (or $61.32) as the amount of contributions from the churches. It is interesting to note that this first meeting of the Association was held at a time before we had adopted our present money system, the amounts being expressed, as you have noticed, in terms of English money.

In the first years of her history, the growth of the Association was evidently not very rapid, for when the Association again met with this church in 1822, there were but 22 churches reporting, with the same total membership and number of baptisms as in 1806; and the contributions had fallen to $32.50.

But in 1834, when the Association met with Salem for the third time, there was a decided increase. That year 33 churches reported a membership of 3,815, and 190 baptisms. The amount contributed, however, was but $56.42.

Before you met with Salem again, a new era had dawned. The old anti-

missionary spirit had largely departed, and the churches had increased in number and in membership, and in contributions, until the gifts of the churches had passed the $21,000 mark. Such growth, indeed, had come that the Association was compelled to divide, the West Chowan Association having been organized in 1883. In spite of this division, in 1885, when you met with Salem for the fourth time, there were 38 churches reporting 6,216 members, 467 baptisms, and $12,818.43 in contributions.

And now let us see what God hath wrought in this good year of our Associational work. There are now 60 churches, with a total membership of 10,084, reporting 450 baptisms; and the total contributions amount to $41,350.25. There appears to be a net gain of 352 in the membership of the Association for the year just closed.

During the year J. D. Howell resigned the Roanoke Island field to go to Bayboro, and O. N. Marshall, lately of Durham, has become his successor. J. A. Willoughby, after an absence of a year or two, has returned to the Association to become the pastor at Columbia. J. E. Kirk is the new pastor at Swan Quarter, having succeeded G. L. Merrill, resigned. E. J. Harrell succeeded Josiah Elliott at Cool Spring.

During the year, Elder Mills H. Green, who for some years labored in this Asociation as pastor of several churches, passed away after a long illness.

The Introductory Sermon was preached by E. L. Wells, of Edenton, from I Samuel 10:26-27—"And there went with him a band of men whose hearts God had touched." The Doctrinal Sermon was preached by T. L. Brown, of Gatesville, from Romans 6:3-5, the topic being: "The Significance of Baptism."

The attendance throughout the Association has been large, and the delegates have given thoughtful attention to the work of the Association.

For the seventh term our Moderator, Brother Lycurgus Hofler, was elected to office. Brother Gregory has been our faithful Clerk since 1906, having held office since our present Moderator was promoted from the clerkship. The Association appreciates the services of these men.

The hospitality of the whole community has been boundless. Everything has been done that could be done to make the people feel at home.

The Women's Missionary Union, of which Mrs. B. B. Ferebee, of the Sawyer's Creek Church, is the President, held its regular session. The Union is composed of 17 Women's Societies, 5 Young Women's Societies, 8 Royal Ambassador and Sunbeam Societies, and is doing a work that could not be dispensed with without serious loss to the Association, Miss Blanche Barrus, Corresponding Secretary of the Women's Missionary Union of North Carolina, was present and made addresses.

God grant us new visions of opportunity, and give us fresh supplies of His Grace and power so that we may push on to greater victories in soul-saving, and to the larger development of Christian character, than ever before in our history.

Respectfully submitted,
JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
Historian.

The report was adopted.

The Reading Clerk read the list of Standing Committees appointed by the Moderator to report at the next session of the Association as follows:

State Missions—T. L. Brown, S. F. Bristow, J. B. Holland.
Home Missions—E. L. Wells, J. E. Copeland, J. P. Blanchard.
Foreign Missions—W. R. Haight, H. F. Brinson, E. H. Eure.
Ministerial Education—J. F. Murray, J. Tynch, W. H. Riddick.
Orphanage—Josiah Elliott, J. A. Willoughby, H. A. Litchfield.
Periodicals—A. A. Butler, J. B. Ferebee, J. E. Parker.

Sunday Schools—O. N. Marshall, E. F. Sawyer W. J. Asbell.
Chowan College—I. N. Loftin, E. J. Harrell, D. E. Williams.
Old Ministers' Relief—E. W. Stone, W. W. Sisk, J. T. Davis.
Temperance—J. E. Kirk, J. T. Philips, W. T. Love.
History—J. W. Rose, Geo. J. Spence, Geo. W. White.

The Moderator appointed A. A. Butler, J. M. Bell and H. A. Litchfield, Executive Committee for the year.

In the matter of certain churches which have not been reporting to the Association and which was referred to the Executive Committee of the Camden and Currituck Union Meeting and the Executive Committee of Yeopim Union Meeting, a report from the Camden and Currituck Union was made and adopted and a motion that the matter of Rose Bay be continued and J. E. Kirk be appointed a committee to look further into this and report to the next session of the Asociation was carried. A motion to reconsider the vote upon the report from the Executive Committee of the Camden and Currituck Union, and the motion in reference to Rose Bay was carried. The report was then withdrawn and amended to read as follows: Executive Committee of Camden and Currituck Union reports as follows: First, as to Collington: Bro. Howell states that there are but two members of the church—a brother and his wife—and the brother is an invalid. The congregations are small and no chance to build up anything. The property is deeded to J. W. Melson and Stephen Beasley. The latter does not now claim membership of the church. This deed was never recorded. Pleasant Grove now has preaching once a month. Brother Loftin is doing the preaching and the work has prospered under his ministry. The Clerk has a church letter from this church.

W. R. HAIGHT,
For Executive Committee.

The report was adopted and J. E. Kirk was appointed a committee to look into the matter of Rose Bay and report to the next session of the Association.

O. N. Marshal and J. E. Kirk were both recognized as new pastors in the Association.

C. E. Stevens and R. E. Hoffman, both from the Roanoke Association, were recognized as visiting brethren.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the sincere thanks of this Association are heartily tendered to the pastor and members of Salem Church and community for the excellent entertainment given this body during the present session.

The Finance Committee and the Treasurer submitted their reports, which were adopted.

On motion, the Clerk was voted $35.00 as compensation for his services.

The following delegates were elected:

To the Southern Baptist Convention—E. L. Wells.

To the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina—Josiah Elliott, I. N. Loftin and J. Tynch.

A. F. Rountree was elected member of the State Board of Missions and Sunday Schools.

The meeting adjourned with singing "Blest Be the Tie That Binds," and benediction by Josiah Elliott.

LYCURGUS HOFLER, Moderator.

J. G. GREGORY, Clerk.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Article I, Name. This organization shall be known as the Woman's Missionary Union of the Chowan Baptist Association, auxiliary to the W. M. Union of North Carolina.

Article II, Object. The object shall be three-fold: (1) To stimulate a broader religious development on the part of the Baptist women and children of the Association, to train them in Christian work, and to enlist all in active personal endeavor for the salvation of those in their own community. (2) To receive and distribute missionary information, to encourage the organization of missionary societies and bands among the women, young people and children. (3) To encourage the earnest and systematic co-operation of women and children in contributing money for missions at home and abroad, said money to be disbursed by the State Mission Board and by the Boards of the Southern Baptist Convention.

Article III, Officers. (Section 1.) The officers shall be first, a president, who shall be the woman appointed by the Central Committee as Vice-President of the Chowan Association of the N. C. Union; Vice-President and Secretary.

(Section 2.) The last two of the above-named officers shall be elected annually, on the last day of the Annual Meeting, after nomination by a Nominating Committee.

Article IV, Meeting. The Annual Meeting shall be held at the same time and place as the Chowan Baptist Association.

Article V, Representation. This Union shall be composed of the officers of the Union, two messengers from each W. M. S., two from each Y. L. A., one adult representative from each Boys' Club, Girl's Society and one from each Sunbeam Band.

Article VI, Conduct of Meetings. Every session of the Union shall be opened and closed with religious exercises, and shall be governed in debate by Mell's Parliamentary Law.

Article VII, Program. The program shall be arranged by the officers of the Union in conference with a Committee from the Society with which the Annual Meeting is to be held.

Article VIII, Amendments. This Constitution may be altered or amended by a two-thirds vote of members present at any Annual Meeting, one month previous notice of proposed change having been given through the officers.

BY-LAWS.

I. President. The President shall preside at the meetings of the Union, shall appoint all Committees not otherwise provided for, shall organize new societies, shall be ex-officio member of all standing committees and shall have general oversight over the workings of the Union.

II. Vice-President. The Vice-President shall preside over all meetings in the absence of the President, shall organize new societies whenever practical. She shall offer to the President suggestions and plans for the work, and shall hold herself in readiness to perform any duty in keeping with her office.

III. Secretary. The Secretary shall keep an accurate record of the annual and Special Meetings of the Union. She shall notify all Committees of their appointment, shall conduct the correspondence of the Union, shall present reports of the condition of the work at the Annual Meetings, shall keep a record book as a course of information, shall organize new societies, send out blanks for yearly reports and conduct other business usual to the office.

IV. The officers of the Union shall constitute a Standing Committee on Business pertaining to the Union.

V. The expense of the correspondence of the Union shall be met by a special collection taken for this purpose at each Annual Meeting.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

The Seventh Annual Session of the Woman's Missionary Union of the Chowan Association met with the Society of Salem Church, May 8, 1912.

The meeting was called to order by Mrs. Blanche Ferebee, Associational Vice-President. Devotional exercises were conducted by Mrs. A. F. White, of Edenton. Bible lesson from 15th chapter of John. Prayer by Mrs. E. W. Stone of Elizabeth City. Hymn sung, "All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name." After a short talk by Mrs. White, Mrs. Trueblood of Elizabeth City, prayed for guidance in our work. Address of Welcome on behalf of Salem W. M. S. was made by Mrs. W. R. Haight and responded to on behalf of the W. M. U. by Mrs. W. W. Sisk, of Elizabeth City.

Delegates were enrolled as follows:

Woman's Missionary Societies.

Blackwell Memorial—Mrs. Mary E. Trueblood, Miss Mary Hastings, Mrs. J. W. Modlin, Mrs. J. U. Lambert.
Cool Spring—Miss Bettie Garrett.
Corinth—Miss Pearl Pritchard, Mrs. W. W. Sisk.
Coinjock—Mrs. W. H. Hampton.
Berea—Mrs. Louise V. Harris.
Edenton—Mrs. F. A. White, Mrs. Kate Byrum.
Elizabeth City—Mrs. E. W. Stone, Mrs. J. J. White, Mrs. W. C. Twiddy.
Manteo—Miss Elsie Westcott.
Riverside—Miss Permelia Pritchard.
Rocky Hock—Mrs. R. B. Hollowell, Mrs. G. V. Ashley.
Olivet—Mrs. David Savin, Mrs. Larona Only.
Salem—Mrs. Ella Chorey, Mrs. John Berry, Mrs. Rhoda Smith.
Sound Side—Mrs. Ella N. Brickhouse, Miss Emma Bateman.
Sawyer's Creek—Mrs. J. M. Bell, Mrs. T. S. Robertson.

Sunbeams.

Elizabeth City—Mrs. Geo. Williamson, Mrs. J. L. Pritchard.

Young Woman's Auxiliary.

Elizabeth City—Mrs. W. T. Deans, Mrs. Shelton Scott.
Sawyer's Creek—Miss Iredell L. Knight.

Application for membership in the W. M. U. was made by the Society of Sound Side Church, and on motion they were heartily welcomed into the Union.

The Secretary's report of the year's work was read and this, with such reports as had not reached the Secretary previous to the meeting, was adopted.

Report of the Convention of the State Union at Monroe was made by Mrs. R. T. Venters, of Elizabeth City. Miss Blanche Barrus, of the Central Committee at Raleigh, was introduced and made welcome by the President. History of the Jubilee Movement was given by Mrs. E. W. Stone. A paper on "How to make a Woman's Missionary Society a success in a country church" was read by Mrs. W. W. Sisk. Mrs. Hoffman, of the Roanoke Association, was introduced to the meeting. Request came from Dr. Bruner, of Murfreesboro, that he be given time to address the meeting during the afternoon session and on motion he was allowed fifteen minutes to address the meeting.

The following committees were appointed:

On Time and Place—Mrs. G. V. Ashley, Mrs. Kate Byrum, Mrs. Geo. Williamson.

On Nominations—Mrs. F. A. White, Mrs. M. E. Trueblood and Mrs. W. H. Hampton.

Meeting adjourned until 2:00 p. m.

The afternoon session opened by singing "How Firm a Foundation."

Devotional exercises were led by Miss Permelia Pritchard, of Riverside, reading 92nd Psalm, followed by prayer by Dr. Bruner. Dr. Bruner then made a talk in behalf of Chowan College. Miss Barrus addressed the meeting, emphasizing the importance of our work; then the meeting was turned into an open conference and Mrs. J. W. Modlin, of Elizabeth City, was called to preside over this.

Report of Committee on Nominations was adopted and officers elected as follows: Mrs. Blanche Ferebee, of Belcross, President of Union; Mrs. H. C. Pearson, of Elizabeth City, Secretary and Treasurer.

On motion, it was decided to have all Quarterly Reports sent to the Associational Vice-President instead of the Secretary as heretofore, and the Secretary was instructed to notify all Societies of the change. A standing vote of thanks was made to Miss Barrus for her helpful presence and to the people of Salem for their hearty hospitality. The minutes were read and approved.

The meeting adjourned to meet at Cool Spring, Wednesday after the first Sunday in May, 1913.

MRS. BLANCHE FEREBEE, President.
MRS. H. C. PEARSON, Secretary.

REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

SOCIETIES.	Foreign Missions.	Home Missions.	State Missions.	Expense Central Committee.	Louisville Training School.	Sunday School Board.	Jubilee.	Associational Missions.	Total.
Ballard's Bridge.	$ 4.58	$ 7.80	$ 8.00	$ .70	$ 1.50	$ 5.00	$.....	$.....	$ 27.58
Blackwell Memo.	100.00	36.00	51.35	2.25	.....	.....	70.00	10.00	269.60
Columbia	4.00	1.25	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.25
Cool Spring.....	5.98	5.98	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.00	14.96
Corinth	8.65	8.24	12.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29.34
Elizabeth City...	67.00	70.15	66.55	6.00	.....	28.00	75.00	6.00	318.70
Edenton	33.75	26.00	109.53	4.90	10.00	6.00	.....	10.00	200.18
Gatesville	20.00	16.20	7.42	1.00	3.97	.....	.....	.....	48.50
Hertford	20.00	13.80	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43.80
Manteo	1.00	1.00	2.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.50
Olivet	4.00	2.00	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.00
Riverside	7.50	5.00	5.00	.50	.....	2.50	.....	.....	20.50
Rocky Hock.....	12.00	12.00	11.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00	40.00
Salem	10.00	5.00	5.00	3.00	5.00	.....	2.00	.....	30.00
Sawyer's Creek..	94.75	.....	19.00	11.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00	129.75
Warwick	47.53	36.98	18.31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	102.82
Total	$ 440.74	$ 247.40	$ 346.11	$29.35	$20.47	$41.50	$ 147.00	$39.00	$1311.57

YOUNG WOMEN'S AUXILIARY.

SOCIETIES.	Foreign Missions.	Home Missions.	State Missions.	Sunday School Board.	Louisville Training School.	Margaret Home.	Total.
Blackwell Memorial	$.....	$.....	$ 1.00	$.....	$ 1.55	$.....	$ 2.55
Elizabeth City	.....	25.00	11.45	.....	4.05	.....	40.50
Elizabeth City Y. W. A.Jr	.....	26.20	5.25	.....	1.55	.....	33.00
Sawyer's Creek	12.40	6.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	18.40
Sawyer's Creek Y. W. A.Jr	5.00	7.58	14.70	.....	.....	.....	27.28
Total	$ 17.40	$ 64.78	$ 32.40	.....	$ 7.15	.....	$ 121.73
ROYAL AMBASSADORS.							
Blackwell Memorial	$ 7.00	$ 3.17	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 10.17
Elizabeth City	.....	12.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.00
Total	$ 7.00	$ 15.17	.....	.....	.....	.....	$ 22.17
SUNBEAM BANDS.							
Blackwell Memorial	$ 8.25	$ 14.44	$ 7.00	$.....	$.....	$ 2.50	$ 32.19
Elizabeth City	7.00	.....	7.18	.....	.....	.....	14.18
Hertford	1.75	6.45	3.04	.....	.....	2.25	13.49
Manteo	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00
Riverside	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.57	1.57
Sawyer's Creek	47.00	25.10	36.50	1.00	.....	.....	116.00
Total	$ 64.00	$ 45.99	$ 58.72	$ 1.00	.....	$ 6.32	$ 182.43

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE.

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Orphanage.	Education Board.	Old Ministers.	Totals.
Center Hill	$ 15.00	$ 10.00	$ 10.00	$ 5.00	$.....	$.....	$ 40.00
Cool Spring	9.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.00
Mount Pleasant	.....	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	.....	10.00
Roanoke Island	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	5.00
Woodville	5.00	.....	.....	10.00	5.00	5.00	25.00
Totals	$ 29.00	$ 15.00	$ 15.00	$ 15.00	$ 10.00	$ 5.00	$ 89.00

Received $89.00 of the Finance Committtee for the objects of the Convention as shown above.

J. L. DeCORMIS, Treasurer.

Received of J. L. DeCormis, Treasurer of Chowan Association, $89.00.

LIVINGSTON JOHNSON.

May 8th, 1912.

PLEDGES—CHOWAN ASSOCIATION, 1912.

CHURCHES.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Orphanage.	Education Board.	Old Ministers.	Chowan College.
Albemarle	$ 1.00	$ 2.00	$.....	$ 1.00	$ 5.00	$ 5.00	$ 1.00
Ariel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ballard's Bridge	75.00	20.00	100.00	50.00	20.00	25.00	25.00
Belhaven	25.00	.....	10.00	10.00	5.00	2.50	5.00
Berea	30.00	15.00	15.00	5.00	10.00	5.00	.....
Bethel	5.00	.....	5.00	10.00	5.00	.....	5.00
Beulah	18.00	18.00	15.00	25.00	8.00	8.00	5.00
Blackwell Memorial	250.00	225.00	125.00	100.00	25.00	25.00	.....
Center Hill	.....	.....	.....	25.00	7.00	.....	.....
Chappell's Hill	10.00	5.00	10.00	10.00	.....	5.00	.....
Coinjock	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.00	2.00	.....
Collington	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbia	5.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	5.00
Cool Spring	35.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	10.00	5.00	10.00
Corinth	30.00	20.00	15.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	.....
Creswell	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ebenezer	15.00	5.00	10.00	20.00	5.00	5.00	15.00
Edenton	200.00	200.00	250.00	100.00	10.00	.....	10.00
Elizabeth City	300.00	.....	300.00	200.00	35.00	.....	.....
Eureka	20.00	20.00	20.00	25.00	9.00	7.00	20.00
Gatesville	50.00	50.00	60.00	60.00	12.50	12.50	20.00
Geneva	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Great Hope	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gum Neck	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00
Hertford	50.00	50.00	50.00	85.00	25.00	15.00	25.00
Macedonia	25.00	15.00	20.00	15.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Manteo	20.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	.....
Middleswamp	25.00	20.00	30.00	25.00	8.00	7.00	15.00
Mount Pleasant	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Mount Sinai	5.00	4.00	5.00	5.00	.....	3.00	.....
Mount Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Moyock	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Mattamuskeet	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oak Ridge	2.00	.....	5.00	2.00	.....	.....	.....
Olivet	.....	5.00	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....
Pantego	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pleasant Grove	5.00	5.00	5.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Poplar Branch	10.00	10.00	20.00	25.00	5.00	5.00	.....
Powell's Point	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	4.00	.....
Providence	20.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	.....	5.00
Ramoth Gilead	25.00	25.00	10.00	15.00	10.00	10.00	.....
Rehoboth	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....
Reynoldson	35.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	5.00	5.00	25.00
Riverside	10.00	10.00	15.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	.....
Roanoke Island	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....
Rocky Hock	75.00	50.00	75.00	60.00	15.00	15.00	.....
Roper	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rose Bay	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Salem	30.00	10.00	10.00	20.00	10.00	10.00	25.00
Sandy Cross	20.00	30.00	40.00	30.00	10.00	10.00	25.00
Sawyer's Creek	75.00	50.00	100.00	.....	25.00	10.00	10.00
Shady Grove	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Shiloh	20.00	.....	.....	25.00	10.00	5.00	5.00
Sound Side	5.00	.....	5.00	10.00	.....	.....	.....
South Shore	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00
Warwick	75.00	35.00	40.00	40.00	15.00	12.00	25.00
Whale's Head	5.00	2.00	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Whiteville Grove	20.00	10.00	20.00	20.00	.....	5.00	5.00
Woodville	20.00	.....	15.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Yeopim	10.00	15.00	15.00	50.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Total	$1686.00	$1021.00	$1515.00	$1198.00	$ 359.50	$ 270.00	$ 310.00

24

SUNDAY SCHOOL STATISTICS.

CHURCHES.	Officers and Teachers.	Number Scholars.	Totals.	Schools.	Volumes in Library.	Quarterlies and Papers taken.	Months open.	Average Attendance.	Baptisms.	Sunday School Expenses.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Sunday School Missions.	Orphanage.	Other Objects.	Total Contributions and Expenses.
Albemarle	12	56	68	1	90	38	12	43	2	$ 16.00	$	$	$	$	$	$	$ 16.00
Ariel																	
Ballard's Bridge	20	103	123	2		720	9	80		59.39					34.26	5.07	98.72
Belhaven	10	90	100	1		200	12	60	3	54.46		3.20	4.20	2.50	24.00	10.00	98.36
Bethel	30	240	270	2		247	12	170	24	152.52			4.71		30.31		187.54
Bethel	13	105	118	1	75	100	12	70	12						10.00		10.00
Beulah	7	40	47	1		50	9	40		4.55							4.55
Blackwell mem.	28	426	454	1	275	702	12	280	30	818.16						35.67	853.83
Center Hill	5	92	97	1	30	75	12	50	14	6.65							6.65
Chappell's Hill.																	
Coinjock	8	60	68	1				50									
Collington																	
Columbia	12	125	137	1		150		82									
Cool Spring	13	150	163	1	150	250	12	100	30	24.92					15.00	7.54	47.46
Corinth	24	232	256	1	100	295	12	143	25	205.92	2.02	2.02	5.00		40.00	30.00	284.96
Creswell	8	60	68	1	125	104	12	40		25.00							25.00
Ebenezer	12	105	117	1		500	12	85	7	229.87						95.23	325.10
Edenton	17	230	247	1				200		290.63		33.59	5.68		223.58	89.68	643.16
Elizabeth City.	55	640	695	2	200	685	12	419	42	503.65				20.36	200.00	193.33	917.34
Eureka	7	81	88	1	70	110	12	60		29.68							29.68
Gatesville	16	149	165	2		266	12	45		45.00				4.35	33.12		82.47
Geneva																	
Great Hope	9	80	89	1		80	12	38		8.50							8.50
Gum Neck																	
Hertford	12	154	166	1		315	12	110		88.33					84.00	59.34	231.67
Macedonia	13	78	91	1	100	130	12	53	5	10.06			3.00	2.15	15.00	2.00	32.21
Manteo	8	63	71	1		100	12	40		53.84				10.51	21.83		86.18
Middleswamp	10	90	100	1	20	100	12	75	1								
Mount Pleasant	9	40	49	1	75	60	12	30		20.00				2.70	12.18		34.88
Mount Sinai																	
Mount Zion																	
Moyock	8	30	38	1		48	12	20		5.00							5.00
N Mattamuske't																	
Oak Ridge																	
Olivet	10	50	60	1		50	12	40			10.00		6.55				16.55
Pantego																	
Pleasant Grove.	11	90	101	1		100	12	50		20.00							20.00
Poplar Branch	15	147	162	1	50	175	12	90	10	34.56					14.22	5.85	54.63
Powell's Point	14	89	103	1	40	60	12	40	4	95.00							95.00
Providence	10	98	108	1	60	60	12		7	100.00						2.08	102.08
Ramoth Gilead.	12	126	138	1		475	12	63	1	100.00					28.00		128.00
Rehoboth	11	75	86	1	100	300	12	35	3	20.25					4.00	11.86	36.11
Reynoldson	9	65	74	1	75	155	12	48	2	12.00	10.00	4.12			16.50	1.25	43.87
Riverside	17	131	148	1		150	12	70	12	31.50					14.87		46.37
Roanoke Island.	8	60	68	1		84	12	40		27.00							27.00
Rocky Hock	12	113	125	1	50	204	12	90		33.95		3.50	3.50	9.24	36.38	10.00	96.57
Roper	7	60	67	1	30	40	12	32		35.68					14.32		50.00
Rose Bay																	
Salem	13	100	113	1	40	240	12	61	8								
Sandy Cross	7	120	127	1		250	12	75									
Sawyer's Creek.	15	140	155	1		164	12	97	4	66.11				17.25	66.00	30.00	179.36
Shady Grove	12	30	42	1	100	190	12	20		13.00							13.00
Shiloh	13	202	215	1	50	150	12	100	11	57.86							57.86
Sound Side	16	95	111	1	100	97	12	65									
South Shore	12	37	49	1	125	24	12	35	5	18.00					1.32		19.32
Warwick	16	150	166	2	100	130	8	140									
Whale's Head	10	60	70	1	70		12	42		4.09		1.20		2.00	16.36	3.00	26.65
Whiteville Gro.	11	75	86	1		75	9	62	1	25.00							25.00
Woodville	13	120	133	1		100	12	75	5	89.50				12.00			101.50
Yeopim	7	76	83	1			12	50	12	36.00							36.00
Total	647	5828	6475	54	2300	8598		3803	280	$3471.63	$22.02	$47.63	$32.64	$83.06	$ 955.25	$ 591.90	$5204.13

SUNDAY SCHOOL STATISTICS.

CHURCHES.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POSTOFFICES.	SECRETARIES AND THEIR POSTOFFICES.
emarle	W. W. Sawyer, Columbia N. C.	J. B. Ward, Columbia, N. C.
el		
lard's Bridge	J. T. Hollowell, Tyner, N. C.	E. E. Hollowell, Tyner, N. C.
naven	R. W. Lucas, Belhaven, N. C.	Archie Thomas, Belhaven, N. C.
ea	C. L. Harris and I. K. Stafford, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 3.	P. S. Pritchard and J. J. Smithson, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 3.
hel	J. W. White, Edenton, N. C.	Miss Hattie White, Hertford, N. C.
lah	Joseph N. Brown, Trotville, N. C.	Miss Mamie Brown, Trotville, N. C.
ckwell Memorial	E. F. Aydlett, Elizabeth City, N. C.	W. H. Jennings, Elizabeth City, N. C.
ter Hill	Ed. C. Perry, Tyner, N. C.	
ppell's Hill		
ojock	Luke Pool, Coinjock, N. C.	
ington		
mbia	S. J. Holloway, Columbia, N. C.	
Spring	E. H. Eure, Eure, N. C.	O. N. Hale, Eure, N. C.
nth	S. S. Davis, Elizabeth City, N. C., R 5.	H. F. Sample, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 3.
swell	W. T. Hopkins, Creswell, N. C.	R. T. Hopkins, Creswell N. C.
nezer	D. E. Williams, South Mills, N. C.	W. T. Stafford, Jr., South Mills, N. C.
nton	C. S. Vann, Edenton, N. C.	A. T. Bush, Edenton, N. C.
abeth City	Dr. S. W. Gregory and C. H. Sanderlin Elizabeth City, N. C.	A. J. Scott and Monroe Twiddy, Elizabeth City, N. C.
eka	M. H. Knight, Wiggins Cross Roads, N. C.	J. L. Lassiter, Corapeake, N. C.
esville	Lycurgus Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.	Miss Carrie Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
eva		
nt Hope	T. C. Lane, Hertford, N. C.	Miss Annie Perry, Hertford, N. C.
Neck		
tford	J. P. Perry, Hertford, N. C.	R. S. Jordan, Hertford, N. C.
edonia	F. W. Curran, Edenton, N. C.	N. B. Hassel Edenton, N. C.
teo	L. D. Tarkington, Manteo, N. C.	J. P. Crawford, Manteo, N. C.
lle Swamp	A. S. Walker, Gates, N. C., R. 1.	Wallace Speight, Corapeake, N. C.
nt Pleasant	H. A. Litchfield Creswell, N. C.	Miss Belle Stillman, Creswell, N. C., R. 1.
nt Sinai		
nt Zion		
ock	N. W. Powers, Moyock, N. C.	Wm. Holt, Moyock, N. C.
Mattamuskeet		
Ridge		
et	D. W. Cartwright, Elizabeth City, N. C.	Miss Minnie Savin, Elizabeth City, N. C.
tego		
sant Grove	E. P. Dailey, Indiantown, N. C.	J. E. Dailey, Indiantown, N. C.
ar Branch	M. R. Gregory, Poplar Branch, N. C.	Arthur Smith, Grandy, N. C.
ell's Point	W. T. Brickhouse, Powell's Point, N. C.	H. B. Green, Mamie N. C.
ridence	J. L. DeCormis, Shawboro, N. C.	Julian Bell, Shawboro, N. C.
oth Gilead	R. B. Edney, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 4.	Rufus Hewitt, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 4.
oboth	Zion B. Taylor, Maple N. C.	W. U. Ballance, Maple, N. C.
noldson	E. J. Freeman, Gates, N. C., R. 2.	T. B. Parker, Sarem, N. C.
rside	R. S. Pritchard, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 2.	Dan Morgan, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 2.
noke Island	E. M. Twiford, Manteo, N. C.	Miss Mary Meekins, Manteo, N. C.
ky Hock	R. B. Hollowell, Edenton, N. C., R. 1.	W. C. Hollowell, Edenton N. C., R. 1.
er	W. H. Dewall, Roper, N. C.	Miss Bertie Chesson, Roper, N. C., R. 1.
Bay		
m	Clifton Sawyer, Sr., Weeksville N. C.	Miss Ruth Forbes, Weeksville, N. C., R. 1.
ly Cross	T. J. Blanchard, Belvidere, N. C., R. D.	Miss Maggie Nixon, Trotville, N. C.
yer's Creek	J. M. Bell, Belcross, N. C.	R. L. Bray, Belcross, N. C.
ly Grove	J. J. Lee, Tulls, N. C.	W. H. Bell, Tulls, N. C.
oh	W. P. Barco, Shiloh, N. C.	W. M. Forbes, Shiloh, N. C.
id Side	J. G. Gray, Columbia, N. C.	Philip Godwin, Columbia N. C.
h Shore	W. E. Bateman, Gudger N. C.	B. B. Basnight, Gudger, N. C.
wick	A. J. Ward, Gliden, N. C.	Mrs. Cora Park, Gliden, N. C.
le's Head	Wesley Austin, Corolla, N. C.	Walter Austin, Corolla, N. C.
teville Grove	Dr. I. A. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.	Henry H. Perry, Belvidere, N. C.
dville	Henry Stokely, Nixonton, N. C., R. 1.	C. A. Bogue, Woodville, N. C.
oim	J. J. Perry, Edenton, N. C.	Yates Jordan, Edenton, N. C.

CHURCHES.	Pastor's Salary.	Building and Repairing.	Incidenal Expenses.	The Poor.	Associational Missions.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Sunday School Missions.	Orphanage.	Colleges and Schools.	Chowan College.	Ministerial Education.	Old Ministers' Relief.	Minutes and Clerk.	Sunday School Expenses.	Other Objects.	Total.
Albemarle	$ 72.00	$.....	$ 5.00	$ 3.00	$.....	$ 10.00	$ 2.50	$ 2.50	$.....	$ 8.00	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ .40	$ 16.00	$.....	$ 119.00
Ariel	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ballard's Bridge	300.00	.....	29.00	7.40	.....	83.00	22.80	105.88	5.00	34.26	1.50	.....	20.00	25.00	3.00	59.39	13.32	706.55
Belhaven	478.25	138.00	92.15	12.71	.....	34.00	9.20	21.20	2.50	34.00	.....	.....	5.00	2.50	2.00	54.46	40.00	923.97
Berea	375.00	49.77	8.48	.....	.....	30.00	12.00	30.71	.....	35.31	.....	.....	10.00	5.00	2.50	152.52	22.80	731.59
Bethel	200.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.00	5.00	5.00	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.00	.....	.....	240.00
Beulah	175.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	18.00	16.00	22.00	.....	44.50	11.00	.....	8.00	8.00	1.25	4.55	44.75	351.80
Blackwell Memo.	1500.00	2380.17	1202.58	38.74	.....	132.00	221.17	138.29	.....	50.00	1208.25	.....	25.00	25.00	2.00	818.16	289.23	8028.59
Center Hill	200.00	.....	23.00	15.00	.....	20.00	15.00	21.33	.....	45.00	.....	.....	7.00	10.00	1.25	6.65	60.50	423.48
Chappell's Hill	60.00	.....	8.00	3.50	.....	10.00	3.00	10.00	.....	12.65	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	1.00	.....	21.00	138.15
Coinjock	112.50	.....	10.00	.....	.....	14.00	2.40	5.13	.....	8.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	152.03
Collington	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbia	400.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.10	7.00	7.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	424.10
Cool Spring	250.00	23.21	.....	66.23	.....	32.95	30.98	30.98	.....	47.00	.....	.....	10.00	10.00	3.00	24.92	53.04	601.85
Corinth	440.00	50.00	.....	.....	.....	42.45	25.26	25.17	5.00	50.00	10.00	.....	85.00	5.00	2.50	205.92	10.00	953.80
Creswell	150.00	45.00	25.00	.....	.....	5.00	1.00	1.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	25.00	.....	252.00
Ebenezer	300.00	70.23	86.00	.....	.....	15.00	5.00	10.00	.....	10.00	25.00	.....	53.00	5.00	2.00	229.87	26.87	835.97
Edenton	1200.00	.....	436.01	23.01	.....	250.84	323.59	400.93	11.00	291.58	192.50	.....	.....	.....	3.00	290.63	978.43	4398.52
Elizabeth City	1800.00	265.07	1300.44	94.50	6.00	256.38	242.35	406.99	48.36	200.00	116.10	.....	.....	21.35	3.00	503.65	107.85	5369.04
Eureka	150.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.00	25.00	20.00	1.71	40.00	24.00	.....	8.00	5.00	1.50	29.68	48.00	371.39
Gatesville	250.00	.....	64.92	.....	.....	56.88	56.46	63.32	4.35	75.26	173.97	.....	12.50	13.35	3.00	45.00	488.83	1304.84
Geneva	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Great Hope	125.00	.....	8.50	.....	.....	12.00	10.00	15.00	.....	2.42	.....	.....	.....	5.00	1.05	8.50	.....	186.42
Gum Neck	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.50	.....	.....	.....
Hertford	1000.00	135.88	197.80	44.00	.....	45.00	40.00	45.00	.....	84.00	267.50	.....	25.00	15.00	2.00	88.33	84.41	2071.92
Macedonia	150.00	3.00	10.00	4.83	.....	25.00	15.00	23.00	2.15	30.00	.....	.....	5.00	4.00	1.50	10.06	22.00	304.04
Manteo	.....	.....	21.45	.....	.....	62.74	4.00	8.00	10.51	21.83	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	53.84	.....	182.37
Middleswamp	125.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	32.12	12.00	32.22	.....	40.00	.....	.....	7.00	8.00	1.50	.....	44.00	300.34
Mount Pleasant	100.00	53.00	35.00	.....	.....	8.00	5.00	5.00	2.70	24.18	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00	20.00	.....	252.88
Mount Sinai	50.00	.....	6.00	.....	.....	5.00	4.00	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.00	1.00	.....	5.00	78.00
Mount Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Moyock	150.00	65.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	3.00	4.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.50	5.00	.....	232.00
North Mattamuske't	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oak Ridge	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Olivet	125.00	.....	7.00	.....	.....	10.00	4.40	9.89	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.04	.....	1.00	.....	.....	158.33
Pantego	36.00	.....	2.00	.....	.....	5.00	1.00	1.00	.....	3.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.50	.....	1.00	49.00
Pleasant Grove	85.00	.....	.....	3.00	.....	10.00	.....	5.16	.....	5.61	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	20.00	.....	128.77

Poplar Branch	175.00		18.56	5.85		10.00	15.00	17.50		22.48			4.00		1.20	34.56	4.27	307.22
Powell's Point	137.50	133.00					5.00	7.35		3.00						95.00	25.00	405.85
Providence	307.98	75.00			1.50	20.00	10.00	10.00		25.00			5.00	5.00	1.50	100.00		559.48
Ramoth Gilead	490.00	25.00	23.00	25.00	6.25	35.00	25.00	60.65		53.00			10.00	10.00	1.56	100.00	5.00	777.90
Rehoboth	162.50	37.47	23.73			6.75	6.75	5.00		4.00				4.00		20.25	25.71	296.16
Reynoldson	200.00		30.00	11.35		40.00	32.62	52.50		26.50			5.00	5.50	2.50	12.00	5.00	420.47
Riverside	275.00		28.00			10.00	10.00	40.00		28.53			5.00	5.00	2.00	31.50	4.10	437.13
Roanoke Island						16.00		2.00		9.00			5.00			27.00	8.13	67.13
Rocky Hock	500.00	22.01	52.50	38.79		72.45	116.66	141.25	9.24	110.88		28.00	15.13	12.44	4.00	33.95	110.85	1264.15
Roper	25.00					19.00	7.00	7.00		14.32				2.00		35.68	6.00	116.00
Rose Bay																		
Salem	420.00		21.16	25.00		35.00	15.00	63.00		40.00				10.00	3.00		28.00	657.16
Sandy Cross	250.00	500.00	10.00			40.00	32.00	37.10		20.00		25.00	18.02	10.00	5.00		20.00	962.12
Sawyer's Creek	660.00		46.16	41.54		175.70	34.33	79.05	17.25	81.58					3.00	66.11	110.75	1312.47
Shady Grove	150.00		15.00			6.00	6.00	8.00		6.00			2.00	2.00	1.50	13.00		208.00
Shiloh	350.00	200.00	37.00	143.81		20.00	15.00	15.00		25.00				5.00	1.50	57.86		868.67
Sound Side	200.00					15.00	10.00	10.00		10.00				5.00	1.00			250.00
South Shore	75.00	65.00	30.00			10.00	2.50	2.50		1.32						18.00		204.32
Warwick	250.00	60.00	30.00	12.00		105.18	39.17	40.67		67.00	66.00		10.00	12.50	4.00		60.00	752.52
Whale's Head	45.70		20.44	1.72		5.00	1.20	3.00	2.00	16.36				2.00	.75	4.09	3.00	104.51
Whiteville Grove	150.00	1.50	12.00	7.00		20.00	12.00	20.00		20.00			10.00	5.00	1.50	25.00		282.50
Woodville	200.00	6.03	72.39	5.00		20.00	5.00	15.00	12.00	10.00			5.00	5.00	1.00	89.50	25.00	469.92
Yeopim	200.00	4.75	12.50	7.58		10.00	10.00	10.00		55.00			5.00	5.00	2.00	36.00		355.83
Total	15492.43	4408.09	4060.77	640.56	13.75	1971.54	1531.34	2126.27	137.77	1855.57	2095.82	53.00	386.69	280.64	87.96	3471.63	2801.84	41350.25

	CHURCHES.	Location and Date of Organization.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Baptized.	Rec. by Let. & Expe.	Restored.	Lost by Letter.	Excluded.	Died.	Net Gain.	Net Loss.	Male Members.	Female Members.	Total Membership.	Value of Church Property.	Seating Capacity
1	Albemarle	Tyrrell 1910	1	2	...	2	...	1	...	3	...	11	12	23	$.....	.....
2	Aric	Gates 1885	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....
3	Ballard's Bridge	Chowan 1781	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....
4	Bellhaven	Beaufort ...1900	1, 2, 3	3	10	1	5	1	4	3	...	8	156	276	432	1500.00	60
5	Berea	Pasquotank 1856	2, 4	26	3	5	6	4	7	17	...		132	174	306	5000.00	30
6	Bethel	Perquimans 1806	2	14	3	3	4	3	2	11	...		119	157	276	3000.00	50
7	Bethel	Gates 1885	1	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	2		39	80	119	2500.00	100
8	Blackwell Memorial	Pasquotank 1903	Each	56	45	5	13	4	2	87	...		290	358	648	1250.00	30
9	Center Hill	Chowan 1889	4	14	...	...	2	2	1	9	...		85	120	205	30000.00	150
10	Chappell's Hill	Perquimans 1869	3	5	...	...	...	...	1	4	...		45	94	139	2000.00	50
11	Colington	Currituck ..1893	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		29	40	69	1000.00	30
12	Collington	Dare 1888	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	2500.00	30
13	Columbia	Tyrrell 1869	2, 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	.....	.....
14	Cool Spring	Gates 1828	1	34	1	5	7	...	1	...	1		75	95	170	2500.00	40
15	Corinth	Pasquotank 1891	Each	28	8	2	4	2	6	27	...		204	245	449	800.00	40
16	Creswell	Washington 1854	4	1	2	...	...	...	2	30	...		104	132	236	1400.00	40
17	Ebenezer	Camden 1829	2, 4	8	...	1	4	...	...	3	...		27	27	54	1000.00	25
18	Edenton	Chowan 1817	Each	58	36	...	5	...	4	1	...		66	142	208	2500.00	30
19	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank 1786	Each	51	59	2	13	3	3	86	...		147	204	351	9000.00	50
20	Eureka	Gates 1878	2	12	1	1	6	...	7	89	...		307	512	819	35500.00	175
21	Gatesville	Gates 1854	1, 3	...	2	...	3	3	...	8	...		85	118	203	1000.00	60
22	Geneva	Camden ...1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	8	8		79	92	171	3000.00	40
23	Great Hope	Perquimans 1860	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	.....	.....
24	Gum Neck	Tyrrell 1888	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		42	67	109	1000.00	45
25	Hertford	Perquimans 1854	Each	...	5	2	8	5	5	...	11		89	124	213	20000.00	70
26	Macedonia	Chowan ...1850	3	9	1	6	5	3	2	6	...		76	115	191	1200.00	40
27	Manteo	Dare 1905	Each	6	4	...	3	...	1	6	...		32	43	75	2500.00	40
28	Middleswamp	Gates 1806	2	3	5	...	4	4	3	...	3		67	101	168	1000.00	40
29	Mount Pleasant	Washington 1852	3	...	2	...	3	1	...	...	2		40	45	85	1000.00	50
30	Mount Sinai	Perquimans 1888	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		15	37	52	800.00	40
31	Mount Zion	Tyrrell 1831	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	.....	.....
32	Moyock	Currituck ..1888	2—4	2	1	...	4	...	2	...	3		12	16	28	1000.00	30
33	North Mattamuskeet	Hyde 1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	.....	.....
34	Oak Ridge	Camden 1889	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	.....	.....
35	Olivet	Pasquotank 1889	2	3	1	2	...	3	3	...	...		24	32	56	1000.00	20
36	Pantego	Beaufort ...1896	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		4	5	9	1200.00	20
37	Pleasant Grove	Camden 1891	...	1	5	2	...	...	...	8	...		15	20	35	500.00	20
38	Poplar Branch	Currituck ..1866	2—4	12	1	2	1	...	...	14	...		72	98	170	800.00	40
39	Powell's Point	Currituck ..1804	4	6	2	3	1	2	2	6	...		68	87	155	2500.00	40
40	Providence	Currituck ..1826	2—4	7	2	...	3	...	1	5	...		49	41	90	1200.00	30
41	Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank 1808	2—4	1	6	...	4	3	...	...	...		86	104	190	2000.00	45
42	Rehoboth	Currituck ..1873	1—3	3	...	2	...	4	4	...	3		50	83	133	1100.00	40
43	Reynoldson	Gates 1827	4	2	2	...	4	1	1	...	2		83	142	225	1000.00	45
44	Riverside	Pasquotank 1902	1—3	12	2	1	1	7	...	7	...		69	61	130	2000.00	50
45	Roanoke Island	Dare 1808	Each	7	...	...	...	...	...	7	...		46	54	100	800.00	30
46	Rocky Hock	Chowan 1835	1—3	...	2	1	7	7	6	...	17		207	276	483	3000.00	55
47	Roper	Washington 1884	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2		22	22	44	1250.00	25
48	Rose Bay	Hyde 1895	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	.....	.....
49	Salem	Pasquotank 1790	1—3	10	2	3	2	3	4	6	...		84	109	193	1500.00	40
50	Sandy Cross	Gates 1828	3	...	...	...	3	18	3	...	24		106	250	356	3500.00	50
51	Sawyer's Creek	Camden 1790	Each	5	4	3	21	7	3	...	19		124	159	283	2500.00	50
52	Shady Grove	Currituck ..1828	.....	4	1	...	7	...	1	...	3		64	92	156	1200.00	30
53	Shiloh	Camden 1727	1—3	13	4	2	6	4	4	5	...		110	194	304	1500.00	60
54	Sound Side	Tyrrell 1852	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	1000.00	30
55	South Shore	Tyrrell 1854	3	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	.....	.....
56	Warwick	Chowan 1860	4	...	2	...	4	3	4	...	9		23	25	48	1000.00	30
57	Whale's Head	Currituck ..1890	2—3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		187	287	474	4000.00	40
58	Whiteville Grove	Perquimans 1851	1	1	1	...	2	1	1	...	2		47	112	159	1300.00	70
59	Woodville	Perquimans 1873	4	8	1	2	3	3	...	5	...		53	133	186	1000.00	30
60	Yeopim	Chowan 1775	3	14	1	...	3	5	2	5	...		76	92	168	1000.00	30
			.....	450	228	58	176	112	96	471	119	4105	5979	10084	$172300.00	23225

CHURCHES.	PASTORS.	CLERKS AND THEIR POSTOFFICES.
Albemarle	J. Tynch	W. W. Sawyer, Columbia, N. C.
Ariel		
Ballard's Bridge	A. A. Butler	G. H. Baker, Tyner, N. C.
Belhaven	J. W. Rose	C. B. Garrett, Belhaven, N. C.
Berea	W. R. Haight	I. K. Stafford, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 3.
Bethel	E. L. Wells	J. M. Fleetwood, Hertford, N. C.
Beulah	T. L. Brown	J. Harry Hofler, Sunbury, N. C.
Blackwell Memorial	I. N. Loftin	Geo. J. Spence, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Center Hill	J. O. Alderman	W. T. Forehand, Tyner, N. C.
Chappell's Hill	J. E. Copeland	J. A. Lane, Belvidere, N. C.
Coinjock	J. F. Murray	J. H. Overton, Coinjock, N. C.
Collington		
Columbia	J. A. Willoughby	W. M. Brickhouse, Columbia, N. C.
Cool Spring	E. J. Harrell	J. T. Banks, Eure, N. C.
Corinth	W. W. Sisk	H. M. Pritchard, Weeksville, N. C., R. 1.
Creswell	J. W. Rose	W. T. Hopkins, Creswell, N. C.
Ebenezer	J. T. Phillips	W. I. Halstead, South Mills, N. C.
Edenton	E. L. Wells	T. P. Byrum, Edenton, N. C.
Elizabeth City	E. W. Stone	J. G. Gregory, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Eureka	Josiah Elliott	T. M. Mathias, Corapeake, N. C.
Gatesville	T. L. Brown	J. H. Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
Geneva		
Great Hope	S. F. Bristow	A. J. Parrish, Hertford, N. C.
Gum Neck		
Hertford	A. A. Butler	J. P. Perry, Hertford, N. C.
Macedonia	E. L. Wells	H. E. Foxwell, Edenton, N. C.
Manteo	O. N. Marshall	J. P. Crawford, Manteo, N. C.
Middleswamp	Josiah Elliott	J. F. Speight, Merchant Mills, N. C.
Mount Pleasant	J. A. Willoughby	F. N. Brickhouse, Creswell, N. C., R. 1.
Mount Sinai	J. E. Copeland	E. W. Morgan, Winfall, N. C.
Mount Zion		
Moyock	J. B. Ferebee	Mrs. M. A. Charlton, Moyock, N. C.
North Mattamuskeet		
Oak Ridge		
Olivet	S. F. Bristow	J. B. Sylvester, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pantego	J. W. Rose	J. W. Topping, Pantego, N. C.
Pleasant Grove	I. N. Loftin	W. T. Forbes, Indiantown, N. C.
Poplar Branch	J. F. Murray	Ernest Dowdy, Grandy, N. C.
Powell's Point	J. F. Murray	W. T. Brickhouse, Powell's Point, N. C.
Providence	J. B. Ferebee	J. L. DeCormis, Shawboro, N. C.
Ramoth Gilead	W. R. Haight	W. J. F. Spence, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 4.
Rehoboth	J. F. Murray	W. U. Ballance, Maple, N. C.
Reynoldson	H. F. Brinson	E. L. Smith, Gates, N. C.
Riverside	W. R. Haight	N. P. Jennings, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 2.
Roanoke Island	O. N. Marshall	J. W. Twine, Manteo, N. C.
Rocky Hock	Josiah Elliott	T. R. Hollowell, Edenton, N. C., R. 1.
Roper	J. A. Willoughby	W. N. Duvall, Roper, N. C.
Rose Bay		
Salem	W. R. Haight	W. C. Morse, Weeksville, N. C., R. 1.
Sandy Cross	T. L. Brown	R. W. Simpson, Trotville, N. C.
Sawyer's Creek	W. W. Sisk	J. P. Sawyer, Belcross, N. C.
Shady Grove	A. W. Burfoot	J. J. Lee, Tull's, N. C.
Shiloh	S. F. Bristow	J. Woodson Ferriell, Shiloh, N. C.
Sound Side	J. Tynch	T. W. Holloway, Columbia, N. C.
South Shore	J. Tynch	C. W. Pritchett, Gudger, N. C.
Warwick	Josiah Elliott	A. F. Rountree, Hobbsville, N. C.
Whale's Head	J. F. Murray	Wesley Austin, Corolla, N. C.
Whiteville Grove	A. A. Butler	John H. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.
Woodville	A. A. Butler	E. S. Scott, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Yeopim	A. A. Butler	W. J. Webb, Edenton, N. C.

HISTORICAL TABLE OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Years.	Place.	Moderator.	Clerks.	Assistant Clerks.	Preachers of Introductory Sermons.	Texts.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions.
1806	Salem	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	J. B. Wall	Luke xxiv, 36	18	55	1750	£ 12 12 0
1807	Cashie	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	Martin Ross	I Cor. xvi, 40	19	68	1947	9 15 6
1808	Yeopim	George Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	James Ross	James Ross	Songs, viii, 40	20	80	1768	12 12 0
1809	Sandy Run	George Outlaw	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor. xii, 13	21	62	1780	12 5 0
1810	Camden M. H.	George Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. i, 7	22	62	1750	16 0 0
1811	Wicacon M. H.	Aaron Spivey	R. Poindexter		R. Poindexter	Psalms xcii, 12	23	158	1789	16 0 0
1812	Elizabeth City	Aaron Spivey	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter xxii, 7	23	139	1253	16 10 0
1813	Meherrin	George Outlaw	James Wright		John Brice	II Tim. iv, 4	23	115	1843	11 12 6
1814	Edenton	Aaron Spivey	James Wright	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. xi, 9	23	185	1910	$ 35.00
1815	Outlaw's Bridge	George Outlaw	James Wright	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii, 11-12	23	71	1916	34.50
1816	Ballard's Bridge	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum i, 7	23	68	1820	34.50
1817	Potecasi	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	Martin Ross	Heb. xi, 13	22	138	2013	39.00
1818	Sawyer's Creek	T. Brownrigg	James Wright	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii, 4	22	123	1756	32.00
1819	Cashie	T. Brownrigg	Thomas Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv, 5	22	70	1755	45.00
1820	Middle Swamp	T. Brownrigg	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii, 1-4	22	75	1556	36.00
1821	Meherrin	George Outlaw	James Wright	Eller Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii, 4	22	54	1745	33.50
1822	Salem	T. Brownrigg	James Wright	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mar. xiii, 27	22	55	1750	32.50
1823	Colerain	George Outlaw	James Wright	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I Chron. xii, 32	22	227	1952	39.00
1824	Coinjock	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Pelee	John Harrell	Zech. xii, 1	24	351	2236	40.00
1825	Sandy Run	George Outlaw	James Wright	Simon Turner	Jeremiah Etheridge	John vii, 56	25	964	3318	44.50
1826	Shiloh	Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	I John i, 8	26	394	3028	46.50
1827	Potecasi	Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	John Harrell	Mar. i, 15	26	36	3492	40.50
1828	Elizabeth City	James Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv, 12	28	246	3200	47.62
1829	Smith's Grove	James Wright	James G. Hall	John Pelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi, 53	29	284	3381	45.50
1830	Piney Grove	James Ross	James G. Hall	John Pelee	Reuben Lawrence	Mat. vi, 33	30	110	3160	46.50
1831	Cashie	James Ross	James G. Hall	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	I Cor. x, 4	31	191	3282	50.00
1832	Powell's Point	Thomas Jordan	James G. Hall	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb. xi, 6	31	414	3285	47.82
1833	Ahoskie	James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xiii, 11	31	597	3765	56.00
1834	Salem	John Harrell	A. J. Spivey		John Harrell	Rev. xix, 9	33	190	3815	56.42
1835	Meherrin	Thomas Jordan	A. J. Spivey	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	I John iii, 2	34	122	3664	52.50
1836	Bethel	Isaac Baxter	A. J. Spivey	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xi, 4	38	218	3294	54.00
1837	Colerain	Isaac Baxter	John Pelee	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii, 1	38	111	3484	51.00
1838	Sawyer's Creek	Isaac Baxter	James L. Grimes		A. M. Craig	John x, 24	38	466	3828	55.20
1839	Potecasi	Isaac Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii, 16-17	38	238	3956	48.50
1840	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evan Forbes	Matt. vii, 12	40	392	4308	56.60
1841	Conaritsa	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	C. Saltonstall, Wm. Darden	Reuben Lawrence	I Cor. xv, 58	40	541	4818	57.20
1842	Shiloh	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	Q. A. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv, 13	42	609	5140	65.25
1843	Buckhorn	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	Q. A. Trotman	I Peter, 5	42	1329	8783	65.50
1844	Yeopim	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mar. iii, 35	42	410	6485	62.50
1845	Capehart's	G. C. Moore	R. B. Cobb, protem	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. v, 25	42	332	6433	69.75
1846	Sandy Cross	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii, 3-6	42	378	6470	69.75
1847	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. D. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil. i, 8-10	43	501	6330	1,036.36
1848	Ramoth Gilead	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		J. G. Barkley	I Cor. xv, 50	43	1005	7775	71.70
1849	Pleasant Grove	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard	B. H. Trotman	Mar. xvi, 15	45	792	7901	84.00
1850	Elizabeth City	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. D. Bond	M. R. Fory	I Cor. iii, 12-13	45	545	7981	69.75
1851	Bethlehem	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. D. Bond	Aaron Jones	Col. i, 14	47	644	7970	96.80
1852	Piney Grove	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan	W. P. Britton, Jr.	I Cor. ix, 3-4	43	956	9960	92.50
1853	Meherrin	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson	W. M. Wingate	Acts ii, 44-46	43	533	9031	90.50

1855	Cashie	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	J. L. Pritchard	Romans iii, 20-21	48	542	9542	92.50
1856	Sawyer's Creek	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	T. H. Pritchard	Matt. x, 31	51	1012	9958	100.00
1857	Colerain	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight	Elder Wetherly	John iii, 13-14	51	515	10977	102.00
1858	Great Fork	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. S. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matt. xvi, 18	52	874	10586	99.55
1859	Mount Carmel	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden	W. W. Kone	I Thess. ii, 13-15	52	837	10814	106.50
1860	Edenton	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jeremiah i, 17	53	625	11054	85.50
1861	Sandy Run	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. B. Williams	Heb. v, 9	53	41	11034	41.00
1862	Middle Swamp	R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes	R. B. Jones	I John i,7	52	106	10669	173.50
1863	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R. R. Overby	Mar. xii, 34	52	625	9436	316.00
1864	Buckhorn	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. B. Jones	I Peter i, 23	52	596	10684	386.30
1865	Roberts' Chapel	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		John Mitchell	Romans iii, 21	53	723	10525	149.21
1866	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv, 14-15	52	922	10206	18,154.93
1867	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	J. M. C. Luke	Jere. xvii, 9	53	327	10725	15,925.14
1868	Berea	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	J. D. Huffham	Matt. viii, 14	56	612	9705	7,521.85
1869	Bethlehem	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb	John Mitchell	Acts ix, 31	57	468	9848	14,102.84
1870	Hertford	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. Bass, W. H. Powell	T. J. Knapp	Joshua xxiii, 36	56	567	9430	12,589.53
1871	Potecasi	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick	R. R. Savage	Romans vii, 6	58	820	10251	15,002.23
1872	Elizabeth City	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb	T. W. Babb	Isaiah lxii, 1	58	421	9691	15,911.97
1873	Conaritsa	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	John Mitchell	John xvi, 12-15	62	435	9612	21,595.25
1874	Gatesville	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	L. L. Parker	A. D. Cohen	Romans iii, 12-15	64	791	9064	14,747.08
1875	Cashie	G. C. Moore	N. L. Shaw, Protem	T. E. Waff	D. B. Williams	II Tim. iii, 5	65	759	10098	14,991.13
1876	Ramoth Gilead	R. R. Overby	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	O. C. Horton	Col. iii, 11	65	616	10843	16,119.12
1877	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	T. D. Boone	Thomas G. Wood	Joshua xiv, 1	65	464	10061	14,189.79
1878	Shiloh	D. T. Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	I Peter ii, 9	68	477	11040	11,387.95
1879	Republican	D. T. Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	J. P. Long	John v, 39	68	426	11049	12,640.24
1880	Bethel	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. R. Overby	Eph. ii, 10	68	343	10003	13,033.37
1881	Hebron	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. H. Marsh	Luke xv, 22	72	620	11327	17,747.18
1882	Middle Swamp	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	T. T. Speight	Isaiah lxii, 10	71	617	11535	18,052.84
1883	Harrellsville	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	J. D. Huffham	II Tim. xi, 12	37	452	6491	10,993.81
1884	Rocky Hock	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	R. Vandeventer	John iii, 2	38	467	6216	12,818.43
1885	Salem	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	George Baker	John xxi, 15	40	356	6283	11,793.09
1886	Columbia	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	G. B. D. Pritchard, E. F. Aydlette	F. M. Satterwhite	Isaiah iv, 10-11	39	512	6360	10,969.90
1887	Providence	W. B. Shaw	G. B. D. Pritchard	E. F. Aydlette	R. R. Overby	Gal. vi, 16	42	573	6772	6,441.70
1888	Warwick	W. B. Shaw	G. B. D. Pritchard	E. F. Aydlette	R. P. Collier	Judges vii, 7	47	560	6863	10,396.65
1889	Sawyer's Creek	W. B. Shaw	T. J. Riddick	E. F. Aydlette	C. A. G. Thomas	I Cor. ii, 2	48	261	6690	19,342.33
1890	Sandy Cross	W. B. Shaw	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann	R. R. Overby	Mat.xvi,10; Jno.xi,18	48	475	7480	43,562.92
1891	Edenton	J. A. Spruill	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann	R. T. Vann	Eph. v, 32	48	404	7187	19,772.03
1892	Ballard's Bridge	J. A. Spruill	T. J. Riddick	W. V. Savage	C. S. Blackwell	Ex. xiv, 30	50	523	7739	18,823.68
1893	Plymouth	E. F. Aydlette	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann	Josiah Elliott	Phil, i, 21	51	380	7671	15,789.39
1894	Shady Grove	E. F. Aydlette	Lycurgus Hofler	W. B. Felton	J. E. White	I Cor. vi, 9	51	380	7997	15,254.70
1895	Gatesville	E. F. Aydlette	Lycurgus Hofler	C. E. Cross	C. S. Blackwell	Jude i, 3	50	427	7472	14,478.99
1896	Berea	C. S. Blackwell	Lycurgus Hofler	C. E. Cross	J. E. White	Rev. iii, 7-8	52	578	8352	16,401.48
1897	Shiloh	J. A. Spruill	Lycurgus Hofler	A. W. Burfoot	W. S. Penneck	Mat.xi,28; Heb.iv,3-9	53	162	7765	13,143.30
1898	Sound Side	J. A. Spruill	Lycurgus Hofler	M. Majet	W. B. Waff	I Cor. iii, 9	55	393	8156	15,506.63
1899	Whiteville Grove	T. B. Bonshall	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	C. J. F. Anderson	John xxi, 22	55	321	8263	17,095.60
1900	Elizabeth City	E. F. Aydlette	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	C. W. Duke	Col. i, 18	56	364	8134	17,095.87
1901	Reynoldson	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	R. W. Simpson	W. R. Cullom	Romans x, 1-15	57	549	8542	18,290.58
1902	Ramoth Gilead	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	W. A. Ayers	II Tim. i, 13	58	321	8356	25,758.98
1903	Woodville	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	H. C. Moore	Matt. xxv, 24	58	394	8870	31,096.39
1904	Edenton	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	J. W. Rose	II Chron. xvi, 9	59	355	8829	34,511.35
1905	Ebenezer	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	J. B. Ferebee	John xiv, 2	59	412	9048	27,724.23
1906	Rocky Hock	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	John D. Berry	T. S. Crutchfield	Heb. xii, 16	59	438	9218	35,830.59
1907	Corinth	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	J. L. DeCormis	E. W. Stone	Luke xviii, 1	59	525	9611	35,155.06
1908	Columbia	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	George J. Spence	W. B. Morton	Zech. xiii, 1	59	484	9235	38,168.46
1909	Warwick	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	W. R. Haight	H. H. Mashburn	John xvii, 18	59	410	9893	35,240.15
1910	Sawyer's Creek	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	W. R. Haight	A. A. Butler	John xii, 26	60	355	9882	33,977.75
1911	Sandy Cross	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	W. R. Haight	E. L. Wells	I Sam. x,26-27	60	450	10084	41,350.25
1912	Salem	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	W. R. Haight						

MINUTES

of the

One Hundred and Eighth Annual Session

of the

CHOWAN

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

held with

Cool Spring Church, Gates County, N. C.,

May 6th, 7th and 8th, 1913.

OFFICERS:

MODERATOR	LYCURGUS HOFLER	Gatesville, N. C.
VICE-MODERATOR	A. F. ROUNTREE	Hobbsville, N. C.
CLERK	J. G. GREGORY	Elizabeth City, N. C.
READING CLERK	W. R. HAIGHT	Belhaven, N. C.
TREASURER	J. L. DeCORMIS	Shawboro, N. C.

The next Annual Session will be held with Corinth Church, Pasquotank County, N. C., beginning Tuesday after the first Sunday in May, 1914.

Goldsboro, N. C.
Nash Brothers, Printers and Binders
1913

MINUTES

of the

One Hundred and Eighth Annual Session

of the

CHOWAN

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

held with

Cool Spring Church, Gates County, N. C.,

May 6th, 7th and 8th, 1913.

OFFICERS:

MODERATOR	LYCURGUS HOFLER	Gatesville, N. C.
VICE-MODERATOR	A. F. ROUNTREE	Hobbsville, N. C.
CLERK	J. G. GREGORY	Elizabeth City, N. C.
READING CLERK	W. R. HAIGHT	Belhaven, N. C.
TREASURER	J. L. DeCORMIS	Shawboro, N. C.

The next Annual Session will be held with Corinth Church, Pasquotank County, N. C., beginning Tuesday after the first Sunday in May, 1914.

Goldsboro, N. C.
Nash Brothers, Printers and Binders
1913

DENOMINATIONAL DIRECTORY.

1. Board of Missions and Sunday Schools, N. C. Baptist State Convention, Headquarters, Raleigh, N. C.
   Corresponding Secretary, Livingston Johnson, Raleigh, N. C.
   Treasurer, Walters Durham, Raleigh, N. C.
2. Board of Education, N. C. Baptist State Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, W. R. Cullom, Wake Forest, N. C.
3. Ministerial Relief Board, N. C. Baptist State Convention.
   Coresonding Secretary, J. F. McDuffie, Hillsboro, N. C.
4. The Thomasville Orphanage.
   General Manager, M. L. Kesler, Thomasville, N. C.
   Treasurer, S. H. Averitt, Thomasville, N. C.
5. Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, R. J. Willingham, Richmond, Va.
6. Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, B. D. Gray, Atlanta, Ga.
7. Sunday School Board, Southern Baptist Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, J. M. Frost, Nashville, Tenn.

For tracts or information, address the Corresponding Secretaries. Send funds for all these objects, except the Orphanage, to Walters Durham, Raleigh, N. C. Funds for the Orphanage should be sent to S. H. Averitt, Thomasville, N. C.

List of Ordained Ministers of the Chowan Baptist Association.

Alderman, J. O.	Edenton, N. C.
Brickhouse, R. E.	Columbia, N. C.
Bristow, S. F.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Butler, A. A.	Hertford, N. C.
Crutchfield, T. S.	Gatesville, N. C.
Elliott, Josiah	Hertford, N. C.
Haight, W. R.	Belhaven, N. C.
Kirk, J. E.	Swan Quarter, N. C.
Loftin, I. N.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Marshall, O. N.	Manteo, N. C.
Ragland, T. J.	Poplar Branch, N. C.
Reed, T. L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sawyer, E. F.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Stallings, N. P.	Moyock, N. C.
Tynch, Josephus	Tyner, N. C.
Wells, E. L.	Edenton, N. C.

Pastors Laboring in the Association, but Living Elsewhere.

Brinson, H. F.	Tunis, N. C.
Nobles, J. W.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Phillips, J. T.	Norfolk, Va.

Ordained Ministers Not in the Pastorate.

Byrum, W. J.	.....
Chaplain, Spencer, Jr.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sawyer, O. W.	Camden, N. C.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

(To report at next session of the Association.)

State Missions—A. A. Butler, J. O. Alderman, E. H. Eure.
Home Missions—L. T. Reed, J. T. Phillips, G. H. Baker.
Foreign Missions—Josiah Elliott, N. P. Stallings, Geo. J. Spence.
Ministerial Education—W. R. Haight, J. W. Nobles, John E. Copeland.
Orphanage—I. N. Loftin, T. J. Ragland, J. L. DeCormis.
Periodicals—E. L. Wells, H. F. Brinson, H. L. Story.
Sunday Schools—R. E. Brickhouse, T. J. Ragland, W. T. Love.
Chowan College—T S. Crutchfield, O. N. Marshall, L. W. Norman.
Old Ministers' Relief—E. F. Sawyer, J. E. Kirk, D. E. Williams.
Temperance—Josephus Tynch, J. T. Phillips, W. W. Sawyer.
History—C. S. Vann, S. F. Bristow, W. F. Pritchard.
Executive Committee—A. A. Butler, W. R. Haight, J. M. Bell.

STANDING RESOLUTIONS.

Resolved, That the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and that they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the church at Rocky Hock.)

Whereas, circumstances sometimes arise making it desirable to change either the time or the place for the meeting of the Association, therefore, be it

Resolved, That whenever such an occasion arises, the Moderator and Clerk, together with the Executive Committee, are hereby authorized to make such changes as shall seem to them wise and desirable, giving public notice of same at the earliest opportunity.

(Adopted at the session 1909, held with the church at Warwick.)

CONSTITUTION.

Article I. This Association shall be composed of white male delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of, or laboring in connection with, said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptized, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded, and dead since last session.

Article II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Hyde and Beaufort.

Article III. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mell's Parliamentary Practice.

Article IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk, and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

Article V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

Article VI. Every motion made in due order and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

Article VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

Article VIII. We think it necessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of the same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they think proper and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association; and these moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received, and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

Article IX. The minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

Article X. The minutes of the Association shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

Article XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

Article XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

Article XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves at any time in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent, to transact any business they shall see necessary.
6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the Orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church, or churches, and they remain incorrigible.
7. To allow no delegate to leave the Association until final adjournment, without the permission of the body.
8. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants who may be present.
9. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

PROCEEDINGS.

Cool Spring Church, Gates County, N. C., May 6th, 1913.

The 108th Annual Session of the Chowan Baptist Association met with Cool Spring Church, May 6th, 1913. The meeting was opened by singing "There Shall Be Showers of Blessing," followed by Scripture reading from Romans, 8th chapter, and prayer by Q. C. Davis. The introductory sermon was preached by I. N. Loftin from Eph. 4:4-6.

After the introductory sermon, the roll of the churches was called, and messengers enrolled as follows:

ALBEMARLE—W. W. Sawyer, E. E. Cahoon.
ARIEL—None enrolled.
BALLARD'S BRIDGE—G. H. Baker.
BELHAVEN—None enrolled.
BEREA—None enrolled.
BETHEL—None enrolled.
BEULAH—J. Harry Hofler, Percy Brown.
BLACKWELL MEMORIAL—None enrolled.
CENTER HILL—None enrolled.
CHAPPELL'S HILL—None enrolled.
COINJOCK—T. J. Ragland.
COLLINGTON—None enrolled.
COLUMBIA—R. E. Brickhouse, J. A. Swain.
COOL SPRING—E. H. Eure, H. N. Harrell, J. T. Powell.
CORINTH—W. F. Pritchard, J. R. Bright, S. S. Davis.
CRESWELL—J. P. Spruill.
EBENEZER—W. T. Stafford.
EDENTON—C. S. Vann, H. L. Story, W. S. Privott.
ELIZABETH CITY—J. G. Gregory.
EUREKA—M. H. Knight, Samuel Eure.
GATESVILLE—Lycurgus Hofler, E. C. Story, J. G. Cross.
GENEVA—E. F. Sawyer.
GREAT HOPE—F. T. Evans.
GUM NECK—None enrolled.
HERTFORD—None enrolled.
MACEDONIA—H. E. Foxwell, Jr.
MANTEO—None enrolled.
MIDDLE SWAMP—A. S. Walker, W. H. Riddick.
MOUNT PLEASANT—H. A. Litchfield.
MOUNT SINAI—None enrolled.
MOUNT ZION—None enrolled.
MOYOCK—W. E. Green.
OAK RIDGE—None enrolled.
OLIVET—None enrolled.
PANTEGO—None enrolled.
PLEASANT GROVE—W. E. Gregory.
POPLAR BRANCH—T. J. Ragland.
POWELL'S POINT—T. S. Harrell.
PROVIDENCE—J. L. DeCORMIS.
RAMOTH GILEAD—Ephraim Overman.
REHOBOTH—T. J. Ragland.
REYNOLDSON—E. J. Freeman, E. S. A. Ellinor, I. A. Hines.
RIVERSIDE—None enrolled.
ROANOKE ISLAND—O. N. Marshall.
ROCKY HOCK—R. B. Hollowell.
ROPER—None enrolled.
SALEM—J. T. Davis.
SANDY CROSS—J. W. Overman, J. W. Riddick.

SAWYER'S CREEK—H. S. Gilbert.
SHADY GROVE—None enrolled.
SHILOH—M. B. Toxey.
SOUND SIDE—Joseph Bateman.
SOUTH SHORE—None enrolled.
WARWICK—A. F. Rountree, E. Bunch, W. J. Rountree.
WHALE'S HEAD—John W. Austin.
WHITEVILLE GROVE—None enrolled.
WOODVILLE—G. W. Gregory.
YEOPIM—J. J. Perry.

The following officers were nominated and elected:

Moderator—Lycurgus Hofler.
Vice-Moderator—A. F. Rountree.
Clerk—J. G. Gregory.
Reading Clerk—W. R. Haight.
Treasurer—J. L. DeCormis.

The Moderator appointed T. S. Crutchfield, W. R. Haight and E. F. Sawyer, a Committee on Order of Business to report upon re-assembling for the afternoon session.

The following visiting brethren were recognized: T. T. Speight, Q. C. Davis, L. E. Dailey, D. P. Harris, J. M. McKenzie, C. J. Thompson, Walter Johnson, Fuller Hamrick, J. D. Bruner and S. E. Garner. L. T. Reed, J. W. Nobles and J. T. Phillips were recognized and welcomed as new pastors.

The address of Welcome was delivered by the pastor of Cool Spring Church, J. W. Nobles, and response on behalf of the Association was made by L. T. Reed.

The meeting then adjourned to 2:00 p. m.

TUESDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The meeting was opened with singing and prayer, after which the Committee on Order of Business made the following report which was adopted.

Tuesday, 2:30 p. m.—Ministerial Relief.
Tuesday, 3:00 p. m.—Periodicals.
Tuesday, 3:30 p. m.—Orphanage.
Tuesday, 4:15 p. m.—Miscellaneous.
Adjournment.
Wednesday, 9:30 a. m.—Devotional Exercises.
Wednesday, 10:00 a. m.—Sunday Schools.
Wednesday, 10:30 a. m.—Foreign Missions.
Wednesday, 11:30 a. m.—Doctrinal Sermon.
Adjournment.
Wednesday, 2:00 p. m.—State Missions.
Wednesday, 2:45 p. m.—Chowan College.
Wednesday, 3:30 p. m.—Education.
Wednesday, 4:00 p. m.—Miscellaneous Business.
Adjournment.
Thursday, 9:30 a. m.—Devotional Exercises.
Thursday, 10:00 a. m.—Home Missions.
Thursday, 10:45 a. m.—Temperance.
Thursday, 11:15 a. m.—Report of Historian.
Thursday, 11:45 a. m.—Miscellaneous.
Adjournment.

T. S. CRUTCHFIELD,
W. R. HAIGHT,
E. F. SAWYER,
Committee..

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON OLD MINISTERS' RELIEF.

The funds spent on this department of our demnominational work is purely benevolent rather than an investment in progressive enterprises which promise future realization. God has called upon us to clearly discern between the objects of our charity and those lines of growing work wherein we spend our money with an expectancy of accumulative development.

To take care of the old preachers who have already invested themselves in the work of the Kingdom is no less a duty than to contribute to the preparation of the young men for future investment of themselves in the same work. Our State Convention reported last December that nearly three-fifths of our churches contributed nothing in 1912 for this object and more than one-fourth of the Association gave nothing. Neglect of those whom God has placed upon our hearts as eminently worthy of fraternal sympathy and substantial help makes for just criticism by the outside world upon our Christian faith. We cannot afford to pose as Christian philanthropists while we neglect the most worthy of all objects of our philanthrophy. We sometimes make a mistake in referring to these old preachers as "veterans of the Cross." Had we not better call them "veterans of the Throne," because it is the enthroned Christ they have preached to us for years and it is the same enthroned Christ that calls upon us today to help them in their infirmities.

We would urge the recommendation of the State Convention that each church take an offering for this object the Sunday nearest to Christmas that the church meets for services, and let it be understood that this offering is not a part of the regular pledges for Ministerial Relief made by the churches. In the hands of the pastors this matter largely rests and your committee respectfully urges them to be diligent in this trust.

Respectfully submitted,

L. T. REED,
For E. W. STONE.

The report was adopted without discussion.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

It is not the purpose of your committee to argue the importance of having every home supplied with good wholesome religious and educational literature; for it is generally admitted by all thinking people everywhere that no man has properly provided for his household till he has used all proper means to keep all unclean and hurtful literature out of his home; and at the same time to supply it with that which is clean, safe and uplifting.

We Baptists are fortunate in having a wealth of just the kind of literature that is essential to the well-being of our homes, edited and published by Baptists for Baptists. We call attention to the Biblical Recorder, Charity and Children, Our Home Field, The Foreign Mission Journal and our Sunday School Periodicals published by our Sunday School Board at Nashville.

There are many other splendid periodicals, edited and published by Baptists, that we can take and read with profit; but we call special attention to those mentioned above, because we consider them indispensable to the North Carolina Baptist, who wishes to count for all that it is possble for him to count for in our Baptist Zion.

A. A. BUTLER,
For Committee.

The report was discussed by A. A. Butler, S. E. Garner, W. R. Haight, C. J. Thompson, T. S. Crutchfield, and adopted.

REPORT ON ORPHANAGE.

The Thomasville Baptist Orphanage is in its twenty-eighth year and has enrolled in round numbers 1,400 children. There are now present in the institution 413 children.

During the year we have enjoyed excellent health until about two months ago we had a scourge of measles. More than half the children were stricken but fortunately we have had no serious complications. Aside from this we have had perhaps the best health during any year in our history.

Two years of drought in succession have caused us to fall behind in the profits from our farm. This has been discouraging because we had made unusual efforts to improve and enlarge our trucking and other farming operations.

Collections have not been sufficient to meet all of our indebtedness. While we are not seriously involved we are suffering some embarrassment in meeting all of our bills promptly. Otherwise, the work of the Orphanage has been very encouraging. The large gift from Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Kennedy, next to the Dennis Simmons bequest, is the largest gift in the history of the Orphanage. But it is very important that our people understand that this does not take the place of regular contributions, but will only call for larger gifts from all the people.

We have already begun two dormitory buildings at the Kennedy Memorial Home. We hope to be able to receive children at this place by Christmas. We have made an appeal for Thirty Thousand Dollars in one hundred dollar gifts. We have had encouraging responses to this appeal, but we are very far from securing this amount and we trust that many in the old Chowan Association will see their way clear to join the three hundred.

One source of constant encouragement is found in the boys and girls who are going out from the Orphanage. Each year adds new trophies, making it unnecessary to produce further proof of the worthiness of this cause. But we are unable to accommodate the large number applying for help; at least fifty a month are knocking at the door. Only a very small proportion of these can be received.

One of our greatest needs is equipment, buildings, enlargement in every direction. We shall appeal to the Associations this year to enlarge their gifts. We urge every Sunday School to take a collection at least once a month and if possible take a club of Charity and Children.

We must depend upon the Thanksgiving offering to give us extra help at the season of the year when our expenses run highest.

JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
For Committee.

The above report was not at hand and, on motion, the representative of the Orphanage, Fuller Hamrick, was requested to speak to the subject, the report to be furnished the Clerk later. Brother Hamrick, accordingly, addressed the body on the Orphanage and was followed by O. N. Marshall and J. Tynch.

The Moderator appointed W. S. Privott and M. B. Toxey, Finance Committee for this session.

The Moderator appointed E. J. Freeman, H. A. Litchfield and H. S. Gilbert Committee on Time, Place and Preacher for the next session of the Association.

The Mission Rally Committee made the following report:

REPORT OF MISSION RALLY COMMITTEE.

Your committee has labored under many disadvantages. It is not necessary to enumerate them. Several mission meetings were arranged and conducted during the year by members of the committee with the co-operation of several of the other pastors of the Association, and particularly Brother E. L. Wells, of Edenton.

Meetings were held at Edenton, Hertford, Blackwell Memorial, Sandy Cross, Gatesville, Belhaven, Shiloh and Creswell.

These meetings have, we think, been productive of much good to the churches and the Kingdom.

A. A. BUTLER,
I. N. LOFTIN,
W. W. SISK.

The report was discussed briefly by I. N. Loftin and A. A. Butler.

A motion that we cease to call the roll of churches, taking pledges for the various objects, with the understanding that our churches will be expected to contribute not less for any of the objects than last year, following the lead of the Spirit in their giving, was discussed by A. A. Butler, L. T. Reed, T. S. Crutchfield and J. T. Phillips, and adopted.

The Moderator appointed R. E. Brickhouse to conduct devotional exercises Wednesday morning, after which the meeting adjourned with Benediction by C. J. Thompson.

WEDNESDAY—MORNING SESSION.

Devotional exercises were conducted by J. M. McKenzie.

The hour having arrived for the regular order, the meeting was called to order by the Vice-Moderator.

The minutes of yesterday's proceedings were read and approved.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

Our Sunday School Work is no little thing, and we should feel the responsibility that is upon us as a denomination, for out of our Sunday School is where we enlist our church members. The Sunday School is what you might call a hot bed. We draw from it and plant our churches, and we should have them taught, trained and ready for the church, for some of the best teaching that a church member ever gets in doctrine and the Bible views of Christ and His works are given them in Sunday School. And if we neglect the Sunday School then our churches will become seriously affected. We should teach our church doctrine and a clear view of the Bible beyond all things else, for there is where our principle stands, and as to the Baptist doctrine the New Testament principle in both doctrine and faith is what we need to establish and should not be left out of our Sunday Schools. There has been real progress in the general Sunday School work the world over. As an evidence of this we call your attention to the fact; whereever a new church is being erected it is being adapted to the purpose of Sunday School Work and we should be aroused to this great work, we should not neglect the needed equipment and the teachers' training class, grading work etc. We should give to all the missions, especially to the Orphanage, and subscribe to the Charity and Children, published by our Orphanage, read good books in connection with our Sunday School work and, if possible, each Sunday School have a library; and we should buy our literature from our Sunday School Board at Nashville. Last, but not least, we should be as prudent in selecting the officers, superintendent, teachers, etc., as in calling the pastor and selecting deacons.

Respectfully submitted,

O. N. MARSHALL,
E. F. SAWYER.

The report was discussed by O. N. Marshall and adopted.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

The impetus given, under God, to concerted, aggressive and practical obedience to our Lord's command to "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature" upon the part of Baptists in this country, by the unexpected entering into our ranks of Adoniram Judson and his wife, together with Luther Rice, just one hundred years ago, and fostered by their untiring zeal (the Judsons laboring in India, while Rice rode from one part of his native land to the other "Stirring up the pure minds of the

brethren by way of "remembrance" as to their duty and privilege in giving the gospel to the whole world) has culminated in the things which "we do now see and hear."

Our people are realizing more and more that the "Christian spirit" is the "Missionary spirit." They are realizing that if they have something worth possessing, it is worth sharing with others. They are beginning to understand that a selfish Christianity is an impossibility. They are growing in perception of the Master's own vision of what the gospel was meant to do for a lost world. It is gradually dawning upon Baptists that to obey Christ means something more than going down into the water and coming up out of it again; and that if we love Him we will keep his commandments—all of them. Hence our increased attention to our Lord's last commission: "All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth. Go ye therefore and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit: teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you;" hence our increasing realization that His promise to be with us even unto the end of the age, is conditioned upon our obedience to that commission; and hence our growing determination to be witnesses unto Him, not only in Jerusalem, and in all Judea, and in Samaria, but unto the uttermost part of the earth.

In justifying His visit to the home of the publican Zacchaeus, Jesus said: "For the Son of Man is come to seek and to save that which was lost." This was the statement of His life-purpose, and he passed it on to His disciples when He said, after His death and resurrection, "As my Father hath sent me, even so send I you." Let us praise God for the fact that in some measure at least, we are accepting our place in the plan of our Lord for those who believe on, and love Him, as to our part in seeking and saving that which was lost.

May God give more of our people the eyes to see the whitening harvest ready for the gathering—and to those who do see, a larger vision. May God give us the willing spirit to undertake, and the generous heart to respond to the call for means to send the men and women who are not only willing and ready to go, but count it a glorious privilege to do so.

We have been unfortunate in our use of terms. For the sake of convenience we have divided our work into Foreign Missions, Home Missions and State Missions. This has brought about, in a measure, the conditions which make it possible for "the unlearned and unstable" to wrest the subject of missions to their own destruction, so far as their usefulness is helping to spread the gospel is concerned, and in great injury to their own spiritual life. One cannot be a new Testament Christian unless he obeys the great commission of Christ; and there can be no such thing as a New Tetsament Church which does not first, go; second, into all the world; third, and preach the gospel to every creature. The baptizing and the teaching come next; but how shall we baptize and teach unless we first go and preach, for "faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the Word of God."

Perhaps the Church would have been better off if it could have kept the terms used in the New Testament. A recent writer says: "The key-word in the religious thought of this age is the Kingdom of God. It was the key-word in the thought of Christ. * * * * Christ's work for the world was not simply a legal adjustment of the differences between the race and Jehovah, although this is included, but His work was the establishment of a new-life kingdom. In this new kingdom there is a new kind of citizenship of which He is the type. And He proposed to make this kingdom world-wide. It is the business of the church to work for the coming of the kingdom. He called it the kingdom of God. I sometimes wish we could get rid of the word "mission," and put in its place the word "kingdom." It would not then be 'Foreign Missions' and 'Home Missions' and 'State Missions;' but it would be the kingdom in the foreign land, and the kingdom in the home land, and the kingdom in our own State. The word kingdom

would serve as a unifying idea, and it would be getting back to Christ's conception of our mission. You find men who are opposed to different phases of missions, but no man who claims to be a Christian can be opposed to the coming of the kingdom. Let us then put the emphasis in our mission work on the kingdom conception. And missions means the coming of the kingdom of God in all the world."

A just and comprehensive view of foreign mission opportunities at present is the greatest inspiration in the Kingdom of God on earth.

Our present fields are Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, Italy, Africa, Japan and China.

The present number of missionaries is 271. The native workers have been increased to 577, making a total force of 848. The 342 native churches are growing in self-support and missionary efforts. The 422 Sunday Schools are doing aggressive work. Nine Women's Training Schools have 312 students, and ten Theological Schools have 245 students. These, with the other 208 schools of all grades have 6,156 pupils. In six hospitals and thirteen dispensaries thirteen medical missionaries treated 51,796 patients during the year. Four publishing plants are sending out millions of pages of religious literature. At the meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention last year there were reported 24,689 church members, and 4,300 baptisms.

The contributions for 1911-'12 were $580,408, a gain of $70,400 over the previous year. Of this amount 12 per cent. was used for expenses at home as follows: In Richmond, 5 per cent.; Women's Misionary Union, 1 per cent.; interest, 2 1-2 per cent; State expenses, 3 1-2 per cent. This percentage of expense is larger than the Board wants it to be. Our people can reduce it very much by sending their money all through the year, so as to save the interest account. Let it also be remembered that a large part of the money used at home is expended in efforts to arouse our people and increase contributions.

The work has often been greatly helped by bequests and annuities. More and more our people ought to remember the Board in their wills. Pastors can exert a blessed influence in this direction. A still better way is to give money to the Board on the Annuity Plan whereby the donor receives an income from the gift during his life. Write to the Board for particulars.

The Southern Baptist Convention asked the churches to raise $618,000 for foreign missions last year. Every dollar of it was needed to meet past obligations and maintain the work on a hopeful basis. But the year closed with the Foreign Mission Board $76,000.00 in debt. Brethren this ought not so to be. It is very important that this Association raise this coming year its proportion of what shall be asked of it. We must cancel this debt and set the Board free.

The most significant advance ever proposed by the Southern Baptist Convention took place when the Oklahoma meeting last May authorized the Foreign Mission Board to raise $1,250,000.00 as an Equipment Fund in honor of the Judson Centennial. One million dollars of this is to be used for equipping our schools and publication work. Two hundred and fifty thousand dollars is to be used for building chapels, hospitals and missionary homes. This is a mighty call, but it is made to a mighty people in the name of a Mighty God. The fund is to be raised during the next three years. It is to be entirely separate from the regular foreign mission offerings and the effort will be made to secure it in such a way as not to interfere with any other cause.

The complete transformation of China within the last few months is one of the greatest events in human history. A radical change of one-fourth of the human race intellectually and politically and the making them ready for spiritual readjustment, in so short a time, is without parallel in the history of nations.

The Foreign Mission Board, located at Richmond, Virginia, is a committee appointed by the Southern Baptist Convention to carry on this, our for-

eign mission work—the work of the Kingdom of God in foreign lands—by the co-operation of all our churches and in behalf of all our people.

It is our work. One member of the Board lives in each State and is called the State Vice-President. A representative of the Board lives in every Association. He is expected to confer with the Board and with the churches in the interest of the work. At the present meeting of the body this Association is expected to elect this representative of the Forign Mission Board to serve until the next meeting of the Association.

We recommend: 1. That all our people help in our Foreign Mission work by sympathy and prayer; by subscribing for and reading the Foreign Mission Journal; by distributing tracts which can be had for the asking; by making our offerings as large as possible; by sending in their gifts now and not waiting for the season of pressure in March and April.

2. That we solemnly pledge ourselves to do our part to raise the amount which will be asked of our association this year.

Respectfully submitted,
W. R. HAIGHT,
Committee.

The report was discussed by C. J. Thompson and adopted.

The hour for the Doctrinal Sermon having arrived, it was preached by J. E. Kirk from I Samuel, 15:22.

WEDNESDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

State Missions being the regular order and no report being at hand, the Moderator requested L. T. Reed to prepare a

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

Our State Mission work is essentially first because it takes care of and fosters our base of denominational supplies. Without this base of supplies any aggressive warfare or work will soon fail; we must look to the immediate field at home and support every department of our work here or else our larger world forces, for the conquering of sin in distant places, will decrease in effectiveness.

Our State Mission Board is now pressing the work at three separate points, viz: the Western, Central and Eastern sections of the State. In the western field $7,970 is being spent annually for the development of the work; in the central $19,528 has been appropriated, and in the Eastern section $20,210 has been set apart for missionary, Sunday School and Church building purposes. In our own Eastern field, contiguous to the Chowan Association are eighteen counties in which our State Secretary reports great religious destitution. Evangelization seems to be the great need of this part of the State. The Board last year reported 150 missionaries employed who preached 10,150 sermons at 335 churches and stations. They baptized 1,607 people and received 1,393 by letter. There were twenty houses of worship built and 2,627 professions of faith.

Last year $47,931.91 was received for State Missions. Five and one-half per cent. of this amount only is used for the expenses of the Board, so that 94 1-2 per cent. of all money contributed goes into the work directly. Your committee asks for the prayers, the sympathy and the support of each church in the Chowan Association for a vigorous and full campaign of New Testament evangelism within the bounds of our Association.

Respectfully,
L. T. REED.

The subject was discussed by Livingston Johnson.

The meeting was addressed by J. M. McKenzie on behalf of the church, at Chocowinity, N. C. On motion, the brother was accorded the privilege

of the floor and of the churches in the Association to present the matter, and a cash collection was taken amounting to $11.46.

T. J. Ragland was recognized as a new pastor on the Currituck field.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON CHOWAN COLLEGE.

The sixty-fifth session of Chowan College has been the greatest in the history of the institution. The enrollment is one hundred and fifty, eight more than the highest previous enrollment. The dormitories have been full. The expenses have been met and some equipment has been purchased from the current receipts.

The curriculum has been further enlarged by the addition of Greek, Italian, Domestic Science, the History of Philosophy and a second-year course in the Bible. The entrance requirements have been made the same as those of Meredith, Wake Forest and the State University. The faculty of fourteen, all Baptists, is composed of expert teachers, graduates of such institutions as Emerson, Georgetown, Meredith and Salem Colleges, and Chicago, Columbia, Stetson, and Johns Hopkins Universities. Rev. Q. C. Davis, the new teacher of the Bible and Philosophy, and pastor of the Murfreesboro Baptist Church, is a tower of strength to the religious life of the College.

The installation of a new steam heating plant and a new system of waterworks is now complete and the improvements are very satisfactory. By the recent purchase of twenty-one acres of land immediately to the rear of the original tract, the campus now comprises about fifty acres, making it one of the finest campuses in the entire country.

The conditions of Mr. E. F. Aydlette's liberal offer on the endowment fund have been met. The churches responding to his generous proposition are Blackwell Memorial, of Elizabeth City, the Ebenezer, of South Mills, the Aulander and the Murfreesboro. The endowment fund now amounts to twenty-five hundred dollars in cash and twenty-two thousand dollars in pledges and subscriptions.

The needs of the College are many and urgent. Electric lights, a laundry and a dormitory should be supplied at once. An adequate auditorium would add much to the efficiency of the College. The most pressing need, however, is an endowment fund of one hundred thousand dollars. The interest on this fund would keep up the equipment. The other institutions of the State of equal grade have either endowments or large appropriations from the State funds. Last May twenty-six churches in the Chowan Association made pledges on the endowment fund of the College, and it is hoped that this year the pledges will be increased in size and number.

I. N. LOFTIN.

The report was discussed by J. D. Bruner and A. A. Butler and adopted.

The reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

The Baptist people of North Carolina are waking up to a knowledge of the fact that we stand in need of a better educated ministry, and no department of the work of the Baptists of North Carolina is more encouraging than that of Ministerial Education. We recommend that this be brought just as close to our churches as possible and we urge the Association to adopt all the suggestions made in the report of the Board of Education to the Baptist State Convention. We would be glad to see North Carolina Baptists take hold of this work in a large way. There should be more field work done to gather money for this cause and to arouse men to the need of more consecrated men in the ministry. We would be glad to see every Woman's Missionary meeting in prayer once a month that God would send forth more laborers into the harvest, following this with liberal giving as an expression of their earnestness.

J. TYNCH,
For Committee.

The report was discussed by J. Tynch, Walter Johnson and W. R. Cullom, and adopted.

The Vice-Moderator appointed Josiah Elliott to conduct Devotional Exercises Thursday morning.

On motion, A. A. Butler is elected as associate member of this Association to the Board of Education.

The Committee on Time, Place and Preacher for the next session of the Association reported as follows: Your committee recommend that the next session of the Association be held with Corinth Church, Tuesday after the first Sunday in May, 1914. To preach Introductory Sermon, T. S. Crutchfield; alternate, R. E. Brickhouse. The report was adopted.

On motion, E. L. Wells was elected Associational Representative on the Foreign Mission Board.

On motion, A. A. Butler, I. N. Loftin and E. L. Wells were elected the Committee on Missionary Rally.

The meeting then adjourned with Benediction by Walter Johnson.

THURSDAY.

Devotional Exercises were conducted by Josiah Elliott.

The meeting was then called to order by the Moderator.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

It is gratifying to your committee to be able to report marked progress and efficiency in our Home Mission work. Our Home Board has as its dominant word, Enlargement. "The field is the world," but if we as Baptists in this country, would fulfill our Godgiven mission to the nations of the world, we must look well to the base of supplies. A prosperous work at home will insure a great work abroad. Many problems confront us in America, and the Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention occupies a strategic position. Southern Baptists are true champions of the faith. The forces against which we have to contend are infidelity, skepticism, commercialism, worldliness and indifference.

The Home Board has before it the task of the city. Here is its great opportunity, not only to do home mission work but foreign as well. Then the work among the negroes—Cuba and the Canal Zone, and out on the Frontier. The commission lies in three divisions: First, universal evangelization; second, baptizing; third, the teaching of all things commanded by the Master. Baptists have been measurably strong in the first part of the commission. They have also been very strong on the second part—but in some places distressingly weak on the last part. In the new department of the Board's work emphasis will now be laid upon the neglected part of our Lord's last command. This department is known as "Enlistment" and has as its secretary Dr. Arch C. Cree. The need for this movement will be conceded by all when the following facts are considered. Southern Baptists have 23,676 churches with a total white membership of 2,421,203. About 10,000 of these give nothing to the work of the Convention; 3,000 churches are homeless. We have in North Carolina 600 churches that gave nothing to Home Missions last year. It seems that many have forgotten God's word upon the subject of giving.

In this report we wish also to call attention to the Department of Evangelism. This work is also young. It was started in 1906. God's favor and blessings have been upon it from the beginning. There are now 18 evangelists, giving all their time and efforts to this, the supreme business of the Church. Last year 3,739 were baptized as a result of their efforts.

No report on Home Missions would be complete without reference to the work of education. There are now twenty-nine schools in seven States,

with Dr. A. E. Brown as superintendent. In these schools there are 142 teachers, 4,646 students. There are 75 young men studying for the ministry. In addition to the evangelists and teachers referred to above the Board has a large force of white and negro missionaries. The number of workers under the Home Board totals 1,309. The total gifts from all sources last year amounted to $366,050.00. Of this amount North Carolina Baptists gave $26,689.72.

Your committee believes the time has come when the Baptists of North Carolina and the South ought to enlarge their gifts to the Home Mission Board. We urge the churches of this Association to enlarge their gifts and to systematize their giving.

E. L. WELLS.
For the Committee.

The report was discussed by L. T. Reed and A. A. Butler, and adopted.

On motion, W. R. Haight was appointed Chairman of the Missionary Rally Committee in lieu of A. A. Butler.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

Eleven years ago, last December, a resolution was passed by the Baptist State Convention which led to the organization of the North Carolina Anti-Saloon League, and launched the forward movement against the entrenched liquor traffic in this State. The movement gained momentum as the months and years passed, until the issue was squarely drawn in 1908, when the men, with the assistance of our noble women, said "The Saloon Must Go."

State-wide prohibition has been an evident blessing to our State. Yet we often hear it said that prohibition is a failure, that it does not prohibit. I reply, there has never been a prohibiton of God or man that did completely prohibit. Let us see what prohibition has done for North Carolina since 1908. At that time, says the Charlotte Observer, the internal revenue collected on whiskey in this State was $784,951.04. In 1909 the figure was $363,589.98. In 1910 it was $36,119.90. And in 1911 it was only $5,156.40. The Observer says: "The figures plainly indicate the effect prohibition is having on the liquor traffic in North Carolina."

The average saloon in the United States costs the people $8,300.00, it pays $1,000.00 license, and some people call it "Good investment"; i. e., $1,000.00 against $8,300.00 along with the wreckage and death incident thereto. At the close of a murder case in Cairo, Ill., Judge Butler made the following very striking and significant statement: "The case at bar is the seventy-sixth murder case I have tried, either as State's Attorney or as Judge, during the past nineteen years. I have kept a careful record of each case, and I have to say that in seventy-five out of seventy-six liquor was the inciting cause." The American Issue is quoted as saying that the man who killed Lincoln first fired his brain with liquor at a nearby saloon; that the man who killed Garfield got his immediate inspiration in a saloon; that the plot to kill McKinley was concocted in a saloon and carried out by a regular habitue of that resort; and that the man who tried to kill Roosevelt last fall was a saloon-keeper up to the time of his assault on the ex-President." Brother, now long shall we American people tolerate this prolific breeder of crime?

We are not through with the fight in North Carolina, for we have no more powerful, more resourceful, or a more relentless foe for the Christian people to fight than the devil, with his organized liquor interest of America. His advocates, as J. A. Oates has said, "Would silence the tongue and put shackles on the hands of the Church if they could. And the Church, the visible expression of the Christ who came to seek and to save the whole man, can put the fires out in every distillery, close every saloon and enforce the law whenever it realizes its full obligation to humanity and its power

as the strong right arm of God." The Church must keep up her fight and see to it that our prohibition laws are enforced, letting our battle cry be: "Blind Tigers Must Go," "Liquor Drinking Must Go, Too."

What about the "Moderate Dram-drinking" evil, that we sometimes discuss in our Union meetings? How does this sound to the man who advocates "moderate dram-drinking, moderate dancing, moderate card playing, moderate gambling, and moderate cursing. They are all evil, and the logic that condemns one condemns the other. Paul admonishes us to, "Abstain from all appearance of evil." A church member who participates in evil, whether moderately or excessively, defeats the message of the minister and the mission of the church in saving lost men. This being true, the first man of all men to denounce the drink habit and the liquor traffic is the minister of the gospel. No man, called of God to preach the gospel, has any right to tolerate it, apologize for it, or be indifferent toward it.

The progress of our temperance cause in North Carolina has been great within the past few years. With a State-wide prohibition law, passed in 1908 and the passage of the search and seizure law by our last General Assembly shows how strong public sentiment is against intemperance. Another advanced step in our temperance cause is the passage of the Webb-Kenyon-Shepherd interstate liquor shipment bill by our National Congress.

For these victories we thank God and pray His Spirit to continue to lead our temperance forces until the liquor traffic is completely crushed, never to rise again.

We commend the Anti-Saloon League as worthy of our moral and financial support.

We commend our faithful preachers and Sunday School workers for their good work in our temperance reforms and we feel assured that they will continue the wholesome education of our boys and girls in practical temperance.

We commend co-operative work, local and general in the enforcement of our prohibition laws.

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. KIRK,
For Committee.

The report was discussed by J. E. Kirk, J. Tynch and T. S. Crutchfield, and adopted.

The following resolution was adopted: Resolved, That the action of the Association providing for the preaching of a Doctrinal Sermon at each meeting of the Association be rescinded.

The following resolution was adopted. Inasmuch as our State is asked to raise a certain sum each year for the different objects to which the churches contribute, Be it Resolved, That the churches of our Association be requested to make their contributions in proportion to the amounts the State is requested to raise for the different objects.

The following Standing Committees, appointed by the Moderator to report at the next session of the Association, were announced by the Reading Clerk:

State Missions—A. A. Butler, J. O. Alderman, E. H. Eure.
Home Missions—L. T. Reed, J. T. Phillips, G. H. Baker.
Foreign Missions—Josiah Elilott, N. P. Stallings, George J. Spence.
Ministerial Education—W. R. Haight, J. W. Nobles, John E. Copeland.
Orphanage—I. N. Loftin, T. J. Ragland, J. L. DeCormis.
Periodicals—E. L. Wells, H. F. Brinson, H. L. Story.
Sunday Schools—R. E. Brickhouse, T. J. Ragland, W. T. Love.
Chowan College—T. S. Crutchfield, O. N. Marshall, L. W. Norman.
Old Ministers' Relief—E. F. Sawyer, J. E. Kirk, D. E. Williams.
Temperance—Josephus Tynch, J. T. Phillips, W. W. Sawyer.
History—C. S. Vann, S. F. Bristow, W. F. Pritchard.
Executive Committee—A. A. Butler, W. R. Haight, J. M. Bell.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted. Resolved, That the hearty thanks of this body be tendered to the pastor and members of Cool Spring Church and their friends for the splendid manner in which we have been entertained during this session.

The following delegates were elected:

To the Southern Baptist Convention—E. L. Wells. Alternate, J. Tynch.

To the Baptist State Convention—L. T. Reed, T. S. Crutchfield, I. N. Loftin.

On motion, the Clerk was voted $35.00 as compensation for services.

A. F. Rountree was elected member of the State Board of Missions and Sunday Schools.

J. E. Kirk reported that there is no organization at either Rose Bay or North Mattamuskeet, and on motion the names of these churches are ordered dropped from the roll.

The meeting then adjourned with singing the Doxology and Benediction.

LYCURGUS HOFLER,
Moderator.

J. G. GREGORY, Clerk.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES OF THE CHOWAN ASSOCIATION.

The Eighth Annual Session of the Woman's Misionary Union of the Chowan Association met with the Society of Cool Spring, May 7, 1913. In the absence of Mrs. E. M. Sawyer, Associational Vice-President, Mrs. W. R. Haight, of Belhaven, was asked to take the chair.

Devotional Exercises were conducted by Mrs. A. A. Butler, of Hertford, the scripture reading being taken from the second Psalm. After singing a hymn we were led in prayer by Mrs. A. B. Harrell, of Cool Spring.

An address of welcome on behalf of Cool Spring Woman's Missionary Society was made by Miss Bertie Harrell and responded to on behalf of the Woman's Missionary Union by Mrs. J. T. Carter, of Reynoldson.

Delegates were enrolled as follows:

Belhaven—Mrs. W. R. Haight.
Cool Spring—Mrs. R. M. Downs, Mrs. A. R. Harrell, Mrs. R. H. Sawyer.
Gatesville—Mrs. Willis Hofler, Mrs. Lycurgus Hofler, Mrs. J. E. Parker.
Edenton—Mrs. E. J. Griffin, Mrs. H. C. Privott, Mrs. Kate Byrum.
Hertford—Mrs. A. A. Butler.
Middle Swamp—Miss Jennie Smith, Miss Minnie Benton.
Reynoldson—Mrs. J. T. Carter, Mrs. Pattie Savage, Mrs. T. E. Parker.

Sunbeams.

Cool Spring—Miss Helen Harrell.

The Secretary's report of the year's work was read and this, with such reports as had not reached the Secretary previous to the meeting, was adopted. A paper on "The Responsibility of the Women's Missionary Society for the Junior Societies" was read by Mrs. W. R. Haight. The following committees were appointed:

On Time and Place—Miss Jennie Smith and Miss Minnie Benton.
On Nominations—Mrs. A. A. Butler and Miss Bertie Harrell.

Mrs. A. A. Butler gave some very helpful suggestions about the Sunbeam work.

Miss Bertie Harrell was asked to preside in an open conference, quite a number of suggestions were made and many helpful things were said. Re-

port of the Committee on Nominations was adopted and officers elected as follows:

Mrs. E. M. Sawyer, of Belcross, President.
Mrs. W. R. Haight, of Belhaven, Vice-President.
Mrs. H. C. Pearson, of Elizabeth City, Secretary and Treasurer

A collection was taken for the expenses of the coming year, $1.60.

The meeting adjourned until 2:30 p. m.

At 2:30 we met in the Arbor and after singing several hymns and uniting in the Lord's Prayer we had a most excellent address by Rev. Livingston Johnson.

The minutes were read and approved.

A vote of thanks was given the people of Cool Spring for their kindness and hearty hospitality. The meeting adjourned to meet at Corinth Wednesday after the first Sunday in May, 1914.

MRS. W. R. HAIGHT, President.
MRS. R. H. SAWYER, Sec. Protem.

REPORT OF WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF CHOWAN ASSOCIATION FOR YEAR 1912-13.

Ballards' Bridge	$ 37.60
Blackwell Memorial	223.52
Belhaven	9.00
Columbia	23.80
Cool Spring	26.03
Corinth	32.89
Elizabeth City, First Church	255.18
Edenton	155.80
Gatesville	61.25
Hertford	60.00
Manteo	31.91
Olivet	18.10
Riverside	34.25
Rocky Hock	54.00
Rehoboth	5.75
Salem	27.00
Sawyer's Creek	136.50
Reynoldson	18.15
Total	$1,210.73
Amount given by all Societies	$1,531.72

REPORT OF YOUNG WOMAN'S ASSOCIATION WORK OF CHOWAN ASSOCIATION FOR YEAR 1912-13.

Columbia	$ 3.00
Edenton	13.40
Edenton, Jr. Y. W. A.	37.00
Elizabeth City, First Church	13.66
Hertford	5.50
Sawyer's Creek	55.00
Sawyer's Creek Jr.	2.50
Total	$ 130.06

REPORT OF SUNBEAMS WORK 1912-13.

Blackwell Memorial	20.75
Corinth	6.90
Edenton	31.50
Elizabeth City, First Church	8.85
Manteo	4.72
Riverside	18.50
Rocky Hock	18.50
Hertford	5.42
Sawyer's Creek	70.00
Gatesville	2.64
Belhaven	1.00
Total	$ 188.78

REPORT OF ROYAL AMBASSADORS.

Blackwell Memorial ..... $ 2.15

MRS. H. C. PEARSON, Secretary.

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE.

CHURCHES.	Foreign Missions.	State Missions.	Orphanage.	Home Missions.	Old Ministers' Relief.	Ministerial Education.	Chowan College.	Totals.
Columbia	$ 5.00	$.....	$.....	$ 5.00	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 10.00
Ebenezer	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.00	15.00
Roper	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	1.00	.....	2.00
Sound Side	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.00
Totals	10.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	1.00	1.00	15.00	42.00

Received the above amounts for the above mentioned objects from W. S. Privott, Chairman of the Finance Committee, May 7th, 1913.

J. L. DeCORMIS, Treasurer.

Received from J. L. DeCormis, Treasurer, $15.00 from Ebenezer Church (for Chowan College).

J. D. BRUNER.

Received from Chowan Association (Sound Side Church), $5.00.

F. B. HAMRICK,
Representative of Orphanage.

Received from Chowan Association for Missions, Education and Relief, $22.00.

LIVINGSTON JOHNSON.

	CHURCHES.	Location and Date of Organization.	Sabbath of Preaching.	Baptized.	Received by letter and experience.	Restored.	Lost by letter.	Excluded.	Died.	Net Gain.	Net Loss.	Male Members.	Female Members.	Total Membership.	Value of Church Property.	S. S.
1	Albemarle (Travis	Tyrrell 1910	2nd	3	...	..	...	...	...	3	..	13	12	25	$ 1500.00	
2	Ariel	Gates 1885	.....	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	
3	Ballard's Bridge.	Chowan 1781	2nd	18	...	2	5	1	3	11	..	161	276	437	6000.00	
4	Belhaven	Beaufort ..1900	1-2-3	3	12	..	4	...	...	11	..	53	68	121	5000.00	
5	Berea	Pasquotank 1856	2--4th	9	3	1	8	1	3	1	..	132	175	307	3000.00	
6	Bethel	Perquimans 1806	2nd	14	2	2	6	...	2	10	..	124	150	274	2500.00	
7	Beulah	Gates 1885	1st	...	2	..	5	1	...	...	4	39	77	116	1250.00	
8	Blackwell Memo.	Pasquotank 1903	Each	18	11	2	23	9	20	...	21	265	319	584	30000.00	
9	Center Hill.....	Chowan ...1889	4th	...	1	1	3	2	1	...	4	80	117	197	2000.00	
10	Chappell's Hill..	Perquimans 1869	3rd	...	1	..	1	...	2	...	2	43	91	134	1000.00	
11	Coinjock	Currituck ..1893	1st-3d	4	...	..	1	...	1	2	..	30	41	71	1000.00	
12	Collington	Dare 1888	.....	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	
13	Columbia	Tyrrell 1869	2--4th	9	1	..	3	...	...	7	..	75	98	173	4000.00	
14	Cool Spring.....	Gates 1828	1st	23	2	..	9	1	12	3	..	204	248	452	1200.00	
15	Corinth	Pasquotank 1891	Each	13	9	3	9	3	...	13	..	106	156	262	2400.00	
16	Creswell	Washington 1854	4th	...	1	..	...	...	...	1	..	28	29	57	1500.00	
17	Ebenezer	Camden 1829	2--4th	14	2	7	3	5	5	10	..	74	139	213	2500.00	
18	Edenton	Chowan 1817	Each	23	11	..	11	1	8	14	..	150	216	366	6000.00	
19	Elizabeth City...	Pasquotank 1786	Each	14	28	1	24	...	6	13	..	306	488	794	35500.00	
20	Eureka	Gates 1878	2nd	2	1	..	5	3	4	...	9	81	113	194	1000.00	
21	Gatesville	Gates 1854	1st-3d	...	2	..	2	5	2	...	7	71	88	159	2000.00	
22	Geneva	Camden 1898	.....	...	...	..	1	1	1	...	3	16	25	41	1000.00	
23	Great Hope.....	Perquimans 1860	4th	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	39	67	106	1000.00	
24	Gum Neck.....	Tyrrell 1888	.....	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	
25	Hertford	Perquimans 1854	Each	17	9	4	3	3	3	21	..	102	132	234	18000.00	
26	Macedonia	Chowan 1850	3rd	...	2	2	...	5	7	...	8	74	106	180	1200.00	
27	Manteo	Dare 1905	Each	1	...	..	2	...	...	...	1	31	44	75	2500.00	
28	Middleswamp ...	Gates 1806	2nd	...	4	..	1	5	2	...	4	67	97	164	1000.00	
29	Mount Pleasant..	Washington 1852	3rd	12	...	2	3	...	...	11	..	44	52	96	1000.00	
30	Mount Sinai.....	Perquimans 1888	3rd	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	1	15	35	50	800.00	
31	Mount Zion.....	Tyrrell 1831	.....	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	
32	Moyock	Currituck ..1888	1st-3d	1	1	..	...	...	1	1	..	14	16	30	1000.00	
33	Oak Ridge.....	Camden 1889	.....	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	
34	Olivet	Pasquotank 1889	2nd	10	4	2	3	1	1	11	..	30	41	71	1200.00	
35	Pantego	Beaufort ...1896	.....	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	
36	Pleasant Grove..	Camden 1891	3rd	11	...	1	...	...	...	11	..	21	20	41	1500.00	
37	Poplar Branch...	Currituck ..1866	2--4th	18	11	3	5	11	3	13	..	77	102	179	800.00	
38	Powell's Point...	Currituck ..1804	2--4th	9	...	3	2	6	3	1	..	63	94	157	2000.00	
39	Providence	Currituck ..1826	.....	1	...	..	3	...	...	...	2	47	41	88	1200.00	
40	Ramoth Gilead...	Pasquotank 1808	2--4th	17	2	1	1	2	1	16	..	90	96	186	2000.00	
41	Rehoboth	Currituck ..1873	1st-3d	9	2	8	...	8	5	6	..	55	80	135	1100.00	
42	Reynoldson	Gates 1827	4th	...	1	..	2	2	2	...	5	82	139	221	1000.00	
43	Riverside	Pasquotank 1902	1st-3d	11	3	..	2	1	...	11	..	68	72	140	2000.00	
44	Roanoke Island..	Dare 1808	Each	5	...	1	...	1	1	4	..	48	55	103	800.00	
45	Rocky Hock.....	Chowan 1835	1st-3d	41	6	3	2	3	4	41	..	222	303	525	3000.00	
46	Roper	Washington 1884	1st	6	...	..	2	...	...	4	..	23	25	48	1250.00	
47	Salem	Pasquotank 1790	1st-3d	1	10	1	2	7	2	1	..	83	108	191	1500.00	
48	Sandy Cross.....	Gates 1828	3rd	25	1	3	4	...	2	23	..	119	260	379	3500.00	
49	Sawyer's Creek..	Camden 1790	Each	28	9	7	15	12	5	12	..	121	172	293	2500.00	
50	Shady Grove.....	Currituck ..1828	1st	3	...	..	5	...	3	...	5	62	91	153	1200.00	
51	Shiloh	Camden 1727	1st-3d	21	2	4	4	2	1	20	..	125	201	326	2000.00	
52	Sound Side.....	Tyrrell 1852	2nd	13	...	1	5	5	5	4	..	112	138	250	4000.00	
53	South Shore.....	Tyrrell 1854	.....	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	
54	Warwick	Chowan 1860	.....	26	5	..	6	2	2	21	..	196	298	494	4000.00	
55	Whale's Head....	Currituck ..1890	1st	9	...	1	4	...	...	6	..	19	15	34	500.00	
56	Whiteville Grove	Perquimans 1851	1st	5	3	..	...	...	...	8	..	51	114	165	1300.00	
57	Woodville	Perquimans 1873	4th	1	2	1	3	2	1	...	2	52	132	184	1000.00	
58	Yeopim	Chowan 1775	3rd	17	9	1	4	1	4	18	..	88	97	185	1000.00	
	Totals	.....	.....	485	175	70	210	107	128	363	78	4291	6169	10460	177200.00	2

CHURCHES.	PASTORS.	CLERKS AND THEIR POSTOFFICES.
marle (Travis)	R. E. Brickhouse	W. W. Sawyer, Columbia, N. C.
rd's Bridge	A. A. Butler	G. H. Baker, Tyner, N. C.
aven	W. R. Haight	C. B. Garret, Belhaven, N. C.
a		I. K. Stafford, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 3.
el	E. L. Wells	J. M. Fleetwood, Edenton, N. C.
ah	T. S. Crutchfield	J. Harry Hofler, Sunbury, N. C.
gwell Memorial	I. N. Loftin	Geo. J. Spence, Elizabeth City, N. C.
er Hill	J. O. Alderman	W. T. Forehand, Tyner, N. C.
pell's Hill	J. E. Copeland	J. A. Lane, Belvidere, N. C.
jock	R. J. Ragland	J. H. Overton, Coinjock, N. C.
ngton		
nbia	R. E. Brickhouse	W. M. Brickhouse, Columbia, N. C.
Spring	J. W. Nobles	J. T. Banks, Eure, N. C.
ith	L. T. Reed	W. F. Pritchard, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 3.
well	W. R. Haight	W. T. Hopkins, Creswell, N. C.
ezer	J. T. Phillips	J. W. Jacobs, Lilly, N. C.
ton	E. L. Wells	A. S. Ward, Edenton, N. C.
beth City	L. T. Reed	J. G. Gregory, Elizabeth City, N. C.
ka	Josiah Elliott	T. M. Mathias, Corapeake, N. C.
sville	T. S. Crutchfield	J. H. Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
va	E. F. Sawyer	J. T. Morgan, Camden, N. C.
t Hope	R. E. Brickhouse	C. A. Perry, Hertford, N. C., R. 1.
Neck		
ford	A. A. Butler	J. P. Perry, Hertford, N. C.
donia	E. L. Wells	H. E. Foxwell, Sr., Edenton, N. C.
eo	O. N. Marshall	J. P. Crawford, Manteo, N. C.
leswamp	Josiah Elliott	J. F. Speight, Merchant Mills, N. C.
t Pleasant	W. R. Haight	F. N. Brickhouse, Creswell, N. C., R. 1
t Sinai	J. E. Copeland	E. U. Morgan, Winfall, N. C.
f Zion		
ck	N. P. Stallings	Mrs. M. A. Charlton, Moyock, N. C.
Ridge		
t	S. F. Bristow	Scott B. Parker, Eliza. City, N. C., R. F. D.
go		
ant Grove	I. N. Loftin	W. L. Forbes, Indiantown, N. C.
r Branch	T. J. Ragland	M. R. Gregory, Poplar Branch, N. C.
ll's Point	T. J. Ragland	W. T. Brickhouse, Powell's Point, N. C.
dence		J. L. DeCormis, Shawboro, N. C.
th Gilead		W. J. F. Spence, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 4.
both	T. J. Ragland	W. U. Ballance, Maple, N. C.
oldson	H. F. Brinson	E. L. Smith, Gates, N. C.
side		J. F. Scott, Jr., Eliz. City, N. C., R. 2.
ke Island	O. N. Marshall	J. W. Twine, Manteo, N. C.
v Hock	Josiah Elliott	C. D. Webb, Edenton, N. C., R. 1.
	R. E. Brickhouse	W. N. Duvall, Roper, N. C.
n		W. C. Morse, Weeksville, N. C.
y Cross	T. S. Crutchfield	R. W. Simpson, Trotville, N. C.
er's Creek		J. P. Sawyer, Belcross, N. C.
y Grove	N. P. Stallings	J. J. Lee, Tull's N. C.
n	S. F. Bristow	J. W. Ferriell, Shiloh, N. C.
l Side	J. Tynch	C. H. Brickhouse, Columbia, N. C.
Shore		
vick	Josiah Elliott	A. F. Rountree, Hobbsville, N. C.
e's Head	T. J. Ragland	S. C. Gray, Corolla, N. C.
eville Grove	A. A. Butler	J. H. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.
ville	A. A. Butler	E. S. Scott, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 5.
m	A. A. Butler	W. J. Webb, Edenton, N. C.

CHURCH STATISTICS—Including Contributions from all Sources.

CHURCHES.	Pastor's Salary.	Building and Repairing.	Incidental Expenses.	The Poor.	Associational Missions.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions	Sunday School Missions.	Orphanage.	Colleges and Schools.	Chowan College.	Ministerial Education.	Old Ministers' Relief.	Minutes and Clerk.	Sunday School Expenses.	Other Objects.	Total.
Albemarle *	$ 100.00	$1500.00	$ 5.00	$.....	$.....	$ 2.00	$ 2.00	$ 2.00	$.....	$.....	$ 1.00	$.....	$ 5.00	$.....	$ .40	$ 30.00	$ 9.00	$ 1656.00
Ariel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ballard's Bridge	300.00	4600.00	26.00	4.68	.....	86.50	27.35	104.75	.....	50.00	34.00	.....	20.00	25.00	5.00	.....	236.85	5515.13
Belhaven	600.00	.....	75.00	20.00	.....	30.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	34.00	.....	.....	5.00	2.50	2.00	56.00	50.00	902.50
Berea	400.00	60.00	46.62	.....	.....	30.00	19.14	19.13	.....	52.54	3.39	.....	10.00	5.50	3.00	93.42	34.38	774.12
Bethel	200.00	.....	.....	10.00	.....	20.00	10.00	15.00	.....	20.00	5.00	.....	.....	.....	3.00	24.53	.....	304.53
Beulah	150.00	.....	12.50	.....	.....	18.00	18.00	15.00	5.00	39.50	5.00	.....	8.00	8.00	1.00	5.00	5.00	289.00
Blackwell Memo	1500.00	.....	807.00	16.11	.....	231.67	225.00	125.00	.....	100.00	150.00	.....	25.00	25.00	3.00	920.00	869.21	4993.99
Center Hill	200.00	.....	29.00	112.09	.....	20.00	22.00	31.20	.....	52.50	.....	.....	10.00	11.75	1.25	5.00	31.96	525.50
Chappell's Hill	60.00	.....	.....	.....	25.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	.....	18.65	.....	.....	4.00	4.70	1.00	.....	17.75	150.10
Coinjock	150.00	10.00	5.00	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.50	20.00	.....	205.00
Collington	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbia	400.00	.....	60.00	.....	.....	13.60	9.50	5.50	.....	.....	3.21	.....	.....	.....	1.20	.....	5.20	497.01
Cool Spring	250.00	300.00	.75	3.10	25.11	42.22	29.60	41.50	3.25	17.80	12.50	.....	.....	8.00	3.00	30.00	47.96	811.79
Corinth	450.00	86.00	81.96	8.00	.....	54.35	20.00	28.36	.....	50.00	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	2.50	157.90	32.50	1753.07
Creswell	250.00	965.00	15.00	.....	.....	.....	2.50	2.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	48.00	.....	1283.00
Ebenezer	300.00	.....	46.50	.....	.....	15.00	5.00	5.00	.....	20.00	35.00	200.00	5.00	5.00	2.00	116.86	2.00	755.36
Edenton	1200.00	293.91	259.00	27.73	.....	325.00	300.00	405.52	.....	225.92	487.67	.....	.....	.....	3.00	105.05	705.67	4335.47
Elizabeth City	1700.00	440.00	350.00	35.29	.....	263.06	344.75	233.65	27.00	200.00	100.00	.....	.....	.....	3.00	443.15	676.02	4812.92
Eureka	150.00	.....	.....	.....	35.00	22.00	20.00	20.00	8.50	35.00	20.00	.....	9.00	7.00	1.50	24.94	125.00	476.44
Gatesville	250.00	262.50	43.64	.....	60.51	55.80	50.00	63.83	5.86	72.91	60.00	.....	12.50	12.50	3.00	45.00	5.00	1000.05
Geneva	50.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55.00
Great Hope	125.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	19.00	6.00	23.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.60	10.00	10.00	194.75
Gum Neck	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hertford	1000.00	143.90	252.76	50.10	100.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	.....	84.00	75.00	.....	25.00	15.00	.....	108.50	.....	2004.26
Macedonia	150.00	176.50	12.00	.....	.....	26.69	15.00	28.56	3.47	34.43	5.00	.....	5.00	5.00	1.75	15.00	25.00	501.65
Manteo	289.75	100.00	20.16	.....	.....	26.86	14.89	13.28	.....	22.99	.....	.....	5.45	5.00	.....	21.71	25.00	545.09
Middleswamp	125.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.60	20.00	30.00	.....	39.26	.....	.....	8.00	7.00	.....	.....	.....	254.86
Mount Pleasant	150.00	.....	25.00	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00	24.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00	1.50	15.00	1.50	239.50
Mount Sinai	50.00	.....	6.00	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	15.00	.....	.....	.....	3.00	.....	4.00	.....	93.00
Mount Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Moyock	150.00	.....	51.60	.....	.....	7.00	.....	3.00	.....	8.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	5.68	.....	225.78
Oak Ridge	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Olivet	125.00	12.00	25.00	7.90	.....	.....	5.00	3.80	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35.00	20.00	238.70
Pantego	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pleasant Grove	120.00	10.00	20.00	3.66	.....	12.00	2.50	4.75	3.00	18.50	.....	.....	3.81	.....	1.00	43.00	.....	241.22
Poplar Branch	187.00	.....	12.00	25.73	.....	10.00	10.00	15.00	.....	34.95	.....	.....	.....	5.00	1.00	38.86	30.67	378.21

Powell's Point..	149.50	125.00	.....	15.00	....	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.00	25.00	359.50
Providence	.....	.....	30.50	.....	.....	20.00	17.50	17.50	.....	15.70	5.00	.....	5.00	5.00	1.50	25.00	.....	141.20
Ramoth Gilead.	400.00	.....	60.00	30.00	.....	25.00	25.00	10.00	.....	15.00	2.65	.....	10.00	10.00	1.25	123.80	47.73	759.18
Reboboth	162.50	.....	3.66	10.58	.....	7.25	5.00	7.00	.....	13.87	.....	.....	.....	2.00	1.15	18.45	28.71	259.02
Reynoldson	200.00	40.00	100.00	10.00	.....	60.05	27.34	25.00	.....	25.00	.....	.....	5.50	5.00	2.50	12.64	7.15	517.68
Riverside	275.00	.....	20.00	.....	.....	10.00	10.00	15.00	.....	35.00	2.20	.....	5.00	5.00	3.00	30.50	29.50	437.20
Roanoke Island.	305.00	.....	15.00	5.00	.....	6.00	5.00	5.26	3.15	5.00	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	.....	10.00	3.75	373.16
Rocky Hock....	500.00	154.06	46.40	20.05	.....	123.36	104.81	102.82	5.37	152.18	54.40	.....	15.00	15.00	3.50	26.41	109.57	1429.43
Roper	139.00	.....	6.65	.....	.....	19.78	.....	17.12	13.05	15.57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39.61	25.00	275.78
Salem	420.00	20.00	70.00	35.50	.....	35.00	15.00	20.00	.....	76.00	30.00	.....	.....	10.00	3.00	60.00	2.00	793.50
Sandy Cross....	250.00	.....	163.95	.....	.....	40.00	30.00	40.00	.....	36.00	25.00	.....	10.00	10.00	3.00	.....	.....	604.95
Sawyer's Creek.	660.00	164.50	653.78	36.00	5.00	120.25	80.07	132.00	15.00	104.14	22.00	.....	24.60	22.68	3.00	64.58	42.30	2146.30
Shady Grove....	150.00	.....	12.00	3.50	.....	6.40	7.00	8.00	.....	5.00	.....	.....	2.00	2.00	1.50	.....	.....	195.90
Shiloh	350.00	300.00	40.00	75.00	.....	20.00	.....	15.00	.....	15.36	.....	.....	.....	6.32	1.50	46.43	.....	868.11
Sound Side.....	200.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	5.00	.....	50.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.60	20.00	.....	235.00
South Shore.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Warwick	250.00	113.00	13.92	35.61	.....	105.00	65.00	70.00	30.00	88.50	25.00	.....	15.00	12.00	5.00	.....	104.00	927.03
Whale's Head..	62.50	1.25	3.16	.....	.....	7.00	3.00	5.00	2.00	20.70	.....	.....	.....	2.00	1.00	.42	12.84	119.87
Whiteville Grove	150.00	.....	12.00	5.00	.....	20.00	10.00	20.00	.....	20.00	5.00	.....	5.00	5.00	1.50	25.00	1.50	278.50
Woodville	200.00	.....	74.95	.....	.....	20.00	10.00	15.00	7.00	22.00	.....	5.00	5.00	5.00	1.50	12.00	10.00	385.95
Yeopim	200.00	.....	13.00	5.22	.....	10.00	15.00	15.00	.....	50.00	.....	5.00	5.00	5.00	1.50	42.00	50.00	415.22
Totals	16155.25	10651.62	3626.46	610.85	250.62	2096.44	1692.95	1869.78	145.65	2005.47	1173.02	210.00	277.26	292.95	81.20	3003.44	3473.74	47535.48

* Now Travis.

CHURCHES.	Officers and Teachers.	Number Scholars.	Totals.	Schools.	Volumes in Library.	Quarterlies and papers taken.	Months open.	Average Attendance.	Baptisms.	Sunday School Expenses.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Sunday School Missions.	Orphanage.	Other Objects.	Total Contributions.
Albemarle (Travis)..	15	110	125	1	....	115	12	76	3	$ 30.00	$....	$....	$....	$....	$.....	$.....	$
Ariel	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	
Ballard's Bridge.....	15	200	215	4	....	400	9	120	18	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	
Belhaven	10	92	102	1	....	200	12	75	4	56.00	....	....	....	....	24.00	.....	
Berea	30	275	305	2	....	371	12	135	9	93.42	.....	4.14	4.13	.....	47.54	.....	
Bethel	14	60	74	1	75	125	12	50	10	24.53	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	
Beulah	8	52	60	1	....	60	9	35	....	5.00	....	....	.....	5.00	8.00	.....	
Blackwell Memorial.	34	450	484	1	325	702	12	370	....	920.00	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	
Center Hill.....	7	85	92	1	30	75	9	50	....	5.00	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	
Chappell's Hill.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	
Coinjock	14	40	54	..	....	48	..	35	....	20.00	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	
Collington	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	
Columbia	15	76	91	1	100	125	12	56	8	.....	....	....	....	....	3.21	.....	
Cool Spring.....	13	175	188	1	250	250	12	100	10	30.00	....	....	.....	3.25	5.00	2.75	
Corinth	25	257	282	1	100	515	12	151	9	157.90	10.00	.....	.....	.....	40.00	.....	
Creswell	7	62	69	1	103	140	12	43	....	48.00	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Ebenezer	13	115	128	1	....	500	12	85	11	116.86	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Edenton	18	240	258	..	....	....	12	189	19	105.05	25.00	.....	55.41	.....	124.92	122.96	
Elizabeth City.....	52	579	631	2	228	540	12	332	12	443.15	....	....	.....	.....	200.00	.....	
Eureka	7	75	82	1	70	40	12	60	1	24.94	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Gatesville	16	154	170	2	....	306	12	50	....	45.00	....	....	.....	5.86	25.90	5.00	
Geneva	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Great Hope	8	51	59	1	....	70	10	40	....	10.00	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Gum Neck	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Hertford	15	156	171	1	....	....	12	110	17	108.50	....	....	.....	.....	84.00	.....	
Macedonia	12	96	108	1	100	175	12	60	....	15.00	1.69	.....	8.56	3.47	19.43	.....	
Manteo	8	65	73	1	....	131	12	45	....	21.71	....	....	.....	.....	22.39	.....	
Middle Swamp.....	10	90	100	1	20	100	12	50	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Mount Pleasant.....	7	35	42	1	75	60	12	25	7	15.00	....	....	.....	4.00	12.00	.....	
Mount Sinai.....	8	26	34	1	....	40	8	25	....	4.00	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Mount Zion.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Moyock	8	40	48	1	....	50	12	35	....	5.68	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Oak Ridge	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Olivet	14	81	95	1	35	200	12	45	5	35.00	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Pantego	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	3.66	
Pleasant Grove.....	11	90	101	1	....	100	12	60	9	43.00	.....	2.50	2.75	.....	.....	2.18	
Poplar Branch.....	18	184	202	1	105	180	12	105	18	38.86	....	....	.....	.....	34.95	.....	
Powell's Point.....	13	94	107	1	50	50	12	40	3	25.00	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Providence	8	60	68	1	50	48	12	38	....	25.00	.....	7.50	7.50	.....	15.70	30.50	
Ramoth Gilead.....	11	119	130	1	....	195	12	64	16	123.80	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Rehoboth	11	100	111	1	75	304	12	60	5	18.45	....	....	.....	.....	13.87	.....	
Reynoldson	10	60	70	1	75	155	12	50	....	12.64	12.05	7.34	1.00	.....	22.00	.....	
Riverside	17	141	158	1	....	150	12	85	9	30.50	....	....	.....	.....	25.00	.....	
Roanoke Island.....	8	60	68	1	....	60	12	45	....	10.00	....	....	.....	3.15	.....	.....	
Rocky Hock.....	12	190	202	1	....	335	12	160	....	26.41	5.55	.....	7.00	5.37	52.00	15.82	
Roper	7	60	67	1	30	50	12	25	5	39.61	....	.....	.62	10.55	13.32	.....	
Salem	15	105	120	1	200	211	12	65	1	60.00	....	....	.....	.....	36.00	.....	
Sandy Cross.....	23	205	228	3	....	325	12	150	20	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sawyer's Creek.....	15	180	195	1	....	240	12	91	23	64.58	....	....	.....	15.00	85.53	90.71	
Shady Grove.....	10	30	40	1	100	150	12	20	1	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Shiloh	14	186	200	1	150	200	12	150	18	46.43	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sound Side.....	18	95	113	1	100	75	12	75	6	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
South Shore.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Warwick	18	306	324	2	180	250	10	276	19	.....	....	....	.....	30.00	.....	.....	
Whale's Head.....	10	55	65	1	....	....	12	37	7	.42	2.00	.....	.....	2.00	16.02	10.76	
Whiteville Grove....	8	65	73	1	....	100	9	50	3	25.00	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Woodville	10	65	75	1	....	80	12	50	....	12.00	....	....	.....	7.00	12.00	39.00	
Yeopim	7	127	134	1	....	264	12	50	10	42.00	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Totals	677	6314	6991	56	2626	8860	..	4193	316	2983.44	56.29	26.48	86.97	94.65	942.78	323.34	

HURCHES.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POSTOFFICES.	SECRETARIES AND THEIR POST-OFFICES.
rle	W. W. Sawyer, Columbia, N. C.	J. W. Bennett, Columbia, N. C.
's Bridge	J. L. Savage, Tyner, N. C.	W. J. Bunch, Tyner, N. C.
en	R. W. Lucas, Belhaven, N. C.	Miss Jennie Fitzgerald, Belhaven, N. C.
	P. G. Pritchard, N. T. Halstead, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 3.	D. J. Pritchard, I. K. Stafford, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 3.
	J. W. White, Edenton, N. C.	J. M. Fleetwood, Edenton, N. C.
	Joseph N. Brown, Trotville, N. C.	
ell Memorial	E. F. Aydlett, Elizabeth City, N. C.	W. H. Jennings, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hill	E. Bunch, Tyner, N. C.	Lydia Ellis, Tyner, N. C.
ll's Hill	No Sunday School.	
k	J. H. Overton, Coinjock, N. C.	Samuel Charlton, Coinjock, N. C.
ton		
ia	S. J. Holloway, Columbia, N. C.	L. H. Harrison, Columbia, N. C.
spring	E. H. Eure, Eure, N. C.	O. N. Hale, Eure, N. C.
t	S. S. Davis, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 5.	H. F. Sample, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 3.
ll	E. Spruill, Creswell, N. C.	Sallie Bateman, Creswell, N. C.
er	D. E. Williams, South Mills, N. C.	Willie Etheridge, South Mills, N. C.
n	C. S. Vann, Edenton, N. C.	A. T. Bush, Edenton, N. C.
th City	S. W. Gregory, C. H. Sanderlin, Elizabeth City, N. C.	A. J. Scott, Raleigh Griffin, Elizabeth City, N. C.
	M. H. Knight, Corapeake, N. C.	J. L. Lassiter, Corapeake, N. C.
ille	Lycurgus Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.	Miss Carrie Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
Hope	T. C. Lane, Hertford, N. C.	Miss Annie Perry, Hertford, N. C.
eck		
rd	J. P. Perry, Hertford, N. C.	R. S. Jordan, Hertford, N. C.
nia	John C. Pearce, Edenton, N. C.	William B. Hassel, Edenton, N. C.
	L. D. Tarkington, Manteo, N. C.	J. P. Crawford, Manteo, N. C.
Swamp	A. S. Walker, Gates, N. C.	Luther Hofler, Corapeake, N. C.
Pleasant	H. A. Litchfield, Creswell, N. C.	Miss Belle Stillman, Creswell, N. C., R. 1.
Sinai	W. J. Stanton, Winfall, N. C.	E. W. Morgan, Winfall, N. C.
Zion		
	N. W. Powers, Moyock, N. C.	W. T. Holt, Moyock, N. C.
dge		
	W. N. Price, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. F. D.	Miss Mamie Savin, Elizabeth City, R. F. D.
o		
it Grove	E. P. Dailey, Indiantown, N. C.	J. E. Dailey, Indiantown, N. C.
Branch	M. R. Gregory, Poplar Branch, N. C.	Author Smith, Grandy, N. C.
s Point	T. S. Harrell, Mamie, N. C.	H. B. Green, Mamie, N. C.
nce	J. L. DeCormis, Shawboro, N. C.	Willie Flora, Shawboro, N. C.
n Gilead	R. B. Edney, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 4.	Rufus Hewitt, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 4.
th	Zion B. Taylor, Maple, N. C.	W. W. Ballance, Maple, N. C.
dson	E. J. Freeman, Gates, N. C.	J. B. Parker, Gates, N. C.
de	N. P. Jennings, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 2	D. V. Pritchard, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 2.
e Island	E. M. Twiford, Manteo, N. C.	
Hock	R. B. Hollowell, Edenton, N. C., R. 1.	W. C. Hollowell, Edenton, N. C., R. 1.
	W. N. Dewall, Roper, N. C.	Carl Bailey, Roper, N. C.
	Clifton Sawyer, Sr., Weeksville, N. C.	Ruth Forbes, Weeksville, N. C.
Cross	E. A. Gray, Trotville, N. C.	Miss Maggie Nixon, Belvidere, N. C.R. F. D.
's Creek	E. L. Hales, Belcross, N. C.	R. L. Bray, Belcross, N. C.
Grove	D. O. West, Moyock, N. C.	W. H. Bell, Tulls, N. C.
	W. P. Barco, Shiloh, N. C.	W. M. Forbes, Shiloh, N. C.
Side	J. E. Swain, Columbia, N. C.	P. H. Godwin, Columbia, N. C.
Shore		
ek	Jesse B. Spivey, Gliden, N. C.	Miss Indiana Bunch, Hobbsville, R. F. D.
s Head	J. W. Austin, Corolla, N. C.	M. W. Parker, Corolla, N. C.
ille Grove	Dr. I. A. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.	Henry Perry, Belvidere, N. C.
lle	C. A. Bogue, Hertford, N. C., R. 3.	Miss Mary Wood, Hertford, N. C., R. 3.
	J. J. Perry, Edenton, N. C.	W. J. Whidbee, Edenton, N. C.

HISTORICAL TABLE OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Years.	Place.	Moderator.	Clerks.	Assistant Clerks.	Preachers of Introductory Sermons.	Texts.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contributions
1806	Salem	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	J. B. Wall	Luke xxiv, 36	18	55	1750	£ 12 12 0
1807	Cashie	George Outlaw	Lemuel Burkitt	James Ross	Martin Ross	I Cor. xvi, 40	19	68	1947	9 15 6
1808	Yeopim	George Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	James Ross	James Ross	Songs, viii, 40	20	80	1768	12 12 0
1809	Sandy Run	George Outlaw	John Hamilton	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor. xii, 13	21	62	1780	12 5 0
1810	Camden M. H.	George Outlaw	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. i, 7	22	62	1750	16 0 0
1811	Wicacon M. H.	Aaron Spivey	R Poindexter		R. Poindexter	Psalms xcii, 12	23	158	1789	16 0 0
1812	Elizabeth City	Aaron Spivey	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter xxii, 7	23	139	1253	16 10 0
1813	Meherrin	George Outlaw	James Wright		John Brice	II Tim. iv, 4	23	115	1843	11 12 6
1814	Edenton	Aaron Spivey	James Wright	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. xi, 9	23	185	1910	$ 35.00
1815	Outlaw's Bridge	George Outlaw	James Wright	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden	Songs ii, 11-12	23	71	1916	34.50
1816	Ballard's Bridge	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum. i, 7	23	68	1820	34.50
1817	Potecasi	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Wheeler	Martin Ross	Heb. xi, 13	22	138	2013	39.00
1818	Sawyer's Creek	T. Brownrigg	James Wright	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii, 4	22	123	1756	32.00
1819	Cashie	T. Brownrigg	Thomas Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv, 5	22	70	1755	45.00
1820	Middle Swamp	T. Brownrigg	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii, 1-4	22	75	1556	36.00
1821	Meherrin	George Outlaw	James Wright	Eller Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii, 4	22	54	1745	33.50
1822	Salem	T. Brownrigg	James Wright	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mar. xiii, 27	22	55	1750	32.50
1823	Colerain	George Outlaw	James Wright	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I Chron. xii, 32	22	227	1952	39.00
1824	Coinjock	George Outlaw	James Wright	John Pelee	John Harrell	Zech. xii, 1	24	351	2236	40.00
1825	Sandy Run	George Outlaw	James Wright	Simon Turner	Jerem'h Etheridge	John vii, 56	25	964	3318	44.50
1826	Shiloh	Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	I John i, 8	26	394	3028	46.50
1827	Potecasi	Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	John Harrell	Mar. i, 15	26	36	3492	40.50
1828	Elizabeth City	James Wright	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv, 12	28	246	3200	47.62
1829	Smith's Grove	James Wright	James G. Hall	John Pelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi, 53	29	284	3381	45.50
1830	Piney Grove	Martin Ross	James G. Hall	John Pelee	Reuben Lawrence	Mat. vi, 33	30	110	3160	46.50
1831	Cashie	Martin Ross	James G. Hall	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson	I Cor. x, 4	31	191	3282	50.00
1832	Powell's Point	Thomas Jordan	James G. Hall	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith	Heb. xi, 6	31	414	3285	47.82
1833	Ahoskie	James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson	Isaiah xiii, 11	31	597	3765	56.00
1834	Salem	John Harrell	A. J. Spivey		John Harrell	Rev. xix, 9	33	190	3815	56.42
1835	Meherrin	Thomas Jordan	A. J. Spivey	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	I John iii, 2	34	122	3664	52.50
1836	Bethel	Isaac Baxter	A. J. Spivey	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence	Isaiah xi, 4	38	218	3294	54.00
1837	Colerain	Isaac Baxter	John Pelee	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson	Heb. xiii, 1	38	111	3484	51.00
1838	Sawyer's Creek	Isaac Baxter	James L. Grimes		A. M. Craig	John x, 24	38	466	3828	55.20
1839	Potecasi	Isaac Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii, 16-17	38	238	3956	48.50
1840	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evan Forbes	Matt. vii, 12	40	392	4308	56.60
1841	Conaritsa	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	C. Saltonstall, Wm. Darden	Reuben Lawrence	I Cor. xv, 58	40	541	4818	57.20
1842	Shiloh	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	Q. A. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge	G. M. Thompson	Acts iv, 13	42	609	5140	65.25
1843	Buckhorn	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	Q. A. Trotman	I Peter, 5	42	1329	8783	65.50
1844	Yeopim	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mar. iii, 35	42	410	6485	62.50
1845	Capehart's	G. C. Moore	R. B. Cobb, protem	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. v, 25	42	332	6433	69.75
1846	Sandy Cross	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson	Psalms cxxxvii, 3-6	42	378	6470	69.75
1847	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. D. Bond, W. D. Pritchard	D. Sanderlin	Phil. i, 8-10	43	501	6330	1.036.36
1848	Ramoth Gilead	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		J. G. Barkley	I Cor. xv, 50	43	1005	7775	71.70
1849	Pleasant Grove	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard	B. H. Trotman	Mar. xvi, 15	45	792	7901	84.00
1850	Elizabeth City	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. D. Bond	M. R. Fory	I Cor. iii, 12-13	45	545	7981	69.75
1851	Bethlehem	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. D. Bond	Aaron Jones	Col. i, 14	47	644	7970	96.80
1852	Piney Grove	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan	W. B. Britton, Jr.	I Cor. ix, 2-4	42	956	9960	92.50

1858	Great Fork	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight	Elder Wetherly	John iii, 13-14	51	515	10977	102.00			
1859	Mount Carmel	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. S. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matt. xvi, 18	52	874	10586	99.55			
1860	Edenton	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden	W. W. Kone	1 Thess. ii, 13-15	52	837	10814	106.50			
1861	Sandy Run	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jeremiah i, 17	53	625	11054	85.50			
1862	Middle Swamp	R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes	R. B. Williams	Heb. v, 9	53	41	11034	41.00			
1863	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R. B. Jones	I John, 1, 7	52	106	10669	173.50			
1864	Buckhorn	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. R. Overby	Mar. xii, 34	52	625	9436	316.00			
1865	Roberts' Chapel	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. B. Jones	1 Peter i, 23	52	596	10684	386.30			
1866	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii, 21	53	723	10525	149.21			
1867	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv, 14-15	52	922	10206	18,154.93			
1868	Berea	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	J. M. C. Luke	Jere. xvii, 9	53	327	10725	15,925.14			
1869	Bethlehem	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb	J. D. Huffham	Matt. viii, 14	56	612	9705	7,521.85			
1870	Hertford	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. Bass, W. H. Powell	John Mitchell	Acts ix, 31	57	468	9848	14,102.84			
1871	Potecasi	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick	T. J. Knapp	Joshua xxiii, 36	56	567	9430	12,589.53			
1872	Elizabeth City	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb	R. R. Savage	Romans vii, 6	58	820	10251	15,002.23			
1873	Conaritsa	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	Isaiah lxii, 1	58	421	9691	15,911.97			
1874	Gatesville	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	L. L. Parker	John Mitchell	John xvi, 12-15	62	435	9612	21,595.25			
1875	Cashie	G. C. Moore	N. L. Shaw, protem	T. E. Waff	A. D. Cohen	Romans iii, 12-15	64	791	9064	14,747.08			
1876	Ramoth Gilead	R. R. Overby	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	D. B. Williams	II Tim. iii, 5	65	759	10098	14,991.13			
1877	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	T. D. Boone	O. C. Horton	Col. iii, 11	65	616	10843	16,119.12			
1878	Shiloh	D. T. Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	Thos. G. Wood	Joshua xiv, 1	65	464	10061	14,189.79			
1879	Republican	D. T. Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	I Peter ii, 9	68	477	11040	11,387.95			
1880	Bethel	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	J. P. Long	John v, 39	68	426	11049	12,640.24			
1881	Hebron	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. R. Overby	Eph. ii, 10	68	343	10003	13,033.37			
1882	Middle Swamp	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. H. Marsh	Luke xv, 22	72	620	11327	17,747.18			
1883	Harrellsville	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	T. T. Speight	Isaiah lxii, 10	71	617	11535	18,052.84			
1884	Rocky Hock	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	J. D. Huffham	II Tim. xi, 12	37	452	6491	10,993.81			
1885	Salem	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	R. Vandeventer	John iii, 2	38	467	6216	12,818.43			
1886	Columbia	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	G.B.D.Pritchard, E. F.Aydlette	George Baker	John xxi, 15	40	356	6283	11,793.09			
1887	Providence	W. B. Shaw	G. B. D. Pritchard	E. F. Aydlette	F. M. Satterwhite	Isaiah iv, 10-11	39	512	6360	10,969.90			
1888	Warwick	W. B. Shaw	G. B. D. Pritchard	E. F. Aydlette	R. R. Overby	Gal. vi, 16	42	573	6772	6,441.70			
1889	Sawyer's Creek	W. B. Shaw	T. J. Riddick	E. F. Aydlette	R. P. Collier	Judges vii, 7	47	560	6863	10,396.65			
1890	Sandy Cross	W. B. Shaw	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann	C. A. G. Thomas	I Cor. ii. 2	48	261	6690	19,342.33			
1891	Edenton	J. A. Spruill	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann	R. R. Overby	Mat.xvi,10; Jno.xi,18	48	475	7480	43,562.92			
1892	Ballard's Bridge	J. A. Spruill	T. J. Riddick	W. V. Savage	R. T. Vann	Eph. v, 32	48	404	7187	19,772.03			
1893	Plymouth	E. F. Aydlette	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann	C. S. Blackwell	Ex. xiv, 30	50	523	7730	18,823.68			
1894	Shady Grove	E. F. Aydlette	Lycurgus Hofler	W. B. Felton	Josiah Elliott	Phil. i, 21	51	380	7671	15,789.30			
1895	Gatesville	E. F. Aydlette	Lycurgus Hofler	C. E. Cross	J. E. White	I Cor. vi, 9	51	380	7997	15,254.70			
1896	Berea	C. S. Blackwell	Lycurgus Hofler	C. E. Cross	C. S. Blackwell	Jude i, 3	50	427	7472	14,478.99			
1897	Shiloh	J. A. Spruill	Lycurgus Hofler	A. W. Burfoot	J. E. White	Rev. iii, 7-8	52	578	8352	16,401.48			
1898	Sound Side	J. A. Spruill	Lycurgus Hofler	W. Majet	W. S. Penneck	Mat.xi,28; Heb.iv,3-9	53	162	7765	13,143.30			
1899	Whiteville Grove	T. B. Boushall	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	W. B. Waff	I Cor. iii, 9	55	393	8156	15,506.63			
1900	Elizabeth City	E. F. Aydlette	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	C. J. F. Anderson	John xxi, 22	55	321	8263	17,095.60			
1901	Reynoldson	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	R. W. Simpson	C. W. Duke	Col. i, 18	56	364	8134	17,095.87			
1902	Ramoth Gilead	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	W. R. Cullom	Romans x, 1-15	57	549	8542	18,290.58			
1903	Woodville	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	W. A. Ayers	II Tim. i, 13	58	321	8356	25,758.98			
1904	Edenton	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	H. C. Moore	Matt. xxv, 24	58	394	8870	31,096.39			
1905	Ebenezer	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	J. W. Rose	II Chron. xvi, 9	59	355	8829	34,511.35			
1906	Rocky Hock	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	John D. Berry	J. B. Ferebee	John xiv, 2	59	412	9048	27,724.23			
1907	Corinth	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	J L. DeCormis	T. S. Crutchfield	Heb. xii, 16	59	438	9218	35,830.59			
1908	Columbia	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	George J. Spence	E. W. Stone	Luke xviii, 1	59	525	9611	35,155.06			
1909	Warwick	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	W. R. Haight	W. B. Morton	Zech. xiii, 1	59	484	9235	38,168.46			
1910	Sawyer's Creek	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	W. R. Haight	H. H. Marshburn	John xvii, 18	59	410	9893	35,240.15			
1911	Sandy Cross	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	W. R. Haight	A. A. Butler	John xii, 26	60	355	9882	33,977.75			
1912	Salem	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	W. R. Haight	E. L. Wells	I Sam. x, 26-27	60	450	10084	41,350.25			
1913	Cool Spring	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	W. R. Haight	I. N. Loftin	Eph. iv, 4-6	58	485	10460	47,535.48			

MINUTES

of the

One Hundred and Ninth Annual Session

of the

CHOWAN

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

held with

Corinth Church, Pasquotank County, N. C.,

MAY 5th, 6th and 7th, 1914.

OFFICERS:

Moderator—LYCURGUS HOFLER .....Gatesville, N. C.
Vice-Moderator—A. F. ROUNTREE.....Hobbsville, N. C.
Clerk—J. G. GREGORY.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Reading Clerk—W. R. HAIGHT.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Treasurer—J. L. DeCORMIS.....Shawboro, N. C.

The next Annual Session will be held with Ballard's Bridge Church, Chowan County, N. C., beginning Tuesday after the first Sunday in May, 1915

Goldsboro, N. C.
Nash Brothers, Printers and Binders
1914

MINUTES

of the

One Hundred and Ninth Annual Session

of the

CHOWAN

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION,

held with

Corinth Church, Pasquotank County, N. C.,

MAY 5th, 6th and 7th, 1914.

OFFICERS:

Moderator—LYCURGUS HOFLER .....Gatesville, N. C.
Vice-Moderator—A. F. ROUNTREE.....Hobbsville, N. C.
Clerk—J. G. GREGORY.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Reading Clerk—W. R. HAIGHT.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Treasurer—J. L. DeCORMIS.....Shawboro, N. C.

The next Annual Session will be held with Ballard's Bridge **Church,** Chowan County, N. C., beginning Tuesday after the first Sunday in May, **1915**

Goldsboro, N. C.
Nash Brothers, Printers and Binders
1914

DENOMINATIONAL DIRECTORY.

1. Board of Missions and Sunday Schools, N. C. Baptist State Convention, Headquarters, Raleigh, N. C.
   Corresponding Secretary, Livingston Johnson, Raleigh, N. C.
   Treasurer, Walters Durham, Raleigh, N. C.
2. Board of Education, N. C. Baptist State Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, W. R. Cullom, Wake Forest, N. C.
3. Ministerial Relief Board, N. C. Baptist State Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, J. F. McDuffie, Hillsboro, N. C.
4. The Thomasville Orphanage.
   General Manager, M. L. Kesler, Thomasville, N. C.
   Treasurer, S. H. Averitt, Thomasville, N. C.
5. Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, R. J. Willingham, Richmond, Va.
6. Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, B. D. Gray, Atlanta, Ga.
7. Sunday School Board, Southern Baptist Convention.
   Corresponding Secretary, J. M. Frost, Nashville, Tenn.

For tracts or information, address the Corresponding Secretaries. Send funds for all these objects, except the Orphanage, to Walters Durham, Raleigh, N. C. Funds for the Orphanage should be sent to S. H. Averitt, Thomasville, N. C.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

(To report at the next session of the Association.)

State Missions—R. E. Brickhouse, W. R. Haight, Herbert Peele.
Home Missions—N. P. Stallings, E. L. Wells, J. T. Hollowell.
Foreign Missions—J. W. Nobles, L. T. Reed, H. L. Story.
Ministerial Education—T. J. Ragland, R. C. Hubbard, Stephen Brickhouse.
Orphanage—H. B. Hines, T. S. Crutchfield, J. E. Cooke.
Periodicals—J. O. Alderman, Spencer Chaplain, Jr., W. W. Sawyer.
Sunday Schools—C. R. Angell, Josephus Tynch, W. J. Berryman.
Chowan College—Josiah Elliott, I. N. Loftin, D. E. Williams.
Temperance—H. P. Lamb, E. F. Sawyer, J. T. Banks.
Old Ministers' Relief—G. C. Lowe, E. L. Wells, J. W. Overman.
History—G. W. Ward, S. F. Bristow, W. T. Love.
Advisability of Erecting Dormitory at Kennedy Home—E. F. Aydlett, T. S. Crutchfield, C. S. Vann, T. J. Ragland, H. A. Litchfield.
The Association and Its Needs—E. F. Aydlett, C. S. Vann, J. P. Perry.
Missionary Rally (Elected)—W. R. Haight, I. N. Loftin, E. L. Wells.
Executive Committee—C. S. Vann, H. A. Litchfield, J. H. Morrisette, T. J. Ragland, A. F. Rountree.

List of Ordained Ministers of the Chowan Baptist Association

Alderman, J. O	Edenton, N. C.
Angell, C. R	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brickhouse, R. E	Columbia, N. C.
Bristow, S. F	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Butler, A. A	Hertford, N. C.
Crutchfield, T. S	Gatesville, N. C.
Elliott, Josiah	Hertford, N. C.
Haight, W. R	Belhaven, N. C.
Henderson, J. K	Belcross, N. C.
Hines, H. B	Swan Quarter, N. C.
Lamb, H. P	Tyner, N. C.
Loftin, I. N	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Peele, Herbert	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ragland, T. J	Poplar Branch, N. C.
Reed, L. T	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sawyer, E. F	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Stallings, N. P	Moyock, N. C.
Tynch, Josephus	Tyner, N. C.
Wells, E. L	Edenton, N. C.

Pastors Laboring in the Association, but Living Elsewhere.

Lowe, G. C	Raleigh, N. C
Nobles, J. W	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Williams, M. P	Norfolk, Virginia.

Ordained Ministers, Not in the Pastorate.

Chaplain, Spencer, Jr	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sawyer, O. W	Camden, N. C.
White, G. W	.....

STANDING RESOLUTIONS.

Resolved, that the pastors and deacons of the churches with which future sessions of this body may be held, be requested to prevent the sale of any article whatever on the church grounds during the session. That they also prevent the erection of tents or booths for taking pictures, and that they secure similar prohibition as to the lands of citizens adjoining the church grounds.

(Adopted at the session of 1884, held with the church at Rocky Hock.)

Whereas, circumstances sometimes arise making it desirable to change either the time or the place for the meeting of the Association, therefore, be it

Resolved, That whenever such an occasion arises, the Moderator and Clerk, together with the Executive Committee, are hereby authorized to make such changes as shall seem to them wise and desirable, giving public notice of same at the earliest opportunity.

(Adopted at the session 1909, held with the church at Warwick.)

CONSTITUTION.

Article I. This Association shall be composed of white male delegates, chosen by the churches of this body, and of all ordained ministers who are members of, or laboring in connection with said churches. Each church shall send a letter showing the number of members, those baptized, received by letter or restored, those dismissed by letter, excluded, and dead since last session.

Article II. The territory embraced in this Association shall be limited to the following counties, to-wit: Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Hyde and Beaufort.

Article III. The Association, when convened, shall be governed and ruled by parliamentary usage, as prescribed in Mell's Parliamentary Practice.

Article IV. The officers of the Association shall be a Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Reading Clerk, and Treasurer, who shall be elected annually.

Article V. Each church shall be entitled to a representation of three delegates to this body.

Article VI. Every motion made in due order and seconded, shall come under the consideration of the Association, unless withdrawn by the person who made it.

Article VII. The Association shall furnish the churches with a number of printed minutes of the Association, from time to time, proportionable to the moneys contributed from each church to the support of the Association fund.

Article VIII. We think it necessary to have an Association fund for defraying the expenses of the same, for the raising and support of which we think it the duty of each church in the union to contribute voluntarily such sums as they think proper and send by the hands of their delegates to the Association; and these moneys thus contributed by the churches shall be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, who shall be accountable to the Association for all moneys by him received, and paid out according to the directions of the Association.

Article IX. The minutes shall be regularly filed by the Clerk of the Association and kept for its use.

Article X. The minutes of the Association shall be read, and corrected if need be, and signed by the Moderator and Clerk before the Association rises.

Article XI. Orthodox and orderly churches shall be admitted to membership in this body on petition by letter and delegates.

Article XII. Amendments to this plan or form of government may be made by a majority of the union.

Article XIII. The Association shall have power—

1. To provide for the general union of the churches.
2. To give the churches all necessary advice in matters of difficulty.
3. To preserve inviolable a chain of communion among the churches.
4. To inquire into the cause why the churches fail to present themselves at any time in the Association.
5. To appoint any member or members, by and with their consent, to transact any business they shall see necessary.
6. To withdraw from any church in the union that shall violate the rules of the Association, or deviate from the orthodox principles of religion, after due measures are taken to reclaim such a church, or churches, and they remain incorrigible.
7. To allow no delegate to leave the Association until final adjournment, without the permission of the body.
8. To admit any of the visiting brethren from other Associations, as assistants who may be present.
9. To adjourn themselves to any future time and place they may think most convenient to the churches.

PROCEEDINGS.

Corinth Church, Pasquotank County, N. C.

The 109th Annual Session of the Chowan Baptist Association met with Corinth Church, May 5th, 1914. The meeting was opened with singing and Scripture reading by J. W. Nobles, after which the Introductory sermon was preached by T. S. Crutchfield from James 1:25.

After the Introductory sermon, the roll of churches was called and messengers enrolled at follows:

Ariel—None enrolled.
Ballard's Bridge—J. T. Hollowell, Q. T. Hollowell.
Belhaven—None enrolled.
Berea—M. P. Jennings, P. G. Pritchard, J. A. Matthews.
Bethel—I. T. Davenport, J. W. White.
Beulah—None enrolled.
Blackwell Memorial—E. F. Aydlett, J. H. Morrisett, C. J. Ward.
Center Hill—None enrolled.
Chappell's Hill—J. Q. A. Rogerson.
Coinjock—None enrolled.
Collington—None enrolled.
Columbia—Stephen Brickhouse, J. A. Swain.
Cool Spring—I. E. Story, J. T. Powell, H. W. Harrell.
Corinth—D. W. Morgan, J. R. Bright, W. F. Pritchard.
Creswell—Haywood Spruill, F. M. Ambrose.
Ebenezer—D. E. Williams, W. T. Stafford, B. C. Jones.
Edenton—H. L. Story, W. J. Berryman, C. S. Vann.
Elizabeth City—W. T. Love, J. G. Gregory, J. J. White.
Eure—J. T. Banks.
Eureka—Samuel Eure.
Gatesville—Lycurgus Hofler.
Geneva—None enrolled.
Great Hope—C. A. Perry, C. R. Perry, Robert W. Hollowell.
Gum Neck—None enrolled.
Hertford—T. S. White, L. W. Norman, B. F. Bray.
Macedonia—H. E. Foxwell, Jr.
Manteo—None enrolled.
Middle Swamp—W. H. Riddick, A. S. Walker.
Mount Pleasant—S. Armstrong, H. A. Litchfield.
Mount Sinai—None enrolled.
Mount Zion—None enrolled.
Moyock—N. W. Powers.
Oak Grove—J. A. Stillman.
Oak Ridge—M. N. Toxey, J. G. Bray, N. B. Williams.
Olivet—W. N. Price, J. W. Parker.
Pantego—None enrolled.
Pleasant Grove—E. P. Dailey, W. E. Gregory, M. F. Leary.
Poplar Branch—Elijah Evans, Mathias Garrington, T. J. Ragland.
Powell's Point—John Guard, Sr.
Providence—J. P. Barnard, J. L. DeCormis.
Ramoth Gilead—W. J. F. Spence, E. Overman.
Rehoboth—J. A. Willoughby.
Reynoldson—None enrolled.
Riverside—R. S. Pritchard, A. S. Morgan, E. V. Davenport.
Roanoke Island—None enrolled.
Rocky Hock—R. B. Hollowell, W. J. Wilson, C. D. Webb.
Roper—None enrolled.
Salem—B. D. Taylor, H. M. Pritchard, J. T. Davis.
Sandy Cross—J. W. Riddick, J. W. Overman, W. H. Speight.
Sawyer's Creek—E. I. Sawyer, H. C. Ferebee, Wm. S. Berry.

Shady Grove—J. D. Lee.
Shiloh—M. B. Toxey, J. C. Wright, J. E. Cooke.
Sound Side—Joseph Bateman.
South Shore—None enrolled.
Travis—W. W. Sawyer, E. E. Cahoon.
Warwick—E. Bunch, A. F. Rountree, B. H. Ward.
Whale's Head—None enrolled.
Whiteville Grove—J. J. Chappell, Dr. I. A. Ward.
Woodville—R. H. Welch.
Yeopim—A. K. Jordan, W. J. Webb, J. J. Perry.

On motion, the officers of 1913 were all unanimously re-elected.

The Moderator appointed the following committee on Order of Business: L. T. Reed, A. A. Butler, H. A. Litchfield.
The following visitors and new pastors were recognized:

H. B. Hines, Pastor on the Hyde County Field; R. E. McFarland, of Scotland Neck; T. B. Hamrick, of the Thomasville Orphanage; C. R. Angell, and W. M. Green, representing the Biblical Recorder.
The meeting then adjourned until 2:00 p. m.

TUESDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The meeting was opened by singing, and the Association was welcomed to Corinth Church and community by E. F. Aydlett, and response on behalf of the Association was made by R. E. McFarland.
The Committee on Order of Business reported as follows:

Tuesday,	2:15 p. m.—Sunday Schools.
	3:00 p. m.—Orphanage.
	3:30 p. m.—Periodicals.
	4:00 p. m.—Miscellaneous.
	Adjournment.
Wednesday,	9:30 a. m.—Devotional Exercises.
	10:00 a. m.—Chowan College.
	10:30 a. m.—State Missions.
	11:30 a. m.—Home Missions.
	Adjournment.
Wednesday,	2:00 p. m.—Devotional Exercises.
	2:15 p. m.—Foreign Missions.
	3:00 p. m.—Education.
	3:45 p. m.—Miscellaneous.
	Adjournment.
Thursday,	9:30 a. m.—Devotional Exercises.
	10:00 a. m.—Ministerial Relief.
	10:30 a. m.—Temperance.
	11:00 a. m.—Report of Historian.
	11:30 a. m.—Miscellaneous.
	Adjournment.

The report was adopted.

The Clerk read the

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

The importance of some movements and influences can be measured to some extent; but no man can estimate the value of the Sunday school work. The progress of the Master's kingdom in the next generation will be de-

termined by the teaching and training done by us who are living in the throbbing present. We praise the Lord because of the good already accomplished through and by our Sunday schools; but as servants of the Most High, we need to realize that what we have done is only an earnest of what we ought to do.

No higher work than that of training young lives for God's service and for God's glory can be undertaken by mortal man. Therefore, in the words of Azariah to King Asa,—"Be ye strong, and let not your hands be weak; for your work shall be rewarded." And count yours a grand privilege, as on Sunday morning you go into God's sanctuary either to teach, or to be taught the divine truth.

Most of us have observed that a live Sunday school means a live church; but as a rule, the church with no Sunday school has an atmosphere that is depressive indeed; and it is an alarming fact that in our association there are seven churches with no Sunday schools. Our people should heed the Lord's injunction, "Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you."

We are beginning to see two great needs in material equipment. Our Sunday-school libraries are poorly supplied with good books. Herein do we need more money and wisdom expended. And thank God, that the saw and hammer have been heard already in some quarters building class-rooms. Money spent in this direction is wisely invested.

Much is being done by our secretaries and other agents. Teacher Training Courses, Institutes and Conventions are giving new zeal and inspiration to the work.

Sunday school Missions was born about 1835, but had a struggle to exist for the first five decades of its history, during which time it had but few regular secretaries and agents. In 1870 this branch of the work began to gain in momentum, and since that date has had men employed regularly. For six years the Sunday school Mission Fund has paid expenses; and we urge that our churches emphasize this department of the work more.

Some of our churches are already electing the leading officers for their respective school, and we think that this is a wise course to pursue.

We recommend that our people pray, plan and labor for more efficient Sunday-school work. Respectfully,

ROBERT E. BRICKHOUSE.

The report was discussed by R. E. Brickhouse, and E. L. Middleton, and adopted.

I. N. Loftin read the

REPORT ON ORPHANAGE.

The Thomasville Baptist Orphanage received its first child in November, 1885. It has had a great growth. It has cared for over fourteen hundred children and it now has over four hundred present, divided into eleven families.

This institution is dependent upon voluntary gifts to provide for the little ones. The number is increasing and the demands grow greater each year. This calls for larger gifts which ought to be sent weekly or monthly to meet the daily expenses. Our people should see that every necessary expense is met promptly and no indebtedness allowed to accumulate to embarrass the institution. The two dormitory buildings on the Kennedy Memorial Home are about completed and will soon be occupied. While the property is one of the largest gifts received by the Orphanage, it brings with it greater liabilities in that we have to possess it and use it. To do so requires additional buildings and more of the little ones to care for and provide for. We are not able to take care of the demands. Hundreds are refused admittance each year because we have no room. We greatly need more buildings.

We urge that this pressing need be met. We also urge that individuals and Sunday schools provide for the care of one or more of the children paying the expenses monthly.

I. N. LOFTIN,
T. J. RAGLAND.

The report was discussed by E. F. Aydlett and T. B. Hamrick, and adopted.

A motion that a committee of five be appointed by the Moderator to take under consideration the advisability of erecting a suitable dormitory on the Kennedy Farm (this committee being requested to report at the next session of the Association) was adopted.

A motion that we request the churches and Sunday schools of the Association to increase their contributions to the Orphanage during the coming year 25 per cent, was adopted; also that the churches send by their messengers to the next session some expression as to their wishes in the matter of erecting the dormitory mentioned above.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

The spirit of brotherhood that generally prevails among Baptists of North Carolina is due largely to the great work of the Biblical Recorder. The relation of the Recorder to North Carolina Baptists has almost reached the ideal. This paper has the happy faculty of being able to discriminate and has always fearlessly championed the cause of the Baptist host of North Carolina. It leads without assuming to; it forces us to think whether we would or not. No paper can take the place of the Recorder among North Carolina Baptists, and if we neglect to read it we do so at our peril as a denomination; for it stands as a sentinel to warn us of the approach of the enemy, and as a teacher to instruct us in the faith once for all delivered unto the saints.

Charity and Children.

The name suggests and defines the function of this paper, and how well it has lived up to its name can only be attested by the Baptists of this State and the friends of our Orphanage. It is painfully orthodox (I mean painful to the heterodox). It fights with the bravery of a Spartan, and loves with the tenderness of a mother. If we love the boys and girls at our Orphanage at Thomasville and the cause which this paper espouses we can ill afford to be without it.

The Home Field.

We must know of the spiritual destitution in the Southland to be able adequately to meet the situation that so much needs to be met, but we cannot know these conditions unless we read the literature that deals especially with our southern problems and gives us first hand the great need of the gospel of Christ in our own beloved Dixie. O that we might catch the spirit of missions that breathes on every page of "The Home Field" and with bible in hand go out to win the South for our Lord and Master.

The Foreign Mission Journal.

Our Foreign Mission work has been simply dragging along through the years because of the want of a larger vision, and we have failed to get that larger vision because of a lack of information. I dare say that the Foreign Mission Journal does not go into a single home of the more than eleven thousand churches in the Southern Baptist Convention that contribute nothing for foreign missions. Information properly applied will give inspiration. The Foreign Mission Journal will not only give us the information we so much need, but the heart cries of the brave and loyal soldiers of our Lord Jesus Christ who stand on the firing line in foreign fields will inspire us to greater

efforts to make the kingdoms of this world the kingdom of Christ Jesus our Lord.

Our Sunday School Periodicals.

There is no better way to disseminate truth than by the skillful use of our Sunday school periodicals in the hands of regenerate and consecrated Sunday school teachers. But, and here is the only discordant cry I shall raise, we are a bit handicapped just here. Our lessons are selected by the International and Interdenominational Sunday School lesson committee. I sincerely hope and pray that the day is not far distant when we Baptists shall not only publish our Sunday school literature, but make it. I long for the day when Baptists shall choose for themselves the scripture passages that shall be studied in Baptist Sunday schools. When we have done that we can stand up for our distinctive doctrines as we have not been able to do heretofore, and through these bible doctrines we shall the more speedily win our young people to Christ.

Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are of good report: if there be any virtue, if there be any praise, think on these things.

E. L. WELLS,
For Committee.

The report was discussed by W. M. Green, N. P. Stallings and J. A. Willoughby, and adopted.

R. E. McFarland presented the matter of the acute need of the Baptists at Pinetown of money to save their building from foreclosure under mortgage and asking for help. On motion he will be given further time at the close of the discussion on State Missions.

There being two new churches seeking admission into the Asociation, on motion, a committee was appointed to pass upon the same.

WEDNESDAY—MORNING SESSION.

Devotional exercises were conducted by H. B. Hines.

T. J. Ragland reported that Collington has only two members, and advised that this church be dropped from our roll. No action was taken.

Josephus Tynch and W. W. Sawyer reported as to Gum Neck that its weakness is due mainly to lack of information and that with the location of a pastor on that field who can instruct them, the field gives promise of growth and development.

Lycurgus Hofler reported that Ariel is practically though not actually disbanded, and that it contemplates this step as soon as the title to the property can be definitely determined.

A motion that the time for Education be given to Walter Johnson, pastor of Wake Forest church, and that he be authorized to call for pledges from the churches for funds to complete Wake Forest Church building was adopted.

The minutes of Tuesday's sessions were read and approved.

J. K. Henderson was recognized as a new pastor.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON CHOWAN COLLEGE.

It being important that a report on Chowan College to this body should set forth some of the more significant happenings in the life of the institution during the past year, the President of the College was asked for information in this respect. His letter in reply was so full and suggestive that your committee beg leave to present the said letter as the major part of the

report. The letter follows: "During the sixty-sixth session of Chowan College one hundred and sixteen boarders have been enrolled, five more than that of any previous year. More boarders, however, have dropped out during the progress of the current year than last year. With two or three exceptions the reasons for their withdrawal were providential. One girl was operated on for appendicitis, one lost her father, one had serious trouble with her eyes, one left on account of the serious illness of her mother, and two got married. There are more students this year than ever before from the central and western parts of the State. To accommodate the increase in the number of boarders, a new concrete cottage dormitory has been built. This cottage has eight rooms and cost twenty-six hundred dollars."

"I wish to repeat and emphasize the fact that our curriculum is as substantial as that of any other college for women in the State. All of the new courses in the curriculum—Greek, Italian, Bible 2, and Domestic Science—have made an excellent beginning. Several boarders, called assistants in Domestic Science, are waiting on the tables in the dining-room, receiving their tuition as compensation."

"Rev. W. H. Woodall, who is the new pastor of the Church at Murfreesboro and Professor of Bible and Philosophy in the College, is quite an acquisition to the College life. He is a graduate of the University of Arkansas, and has had considerable experience in Baptist schools notably at Clyde. He has already endeared himself to both faculty and students."

"An important event in the history of the College took place on the College grounds in October. This event was the first home-coming day observed by the Alumnae Association. Many of the former students, including some of the early graduates of Chowan Baptist Female Institute, attended and participated in the exercises. Two former Presidents, Mr. J. B. Brewer and Mr. J. C. Scarborough, made interesting addresses. The Alumnae Association met and transacted important business. It was decided to publish a small quarterly magazine, to pay the school expenses next year of some deserving girl, and to put an agent in the field next summer to canvass for the College."

"The endowment is growing slowly. Quite a number of churches in the two Chowan Associations are making annual contributions to the endowment fund of the College. Many individuals are doing the same. Two bequests of one thousand dollars each have been reported. The loan funds have been increased by more than two hundred dollars, and plans are being adopted for substantial increase of these important funds, the purpose of which is to aid deserving girls. An endowment of one hundred thousand dollars is greatly needed."

Signed: "JAS. D. BRUNER, President."

Your committee considers it very important both for our denomination and for Christian education in general, that we have Dr. Bruner at the head of this institution. He and his good wife should be very warmly commended for their very faithful and efficient service.

Furthermore, we recommend that the friends of the College co-operate most loyally and heartily with the management in all of the work of the institution, and that we encourage in every way practicable the movement to increase the endowment fund. Respectfully submitted,

T. S. CRUTCHFIELD,
L. W. NORMAN, Committee.

The report was discussed by James D. Bruner and T. S. Crutcheld, and adopted.

The Reading Clerk read the following appointments of committees by the Moderator:

Committee on Time, Place and Preacher—J. J. White, L. W. Norman and W. W. Sawyer.

Committee on Reception of New Churches—A. A. Butler, S. F. Bristow and J. K. Henderson.

Committee on Advisability of Erecting a Dormitory at the Kennedy Farm: E. F. Aydlett, T. S. Crutchfield, C. S. Vann, T. J. Ragland and H. A. Litchfield.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON STATE MISSIONS.

There are some things of which we hear so much that we fail to be impressed with their importance as we should. If some one who had grown to maturity were to see the sun rise for the first time, he would be astonished beyond measure and consider it the greatest sight he had ever beheld, but every morning, as far back as he can remember, the sun has risen and filled the world with light.

So if a stranger were to hear for the first time the story of our State Mission work, if he were interested at all in the needs of the Kingdom, he would be thrilled by a recital of what has been accomplished, but we North Carolina Baptists live in the midst of it all and have heard from year to year about the achievements of our missionaries and so it has come to be a worn-out tale. But if by any peculiar circumstance we were forced to suspend the work of State Missions for a single year, our whole denominational machinery would suffer a distinct jar.

State Missions lie at the very base of all our other work. As an endowment often makes it possible for any great institution to conduct its affairs in a more satisfactory way, and gives stability and permanency to the work of such institution, so State Missions stimulates and vitalizes every department of our denominational activities. Just before the beginning of the last century, William Carey went out as a missionary from England. That created an interest in missions in England that they had not known before. Missionary societies were formed in different sections of England to aid in the support of William Carey. The news came across the water that Carey had gone out as a missionary and the missionary fires were kindled over in this country. Societies were formed in many States of the Union. In 1812 Judson and Rice went out as Congregational missionaries from America, but were converted to the Baptist views and were baptized after reaching Burma. This deepened the interest in Foreign Missions in this country. But when some organized effort was begun for the support of our Foreign Mission work, it caused the Baptists of the United States to see how much their own country stood in need of evangelizing, and so, in almost every state, the State Mission Society was converted into a convention, and active measures were taken to plant churches in the destitute sections in the several states, and to strengthen the ones already in existence. So, while Foreign Missions was the immediate cause of the awakening of a missionary interest, it was seen that the success of Foreign Missions depended upon mission work at home.

Not only Foreign Missions, but every other department of our denominational work has felt, through all these 80 years, the impulse of our State Mission endeavors. All our educational institutions—our Orphanage, the education of young preachers and the care of our old ones all draw liberally upon the churches planted and supported by the State Mission Board.

Nor is the work of State Missions yet completed. Indeed, the needs are more urgent than ever before. We have come to the time of intensive cultivation. The Board must go back over the same ground and plant new churches, because new communities are opening up and our country is becoming more thickly populated. In many country districts new churches are needed, and some of the old ones have been weakened by removals to town. This places upon the Board a new burden in its work in the country.

Towns are springing up along all the new lines of railroad and each one of these towns calls for aid from the Board. Many of the towns in which the Board aided in the support of one church years ago, have grown so rapidly that more money must be expended now in these places than when the work was first begun. Then one church served the purpose, while now the Board has from one to four new churches in each of these new places. The demands are great for more money in the support given to all our important denominational enterprises; but we cannot retrench in our work for State Missions, because in enlarging our State Mission work we are adding to our endowment which makes possible a larger work along all lines of denominational endeavor.

Let no one suppose that there is any conflict or rivalry between the departments of our mission work. It is all one, and we are simply carrying out the order of our divine Lord in beginning at Jerusalem, and reaching out to the ends of the earth. We are doing State Mission work, not to the neglect of Foreign Missions, but for the sake of Foreign Missions. The neglect of State Mission work now means a cutting off of support to Foreign Mission work in the years to come.

We have this year 150 missionaries, laboring at over 300 points. We are also expending $7,500.00 this year in aiding weak mission points in their efforts to build houses of worship. This church building fund has been contributed by the women and nothing that we have done in the way of State Missions during the last decade has brought richer returns.

We shall need this year, to meet our obligations to State Missions, $55,000.00. This is $5,000.00 more than we have ever raised, but we are abundantly able to do it and we cannot afford to fail.

J. O. ALDERMAN,
For Committee.

The report was discussed by Livingston Johnson, and adopted.

R. E. McFarland again stated the need of $255.00 to save Pinetown church. He stated that the Roanoke Association had made temporary arrangements of the matter and requested this Association to assist in raising the necessary amount. A cash collection and pledges were taken aggregating $185.80.

The following visiting brethren were recognized: Dr. C. S. Blackwell, J. T. Riddick, F. C. Nye and H. M. Fugate.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

To write a report on Home Missions is to write the history of heroic struggles, titanic faith and marvelous achievements under the leadership of men and women who have toiled unceasingly and prayed unfalteringly during the past year. The Kingdom of God in our Southland and contiguous territory under the supervision of our Home Mission Board has been advanced with almost miraculous strides, while every department of this work has felt the thrill of larger purposes and greater victories. The Home Board is developing some special lines of co-operative and missionary work which is telling in its increase of interest and sympathy. We have the following departments: The Building and Loan Fund, the Mountain Schools, Enlistment and co-operation, and Evangelism. The special departments are all under the supervision of experts who are devoting their best time and talents to the enlargement of their respective fields of labor.

Last year, the Board reported from its various fields, 26,930 baptisms, $36,592.00 raised, and 49,039 additions to the churches. Directly in our Southern Baptist territory we have scattered throughout the different states 10,000 churches giving nothing to either Home or Foreign Missions, 3,332 giving less than $5.00 annually to both, and 13,355 churches that are unenlisted in the constructive work of our various agencies. In these churches are many really regenerated people who need encouragement and help toward a larger usefulness in the Kingdom. Baptists are a very resourceful

and prosperous people and our Home Mission Board is doing its best to reach these wonderful resources and turn them into channels of divine service. We have every promise of God at our command and every purpose of God on our side in the fight we are waging against sin and if we could but enlist our people as a whole, we would soon conquer the world for Jesus Christ.

Contiguous to our direct Southern territory, the Home Board is doing work in Cuba and Panama. Last year, in Cuba, we had 139 baptisms, two new churches constituted, three Sunday schools organized, 1,628 Bibles and Testaments distributed, and $3,800.00 collected on the field. In Panama, we have been working eight years. Last year we reported $4,483.22 collected for the local work, with 101 baptisms and 71 received by letter and restoration. There are now 11 churches in the Panama Canal Zone.

Sometimes the white Christians of the South are censured for their neglect of the South's negro population. It is true that in many instances we have been indifferent to the appeals of our brother in black, but the Home Mission Board reports some encouraging statistics on this work. During 1913, we report 3,113 baptisms, 1,817 added by letter, 396 Bible Conferences held and 573 district associations attended by our missionaries. This will disprove any wholesale charges of neglect on our part towards the spiritual welfare of the Southern black man.

Added to the above figures which are really only a surface survey of the work actually done by our Home Mission Board, we have the difficult problem, under the direction of this Board, of christianizing the Pagan and Papal foreign immigrants who pour into our coast cities by the thousands each year. These uncertain forces which must inevitably become a part of our christian civilization or become, on the other hand, a serious menace to our State and Civic Institutions, are met on the threshold of their new home with christian tact and courtesy; their minds and hearts are, many of them, reached by the spoken word and the printed page from our Home Board missionaries and often saved from sin to service in our Master's Kingdom. Last year about 1,000,000 immigrants came to this country from lands across the sea and brought with them many alien ideas of religion and the observance of the Sabbath. This means a tremendous task for us to meet and our Home Board is nobly meeting it with more than passing success.

In conclusion, your committee asks indulgence for this brief and scattered report of what in some sense is the most important and far-reaching work we have. The Home Mission Board is evangelistic; it is Educational; it is constructive and aggressive and it links the great work of State Missions onto the world sweep of the Foreign Mission ideal by strengthening the stakes at home and lengthening the cords beyond, and it is our own Southern Baptist agency to save the whole nation with the salt of divine salvation and help save America for Jesus Christ our King.

Respectfully submitted,
L. T. REED, for Committee.

The report was discussed by L. T. Reed and A. A. Butler and adopted.

The meeting then adjourned to 2:00 p. m. with benediction by Livingston Johnson.

WEDNESDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The session opened with singing "There Is Power in The Blood."

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

We have heard, with deep sorrow, of the illness which recently befell the beloved Secretary of the Foreign Mission Board. We rejoice to know that

his condition is favorable and his physicians feel confident that, after a season of much needed rest, he will again take up the work which, in his absence, is being faithfully done by his associates.

The Foreign Mission Board is heavily in debt, and the money to relieve its present needs is coming in very slowly. We are glad to say that North Carolina came up to the appointment by the Southern Baptist Convention. The amount asked of us for this year is $52,250, every cent of which we sincerely hope will be raised by the first of May. The campaign for securing pledges for the Judson Centennial Fund, has been pressed vigorously and with gratifying success. We feel assured that North Carolina will raise its part of this fund.

Dr. R. T. Bryan rendered excellent and unselfish service in the interest of the Judson Memorial Fund, during the first half of the year. For several months Brother G. T. Lumpkin has been soliciting pledges and his appeals have called forth liberal responses from the churches which he has visited.

Three new missionaries have recently gone from North Carolina to China. These are Mr. and Mrs. H. H. McMillan, and Mr. J. B. Hipps. These young brethren are graduates of Wake Forest College and the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, and Mrs. McMillan is a graduate of Meredith College.

The day is at hand when the Christian world should do something for Foreign Missions worthy of the great being who gave his life to redeem the whole world, and North Carolina should take its place among the foremost states in the South in fostering this mighty enterprise.

The last report from Richmond, before preparing this report was that $375,000.00 was yet to be raised by Southern Baptists during the closing days of April. We believe our people are abundantly able to raise this amount, and trust that at the time this report is read it will be an accomplished fact.

JOSIAH ELLIOTT,
For Committee.

Pending discussion of the report, it was announced that C. R. Angell would preach in the grove.

The report was discussed by C. J. Thompson and adopted.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL EDUCATION.

The day has surely passed, at least in this Association, for the necessity upon the part of any member of this body to arise to argue that we should have an educated ministry. We take it, then, that a report on this matter is intended only to present before the Association the present status and immediate needs of the Education Board, and to lay upon the hearts of the brethren afresh their duty in this direction.

Last year at Cool Spring, the churches of this Association reported a total of $277.26 to ministerial education. But this amount came from only 30 of the 58 churches listed in the Chowan Association—at least only that many reported.

The number of men at Wake Forest preparing for the ministry is 75; the number preparing to be medical missionaries is 3; the number of North Carolina men in our Seminary at Louisville, Ky., is 34. The total number in both institutions is 112, of which number, 98 are receiving aid either from the Board of Education or the Student's Fund at the Seminary. According to the instructions of our Convention at Goldsboro two years ago, all money for our North Carolina men in both these institutions from this time is to pass through the Board of Education. It is to be divided on a basis of two-sevenths to the Seminary and five-sevenths to Wake Forest. It is estimated that about $7,500.00 will be needed for this purpose. It should be borne in mind that the maximum amount of aid given a man does not meet half of his necessary expenses, and that with the high cost of living,

some of them find it hard to meet the financial requirements that are laid upon them.

The churches ought to count it a high privilege to contribute to this phase of our denominational work; not only in money, but in consecrated young men.

We recommend, therefore, that all our churches make provision in their financial budgets for a contribution to this object.

We further recommend that the Sunday Schools of the Association give one Sunday's contribution a year; or take one special offering a year at such times as will best serve the needs of the Board.

We further recommend that our pastors preach special sermons on the need of men in the ministry, and the opportunities for real service in this calling. Respectfully submitted,

W. R. HAIGHT,
For Committee.

The report was discussed by W. R. Haight and Walter Johnson and adopted.

On motion, the messengers are requested to lay the matter of the Wake Forest Church Building before their several churches and request them to contribute between now and December 1st, one-half as much for this object as they paid for State Missions during the past year; also that a committee be appointed to get into touch with the churches and try to get a response from every one—I. N. Loftin, Chairman, J. M. Bell and W. J. Berryman, committee.

The Committee on Reception of New Churches reported, recommending the admission of Oak Grove and Eure churches. The recommendation was adopted.

On motion, the courtesy of the floor was extended to Dr. B. D. Griffin, Moderator of the Roanoke Association, Colored.

The Reading Clerk read the following resolution which was adopted:

Resolved, That this Association appreciates the helpful co-operation and faithful work of our beloved brother, A. A. Butler, in his pastorate at Hertford the other churches within the bounds of the Association, and commends him heartily to the Baptists and town of Maxton, praying God's blessings abundantly to rest on him and his labors in his new field."

A motion to appoint a Committee on the Association and its needs—this committee to report from session to session—was adopted after discussion by E. F. Aydlett, C. S. Vann and L. T. Reed.

The Committee on Time, Place and Preacher reported, recommending as follows:

Time—Tuesday after the first Sunday in May, 1915.
Place—Ballard's Bridge.
To preach Introductory Sermon—J. K. Henderson; Alternate, R. E. Brickhouse.

The report was adopted.

On motion Oak Grove and Eure churches were received into the Association and the Right Hand of Fellowship was extended to their messengers.

The meeting then adjourned with benediction by W. R. Haight.

THURSDAY.

Devotional exercises were conducted by R. E. Brickhouse, after which the meeting was called to order by the Vice-Moderator.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL RELIEF.

The object of the Ministerial Relief Board is to afford aid and relief to needy Baptist ministers of North Carolina and their widows. God has called upon us to clearly discern between the objects of our charity and those lines of growing work wherein we spend our money with an expectancy of accumulative development. To take care of the old preachers who have already invested themselves in the work of the Kingdom is no less a duty than to contribute to the preparation of young men for future investment of themselves in the same work.

For some good reason, God has seen fit to leave among us a number of old ministers who have worn themselves out in the work, and have come to old age without a sufficient means of support. Therefore, we recommend that each church in the Association urge every member to aid in this great and good work, as the number of these dependent ones is increasing every year. We trust that all will hearken to the Master as recorded by Matthew 23:23—these ought ye to have done and not to have left the others undone. This Board has not received the attention that it deserves. We, therefore, again commend this good work to our churches.

Respectfully submitted, E. F. SAWYER,
Chairman Committee.

The reort was discussed by N. P. Stallings and T. S. Crutchfield, and adopted.

The Reading Clerk read the

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

Isaiah says: "'For precept must be upon precept, precept upon precept, line upon line; here a little and there a little"; and thus it has been in connection with the temperance issue until mighty waves of temperance sentiment and conviction have swept this fair land of ours from the Atlantic to the Pacific and from the Canadian line to the borders of Mexico. One by one, slowly but steadily, the states of the Union are falling into line in favor of state-wide prohibition. The movement is no longer confined to a handful of consecrated wives and mothers, but it has grown until it is now fostered by a great army of men of brains and brawn, who mean to see the fight made to a finish for National Prohibition. Resolutions have been introduced in both branches of Congress to have the matter of an amendment to the Constitution covering the issue submitted to the States for action and a mighty effort is being put forth to have these resolutions reported from Committee at this session of Congress. A few years ago, temperance advocates prophesied national prohibition within fifty years, then it was reduced to twenty-five years and now they are saying we expect it within the next ten years. Let us pray and work to the end that even this time may be shortened several years.

The committee recommends that we continue to give our hearty and practical support to the Anti-Saloon League, which is leading in this great moral battle.

We recommend, that the pastors of our churches in their preaching give increasing emphasis to the discouragement of the use among the people of intoxicants as a beverage.

We further recommend, that the churches hold their members to more strict account in the matter of indulgence in the use of intoxicants.

We further recommend, that as Christian citizens we seek to place men in public office who will do their duty in enforcing our already existing prohibition laws.

Respectfully submitted,
J. TYNCH, for Committee.

The report was discussed by Josephus Tynch and J. K. Henderson, and adopted.

The Reading Clerk announced the Standing Committees appointed by the Moderator to report at the next session of the Association. (See Page 2 for list).

The following resolutions were introduced by L. T. Reed:

"Whereas, the work of the Association is developing to that point where some sort of supervision is necessary during the year, between the Annual Meetings of the Association, over some points of strategic importance to our cause; and

Whereas, this supervision might be tactfully used by a judicious committee to save some places of worship from dissolution and perhaps avoid the decline of interest in others; and

Whereas, our present Executive Committee is inadequate to do this work on account of its lack of numbers and limitation of territory; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Executive Committee be enlarged to comprise three members from the Association at large and the Chairmen of the Camden and Currituck, the Yeopim and the Scuppernong Union Meetings; and be it

Resolved further, That this Executive Committee be authorized to look after the weak places and advise with pastors and proper church authorities for the saving of our Denominational Interests and church property; and, be it

Resolved, also, That this new Executive Committee have a regular place assigned it in the Order of Business for its report and a discussion of the same at each session of the Association."

The resolutions were discussed by I. N. Loftin, L. T. Reed, N. P. Stallings, J. K. Henderson, T. J. Ragland and J. W. Nobles and adopted.

I. N. Loftin was elected member of the Board of Education and A. F. Rountree of the Board of Sunday Schools and State Missions.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That this Association extend to Corinth Church and community our sincere thanks for the excellent hospitality extended to this body.

The Missionary Rally Committee made the following report which was adopted.

REPORT OF MISSIONARY CAMPAIGN.

In the interest of the Missionary Campaign projected by the Chowan Association, special services were held in the following churches, viz: Roper, Oak Grove, Travis, Columbia, Sound Side, Mount Pleasant, Belhaven, Sawyer's Creek, Berea, Shiloh, Salem, Riverside, Ramoth Gilead, Ebenezer, Poplar Branch, Powell's Point, Blackwell Memorial, Moyock and Shady Grove.

Missionary addresses were delivered and literature distributed. There were excellent congregations at most of these services, and it is believed that much good was accomplished.

Respectfully submitted,

W. R. HAIGHT,

I. N. LOFTIN, Committee.

On motion, W. R. Haight, I. N. Loftin and E. L. Wells were elected Missionary Rally Committee for the current year.

R. E. Brickhouse was elected Associational Representative on the Foreign Mission Board.

The following delegates were elected:

To the Southern Baptist Convention—J. K. Henderson. Alternate, T. J. Ragland.

To the Baptist State Convention—I. N. Loftin, L. T. Reed and Lycurgus Hofler.

On motion, the Clerk was voted $35.00 as compensation for services.

On motion, the courtesy of the floor was extended to Prof. C. F. Graves of the Roanoke Collegiate Institute. After a brief address by him, on motion, this Association extends its moral support to the Colored Baptists in all their efforts to uplift and elevate their race and strengthen the Baptist cause.

The meeting then adjourned with singing the Doxology and benediction by H. T. Lamb.

LYCURGUS HOFLER, Moderator.

J. G. GREGORY, Clerk.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES OF THE CHOWAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Article I, Name. This organization shall be known as the Woman's Missionary Union of the Chowan Baptist Association, auxiliary to the W. M. Union of North Carolina.

Article II, Object. The object shall be three-fold: (1) To stimulate a broader religious development on the part of the Baptist women and children of the Association, to train them in Christian work, and to enlist all in active personal endeavor for the salvation of those in their own community. (2) To receive and distribute missionary information, to encourage the organization of missionary societies and bands among the women, young people and children. (3) To encourage the earnest and systematic co-operation of women and children in contributing money for missions at home and abroad, said money to be disbursed by the State Mission Board and by the Boards of the Southern Baptist Convention.

Article III, Officers. (Section 1.) The officers shall be first, a president, who shall be the woman appointed by the Central Committee as Vice-President of the Chowan Association of the N. C. Union; Vice-President and Secretary.

(Section 2.) The last two of the above-named officers shall be elected annually, on the last day of the Annual Meeting, after nomination by a Nominating Committee.

Article IV, Meeting. The Annual Meeting shall be held at the same time and place as the Chowan Baptist Association.

Article V, Representation. This Union shall be composed of the officers of the Union, two messengers from each W. M. S., two from each Y. L. A., one adult representative from each Boys' Club, Girl's Society and one from each Sunbeam Band.

Article VI, Conduct of Meetings. Every session of the Union shall be opened and closed with religious exercises, and shall be governed in debate by Mell's Parliamentary Law.

Article VII, Program. The program shall be arranged by the officers of the Union in conference with a Committee from the Society with which the Annual Meeting is to be held.

Article VIII, Amendments. This Constitution may be altered or amended by a two-thirds vote of members present at any Annual Meeting, one month previous notice of proposed change having been given through the officers.

BY-LAWS.

I. President. The President shall preside at the meetings of the Union, shall appoint all Committees not otherwise provided for, shall organize new societies, shall be ex-officio member of all standing committees and shall have general oversight over the workings of the Union.

II. Vice-President. The Vice-President shall preside over all meetings in the absence of the President, shall organize new societies whenever practical. She shall offer to the President suggestions and plans for the work, and shall hold herself in readiness to perform any duty in keeping with her office.

III. Secretary. The Secretary shall keep an accurate record of the annual and Special Meetings of the Union. She shall notify all Committees of their appointment, shall conduct the correspondence of the Union, shall present reports of the condition of the work at the Annual Meetings, shall keep a record book as a course of information, shall organize new societies, send out blanks for yearly reports and conduct other business usual to the office.

IV. The officers of the Union shall constitute a Standing Committee on Business pertaining to the Union.

V. The expense of the correspondence of the Union shall be met by a special collection taken for this purpose at each Annual Meeting.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES OF THE CHOWAN ASSOCIATION.

The Ninth Annual Session of the Woman's Missionary Union of the Chowan Association met with the society of Corinth Church, May 6, 1914. The meeting was called to order at 10 o'clock by Mrs. W. R. Haight, of Belhaven, the Associational Vice-President, by singing "All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name." Mrs. Follette conducted the devotional exercises speaking from the 1st chapter of Ephesians. The Sunbeam band of Corinth sang "Jesus wants me for a Sunbeam."

The address of welcome on behalf of Corinth W. M. S. was made by Mrs. L. T. Reed, the pastor's wife, and responded to in behalf of the Union by Mrs. W. R. Haight.

Delegates were enrolled as follows:

Blackwell Memorial—Mrs. Mary E. Trueblood, Mrs. R. T. Venters.
Belhaven—Mrs. W. R. Haight.
Bethel—Mrs. Mollie D. Charlton.
Columbia—Mrs. S. M. Combs.
Corinth—Mrs. Minnie A. White, Mrs. Lydia Simpson, Miss Ella Thornton.
Elizabeth City, First—Mrs. J. H. White, Mrs. J. J. White, Miss Lillie Grandy.
Edenton—Mrs. F. A. White, Mrs. Kate Byrum, Mrs. J. C. Dail.
Hertford—Mrs. A. A. Butler, Mrs. Charles Johnson.
Manteo—Mrs. R. B. Etheridge, Miss Elsie Westcott.
Powell's Point—Miss Clara Swain.
Riverside—Mrs. C. L. Cox, Mrs. M. P. Jennings.
Rocky Hock—Mrs. G. V. Ashley, Mrs. R. B. Hollowell.
Salem—Mrs. Sarah J. Parsons, Mrs. W. G. Smith.
Sawyer's Creek—H. C. Ferebee, Mrs. P. W. Stevens.
Warwick—Miss Dessie Hollowell.

SUNBEAMS.

Blackwell Memorial—Mrs. J. W. Modlin.
Corinth—Miss Winnie Wood, Miss Louise Ives.
Elizabeth City, 1st—Mrs. L. T. Reed.
Hertford—Mrs. I. N. White.
Sawyer's Creek—Miss Bessie Sawyer.

The following committees were appointed:

On Nomination—Mrs. R. T. Venters, Mrs. F. A. White and Mrs. Sarah Parsons.

On Time and Place—Mrs. A. A. Butler, Mrs. Mary Trueblood and Mrs. M. P. Jennings.

The Treasurer's report was read and adopted.

Standard of Excellence adopted by the State Convention was read and discussed by the President.

On motion, the Union moved to take up a new branch of work in the Union, organizing new Societies, each Society will contribute through the Secretary to the expense fund for this work.

An open Conference in which different points of work in each society was discussed for the benefit of all concerned.

A report of the State Convention held at Hendersonville was made by Mrs. Pearson, of Elizabeth City.

Report of Committee on Nominations was adopted and officers elected as follows:

President of Union—Mrs. W. R. Haight, of Belhaven.
Vice-President—Mrs. E. E. Etheridge, of Elizabeth City.
Secretary and Treasurer—Mrs. H. C. Pearson, of Elizabeth City.

After a prayer by Mrs. Mary Trueblood, of Elizabeth City, the meeting adjourned until 2 p. m.

The afternoon session opened by singing "My Faith looks up to Thee." Devotional exercises were conducted by Mrs. M. B. White, President of Corinth Missionary Society.

Minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

Mrs. J. W. Modlin, of Elizabeth City, addressed the Sunbeam Bands and Leaders. Her talk was both interesting and instructive.

Mrs. F. A. White, of Edenton, told of the work of Our Mountain Schools, emphasizing our duties and opportunities.

Miss Lillie Grandy, of Elizabeth City, made several good suggestions in a talk of Personal Service work in our Societies.

Mrs. Follette made a very helpful talk on Bible Study.

A vote of thanks was given the people of Corinth for their kindness and hearty hospitality.

The meeting adjourned to meet at Ballard's Bridge, Wednesday after the 1st Sunday in May, 1915.

MRS. W. R. HAIGHT, President.

MRS. H. C. PEARSON, Secretary.

REPORT OF W. M. S. FOR 1913--'14.

SOCIETIES.	Foreign Missions.	Home Missions.	State Missions.	Louisville Training School.	Expense Fund.	Sun. School Board.	Jubilate Gift	Total.
Ballard's Bridge	$ 6.00	$ 8.80	$10.15	$ 4.35	$ .90	$....	$....	$ 30.20
Blackwell Memorial, Eliza. City	127.85	51.65	61.00	5.00	6.00	.....	.....	251.50
Belhaven	6.00	6.00	6.55	.....	.....	1.00	8.00	27.55
Columbia	7.00	5.05	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	17.05
Cool Springs	6.80	10.00	9.16	6.80	.....	.....	.....	32.76
Corinth	7.45	.....	17.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	24.85
Elizabeth City, 1st church	51.70	63.40	90.80	.....	6.00	.....	.....	211.90
Edenton	96.55	40.00	53.00	6.00	4.30	.....	.....	199.85
Gatesville	25.31	11.77	10.55	.....	.90	.....	.....	48.53
Hertford	20.00	11.60	25.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	57.10
Manteo	10.00	10.00	28.20	.....	.70	.....	.....	48.90
Pleasant Grove	.....	.....	4.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.00
Powell's Point	1.08	1.08	1.09	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.25
Riverside	13.08	10.00	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	33.08
Reynoldson	.....	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.00
Rocky Hock	26.00	.....	17.50	5.00	3.00	.....	.....	51.50
Salem	15.00	8.00	.....	5.00	2.00	.....	.....	30.00
Sawyer's Creek	37.10	30.00	30.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	97.10
Total	456.92	272.35	384.90	32.15	23.80	1.00	8.00	1169.12

REPORT OF SUNBEAM BANDS FOR 1913--'14.

BANDS.	Foreign Missions.	Home Missions.	State Missions.	Sunday School Board.	Margaret Home.	Louisville Training School.	Total.
Blackwell Memorial, Elizabeth City	$ 6.00	$ 8.00	$12.00	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 26.00
Belhaven	3.00	8.69	5.00	3.85	.....	.....	20.54
Cool Spring	.....	.....	1.06	.....	.....	.....	1.06
Corinth	2.45	3.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.95
Edenton	6.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.45
Elizabeth City, 1st Church	4.80	7.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.80
Gatesville	8.24	6.32	5.20	.....	.....	.....	19.76
Manteo	4.27	2.12	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.39
Riverside	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.42	.....	1.42
Hertford	.....	.....	3.75	.....	.....	.....	3.75
Rocky Hock	9.00	3.00	3.50	.....	.....	.....	15.50
Sawyer's Creek	10.00	35.00	10.00	.....	.....	.....	55.00
Total	54.21	73.63	40.51	3.85	1.42	.....	173.62

REPORT OF Y. W. A. FOR 1913--'14.

	Foreign Missions.	Home Missions.	State Missions.	Louisville Training School.	Total.
Columbia	$ 1.20	$ 3.31	$.....	$.....	$ 4.51
Edenton	55.15	.....	13.00	4.70	72.85
Edenton, Junior	5.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00
Sawyer's Creek	.....	15.00	21.60	.....	36.60
Total	61.35	18.31	34.60	4.70	118.96

REPORT OF ROYAL AMBASSADORS—1913--'14.

Columbia	$ 2.25	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 2.25
Edenton	3.10	.....	.....	.....	3.10
Total	5.35	.....	.....	.....	5.35

Total of all Societies ..... $ 1,467.05

MRS. PEARSON, Secretary.

TABLE I—SUNDAY SCHOOL STATISTICS.

CHURCHES.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR POSTOFFICES.	SECRETARIES AND THEIR POSTOFFICES.
iel		
llard's Bridge	G. E. Hollowell, Tyner, N. C.	G. H. Baker, Tyner, N. C.
lhaven	J. D. Dawson, Belhaven, N. C.	Miss Fannie Dawson, Belhaven, N. C.
rea	P. G. Pritchard, Elizabeth City, R. 3.	David J. Pritchard Elizabeth City, R. 3
thel	W. H. Fleetwood, Hertford, N. C.	P. E. Harris, Hertford, N. C.
ulah	J. W. Brown, Trotville, N. C.	Mrs. L. M. Blanchard, Trotville, N. C.
ickwell Memorial	E. F. Aydlett, S. S. Davis, Elizabeth City, N. C.	W. H. Jennings, J. E. Simpson, Elizabeth City, N. C.
nter Hill	C. E. Peary, Tyner, N. C.	Miss Lydia A. Ellis, Tyner, N. C.
appell's Hill*		
injock		
llington		
lumbia	S. J. Holloway, Columbia, N. C.	H. S. Swain, Columbia, N. C.
ol Spring	G. W. Crawford, Eure, N. C.	O. W. Hale, Eure, N. C.
rinth	W. F. Pritchard, Elizabeth City, N. C.	H. D. Sample, Elizabeth City, N. C.
eswell	H. C. Griffin, Creswell, N. C.	Bruce Bateman, Creswell, N. C.
enezer	B. C. Jones, South Mills, N. C.	W. B. Etheridge, South Mills, N. C.
enton	C. S. Vann, Edenton, N. C.	A. T. Bush, Edenton, N. C.
izabeth City	S. W. Gregory, C. W. Sanderlin, Elizabeth City, N. C.	A. J. Scott, Raleigh Griffin, Elizabeth City, N. C.
reka	M. H. Knight, Wiggins X Roads, N. C.	J. L. Lassiter, Corapeake, N. C.
tesville	Lycurgus Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.	Miss Carrie Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
neva *		
eat Hope	C. A. Perry, Hertford, N. C.	Winber Evans, Hertford, N. C.
m Neck		
rtford	J. P. Perry, Hertford, N. C.	R. S. Jordan, Hertford, N. C.
cedonia	J. C. Pearce, Edenton, N. C.	A. F. Small, Edenton, N. C.
nteo	L. D. Tarkington, Manteo, N. C.	J. P. Crawford, Manteo, N. C.
ddle Swamp	A. S. Walker, Gates, N. C.	Luther Hofler, Corapeake, N. C.
unt Pleasant	H. A. Litchfield, Creswell, N. C.	Miss Belle Stillman, Cresswell, N. C.
unt Sinai	W. J. Stanton, Winfall, N. C.	E. W. Morgan, Winfall, N. C.
unt Zion		
yock	N. W. Powers, Moyock, N. C.	W. T. Holt, Moyock, N. C.
k Ridge	J. G. Bray, Shiloh, N. C.	Joe Bray, Shiloh, N. C.
vet	Scott Parker, Elizabeth City, R. F. D.	Cecil Parker, Elizabeth City, N. C., r.f.d.
ntego *		
easant Grove	E. P. Dailey, Indiantown, N. C.	K. L. Stevens, Indiantown, N. C.
plar Branch	J. F. Brown, Grandy, N. C.	A. Smith, Grandy, N. C.
well's Point	T. S. Harrell, Mamie, N. C.	H. B. Green, Mamie, N. C.
ovidence	J. L. DeCormis, Shawboro, N. C.	Willie Flora, Shawboro, N. C.
moth Gilead	R. B. Edney, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 4.	R. C. Hewitt, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 4
hoboth	Zion B. Taylor, Maple, N. C.	W. W. Ballance, Maple, N. C.
ynoldson	E. J. Freeman, Gates, N. C., R. 2.	E. S. A. Ellinor, Gates, N. C., R. 1.
erside	A. S. Morgan, Elizabeth City, r. f. d.	Jesse Mercer, Elizabeth City, N. C.
anoke Island		
cky Hock	R. B. Hollowell, Edenton, N. C., R. 1	W. C. Hollowell, Edenton, N. C., R. 1.
per	B. F. Bailey, Roper, N. C.	Carl Bailey, Roper, N. C.
em	W. C. Morse, Weeksville, N. C.	Miss Inez Cartwright, Weeksville, N. C.
ady Cross	F. D. Gray, Trotville, N. C.	Miss Maggie Nixon, Belvidere, N. C.
wyer's Creek	J. P. Sawyer, Belcross, N. C.	R. L. Bray, Belcross, N. C.
ady Grove *		
loh	W. P. Barco, Shiloh, N. C.	A. M. Forbes, Shiloh, N. C.
nd Side	Jerry Brickhouse, Columbia, N. C.	P. H. Godwin, Columbia, N. C.
ith Shore		
vis	W. W. Sawyer, Columbia, N. C.	C. E. Tarkenton, Columbia, N. C.
rwick	E. D. Blanchard, Gilden, N. C.	Miss Clara Blanchard, Gilden, N. C.
ale's Head	J. W. Austin, Carolla, N. C.	M. W. Parker, Carolla, N. C.
iteville Grove	Dr. I. A. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.	Henry Perry, Belvidere, N. C.
odville	Walter M. Price, Hertford, N. C., R. 3	Paul Gregory, Hertford, N. C., R. 3.
pim	J. J. Perry, Edenton, N. C.	Clarence Whidbee, Edenton, N. C.
re	E. H. Eure, Eure, N. C.	R. Hill, Eure, N. C.
k Grove	P. H. Bell, Mackeys, N. C.	C. T. White, Mackeys, N. C.

* No regularly organized school.

24

TABLE I—SUNDAY SCHOOL STATISTICS—Continued.

CHURCHES.	Officers and Teachers.	Pupils Enrolled.	Total Enrollment.	Average Attendance.	No. church members in school.	Number schools.	Months open.	No. organized Adult Classes.	No. Baptisms from School.	School Expenses.	Missions.	Orphanage.	Other objects.	Total.
Ariel						2	12			$	$	$	$	$
Ballard's Bridge	20	135	155	80		2	12	4	13	20.55		20.52	13.15	54
Belhaven	12	125	137	80	40	1	12	2	12	81.00		10.00	24.80	115
Berea	14	175	189	96		1	12	2	9	61.02	3.27	34.18	7.63	106
Bethel	11	74	85	65	41	1	12		6	25.00		10.00	8.00	43
Beulah	8	48	56			1	9		5	4.00		8.00	4.00	16
Blackwell Memorial	48	657	705	458		2	12	9		473.41	42.33	56.71	25.00	597
Center Hill	8	70	78	40	40	1	12	2		7.22				7
Chappell's Hill														
Coinjock														
Collington														
Columbia	14	111	125	70	45	1	12	2		100.00		3.20		103
Cool Spring	11	181	192	85		3	12	4		28.49	2.18	5.93	30.83	67
Corinth	22	217	239	125		1	12	4	2	95.12	5.00	40.00		140
Creswell	8	46	54	30	25	1	12	2	2	56.50		12.00		68
Ebenezer	12	117	129	65	75	1	12	2	7	96.50	20.00	20.00	78.00	214
Edenton	17	228	245	202		1	12	3		164.86	150.55	180.77		496
Elizabeth City	60	616	676	389		2	12	7	4	433.47		200.00	438.72	1072
Eureka	7	90	97	75		1	12		5	24.47	10.80	5.00	8.38	48
Gatesville	17	185	202	130	84	3			21	61.23	16.68	29.58	27.36	134
Geneva														
Great Hope	9	42	51	35	18	1	9	5		10.00			10.00	20
Gum Neck														
Hertford	14	158	172	110		1	12	2	1	75.28	85.00	84.00	30.82	275
Macedonia	10	100	110	66		1	12	3	12	14.32	8.04	12.79	28.75	63
Manteo	9	67	76	64	35	1	12	1	1	53.76		17.11	5.38	76
Middle Swamp	10	50	60	30	20	1	12	2		20.00	10.00			30
Mount Pleasant	9	61	70	40	25	1	12	2		15.00	5.00	12.00	3.00	35
Mount Sinai	7	35	42	20	12	1	12	1	1	5.00				5
Mount Zion														
Moyock	7	50	57	35	25	1	12	2		12.00		25.00		37
Oak Ridge	13	70	83	50						15.00				15
Olivet	10	50	60	50	15	1	12	2	1	15.00				15
Pantego														
Pleasant Grove	11	94	105	55		1	12	3		10.00			11.00	21
Poplar Branch	18	132	150	90	50	1	12		2	25.00		27.37		52
Powell's Point	16	142	158	60	70	1	12		16	50.41	2.50			52
Providence	9	45	54	15		1	12			20.00	52.00		5.00	77
Ramoth Gilead	11	124	135	65		1	12	3	18	125.00	10.00	30.00	10.00	175
Rehoboth	11	64	75	40	25	1	12			10.00		16.56	40.00	66
Reynoldson	12	112	124	60	75	1	12	4	30	12.00	20.00			32
Riverside	17	142	159	75		1	12	1		12.00				12
Roanoke Island														
Rocky Hock	15	190	205	140	150	1	12	4	24	18.80	4.03	26.19	24.00	73
Roper	8	45	53	30	10	1	12		4	15.13	5.70	11.29	3.50	35
Salem	15	100	115	59	50	1	12		11	50.00	20.50	25.00	15.03	110
Sandy Cross	36	267	303	235	151	4	9	8	25	68.15	6.00	31.25	113.70	219
Sawyer's Creek	16	163	179	126	140	1	12	2	11	94.96	14.82	63.72	5.00	178
Shady Grove														
Shiloh	14	259	273	175	195	1	12	2	15	86.84	9.34	10.00		106
Sound Side	15	110	125	75		1	12	3	6	50.00		30.00		80
South Shore														
Travis	12	95	107	62	14	1	12	2	3	25.00		12.00		37
Warwick	18	204	222	200	90	2	9	3	19	30.00		10.00	55.00	95
Whale's Head	13	55	68	40	30	1	12			16.12		18.69		34
Whiteville Grove	8	60	68	50	25	1	9	1		25.00				25
Woodville	11	60	71	45		1	12			60.00	5.00			65
Yeopim	7	67	74	30	39	1	12	1		15.00				15
Eure	6	75	81	60	29	1	12			20.00	17.34			37
Oak Grove	11	34	45	29	6	1	12		1	18.00		10.00		28
Total	697	6397	7094	4306	1649	59		100	286	2825.61	526.08	1108.85	1026.05	5486

* No regularly organized school.

TABLE II—CHURCH DIRECTORY.

CHURCHES.	PASTORS.	CLERKS AND THEIR POSTOFFICES.
Ariel		
Ballard's Bridge	A. A. Butler	G. H. Baker, Tyner, N. C.
Belhaven	W. R. Haight	C. B. Garrett, Belhaven, N. C.
Berea	C. R. Angel	I. K. Stafford, Elizabeth City, N. C., Route 3.
Bethel	E. L. Wells	J. M. Fleetwood, Edenton, N. C.
Beulah	T. S. Crutchfield	J. Harry Hofler, Sunbury, N. C.
Blackwell Memorial	I. N. Loftin	George J. Spence, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Center Hill	J. O. Alderman	W. P. Forehand, Tyner, N. C.
Chappell's Hill		J. Q. A. Rogerson, Belvidere, N. C.
Coinjock	T. J. Ragland	J. H. Overton, Coinjock, N. C.
Collington		
Columbia	R. E. Brickhouse	W. M. Brickhouse, Columbia, N. C.
Cool Spring	J. W. Noble	F. F. Harrell, Eure, N. C.
Corinth	L. T. Reed	W. F. Pritchard, Elizabeth City, N. C.,R. F. D.
Cresswell	W. R. Haight	W. T. Hopkins, Creswell, N. C.
Ebenezer	J. K. Henderson	J. W. Jacobs, Lilly, N. C.
Edenton	E. L. Wells	H. L. Story, Edenton, N. C.
Elizabeth City	L. T. Reed	J. G. Gregory, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Eureka	Josiah Elliott	T. M. Mathis, Corapeake, N. C.
Gatesville	T. S. Crutchfield	J. L. Hofler, Gatesville, N. C.
Geneva	E. F. Sawyer	J. T. Morgan, Camden, N. C.
Great Hope	H. P. Lamb	C. A. Perry, Hertford, N. C., Route 1.
Gum Neck		
Hertford	A. A. Butler	J. P. Perry, Hertford, N. C.
Macedonia	E. L. Wells	H. E. Foxwell, Sr., Edenton, N. C.
Manteo		J. P. Crawford, Manteo, N. C.
Middle Swamp	Josiah Elliott	J. Frank Speight, Gatesville, N. C.
Mount Pleasant	W. R. Haight	F. N. Brickhouse, Creswell, N. C., Route 1.
Mount Sinai	H. P. Lamb	E. W. Morgan, Winfall, N. C.
Mount Zion		
Moyock	N. P. Stallings	Mrs. M. A. Charlton, Moyock, N. C.
Oak Ridge	Herbert Peele	J. B. Burgess, Old Trap, N. C.
Olivet	S. F. Bristow	Scott Parker, Elizabeth City, N. C., Route 1.
Pantego	W. R. Haight	J. W. Topping, Pantego, N. C.
Pleasant Grove	I. N. Loftin	W. L. Forbes, Indiantown, N. C.
Poplar Branch	T. J. Ragland	A. F. Lane, Bertha, N. C.
Powell's Point	T. J. Ragland	W. T. Brickhouse, Powell's Point, N. C.
Providence		J. L. DeCormis, Shawboro, N. C.
Ramoth Gilead	C. R. Angell	W. J. F. Spence, Elizabeth City, N. C., R. 4.
Rehoboth	T. J. Ragland	W. W. Ballance, Maple, N. C.
Reynoldson		E. L. Smith, Gates, N. C., Route 1.
Riverside	C. R. Angell	D. V. Pritchard, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Roanoke Island		
Rocky Hock	Josiah Elliott	C. D. Webb, Edenton, N. C., Route 1.
Roper	R. E. Brickhouse	W. N. Duvall, Roper, N. C.
Salem	C. R. Angell	W. H. Pritchard, Weeksville, N. C.
Sandy Cross	T. S. Crutchfield	Oscar Riddick, Trotville, N. C.
Sawyer's Creek	J. K. Henderson	J. P. Sawyer, Belcross, N. C.
Shady Grove	N. P. Stallings	J. J. Lee, Moyock, N. C., Route 1.
Shiloh	S. F. Bristow	J. W. Ferrell, Shiloh, N. C.
Sound Side		C. H. Brickhouse, Columbia, N. C.
South Shore		
Travis	R. E. Brickhouse	W. W. Sawyer, Columbia, N. C.
Warwick	Josiah Elliott	A. F. Rountree, Hobbsville, N. C.
Whale's Head	T. J. Ragland	J. W. Austin, Corolla, N. C.
Whiteville Grove	A. A. Butler	John H. Ward, Belvidere, N. C.
Woodville	A. A. Butler	E. S. Scott, Elizabeth City, N. C., Route 5.
Yeopim	A. A. Butler	W. J. Webb, Edenton, N. C.
Eure	J. W. Nobles	J. T. Banks, Eure, N. C.
Oak Grove	R. E. Brickhouse	C. L. Everett, Mackeys, N. C.

TABLE III—GENERAL STATISTICS.

CHURCHES.	Location and Date of Organization.		Value of Church Property.
1—Ariel	Gates	1885	$.....
2—Ballard's Bridge	Chowan	1781	6000.00
3—Belhaven	Beaufort	1900	5000.00
4—Berea	Pasquotank	1856	3000.00
5—Bethel	Perquimans	1806	3000.00
6—Beulah	Gates	1885	1250.00
7—Blackwell Memorial	Pasquotank	1903	30000.00
8—Center Hill	Chowan	1889	2500.00
9—Chappell's Hill	Perquimans	1869	1000.00
10—Coinjock	Currituck	1893	1000.00
11—Collington	Dare	1888	.....
12—Columbia	Tyrrell	1869	5000.00
13—Cool Spring	Gates	1828	1200.00
14—Corinth	Pasquotank	1891	2400.00
15—Creswell	Washington	1854	1500.00
16—Ebenezer	Camden	1829	2500.00
17—Edenton	Chowan	1817	6000.00
18—Elizabeth City	Pasqoutank	1786	40500.00
19—Eureka	Gates	1878	600.00
20—Gatesville	Gates	1854	4000.00
21—Geneva	Camden	1898	1000.00
22—Great Hope	Perquimans	1860	1000.00
23—Gum Neck	Tyrrell	1888	.....
24—Hertford	Perquimans	1854	18000.00
25—Macedonia	Chowan	1850	1200.00
26—Manteo	Dare	1905	2500.00
27—Middle Swamp	Gates	1806	2000.00
28—Mount Pleasant	Washington	1852	1000.00
29—Mount Sinai	Perquimans	1888	800.00
30—Mount Zion	Tyrrell	1831	.....
31—Moyock	Currituck	1888	1250.00
32—Oak Ridge	Camden	1889	1200.00
33—Olivet	Pasquotank	1889	1200.00
34—Pantego	Beaufort	1896	1500.00
35—Pleasant Grove	Camden	1891	2000.00
36—Poplar Branch	Currituck	1866	1000.00
37—Powell's Point	Currituck	1804	2000.00
38—Providence	Currituck	1826	1200.00
39—Ramoth Gilead	Pasquotank	1808	2000.00
40—Rehoboth	Currituck	1873	1000.00
41—Reynoldson	Gates	1827	2600.00
42—Riverside	Pasquotank	1902	2000.00
43—Roanoke Island	Dare	1808	.....
44—Rocky Hock	Chowan	1835	3000.00
45—Roper	Washington	1884	1250.00
46—Salem	Pasquotank	1790	1500.00
47—Sandy Cross	Gates	1828	3500.00
48—Sawyer's Creek	Camden	1790	2500.00
49—Shady Grove	Currituck	1828	1200.00
50—Shiloh	Camden	1727	2000.00
51—Sound Side	Tyrrell	1852	5000.00
52—South Shore	Tyrrell	1854	.....
53—Travis	Tyrrell	1910	1500.00
54—Warwick	Chowan	1860	4500.00
55—Whale's Head	Currituck	1890	500.00
56—Whiteville Grove	Perquimans	1851	1300.00
57—Woodville	Perquimans	1873	1000.00
58—Yeopim	Chowan	1775	1000.00
59—Eure	Gates	1913	3500.00
60—Oak Grove	Washington	1913	150.00
Total			196300.00

TABLE IV—FINANCIAL STATISTICS—Continued.

CHURCHES.	Associational Missions.	State Missions.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Sunday School Missions.	Orphanage.	Ministerial Education.	Ministerial Relief.	Colleges and Schools.	Other Objects.	Total for Convention Objects.	Grand Total.
Ariel	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....	$.....
Ballard's Bridge	.....	85.15	30.05	116.08	.....	70.52	20.00	25.00	29.35	200.00	576.15	6962.85
Belhaven	.....	40.00	20.00	15.00	5.00	25.00	10.00	7.50	10.00	.....	132.50	1113.75
Berea	.....	30.00	15.00	15.00	3.27	39.13	15.00	.....	.....	.....	117.45	552.62
Bethel	.....	18.10	5.00	10.25	.....	10.00	.....	.....	4.18	77.14	124.67	385.67
Beulah	.....	20.00	15.00	18.00	2.00	30.70	10.00	6.00	.....	15.00	116.70	295.52
Blackwell Memo.	.....	506.00	81.12	221.39	.....	88.55	.....	18.33	256.66	572.96	1745.01	4832.43
Center Hill	.....	13.00	10.00	11.76	.....	30.45	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	75.21	305.53
Chappell's Hill	.....	10.00	2.00	2.00	.....	15.00	.....	1.83	.....	.....	30.83	54.83
Coinjock	.....	5.00	.....	10.00	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.00	171.20
Collington	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbia	.....	15.00	15.00	22.00	.....	8.20	5.00	4.00	5.00	13.00	87.20	663.70
Cool Spring	.....	35.00	15.00	30.00	7.04	10.00	.....	7.84	.....	.....	104.88	431.40
Corinth	.....	30.00	20.00	15.00	.....	40.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	115.00	921.67
Creswell	.....	10.00	5.00	5.00	.....	14.00	1.00	1.00	.....	.....	36.00	474.50
Ebenezer	.....	15.00	5.00	5.00	20.00	20.00	5.00	5.00	220.00	50.00	345.00	955.15
Edenton	.....	378.50	306.10	400.73	.....	236.77	75.00	.....	334.16	40.00	1771.26	4070.31
Elizabeth City	.....	304.50	87.95	210.38	.....	200.00	50.00	.....	.....	20.00	872.83	7460.72
Eureka	.....	26.00	12.00	29.00	10.80	42.00	7.00	7.00	28.00	16.00	177.80	353.77
Fatesville	40.29	83.01	50.00	65.00	3.00	79.04	16.00	10.00	95.00	74.50	515.84	1184.11
Geneva	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00
Great Hope	.....	11.50	.....	.....	.....	12.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	23.50	169.18
Gum Neck	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hertford	.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	5.00	84.00	25.00	25.00	75.00	173.50	537.50	2003.47
Macedonia	.....	25.00	12.00	20.00	8.04	12.79	5.00	.....	.....	.....	82.83	414.40
Manteo	.....	28.20	10.00	10.00	.....	17.11	5.00	.....	.....	.....	70.31	510.07
Middle Swamp	.....	26.50	9.00	27.75	.....	30.00	7.00	7.00	.....	.....	107.25	2252.25
Mount Pleasant	.....	11.50	10.00	10.00	3.75	31.00	2.50	2.50	.....	5.00	76.25	193.25
Mount Sinai	.....	5.00	4.00	5.00	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	24.00	96.00
Mount Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Moyock	.50	7.00	2.50	3.50	1.50	25.00	.50	3.00	.....	.....	43.50	223.00
Oak Ridge	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	.....	2.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.00	152.00
Olivet	.....	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.00	170.80
Pantego	.....	5.00	2.00	2.00	.....	1.00	1.00	1.00	.....	.....	12.00	62.60
Pleasant Grove	.....	7.00	5.00	5.00	.....	37.50	.....	2.50	.....	.....	57.00	359.50
Poplar Branch	.....	10.00	10.00	15.00	.....	27.37	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	72.37	345.25
Powell's Point	.....	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.50	5.00	2.50	5.00	.....	25.00	55.00	281.41
Providence	.....	20.00	11.00	11.00	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	57.00	78.50
Ramoth Gilead	2.65	25.00	25.00	15.00	.....	92.30	10.00	10.00	10.00	.....	189.95	841.95
Rehoboth	.....	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	16.56	.....	.....	.....	.....	31.56	305.18
Reynoldson	.....	50.00	25.00	17.50	.....	17.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	110.25	1869.75
Riverside	.....	10.00	16.00	21.00	.....	35.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	82.00	367.00
Roanoke Island	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rocky Hock	.....	87.00	72.00	125.00	4.03	89.19	30.00	50.00	65.00	296.38	818.60	1476.23
Roper	.....	16.90	8.68	9.40	.....	11.29	.....	.....	.....	9.20	55.47	246.90
Salem	.....	30.00	28.25	35.25	.....	40.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	.....	158.50	618.26
Sandy Cross	.....	40.00	30.00	40.00	2.00	37.00	10.00	8.35	25.00	10.75	203.10	699.85
Sawyer's Creek	.....	115.00	92.00	119.60	4.82	106.72	16.00	10.00	24.00	5.00	493.14	1598.55
Shady Grove	.....	19.00	4.26	7.50	.....	10.00	1.00	2.00	.....	.....	43.76	76.92
Shiloh	.....	20.00	15.00	15.00	9.34	32.78	10.00	5.00	.....	.....	107.12	605.41
Sound Side	.....	12.00	.....	.....	.....	30.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	42.00	184.50
South Shore	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Travis	.....	14.35	3.30	4.30	.....	19.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	41.25	276.75
Warwick	.....	90.00	35.00	50.00	.....	136.00	15.00	12.00	160.00	30.00	528.00	1024.60
Whale's Head	.....	12.50	5.00	5.05	.....	18.69	.....	.....	.....	3.20	44.44	211.30
Whiteville Grove	.....	20.00	10.00	20.00	.....	10.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	75.00	338.50
Woodville	.....	20.00	10.00	15.00	5.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	75.00	363.55
Yeopim	.....	20.00	15.00	15.00	.....	50.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	110.00	372.33
Zure	.....	10.38	8.67	8.67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27.72	1158.72
Oak Grove	.....	10.00	1.60	1.65	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....	22.00	45.25	163.25
Total	43.44	2466.09	1242.48	1903.76	98.09	2031.76	399.50	281.85	1361.35	1658.63	11486.95	51350.91

Years.	Place.	Moderator.	Clerks.	Assistant Clerks.	Preachers of Introductory Sermons.	Texts.	Churches.	Baptisms.	Total Membership.	Contribution
1806	Salem	George Outlaw..	Lemuel Burkitt...	James Ross	J. B. Wall	Luke xxiv, 36	18	55	1750	£ 12 12 0
1807	Cashie	George Outlaw..	Lemuel Burkitt...	James Ross	Martin Ross	I Cor. xvi, 40	19	68	1947	9 15 6
1808	Yeopim	George Outlaw..	Aaron Spivey	James Ross	James Ross	Songs, viii, 40	20	80	1768	12 12 0
1809	Sandy Run	George Outlaw..	John Hamilton...	James Wright	James Nowell	I Cor. xii, 13	21	62	1780	12 5 0
1910	Camden M. H...	George Outlaw..	Aaron Spivey	William Dorsey	Aaron Spivey	Hag. i, 7	22	62	1750	16 0 0
1811	Wicacon M. H...	Aaron Spivey...	R. Poindexter		R. Poindeter	Psalms xcii, 12	23	158	1789	16 0 0
1812	Elizabeth City...	Aaron Spivey...	James Wright		James Wright	I Peter xxii, 7	23	139	1253	16 10 0
1813	Meherrin	George Outlaw..	James Wright		John Brice	II Tim. iv, 4	23	115	1843	11 12 6
1814	Edenton	Aaron Spivey...	James Wright	William Spence	James Wright	Cant. xi, 9	23	185	1910	$ 35.00
1815	Outlaw's Bridge.	George Outlaw..	James Wright	David Pritchard	Nathaniel Pruden.	Songs ii, 11-12	23	71	1916	34.50
1816	Ballard's Bridge	George Outlaw..	James Wright	John Wheeler	James Ross	Nahum, i, 7	23	68	1820	34.50
1817	Potecasi	George Outlaw..	James Wright	John Wheeler	Martin Ross	Heb. xi, 13	22	138	2013	39.00
1818	Sawyer's Creek.	T. Brownrigg...	James Wright	Thomas Meredith	Luther Rice	Psalms viii, 4	22	123	1756	32.00
1819	Cashie	T. Brownrigg...	Thomas Meredith		John Rowe	Isaiah iv, 5	22	70	1755	45.00
1820	Middle Swamp...	T. Brownrigg...	James Wright		Aaron Spivey	Heb. xii, 1-4	22	75	1556	36.00
1821	Meherrin	George Outlaw..	James Wright	Eller Newbern	Martin Ross	Judges viii, 4	22	54	1745	33.50
1822	Salem	T. Brownrigg...	James Wright	Edward Wood	Aaron Spivey	Mar. xiii, 27	22	55	1750	32.50
1823	Colerain	George Outlaw..	James Wright	Hardy Cobb	Martin Ross	I Chron. xii, 32	22	227	1952	39.00
1824	Coinjock	George Outlaw..	James Wright	John Pelee	John Harrell	Zech. xii, 1	24	351	2236	40.00
1825	Sandy Run	George Outlaw..	James Wright	Simon Turner	Jerem'h Etheridge	John vii, 56	25	964	3318	44.50
1826	Shiloh	Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	W. H. Jordan	I John i, 8	26	394	3028	46.50
1827	Potecasi	Martin Ross	James Wright	James G. Hall	John Harrell	Mar. i, 15	26	36	3492	40.50
1828	Elizabeth City...	James Wright...	James G. Hall	Edmund Hoskins	James Wright	Cant. iv. 12	28	246	3200	47.62
1829	Smith's Grove...	James Wright...	James G. Hall	John Pelee	James Ross	Rev. xxi, 53	29	284	3381	45.50
1830	Piney Grove	Martin Ross	James G. Hall	John Pelee	Reuben Lawrence.	Mat. vi, 33	30	110	3160	46.50
1831	Cashie	Martin Ross	James G. Hall	S. J. Wheeler, A. Spivey	G. M. Thompson..	I Cor. x, 4	31	191	3282	50.00
1832	Powell's Point...	Thomas Jordan.	James G. Hall	A. Spivey	Thomas Meredith.	Heb. xi, 6	31	414	3285	47.82
1833	Ahoskie	James Ross	A. J. Spivey		G. M. Thompson..	Isaiah xiii, 11	31	597	3765	56.00
1834	Salem	John Harrell	A. J. Spivey		John Harrell	Rev. xix, 9	33	190	3815	56.42
1835	Meherrin	Thomas Jordan.	A. J. Spivey	William Darden	Q. H. Trotman	I John iii, 2	34	122	3664	52.50
1836	Bethel	Isaac Baxter	A. J. Spivey	James Pruden	Reuben Lawrence.	Isaiah xi, 4	38	218	3294	54.00
1837	Colerain	Isaac Baxter	John Pelee	R. B. Cobb	G. M. Thompson..	Heb. xiii, 1	38	111	3484	51.00
1838	Sawyer's Creek..	Isaac Baxter	James L. Grimes		A. M. Craig	John x, 24	38	466	3828	55.20
1839	Potecasi	Isaac Baxter	S. J. Wheeler		Henry Speight	Malachi iii, 16-17	38	238	3956	48.50
1840	Ballard's Bridge.	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. Darden, S. T. Bond	Evan Forbes	Matt. vii, 12	40	392	4308	56.60
1841	Conaritsa	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	C. Saltonstall, Wm. Darden	Reuben Lawrence.	I Cor. xv, 58	40	541	4818	57.20
1842	Shiloh	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	Q. A. Trotman, Dr. Lillybridge	G. M. Thompson..	Acts iv, 13	42	609	5140	65.25
1843	Buckhorn	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	Q. A. Trotman	I Peter, 5	42	1329	8783	65.50
1844	Yeopim	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	John Nowell	Mar. iii, 35	42	410	6485	62.50
1845	Capehart's	G. C. Moore	R. R. Cobb, protem	Elder Waff, A. W. Darden	Thomas Waff	Gal. v, 25	42	332	6433	69.75
1846	Sandy Cross	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, S. T. Bond	G. M. Thompson..	Psalms cxxxvii, 3-6.	42	378	6470	69.75
1847	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. D. Bond, W. D. Pritchard.	D. Sanderlin	Phil. i, 8-10	43	501	6330	1,036.36
1848	Ramoth Gilead..	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		J. G. Barkley	I Cor. xv, 50	43	1005	7775	71.70
1849	Pleasant Grove..	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. D. Pritchard	B. H. Trotman	Mar. xvi, 15	45	792	7901	84.00
1850	Elizabeth City...	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. D. Bond.	M. R. Fory	I Cor. iii, 12-13	45	545	7981	69.75
1851	Bethlehem	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, S. D. Bond.	Aaron Jones	Col. i, 14	47	644	7970	96.80
1852	Piney Grove	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, J. B. Morgan	W. P. Britton ,Jr.	I Cor. ix, 3-4	43	959	9960	92.50
1853	Meherrin	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, G. W. Johnson	W. M. Wingate	Acts ii, 44-46	43	533	9031	90.50
1854	Bethel	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, T. C. Skinner	J. B. Taylor	John ix, 4	14	658	8975	93.00

TABLE IV—FINANCIAL STATISTICS.

CHURCHES.	Pastor's Salary.	Building and Repairs.	Incidentals.	Sunday School Expenses.	The Poor.	Minute Fund.	Other Objects.	Total for uses at Home.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
rd's Bridge	300.00	6000.00	4.50	20.55	.....	3.00	58.65	6386.70
ıven	600.00	100.00	159.80	81.00	13.65	2.00	24.80	981.25
t	300.00	4.77	43.85	61.02	7.18	3.00	15.35	435.17
el	200.00	.....	25.00	25.00	.....	3.00	8.00	261.00
ih	150.00	.....	12.50	4.00	.....	1.00	11.32	178.82
ıwell Memorial	150.00	100.15	992.70	473.41	19.16	2.00	.....	3087.42
er Hill	200.00	8.00	1.50	7.22	12.25	1.35	.....	230.32
pell's Hill	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	23.00	24.00
ock	112.50	30.00	.....	.....	7.70	1.00	.....	151.20
ıgton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
nbia	400.00	.....	75.00	100.00	.....	1.50	.....	576.50
Spring	250.00	.....	14.20	28.49	.....	3.00	30.83	326.52
th	450.00	50.00	208.55	95.12	.....	3.00	.....	806.67
ell	200.00	75.00	105.00	56.50	.....	2.00	.....	438.50
ezer	400.00	.....	30.00	96.50	3.65	2.00	78.00	610.15
ton	1200.00	535.00	295.18	164.86	36.01	3.00	65.00	2299.05
beth City	1800.00	2813.37	1067.80	433.47	31.53	3.00	438.72	6587.89
ka	150.00	.....	.....	24.47	.....	1.50	.....	175.97
ville	250.00	206.69	119.99	61.23	.....	3.00	27.36	668.27
va	50.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00
Hope	125.00	.....	.....	10.00	.....	.68	10.00	145.68
Neck	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
ord	1000.00	31.38	165.99	75.28	5.00	2.00	186.32	1465.97
donia	150.00	100.00	12.00	14.32	5.00	1.50	48.75	331.57
eo	300.00	60.00	10.00	53.76	15.00	1.00	.....	439.76
e Swamp	125.00	2000.00	.....	20.00	.....	.....	.....	2145.00
t Pleasant	75.00	.....	25.00	15.00	.....	2.00	.....	117.00
t Sinai	60.00	.....	6.00	5.00	.....	1.00	.....	72.00
t Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
ck	150.00	.....	6.50	12.00	10.00	1.00	.....	179.50
Ridge	125.00	.....	.....	15.00	.....	.....	.....	140.00
t	125.00	2.00	16.00	15.00	2.80	.....	.....	160.80
go	50.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.60	.....	50.60
ant Grove	125.00	150.00	.....	10.00	5.00	1.50	11.00	302.50
r Branch	175.00	.....	.....	25.00	71.88	1.00	.....	272.88
ll's Point	162.50	.....	.....	50.41	12.50	1.00	.....	226.41
dence	.....	.....	.....	20.00	.....	1.50	.....	21.50
th Gilead	300.00	140.00	35.00	125.00	50.00	2.00	.....	652.00
oth	175.00	8.10	10.00	10.00	.....	1.00	69.52	273.62
oldson	200.00	1500.00	30.00	12.00	15.00	2.50	.....	1759.50
side	250.00	.....	20.00	12.00	.....	3.00	.....	285.00
oke Island	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hock	500.00	2.40	47.93	18.80	12.00	3.50	73.00	657.63
	131.00	5.13	15.62	15.13	.....	.....	24.55	191.43
	350.00	.....	10.56	50.00	32.17	.....	17.03	459.76
Cross	250.00	.....	61.90	68.15	.....	3.00	113.70	496.75
er's Creek	195.00	323.73	311.97	94.96	36.75	3.00	140.00	1105.41
Grove	15.00	.....	13.00	.....	3.66	1.50	.....	33.16
	350.00	20.00	30.95	86.84	.....	1.50	.....	498.29
Side	.....	42.00	.....	50.00	.....	.....	50.50	142.50
Shore	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
s	150.00	50.00	10.00	25.00	.....	.50	.....	235.50
ick	250.00	110.00	.....	30.00	21.60	5.00	80.00	496.60
e's Head	80.00	55.00	.....	16.12	15.74	.....	.....	166.86
ville Grove	150.00	75.00	12.00	25.00	.....	1.50	.....	263.50
ville	200.00	.....	22.55	60.00	5.00	1.00	.....	288.55
m	200.00	19.83	15.00	15.00	10.00	2.50	.....	262.33
	50.00	1000.00	40.00	20.00	.....	1.00	20.00	1131.00
Grove	100.00	.....	.....	18.00	.....	.....	.....	118.00
al	15156.00	15626.55	4083.54	2825.61	460.23	86.63	1625.40	39863.96

TABLE III—GENERAL STATISTICS—Continued.

CHURCHES.	Time of Preaching.	Seating Capacity of Church.	Received by Baptism.	Received by Letter.	Restored.	Total Gain.	Dismissed by Letter.	Excluded.	Died.	Total Loss.	Number of Males.	Number of Females.	Total Membership.
1—Ariel	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—Ballard's Bridge	Second	800	29	1	1	31	2	4	5	11	165	303	468
3—Belhaven	1-2-3	300	15	4	3	22	4	....	2	6	51	69	120
4—Berea	Second	500	9	4	...	13	14	2	1	17	129	169	298
5—Bethel	Second	1000	32	1	1	34	5	....	1	6	141	161	302
6—Beulah	First	300	5	....	1	6	1	1	1	3	44	75	119
7—Blackwell Memorial	Each	1500	75	51	...	126	41	....	4	45	268	360	628
8—Center Hill	Fourth	500	....	....	....	....	4	2	1	7	78	111	189
9—Chappell's Hill	Third	300	1	....	...	1	9	....	2	11	40	86	126
10—Coinjock	1st-3rd	400	10	1	...	11	....	....	2	2	35	45	80
11—Collington	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12—Columbia	2d-4th	500	....	3	...	3	8	15	2	25	64	87	151
13—Cool Spring	First	400	1	2	1	4	34	1	1	36	185	236	421
14—Corinth	Each	600	2	3	1	6	12	14	2	18	96	148	244
15—Creswell	Fourth	250	3	....	1	4	3	....	3	6	27	27	54
16—Ebenezer	2d--4th	500	8	....	8	16	4	6	4	14	77	170	247
17—Edenton	Each	500	....	10	1	11	6	2	3	11	150	216	366
18—Elizabeth City	Each	1750	4	16	...	20	11	....	5	16	302	496	798
19—Eureka	Second	500	12	4	...	16	5	1	2	8	90	114	204
20—Gatesville	1st--3d	500	24	5	...	29	4	....	2	6	81	101	182
21—Geneva	.....	200	....	....	....	....	1	1	2	2	20	30	50
22—Great Hope	Third	450	2	....	...	2	2	1	2	5	38	65	103
23—Gum Neck	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24—Hertford	Each	600	3	3	1	7	6	1	3	10	102	129	231
25—Macedonia	Third	400	20	....	3	23	1	6	1	8	76	117	193
26—Manteo	Each	500	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	5	28	42	70
27—Middle Swamp	Second	400	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	3	66	95	161
28—Mount Pleasant	Fourth	500	1	....	....	1	2	....	1	3	44	50	94
29—Mount Sinai	First	400	2	....	1	3	....	....	....	....	16	36	52
30—Mount Zion	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31—Moyock	1st-3rd	300	....	7	2	9	2	1	...	3	18	17	35
32—Oak Ridge	2d-4th	500	1	....	1	2	2	....	....	2	29	38	67
33—Olivet	Second	300	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
34—Pantego	Third	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	5	9
35—Pleasant Grove	Third	600	....	4	....	4	....	....	1	1	22	22	44
36—Poplar Branch	2d-4th	300	3	3	...	6	10	3	2	15	70	98	168
37—Powell's Point	2d-4th	400	16	3	9	28	....	4	...	4	83	95	178
38—Providence	2d-4th	350	....	....	....	....	1	10	2	13	36	37	73
39—Ramoth Gilead	2d-4th	450	19	....	1	20	8	....	14	12	94	96	190
40—Rehoboth	1st-3rd	250	2	....	2	4	4	5	1	10	53	79	132
41—Reynoldson	Fourth	450	36	11	5	52	5	2	3	10	103	152	255
42—Riverside	1st-3rd	500	11	2	...	13	2	4	...	6	64	77	141
43—Roanoke Island	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44—Rocky Hock	1st-3rd	600	34	4	1	39	5	7	6	18	232	315	547
45—Roper	First	250	7	1	1	9	5	....	2	7	24	26	50
46—Salem	1st-3rd	400	11	9	...	20	7	3	2	12	92	100	192
47—Sandy Cross	Third	500	22	1	3	26	2	....	3	5	133	221	354
48—Sawyer's Creek	Each	500	11	5	4	20	11	8	1	20	118	177	295
49—Shady Grove	First	300	8	3	...	11	2	1	4	7	64	98	162
50—Shiloh	Second	700	27	7	6	40	2	2	1	5	147	202	349
51—Sound Side	Second	500	16	1	1	18	4	2	3	9	120	140	260
52—South Shore	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53—Travis	Second	300	3	2	...	5	....	....	1	1	16	14	30
54—Warwick	Fourth	800	23	2	1	26	2	1	4	7	202	305	507
55—Whale's Head	First	150	3	3	...	6	....	....	1	1	22	16	38
56—Whiteville Grove	First	700	1	1	...	2	2	....	...	2	51	112	163
57—Woodville	Fourth	300	....	....	....	....	3	....	2	5	50	129	179
58—Yeopim	Third	400	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	2	87	96	183
59—Eure	First	300	1	3	...	4	....	....	....	....	16	13	29
60—Oak Grove	Third	100	1	....	...	1	....	....	....	....	7	7	14
Total	.....	25750	514	180	60	754	264	103	94	461	4370	6225	10595

1857	Colerain	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew	J. L. Pritchard	Romans iii, 20-21	48	542	9542	92.50	
1858	Great Fork	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	S. T. Bond	T. H. Pritchard	Matt. x, 31	51	1012	9958	100.00	
1859	Mount Carmel	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	J. D. Boushall, W. W. Knight	Elder Wetherly	John iii, 13-14	51	515	10977	102.00	
1860	Edenton	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	A. J. Askew, W. S. Freeman	Q. H. Trotman	Matt. xvi, 18	52	874	10586	99.55	
1861	Sandy Run	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. D. Pritchard, Wm. Darden	W. W. Kone	1 Thess. ii, 13-15	52	837	10814	106.50	
1862	Middle Swamp	R. B. Jones	John Mitchell	R. D. Simpson, H. C. Edwards	T. J. Knapp	Jeremiah i, 17	53	625	11054	85.50	
1863	Mount Tabor	G. C. Moore	John Mitchell	J. D. Barnes	R. B. Williams	Heb. v, 9	53	41	11034	41.00	
1864	Buckhorn	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	J. D. Barnes, H. C. Edwards	R. B. Jones	I John, 1, 7	52	106	10669	173.50	
1865	Robert's Chapel	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. R. Overby	Mar. xii, 34	52	625	9436	316.00	
1866	Ballard's Bridge	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler		R. B. Jones	I Peter i, 23	52	596	10684	386.30	
1867	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	John Mitchell	Romans iii, 21	53	723	10525	149.21	
1868	Berea	G. C. Moore	S. J. Wheeler	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	R. R. Overby	Ex. xiv, 14-15	52	922	10206	18,154.93	
1869	Bethlehem	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	W. C. Parker, A. Bass	J. M. C. Luke	Jere. xvii, 9	53	327	10725	15,925.14	
1870	Hertford	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb	J. D. Huffham	Matt. viii, 14	56	512	9505	7,521.85	
1871	Potecasi	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. Bass, W. H. Powell	John Mitchell	Acts ix, 31	57	468	9848	14,102.84	
1872	Elizabeth City	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, W. H. Riddick	T. J. Knapp	Joshua xxiii, 36	56	567	9430	12,589.53	
1873	Conaritsa	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. J. Cobb, L. W. Babb	R. R. Savage	Romans vii, 6	58	820	10251	15,002.23	
1874	Gatesville	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	Isaiah lxii, 1	58	421	9691	15,911.97	
1875	Cashie	G. C. Moore	N. L. Shaw, protem	L. L. Parker	John Mitchell	John xvi, 12-15	62	435	9612	21,595.25	
1876	Ramoth Gilead	R. R. Overby	W. C. Parker	T. E. Waff	A. D. Cohen	Romans iii, 12-15	64	791	9064	14,747.08	
1877	Ahoskie	G. C. Moore	W. C. Parker	A. M. Darden, N. L. Shaw	D. B. Williams	II Tim. iii, 5	65	759	10098	14,991.13	
1878	Shiloh	D. T. Boone	W. C. Parker	T. D. Boone	O. C. Horton	Col. iii, 11	65	616	10843	16,119.12	
1879	Republican	D. T. Boone	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	Thomas G. Wood	Joshua xiv, 1	65	464	10061	14,189.79	
1880	Bethel	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	N. L. Shaw	T. W. Babb	I Peter ii, 9	68	477	11040	11,387.95	
1881	Hebron	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	J. P. Long	John v, 39	68	426	11049	12,640.24	
1882	Middle Swamp	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. R. Overby	Eph. ii, 10	68	343	10003	13,033.37	
1883	Harrellsville	W. H. Manning	W. C. Parker	T. G. Wood	R. H. Marsh	Luke xv, 22	72	620	11327	17,747.18	
1884	Rocky Hock	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	T. T. Speight	Isaiah lxii, 10	71	617	11535	18,052.84	
1885	Salem	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	J. D. Huffham	II Tim. xi, 12	37	452	6491	10,993.81	
1886	Columbia	W. H. Manning	T. E. Waff	N. L. Shaw	R. Vandeventer	John iii, 2	38	467	6216	12,818.43	
1887	Providence	W. B. Shaw	G. B. D. Pritchard	G.B.D.Pritchard,E.F. Aydlette	George Baker	John xxi, 15	40	356	6283	11,793.09	
1888	Warwick	W. B. Shaw	G. B. D. Pritchard	E. F. Aydlette	F. M. Satterwhite	Isaiah iv, 10-11	39	512	6360	10,969.90	
1889	Sawyer's Creek	W. B. Shaw	T. J. Riddick	E. F. Aydlette	R. R. Overby	Gal. vi, 16	42	573	6772	6,441.70	
1890	Sandy Cross	W. B. Shaw	T. J. Riddick	E. F. Aydlette	R. P. Collier	Judges vii, 7	47	560	6863	10,396.65	
1891	Edenton	J. A. Spruill	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann	C. A. G. Thomas	I Cor. ii, 2	48	261	6690	19,342.33	
1892	Ballard's Bridge	J. A. Spruill	T. J. Riddick	C. S. Vann	R. R. Overby	Mat.xvi,10; Jno.xi,18	48	475	7480	43,562.92	
1893	Plymouth	E. F. Aydlette	T. J. Riddick	W. V. Savage	R. T. Vann	Eph. v, 32	48	404	7187	19,772.03	
1894	Shady Grove	E. F. Aydlette	Lycurgus Hofler	C. S. Vann	C. S. Blackwell	Ex. xiv, 30	50	523	7730	18,823.68	
1895	Gatesville	E. F. Aydlette	Lycurgus Hofler	W. B. Felton	Josiah Elliott	Phil. i, 21	51	380	7671	15,789.30	
1896	Berea	C. S. Blackwell	Lycurgus Hofler	C. E. Cross	J. E. White	I Cor. vi, 9	51	380	7997	15,254.70	
1897	Shiloh	J. A. Spruill	Lycurgus Hofler	C. E. Cross	C. S. Blackwell	Jude i, 3	50	427	7472	14,478.99	
1898	Sound Side	J. A. Spruill	Lycurgus Hofler	A. W. Burfoot	J. E. White	Rev. iii, 7-8	52	578	8352	16,401.48	
1899	Whiteville Grove	T. B Boushall	Lycurgus Hofler	W. Majet	W. S. Penneck	Mat.xi,28; Heb.iv,3-9	53	162	7765	13,143.30	
1900	Elizabeth City	E. F. Aydlette	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	W. B. Waff	I Cor. iii, 9	55	393	8156	15,506.63	
1901	Reynoldson	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	C. J. F. Anderson	John xxi, 22	55	321	8263	17,095.60	
1902	Ramoth Gilead	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	R. W. Simpson	C. W. Duke	Col. i, 18	56	364	8134	17,095.87	
1903	Woodville	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	W. R. Cullom	Romans x, 1-15	57	549	8542	18,290.58	
1904	Edenton	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	W. A. Ayers	II Tim. i, 13	58	321	8356	25,758.98	
1905	Ebenezer	J. E. J. Warren	Lycurgus Hofler	J. G. Gregory	H. C. Moore	Matt. xxv, 24	58	394	8870	31,096.39	
1906	Rocky Hock	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	John D. Berry	J. W. Rose	II Chron. xvi, 9	59	355	8829	34,511.35	
1907	Corinth	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	J. L. DeCormis	J. B. Ferebee	John xiv, 2	59	412	9048	27,724.23	
1908	Columbia	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	George J. Spence	T. S. Crutchfield	Heb. xii, 16	59	438	9218	35,830.59	
1909	Warwick	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	W. R. Haight	E. W. Stone	Luke xviii, 1	59	525	9611	35,155.06	
1910	Sawyer's Creek	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	W. R. Haight	W. B. Morton	Zech. xiii, 1	59	484	9235	38,168.46	
1911	Sandy Cross	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	W. R. Haight	H. H. Marshburn	John xvii, 18	59	410	9893	35,240.15	
1912	Salem	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	W. R. Haight	A. A. Butler	John xii, 26	60	355	9882	33,977.75	
1913	Cool Spring	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	W. R. Haight	E. L. Wells	I Sam. x, 26-27	60	450	10084	41,350.25	
1914	Corinth	Lycurgus Hofler	James G. Gregory	W. R. Haight	I. N. Loftin	Eph. iv, 4-6	58	485	10460	47,535.48	
					T. S. Crutchfield	James i, 25	60	514	10595	51,350.91	